

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES
HON. W. A. GORDON, MINISTER; CHARLES CAMSELL, DEPUTY MINISTER
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CANADA
W. H. COLLINS, DIRECTOR

This document was produced
by scanning the original publication.

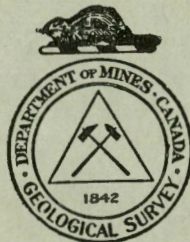
Ce document est le produit d'une
numérisation par balayage
de la publication originale.

INDEX

TO

MEMOIRS	1910-1926
BULLETINS	1913-1926
SUMMARY REPORTS	1917-1926
SESSIONAL PAPERS (ADMINISTRATIVE)	1921-1926

COMPILED BY
FRANK NICOLAS



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

Price, \$2.50 for cloth cover, \$2.00 for paper cover.

No. 2260

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES
HON. W. A. GORDON, MINISTER; CHARLES CAMSELL, DEPUTY MINISTER
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CANADA
W. H. COLLINS, DIRECTOR

INDEX

TO

MEMOIRS	1910-1926
BULLETINS	1913-1926
SUMMARY REPORTS	1917-1926
SESSIONAL PAPERS (ADMINISTRATIVE)	1921-1926

COMPILED BY
FRANK NICOLAS



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

No. 2260

Price, \$2.50 for cloth cover, \$2.00 for paper cover.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Note.....	iv
Preface.....	v
Abbreviations.....	vii
General Index.....	1-653
Townships in Ont. and Que.:	
Arranged alphabetically	659-666
by counties or districts.	655-659

NOTE

This Index is the fifth issued by the Geological Survey. The first, by D. B. Dowling, covered the reports from 1863 to 1884; the second covered Volumes I-XVI, which contained most of the reports from 1884 to 1904. The third, published in 1923, covered the separate reports from 1906 to 1910 and the Summary Reports 1905 to 1916. The fourth, which was entirely palæontological, covered all the reports from 1847 to 1916 and the fifth index covers all the memoirs (from 1910) and bulletins (from 1913) to 1926, the summaries from 1917 to 1926, and the annual administrative reports from 1921 to 1926. Frank Nicolas has compiled all the Indexes except the first.

PREFACE

It has often been said that a series of scientific works without an Index is like a railway company without a time-table; and it is generally acknowledged that any series of scientific works soon loses half its value if it has no Index.

This deterioration in the value of the reports applies particularly to Canada, a new country compared with Europe, a country whose geographical nomenclature is still in its infancy. The first explorers of Canada gave, to physical features of the country, names that commemorated themselves or their financial backers. Later, European explorers endeavoured to apply Indian names to those features, sometimes with ludicrous results. Later still, December, 1897, The Geographic Board was created by Order in Council, which directed that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion "shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board."

For many years the Board performed excellent service, but, gradually, arose the question, what is a geographic name? Is an electoral district a geographical name? Is a railway station, a township, a parish, a town or city or village? The railway companies claimed the right to call their stations by names chosen by themselves; the Post Office department made the same claim, as did the towns, etc. There followed, naturally, a period of confusion. The Post Office, for instance, called its office at Stittville, Stittsville; its office on Cortes island, Cortez; gave to Bélanger the name Village Bélanger; and gave, to what the railway calls Hudson, a post-office named Rolling Portage, and so on; in fact, instead of one controlling authority, the Geographic Board, there were three authorities, the Board, the Post Office and the Railway Company. Added to these, arose still another authority. The Quebec Government created their own Geographic Board, whose decisions differed in very many instances from those of the Dominion Board.

To make matters still more complicated the British Columbia Government issued a Gazetteer containing over a quarter of a million names, many of which are different from the names sanctioned by the Dominion Board.

It was when this General Index was about half completed that the British Columbia Gazetteer was received, and, some weeks later, a list of township names was received from the Ontario Government, containing over seventy alterations in the names of townships already named, and more than fifty new township names.

The British Columbia Gazetteer gave hundreds of new names to streams that hitherto had been called North branch of so-and-so, South branch of so-and-so, etc., and which had been mapped by us in that manner. For instance, the Gazetteer named seventy-four tributaries that had been previously mapped North branch of so-and-so. The result is that anyone attempting to follow on the map any of our earlier British Columbia reports such as Dawson's would be completely at sea. It became necessary, therefore, in this Index, to include both the mapped name and the new name, which, of course, meant a large amount of alteration in the work already done.

Another difficulty that arises when compiling an Index in this country is the curious inconsistency in the spelling of geographic names. A very long list might

PREFACE—Concluded

be compiled of these inconsistencies, but the following short list will be sufficient to give some idea of the difficulty a Canadian—and, of course, much more so, a foreigner—must encounter when attempting to spell, correctly, Canadian localities.

Arthur's Seat	Scot.	Arthur Seat	B.C.
Okanagan	B.C.	Okanogan	U.S.
Opasatika	Que.	Opazatika	Ont.
Matawin	Ont.	Mattawin	Que.
Cariboo	B.C.	Caribou	N.S.
Athabaska	Alta.	Arthabaska	Que.
Guilford	Ont.	Guildford	Eng.
Westmorland	N.B.	Westmoreland	Eng.
Kawagama	Ont.	Kewagama	Que.
Whiskey	Ont.	Whisky	B.C.
Cranbourne	Que.	Cranborne	Eng.
Lyndoch	Ont.	Lynedoch	Eng.
Kootenay	B.C.	Kootenai	U.S.
Couchiching	Ont.	Koochiching	U.S.
Saint John	N.B.	St. Johns	Que.
		St. John's	Nfld.

During this century, tremendous changes have been made in the political divisions of Canada. The districts of Athabaska and Saskatchewan running east and west have been converted into the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan extending from the 49th to the 60th parallels. "Postage Stamp" Manitoba has, likewise, been extended to that parallel. The province of Quebec has been more than doubled in area, in spite of the large slice on the east awarded by the Privy Council to the Dominion of Newfoundland. The province of Ontario has been extended westward to Hudson bay by the inclusion of Patricia district now known as Patricia portion of Kenora.

Many of the names of streams and lakes in districts now being pretty thoroughly prospected, present difficulties even to the accomplished orthographer. To the unfortunate prospector who has to record his claim, the spelling of it must be somewhat confusing. It seems hardly fair to ask the average prospector to write, correctly, such names as Tsayakwacha, Tscheetseneeltaine, Khutzeymateen, Kehlechoa, Ikzatk, Kwuisutezwa, and many more of the same character.

These and many other changes naturally rendered the correct indexing of geographical names exceedingly difficult. Great care has been taken in this work, by the means of numerous footnotes, to make clear all references that are included in these changes, and it is hoped that those who use the work will be enabled to follow the reports it indexes, in spite of the many changes that have been made within the last twenty-five years.

Acknowledgments are due to Mr. E. Trevor, who collaborated with me in a great part of this work, and to the geologists of the Survey (especially Dr. G. A. Young) who have, as always, rendered every possible help in connexion with the many technical difficulties that have arisen.

FRANK NICOLAS

OTTAWA, August, 1932

ABBREVIATIONS

B	Bulletin.
M	Memoir.
S	preceding a number stands for "Summary Report". Example 84 S 1918 means page 84 of Summary Report 1918 and 10 S 1923-c2 means page 10 of Summary Report 1923 part 2.
SP	Sessional paper.

Alta.	Province of Alberta.
B.C.	Province of British Columbia.
C.B.	Island of Cape Breton.
C.N. ry.	Canadian National railways. ¹
C.P. ry.	Canadian Pacific railway.
Frank.	Provisional district of Franklin. ²
G.T. ry.	Grand Trunk railway. ¹
Kee.	Provisional district of Keewatin. ²
Ken.	District of Kenora.
Lab.	Labrador. ³
m.	mine.
Mack.	Provisional district of Mackenzie. ²
Man.	Province of Manitoba.
N.B.	Province of New Brunswick.
Nfld.	Dominion of Newfoundland.
N.S.	Province of Nova Scotia.
N.T. ry.	National Transcontinental railway. ¹
N.W.T.	Northwest territories.
Ont.	Province of Ontario.
P.E.I.	Province of Prince Edward Island.
P.S. d.	Parry Sound district.
Que.	Province of Quebec.
R.M.	Rocky mountains.
R.R. d.	Rainy River district.
Sask.	Province of Saskatchewan.
Th. B. d.	Thunder Bay dist.
V.I.	Vancouver island.
Ykn.	Territory of Yukon.

¹ A merger of the Grand Trunk and National Transcontinental railways.

² Since January, 1920, the districts of Franklin, Keewatin, and Mackenzie have had a legal existence as Provisional Districts included in the general term Northwest Territories.

³ Labrador now includes that portion of eastern Quebec, mainly the eastern watershed, about 112,000 square miles, that was decided by the Privy Council to belong to Newfoundland.

GENERAL INDEX

A

"A" peat bog, near Gallagher, N.B.
Description..... 32 S 1918-f

Aar r., Rhine r., Switzerland
Temperatures of water..... 34 M 146

Abalone shell
Chilkat, Alaska, and Lytton, B.C.,
for native ornament..... 89-93 B 37

Abitibi SEE Abitibi

Abbotsford, W. of Sumas l., B.C.
Fossil shells..... 50 M 135

Abbott, C. M.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta..... 22-23 S 1923-b

Abbott, J. B.
Artesian well, Ste. Anne-de-Belle-
vue, Que., analysis..... 104, AT END OF M 72

Abbott, W. E.
Field work (1918)..... 13 S 1918-c

Abbott ck., Healy ck., B.C., coal... 39 M 69

Abbott gold claim, Williams ck., B.C. 68 S 1921-a

Abbott mt., S.W. of Glacier, B.C.
View from, photo..... 175 M 68

Abel mt., Purcell range, B.C.
Geol. section west of..... 10 M 148

Abe Lincoln claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mining
and Smelting Co..... 11, 95 M 77
Described..... 160 M 77

Abercrombie pt., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59

Abercrombie tp., Terrebonne co., Que.
SEE ALSO New Glasgow
St. Jérôme
Labradorite..... 139 M 74

**Aberdeen canyon and ridge, N. of
Hedley, B.C.**
Gold mining SEE Florence gold
claims
Rocks..... 69, 74, 113 M 2
SEE ALSO Aberdeen formation

Aberdeen conglomerate formation (U. Huronian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness... 23 B 8
Correlated with Cobalt series. AT END OF B 8

Aberdeen formation (Cache Creek)
Hedley mining dist., B.C.
banding in, photo..... Pl. 10 M 2
contact metamorphism..... 167 M 2
diorite intrusions..... 166 M 2
distribution and lithology..... 45, 66-69 M 2
geological history..... 122 M 2
Nickel mt..... 38 S 1919-b
ore-bodies unimportant..... 134 M 2
Stemwinder m..... 124 S 1922-a

Aberdeen quartzite¹ formation (U. Huronian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont.
correlation..... AT END OF B 8
thickness..... 23 B 8
SEE ALSO Rock l.
Serpent quartzite
White quartzite

Aberdeen slope, Cumberland co., N.S.
Petroleum..... 177 M 74

Aberdeen² tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Copper ore..... 126 M 143
bornite SEE Rock Lake cu. m.
Higher parts, photo..... FRONTIS M 143
Iron ore, hematite..... 132, 133 M 143
Pleistocene deposits..... 10 M 143
Rocks, Huronian..... 7, 25 B 8
Bruce series..... 53, 59, 62 M 143
SEE ALSO Rock l.

Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Corundum..... 250, 251 M 57

Aberfoyle, Puslinch tp., Ont.
Peat bog..... 34 S 1920-d

**Abitibi hills, Destor, Aiguebelle, and
Manneville tps., Que.**
Altitude: area..... 22 S 1922-d
14, 15 M 39
25 M 103
24 M 103
Character..... 24 M 103
Description..... 100 S 1924-c
Drainage..... 27 M 103
Erosion..... 24 S 1922-d
Gorge, elevation of..... 37 M 103
Photo..... Pl. 5 M 39
Rocks, Precambrian..... 22 S 1922-d
34 M 103

Abitibi l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Fish..... 30 M 39
Valley, hearing of..... 37 M 103

Abitibi formation (M. Huronian)
Correlation..... 113 M 143

Abitibi pt., Bertie tp., Ont.
Anticline near..... 47 M 81
Gas well, log..... 219 M 81
Rocks, dip of..... 51 M 81

Abitibi batholith
Harricaw-Turgeon basin, Que.,
rocks of..... 42 M 109

**Abitibi branch, White river, L. Tim-
iskaming, Que. SEE White river**

Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO Destor tp.
Duparquet tp.
Fournière tp.
Kewagama l. area
La Motte tp.
Geology and economic resources,
rept. and map by M. E. Wilson³.. M 103

¹This name was given under a misapprehension and was afterwards dropped

²Formerly Coffin

³The report is on Témiscamingue co., Que., which was afterwards subdivided into Témiscamingue co. and Abitibi co.

Abitibi group (Precambrian)
Abitibi-Témiscamingue reg's., Que.
 distribution and lithology..... 49-52, 77, 81-97 M 103
 Duparquet map-area..... 83-86 S 1922-d
 Dufresnoy map-area..... 146, 147 S 1923-cl
 Kewagama L. area, Que. 34-38, 78, 79 M 39
 auriferous veins in..... 109 M 39
 notes and section..... 32-35 M 39
 origin..... 58, 107 M 39
 petrography..... 45-69 M 39
 photos..... Pls. 10-12, 20 M 39
 Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.-
 discussion..... 6, 16-39 M 109
 volcanic complex..... 64 M 109

Abitibi hills, N. of Desmeloizes tp., Que.
 Altitude..... 9 M 109

Abitibi I., Ont. and Que.
 SEE ALSO Boundary bay
 Nepawa isld.
 Altitude; area; depth..... 51 M 4
 15, 17, 19 M 39
 31, 32 M 103
 9, 10 M 109

Batholith..... 59, 77 M 39
 Chromite SEE Northeast bay
 Climate..... 6 M 103
 navigation..... 26, 27 M 39
 Farming..... 5 M 103
 12 M 109
 Fish..... 14 M 109
 Gold near, in quartz diabase..... 155 M 95
 Indian population (1917)..... 7 M 103
 Pleistocene deposits..... 114 M 142
 Quartz, auriferous..... 119 M 143
 Rocks, Precambrian..... 57, 82 M 103
 Serpentine, analysis..... 203 M 74
 Trees..... 28 M 39
 pine..... 8 M 103

Abitibi r., Moose r., Ont.
 SEE ALSO the following rapids:
 Blacksmith
 Coal
 Coral
 Long
 Sextant

Banks, height of..... 28 S 1923-cl
 Drainage..... 84 S 1925-c
 Fish..... 30 M 39
 Glacial deposits..... 37, 41 S 1923-cl
 83-86 S 1925-c
 Lignite..... 40 S 1923-cl
 Map, sketch..... 2 S 1919-g
 Navigation..... 29 S 1923-cl
 Rocks..... 4 S 1919-g
 34, 35 S 1923-cl
 Palaeozoic, map..... 5 S 1919-g
 Shales, clay..... 21, 26 M 142
 carbonaceous..... 107 M 81
 oil..... 4, 11 S 1919-g
 analysis..... 12 S 1919-g
 Slope..... 22 S 1923-cl
 Waterpower..... 78 S 1922-d
 23 S 1923-cl

Abitibi terr., Que.
 Geology SEE Bell r.
 Harricanaw r.
 Nottaway r.
 Mineral occurrences..... 267 M 74

Abitibi Power and Paper Co.
 Limestone for pulp, analysis..... 58 M 145

Abitibi River limestone (M. Devonian)
 Moose R. basin, Ont..... 30-34 S 1923-cl

Abnormal Types of Speech in Nootka
 Report by E. Sapir..... M 62

Abord-a-Plouffe, Jesus isld., Que.
 Field stone, character..... 7, 43 M 114
 Limestone quarry..... 19, 34 M 114

Aboyne, near Elora, Ont.
 Guelph fossils..... 81, 82 M 111

Abraham ck., Currier ck., Skeena r., B.C.
 Coal..... 195 M 69
 analysis..... 215, 216 M 69

Abrasive tests
 Abrasives..... 142-145 M 57
 Road material..... 20, 25 M 85

Abrasive wheels
 Description of various..... 150-154 M 57

Absarokite
 Analysis, average..... 692 M 38

Absorbent, peat as..... 152 S 1925-o

Absorption
 Road material, test for..... 21, 22 M 85

A C pyrite claim, Goudreau, Alg.
 SEE Goudreau pyrite claim

Acadia, area embraced by..... 5 M 140
 51 M 144

Acadia colliery, Westville, N.S.
 Coal, analyses and tests..... 93-95 M 53
 29-23 M 59
 Seam, thickness..... 23 M 59

Acadia Gold Reduction Co.
 Operating (1897) Ovens gold dist., N.S..... 212 M 20

Acadian group SEE Cambrian, Middle

Acadia Valley, Acadia dist., Alta.
 Boring for oil SEE Oyen

Accountant's report
 SEE Marshall, John
 Marshall, P. R.

Acheson, Edward G.
 Carborundum discovered by..... 316 M 57

Ackerman, C. H. SEE Waite-Montgomery claims

Acme, Kanawha co., W. Va.
 Coal analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53

Acme gold-silver claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.
 Description of quartz lens..... 93, 106 M 31
 Rocks; veins; minerals..... 42 M 150

Acme Brick Co.
 Clay deposit, notes..... 17 M 25
 photo..... FACING 20 M 25
 Plant, photo..... FACING 18 M 25

Acme Oil Co. (Alberta)..... 20 M 122
 SEE ALSO Home Oil Co.

Acme Oil Co. (Ontario)
 Oil found by, Tilbury E. tp., Ont... 75 M 81

Acmite
 In nephelite, microphotos... 162, 287, 289 M 55
 Monteregian hills, Que..... 45 M 43
 Montreal and Beloeil, Que..... 3 M 74
 Nepheline-syenites of S. Ont..... 71 M 57

Aconl pt., Boularderie, Victoria co., N.S.
 Anticline near..... 91 M 133
 Coal..... 45 M 59
 90 M 133
 reserves and section....103, Facing 101 M 133

Acres tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
 Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c

Actinolite
 Beauceville, Que., analysis..... 5 M 74
 Boundary dist., B.C., gangue mineral 38 M 19
 64 M 21
 Bridgewater, Ont., with galena..... 101 M 19
 Canadian occurrences..... 3-5 M 74
 Cranbrook, B.C., lead-zinc mines... 109 M 76
 Faraday tp., Ont., in limestone.... Pl. 42 M 6
 Hazelton dist., B.C..... 11, 12, 26 M 110
 Maple Mountain silver area, Ont.... 107 M 33
 Rogers ck., B.C..... 41 S 1920-a
 121 S 1922-a
 Rossland, B.C., ore deposits,
 notes and photo..... 81, 289 M 77
 V.I..... 163 M 13
 Westmeath tp., Ont., analysis..... 5 M 74

Active¹ passage, Cowichan dist., V.I.
 Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated..... 70, 71 B 37

Active Gold Mining Co.
 Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 121 M 94

Acton, H.
 Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont.
 notes on..... 116 M 99

Acton tp., Bagot co., Que.
 Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
 Bornite..... 48 M 74
 Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
 Cuprite..... 81 M 74
 Galena..... 102 M 74
 Kaolinite..... 138 M 74

Acworth, Cobb co., Georgia
 Corundum, analysis..... 110, 111, 124 M 57
 quality..... 139 M 57

Adair l., Adrian tp., Ont., rocks..... 17 S 1924-c

Adak isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 40

Adam mineral claim, Galena ck., Ykn.
 Mineralization; ore shipments..... 12 S 1925-a

Adamantine spar
 SEE ALSO India, corundum
 China and Tibet..... 276 M 57
 Victoria, Australia..... 284 M 57

Adamellite
 SEE ALSO Monzonite
 Brockville-Mallorytown areas, Ont. 24 M 134
 Definition..... 53 M 31
 59 M 37
 30 M 150

Adamellite porphyry
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 31 M 150

Adams, Frank D.
 Monteregian hills named by..... 1 M 43
 Rept. by (and Barlow) on Halibur-
 ton-Bancroft area, Ont..... M 6
 Views of, on:
 anorthosite, Morin dist., Que.... 21 M 43
 granite, Eastern tps., Que..... 34 M 22
 Mt. Royal, Que., origin..... 3 M 43
 syenite, Bancroft area, Ont. 174, 195, 213 M 55

Adams, Jim
 Gold prospecting, Barkerville area,
 B.C..... 56 M 149

¹Not Plumpers

Adams, Joel
 Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
 notes..... 122 M 99

Adams, R. S.
 Work by (1915)..... 2, 129 M 99

Adams, T.
 Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
 notes..... 123 M 99

Adams, W.
 Of Big Valley Creek Gold Mines,
 Ltd..... 136 M 149

Adams ck., Berland r., Alta..... 27, 59 S 1923-b

Adams galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Canadian galena claims
 Developed by Surprise Mining Co... 48 S 1919-b

Adams isld, Charlotte co., N.B.
 Chalcopyrite..... 88 M 74

Adams l., Kamloops mining div., B.C.
 Altitude and depth..... 182 M 68
 Barite..... 38 M 74
 Glaciation..... 146 M 68
 Photo..... 183 M 68
 Rocks..... 78-81, 110 S 1921-a
 granite..... 32 M 68
 greenstone..... 27 M 68
 Precambrian..... 13, 23, 30 M 68
 Shuswap series.... 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 39 M 68
 structure, notes and diagram.... 90-92 S 1921-a

Adams plateau, W. of Adams l., B.C.
 Altitude..... 6, 182 M 68
 Glaciation..... 144 M 68
 Photo..... 183 M 68

Adams r., Adams l., B.C.
 Rocks in valley..... 24, 28 M 68
 granite..... 136, 139 M 68
 greenstone..... 27 M 68
 schists..... 20 M 68

Adams sd., Admiralty inlet, Baffin isld., Frank.
 Prehnite, analysis..... 183 M 74
 and notes..... 95 B 1

Adams Lake formation (Shuswap)
 SEE ALSO Shuswap series
 Age..... 124 M 68
 Basic volcanics, thickness..... 8, 12 M 68
 Description and distribution..... 23-27 M 68
 Metamorphism..... 46 M 68
 Petrographical notes..... 100 M 68
 Rock species..... 142 M 68
 Rocky mtns., B.C., correlation... 191-194 M 38
 Shuswap Lake area, B.C., description 192 M 38

Addenbroke mt., E. Redonda is., B.C.
 Altitude..... 23 M 23

Addle l., S.W. of Bishop l., Ont.
 Iron formation near..... 85 S 1924-c
 Rocks..... 54 S 1924-c

Addington co., Ont.
 Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74

Addington Forks, Antigonish co., N.S.
 Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
 chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Adelaide mine, Dundas, Tasmania
 Stichtite..... 27, 77 B 27

Adelaide tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
 Bore-hole record..... 203 M 81
 Limestone for lime..... 156 M 34

Adger , Jefferson co., Alta. Coal, analyses and thickness.....	102 M	53
Adirons (Albitized shales) Gt. Britain, notes.....	164, 262 M	96
Adirondack mtns. , N.Y. state Fault from, to L. Nipigon (?), Ont..	11 B	18
Rocks.....	393-397 M	6
inclusions in granite gneiss.....	121 M	6
Topographic notes.....	6 M	6
Admaston tp. , Renfrew co., Ont. Champlain clay.....	62 M	142
Fossils SEE Colton l.		
Admiral isld. , B.C. SEE Saltspring isld.		
Admiral Mayer gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 152 M	94
Admiralty sediments (Pleistocene) SEE ALSO Point Grey formation Puyallup formation Fraser River delta, B.C.....	42, 48, 52 M	135
Nomenclature.....	40 M	135
Admiralty till (Pleistocene) SEE ALSO Vashon drift Fraser River delta, B.C.....	40 M	135
Vancouver island, B.C. Duncan and Sooke areas.....	17, 63, 64, 340, 341, 351, 353 M	96
Nanaimo area.....	25 M	36
description, distribution and discussion.....	108, 120 M	36
	13, 82, 90 M	51
Adrian tp. , Th. B. d., Ont. SEE ALSO Twist l. Iron formation SEE Cedar l. Peridotite.....	25 S	1924-c
Pyrite.....	26 S	1924-c
Adsit, George Alluvial mining, Mosquito ck., B.C.	69 S	1925-a
Adsit¹ ck. , Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C. Rocks.....	85, 86 S	1925-a
Adularia (mineral) Hedley mining dist., B.C.....	145 M	2
Advance Ribstone oil well , Ribstone, Alta.....	44 S	1926-b
Aegirite SEE Acmite		
Aegirite-augite trachyte Macleod div., Alta., analysis and petrography.....	16, 17, 23 B	4
Aegirite tinguaitite Hot Springs, Ark., analysis.....	23 B	4
Aeolian deposits Kenogami Lake area, Ont.....	13 M	131
Sahara desert, Africa.....	106 M	68
Selkirk mts., B.C.....	101 M	68
Aeolian erosion Gabriola isld., B.C., notes and photos.....	68, Pls. 8, 9 M	51
Aerolite SEE Meteorites		
Aetna copper claim , Phoenix, B.C. SEE Knob Hill-Ironstones m.		
Affigées, îles des , Kécarponi archipelago, Que. Flowering plants....	85, 86, 90, 98, 105, 111 M	126
Afghanistan , rubies.....	255 M	57
Africa SEE Madagascar Rhodesia Sahara desert South Africa Transvaal		
Afternoon mt. , 5 m. S. of Tantalus, Ykn. Rocks.....	44 M	5
Afton , Antigonish co., N.S. Manganese deposits.....	46 M	74
Agalmatolite Ont. and Que., horizon.....	5 M	74
Agassiz, W. G. S. Work by, 1909.....	4 M	26
Agassiz l. (glacial) SEE ALSO Early Lake Agassiz Agricultural land in basin.....	1 M	82
Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake area, Man.....	14, 19, 51 M	105
Brick-clay deposits; beaches.....	14, 15 M	24
	125, 126 M	30
Hudson Bay R'y. route, beaches and clays.....	31, 32 S	1917-d
Michikinabish l., Man.....	24 S	1925-b
Oiseau River area, Man.....	84 S	1924-b
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	THROUGHOUT M	82
genesis.....	64-70 M	82
Reed-Wekusko area, Man.....	6-9, 30 M	119
Sask., south central.....	13 M	89
Whitemouth River area, Man.....	24, 26-31 M	128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man.....	9-17 M	128
Agassiz series Fraser valley, B.C., age.....	93, 125 M	96
Internat. Bdy., correlation.....	132 M	68
Agate Canadian occurrences.....	6 M	74
Graham isld., B.C., oil in.....	164, 165 M	88
Agate¹ bay , Adams l., B.C. Rocks on and near.....	24 M	68
	79 S	1921-a
Agate mt. , Similkameen mg. div., B.C. Semi-opal.....	170 M	74
Wood, silicified.....	205 M	74
Agawa² r. , L. Superior, Ont., fault....	40 M	147
Agglomerate Beauceville area, Que.....	23 M	127
Beresford Lake area, Man.....	93 S	1923-b
Greenwood mining div., McKinley mt., B.C., photo.....	227 M	56
Harricaneaw-Turgeon basin, Que., described.....	24, 25, 29 M	109
Nelson mg. div., Ymir, B.C., notes and photo.....	30, Pl. 5 M	94
Taseko valley, B.C.....	50, 51 S	1920-a
Texada isld., B.C.....	15 M	58
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	36, 39, 91 M	13
southeastern SEE Metchosin volcanic formation		
Agnes¹ l. , W. of L. Louise, Alta. Rocks.....	175 M	38
Agnes mt. , S. of Barkerville, B.C. Altitude.....	2 M	149
	61 S	1921-a
Cirques.....	42 S	1918-b
Rocks.....	12, 14 M	149
quartzite, photo.....	12, 34, 237 M	149
structure.....	85 S	1922-a
Veins, character.....	187 M	149
A-Gold-Ma Mining Syndicate Formed to work Grace gold mine (Alg.).....	128 M	147

¹Not Skaam nor Squam²Not Aguawa³Not The Goat's Looking Glass¹Not Flat

Agotawekami l. SEE Duparquet l.

Agricultural land

Alta. SEE BELOW Prairie Provinces
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Manitoba SEE BELOW Prairie Provinces
 New Brunswick, Minto coal basin... 5 M 151
 Northern limit..... 41 M 108
 Nova Scotia..... 37 M 20
 Ontario SEE BELOW
 Quebec SEE BELOW
 Yukon, Nordenskiöld valley..... 20, 21 M 5

British Columbia—

Beaverdell area..... 22 M 79
 Bridge R. valley..... 17 M 30
 Burke channel to Douglas channel 23 S 1921-a
 Cranbrook map-area..... 18 M 76
 Eutsuk L. area..... 84 S 1920-a
 Fraser valley..... 6 M 118
 Hedley mining dist..... 40 M 2
 Lakelse L. area..... 35 S 1926-a
 New Westminster mining div..... 77 M 135
 Ootsa l..... 145, 146 S 1925-a
 Rosland area..... 5 M 77
 Tulameen area..... 29 M 26
 Vancouver and Pacific islds..... 30 M 13
 Alberni Canal area..... 51 S 1922-a
 farm land (?)..... 18 M 36
 Nanaimo mining div..... 54-56 M 23
 Quatsino sd..... 31 S 1918-b
 Texada isld..... 11 M 53
 Windermere mining div..... 4 M 148
 223 S 1925-a

Ontario—

Algoma, Michipicoten area, scarce 9 M 147
 N. shore of L. Huron..... 13 M 143
 Espanola area, Sud..... 3 M 102
 Haliburton-Hastings co's..... 10, 341 M 6
 Burleigh tp., photo..... Pl. 45 M 6
 Larder L. area, Tim..... 13 M 17
 Nipigon L. area, Th. B. d..... 5 S 1917-e
 24, 36, 110, 144 M 1

Rainy R. dist., field crop production (1910)..... 9 M 82
 Thunder Bay reg..... 2 S 1920-d

Prairie Provinces and Mack.—

Amisk L. reg., Sask..... 8 M 105
 Athapapuskow L. reg., Man..... 8, 20 M 105
 Flinflon L. area, Man..... 8 S 1922-c
 Fort Vermilion, Alta..... 22 S 1917-c
 42 M 108

Hawks in relation to..... B 28
 Hudson Bay r'y. route..... 32, 35 S 1917-d
 Mackenzie basin, Alta. and Mack. 21, 40-42 M 108

Northern Man..... 21, 81 M 30
 Peace R. valley..... 14 S 1917-c
 Reed l., Man..... 3 S 1918-d
 Saskatchewan valley..... 20 M 30
 southeastern..... 44 S 1917-c
 Swan hills, Alta..... 10 S 1918-c
 Wainwright-Vermilion area..... 2 S 1924-b
 Wekusko L. area, Man..... 5, 12 M 119
 Willow Bunch coal area, Sask..... 3, 24 M 89
 Wood Mt. coal area, Sask..... 3, 24 M 89

Quebec—

Abitibi co..... 55 S 1925-c
 Barraute and Landrienne tps.... 57 S 1926-c
 Cléry and Kinojevis map-areas 101 S 1924-c
 Destor-Duparquet area..... 77 S 1922-d
 86 S 1925-c
 Fournière and La Motte areas.. 53 S 1925-c
 Kewagama L. area..... 27 M 89
 Beauceville area, poor..... 45 M 127

Agricultural land—Concluded

Quebec—Concluded
 Gaspe pen..... 8 B 34
 Albert Mt. area..... 5, 6 M 144
 Harricanaw-Turgeon basin..... 12, 13, 58 M 109
 Rouyn map-area..... 128 S 1923-cl
 St. John L. dist..... 13-15 M 92
 southern..... 5, 7, 9 M 35

Agriculture, Iroquois..... 3-46 M 86

Aguawa r., L. Superior, Ont. SEE Agawa r.

Ah-ash-ma-aki r., B.C. SEE Ahnuhati r.

Character..... 30 M 23

Ahbau l., Ahbau ck., Cariboo mg.

div., B.C.
 Length..... 100 M 118
 Mica schists..... 8 M 118

Ahearn, Mike

Chromite discovery, Chrome ck., B.C..... 86 M 118

Ahnuhati r., Knight inlet, B.C.

Character..... 30 M 23

Ah Quay hydraulic gold m., Light-

ning ck., B.C.
 Description..... 170, 171 M 149

Aldie ck., Larder ck., Blanche r., Ont.

Clay, section..... 114 M 146

Alguebelle tp., Abitibi co., Que.

SEE ALSO Abijevis l. and hills
 Eileen l.
 Lois l.

Character, topographical..... 100 S 1924-c

83, 84 S 1925-c

Glaciation..... 85 S 1925-c

Mineral claims..... 123 S 1924-c

Rocks..... 89, 100 S 1925-c

synclinal structure..... 98 S 1925-c

SEE ALSO Highcliff l.

Alliance r., B.C. SEE Illiance r.

Allik, near Hopedale, Lab.

Fetishes from soapstone, photos.... 233 M 91

Ailsa Craig, McGillivray tp., Ont.

Bore-hole record..... 199 M 81

Ainslie, William

Chance claim, Man., found by..... 88 S 1924-b

Ainslie l., Inverness co., N.S.

Barite and granite..... 109 S 1926-c

Map..... 120 S 1926-c

Origin..... 100 S 1926-c

Petroleum, prospects for..... 100-108 S 1926-c

Ainslie point, Inverness co., N.S.

Barite..... 39 M 74

Ainsworth, Kootenay l., B.C.

SEE ALSO Ainsworth mining camp

Claims staked (1883)..... 5 M 77

Position of, index map showing.... 3 M 117

Rocks at and near..... 61 S 1918-b

97 S 1920-a

Tufa, calcareous, from hot springs... 62 S 1918-b

Ainsworth formation (part of Ainsworth series).

Ainsworth mining camp: distribu-

tion and description..... 60, 61 S 1918-b

11 M 117

origin..... 28 M 117

Ainsworth mining camp, Ainsworth

mining div., B.C.

Report and maps by S. J. Schofield M 117

Ainsworth mining div., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Ainsworth mining camp		
Mineral occurrences.....	244 M	74
Platinum SEE Cable claim		
Nome claim		
Silver production (1918).....	48 S	1919-b
Silver-lead production (1916-17).....	63 S	1918-b
Summary rept. by S. J. Schofield.....	60-62 S	1918-b
Ainsworth series (Carboniferous)		
SEE ALSO Ainsworth formation		
Early Bird formation		
Josephine formation		
Point Woodbury formation		
Princess formation		
Ainsworth mining camp, B.C., litho- logy and age.....	10-15 M	117
Slocan map-area, B.C.....	41, 41, 46 S	1919-b
Aird isld., Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.		
Ankerite.....	63 M	39
Islands N. and W. of, diabase.....	73, 74 M	85
Muscovite.....	163 M	74
Airplane, prospecting by.....		
	43 S	1925-a
Airy tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Hay ck.		
Whitney		
Magnetite.....	149 M	74
Aishihik l., N.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.		
Summary report on dist.....	1-14 S	1926-a
map.....	IN POCKET	S 1926-a
Aishihik r., Dezadeash r., Ykn.		
Saline deposit.....	12 S	1926-a
Superficial deposits of W. fork.....	7, 11 S	1926-a
Aitken, Thomas P.		
Owner, Silver King m., Galena ck., Ykn.....	12 S	1925-a
Aiyansh,¹ Nass r., B.C.		
Rocks.....	37 S	1923-a
dip.....	45 S	1922-a
Ajax mineral claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.		
Exploratory work.....	45 M	32
Ajax mineral claim, Quadra isld., B.C.		
Mineralization; workings.....	128 M	23
Akerite		
Analysis, average.....	681 M	38
Monteregian hills, Que.....	6, 9 M	43
Akillink r., Chesterfield inlet SEE Thelon r.		
Akolkolex² r., Columbia r., B.C.		
Mineral occurrences in valley.....	110 S	1921-a
Akpatok isld., Ungava bay, Frank.		
Fossils.....	14 M	138
Akron (Dolomite) formation (Salina)		
Ontario peninsula, Ont.		
analysis.....	116 M	111
burnt for lime.....	101 M	111
description; distribution; fauna.....	87-89 M	111
Akron Falls, Erie co., N.Y.		
Akron dolomite called after.....	87 M	111
Akutun isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska		
Birds.....	7, 16 B	40
Akwotekatinam l. SEE Waterton l., Alta.		
A.L. 416 iron claim, E. of Poplar Lodge, Ont.		
Boring records.....	143 M	1
Jasper, photo.....	44-45 M	1
Alabama, U.S.		
Coal, analysis; B.T.U.; thickness 102, 103 M		53
Corundum.....	215 M	57
Alabama claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Canadian Goldfields Synd.		
Alabama gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.		
SEE Consolidated Alabama		
Alabaster		
SEE ALSO Gypsum		
Antigonish harbour, N.S.....	7 M	6
Cardiff tp., Ont.....	195 M	6
Hillsborough, N.B.....	7 M	6
Aladdin, Crook co., Wyo.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	122 M	53
Aladdin-Honest John gold claim, Stouts gulch, W. of Barkerville, B.C.		
	213 M	149
Alamo, Slocan mining div., B.C.		
Custom mill.....	48 S	1919-b
	214 S	1925-a
Alamo silver-zinc m., Howson ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Idaho-Alamo m.		
Production (1919).....	187 S	1925-a
Smithsonite.....	208 M	74
A la Pace l., Alta. SEE Lac la Pace		
Alaska		
SEE ALSO Yukon-Alaska bdy.		
Birds.....	54, 101 M	104
	THROUGHOUT B	41
Bravoite.....	105 S	1924-a
Coals, analyses.....	100-102 M	53
Copper, Chisana dist.....	133-138 M	50
Corundum SEE Copper r.		
Drainage system, notes on changes in.....	14, 15 M	97
Eskimo, "Inviting-in-feast," rpt. by Hawkes.....	M	45
trade notes.....	5, 9 B	6
Fossils.....	94-109 B	42
Glaciers, notes by Antevs.....	23 M	146
Gold SEE Chisana dist.		
Physiographic provinces of eastern, sketch map.....	22 M	67
Plants.....	46, 47, 50 M	126
Rocks, southeastern, correlation.....	557-563 M	38
Alaska Mining Co.		
Buster claim, B.C., worked by.....	124 M	79
Alaska-Yukon boundary SEE Yukon-Alaska boundary		
Alaskite		
Analysis, average.....	691 M	38
Espanola area, Ont.....	23 M	102
Rainy L. reg., Ont. and Minn.....	72, 97 M	40
Texada isld., B.C., analysis and notes.....	113 S	1924-a
Alatala, Piedmont, Italy		
Diopside, analysis and crystals.....	41-44 B	27
Albany, Albany co., N.Y.		
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	117, Pl. 43 M	138
Slip-clay.....	174 M	64
Albany mtns., Que. SEE Shickshock		
Albany r., Ont.		
Flora (living).....	46 M	126
Fossils.....	23, 24 S	1920-d
Glacial till.....	19 S	1920-d
Niagara formation.....	6, 10 S	1919-g
Oil, possibility.....	25 S	1920-d
Palaeozoic and Precambrian, map showing.....	20 S	1920-d
Quaternary deposits.....	24, 25 S	1920-d
Rocks.....	21, 23 S	1920-d
	32 S	1923-c1

¹Not Ayansh²Not Issac

- Albee I., Montbeillard tp., Que.**
 Altitude..... 15 M 39
 Rocks; structure..... 43, 44 S 1922-d
- Albermarle tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Hope bay
 Wiarton
 Fossils, Silurian SEE Purple Valley
 Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
 Zinc prospect SEE Wiarton zinc claim
- Alberni, Vancouver isld., B.C.**
 Clays, analysis..... 200 M 13
 boulder..... 61 S 1922-a
 Population..... 51 S 1922-a
 Sandstone near..... 56 S 1922-a
 Summary report on area..... 51-68 S 1922-a
- Alberni canal, Vancouver isld., B.C.**
 Andradite..... 17 M 74
 Coal..... 195 M 13
 Copper..... 16, 17 S 1919-b
 Ilvaite (Yenaite) analysis..... 130, 131 M 74
 Iron ore, anal..... 189 M 13
 Length and width..... 12 S 1919-b
 Map, geol. of area..... Fig. 62 S 1922-a
 Rocks..... 57, 201 M 13
 limestone..... 15 S 1919-b
 porphyry dykes..... 197 M 13
 198 M 96
- Alberni mining div., V.I.**
 Coal reserves..... 142 M 59
 Mineral occurrences..... 244 M 74
- Alberni Land Co.**
 Coal prospecting, V.I..... 63-65 S 1922-a
- Alberni-Nanaimo highway, Vancouver isld., B.C.**
 Rocks along..... 54-56 S 1922-a
 shale for bricks..... 57, 58 S 1922-a
- Albersas-Victory Oil Co.**
 Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta. 7 S 1919-c
- Albersreith, Bavaria**
 Corundum..... 240 M 57
- Albert, Solomon**
 Copper prospecting, near Canyon City, Ykn. 139 M 50
- Albert bay, Baffin isld., Frank.**
 Almandite..... 10 M 74
 Copper..... 77 M 74
- Albert canyon, Illicillewaet r., B.C.**
 Map and section of area..... IN POCKET M 68
 Photo..... 203 M 68
 Rocks..... 35, 79, 99, 202 M 68
 porphyrite dykes..... 142 M 68
 structure section..... IN POCKET M 68
- Albert co., N.B.**
 SEE ALSO Albert shales
 Albertite
 Boring records..... 246 S 1924-c
 Copper SEE Goshen
 Manganese SEE Gowland mt.
 Mineral occurrences..... 250 M 74
 Rocks..... 67 M 44
- Albert¹ ck., Illicillewaet r., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 63, 66 M 68
 109 S 1921-a
- Albert head, Parry bay, V.I.**
 Fossils..... 60, 290, 291 M 96
 Lagoon..... 44 M 96
 Rocks, on and near..... 87, 91,
 260, 264, 265, 268, 274 M 13
 Metchoshin formation..... 21 S 1919-b
 photo..... 413 M 96
 trap..... 138, 202 M 36
 quarry..... 401 M 96
 Triangulation station..... 9 M 11
- Albert mt., Shickshock range, Que.**
 Altitude..... 77 S 1921-d
 5 B 34
 2 M 144
 Amphitheatres..... 24 M 144
 photo..... 67 M 144
 Character and description..... 76 S 1921-d
 129 S 1924-c
 13, 24 M 144
 Chromic iron ore..... 67 M 74
 62 M 144
 Chrysolite..... 69 M 74
 Hornblende, black..... 123 M 74
 Notes by Coleman..... 31 B 34
 Peridotite..... 134 S 1924-c
 Photos..... 63 M 144
 Picrolite (?)..... 62 M 144
 Report (with map) on area by F. J. Alcock..... M 144
 Serpentine..... 82, 88 S 1921-d
 70, 202 M 74
 Summit unglaciated..... 78 S 1921-d
 23 M 144
 photo..... 104 S 1921-d
- Albert peak, Illicillewaet r., B.C.**
 Rocks on and near..... 109, 110 S 1921-a
- Albert series (Carboniferous)**
 Extent; map showing relation to other rocks..... 14, 17, 20, 31 M 129
 Geology and oil-shale..... 3-13, 29-39 M 129
 Oil-shale, tonnage in..... 1 S 1919-f
 SEE ALSO Albert Mines oil area
 Photos..... 64, 65 M 129
- Albert shale**
 Fossil fish, report by Lambe..... M 3
- Alberta**
 SEE ALSO Mackenzie basin
 Art, prehistoric..... 102-107 B 37
 Artesian waters of southern..... 104-123 S 1922-b
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 41
 Brick production (1907-9)..... 152 M 24
 Coal
 SEE ALSO Berland r.
 Edmonton coal field
 Hay r.
 Smoky r.
 analyses and B.T.U..... 80, 82 M 59
 areas, described..... 41-49 M 53
 extent and reserves..... 12 M 53
 5-7 M 59
 map..... IN POCKET M 59
 mines, operating, list..... 61-70 M 53
 production (1881-1910)..... 13 M 53
 repts. by Dowling..... THROUGHOUT M 53
 3, 72-99 M 59
- Gas and oil:**
 SEE ALSO Prairie Provinces
 Sheep r.
 report by Malcolm..... M 29
 sandstone (Milk River) and wells,
 map showing..... FACING 108 S 1922-b
 southern and northeastern..... 22-26 S 1920-b
 prospecting notes..... 123-125 S 1922-b

¹Not Moose

Alberta—Concluded

Geology:	
Bow r. to N. Saskatchewan r.....	19-24 M 116
central, structure sections, dia- grammatic.....	4-5 S 1917-c
Cretaceous.....	30-32 M 29
Devonian.....	24 M 29
general.....	22, 23 M 53
southern.....	29 M 122
diagram.....	IN POCKET M 122
southwestern, correlation.....	118-119 M 88
report by Stewart.....	M 112
Mineral occurrences.....	243 M 74
Plains, southern, rept. by Dowling.....	M 93
Population (1881-1911).....	14 M 53
Relief, photo of model of.....	FACING 19 M 53
Shales and clay:	
SEE ALSO Ries and Keele, repts. by on bituminous.....	51 M 129
Alberta coal m., near Morinville, Alta.	
Coal, analysis; seam; notes.....	31, 53 M 8
Photo.....	Pl. 4 M 8
Alberta Associated Oil Fields, Ltd.	
Boring data, Sheppard ck.....	33, 35 M 122
	13 S 1920-b
	48 S 1926-b
Alberta Clay Products Co.	
Deposits, Coleridge, Alta., notes and photos.....	29, 69-73 M 24
Operations (1912).....	11, 12 M 47
Plant, Medicine Hat, Alta., photo FACING	28 M 25
Alberta Pacific Oil Co.	
Boring data.....	32 M 122
Alberta Petroleum Consolidated Oil Co.	
Boring data.....	31 M 122
Oil, daily production.....	22 M 116
test on.....	29 S 1918-c
Alberta Railway and Irrigation Co.	
Coal mining near Lethbridge.....	93 M 93
Irrigation near Lethbridge.....	5 M 112
Alberta Salt Co.	
Saline well, McMurray, Alta.....	110 S 1924-b
Alberta Southern Oil and Refining Co.	
Crude petroleum.....	30 M 122
Daily production.....	24 M 122
	4 S 1917-c
Distilling plant.....	5 S 1917-c
Shale near, disturbed.....	18 M 122
Wells.....	31 M 122
SEE ALSO Dalhousie oil well	
Albert Canyon, Illecillewaet r. B.C.	
Moose metargillite.....	66 M 68
Orthogneiss near, photo.....	197, 199 M 68
Rocks near.....	109 S 1921-a
Albert Canyon formation SEE Niskonlith series	
Albitite	
SEE ALSO Albert series	
Albert Mines	
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia occurrences.....	8 M 74
Albert Manufacturing Co.	
Gypsum quarries, rocks in.....	23, 27 M 129

Albert Mines, Albert co., N.B.

SEE ALSO Albert Mines oil area	
Albitite, discovery; notes.....	8 M 78
Clay near.....	89 M 16
Fossils.....	THROUGHOUT M 3
Map, sketch.....	88 M 16
Oil workings, notes.....	48, 49 M 129
Photos.....	FRONTIS. and 68 M 129
Rocks.....	10 M 129
Tunnel sections of oil-shales.....	34 M 129
Albert Mines oil area, Albert co., N.B.	
Oil-shale; geology.....	30-49 M 129
Albian formation (L. Cretaceous)	
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. for- mations.....	7 S 1922-b
Albion coal m., Stellarton, N.S.	
Coal, analysis.....	93, 94 M 53
and tests.....	29-32 M 59
Copper.....	61 M 74
Albion formation (Stellarton series)	
Northumberland strait, N.S.....	150,
	171, 176-178 S 1924-c
Albion mineral claim, S. of Ainsworth, B.C.	
Geology; veins.....	30, 45 M 117
of tunnel, diagram.....	IN POCKET M 117
Albite	
Bridge River area, B.C.....	32, 67 M 130
origin.....	65 M 130
Labelle and Papineau cos., Que.....	9 M 74
Prince Rupert, B.C.....	8 M 74
Wicklow tp., Ont.....	9 M 74
Albitite porphyry	
Bridge River area, B.C.....	32-34, 93 M 130
Albitized shales SEE Adinolite	
Albright, Sheffield tp., N.B.	
Glacial striae, direction.....	4 M 151
Albuquerque, Bernalillo co., N. Mex.	
Coal, analysis.....	109 M 53
Flowering plants.....	49 M 126
Alcalde,¹ Fresno co., Cal.	
Flowering plants.....	55 M 126
Alcock, F. J.	
Field work (1911).....	2 M 56
(1912).....	vii M 68
(1917).....	3 S 1917-a
(1918).....	6 S 1918-a
(1919).....	4 S 1919-a
(1920).....	7 SP 1921
(1921).....	7-8 SP 1922
(1922).....	10 SP 1923
(1923).....	13 SP 1924
(1924).....	17 SP 1925
(1925).....	13, 14 SP 1926
Rept. by on Mount Albert map-area, Que.....	M 144
Rept. by on Reed-Wekusko map- area, Man.....	M 119
Summary repts. by:	
(1917) Wekusko L. area, Man.....	8-17 S 1917-d
(1918) Reed-File Lakes area, Man.....	6-8 S 1918-d
Wekusko L. area, Man.....	9, 10 S 1918-d
(1919) Cross-Pipestone map-area, Man.....	11-18 S 1919-d
(1920) Ospwagan L.-Burntwood R. area, Man.....	1-6 S 1920-c
(1920) Rat River route to S. In- dian l., Man.....	6-12 S 1920-c
Moraine of Seal-Churchill divide, Man.....	13-18 S 1920-c

¹Not Alcalde

- Alcock, F. J.**—Concluded
 Summary repts by:—Concluded
 (1921) Geology of Lemieux tp.,
 Que. 97-98 S 1921-d
 (1922) Flinflon map-area, Man. 1-36 S 1922-c
 (1923) Copper prospects in Gaspé
 pen., Que. 1-12 S 1923-c2
 (1924) Shickshock mtns., Gaspé,
 Que. 127-133 S 1924-c
 Geology of Mt. Serpentine,
 Que. 134-141 S 1924-c
- Alcona co., Mich.**
 Algonquin beach SEE Greenbush
- Aldborough tp., Elgin co., Ont.**
 Oil, notes on. 8, 9 S 1919-c
- Aldebaran silver claim, Alice arm, B.C.**
 Mineralization. 93 M 32
- Aldemere quarry, Highland dist., V.I.**
 Limestone. 180 M 96
- Alder isld., Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.**
 Arsenic, native. 31 M 74
- Aldershot, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.**
 Gravel, tests on and composition. 166 M 85
- Alderson, Choctaw r., U.S.**
 Coal, analysis. 106 M 53
- Alderson,¹ Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
 Gas, discovery. 2 M 116
 bore-hole record. 79 M 29
 54, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
 details. 111 S 1922-b
- Aldfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.**
 Molybdenite and mica. 160 M 74
 43 S 1917-e
 claim, description and map. 64, 84-86 M 136
- Aldfield Mineral Synd.** 85 M 136
- Aldrich, J.** SEE Mamie zinc m., B.C.
- Aldrich, Shelby co., Ala.**
 Coal, analysis. 103 M 53
- Aldrich I., Zymoetz r., B.C.**
 Fall of river from. 101 S 1925-a
- Aldridge, W. H.** SEE Can. Pac. Ry. Synd.
- Aldridge ck., Elk r., B.C.**
 Coal. 10 S 1920-b
 analysis. 74 M 53
 reserves. 121 M 59
 section. 35, 36 M 69
 SEE ALSO Can. Pac. Ry. Synd.
 Northern Coal and Coke Co.
 Rocks. 8 S 1920-b
- Aldridge formation (Precambrian)**
 Correlation. 94, 96 M 68
 50-53 M 76
 24 M 94
 16 M 143
 15 B 35
 16 M 76
 Cranbrook map-area, B.C. 9, 21, 23-28, 98 M 76
 description. 11 B 35
 ore deposits, correlation. 116 M 76
 photo. 195 M 76
 Purcell sills in. 56 M 76
 Description; thickness. 86, 87 B 2
 Notes by Daly. 139 M 38
- Alec mt., near Beirnes ck., B.C.** SEE Long mt.
- Alert bay, Cormorant isld., P.C.**
 Birds. 8, 18 B 40
- Aleutian islds., Alaska**
 Birds. THROUGHOUT B 40
 45, 157 B 41
 Photos. FRONTIS. and 46 B 40
- Alexander, James**
 Of Engineer gold m., Atlin dist., B.C. 74 M 37
- Alexander, S. G.**
 Work by (1919). 10 S 1919-a
 (1921). 10 SP 1922
 (1922). 14 SP 1923
- Alexander camp (r'y construction),**
 Nipigon r., Ont.
 Diabase. 97 M 1
 Falls, photo. 140-141 M 1
 Glacial deposits near. 104, 108 M 1
- Alexander ck., Bridge r., B.C.** SEE
 Marshall ck.
- Alexander ck., Michel ck., Elk r.,**
 B.C.
 Coal-bearing rocks. 33 S 1917-c
- Alexander Hill claim, Rossland, B.C.**
 Absorbed in LeRoi No. 2 Co. 116 M 77
- Alexandersville, Montgomery co., Ohio**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician. 69 M 138
- Alexandra falls, Hay r., Mack.**
 Early explorations to. 3 S 1921-b
 Height and origin. 6, 8 S 1921-b
 Photos. 137, FRONTIS. M 108
 Rocks. 26, 27 S 1921-b
 section. 66 M 108
- Alexandra mineral claim, Phillips**
 arm, B.C.
 Mineralization. 137 M 23
 Rocks. 111 M 23
- Alexandre gold claim, N.E. of Ymir,**
 B.C.
 Geology: values. 93 M 94
 Location; locator. 65, 66, 150 M 94
- Alexandria, Jefferson co., N.Y.**
 Rocks of area. 15, 17, 23, 32, 46 M 134
- Alexandria, Lochiel tp., Ont.**
 Kettle moraine. 3 B 24
 Well record. 151 M 81
- Alexandria, Quesnel mining div., B.C.**
 Lignite. 124, 128 M 59
- Alexandria colliery, S. Wellington, V.I.**
 Developed: shut down. 5 M 51
- Alexandria gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 150 M 94
- Alexo coal mine, near Saunders, Alta.** 103 S 1922-b
- Alfred, Alfred tp., Ont.**
 Clay, notes and tests. 59, 69 M 142
- Alfred isld., North channel, L. Huron,**
 Ont.
 Diabase. 44, 75 M 85
- Alfreda gold claim, Gordon r., V.I.**
 Rocks. 157 M 13
- Algae, marine**
 Vancouver isld., B.C., paper by F. S.
 Collins. 99-137 B 1
- Alger, Francis**
 Work by, in N.S. 4, 5 M 60

¹Formerly Langevin

Algodones, Bernalillo co., N. Mex.
 Coal, analyses..... 109 M 53

Algoma, Kewaunee co., Wis.
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Algoma, Long tp., Ont.
 Depth of L. Huron at..... 53 M 85
 Huronian, notes by Collins..... 6 B 22

Algoma dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO L. Huron
 L. Superior
 Michipicoten iron ranges
 Missinaibi map-area
 Wakomata I.
 and the townships
 Mineral occurrences..... 259,260 M 74
 Southern, Huronian area, report by
 W. H. Collins..... B 8
 B 22

Algoma Central R'y.
 SEE ALSO Agawa r.
 Grades..... 7 M 147
 Iron formation..... 81, 88 M 147
 Pyrite deposits on route..... 4 S 1918-e
 Rocks (Mile 2)..... 17 M 147
 Terraces..... 44 M 147

Algoma Commercial Co.
 Grace gold m. (Alg.) worked by.... 127 M 147
 Iron prospecting E. of Poplar Lodge,
 Ont..... 143 M 1

Algoma Exploration Co.
 Gold claims, Godon l., Ont..... 158 M 147
 Iron claims, Goudreau range, Ont... 105 M 147

Algoman
 Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 26, 41, 42 M 147
 Position in Archaean..... 109 M 40
 Proposal of name..... 5, 108 M 40
 Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 82 M 40
 Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d

Algoma Power Co.
 Waterpower for Magpie iron m., Ont. 96 M 147
 h.p. Michipicoten r..... 9 M 147
 plant..... 127 M 147

Algoma Steel Corporation
 SEE ALSO Brooks iron ranges
 Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
 Analyses by..... 62, 64, 65, 85, 86, 108 M 147
 Coal from Virginia..... 96 M 147
 Explorations..... 138, 139 M 147
 Morrison range, plan..... 123-124 M 147
 Hydro-electric plant..... 8 M 147
 Operating Alice Lake iron range.... 97 M 147
 Bertlett range..... 91 M 147
 Brant Lake range..... 102 M 147
 Helen mine..... 53, 115 M 147
 Holdsworth claims..... 123 M 147
 24 S 1918-e
 Josephine mine..... 121 M 147
 Magpie mine..... 95 M 147
 Morrison ranges..... 111 M 147
 Owners, Helen iron range..... 53, 115 M 147
 Morrison ranges..... 105, 110 M 147
 23 S 1918-e

Algona tps., Renfrew co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Golden l.
 Syenite..... 227, 307, 310 M 6
 59, 60, 187 M 57
 Tremolite..... 229 M 74
 Wernerite SEE Wernerite

Algonkian formation (latest Pre-cambrian)
 SEE ALSO Animikie
 Keweenawan
 Canadian Cordillera..... 87, 88, 90 M 68
 Field map-area, B.C..... 60, 62 M 55
 Montana..... 98 M 68

Algonkian Indians
 SEE ALSO Ojibwa Indians
 Ottawa valley, notes by F. G. Speck M 70
 Témiscamingue co., Que..... 7 M 103

Algonquin beach
 SEE Algonquin l. (glacial)

Algonquin bluff, near Kettle pt., Ont.
 Photo..... FRONTIS. and FACING 28 M 10

Algonquin l. (glacial)
 Beaches..... THROUGHOUT M 10
 tilt of..... 104 M 39
 Clay, deposition, notes..... 26 M 146
 diagram..... 29-31 M 146
 Fort William, Ont., photo..... 168 M 142
 Extent of, and deposits.....
 46, 47, 71, 73, 90, 120 M 142
 Michipicoten area, Ont..... 45, 46, 49 M 147
 Notes and sketch map, by Antevs... 59-62 M 126
 Relation of, to Iroquois l..... 13 B 23
 Shore-lines, rept. by Goldthwait... M 10
 Trent Valley outlet of, rept. by W. A.
 Johnston..... B 23

Algonquin l., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
 Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Algonquin r. (glacial), Peterborough co., Ont.
 Beach formed during activity of... 42 M 10
 Correlated with Indian r..... 12, 13 B 23
 Fall of..... 15, 21 B 23
 Outlet of L. Algonquin..... 20 B 23

Algonquin water-plane
 Simcoe L. dist., Ont., rept by W. A.
 Johnston..... B 23

Algunican Development Co.
 Spain molybdenite m. owned by.... 36 S 1919-e

Alhambra gold claim, Cadwallader creek, B.C.
 Detailed report..... 5, 80 M 130

Alice arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Alice Arm
 Fossils, age..... 35 S 1923-a
 Minerals..... 41, 42 S 1922-a
 claims..... 29-33, 45-48 S 1922-a
 Physiography, character..... 8 S 1921-a
 30 S 1923-a
 Pyrrargyrite..... 185 M 74
 Rocks in valley..... 82, 83 M 32
 38 S 1923-a
 14, 15 S 1022-a

Alice gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 149 M 94

Alice l., W. of Magpie r., Ont.
 Iron ore deposit:
 analyses and notes..... 97, 98 M 147
 secondary origin..... 125 M 147

Alice m., near Moyie, B.C. SEE Guin-don mineral claim

Alice m., N. of Creston, B.C.
 Syenite boulders near..... 356 M 38

Alice tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
 Champlain clay..... 62 M 142

Alice Arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Alice arm
 Esperanza s. cl.
 Climate..... 30 S 1923-a
 Recent deposits..... 44 S 1922-a
 Rocks at, and near..... 42, 43 S 1922-a

- Alice Arm Silver Mining Co.**
North Star group controlled by..... 15 S 1921-a
- Alice D. claim**, Rossland. SEE Richmond-Lily May claims
- Alida**, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Water supply..... 47 S 1919-c
- Aliford** SEE Alliford.
- Alkali basalt**
Franklin mt., B.C., analysis and notes.....85, 127, 128 M 56
- Alkali industry** SEE Malagash salt m.
- Alkali syenites**
SEE ALSO Nepheline syenites
Syenites
Umptekite
Arkansas..... 119 M 55
Bancroft-Haliburton area, Ont.
analysis and notes.....29, 227-333 M 6
66, 69, 84-88 M 57
distribution, petrography, etc.....57-88 M 57
Franklin Camp, B.C., diagram..... 81 M 56
notes..... 80 M 56
photos.....212-215 M 56
- Alkalis in clay**, effect of..... 201 M 24
- Alki¹ ck.**, St. Mary I., B.C.
Copper reported..... 142 M 76
- Alkow harbour**, Dean channel, B.C.
Graphite..... 109 M 74
- Allen, John A.**
Notes on contact Precambrian and Cambrian in R.M..... 92 M 68
Report by, on Field map-area, B.C. and Alta..... M 55
Summary reports by:
Sections along N. Saskatchewan, Red Deer, and S. Saskatchewan, r's..... 9-14 S 1917-c
Swan hills, Alta..... 7-13 S 1918-c
Work by (1907).....12, 13 M 2
(1909)..... 2, 67 M 13
(1917)..... 2 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
- Allen tp.**, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
SEE ALSO Ice Lake
Shale for brick and tile..... 102 M 111
- Allandale**, Hamilton co., Ohio
Fossils..... 11 M 83
- Allandale**, Innisfil tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line:
altitude..... 5 B 23
levels.....26-29, 35, 37 M 10
- Allanite**
Canadian occurrences..... 9 M 74
Cardiff tp., Ont., radioactive..... 19 S 1923-cl
Conger tp., Ont..... 60, 64-66 S 1921-d
Kingston dist., Ont..... 67 S 1921-d
Lutterworth tp., Ont..... 198 M 6
Monteagle tp., Ont.....12, 14 S 1923-cl
photo..... 157 S 1923-cl
Redonda isld., B.C., granite..... 89 M 23
Seguin Falls, Ont..... 62 S 1921-d
- Alleghany formation** (Pennsylvanian)
Appalachian coal fields, U.S., fossils in..... 6 M 133
- Allen, A. M.**
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 87
- Allen, E. E. and W. W.**
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b
- Allen, James** (Barkerville)
Of Heron Co..... 84 M 149
- Allen, John A.**
Botanical explorations, Lab. coast... 8 M 126
- Allen, R. M.**
Gold mining, Crawley I., N.S..... 12 S 1919-
- Allen mt.**, Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.
Altitude..... 39 M 50
- Allenby¹ mt.**, S. of Princeton, B.C.
Copper..... 254 M 69
69 S 1923-a
chalcantinite..... 56 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
Rocks..... 256 M 69
60, 61 S 1923-a
monzonite..... 257 M 69
Sperryllite..... 8 S 1918-g
- Alleyn tp.**, Pontiac co., Que.
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
- Allied Gas and Oil Co.**
Boring in Moulton tp., Ont..... 155 S 1925-c
- Alles galena-copper claim**, N. of Chinook Cove, N. Thompson r., B.C.
Description.....100, 101 S 1921-a
- Alliford² bay**, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Fossils..... 88 S 1920-a
Photo..... 187 M 88
Rocks..... 142 M 69
10, 11, 47, 49, 50 M 88
- Alliford² pt.**, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks..... 75 M 51
58 M 83
- Allin, F. W.**
Gravel pits of, Dr rlington tp., Ont.154, 176 M 85
- Allison, C. L. C.**
Work by (1921)..... 10 SP 1922
- Allison formation** (Belly River)
Crownsnest coal field, Alta.....14-16 S 1918-c
composition..... 5 B 4
correlation.....118-119 M 88
33 M 112
Highwood River area, Alta.....15, 17 S 1919-c
Kananaskis L's. area, Alta..... 91 S 1921-b
Thickness.....118, 119 M 88
- Allison salt quarry**, Avondale, N.S.
Aragonite; calcspar; halite; mirabilite.....115, 158 M 74
- Allophane**
Illiance r., Alice arm, B.C..... 10 M 74
Kitsault valley, B.C..... 92 M 32
Whitehorse, Lewes r., Ykn..... 10 M 74
- Allsmoke ridge**, Volcano ck., Moose Mt. area, Alta.....21, 45-48 M 61

¹Not John¹Formerly Copper²Not Alliford

- Allumette Isld., Ottawa r., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Paquette rapids
 Fossils..... 4 B 17
 234 M 138
 Palaeozoic sediments..... 63 M 103
- Alluvial gold** SEE Gold, alluvial
- Alluvial meadows** SEE Intervales
- Alluvium**
 SEE ALSO Delta deposits
 Estuarine deposits
 Fluvial deposits
 Recent deposits
 Sand, clay, etc.
 Chaudière valley, Que..... 40 M 127
- Alluvium, marine** SEE Salt marshes
- Alma, Albert co., N.B.**
 Alunite..... 11 M 74
 Copper..... 47, 57, 60 M 74
- Alma, Pictou co., N.S.**
 Rocks, section from to Millsville..144-145 S 1924-c
 faulted..... 146 S 1924-c
 SEE ALSO Alma formation
- Alma copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.**
 SEE Snowshoe m.
- Alma formation (Westphalian)**
 Pictou co., N.S.....144, 150,
 156-158, 162, 166, 172, 176 S 1924-c
- Alma gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 150 M 94
- Alma Isld., L. St. John, Que.**
 Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
- Alma par., Albert co., N.B.**
 Alunite..... 11 M 74
- Alma tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Fluorite..... 41 M 115
 Gold..... 1, 42 M 115
 Granite..... 30, 31 M 115
- Almaden, New Castile, Spain**
 Mercury mg., costs..... 22 S 1918-b
- Almandine** SEE Almandite
- Almandite**
 SEE ALSO Garnet
 Canadian occurrences.....10, 11 M 74
 Cranbrook lead-zinc mines, B.C..... 109 M 76
 Ice R. rocks, B.C..... 136 M 55
- Almeria prov., Spain**
 Corundum..... 248 M 57
- Almunge, Stockholm dist., Sweden**
 Hastingsite, analysis..... 105 M 57
- Alnö, Västnorrland dist., Sweden**
 Knoopite..... 231 S 1925-a
- Alnöite**
 Analysis, average..... 694 M 38
 Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que..... 3 M 43
- Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.**
 Peat bogs.....142-147 S 1925-c
- Alotsthal, Moravia**
 Pseudophite, analysis..... 70 B 27
- Alpena, Annapolis co., N.S.**
 Topography of area..... 15 M 140
- Alpena co., Mich.**
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
 Fossils..... 10, 227 M 34
- Alpena limestone (M. Devonian)**
 Formosa, Ont., near, photos.... 308, 311 M 34
 Fossils..... 10, 227 M 34
 Named by Graham..... 149 M 34
- Alpha copper claim, Cowichan Lake dist., V. I.**..... 160 M 13
- Alpha copper claim, near Mons, B.C.**
 SEE McGillivray copper claims
- Alpha galena m., Slocan I., B.C.**
 SEE Standard m., Idaho peak
- Alpha I., near Mons, B.C.**
 Mineral claims..... 21 S 1917-b
- Alpha Bell Gold Quartz Mining Co.**
 Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130
- Alpine, Apache co., Ariz.**
 Plants, flowering..... 47 M 126
- Alpine galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.**
 Production (1915)..... 187 S 1925-a
- Alps, The Europe**
 Aeolian erosion..... 638 M 38
 Area in sq. miles..... 17 M 38
 Cross-section (profile).....16-17 M 38
 Ice-melting, notes by Antevs.....46, 56 M 146
 Limestone, cataclastic structure.... 219 M 6
 Summit levels, accordance of.... 631, 632 M 38
 Temperature measurements.... 50, 51, 54 M 146
- Alps-Alturas antimony claims, Kane ck., B.C.**
 Photo..... 57 S 1926-a
 Production (1916)..... 216 S 1925-a
 Stibnite..... 215 M 74
 40 S 1917-b
 Summary report by C. E. Cairnes..45-52 S 1926-a
- Alps Mining Co.**
 Alps-Alturas claims owned by..... 45 S 1926-a
- Alright Isld., Magdalen islds., Que.**
 Glacial deposits..... 9 B 14
- Also ridge, Amherst tp., Que.**
 View from, photo..... 45 M 113
- Alsip's brick-yard, Winnipeg, Man.**
 Clay, description..... 19 M 24
 Photo, drying racks..... FOLL. 20 M 24
 pit..... FACING 18 M 24
- Alston, Oscar W.**
 Silver claims, Willow r., B.C..... 100 M 118
- Alsworth, John**
 Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont....154, 177 M 85
- Alta I., head of Cheakamus r., B.C.**
 Iron ore, notes and analysis.....21, 22 S 1917-b
- Altai mtns., Siberia**
 Flowering plants..... 44 M 126
- Altaite**
 B.C., analysis..... 11 M 74
- Alta Lake, Comox dist., B.C.** SEE Mons
- Altamont, Laurel co., Ky.**
 Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53
- Alton, W.**
 Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85
- Alton r., Kings co., N.S.**
 Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
- Altoona, Polk co., Iowa**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Alturas antimony claim, Kane ck., B.C. SEE Alps-Alturas

Altyn, Teton co., Mont.
Rocks, Altyn formation, description 57 M 38

Altyn formation (Galton series)
Montana, correlation.....90-91 B 2
Rocky mts. (Int. Bdy.)
analysis.....58-61, 90, 167-170, 798 M 38
correlation.....162, 178, 179, 182 M 38
96 M 68
24 M 94
88-91 B 2
95 M 68
fossils..... 5 B 35
Galton range, thickness.....

Alum hill, George r., Pell r., Ykn.
Epsomite..... 93 M 74

Amanda gold claim, Ymir, B.C......65, 151 M 94

Aluminum silicate
Horn mt., Mack..... 54 S 1921-b

Alundum (artificial abrasive)
Competing with corundum..... 30 M 57
Manufacture and statistics...291-294, 314, 315 M 57

Alunite
Kyquot sd., B.C..... 22 S 1920-a

Alunogen
B.C. and N.S..... 12 M 74

Alverson, J.
Galena mining, Mayo dist., Ykn... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1919-b
5 S 1921-a
11, 12 S 1925-a

Alvine silver claim, Hoboe creek, Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Veins..... 105 M 37

Alvinston, Brooke tp., Ont.
Shale, economic.....27, 28 M 142
26 S 1917-e
clay, analysis..... 109 M 142

Amabel tp., Bruce co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Hepworth
Oliphant
Wiarton
Arkose and sandstone beds..... 15 M 81
Beach SEE Parkhead
Gas.....62, 128-130 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Trenton formation.....22, 58 M 81

Amader ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Gold prospecting.....164, 165 M 149

Amader mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quartz..... 213 M 149
Richfield formation..... 12 M 149
Rock structure..... 85 S 1922-a
Veins, character..... 187 M 149

Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn.
King's pit, photo..... Pl. 8 M 22

Amalgamated Development Co.
Coal claims, Sloko I., B.C..... 122 M 37
225 M 69

Amalthean age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils... 21 M 150

Amazonite
SEE ALSO Microcline
Ont. and Que., occurrences..... 12 M 74

Amazon-stone SEE Microcline

Amber
Canadian occurrences..... 13 M 74
Cedar I., Saak..... 135 M 30

Amber mica SEE Mica

Amberty, John
Mining in Summit camp., B.C..... 101 S 1922-a

Amberty ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks..... 107 S 1922-a

Amblygonite
Analysis..... 103 S 1924-b
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20

Americains, lac aux Tabletop mt., Que.
Cirque..... 24 M 144
Photo..... 67 M 144

American bank, Gaspé pen., Que.
Origin; cod fishing..... 12 M 144

American chrome pit, Black Lake, Que.
Bricite and diamonds.....14, 15, 22 B 27
Grossularite.....48, 49, 51 B 27
with white calcite..... 24 B 27
Hydromagnesite..... 26 B 27
Vesuvianite..... 57 B 27

American creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Character..... 6 M 32
Claims..... 3 M 32
Railway from, to Nass r., suggested 78 M 32

American harbour, Saguenay co., Que. SEE Natashkwan harbour

American tunnel, French ck., Pleasant Valley cks., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....96, 97 M 149

American Asbestos Co.
Map showing location of claims.... 4, 5 B 27

American Boy galena-zinc m., Slo-can mining div., B.C.
Production; vein system.....187, 205 S 1925-a

American Boy silver m., Hazelton, B.C.
Detailed report.....32-35 M 110
Fossils..... 5 M 110
Rocks; mineralization..... 11 S 1917-b

American-Canadian Coal Co.
Coal mining, Graham isld., B.C.... 322 M 69
analysis of coal..... 158 M 88
bore-hole, notes.....74, 157, 179, 180 M 88

American Chemical Co.
Analysis of brine from wall of, Goderich, Ont..... 106 M 111

American Cyanamid Co.
Option on Sterling zinc m., N.S..... 210 S 1924-c

American Emery Wheel Works
Mfg. methods..... 154 M 57

American Hill Gold Mining Co.
Early operation, Waverley, N.S..... 253 M 20

American Society of Civil Engineers
Requirements of, for road metal.... 10 M 114

American Society of Municipal Improvement
Requirements of, for road metal.... 10 M 114

American Society for Testing Materials
Fire-brick definitions..... 4 M 142

Amethyst
Canadian occurrences..... 14 M 74

Amethyst harbour, L. Superior, Ont.
Amethyst from..... 14 M 74

Amethystine quartz, Thunder Bay area, Ont..... 4 S 1919-e

Amherst, Magdalen islds., Que. SEE Amherst harbour

Amherst harbour, Amherst isld., Que. Rocks: glacial deposits..... 7, 8 B 14

Amherst head, Cumberland co., N.S. Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Amherst isld., Magdalen islds., Que. Glacial deposits..... 7, 8 B 14 pebbles striated, photo..... FRONTIS. B 14 Manganite..... 153 M 74 Pyrolusite..... 188 M 74

Amherst tp., Papineau co., Que. Geology and mineral deposits, report by M. E. Wilson..... M 113 Kaolin SEE St. Rémi Kaolinite..... 138 M 74

Amherstburg, Anderdon tp., Ont. Limestone quarry, notes..... 96, 97 M 85

Aml, Henry Marc Notes by, on fossils: Famine R. area, Que..... 32 M 127 Rosland dist., B.C..... 199 M 77 Views on Carboniferous of N.S..... 20, 21 M 60

Amlkittik r., Abitibi r., Que. SEE La Sarre r.

Amisk gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man. Rocks: shear zone..... 67, 68 S 1922-c

Amisk¹ l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. Description..... 117 M 30 Early exploration on..... 3 M 105 Fish, fossil..... 21, 49 M 105 Gold claims..... 68-68 M 105 discovery (1913)..... 4, 5, 35 S 1922-c Report on area, by E. L. Bruce..... M 105 Rocks on and near..... 9 S 1922-c 36, 50, 61 M 30 18, 31-37, 41, 44-47 M 105 photos..... 79, 81 M 105 slate..... 5 S 1917-a SEE ALSO Amisk series Missi isld. Missi series Striae, glacial..... 121 M 30

Amisk series (Precambrian) Amisk-Athapapuskow dist., Man. and Sask..... 9 S 1922-c composition..... 4 S 1917-d 9, 64 M 105 granite-gneiss intrusive..... 40 M 105 Elbow L. area, Man..... 38 S 1922-c Reed L. area, Man..... 4, 5 S 1918-d

Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake dist., Sask. and Man. Report on area, by E. L. Bruce..... M 105

Amiskwachi hills, Alta. SEE Beaver hills

Amiskwi² r., Kicking Horse r., B.C. Flood-plain; length; glaciation..... 22-24 M 55 Mineral deposits..... 106 M 115

Ammänkallo, near Lojo, Finland Corundum..... 252 M 57

Ammonium sulphate Moncton area, N.B..... 33, 39, 50 M 129

Amori, near Hakodate, Japan Birds..... 5 B 40

Amos, Figuery tp., Que. Clay, notes and tests..... 104-107 M 64 Copper near..... 3, 7, 52, 53, 56 M 109 Farming and lumbering..... 12, 13 M 109 Growth rapid..... 55 S 1925-c 56 S 1926-c Photo of river near..... FRONTIS. M 109 Population..... 2 M 109 Rocks near..... 28, 29, 36 M 109

Amour pt., strait of Belle Isle, Nfld. Flowering plants..... 84, 94, 105 M 126 Meteorological observation..... 5 M 126

Ampangarinara, Madagascar Eukolite..... 43 M 43

Amphibians, age of Duration: rocks deposited..... 24 M 77

Amphibole SEE ALSO Actinolite Antholite Hornblende Nephrite Pargasite Tremolite Described..... 172 M 55 Hedley mining camp, B.C..... 146, 147 M 2 Ice River area, B.C..... 134, 135 M 55

Amphibole andesite Analysis, average..... 684 M 38

Amphibole-malignite SEE Shonkinite

Amphibolite Finland, notes..... 50 M 57 Scourie, Scotland..... 161 M 6

British Columbia— Esquimalt dist., petrog. and anal. 34-36 M 36 Taku Arm area..... 40, 48 M 37 V. I. origin..... 49, 56, 64, 191 M 13 Sooke and Duncan map-areas, notes..... 103 M 96 Victoria map-area, analyses... 34-35 M 36 103 M 96

Ontario— SEE ALSO Feather-amphibolite Haliburton-Bancroft area anal.: notes, photos and micro-photos... 24, 25, 71-78, 157-172, 202 M 6 53-56 M 57 inclusions..... 62-71, 98-100, 114, 120 M 6 origin..... 120-127 M 6 petrography..... 103 M 6 photos..... Pls. 17-19 M 6 Harcourt tp., garnetiferous..... 107, 382 M 6 microphoto..... Pl. 39 M 6 Joe l., Patten r., photo..... 78 M 109 Renfrew co. Barry Bay (near),..... photo 331 M 57 Craigmont, description..... 299 M 57 photo..... 329 M 57

Quebec— Abitibi dist., lithology..... 83, 84 M 103 Turgeon r., photo..... 79 M 109 Gaspé co., Albert mt. 27 M 144 contact with serpentine... 13, 24, 36, 38 M 144 photo..... Pl. 4 M 144 lithology; origin..... 36, 37 M 144 Kewagama L. area, notes and camera lucida drawing... 59, 60, 72 M 39 Témiscamingue co. Kinojevis and Vallet l's..... 115 S 1924-c Opasatika l..... 52 S 1926-c 50 S 1922-d 102 S 1923-c1 Rouyn map-area..... 136, 137 S 1923-c1

¹Not Beaver

²Not Beavertail nor North branch of Kicking Horse

- Amphibolite**—Concluded
Yukon—
SEE ALSO Perkins group
Alaska-Yukon bd'y 39 M 67
Sixtymile r., photo..... 56 M 123
lithology.....20, 21 M 123
- Amphibolite schist**
Fond du lac r., Sask., garnet in.... 103 M 74
- Amphitrite pt., Ucluelet arm, V.I.**
Algae, marine.....101-127 B 1
- Amqui, Matane co., Que.**
Glacial geol. of vicinity; quartzite
for building..... 26 B 34
Morainic hills, near..... 12 B 34
- Amsbury, Skeena mining div., B.C.**
Rocks at and near.....40, 41 S 1924-a
Kitsalas formation..... 41 S 1922-a
- Amulet (s)**
Labrador Eskimo..... 136 M 91
- Amulet Gold Mines, Ltd.**
Claims of, Dufresnoy-Duprat tps.,
Que.....39-43 S 1925-c
Sulphide deposits..... 49 S 1925-c
- Amygdales**
Eastern Townships, Que..... 42 M 22
Graham isld., B.C., Masset forma-
tion..... 76 M 88
Tian head.....102, 163, 164 M 88
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 17 M 118
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.,
71, 124, 126-130 M 23
Nova Scotia:
North mtn.....19, 20, 75, 77 M 140
pebbles.....78, 79, 82 M 140
Texada isld., B.C..... 15 M 58
- Anaconda, near Greenwood, B.C.**
Smelter..... 4, 45 M 19
- Anaconda copper claim, Maple bay,
B.C.**
Mineralization; rocks..... 25 S 1922-a
- Anaconda copper m., N. of Porter
ck., McIntyre ck., Lewes r., Ykn.**
Stibnite..... 216 M 74
- Anaconda galena claim, Keno hill,
Ykn..... 20 S 1923-a**
- Anaconda gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94**
- Anaconda mineral claims, Bert ck.,
N. Barriere l., B.C.**
Description.....105, 106 S 1921-a
- Anakie, central Queensland**
Sapphire mines.....278-282 M 57
- Analcite**
Analyses, various.....24, 25 B 4
Canadian occurrences..... 15 M 74
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118
MacLeod div., Alta., petrography of
rocks containing.....21-28 B 4
- Analcite tinguaité**
Pickards pt., Manchester, Mass.,
analysis..... 23 B 4
- Ananatapur dist., Madras pres., India**
Corundum..... 262 M 57
- Anarchist mt., Osoyoos l., B.C.**
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Photo.....438-439 M 38
- Anarchist plateau, E. of Osoyoos l.,
B.C.**
Altitude: rocks..... 616 M 38
Photo.....388-389 M 38
Rocks W. of, correlation.....552-554 M 38
- Anarchist series (Carboniferous)**
Correlation, 49th parallel..... 559 M 38
Interior plateau, B.C..... 132 M 68
Description and petrography.....389-392 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C..... 554 M 38
- Ancaster, Ancaster tp., Ont.**
Fossils..... 59 M 111
Lime plant..... 101 M 111
Limestone quarry, description..... 212 M 85
Rocks, Silurian..... 60 M 111
Niagara formation..... 32 M 81
- Ancaster tp., Wentworth co., Ont. SEE
Ancaster: Hamilton**
- Anceny corundum m., Gallatin co.,
Montana..... 213 M 57**
- Anchor isld., Mingan islds. SEE Ancre,
île à l'**
- Ancient river channels SEE Stream
capture**
- Ancilff, McTavish tp., Ont.**
Lead mining near..... 6 S 1919-e
- Ancre, île à l' Mingan islds., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 106 M 126
- Ancyclus clay**
Sweden, notes by Antevs.....8, 9, 21 M 146
- Andalusia, Spain**
Corundum..... 248 M 57
- Andalusite**
SEE ALSO Chiastolite
British Columbia:
Coquihalla area, camera-lucida
drawing..... 74 M 139
Loch Mt. area..... 157 M 38
Port Neville..... 81 M 23
Canadian occurrences..... 16 M 74
France, with corundiferous rocks... 249 M 57
N.S., occurrences..... 82 M 20
Scotland, with corundum.....250, 251 M 57
- Andalusite schist**
Ainsworth mining camp, B.C. SEE
Josephine formation
- Anderdon formation (L. Devonian)**
Essex co., Ont., underlying Onondaga 39 M 81
Amherstburg, bore-hole..... 203 M 34
photos..... 323 M 34
96 M 85
Fossils.....275, 279 M 34
Position and thickness..... 273 M 34
39 M 81
- Anderdon tp., Essex co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Amherstburg
Caldwell grant
Bore-hole record.....200, 201 M 34
diagram and tracing..... 89 M 111
Fossils.....204, 205, 279 M 34
Sand and gravel for roads.....96, 97 M 85
- Anderzen, Niels**
Coal mine, Taylorton, Sask..... 5 S 1918-a
coal, thickness..... 39 S 1917-c
- Anderson, A. C. (H.B.C.)**
Exploration in Tulameen area, Sim-
ilkameen dist., B.C..... 5 M 26
- Anderson, Charles W.**
SEE Summit g. claim, near Ymir

Anderson, E.			
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn..	27 S	1923-a	
McKay and Horseshoe hills, Ykn..	16 S	1924-a	
Anderson, J.			
Of Lookout claim, Haldane mt., Ykn.....	4 S	1918-b	
Anderson, J. H.			
Gold mining, Nova Scotia...127, 166, 176 M	20		
Anderson, L. E.			
Of Quartz Creek Syndicate.....	52 S	1926-a	
Anderson, Morris			
Gold mining, Antler ck., B.C.....	57 M	149	
Anderson, N. T.			
Artesian well, N.W. of Legend, Alta.....	113 S	1922-b	
Anderson, P.			
Acknowledgments to; of Columbia group, Kitsault valley, B.C.....7,	21 S	1921-a	
Anderson, Peter			
Brick yard, Edmonton, Alta.....	40 M	24	
Anderson, Robert			
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	138 M	149	
Anderson, Rudolph Martin			
Report by, on Biological div.:			
(1917).....	7-8 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	9-11 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	7, 8 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	27	SP 1921	
(1921).....	27	SP 1922	
(1922).....	33	SP 1923	
(1923).....	43	SP 1924	
(1924).....	44, 45	SP 1925	
(1925).....	42-44	SP 1926	
Anderson, T. C., Major			
Acknowledgments to.....	87 S	1924-b	
Wento claim, Man., optioned to....	91 S	1924-b	
Anderson and Grey			
Coal mining, Edmonton field, Alta.	41 M	8	
Anderson Company			
Early placer mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	75 M	149	
Anderson, Washington co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....110, 114 M	53		
Anderson bay, Texada isld., B.C.			
Description.....	7 M	58	
Limestone quarry.....10, 96 M	58		
Anderson bay, Wekusko L. area, Man.			
Misprint for Anderson l.			
Anderson ck., Coquihalla r., B.C. SEE Peers ck.			
Anderson ck., Lightning ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....163-165, 171 M	149		
Anderson l., head of Uchucklesit harb., B.C. SEE Henderson l.			
Anderson l., Lillooet dist., B.C.			
Rocks; scenery.....14-17 S	1917-b		
Anderson l., McTavish tp., Ont.			
Molybdenite.....	5 S	1921-d	
Anderson l., Wekusko L. area, Man.			
Rocks on and near.....12, 13 S	1917-a		
	17-22 M	119	
Anderson mt., near Cumberland, V.I.			
Porphyry.....	61 S	1922-a	
Anderson mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Rip gold claim: Wolf gold claim			
Gold-silver veins.....37, 90, 92, 110 M	31		
Mineral claims described.....41, 43 M	150		
Rocks.....40, 41, 43, 47, 60 M	41		
	9 M	150	
Anderson F., Arctic ocean, Mack.			
Rocks, age.....	70 M	108	
Anderson Bay formation (Triassic)			
Texada isld., B.C.....	108 S	1924-a	
distribution; character and eco- nomic value.....14-17 M	58		
Anderson Brick Co.			
Pit, photo.....	FOLLOWING	38 M	24
Plant, photo.....	FACING	40 M	24
Anderson Lake Mining Co.			
Operations, Bridge River area, B.C.	91 M	130	
Anderson River mts., Yale dist., B.C.			
Altitudes.....	12 M	139	
Topographic notes.....	11 M	139	
"Wave" topography, notes and photo.....	17, 174 M	139	
Andersonville, Anderson co., S. Caro- lina			
Corundum.....	15, 220 M	57	
Andes, The South America			
Area in sq. m.....	17 M	38	
Andesine			
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis.....	323 M	6	
	99 M	57	
Theoretical composition.....	98 M	57	
Andesine-anorthosite SEE Dun- gannonite			
Andesite			
SEE ALSO Hornblende andesite			
Analysis, average.....	684 M	38	
Beresford L. area, Man.....	95 S	1923-b	
B.C. SEE BELOW			
Matachewan area, Ont.....13, 19 M	115		
Metals associated with.....	46 M	130	
Quebec SEE BELOW			
Rice L. area, Man.....	5 S	1921-c	
	51 S	1922-c	
Sudbury dist., Ont., Asquith and Churchill tps., notes; photo..42, 43,	133 M	95	
British Columbia—			
SEE ALSO Augite andesite			
Cache Creek series			
Etheline formation			
Kamloops formation			
Nicola series			
Atlin mining div.....39, 42, 54, 66 M	37		
Beaverdell area, described.....	36 M	79	
Lillooet mining div., near Pavilion	12 M	118	
Nanaimo mining div.....69, 75 M	23		
Osoyoos mining div., Hedley dist. 109, 110 M	2		
Peeve pass, near, description.....	439 M	38	
Rossland dist., lithology.....29, 218 M	77		
Tahltan R. area.....30, 31 S	1925-a		
Triangle isld., Skidegate inlet, ver- tical section.....	68 M	88	
Vancouver isld.....37, 65, 73 M	13		
SEE ALSO Jurassic formation			
southeastern, porphyritic, lith- ology.....127-136 M	96		
west coast.....12, 14, 19 S	1920-a		
Yale dist., Coquihalla area, grano- diorite, photo.....	177 M	139	

- Andesite—Concluded**
 Quebec—
 SEE ALSO Abitibi group
 Château Richer..... 16 M 74
 Harricana-Turgeon basin... 18, 20-23 M 109
 photo..... 75 M 109
 Kewagama L. area, petrography
 47, 48, 118 M 39
 Lachute..... 16 M 74
 Lithology..... 84, 85 M 103
 Opasatika L. area..... 29 S 1922-d
 St. Joachim..... 16 M 74
 Yukon—
 SEE ALSO Chieftain Hill volcanics
 Perkins group
 Schwatka andesites
 Whitehorse dist..... 23, 24, 33 M 150
- Andesite greenstone**
 Coquihalla area, B.C., petrography. 33-36 M 139
- Andesite porphyrite**
 Graham isld., B.C..... 96 M 88
 Vancouver isld., B.C., petrography. 32 M 36
 photo..... Pl. 7 M 36
- Andesite porphyry**
 Kinojevis r., Que..... 89 M 103
 Rice L. area, Man..... 51 S 1922-c
- Andesite mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 37, 42 M 5
- Andradite garnet**
 SEE ALSO Garnet
 Analyses, various..... 18 M 74
 112 M 57
 Bathurst area, N.B..... 71 M 18
 Can. occurrences..... 17 M 74
 Deadwood, B.C..... 38 M 19
 Dungannon tp., Ont., analyses..... 252 M 6
 Southern V.I..... 191 M 13
- Andrew, J. B.**
 Copper claim, Baldwin tp., Ont..... 130 M 143
- Andrew bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.**
 Copper..... 78 M 74
- Andrew isld., Wilmot par., Guysborough co., N.S.**
 Peat litter bog, data, plan and analysis..... 218-220 S 1924-c
- Andrews, Charles acknowledgments to**
 to..... 46 S 1922-c
- Andrews, C. F.**
 Gold mining, Isaac Harbour, N.S. 159 M 20
 Seal Harbour, N.S.... 246 M 20
- Andrews, F. S.**
 Gold mining, Seal Harbour, N.S.... 248 M 20
- Anesty arm, Shuswap l., B.C. SEE Anstey arm**
- Angelus, T.**
 Owner (part), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C..... 34 S 1919-b
- Angle r., Harricana r., Que.**
 Rhyolite..... 28 M 109
- Anglesea tp., Addington co., Ont.**
 Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
 Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
- Anglesite**
 Rambler hill, Mayo dist., Ykn. (?). 5 S 1921-a
 Slocan mining div., B.C..... 18 M 74
- Angling island, Rainy l., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 19, 22 M 40
- Anglo Coal Co.**
 Coal mining, Blackrock pt., C.B.. 102, 103 M 133
 New Campbellton, N.S..... 13 S 1918-f
- Anglo-American Mining and Milling Co.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919-a
- Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates, Ltd.**
 Elizabeth gold m., Ont., worked by 8 S 1925-c
- Anglo-French Co.**
 Thompson claims, Cadillac tp., Que., worked by..... 74 S 1925-c
- Anglo-Newfoundland Coal Co.**
 New Campbellton coal property bought by..... 13 S 1918
- Anglo-Persian Oil Co.**
 SEE D'Arcy Exploration Co.
- Angus, R. B.**
 Artesian well, Ste. Anne-de-Belle-vue, Que., analysis..... 68, At END M 72
- Angus, Compton co., Que.**
 Clays, Pleistocene..... 93 M 64
- Angus¹ ck., Matson ck., Ykn.**
 Tertiary rocks near..... 7 S 1917-b
- Anhydrite**
 Albert co., N.B..... 18-25 M 129
 photos..... 62, 63 M 129
 Canadian occurrences..... 18, 19 M 74
- Animikie iron range**
 Sedimentary deposit..... 50 M 147
- Animikie series (Precambrian)**
 SEE ALSO Chelmsford formation (sandstone)
 Onaping formation (tuff)
 Onwatin formation (slate)
 Rove slate
 Trout Lake formation (conglomerate)
 Age..... 5, 106 M 40
 Description and distribution..... 11, 135 M 142
 Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
 Gunflint L. area..... 36, 37 S 1924-c
 Gravel L. area..... 2-4 S 1923-c1
 Loon L. area..... 5 S 1921-d
 5 S 1923-c1
 Matawin iron range..... 3, 18-21 S 1924-c
 McKay mt..... 134 M 142
 Nipigon basin, Lawson's views... 77-79 M 1
 shale, economic..... 1 S 1919-e
- Animikite**
 Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 20 M 74
- Ankerite (Ferruginous dolomite)**
 Ainsworth camp, B.C., with fluorite..... 34 M 117
 Analysis..... 21 M 74
 Atlin mining div., B.C..... 110 M 37
 Beaverdell area, B.C., as gangue... 77 M 77
 Canadian occurrences..... 20, 21 M 74
 Ontario and Quebec—
 Abitibi co., analysis; lithology.. 124-127 M 103
 distribution..... 51, 92, 93 M 103
 Elizabethtown tp., Ont..... 50 M 134
 Kewagama map-area, Que.
 origin and petrography..... 66-70 M 39
 photo..... 18-19 M 17
 structural notes..... 110-113 M 39
 L. Huron, in copper deposits..... 130 M 143
 Larder L. area, Ont.
 analysis and origin..... 65-69, 117 M 39
 auriferous, notes and photo.... 11, 50-53 M 17
 formation of..... 52, 53 M 131

¹Not Marion

Ankerite—Concluded			Annie E. claim, Rossland, B.C.		
Ontario and Quebec—Concluded			Bought by Consd. Mining and Smelt-		
Nighthawk L. area, Ont., analysis	65 M	39	ing Co.....	12, 95 M	77
occurrences.....	63, 64 M	39	Le Roi No. 2 Co.....	11, 116 M	77
	20, 21 M	74	Ore deposits, steneogram.....	IN POCKET M	77
Porcupine gold area, Ont.....	115 M	39	Annie Fraction gold claim SEE		
Seine R. region, Ont.....	66 M	40	Royal Anne Fraction (Ymir)		
Photo.....	Pl. 28 M	39	Annie Maud gold claim, E. of Ymir,		
Princess Royal isld., B.C.....	33 S	1921-a	B.C.		
Term defined.....	111 M	37	Location.....	65, 150 M	96
Annabell I., N. of Amisk I., Sask.			Staked 1897.....	68 M	96
Rocks.....	39, 41 M	105	Annisquam¹, Essex co., Mass.		
Annabergite			Ripple-marks, notes and photos....		
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	12 M	33	32, 83 B	25	
Occurrences.....	21 M	74	Anomite		
Onaping map-area, Ont.....	120 M	95	Porcupine ck., B.C.....		
Anna Frances mineral claims, Ykn.			158 M 55		
SEE Midnight mineral claims			Anorthite		
Annard, Charles			Rogers ck., B.C.....		
Gold mining, Montague, N.S.....			121 S 1922-a		
	185 M	20	Yamaska mt., Que.....		
Annapolis, Annapolis co., N.S.			22 M 74		
Brick making, methods, tests.....			Anorthite-anorthosite		
Clay, notes.....	99, 110 M	16	Seine r., Ont.....		
pit, photo.....	73 M	16	83 M 57		
	FOLLOWING	72 M 16	Anorthite-hornblende		
Annapolis basin, bay of Fundy, N.S.			Urals, Russia, analysis.....		
Currents, diagram showing scour by	129 M	140	83 M 57		
Terrace, lack of.....	151 M	140	Anorthosite		
Tides.....	118 M	140	SEE ALSO the varieties		
Annapolis co., N.S.			Average analysis.....		
SEE ALSO North mt.			686 M 38		
Brick-clay SEE Middleton.			Bad Vermilion l., Ont., notes and		
Gold-bearing series.....	69 M	20	photo.....		
Mineral occurrences.....	253 M	74	40-42 M 40		
Population (1901).....	44 M	20	Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....		
Sediments, deposition.....	87 M	20	29 M 6		
Annapolis r., Annapolis co., N.S.			geology and mineralogy.....		
SEE ALSO Annapolis valley			57-118 M 57		
Estuarine deposits.....	71 M	16	Craigmont.....		
Fault.....	14 S	1920-e	65, 66, 80, 299 M 57		
Gold.....	12 S	1920-e	Molecular ratios in corundiferous		
Infusorial earth.....	15 S	1920-e	rocks.....		
Rocks.....	8, 10, 12 S	1920-e	174 M 57		
Annapolis valley, Annapolis co., N.S.			Monteregian hills, Que.....		
Clays.....	14 S	1920-e	21 M 43		
shell-bearing.....	148 M	140	analysis.....		
Glaciation.....	8 S	1920-e	76 M 43		
drift, character.....	76, 81, 152 M	140	30 M 136		
Lowlands, description.....	50-53 M	140	Onslow tp., Que.....		
Photo.....	67 M	140	St. John L. region, Que.		
Rocks.....	8 S	1920-e	SEE Saguenay formation		
	14, 82 M	140	Seine r., Ont., analysis.....		
Annelide borings			76 M 43		
R.M., St. Piran formation.....			Specific gravity.....		
	85 M	68	696 M 38		
Annidale, Kings co., N.S. SEE Dick,			V.I., Sooke pen., description.....		
Thad.			4 B 30		
Annie¹ gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.			Anorthosite porphyry		
Located 1896.....			Gascons cove, Que., described.....		
	118, 151 M	96	55 B 44		
Annie I., Wheaton dist., Ykn.			Anrep, Alaph		
Ancient bed of Wheaton r. (?).....			Field work (1918).....		
Glaciation.....	22 M	31	7 S 1918-a		
Photo.....	16-17 M	31	(1919).....		
	55 M	150	5 S 1919-a		
Pleistocene deposits.....	73 M	31	(1920).....		
Timber near.....	27 M	31	28 SP 1921		
Annie vein, Josie m., Rossland, B.C.			(1921).....		
Ore, character.....			7 SP 1922		
Section, vertical.....	45, 65 M	77	(1922).....		
	IN POCKET M	77	11 SP 1923		
			(1923).....		
			13 SP 1924		
			(1924).....		
			18 SP 1925		
			(1925).....		
			14 SP 1926		
			Notes by, on peat bog, Elizabeth-		
			town tp., Ont.....		
			55 M 134		
			Summary reports by:		
			(1918) Peat in N.B.....		
			31, 32 S 1918-f		
			(1919) Certain peat-bogs in Ont.		
			and Que.....		
			44-46 S 1919-e		
			(1920) Investigation of peat bogs		
			in Ont. and Que.....		
			32-35 S 1920-d		
			(1921) Investigation of peat bogs		
			in Ont.....		
			7-12 S 1921-d		
			Peat situation in Canada.....		
			12-17 S 1921-d		
			(1922) Peat bogs in Quebec.....		
			13-19 S 1922-d		
			(1923) Peat bogs in N.B.....		
			13-23 S 1923-c2		
			(1924) Peat bogs in N.S.....		
			218-240 S 1924-a		
			(1925) Peat bogs in N.B.....		
			142-154 S 1925-b		
			(1926) Peat bogs in Chicoutimi		
			and Henryville, Que.....		
			73-76 S 1926-c		
Anse-à-la-Barbe, Bonaventure co.,			Anse-à-la-Barbe, Bonaventure co.,		
Que.			Que.		
Fossils.....			Fossils.....		
	37, 42, 43, 48, 51, 52, 55 B	44		37, 42, 43, 48, 51, 52, 55 B	44

¹Misprinted Anne. ¹Or Squam estuary.¹Or Squam estuary

Anse-à-la-Mine , L. Timiskaming, Que. SEE Wright silver mine			
Anse-à-la-Vieille , Bonaventure co., Que.			
Fossils.....	40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 57	B	44
Anse-au-Vallon , Sydenham tp., Que.			
Glacial deposits.....		20 B	34
Anse-aux-Gascons SEE Gascons, anse-aux-			
Anse portage , Cumberland isld., Que.			
Plants flowering.....		85 M	126
Anslee lignite mine , near Medicine Hat, Alta.			
Clay and shale.....		74 M	24
Ansley, Alfred			
Trustee for Clear Grit gold claim..		95 M	149
Anson I. , N. of lac du Bonnet, Man.			
Copper claim.....		97 S	1924-b
Anson tp. , Haliburton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bob I.			
Amphibolite in gneiss.....	72, 97	M	6
Limestone serpentinous.....	213, 214	M	6
Marble.....		195 M	6
Anson Lake copper claims , near Anson I., Man.....		97 S	1924-b
Ansted , Fayette co., W. Va.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....		118 M	53
Anstey arm , Shuswap I., B.C.			
Granite mass, notes.....		31 M	68
Rocks near.....		24 M	68
Anstruther batholith , Anstruther and Burleigh tps., Ont.			
Amphibolite intrusion.....		72 M	6
Catchecoma gneiss.....	23, 117	M	6
Granite on margin.....		122 M	6
Limestone, structure.....		218 M	6
Notes.....		14, 15	M 6
Anstruther tp. , Peterborough co., Ont.			
Amphibolite.....	26, 27, 161, 164	M	6
		56 M	57
feathered.....		31, 167, 169	M 6
SEE ALSO Eagle I.			
Apatite.....		26 M	74
Batholith.....		13 M	6
Faults.....	21, 22, 30	M	6
Folding.....		19 M	6
Gneiss.....		79 M	6
Granite.....	117, 118	M	6
Graphite.....	142, 370	M	6
Limestone.....	196, 218	M	6
altered to pyroxenite.....		92 M	6
microphotos.....	Pl. 47	M	6
structure.....		218 M	6
Mica.....		207 M	6
		41 M	74
SEE ALSO Eels I.			
Molybdenum.....		351 M	6
Paragneiss.....	181, 182	M	6
Pegmatite.....		140 M	6
Ante-fired clay process			
Description.....		121 M	57
Antelope claim , Carpenter ck., B.C.			
Tetrahedrite.....		222 M	74

¹Not Anesty

Antelope ck. , S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.			
Belly River rocks near.....		13 S	1917-c
Anteys, Ernst			
Field work (1923).....		151 S	1923-c1
		12, 13 SP	1924
Report by, on Retreat of the last Ice-sheet in Eastern Canada.....		M	146
Antholite			
Elzevir tp., Ont., analysis.....		22 M	74
Anthony, Mark			
Gold mining, Lake Catcha dist., N.S.		167 M	20
Anthony ck. , Nass r., B.C.			
Coal; rocks, structure.....		210, 212 M	69
Anthophyllite			
SEE ALSO Gedrite			
Georgia, with corundum.....		201 M	57
Greenland, with corundum.....		229 M	57
Gull I., Abitibi terr., Que.....		22 M	74
Harcourt tp., Ont.....		170 M	6
Anthracite (village), near Banff, Alta.			
Coal.....		6 M	53
analysis.....		77 M	53
mining.....		88 M	59
plant, photo.....		FACING 6 M	53
synclinal folds.....		44 M	53
Fossils.....		817, 827 M	38
Anthracite (coal)			
Alta., Cascade coal basin.....		88 M	59
B.C.....		104 M	59
Groundhog mt.....		129 M	59
Kootenay formation, coals.....		85 M	59
British Empire, reserves.....		1 M	59
Canada, western, reserves.....		12 M	53
N.B., Lepreau.....		58 M	59
Anthracite camp SEE Camp Anthracite			
Anthracite coal m. , near Banff, Alta.			
SEE ALSO Anthracite (village)			
Coal, fuel ratio.....		84 S	1923-b
Fold.....		65 S	1923-b
Anthracite ck. , Skeena r., B.C.			
Coal, analysis.....		219 M	69
sections.....		195-199, 202 M	69
Rocks, structure.....		210 M	69
Anthroxolite			
Balfour tp., Ont., notes and analysis			
		108, 109 M	81
Can. occurrences and analyses.....		22-24 M	74
Portland Canal mining div., B.C....		29 M	32
Rosspoint (near), Ont.....		6 S	1920-d
Anthropological Division			
Report on work			
(1917).....		8-9 S	1917-a
(1918).....		11 S	1918-a
(1919).....		8 S	1919-a
(1920).....		18-27 SP	1921
(1921).....		22-27 SP	1922
(1922).....		28-33 SP	1923
(1923).....		36-43 SP	1924
(1924).....		37-44 SP	1925
(1925).....		33-42 SP	1926
Anthropology, Reports on			
SEE ALSO Archaeology			
Ethnology			
1914			
Double-curve motive in northeastern Algonkian art, by F. G. Speck....		M	42
Inviting-in feast of the Alaska Eskimo, by E. W. Hawkes.....		M	45

Anthropology, Reports on— Concluded			
Malecite tales, by W. H. Mechling..	M	49	
Myths and tales of the Ojibwa of S.E. Ont., by P. Radin.....	M	48	
Puberty fasting among the Ojibwa, by P. Radin.....	B	2	
1915			
Algonkian bands of Ottawa valley, family hunting territories and social life, by F. G. Speck.....	M	70	
Glenoid Fossa in the skull of the Eskimo, by F. H. S. Knowles....	B	9	
Huron and Wyandot mythology, by C. M. Barbeau.....	M	80	
Indian tribes of Connecticut, decorative art of, by F. G. Speck.....	M	75	
Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes, classification of, by C. M. Barbeau.....	M	46	
Literary aspects of North American mythology, by P. Radin.....	B	16	
Myths and folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa, by F. G. Speck.....	M	71	
Nootka speech, abnormal types of, by E. Sapir.....	M	62	
Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of V.I., by E. Sapir.....	M	63	
Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo, by V. Stefansson.....	B	6	
Social organization of the Nass River Indians, by E. Sapir.....	B	19	
Social organization of the Winnebago Indians, by P. Radin.....	B	10	
1916			
Iroquois foods and food preparation, by F. W. Waugh.....	M	86	
Labrador Eskimo, by E. W. Hawkes	M	91	
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture, a study in method, by E. Sapir.....	M	90	
1923			
Prehistoric Canadian Art (Album) by Harlan I. Smith.....	B	37	
Anticlines (of economic importance)			
SEE ALSO Marysville anticline			
Alberta, Moose Mt. area.....	37-39, 47-50	M	61
Effect of erosion on, photo.....	38	M	122
N. S., gold fields.....	55-67, 95, 118-270, 287	M	20
Ovens pen., photo.....	FACING	56	M 20
Tangier, section diagram.....	FACING	240	M 20
Tungsten deposits in.....	89	S	1926-c
	288	M	20
Ont., SEE ALSO Cincinnati anticline			
Interlake pen.....	45-47	M	81
oil and gas in.....	57	M	81
Que., Gaspé pen.....	97, 98	M	81
western, directions and remarks.....	53-55	M	81
Anticosti isld., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.			
Fossils.....	98, 126, 159-161	M	83
	45	M	111
	54, 88, 91	M	137
	69, 76, 122, 201, 218, 222, 249, 255	M	138
	33, 70, 87, 92	M	145
correlation.....	21	M	137
figured.....	Pls. 5, 12	M	138
paper by Twenhofel.....	B	33	
rept. by Twenhofel.....	B	3	
Plants.....	75, 87	M	126
Rocks, Silurian.....	vii, 6	M	83
	53	M	144
correlation.....	26	M	137
Yellow-legs.....	98	M	104
Anticosti series (L. Silurian)			
SEE ALSO Bessie R. formation			
Chicotte formation			
Gun R. formation			
Jupiter R. formation			
Anticosti isld., Que., notes and fossils.....	11-13	B	3
Antigonish, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Brick-yards.....	66	M	16
Geol. N. of, rpt. by M. Y. Williams		M	60
Gravel.....	57	M	140
Gypsum near.....	151	M	60
Salt springs, notes by Fletcher.....	18	M	121
Vivianite.....	233	M	74
Antigonish co., N.S.			
Bituminous shale.....	55	M	129
Coal.....	34	M	59
reserves.....	9	M	59
Copper.....	95	S	1926-c
Geology SEE ALSO Arisaig			
and topography.....	27-29	M	140
Mineral occurrences.....	253, 254	M	74
Population (1901).....	44	M	20
Salt SEE Antigonish			
Antigonish harbour, Antigonish co., N.S.			
SEE ALSO Ogden pt.			
Alabaster.....	7	M	74
Gypsum near.....	151	M	60
	113	M	74
Halite.....	115	M	74
Rocks.....	8	M	60
Antigonish Gold Mining Co.			
Operating, Country Hbr., N.S.....	136	M	20
Antigirite			
Olivine mt., B.C., microphoto of, in dunite.....	109	S	1923-d
Antimony			
SEE ALSO Alps-Asturas			
Stibnite			
Canadian occurrences.....	24, 25	M	74
	48	S	1926-a
Prices; uses.....	74	M	130
Rocks associated with.....	46	M	130
Atlin mining div., B.C.			
Taku Arm area.....	11, 75, 116	M	37
SEE ALSO Map.....	74-75	M	37
type of deposit.....	9	S	1926-a
Bridge R. area, B.C.....	56, 73	M	130
Fish ck., Ogilvie range, Ykn.....	3	S	1919-b
Ham tps., Que.....	95	M	22
Hight dome, Mayo area, Ykn.....	10	S	1918-b
Lardeau area, B.C.....	40	S	1917-b
Lily May m., Rossland, B.C.....	77	M	77
McGee bk., N.S.....	13	S	1920-e
Tatlayoko l. (near), B.C.....	71-73	S	1924-a
West Gore, Hants co., N.S.....	89, 295-299	M	20
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	3	M	31
age and genesis.....	46	vi	150
claims described.....	44-46	M	150
rept. by Cairnes.....	113-129	M	31
type of deposit.....	9	S	1926-a
Antimony ck., Shawatam ck., Skagit r., B.C.			
	73	S	1923-a
Antimony ck., Wheaton dist., Ykn.			
Glaciation.....	20	M	31
Antiquois l., N. of Dumoine l., Que.			
Valley, bearing of.....	37	M	103

- Antler (s)**
 Carvings of, prehistoric:
 B.C. 25, 88, 91 B 37
 Man 109 B 37
 Ont. 183 B 37
- Antler, Assiniboia dist., Sask.**
 Water supply 48 S 1918-c
- Antler ck., Bowron r., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold
 discovery 6 M 149
 dredging contemplated 71 S 1921-a
 SEE ALSO Kafue Copper Dev. Co.
 mining 59, 61, 65, 66 S 1921-a
 54-98 M 149
 pay-streaks, interglacial 51 M 149
 Canyons 42 M 149
 Maps 66-67 S 1921-a
 55, 90 M 149
 Rocks 12-15 M 149
 Scheelite 198 M 74
- Antler formation (Mississippian)**
 Barkerville area, B.C. 11 M 149
 age, distribution and lithology 22, 23 M 149
 intruded by Mount Murray forma-
 tion 40 M 149
 thickness 11 M 149
- Antler l., Laverlochère tp., Que.**
 Cobalt series, section 105 M 103
- Antler mt., S.E. of Barkerville, B.C.**
 Quartz ledge 213 M 149
 Veins, character 187 M 149
- Antoine basin, McGuigan ck., B.C.**
 SEE Surprise galena m.
- Antoine galena m., Reco mt., Slocan
 mg. div., B.C.**
 Production (1920) 187 S 1925-a
- Antrim shale (Portage and Chemung)**
 Michigan 11 M 34
- Anvil ls., Howe sd., B.C.**
 Brick-clay 141, 142 M 24
- Anvil l., N. of Lady Evelyn l., Ont.**
 Altitude 15 M 95
 Silver mining 107 M 33
- Anvil mt., N.E. of Dease l., B.C.**
 Rocks on and near 83, 91, 92 S 1925-a
- Anyox, Granby bay, Observatory
 inlet, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Hidden Creek copper m.
 Claims E. of described 29 S 1922-a
 Rocks near 13 S 1922-a
- Anyox¹ck., Granby bay, Observatory
 inlet, B.C.**
 Waterpower 81 M 32
- Apache galena claim, E. of Fourth of
 July ck., Atlin l., B.C.** 18 S 1925-a
- Apatite**
 SEE ALSO Asparagus stone
 B.C., Ice River area 178 M 55
 Osoyoos mg. div., Hedley mg.
 dist. (accessory) 148 M 2
 Can. occurrences and analysis 25-27 M 74
 Ont., Gowganda silver mines 69 M 33
 Haliburton co., Cardiff tp. 384 M 6
 Dudley tp. 384 M 6
 Dysart tp. 199 M 6
 Harcourt tp. 384 M 6
 Monmouth tp. 201, 383, 384 M 6
- Apatite—Concluded**
 Ont.—Concluded
 Hastings co., Dunganon tp. 254 M 6
 in nepheline-syenite 116 M 57
 photos Pls. LVL M 6 and
 xxii M 57
 Faraday tp. 254, 384 M 6
 in nepheline-syenite 116 M 57
 photos Pls. LVII M 6 and
 xxii M 57
 Herschel tp. 199 M 6
 Montegale tp. 384 M 6
 Peterboro' co., Anstruther tp. 199 M 6
 Que., Black L. area, crystal forms:
 notes 81, 82 B 27
 Hull co., origin 93 M 6
- Apex claim, Boulder ck., Lillooet r., B.C.**
 Description 86, 88 S 1924-a
- Apex copper-galena claim, Elliott
 hill, Ykn.** 17 S 1924-a
- Apex gold claim, Flinflon l., Man.**
 SEE Flinflon Lake claims.
- Apex gold claims, N.W. of Campbell
 isld., Wekusko l., Man.**
 Rocks; lode 37 M 119
- Apex gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.**
 Geology; veins 90, 91 M 94
 Location 65, 150 M 94
- Apex silver m., Carpenter ck., B.C.**
 Description; production 187, 189 S 1925-a
- Aphrodite**
 Grenville tp., Que., analysis 28 M 74
- Aplite**
 SEE ALSO Gabbro-aplite
 Shuswap series
 British Columbia
 Coquihalla area 110 M 159
 Cranbrook map-area, notes 61 M 76
 Hedley mining dist., notes 107, 108 M 2
 Nanaimo mining div., petrography 112 M 23
 Observation inlet 85 M 32
 Sky Pilot mt., New Westminster
 dist. 53 S 1918-b
 Sooke pen., V.I., veins described 316 M 96
 and analysis 14-18 B 30
 New Brunswick; Ont.; Que.
 Bathurst area, N.B. 48 M 18
 Blind R. area, Ont., dykes 79 M 143
 Bristol and Onslow tps., Que.,
 lithology and photo 39, 40, 141 M 136
 Duparquet map-area, Que. 91, 92 S 1922-d
 Eastern Townships, Que. 35 M 22
 Black L. area 9, 10 B 27
 microphotos 97 B 27
 Elk L. silver area, Ont. 108 M 33
 Fortune l., Privat tp., Que. 68 M 39
 Gowganda dist., Ont., analysis 99 M 95
 mining div., notes and analysis
 66, 70-72 M 33
 petrography 63, 86-93 M 33
 Larder L. area, Ont., analysis 67, 116 M 39
 distribution; petrology 25, 26 M 17
 Leeds co., Ont., southeastern 29 M 134
 Maniwaki tp., Que. 122 M 136
 Porcupine gold area, Ont., in quartz
 veins 117 M 39
- Apohaqui, Kings co., N.B.**
 Rocks 21 M 129
- Apophyllite**
 Canadian occurrences 28 M 74
 Rossland, B.C., ore deposits, de-
 scription and photo 70, 82, 83, 293 M 77

¹Not Falls

Aporhyllite
 SEE ALSO Rhyolite
 Arisaig dist., N.S., notes and petro-
 graphy.....28, 89, 107-112 M 60

Appalachian coal fields, U.S.
 Fossils..... 6 M 133

Appalachian mtns., U.S. and Que.
 SEE ALSO Notre Dame hills
 Altitudes..... 17 M 43
 Corundum.....192-204 M 57
 Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
 Notes by Young..... 22 M 18
 Peneplanation.....605, 610, 628, 629 M 38
 Quebec, southern, notes by Dresser 9 M 22
 6-9 M 35

Appalachian revolution
 Maritime Provinces..... 68 M 18
 Quebec, southern..... 12 M 35
 Eastern Townships..... 11 M 22

Appalachian valley, Pa.
 Fossils..... 1 B 5

Appekunny formation (Cambrian)
 Clark and Lewis ranges, Mont. and
 Alta.
 correlation.....178-179, 182 M 38
 94-95 M 68
 photo..... FACING 90 M 38
 Description and petrography.....66-69 M 38
 Montana, correlation.....90-91 B 2
 52 M 76
 R.M., B.C., composition..... 167 M 38
 correlation..... 162 M 38
 sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
 S. Alta., correlation..... 96 M 68

Appekunny mt., near Altyn, Mont.
 Fossils..... 65 M 38

Apple bay, Quatsino sd., B.C.
 SEE Nookneemish ck.

Apple r., Cumberland co., N.S.
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Appleby, Nelson tp., Ont.
 Gravels near, tests on and composi-
 tion..... 165 M 85

Appointments, Geological Survey
 SEE Collins, W. H., repts. as Direc-
 tor; McInnes, W., repts. as Direc-
 tor.

Apsey l., Merritt tp., Ont.
 Fault..... 63 M 102
 Rocks on and near.....30, 34, 40, 62, 63 M 102
 photo..... 81 M 102

Apsley, Burleigh tp., Ont.
 Iron ore, analysis..... 351 M 6
 Paragneiss..... 181 M 6

Aptian formation (L. Cretaceous)
 Correlated with Alta. and B.C.
 formations..... 7 S 1922-b

Arago formation (Eocene)
 Oregon, correlation..... 558 M 38

Aragonite
 Avondale, N.S..... 115 M 74
 Black Lake, Que., crystallography.25, 26 B 27
 Canadian occurrences.....28, 29 M 74
 Precipitation of, in sea-water..... 661 M 38

**Arcand bay, Petite Nation seig.,
 Ottawa r., Que.**
 Potsdam sandstone, for roads..... 157 M 99

Archaean
 Formations included in.....106-109 M 40
 Rainy L. reg., Ont., rept. by Lawson M 40

Archaean protaxis SEE Precambrian
 shield

Archaeology
 SEE ALSO Anthropological Division
 Anthropology
 Blandford tp., Ont., paper by W. J.
 Wintemberg..... B 1

Archambault, H. Mrs.
 Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-
 Paul, Que.....20, 37 M 114

Archangel prov., Russia
 Corundum SEE Kola pen.

Archer fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
 Coal..... 157 M 59

Archibald, Charles
 Coal mining, Broughton, C.B..... 60 M 133

Archibald, D.
 Gold mining, Moose R. gold dist.,
 N.S..... 192 M 20

Archibald, Henry
 Gold mining, Caribou dist., N.S. 126 M 20

Archibald, K.
 Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S... 153 M 20
 Salmon River gold dist., N.S.... 223 M 20

Archibald, Munroe
 Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S... 153 M 20
 Salmon River gold dist., N.S.... 223 M 20

**Archibald copper claim, near Mons,
 B.C.**
 Description..... 21 S 1917-b

**Archibald ore zone, Sunloch copper
 dist., B.C.**.....28, 29 S 1919-b

Areola, Assiniboia div., Sask.
 Coal near..... 66 M 59
 Water supply..... 47 1918-c

Arctic archipelago and coast
 Coal..... 74 M 74
 notes by Dowling..... 2, 155-158 M 59
 reserves..... 5-7 M 59
 Eskimos, commerce among, prehis-
 toric and present, paper by Stef-
 ansson..... B 6
 Flora (modern)..... 2, 3 B 26
 Geology of parts of eastern.....136-142 S 1925-c
 Palaeozoic strata..... 20 M 103

Arctic expedition SEE Canadian
 Arctic Expedition

Arctic galena m., Galena hill, Ykn.
 Description.....5, 8, 9 S 1925-a
 Discovery..... 1 S 1925-a

Arctic zone
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT M 104
 THROUGHOUT B 41

Arctic lead m., near Ancliff, Ont.
 Operating (1884)..... 6 S 1919-e

**Arctic Chief copper claim, near
 Whitehorse, Ykn.**
 Limestones and minerals..... 48 M 150
 Tetrahedrite..... 223 M 74

Arctic Red r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
 Character..... 37 M 108

Ardill, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
 Borings at.....38, 47 S 1926-b

Ardness, Pictou co., N.S.
 Rocks in vicinity, section.....154-156 S 1924-c

Ardness formation¹ (C. Carboniferous)	
SEE ALSO Ardness, N.S.	
Limestone, Carboniferous	
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	THROUGHOUT M 60
Composition; age.....	32, 52, 77-79 M 60
Ardolse gold dist. , Hants co., N.S.	
Detailed rept.....	118 M 20
Ardolse mt. , Hants co., N.S.	
Altitude; rocks.....	14 M 140
Ardrea , Orillia tp., Ont.	
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at....	5 B 23
Beach.....	27, 28, 39 M 10
Argall, Philip	
Description by, of Highlander gold vein.....	45-49 M 117
Argenteuil co. , Que.	
SEE ALSO Argenteuil tp.	
Calumet isld.	
Huberdeau	
Grenville tp.	
Rouge r.	
Magnesite SEE Grenville tp.	
Harrington tp.	
Marine submergence SEE Dalesville	
Mineral occurrences.....	267 M 74
Argenteuil tp.² , Argenteuil co., Que.	
Titanite: tourmaline.....	225, 227 M 74
Argentine	
Devonian fauna.....	227 M 34
Argentite (Silver glance)	
British Columbia—	
Kitsault valley.....	15, 16 S 1921-a
Alice arm (near).....	47 S 1922-a
occurrences.....	29 M 74
Salmon River dist.....	8 S 1919-b
.....	12 S 1920-a
Silverton (near).....	195 S 1925-a
Tulameen placer deposits.....	132, 137 M 26
Ontario—	
Gowganda l.....	103, 110 M 33
Thunder Bay dist.....	29, 207 M 74
analysis.....	30 M 74
Kaministikwia r.....	27 S 1924-c
Stirling tp.....	6 S 1921-d
Symbol for.....	5 S 1923-a
Yukon, Keno hill.....	5 S 1923-a
Mayo area.....	11 S 1919-b
Whitehorse dist.....	39 M 150
Argillites	
SEE ALSO Montague group	
Beresford L. area, Man.....	92 S 1923-b
British Columbia—	
SEE ALSO Cache Creek series	
Maude formation	
Nicola series	
Boundary dist.....	40 M 21
Fraser valley.....	4 M 118
Greenwood mining div., Franklin Camp.....	99 M 56
MacDonald formation, R.M., analysis.....	102, 799 M 38
Nanaimo mining div.....	75, 81, 107, 138 M 23
photo.....	FACING 108 M 23
Nass River mining division.....	82, 84, 90 M 32
Petrography.....	38 M 21
Portland Canal mining div.	
.....	12, 17, 24, 64 M 32
V.I. SEE ALSO Jurassic	
Malahat Volcanics	
southeastern, anal. and notes.....	75, 76 M 96

¹Fletcher's Carboniferous Limestone formation²The parishes of St. Andrews and St. Jerusalem

Argon gold claim , Bridge r., B.C.	
SEE Wayside gold mine	
Argonaut gold m. , Gauthier tp., Ont.	
Character and origin of ore.....	42-61 S 1923-c1
Power for.....	59 M 131
Sum. rept. by H. C. Cooke.....	12-17 S 1925-a
Argonaut Gold, Ltd.	
Argonaut gold m. taken over by....	44 S 1923-c1
Argos cape , Chedabucto bay, N.S.	
Drumlins.....	57, 94 M 140
Argyle , Eldon tp., Ont.	
Algonquin shore-lines near, altitude.	6 B 23
Argyle , Yarmouth co., N.S.	
Drumlins.....	18 M 140
Argyle tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont.	
Muskeg.....	39 M 115
Rocks.....	14, 34 M 115
Superficial deposits.....	5, 38 M 115
Waterpower, potential.....	7 M 115
Argyle Fraction gold claim , Cadwalader ck., B.C. SEE Lucky Boy fraction	
Argyropyrite	
Coleman tp., Ont.....	30 M 74
Arichat , Richmond co., N.S.	
Galena.....	101 M 74
Glaciation: rocks.....	36, 37 S 1923-c2
Ariegites	
Pyrénées mtns., Spain, with lherzolite.....	37 M 144
Arignac , Ariège dept., France	
Corundum.....	249 M 57
Arisaig , Antigonish co., N.S.	
Fossils.....	35, 36 B 44
.....	40 M 145
Galena.....	101 M 74
Giesceckite.....	105 M 74
Glaciation.....	73, 79, 80 M 140
Iron ore, oolitic, correlated with Wabana ore, Nfld.....	83 M 78
Pinite.....	180 M 74
Report on dist., by M. Y. Williams.	M 60
Silurian rocks, palaeontology, rept. by F. H. McLearn.....	M 137
Terraces.....	152, 153 M 140
Topography.....	56 M 140
Arisaig bk. , Northumberland strait, N.S.	
Fossils.....	90 M 137
Hog back ridge E. of.....	45 M 60
Iron ore.....	68, 147, 148 M 60
Rocks.....	65, 69, 71, 90, 125 M 60
.....	9-11 M 137
Arisaig formation (Silurian)	
Arisaig dist., N.S., iron ore.....	132 M 60
Nomenclature.....	21, 24, 53, 60, 65 M 60
Arisaig series (Silurian)	
SEE ALSO Arisaig formation.	
Beechhill Cove formation.	
McAdam formation.	
Moydart formation.	
Ross Brook formation.	
Stonehouse formation.	
Composition, thickness, notes.....	28, 29, 52, 132 M 60
Correlation.....	22, 60 M 60
Divisions: fossils.....	23, 61-73 M 60
Extent: structure.....	89-92 M 60
Name defined.....	53 M 60

Arisaig pt. , Northumberland strait, N.S.			
Fossils.....	23 M	60	
Rocks at and near.....	8, 90, 113, 120, 123 M	60	
Aristazable Isld. , Laredo channel, V.I.			
Cattle raising a failure.....	24 S	1921-a	
Arizona state , U.S.			
SEE ALSO Grand canyon Morenci			
Plants, altitude.....	47-49 M	126	
Arkansas state , U.S.			
Bauxite, notes and analysis.....	292 M	57	
Bitumen.....	21 M	52	
Coal, anal., B.T.U. and thickness.....	103, 104 M	53	
Peridotite, analysis.....	149 M	26	
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Arkona , Warwick tp., Ont.			
Hamilton formation near.....	163 M	34	
SEE ALSO Jones mill Marshalls mill Rock Glen			
Fossils: rocks.....	163-172 M	34	
Arkose			
SEE ALSO Pontiac series Timiskaming series			
Bathurst dist., N.B.....	56 M	18	
Churchill tp., Ont., notes and micro- photo.....	36, 37, 131 M	95	
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.....	40 M	109	
Kewagama L. area Que.....	72 M	39	
Larder Lake dist., Ont.....	16, 36 M	17	
Matachewan area, Ont.....	21-23 M	115	
Methuen tp., Ont., description.....	180 M	6	
Rice Lake area, Man.....	55, 56 S	1922-c	
Arkwood , Chatham tp., Ont.			
Boring for oil advisable.....	40 S	1918-e	
Arksey , Wm.			
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont.....	156, 181 M	85	
Arlington claim , Arlington mt., B.C.			
Mineralization; vein.....	129 M	79	
Arlington gold claim , Nelson mining div., B.C.			
Producing.....	3 M	94	
Arlington lakes , N. of Carmi, B.C.			
Depth.....	31 B	11	
Rocks: faulting.....	48, 50 M	79	
Arlington m. , Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.			
Stephanite.....	215 M	74	
Arlington mt. , Beaverdell range, B.C.			
Claims on.....	129 M	79	
area.....	14 M	79	
located.....	5 M	79	
mineralization.....	79-83, 93 M	79	
scheelite.....	17, 142 M	79	
microphoto.....	163 M	79	
sericite.....	102 M	79	
shear zone in.....	86, 90, 112 M	79	
Profile from, to Collier l.....	AT END	OF B 11	
Rocks.....	89 M	79	
batholithic.....	65 M	79	
feldspar in.....	80 M	79	
Arlington Gold Mining Co.			
Operating 1898, Mooseland, N.S.....	189 M	20	
Armagh tp. , Bellechasse co., Que.			
Terraces.....	33 M	35	
Armon , Jas.			
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont.....	177 M	85	
Armot Isld. , Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	22 M	40	
Armour mt. , near Barriere mtns., N. Thompson valley, B.C.			
Rocks.....	79 S	1921-a	
Armour mt. , E. of Barriere station, B.C.			
Limestone E. of.....	106 S	1921-a	
Armour tp. , P.S.d., Ont.			
Clay SEE Burks Falls			
Armstrong , C. G.			
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	109 M	99	
Armstrong , Elmer E.			
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	186 M	149	
Armstrong , F. G.			
Of Opeongo Lumber Co.....	67 S	1921-d	
Armstrong , F. H.			
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont.	64 S	1921-d	
Armstrong , G. C.			
Gold mining Ecum Secum, N.S.....	140 M	20	
Armstrong , John			
Corundum on land of, Carlow tp., Ont.....	29, 185 M	57	
Armstrong , Nesbitt T.			
Corundum on land of, Carlow tp., Ont.....	20, 22 M	57	
worked.....	29 M	57	
Armstrong , P. F.			
Field work (1919).....	1 S	1920-a	
(1920).....	1 S	1920-a	
(1921).....	1 M	133	
(1922).....	3 S	1922-c	
Sum. rept. by: Geology and ore deposits of Elbow L. area, Man.....	37-45 S	1922-c	
Armstrong , R.			
Asbestos claims worked by.....	111 S	1921-a	
Armstrong , R. G.			
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont.	64 S	1921-d	
Armstrong , W. E., acknowledgments to.....	30 S	1918-e	
Armstrong and Cook			
Artesian well, Montreal West, Que., analysis.....	68, AT END	OF M 72	
Armstrong , Vernon mining div., B.C.			
Chiasolite west of.....	64 M	74	
Cyanite near.....	81 M	74	
Armstrong fraction SEE Silvers, Ltd.			
Armstrong hill , Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Rocks, altitude.....	14 M	140	
Armstrong l. , S. of Durant l., Abitibi dist., Que.			
Character of dist.....	31, 32 M	4	
Rocks.....	45 M	4	
Armstrong l. , Trévet tp., Que.			
Character of northern area.....	31, 32 M	4	
Armstrong l. , Man.			
Brick and lake clays.....	33, 35, 36 S	1917-d	
Armstrong mtn. , N. of Tutshi l., B.C.			
Basalt.....	69 M	37	

- Armstrong tp.,** Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Earlton
 Clay, sections..... 113 M 146
 Faulting..... 48 M 145
 Fossils..... 65-71, 75, 83, 88-92 M 145
 Water, boring for..... 54 M 145
- Armstrong-Henry iron claims,** Macdonald tp., Ont.
 Character; hematite..... 133 M 143
- Armstrong Supply Company,**
 Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont..... 166, 198 M 85
- Arnheim formation** (Richmond)
 Ohio, correlation..... 58-59 M 138
 fossils..... 73 M 83
- Arnold, F.**
 Galena mining, Mayo dist., Ykn... 5 S 1921-a
- Arnold, W. W.**
 Appointment to Geol. Survey..... 18 SP 1922
- Arnold l.,** Steeprock L. area, Ont.
 Iron formation; soapstone..... 2, 11 S 1925-c
- Arnott-Wilks' iron claims,** Mildred l., Ont.
 Surface work; rocks..... 28 S 1918-e
- Arnott-Wilks iron range,** N. of Brooks l., Ont.
 Trenching on; siderite..... 89 M 147
- Arnprior, McNab tp., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Arnprior-Quyon area
 Champlain deposits..... 61 M 136
 Clay, economic..... 61, 119 M 136
 62, 63, 65, 69 M 142
 section..... 97 M 146
 Iron..... 107, 112-114 M 136
 Marble..... 118 M 136
 Rocks at and near..... 19 M 136
- Arnprior-Quyon area,** Ont. and Que.
 Sum. rpt. by M. E. Wilson..... 42, 43 S 1917-e
- Arntfield, F. S.** SEE Arntfield gold claims
- Arntfield gold claims,** N.W. of Renaud l., Que.
 Description..... 31-36 S 1925-c
- Aroostook co.,** Maine
 Silurian fossils, correlation..... 21 M 137
- Arquerite**
 Burwash ck., Ykn..... 30 M 74
 Omineca mining div., B.C., analysis 30 M 74
- Arran tp.,** Bruce co., Ont.
 Beach SEE Southampton
- Arrow (s)**
 SEE ALSO Bows and Arrows
 Points of, in Ont., copper, illustrated 110, 111 B 37
- Arrow l.,** Pigeon R. area, Ont.
 Glaciation; trees..... 33, 35 S 1924-c
- Arrow lakes,** Kootenay dist., B.C.
 Calcite..... 50 M 74
 Glaciation..... 144, 158 M 68
 Iceland spar..... 112 S 1921-a
 Petrographs, illustrated..... 100, 101 B 37
 Tertiary lignite near..... 109 M 59
 Uvarovite..... 158 M 68
- Arrowsmith mt.,** Englishman r., V.I.
 Altitude..... 53 S 1922-a
 17 M 13
 highest in V.I..... 35 M 96
 Topographical survey station..... 9 M 11
- Arrowstone hills,** Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Altitude..... 6 M 68
- Arrowwood river,** Alta. SEE Rosebud ck.
- Arsenic**
 SEE ALSO Arsenopyrite
 Gersdorffite
 Howry ck., Ont..... 10-13 S 1917-e
 Larder Lake ore, Ont., relation of, to gold..... 64, 65 S 1923-c1
 Seal Harbour, N.S..... 248 M 20
- Arsenic, native**
 Canadian occurrences..... 30, 31 M 74
- Arsenic pentoxide** SEE Erythrite
- Arsenic l.,** near Timagami, Ont.
 Arsenopyrite..... 33 M 74
- Arsenic pyrites** SEE Arsenopyrite
- Arsenide of platinum** SEE Sperry-lite.
- Arsenolite**
 B.C. and Ont., occurrences..... 31 M 74
- Arsenopyrite** (Mispickel)
 Can. occurrences and analyses..... 31-33 M 74
 Gold precipitant..... 32 M 110
 Reichenstein, Germany..... 178, 179 M 2
- Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area,** Ont., in gold ores..... 59, 67-69 M 105
- Atlin mining div., B.C..... 111 M 37
 Beaverdell area, B.C., ores..... 77 M 79
 Bridge R. area, B.C., gold ores..... 55-57 M 130
 Cheticamp r., N.S..... 277, 278 M 20
 Cranbrook, B.C., lead-zinc ores..... 107 M 76
 Dungannon tp., Ont..... 206, 367 M 6
 Faraday tp., Ont..... 205, 366 M 6
 Hazelton dist., B.C..... 12, 13, 21, 32 M 110
 microphoto..... 47 M 110
 Hedley mining dist., B.C..... 139 M 2
 auriferous SEE Gold, Hedley
 photos..... Pls. 17, 18 M 2
 McKay settlement, N.S..... 180 M 20
 Perkins peak, B.C., S. of, auriferous. 162 S 1925-a
 Rossland dist., B.C., gold ores..... 78 M 77
 Shatford l., Man..... 98 S 1924-b
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 39, 46, 47 M 150
 Whycomagh gold dist., N.S..... 232 M 20
 Wollaston tp., Ont..... 367 M 6
 Ymir, B.C..... 56 M 94
- Art, Eskimo**
 Labrador..... 100-107 M 91
- Art, Indian**
 Algonkian, Double-curve Motive in, rept. by Speck..... M 42
 Connecticut, rept. by Speck..... M 75
 Prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith. B 37
- Artemesia tp.,** Grey co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Eugenia
 Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
- Artesian wells**
 SEE ALSO Water
 Island of Montreal, Que., rept. by Cumming..... M 72
 R.R. dist., Ont..... 74, 75 M 82
 Vancouver, B.C..... 60 M 135
- Arthabaska co.,** Que.
 Mineral occurrences..... 267 M 74

¹ Or Ross-Arnott

Arthur I., Knight tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	33 M	33	
Arthur peat bog, Paipoonge tp., Ont.			
Description and map.....	7, 8 S	1921-d	
Arthur tp., Wellington co., Ont.			
SEE Riverstown			
Artificial corundum			
Paper by Barlow.....	286-294 M	57	
Artificial manure SEE Fertilizer			
Artinskian formation (Permian)			
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., age.....	91, 102, 103 M	67	
Artland, S. Battleford div., Alta.			
Sand-hills.....	7 S	1925-b	
Arundel gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.			
.....	17 M	2	
Arundel tp., Argenteuil co., Que.			
Clay SEE Huberdeau			
Asar SEE Eskars			
Asbestos			
SEE ALSO Actinolite			
Chrysotile			
Tremolite			
Russia, Ural mtns.....	73 M	22	
Uses: manufacture.....	72 M	22	
	80 B	27	
Abitibi co., Que.			
Kinojevis r.....	37, 49 M	4	
La Motte l.....	110 S	1924-c	
Trécesson tp.....	88 M	103	
Trécesson tp.....	80, 81 S	1925-c	
Dease Lake area, B.C.....	99 S	1925-a	
Eastern Townships, Que.....	39, 40 M	35	
associated with granite.....	8, 61-65 M	22	
Beauceville area.....	40 M	127	
Black Lake-Thetford area.....	78, 79 B	27	
character; analyses.....	54, 60, 68 M	22	
microphoto.....	Pl. 7 M	22	
mining methods.....	70-72 M	22	
origin, summary of opinions.....	61-70 M	22	
production (1878-1911).....	55-57, 72 M	22	
Gaspé co., Que., Logan range.....	9, 29 B	34	
Serpentine mt.....	134, 141 S	1924-c	
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	12, 114, 115 M	33	
Obushkong l. (near).....	115 M	33	
Serpentine l.....	115 M	33	
Grenville tp., Que., mined.....	160 M	99	
Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.....	17, 143 M	79	
Harricana-Turgeon basin, Que.....	57, 58 M	109	
Lardeau dist., B.C.....	40 S	1917-b	
	111, 112 S	1921-a	
Matachewan area, Ont.....	10, 39 M	115	
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	138 M	147	
Eleanor l.....	131 M	147	
in mica dyke.....	27, 31 M	147	
Sinclair mt., Ont.....	12, 33, 115 M	33	
Tulameen area, B.C., in olivine rocks	51, 171 M	26	
Weir tp., Que.....	84 S	1920-d	
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., possibly commercial.....	10 M	150	
Asbestos mineral claims, near Sidmouth, B.C.			
Description.....	111, 112 S	1921-a	
Asbestos isld., Chibougamau l., Que.			
Chrysotile.....	70 M	74	
Asbestos Corporation¹			
SEE Glasgow asbestos pit			
Asbestos Quarries¹, Ltd.			
Mine contains porcellophite notes and analysis.....	77, 78 B	27	
"precious" serpentinite, notes and analysis.....	27, 76, 77 B	27	
stichtite.....	27-30 B	27	
Asbolite			
Coleman tp., Ont.....	34 M	74	
Ascot, near Sherbrooke, Que.			
Brick-clay.....	114, 134 M	64	
altitude.....	48 M	64	
diagrammatic section.....	88 M	64	
plant.....	91 M	64	
photos.....	229, 263 M	64	
test.....	107 M	64	
Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Crown copper m. Lennoxville			
Chalcopyrite.....	63 M	74	
Chlorite.....	66 M	74	
Clays SEE Lennoxville			
Galena.....	102 M	74	
Magnetite.....	150 M	74	
Pyrite.....	187 M	74	
Ascutey mt., Windsor co., Vermont			
Rocks.....	298 M	38	
Ash beds SEE Cache Creek series Volcanic ash			
Ashganing l., Scadding and Davis tps., Ont.			
Fault line near.....	50 S	1921-d	
Rocks.....	39-41, 45 S	1921-d	
Ashley, L., acknowledgments to.....			
	7 S	1919-a	
Ashcroft, Ashcroft mining div., B.C.			
Altitude.....	6 M	68	
Quail in area, notes.....	160 B	41	
Rocks near, Carboniferous.....	119 M	68	
Ashcroft mining div., B.C.			
Coal SEE Hat ck., Bonaparte r.			
Mineral occurrences.....	244 M	74	
Ashdale gold dist., N.S. SEE McKay Settlement gold dist.			
Ashe inlet, Big isld., N.W.T.			
Hornblende.....	122 M	74	
Asher, Alexander			
Gas well, Welland, Ont.....	223 M	81	
Ashfield tp., Huron co., Ont.			
Fossils: rocks SEE Port Albert			
Ashland formation (Silurian)			
Aroostook co., Me., correlation.....	21 M	137	
Ashland Emery and Corundum Co.²			
Corundum, Carlow tp., Ont.			
analysis.....	374 M	6	
mining.....	29, 185 M	57	
.....	371 M	6	
Merged with Manufacturers Corundum Co.....	30 M	57	
Ashman, J. K.			
Coal mining, Zymoetz R. area, B.C.	162 M	69	
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.....	130, 173-178 S	1925-a	
Ashman Coal Mines, Ltd.			
Coal land, Bulkley R. area, B.C., notes and analyses.....	179, 180 M	69	
Ashnola gabbro (Carboniferous)			
Analyses.....	435, 463, 472, 797 M	38	
Okanagan range, B.C., correlation..	554 M	38	
Petrography.....	434-439 M	38	

¹Formerly British American Asbestos Corpn.²Formerly Megantic asbestos m.³Formerly Ontario Corundum Co.

Ashnola¹ r. , Similkameen r., B.C.			
Altitude at forks.....	619 M	38	
Calcite.....	50 M	74	
Coal, boring for.....	260 M	69	
Glaciation.....	592 M	38	
Granite SEE ALSO Park Granite stock			
Hübnerite.....	125 M	74	
Rocks.....	34 M	26	
Section E. and W. of.....	426 M	38	
from E. Fork to Similkameen r..	12 M	38	
Waterpower.....	190 M	2	
Ashtinoulou river SEE Ashnola r.			
Ashton, Edgar			
Tar on ranch of, Graham isld., B.C.	162 M	88	
Ashton, Robert			
Limestone quarry of, near Gorrie, Ont., section and fossils.....	125-128 M	34	
Ashton, Goulbourn tp., Ont.			
Cross-section from, to Ottawa and L. Erie.....	18-19 B	18	
Ashuanipi r. , Hamilton r., Que.			
Huronite.....	126 M	74	
Magnetite.....	150 M	74	
Ashuanipi territory, Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	267 M	74	
Ashuapmuchuan r. , L. St. John dist., Que.			
SEE ALSO Pimonka rapid			
Length; navigation.....	8 M	92	
Pulpwood in basin, quantity.....	17 M	92	
Suspended matter.....	10 M	92	
Trenton in valley.....	30 M	92	
Waterpower.....	11 M	92	
Ashuapmuchuan² tp. , L. St. John dist., Que.			
Contact, gneiss and Trenton.....	34 M	92	
Asia Minor			
SEE ALSO Turkey (Asia)			
Corundum, analyses; discovery; production....	14, 122-124, 160, 236-238,	313 M	57
Askew, J. W.			
Gas well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont.....	110 M	81	
Askew ck. , Chemainus bay, V.I.			
Character.....	38 M	96	
Askew l. , V.I. SEE Chemainus l.			
Askikwaj l. , La Motte and Malartic tps., Que. SEE La Motte l.			
Asking-stick of Eskimos , notes and illustration.....	7, 8 M	45	
Askogevash r. , La Motte l., Que. SEE Harricanaw r.			
Asparagus-stone			
SEE ALSO Apatite			
Partridge isld., N.S.....	25 M	74	
Aspen formation (Benton)			
Uinta co., Wyoming.....	17 M	52	
Aspen Grove, Nicola mining div., B.C.			
Chalcedony.....	6 M	74	
Copper.....	47, 59, 77 M	74	
Pyroxene.....	188 M	74	
Asphalt			
Canadian occurrences.....	343 M	74	
Composition and description.....	36 M	85	
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....	1 S	1921-b	
Pike co., Ark.....	21 M	52	
Asphaltic sand SEE Bituminous sand			
Aspotogan mt. , near Chester, N.S.			
Monadnock.....	14, 43 M	140	
Aspy bay , Victoria co., N.S.			
Galena.....	101 M	74	
Photo.....	39 M	140	
Topography.....	36, 38 M	140	
Asquith tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Holding gold claim			
Moore gold claim			
West Shiningtree l.			
Map, geological.....	WITH M	95	
Rocks.....	35 M	95	
Assam , Further India			
Corundum.....	255 M	57	
production.....	314 M	57	
Assan l. , N. of Split l., Man.			
Description.....	33 M	30	
Assigtnack tp. , Manitoulin dist., Ont.			
Fossils SEE Fossil hill, and South bay, Manitoulin isld.			
Oil.....	27-30 S	1920-d	
Assimilation theory (Assimilation of rocks by magma)			
Notes by Daly on abyssal.....	755-757 M	38	
marginal.....	731-734 M	38	
Rainy L. region, Minn.....	29, 30 B	2	
Assineau r. , Lesser Slave l., Alta.			
Canoe-birch E. of: delta.....	8, 10 S	1918-c	
Assinibola , Willow Bunch div., Alta.			
Boring data.....	36 S	1924-b	
Assinibola territory			
Now merged in southern parts of Alta. and Sask.			
Assiniboine delta SEE Agassiz l. (glacial)			
Assiniboine hill , near Virden, Man.			
Pierre shales, notes.....	89 M	25	
	4 M	66	
Assiniboine r. , Red r., Man.			
SEE ALSO Two Creeks			
Brick-clay, notes.....	25 M	24	
Marcasite.....	153 M	74	
Pierre shales, notes and tests.....	53 M	24	
Associated Cement Co.			
Limestone, analysis.....	107 M	96	
quarrying SEE Bamberton			
Associated Goldfields SEE Canadian Associated Goldfields, Ltd.			
Assumption SEE L'Assomption			
Assup¹ r. , Migiskan r., Que.			
Description.....	26 M	4	
Pine.....	10 M	4	
Rocks.....	13, 41 M	4	
Assynt , Sutherlandshire, Scotland			
Borolanite.....	119 M	55	
SEE ALSO Borolan lake			
Asterla (or Star) sapphire			
SEE ALSO Sapphire			
Description.....	121 M	57	

¹Not Naismuloh²The Quebec Geographic Board spells this Ashuapmouchuan¹Not Yukon

Astlals¹ mt. , Babine range, B.C. Copper claims; rocks.....27, 28, 33 S 1924-a	Athabaska r.—Concluded Rocks on and in valley Cretaceous.....46-48 M 29 71, 72 M 108 25-33 M 116 Devonian.....23 S 1919-c 64 M 108 limestone, photo.....143 M 108 Salt.....114 M 74 131 M 108 Sands, bituminous.....27 M 53 13 M 61 87-91 M 108 Sulphur, native.....219 M 74
Astley mt. , near Minnewanka l., Alta. Fossils and rocks.....10, 15 B 42	Athabaska series (Cretaceous) Age; description.....114 M 108 Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin, Man. and Sask.....54-58 M 30 Distribution.....62 M 108
Aston tp. , Nicolet co., Que. Fossils SEE Breault Mill	Athabaska territory Now merged in Alta. and Sask.
Atchison , Atchison co., Kan. Coal, anal. and B.T.U.106 M 53	Athabaska Bitumen Co. Boring data.....34 S 1925-b
Athabaska,² Athabaska r., Alta. Boring for gas and oil.....117 M 108 Gas in area, notes on.....5, 6 S 1917-c well records.....68 M 29 78, 79, Figs. 3, 4 M 116 Rocks, south dip from to Brûlé pt.. 31 M 116 section.....118 M 108 Temperatures.....44, 45 M 108	Athabaska Oils, Ltd. Gypsum in wells of.....111 M 108 Log of well.....122 M 108 Oil, character.....33 M 116
Athabaska l., Alta. and Sask. Alluvium.....83 M 108 Altitude of hills around.....11 M 84 Birds.....50, 208, 312, 321-345 B 41 Description.....37, 38 M 108 Glaciation.....81 M 108 Hematite.....112 M 108 SEE ALSO Black bay Length.....6 S 1922-c Limonite.....144 M 74 Navigation.....51, 52 M 108 Nickel.....113 M 108 Rocks, Precambrian.....59, 61 M 108 Tazin series.....25 M 84	Athabaska Indians Trade notes.....3, 4 B 6
Athabaska pass , headwaters of Whirlpool r., Alta., and Cariboo dist., B.C. Altitude.....23 M 108	Athalmer , Windermere mg. div., B.C. Clay deposit.....46 M 47
Athabaska reg. Bituminous shales SEE Shales, bituminous	Athapapuscow l., N. of Saskatchewan r., Man. Gold mining.....69 M 105 Report (with map) on area, by E. L. Bruce.....M 105 summaries.....1-7 S 1917-d 1, 2 S 1918-d Rocks.....51 M 30 24, 35, 41 M 105 Missi series.....6 S 1917-d 36 M 105 dolomite, analysis.....46 M 105 photo.....80 83 M 105 Sand-plains.....50 M 105
Athabaska r., Athabaska l., Alta. SEE ALSO Brûlé l. McMurray Agriculture in basin.....42 M 108 Asphalt.....34 M 74 Character: drainage.....18, 22-24 M 108 Clay and shales.....16-21 S 1923-b 100-103 M 108 fire.....41 M 142 notes.....42-44 M 66 Coal.....10, 49, 57 M 53 56, 99, 103 M 108 analyses.....83 M 53 early discovery.....4 M 53 Early surveys.....2, 3 M 108 Fossils.....47 M 9 9-22 B 29 119 B 42 27-31, 45-47 M 93	Athapuscow l., Mack. Old name for Great Slave l.....7 M 84
SEE ALSO Athabaska Glaciation.....82 M 108 Gypsum.....112 M 74 11 M 108 Navigation, steamboat.....23, 51, 52 M 108 Oil and gas in valley.....6 S 1917-c 13 M 61 176 M 74 horizon.....32, 33 M 116 maltha.....152 M 74 notes by Malcolm.....56-60 M 29 Petrographs, illustrated.....106, 107 B 37 Photos (near Grand rapids).....136 M 108	Athlow bay , W. coast of Graham isld., B.C. Tachylite on tribs.....76, 104 M 88
	Athlow mt. , Graham isld., B.C. Equiplanation, notes and photo.....27, 183 M 88
	Atik l., Atik r., Migiskan r., Que. Altitude.....52 M 4 Character; trees.....30 M 4 Rocks.....43 M 4
	Atik r., Migiskan r., Que. Altitude at Atik l.52 M 4 Character.....28 M 4 Rocks.....42, 43 M 4
	Atikameg bay , Opasatika l., Que. Glaciation; rocks near.....25, 43 S 1922-d Pontiac series.....77 M 39
	Atikameg¹ l., N.E. of The Pas, Man. Boulder clay.....34 S 1917-d Description.....117 M 30 Glacial striae near.....123 M 30 Limestone near.....36 S 1917-d Moraine.....30 S 1917-d Temperatures.....16 M 30

¹Not Astlaig²Formerly Athabaska Landing¹Not Clearwater

- Atkokan, R.R.d., Ont.**
Rocks.....62-65 M 40
- Atkokan r., Seine r., Ont.**
Magnetite.....149 M 74
Rocks.....10 M 28
- Atkokan series (Precambrian)**
Steeprock l., Ont.....7, 14 M 28
- Atkonak¹ r., Hamilton r., Que. SEE**
Osokmanuan l.
- Atka isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska**
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40
- Atkins, Thomas**
Clay pit, Esquimalt, B.C.....135 M 36
Lime producer.....197 M 13
133 M 36
- Atkinson, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Barite.....39 M 74
- Atkinson pt., W. Vancouver, B.C.**
Dykes.....13 M 135
- Atkinson siding, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Coal.....11 M 59
- Atlanta gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.**
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Results unsatisfactory.....127 M 94
- Atlantic ocean**
Algae, list of.....130-136 B 1
- Atlantic Cable claim, Rossland, B.C.**
Development: ore.....150, 151 M 77
- Atlantic Company**
Operating, Ecum Secum gold dist.,
N.S.....140 M 20
- Atlin, Atlin mining div., B.C.**
Climate.....33 M 37
Country between and Telegraph
Creek described.....25-33 S 1925-a
maps.....IN POCKET S 1925-a
Hydromagnesite.....127 M 74
20, 22, 29 M 118
analysis.....29 M 118
and notes.....14, 15 M 98
- Atlin gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.**
SEE ALSO Yankee Girl gold cl.
Development; geology.....107, 108 M 94
Located; locator; location.65, 66, 112, 151 M 94
- Atlin l., Atlin mining div., B.C.**
Jasper.....136 M 74
Rocks, age.....62 M 37
View across.....FOLLOWING 22 M 37
- Atlin mining div., Cassiar dist., B.C.**
Coal, notes by D. D. Cairnes and
J. A. Fraser.....131, 132 M 59
224-228 M 69
SEE ALSO.....M 37
Fossils, age of.....21 M 150
Granitic rocks, analysis.....30 M 150
Limestones, described.....13 M 150
Mineral deposits:—
locations, map.....FOLLOWING 74 M 37
occurrences.....244 M 74
silver-lead.....15-25 S 1925-a
type.....9 S 1926-a
Report by Cairnes.....M 37
- Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.**
Claims described.....16-22 S 1925-a
- Atsion, Burlington co., N.J.**
Glacial flora.....3 B 45
- Attawapiskat coral reef, Hudson Bay
reg.**
Fossils.....36, 37, 41 M 145
- Attercliffe, Moulton tp., Ont.**
Clay, test on.....111 M 142
- Attercliffe gas field, Moulton and Can-
borough tps., Ont.**
Locality; rocks; production.....68 M 81
Well records.....155-158 M 81
- Attigogama l., N. of Jellicoe, Th. B.
dist., Ont.**
Prospecting advisable.....2 S 1917-e
- Attrill salt well, Goderich, Ont.**
Bore-hole record.....166 M 81
notes by Hunt.....271 M 34
Brine, analysis.....107 M 111
- Attu isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska**
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40
- Attwood, C. H.**
Notes by, on waterpowers of Church-
ill and Saskatchewan r.'s.....22 M 105
- Attwood, James**
Stemwinder claim, B.C., staked by 15 M 21
- Attwood mt., S.E. of Greenwood,
B.C.**
Rocks.....382 M 38
- Attwood series (Carboniferous)**
SEE ALSO Brooklyn formation
Rawhide formation
Age; correlation.....52 M 56
Distribution and description....382, 383 M 38
Forty-ninth parallel, correlation....559 M 38
Interior plateau, B.C., correlation...132 M 68
Lithology.....26 M 21
- Atwood tp., R.R. d., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Rainy River.
Geol. surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82
- Aubert-Gallion selg., Beauce co., Que.**
Wad.....46, 235 M 74
- Aubrey fall, Mississagi r., Ont.**
Waterpower.....12 M 143
- Auchindoulr, Aberdeenshire, Scotland**
Tourmaline.....251 M 57
- Auclair, Louis**
Limestone quarry, Jesus isld., Que.. 37 M 114
- Audubon, John James**
Botanical exploration, Saguenay co.,
Que.....5 M 126
- Auer, Valno**
Field work (1926).....134 S 1926-c
Sum. rept. by, on botany of peat
beds, Moose R. basin, Ont.....45-47 S 1926-c
- Aufes gold m., Wardle ck., B.C.**
Arsenopyrite, auriferous.....133, 170 M 139
replacement by chalcopyrite, mi-
crophoto.....150, 180 M 139
Description.....148 M 139
30 S 1920-a
Discovery.....6 M 139
- Aufhammer, F. R.**
Spain molybdenite m. owned by.... 36 S 1919-e
- Augen gneiss SEE Gneiss**
- Augenkohle**
Slatechuck ck., Graham isld., B.C.,
notes and photo.....123, 209 M 88
- Auger, Honoré**
Fossils and rocks at farm of, Nicolet
r., Que., notes.....17, 147, 173 M 83

¹Not Attikonak

Augite
 Canada, occurrences and analyses. 34, 35 M 74
 Conversion into hornblende. 74, 118 M 23
 St. Bruno, Que., and Square Butte, Mont., analyses. 15 M 7

Augite andesite
 SEE ALSO Hornblende augite andesite
 Analyses, average. 684 M 38
 Beaverdell area, B.C. for roads. 17 M 79
 photo. 39, 165 M 79
 Forty-ninth parallel, occurrences. 333 M 38
 Graham isld., B.C. 89, 96 M 88
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C. 125, 145 M 23
 Taku Arm area, B.C. 44, 65 M 37
 Vancouver isld., B.C. 52 M 13
 Prospect pt. 33 M 135
 Sheringham pt. 269 M 96
 Water in, amount of. 764 M 38
 Yukon SEE Hutshi group

Augite basalt
 Gowganda mining area, Ont. 34-37 M 33

Augite-biotite malnigite
 Kruger mt., B.C., notes and analyses. 448, 450, 454 M 38

Augite diorite
 Beaver R. area (Mayo dist.), Ykn. 4, 8 S 1924-a
 Bridge River area, B.C. 20, 21, 22 M 130
 distribution; petrology. 30-32 M 130
 gold-quartz veins in. 45-67 M 130
 photo. 110 M 130

Augite diorite-gneiss
 Buckingham tp., Que., mineral composition and physical qualities. 134 M 99
 Microphoto. 185 M 99

Augite gabbro
 Sooke pen., V.I. 4 B 30
 described. 311, 312 M 96

Augite microdiorite
 Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography 121, 122 M 56

Augite minette SEE Minette

Augite nephelinite syenite
 Kruger mt., B.C. 448 M 38

Augite latites
 California, analysis. 325, 327 M 38
 Rossland dist., B.C. analysis. 794, 795 M 38
 and notes. 324-329, 331 M 38
 distribution and lithology. 227-229 M 77

Augite-olivine latite SEE Augite latites

Augite-olivine syenite SEE Augite syenite

Augite porphyrite
 Boundary dist., B.C., petrography. 27 M 19
 47-49 M 21
 Keno Hill area, Ykn. 8 S 1920-a
 Portland Canal mining div., B.C. lithology. 16 M 32
 mining claims in. 44-46 M 32
 Rossland gold ores, B.C. analysis, age, lithology. 202-208 M 77
 notes. 63, 66, 70, 87 M 77
 photos. 63, 279, 281 M 77
 Salmon River area, B.C. 25, 60 M 132
 Texada isld., B.C., lithology. 22 M 58

Augite syenite
 SEE ALSO Shonkinite
 Buckingham tp., Que., for roads. 153, 154 M 99
 Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, photos and diagram. 77-80, 105, 137, 207 M 56
 Hixon creek, B.C. 10, 103 M 118
 Hull tp., Que., for roads. 152 M 99
 Lochaber tp., Que., for roads. 155 M 99
 Loughborough inlet, B.C. 139 M 23
 Phoenix, B.C., lithology. 41 M 21
 Rossland dist., notes and anal. 356, 357 M 38
 Templeton tp., Que., for roads. 153 M 99
 Tulameen area, B.C. 47 M 26
 contact with pyroxenite, photo. 64-65 M 26
 distribution and lithology. 63-75 M 26

Augite syenite-gneiss
 Buckingham tp., Que. for roads. 153, 154 M 99
 mineral composition and physical qualities. 134 M 99
 Grenville tp., Que., for roads. 150, 150 M 99
 Lochaber tp., Que., for roads. 149, 155, 156 M 99
 Petite Nation seig., Que., for roads. 157 M 99
 Templeton tp., Que., for roads. 152, 153 M 99

Augite syenite porphyry
 Beaverdell area, B.C., lithology. 12, 52 M 79
 Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography. 117 M 56

Augite trachyte
 Phoenix, B.C., lithology, analyses. 44-46 M 21

Augitite
 Analysis, average. 685, 688 M 38

Augusta gold claim E. of Ymir, B.C. SEE Georgina gold claim

Augusta l. Foster tp., Ont. Rocks. 39-41 M 102

Augusta tp., Grenville co., Ont. SEE ALSO Prescott Roebuck
 Gravels and sand, description. 36, 101-103 M 99
 commercial development. 123-126 M 99
 tests. 79 M 99
 Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd. 118-155 B 37
 Road material, description. 48-52, 73-75 M 99

Aulac, Westmorland co., N.B. Mud; dykes. 136, 137 M 140
 Peat, buried. 158 M 140

Auld, J. A. Coal mining, Estevan field, Sask. 5 S 1918-a

Auldgirth,¹ Kamloops dist., B.C. Silver-lead-zinc. 102 S 1921-a

Aultsville, Osnabruck tp., Ont. Clay near, test on. 67 M 142
 Fieldstone deposits. 5 M 106

Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands. SEE Gold and Gold, alluvial

Aurora alluvial claim, Cedar ck., B.C. 72 S 1922-a

Aurora gold claim, Ymir, B.C. Location. 65, 151 M 94

Aurora gold claims, Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C. Hydrauliclicking. 100 M 149

Aurora silver-lead-zinc claims, Moyie l., B.C. Notes, plan and section. 123-126 M 76
 Photo. 209 M 76
 Sphalerite. 107 M 76

¹Near Black Pool

- Aurous Gold Mining Co.**
Gold mining, Caribou is., Gt. Slave l., Mack.....76-78 S 1921-b
- Ausable r., near Goderich, Ont.**
Hamilton formation.....9, 156 M 34
photo.....313 M 34
Section along; fossils.....157-172 M 34
Shale, economic.....26 M 142
- Austen l., Hincks tp., Ont.**
Anticline.....17 M 115
Character.....4, 39 M 115
Rocks.....14 M 115
Waterpower, potential.....7 M 115
- Austin, Arthur**
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 172 M 85
- Austin, J. H.**
Gold mining, Beaver Dam dist., N.S.....119 M 20
- Austin bay, Timagami l., Ont., chert** 64 M 74
- Austin brook, Nipisiguit r., N.B.**
Iron; rocks.....78-91 M 18
- Austin copper m., N.W. of Echo l., Kehoe tp., Ont.**.....127, 128 M 143
- Australia**
Aborigines, notes on skulls.....1, 2 B 9
Chromite production (1903-1907)....93 M 22
Coal, analyses.....99 M 53
platinum in.....4 S 1918-g
reserves.....1 M 59
Corundum.....274, 277-284 M 57
SEE ALSO Barklyite
Magnesite.....21 M 118
Radioactive mineral.....55, 57 S 1921-d
- Australia ck., Fraser r., (near Queen), B.C.**
Basalt near.....13 M 118
Clays.....72 M 118
Lignite.....73, 80 M 118
analysis.....80 M 118
mining.....26 S 1917-b
Sediments, Tertiary.....13 M 118
- Australia ranch, near Australia ck., B.C.**
Section at.....16 M 118
- Austria**
SEE ALSO Austria-Hungary
Mercury.....22 S 1918-b
- Austria-Hungary**
Corundum.....244-246 M 57
Magnesite.....9, 10 M 98
20, 21, 43 M 118
- Authier, H.** SEE Sullivan gold claims, De Montigny l., Que., and next ref.
- Authier gold claims, Lemoine l., Que.**
Rocks; assays barren.....60, 70 M 109
- Authier r., Chikobi l., Que.**
Lacustrine deposits.....50 M 109
Rocks on and near. 29, 31, 34, 36-42, 54, 57 M 109
- Author Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**.....65, 150 M 94
- Automolite (Zinc-spinel)** SEE Gahnite
- Autumn copper claims, Skeena r. (10 m. below Terrace), B.C.**
Description.....118, 119 S 1925-a
- Autunian formation** SEE Artinskian
- Autunite**
Portugal, radioactive.....53 S 1921-d
- Auvergne mts., Puy-de-Dôme dept., France**
Corundum SEE Puy-de-Dôme
- Aux Outardes r., Saguenay co., Que.** SEE Outardes river
- Avalanche mt., Selkirk range, B.C.**
Altitude; photo.....174 M 68
- Avalon series, correlation**.....73 M 20
- Averall gold claims, McGarry tp., Ont.**
Development, rocks.....60 M 131
- Averill m., Franklin Camp., B.C.**
Ore.....173 M 56
Platinum.....9 S 1918-g
Rocks.....80, 91, 111, 137 M 56
- Avery, Monroe co., Iowa**
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....106 M 53
- Aviolo mt., Lombardy**
Corundiferous rocks.....247 M 57
- Avisarfik, Greenland**
Corundum.....229 M 57
- Avoca claim, Bonaparte r., B.C.**
Chalcanthite.....56 M 74
- Avon r., Minas basin, N.S.**
Ancient channels.....105, 109 M 140
Carboniferous rocks.....14 M 3
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....17, 22, 29, 30, 36, 37, 71, 73, 75, 81, 85, 87 B 25
Tidal bore.....126 M 140
- Avon r., Somersetshire, Eng.**
Corundum.....250 M 57
- Avon Coal Company**
Analyses of coal.....29 M 151
Fossil plants in mine at Minto, N.B. 31, 32 S 1923-c2
Seam, thickness; shafts.....21, 27 M 151
- Avondale, Pictou co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO Newport Landing
Escarpment.....28 M 140
Salt springs.....19 M 121
- Avonlea, Moose Jaw div., S.E. Sask.**
Water supply.....48 S 1918-c
- Avonport, Kings co., N.S.**
Brick-making, methods.....100 M 16
tests.....113 M 16
Clay; notes, tests and photos.....71, 72 M 16
Drowned forest.....159 M 140
- Awantjish tp., Matapedia co., Que.**
Limestone SEE Van Brill
- Awaruite**
British Columbia and Ykn., analysis.....35, 36 M 74
Bridge river, B.C.....78 M 130
New Zealand.....78 M 130
- Awl**
Bone, Algonkian, Mahone bay, N.S., fig'd.....195 B 37
Iroquoian, Eldon tp., Ont., fig'd..183 B 37
- Axinite**
Canadian occurrences.....36, 37 M 74
Hedley mining dist., B.C.....148 M 2
Ladner ck., B.C.....40 M 139
- Ayasquabik lake, Frontenac co., Ont.**
SEE Gull lake

¹Not aux Sables nor Sable

Ayesha mineral claim , Ainsworth mining camp, B.C.		
Description and geology.....	35, 36 M	117
map.....	IN POCKET	M 117
Production.....	32 M	117
Veins, character.....	30 M	117
Aylard, C. L. , acknowledgments to	3 S	1922-b
Aylard¹ ck. , Peace r., B.C.		
Canyons.....	3 S	1922-b
Coal.....	10, 12, 14-20, 28, 29 S	1922-b
seam, section.....	Fig. 8, 36-40 S	1922-b
Aylen I. , Dickens tp., Ont.		
Radioactive minerals in area.....	67 S	1921-d
Aylesford , Kings co., N.S.		
Brick clay.....	11, 14, 15 S	1920-e
Aylesford Manganese Mining Co.		
Formed to work Zebe Bk. dep., N.S.	12 S	1920-e
Aylmer , Hull tp., Que.		
Beach, altitude.....	7 B	24
Cross-section from, to Kings mt., Que.....	12-13 B	18
Fossils.....	1 B	5
Mushrooms.....	2-12 B	43
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....	23, 24, 97 B	25
Shore-line, altitude.....	73 M	146
Aylmer , Malahide tp., Ont.		
Oil well near.....	136 M	81
Aylmer canyon , N. of Minnewanka l., Alta.		
Fossils.....	10, 21 B	42
Aylmer formation (Chazy)		
Arnprior-Quyon area, Ont., and Que. distribution and lithology.....	44, 48-52 M	136
fossils.....	54 M	136
photo.....	144 M	136
Aylmer l. , N.E. of Great Slave l., Mack.		
Character.....	40 M	108
Musk-ox.....	47 M	108
Aylmer mt. , N. of Minnewanka l., Alta.		
Altitude.....	1 B	42
Fossils.....	4, 5, 10, 21, 22 B	42
Aylmer tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Rocks.....	42 S	1921-d
Aylsworth tp. , R.R.d., Ont.		
Beach.....	59 M	82
Fossil shells.....	56 M	82
Geol., surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Aylwin² ck. , Slocan l., B.C.		
Arsenic (native).....	31 M	74
arsenopyrite.....	32 M	74
Gold.....	33 S	1917-b
Mineral claims.....	194 S	1925-a
Rocks.....	34 S	1917-b
Aylwin tp. , Hull co., Que.		
Phlogopite.....	178 M	74
Pyrrhotite.....	191 M	74
Spinel.....	212 M	74
Terrace SEE Kazubazua		

¹This creek, named by Dr. McLearn, runs N. into the Peace canyon. A later map issued by the Top. Survey gives the name Aylard to a creek flowing S. into the Peace about 20 m. W. of the canyon

²Not Eightmile

Aymestry formation (Silurian)		
Arisaig dist., N.S. correlation.....	15, 60, 63, 67 M	60
England, correlation.....	26 M	137
Usk valley, fossils.....	95, 147 M	137
Aynsh , B.C. SEE Aiyansh		
Ayres, Sam		
Artesian and gas wells, details, S. of Fincastle, Alta.....	114 S	1922-b
Ayrshire Lass gold claim , near Eagle canyon, Lightning ck., B.C.		
Alluvial gold, profitable.....	165 M	149
Ayton , Normanby tp., Ont.		
Salina formation near.....	26 M	142
Azole SEE Precambrian		
Azurite		
Beaverdell area, B.C.....	78 M	79
Canadian occurrences.....	37 M	74
Cranbrook area, B.C.....	143 M	76
Field area, B.C.....	224, 235 M	55
Franklin Camp, B.C.....	163 M	56
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	102 M	33
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....	128 M	23
Onaping map-area, Ont.....	120 M	95
Phoenix, B.C.....	63 M	21
Rossland, B.C.....	81 M	77
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	48 M	150
Ymir, B.C.....	58 M	94

B

"B" peat bog , near Canaan, Westmorland co., N.B.		
Description.....	32 S	1918-f
Babbington, H. B.		
Of Tecla copper m., B.C.....	39 S	1921-a
Babin, J. , acknowledgments to.....	75 S	1922-d
Babine l. , Omineca mining div., B.C.		
Coal, notes and analyses.....	159, 160 M	69
Babine mts. , Hazelton dist., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Driftwood ck.		
Altitude.....	168 M	69
Fossils.....	89 B	44
	25 S	1924-a
Physical features.....	20, 21 S	1924-a
Rocks.....	104, 107 S	1925-a
	169, 171 M	69
Babine Bonanza silver claim , Cronin mt., B.C.		
Description; rocks; plan of workings.....	24, 27-32 S	1924-a
Ore deposits, genesis.....	36 S	1924-a
Babingtonite		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	37 M	74
Babs gold claim , Elbow l., Man. SEE Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.		
Baby mica m. , Loughborough tp., Ont.		
Anthraxolite.....	23 M	74
Baby mica m. , N. Burgess tp., Ont.		
Wernerite.....	235 M	74
Baby tp. , Témiscamingue co., Que.		
Rocks.....	82, 86 M	103
SEE ALSO Cameron l.		
Bache, baie de la Bathurst isld. , Frank.		
Coal.....	140 S	1925-c

Bache pen., Ellesmere isld., Frank Rocks.....	137 S	1925-c
Bachman, Eugene Field work (1925).....	83 S	1925-c
Back, George Early explorations, Mack. dist.....	3 M	108
Back ck., N.Z. SEE Rimu		
Back l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man. Pleistocene deposits.....	10 S	1919-d
Back pt., Rainy l., Ont. Rocks.....	19, 31 M	40
gabbro.....	53 M	40
mica schist.....	87, 88 M	40
analysis.....	34 M	40
Back'r., Arctic ocean Eskimo of.....	3, 6, 7 B	6
Stone quarries.....	18, 26 B	6
Back r., Montreal isld., Que. Artesian well near.....	98 M	72
Backagain bay, Amisk l., Sask. Anticline; rocks.....	33, 34 M	105
Backpit coal seam, Glace Bay basin, r. C.B. Correlation; columnar section.....	84-85, 102 M	133
Bad Axe, Huron co., Mich. Algonquin beach.....	44 M	10
Bad Creek, near Sapphire, N.C. Corundum.....	198 M	57
Baddeck, Victoria co., N.S. Baddeckite, analysis.....	38, 163 M	74
Clay, notes and tests.....	63 M	16
Gypsum near.....	114 M	74
Baddeck r., Yakoun l., Graham isld., B.C. Boulder described.....	103 M	88
Glaciation; description.....	31, 32 M	88
Tuffs, basaltic.....	104 M	88
Baddeckite Baddeck, N.S.....	63 M	16
analysis.....	38 M	74
Baddeleyite Ice River area, B.C.....	188 M	55
Baddow, Somerville tp., Ont. Algonquin shore-line near, altitude..	7 B	23
Baden, Grand Duchy of Germany Corundum; nepheline rocks.....	70, 240 M	57
Baden tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. Claims recorded.....	1 M	115
Baden-Powell mineral claim, Buga- boo ck., Gordon r., V.I.....	192 M	13
Badgely isld., L. Huron, Ont. Rocks.....	93, 107 M	143
section.....	108 M	143
Badgely pen., L. Huron, Ont. Quartzite quarry.....	134 M	143
Rocks.....	93 M	143
Badger, H. S. Gold mining, N.S.....	174, 247 M	20
Badger, Provencher div., Man. Altitude at r'y line near.....	23 M	128
Badger ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. Rocks, notes and section.....	76, 80, 84 S	1921-a
Badger silver m., Gillies tp., Ont. Argentite.....	29 M	74
Calcite.....	51 M	74
Stephanite.....	215 M	74

¹Not Backs

Badger Creek formation (Precam- brian) N. Thompson valley, B.C.....	66, 67 S	1921-a
Badham ck., Deschênes l., Ont. Rocks.....	49 M	136
Bad Heart r., Smoky r., Alta. Fossils.....	120, 121, 124 B	42
Bad Heart sandstone (Smoky River formation) Peace and Smoky r's., Alta., des- cription and fossils.....	119-124 B	42
Bad Lands, S. of Wood mts., Sask. Clay ironstone.....	72 M	74
Notes by G. M. Dawson.....	35-38 M	89
Bad Vermilion l., Seine r., Ont. SEE ALSO Bad Vermilion Lake granite Golden star m. Clay deposits.....	133 M	142
Rocks, conglomerate.....	80 M	40
gabbro.....	53 M	40
granite.....	23, 97 M	40
notes and photo.....	40-42, 145 M	40
Bad Vermilion Lake granite, (Laurentian) Rainy Lake reg., Ont.....	40 M	40
Bad Vermilion l., notes.....	51-55 M	40
Shoal l., Seine r.....	60 M	40
Baffin isld., Franklin dist., N.W.T. SEE ALSO Admiralty inlet Albert head Canadian Govt. Expedition to, notes.....	46-48 SP	1926
Coal.....	74 M	74
	139 S	1925-c
Coccolite.....	75 M	74
Doll from, photo.....	Pl. 33 M	91
Fossils.....	24, 25 M	145
Graphite.....	110 M	74
Physiographical and mineralogical notes.....	140, 141 S	1925-c
Rocks.....	138 S	1925-c
Tertiary.....	156, 158 M	59
Bagheera mt., N. side of Cougar bk., Selkirk mts., B.C., photo.....	213 M	68
Bagley formation (Jurassic) Ore. and Cal., correlation.....	559 M	38
Baglow, A. Early Bird claim bonded to.....	41, 42 M	117
Bagot co., Que. Bouronite.....	48 M	74
Mineral occurrences.....	268 M	74
Bagot tp., Renfrew co., Ont. SEE ALSO Calabogie l. Celestite, analysis.....	54 M	74
notes.....	43, 44 S	1919-e
Clinocllore.....	72 M	74
Magnetite.....	149 M	74
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74
Rocks.....	30 S	1919-e
Tremolite.....	229 M	74
Bagouache bay, Ont. SEE Pays Plat bay		
Bahama islds., West Indies Oolites, formation of.....	79 M	78
Bale-de-Gaspé-Sud tp., Que. SEE Gaspé		
Bale des Pères, L. Timiskaming, Que. SEE ALSO Ville Marie Huronian quartzite near, on granite.	25 M	39
Bale d'Urfe, E. of Ste.-Anne-de-Belle- vue, Que. Field stone near, character.....	7, 40 M	114
Leda clay and Saxicava sand.....	27 M	73

Bale du Doré , Bruce tp., Ont. Onondaga formation.....	2, 152 M	34
Bale St. Paul SEE Bay St. Paul		
Balley, Henry W. Manganese prospecting, Albert co., N.B.....	30 S	1918-f
Balley, J. Owner (part), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C.....	34 S	1919-b
Balley, M. Gold placer mining, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	41, 44, 56 S	1918-b
Of Cariboo Consolidated, Ltd.....	168 M	149
Balley, William SEE Bailey fluor- spar m.		
Balley, W. S. Notes on gabbro of Pigeon pt., Min- nesota.....	29 B	2
Balley bk. , West r. of Pictou, N.S. Clay shale, test.....	22 M	16
Rocks.....	155 S	1924-c
Balley fluorspar m. , Madoc tp., Ont. Antimony and tetrahedrite.....	45 S	1920-d
Barite, analysis; celestite.....	44 S	1920-d
Description.....	68, 69 S	1920-d
Prospect pit.....	41 S	1920-d
Stalagmites and stalactites.....	47, 69 S	1920-d
Balley gold claim , N. of Rouyn l., Que. Assays reported good.....	150 S	1923-c
Balley Durand claims , E. of Tartan l., Man. Pyrrhotite vein.....	77, 78 M	105
	3 S	1917-d
Balleys Harbour , Door co., Wis. Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10
Balle Hamilton bay , near Suquash, V.I.....	122 M	69
Bally, P. P. Field work (1912).....	2 M	76
Baln, G. W. Work by (1921).....	27 S	1921-d
(1922).....	47 S	1922-b
(1923).....	151 S	1923-c1
(1924).....	12 SP	1924
	17 SP	1925
	126 S	1924-c
	55 S	1925-c
Bainsville , Lancaster tp., Ont. Gas and oil, boring for.....	151 M	81
Bainbridge , N. of Alberni, V.I. Rocks near.....	56 S	1922-a
Stratified drift near.....	63 S	1922-a
Baird, D. G. Field work (1926).....	56 S	1926-c
Baird, T. M.	43, 157 M	13
Baird formation (Carboniferous) Ore. and Cal., correlation.....	559 M	38
Bajo pt. , Nootka sd., B.C. Cretaceous sediments.....	16, 17 S	1920-a
Baker, C. J. Seymour Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	185, 186, 195, 200 M	149
Pinkerton quartz claim, Cow mt., B.C., bonded to.....	208 M	149
Baker, Joe Gold claims, Beauchastel tp., Que..	31 S	1925-c
Baker, John Pipe, Algonkian, from land of, Brock tp., Ont., figured.....	169 B	37
Baker, L. S. Gas well, Raleigh tp., Ont.....	110 M	81
Baker, T. N. Gold mining, in N.S.: Gold River dist.....	149 M	20
Montague dist.....	185 M	20
Oldham dist.....	207 M	20
Baker, W. F. Field work (1926).....	56 S	1926-c
Baker coal m. , St. Mary r., Alta. Outcrop, sketch of; seam.....	85, 86 M	93
Section.....	115 M	93
Baker ck. , Christina l., B.C. Gabbro.....	337 M	38
Baker ck. , Fraser r., B.C. Clays.....	69, 74, 75 M	118
Rocks.....	8, 18 M	118
Baker ck. , Kettle r., B.C. SEE Rock ck.		
Baker ck. , St. Mary r., B.C. SEE Redding ck.		
Baker¹ iron m. , Tudor tp., Ont. Ore and rock, notes.....	363 M	6
Baker is. , Fife sd., B.C. Quartz-norite, petrography.....	89-91 M	23
Baker l. , Dubawnt r., Mack. Fluorite.....	96 M	74
Baker l. , Madawaska co., N.B. Rocks.....	28 M	35
Baker mt. , near Sumas l., B.C. Photo.....	Pl. 48 M	38
Baker mt. , Purcell range, B.C. Photo.....	175 M	76
Rocks.....	35, 76 M	76
Baker narrows , Athapapuskow l., Man. Gold mining near.....	69 M	105
Baker sett. , Lunenburg co., N.S. Scheelite.....	198 M	74
Balaklala rhyolite (Devonian) Ore. and Cal., correlation.....	560 M	38
Balcom, E. Gas well, Vienna, Ont., notes.....	112 M	81
Bald l. , Wollaston tp., Ont., gabbro..	149 M	6
Bald mt. , Porcher isld., B.C. SEE Bald Mountain copper claims		
Bald mt. , Prairie hills, B.C. Photos from, of Purcell trench and Selkirk range.....	163, 166 M	68
Bald mt. , Richmond co., Que., alti- tude.....	10 M	22
Bald mt. , N.E. of Simoom sd., B.C. Granodiorite.....	21 M	23
Bald mt. , S. of Barkerville, B.C. Glaciation.....	42 M	149
Plateau of, described.....	2 M	149
Quartz veins.....	187, 213 M	149
Rocks.....	12 M	149
View east from, photo.....	227 M	149

¹Or Horseshoe

- Bald Eagle formation** SEE Oswego formation
- Bald Eagle galena claim**, Bruce ck., Windermere area, B.C.
Description; minerals.....44, 47, 65 M 148
- Baldie¹ granite** (Jurassic?)
N. Thompson valley, B.C....75, 81, 82, 92 S 1921-a
- Baldie mt.**, E. of Dunn l., B.C. SEE Baldy mt.
- Baldy² mt.**, E. of Dunn l. B.C.
Altitude..... 89 S 1921-a
Rocks on and near.....76, 81 S 1921-a
- Bald Mountain copper claims**, Porcher isld., B.C.
Description..... 26 S 1922-a
- Baldry l.**, S. of Goetz l., Michipicoten area, Ont.
Iron claims..... 28 S 1918-e
Rocks.....31, 132 M 147
Iron formation.....89, 90 M 147
- Baldwin, H.**
Gas well, Romney tp., Ont..... 111 M 81
- Baldwin coal claims**, near Edmonton, Alta.
Abandoned; seam, thickness.....46, 49 M 8
Borings..... 33 M 8
- Baldwin tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Copper..... 155 M 143
Farms..... 3 M 102
Rocks..... 61 M 102
- Baldy³ mt.**, Ymir ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks..... 9, 21 M 94
Photos..... Pls. 9, 14, 15 M 94
- Baleine, pte. à la** SEE Whale pt., Que.
- Balfour tp.**, Ont.
Anthraxolite, analysis and notes.....23, 24 M 74
108, 109 M 81
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
- Balkwill⁴ l.**, Texada isld., B.C.
Quartz veins near..... 91 M 58
Waterpower possibility..... 6 M 58
- Ball, George**
Alluvial mining, Delure ck., B.C.... 68 S 1925-a
- Ballamona bk.**, Northumberland strait (near Brownsville), N.S.
Rocks..... 164 S 1924-c
- Ballantyne bay**, S.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Fossils; glaciation; shore-line...44, 47, 48 S 1924-b
Rocks.....26, 38, 43 S 1924-b
- Ballast gold claim**, Wekusko l., Man. SEE Moosehorn gold claim
- Ball-clay**
Musquodoboit valley, N.S., nearly so..... 171 M 64
Term defined..... 29 M 44
- Ballinger, E.**
Mining near Ymir, B.C.....66, 147 M 94
- Ballou, F. H.**
Gold mining, Malaga, N.S..... 178 M 20
Scheelite in claim of..... 286 M 20
198 M 74
- Balm of Gilthead** SEE Flora
- Balmoral**, Selkirk div., Man.
Brick-clay..... 39 M 128
- Balmoral gas well**, Medicine Hat, Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
- Balsam ck.**, Juniper ck., Skeena r., B.C. SEE Red Rose ck.
- Balsam l.**, Victoria co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line..... 4-6 B 23
23, 32, 47 M 10
Fossils..... 17 B 31
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 125 B 37
Rocks
correlation..... 39 M 92
- Balsam lithium claim**, 10 m. N.E. of Pointe du Bois, Man.
Description.....100-104 S 1924-b
- Balsam Brush ck.**, Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.
Character..... 2 S 1921-d
- Baltic Fraction claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77
- Baltimore**, Albert co., N.B. SEE Rosevale
- Baltimore**, Maryland, U.S.
Hypersthene gabbro..... 135 M 57
- Baltimore bk.**, Turtle ck., Albert co., N.B.
Bituminous shale..... 59 M 129
Oil shale.....49, 50 M 129
- Baltimore and Nova Scotia Mining Co.**
Operating in Caribou dist., N.S.... 127 M 20
- Balzimer, A. W.** SEE Russian Kid gold claims
- Bamberton**, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Limestone, analysis.....107, 396 M 96
quarry.....21, 395 M 96
Sutton formation..... 105 M 96
- Banakit**, average analysis.....692, 693 M 38
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe**
Extract from "History of B.C." on Squash coal area..... 122 M 69
- Bancroft, James Austen**
Field work (1907)..... 22 S 1921-a
9 S 1922-a
(1911)..... 55 S 1925-c
(1912)..... 80 S 1923-c1
(1922)..... 18 S 1922-a
Report by, on coast and islands, B.C. M 23
Summarized report by, on DeMontigny gold dist., Que.....61-72 M 109
- Bancroft, Merle Fowler**
Field work (1913)..... 2 M 76
(1917)..... 2 S 1917-a
183 S 1925-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-a
183 S 1925-a
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 103, 104 S 1923-a
10, 11 SP 1924
- Fossils first found by, in Slocan series..... 18 M 117
Resignation..... 9 SP 1924
- Summary reports by:
(1917) Slocan dist., B.C.....23-41 S 1917-b
(1918) Lardeau area, B.C.....62, 63 S 1918-b
(1921) Lardeau area, B.C.....72-107 S 1921-a

Bancroft, Faraday tp., Ont.		
Feldspar.....	241 M	6
	97 M	57
Hastingsite near, analysis.....	105 M	57
Hornblende.....	102 M	57
Limestone suggesting eozone.....	213, 226 M	6
Magnetite near.....	183 M	57
Nepheline syenite.....	306 M	6
	193, 195 M	55
analysis.....	136, 137 M	55
cancrinite in.....	96 M	57
notes and photo.....	58-59, 69 M	57
Radioactive minerals in area.....	6 S	1923-cl
Spinel near.....	215 M	6
Banc gris SEE Trenton formation.		
Banc noir SEE Trenton formation		
Banc rouge SEE Tinguaita		
Banded cherty quartzite		
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.		
correlation.....	109 M	143
microphoto.....	150 M	143
thickness; description.....	63, 69-71 M	143
B and C gold claim, Ymir, B.C.		
Rocks, location.....	65, 90, 150 M	94
B and U gold claim, Ymir, B.C.		
Location.....	65, 150 M	94
Banff, Calgary W. div., Alta.		
Coal, anthracite.....	35 M	53
discovery.....	6 M	53
Fossils SEE Minnewanka l.		
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	3, 8 B	36
Plants.....	46, 51 M	126
Rainfall.....	52 M	55
Rocks.....	25, 27 M	53
Upper Palaeozoic faunas near, rept. by H. W. Shimer.....	1-84 B	42
Banff formation (Lower Banff shale)		
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.....	27 M	9
correlation; fossils.....	46, 47 M	9
Minnewanka L. area, Alta. description; fossils.....	2, 3, 6, 8 B	42
sections.....	19, 23 B	42
Banff park, Alta.		
Travertine.....	228 M	74
Banffshire, Scotland		
Corundum SEE Buck of Cabrach		
Bangle		
Ancient, Lytton, B.C., illustrated.....	83, 89 B	37
Bangor tp., Hastings co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Kamaniskeg l.		
Pegmatite dike, orthoclase crystals in, photos.....	Pls. 23, 24 M	6
Banker gold claim, Elbow l., Man.		
Description.....	42 S	1922-c
Banker mineral claim, Krao ck., Kootenay l., B.C.		
Geology; vein.....	30, 44 M	117
Ore bodies at depth, note.....	36 M	117
Rocks.....	12, 13, 32 M	117
quartzites.....	62 S	1918-b
Bankhead, W. Calgary dist., Alta.		
Coal.....	73 M	74
analysis.....	77 M	53
and tests.....	94-98 M	59
mining.....	88 M	59
quality; thickness; reserves.....	100 M	59
Fossils.....	1, 10 B	42
Kootenay formation, thickness.....	36 M	9
Bankhead coal m., Cascade r., Alta.		
Coal, analyses and tests.....	94-98 M	59
fuel ratio.....	83 S	1923-b
quality.....	64 S	1923-b
Bank of Montreal		
Arlington claims, B.C., owned by... Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analyses.....	129 M	79
	105, AT END OF M	72
Banks, Abraham		
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S.....	3 S	1918-f
Banks, C. A.		
Of E. Kootenay Placer Mining Co.. Kafue Copper Dev. Co.....	150 M	56
	180 M	149
Banks, Collingwood tp., Ont.		
Fossils, Silurian.....	30, 31 M	111
Banks isld., Arctic ocean		
Coal.....	155, 158 M	59
	74 M	74
	140 S	1925-a
Depopulation of.....	15 B	6
Economic resources.....	16 B	6
Eskimo trade route via.....	4, 26 B	6
Banks isld., Hecate strait, B.C.		
Algae, marine.....	111 B	1
Dolomite.....	12 S	1922-a
Hydroids.....	151-155 B	1
Banks tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
Diabase.....	59 M	33
Map, geological SEE Map.....	WITH M	33
Quartzite: sill.....	15, 85 M	95
Banner copper claim, Franklin mt., B.C.		
Located.....	154-159 M	56
Location. SEE Map.....	WITH M	56
Ore; developments.....	168 M	56
Rocks.....	51, 98, 99 M	56
Banner Homestake copper claims, Chindemash ck., B.C.		
Description.....	113 S	1925-a
Bannerman, H. M.		
Field work (1923).....	13 S	1923-c2
(1925).....	1 S	1925-c
(1926).....	133 S	1926-c
Bannerman l., Moncrieff tp., Ont.		
Rocks near, section.....	9, 16 S	1920-d
Banning, W. of Atikokan, Ont.		
Iron formation.....	2 S	1925-c
Bannockburn, Madoc tp., Ont., al- titude.....		
	3 M	6
Bannockburn tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Rahn l.		
Asbestos.....	18 S	1917-e
	39 M	115
Moraine.....	38 M	115
Rocks.....	9-15, 19-29,	34 M
	granite.....	31 M
	Kiaak series.....	17 S
	Syncline.....	4 M
		115
Bannockburn zinc-copper claim, Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C.		
Character of deposit.....	38, 39 S	1917-b
Banting, E. W., work by (1906).....		
	2 M	31
Bantry, S.E. of Brooks, Alta.		
Coal near (?).....	51 M	53
Banville, J. SEE next reference		

- Banville-Pagé gold claim**, Rowan l., Ont.
Iron formation; quartz veinlets with copper and gold..... 131 M 147
Map and description..... 23 S 1921-d
- Baptism r.**, Minn.
Gabbro near, analysis.....108, 109 M 6
- Baptist harbour**, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 125 M 111
fig'd..... 176 M 111
- Baptiste l.**, Herschel tp., Ont.
Apatite..... 199 M 6
Pottery, Algonkian..... 155 B 37
Iroquoian..... 113, 117 B 37
Pyroxenite..... 91 M 6
- Baptiste r.**, Athabaska r., Alta. SEE Berland r.
- Baraboo**, Sauk co., Wis.
Fossils..... 63 B 7
Plants..... 52 M 126
- Barachois**, St. Andrews par., C.B.
Hematite; pyrrhotite..... 118, 190 M 74
- Barachois mt.**, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
- Barachois r.**, Victoria co., N.S.
Quartz, assay..... 276 M 20
- Barachois Gold Mining Co.**
Operating, Wine Harbour, N.S..... 264 M 20
- Barbe, anse à la** Chaleur bay, Que.
Anticline; fossils..... 52 B 44
Fault..... 37 B 44
Rocks..... 42, 48 B 44
section, on map..... 36-37 B 44
Terraces..... 36, 55 B 44
- Barbeau, Charles Marius**
Classification by, of some Iroquoian Radicals..... M 46
Report by on:
Huron and Wyandot Mythology.. M 80
Work by (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 20, 23 SP 1921
(1921)..... 25 SP 1922
(1922)..... 29 SP 1923
(1923)..... 36, 40 SP 1924
(1924)..... 38, 41 SP 1925
(1925)..... 35, 38 SP 1926
- Barber galena claim**, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a
- Barber l.**, E. of Farrington tp., Ont.
Rocks, granite..... 100 M 40
- Barber l.**, McGarry tp., Ont.
Fault near..... 35 M 131
Rocks on and near:
dolomite..... 49, 54 M 131
porphyry..... 45 M 131
trachyte..... 29 M 131
- Barber tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase..... 60 M 33
- Barber Bill claim**, Ninemile mt., B.C.
Ore, microphoto..... 47 M 110
- Barbour C.**, acknowledgments to.... 76 S 1924-a
- Barclay l.**, Clyde r., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 19 S 1917-f
- Barclay sd.**, V.I. SEE Barkley sd.
- Bardstown**, Nelson co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd..... Pl. 24 M 138
- Bardswell islds.**, Seaforth channel, B.C.
Rocks..... 25, 27, 29 S 1921-a
- Bare isld.**, near Sidney, C.B.
Rocks..... 97 M 36
- Bare mtn.**, Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal near Sea Prow mt.
- Barfoot park**, Ariz.
Plants, altitude..... 50 M 126
- Barford tp.**, Stanstead co., Que.
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
- Baring isld.**, Queens channel, Frank.
Hematite..... 117 M 74
- Barite (Barytes)**
Adams l. (near), B.C..... 103, 104 S 1921-a
Ainslie l., N.S..... 109 S 1926-c
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described... 78, 86 M 79
Canadian occurrences..... 33-40 M 74
Duncan r., B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
John r. and near Hudson, N.S..... 174 S 1924-c
Kitsault valley, B.C..... 15, 16 S 1921-a
Onslow tp., Que..... 115 M 136
Ontario SEE BELOW
Portland Canal mining div., B.C... 29 M 32
Windermere map-area, B.C..... 51 M 148
- Ontario—**
Dorion tp., photo..... 5 S 1919-e
Fitzroy tp., photo..... 147 M 136
Gowganda mining area..... 102, 112 M 33
Lake tp..... 199 M 6
Madoc and Huntingdon tps..... 44 S 1920-d
associated with fluor spar..... 56-78 S 1920-d
Matachewan area..... 41 M 115
Tudor tp..... 199 M 6
- Barium carbonate**
Use of, in brick-making..... 211 M 24
- Bark l.**, Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Gneiss; limestone..... 56, 72, 101 M 6
- Barker, Billie**
Barkerville, B.C., named after.... 68 S 1921-a
- Barker, G. R.**
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta..... 22-23 S 1923-b
- Barker, J.**
Fur farming, Ootsa l. B.C..... 146 S 1925-a
- Barker alluvial claim**, Cedar ck., B.C. 72 S 1922-a
- Barker ck.**, Beatton r., B.C.
Character; rocks..... 65, 67 S 1922-b
- Barker ck.**, Stewart r., Ykn.
Accessibility..... 3 M 97
Alluvial gold, operations 1, 11-13, 25-27, photo..... 34 M 97
Description; geology..... 23, 24 M 97
Rocks..... 10 M 97
- Barkerville**, Cariboo mining div., B.C.
Assay plant and laboratory..... 186 M 149
Climate..... 70 S 1922-a
Galena near..... 11 M 125
Gold in area:
production..... 99 M 74
report by Johnston and Uglow.... 7 M 149
(summary) by Johnston..... 59-72 S 1921-a
(summary) by MacKay..... 40-51 S 1918-b
Name, reason for..... 68 S 1921-a
Photo..... 229 M 149
Quartz veins and rocks..... 82-88 S 1922-a
Reduction works..... 12 M 149
181, 185 M 149

Barkerville formation (Cariboo series)
 Barkerville area, B.C.
 distribution and lithology.....14, 15 M 149
 limestone.....31, 38 M 149
 section.....32 M 149
 photo.....235 M 149
 thickness.....11 M 149

Barkerville mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
 Quartz vein described.....17, 212 M 149

Barkevikite
 Field map-area, B.C.....12, 134, 135, 148 M 55

Barkwood mill, Lunenburg co., N.S.
 Coal prospecting.....76 M 20

Barkley¹ sd., V.I.
 SEE ALSO Sechart channel
 Uchucklesit harbour
 Algae, marine.....125 B 1
 Chalcopyrite.....59 M 74
 Club, prehistoric, illustrated.....68-69 B 37
 Geology.....12-20 S 1919-b
 Glacial origin.....21 M 13
 Hydroids.....153 B 1
 Rocks.....48 M 13
 porphyrite dykes.....198 M 96
 Shells, described and fig'd. Τηροσθενουτ M 14
 Summary report on coast from, to
 Quatsino sd.....12-22 S 1920-a

Barklyite
 Victoria, Australia.....121 M 57

Barkus bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
 Anhydrite.....19 M 74

Barlow, Alfred Ernest
 Field work (1897).....5 M 95
 Rept. by on corundum.....M 57
 and Adams, on Haliburton and Bancroft areas, Ont.....M 6
 Schorlomite and hydronephelite found by, Ice r., B.C.....167, 176 M 55
 Views of, on: origin of asbestos.....64 M 22
 syenite, Bancroft area, Ont.....174, 195, 213 M 55

Barlow, F. J.
 Field work (1909).....2 M 13
 (1910-11).....2 M 55
 (1911).....6 M 67
 (1913).....2 M 50
 (1914).....2, 68 M 50

Barlow I. (glacial), Témiscamingue co., Que., and Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 Beaches, photo.....7, 97 M 145
 Clay, deposition and distribution...45 M 103
 and thickness.....26, 27, 44 M 146
 Duration.....42 M 145
 and extent.....143, 144 M 103
 Named by M. E. Wilson.....119 M 103
 2, 6 M 105
 Notes by Antevs.....74 M 146

Barlow mt., S. of Ettrairn ck., Ykn.
 Dolomite.....59 M 67
 Photo.....139 M 67

Barn islds., L. Nipigon, Ont.
 Altitude.....28 M 1
 Rocks.....83, 100 M 1

Barn mt., Gaspé co., Que. SEE Barn Shaped mt.

Barnes coal mine, Minto, N.B.
 Clay, tests on, and notes.....93 M 16
 49-51 M 44
 34 M 151

Barnes cove, Sabine channel, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
 Copper.....54 S 1921-a
 Rocks.....50, 52, 53 S 1921-a

Barnes Corners, Levis co., Que.
 Fossils, U. Ordovician.....195- Pl. 31 M 138

Barnet, E. of Vancouver, B.C.
 Gravels.....24 M 135
 Landslides, ancient.....7 M 135
 Rocks.....242 M 69
 15, 37 M 135

Barnett, Clarke co., Mo.
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....108 M 53

Barnette, Paul
 Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 179 M 149

Barney gulch, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
 Rocks.....19 M 32

Barney r., Pictou co., N.S.
 Infusorial earth.....132 M 74
 Salt spring.....19 M 121

Barnhardt, G. H.
 Mining near Ymir, B.C.....101, 102, 131 M 94

Barnhardtite
 Rocher Déboulé mtns., Omineca mining div., B.C.....40 M 74

Barn Shaped¹ mt., Gaspé co., Que.
 Rocks.....43 B 34
 47, 50 M 144

Barnston, Barnston tp., Que.
 Chialstolite.....65 M 74

Barnwell, G. F.
 Field work (1921).....107 S 1921-a

Barnwell, Lethbridge div., Alta.
 Artesian wells.....114 S 1922-b
 108 S 1924-b
 22 S 1919-c
 Gas near.....

Baron corundum m., Gellivare, Malm mt., Sweden.....252 M 57

Barraute tp., Abitibi co., Que.
 Agricultural land.....57 S 1926-c
 Gold.....61-66 S 1926-c
 Map of and area.....FACING 126 S 1924

Barr, David acknowledgments to.....8 S 1919-e

Barrell, Joseph
 Acknowledgments to.....iii M 31
 18 M 43
 3 M 79
 3 M 187
 Notes by, on colour of shales.....50 M 67
 28, 29 M 94

"Barrel-quartz," defined.....98 M 20

Barrel Spring, near Silver Peak, Nev.
 Cambrian, notes by Burling.....95 B 2

Barremiam formation (L. Cretaceous)
 Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations.....7 S 1922-b

Barren mt., Gaspé co., Que.
 Rocks.....25, 47, 50 M 144

Barrett, George
 Of Kokomo claim, B.C.....125 M 79

Barrett, W. Gladstone
 Field work (1918).....2 M 127
 (1919).....37 S 1919-b

¹Not Barclay

¹Or Barn

- Barrett coal claim, Smoky r., Alta.**
Coal, fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
- Barrett¹ ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
Arsenopyrite..... 31 M 74
Gold mining.....128-137 M 94
Rocks..... 37 M 94
Timber..... 12 M 94
- Barrett gulch, Smoky r., Alta.**
Coal, photo..... 110 S 1923-b
- Barrie, Vespra tp., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line, altitudes..... 5, 6 B 23
26, 39 M 10
Gas, boring for..... 213 M 81
- Barrie isld., L. Huron, Ont.**
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 72 M 138
Rocks..... 146 M 138
- Barrie tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Meneghinite, analysis..... 155 M 74
Petrographs, illustrated..... 189 B 37
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Stibnite..... 218 M 74
Tennantite..... 221 M 74
- Barriefield common, Kingston, Ont.**
Leucoxene..... 142 M 74
- Barrier beaches**
As evidence of coastal subsidence.. 51-53 B 2
- Barrier range, New South Wales**
Antimony ores..... 114 M 31
- Barriere, S. of Barriere r., B.C.**
Rocks W. of..... 80 S 1921-a
- Barriere l., Désandrouins tp., Que**
Altitude..... 15 M 39
30 M 103
Rocks..... 96 M 103
diagram..... 30 M 17
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Barriere formation (Precambrian)**
N. Thompson valley, B.C..... 76-79, 106 S 1921-a
correlation..... 12 M 149
- Barriere mtns., S. of Barriere r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 79 S 1921-a
- Barriere r., N. Thompson r., B.C.**
Rocks on and near..... 77, 79 S 1921-a
- Barrington bay, Shelburne co., N.S.**
Hydroids.....158-176 B 1
Molluscs..... 142 B 1
- Barrington² ck., Chutine r., Stikine r., B.C.**
Gold, alluvial..... 43 S 1925-a
- Barrow bay, Eastnor tp., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian..... 119 M 111
Rocks..... 34, 37, 64-68 M 111
- Barrow pt., Alaska** SEE Point Barrow
- Barrows, Tom**
Artesian well, S. of Fortymile cou-
lee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b
- Barry r., Calumet isld., Que.**
Rocks near..... 108 S 1925-c
- Barrys Bay, Sherwood tp., Ont.**
Amphibole near, photo..... 331 M 57
Pegmatite dyke near, photo..... Pl. 21 M 6
- Barsowite**
Barsowka r., Russia..... 230 M 57
- Barsowka r., Russia**
Barsowite: kyschtymite, notes and
analysis..... 231, 232 M 57
- Barter isld., Arctic coast, Alaska**
Eskimo trade notes..... 2-5, 10, 21 B 6
- Bartholomew coal claim, Scovill ck., Alta.**
Analysis and thickness of coal..... 37, 38 S 1923-b
- Bartlett, Ernest**
Field work (1910)..... 2 M 79
- Bartlett, James**
Bartlett iron claim, Parks l., Alg.,
located by..... 25 S 1918-e
91 M 147
- Bartlett, E.**
Field work (1920)..... 1 S 1920-d
9 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923)..... 126, 153 S 1923-c1
16 SP 1924
(1924)..... 248 S 1924-c
19 SP 1925
(1925)..... 164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1926
(1926)..... 134 S 1926-c
- Bartlett iron claim, Park l., Alg.**
Description..... 25 S 1918-e
- Bartlett iron range, N.E. of Goetz l., Alg.**
Description and development..... 91, 92 M 147
Sections..... 52, 54 M 147
- Bartlett silver m., Milner tp., Ont.**
Silver production..... 119 M 95
- Bartlett Mines, Ltd.**
Silver mining, Gowganda l., Ont.... 110 M 33
- Barton, A.**
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes
on..... 119 M 99
- Barton, A. M.**
Gold mining, Tangier dist., N.S.... 242 M 20
- Barton, C. F.**
Field work (1924)..... 19 S 1924-a
(1926)..... 35 S 1926-a
- Barton beds (Niagara)**
Hamilton dist., Ont..... 1 B 20
61, 62 M 111
Vinemount, Ont..... 210 M 85
- Barton iron claim, Michipicoten r., Alg.**
Description; gold in..... 63, 79 M 147
- Barton tp., Wentworth co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Hamilton
Rymal
Oil well, log..... 227 M 81
Pottery, Iroquois, figs..... 113, 121, 123 B 37
pipes..... 159, 161, 177 B 37
Shell made in turtle form, fig'd..... 181 B 37
Soapstone pipes, Algonkian, fig'd.... 171 B 37
- Barton Oil Co.** SEE Barton tp.
- Bartonville, Barton tp., Ont.**
Clay and shale, economic..... 22, 97, 111 M 142
- Bartsch, Paul**
Paper by on new molluscs from
Q.C.I. and N.S..... 140-145 B 1
Shells, Barkley sd., B.C., described
by..... M 14

¹Not Burnett nor Delta²Not N. fork of Clearwater

Barwell ridge , Moose mt., Alta.....	21, 44 M	61
Barwick tp. , R.R.d., Ont.		
Beach, altitude.....	57, 59 M	82
Barytes SEE Barite		
Baryto-celestite		
Loughborough tp., Ont.....	40 M	74
Basalt		
SEE ALSO Alkali basalt Purcell lava		
Analysis, average.....	685 M	38
Arissag dist., N.S.....	35, 36, 54, 56, 84, 100, 125 M	60
Beresford L. area, Man.....	95 S	1923-b
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
For road metal.....	40 M	151
Harricoanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.		
SEE Abitibi group		
L. Huron, Ont., north shore SEE Thessalon greenstone		
Matachewan area, Ont.....	13 M	115
Metals associated with.....	46 M	130
Minto coal area, N.B.....	6, 8 M	151
Opasatika L. area, Que.....	28, 29 S	1922-d
Rice L. area, Man.....	50 S	1922-c
Oiseau R. area, Man.....	4 S	1921-c
Thessalon, Ont., physical properties.	69, 78 M	85
Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Keewatin		
Otto I. petrography; stratigraphy	27-29 M	131
relation to older formations.....	36-37 M	131
section.....	8 M	131
Water in, amount of.....	764 M	38
British Columbia		
SEE ALSO Cache Creek series Congar formation		
Coquihalla area SEE Coquihalla series		
Fraser canyon.....	12, 13 M	118
Graham isld.		
SEE ALSO Maude formation Yakoun formation		
columnar jointing, notes and photo.....	77, 203 M	88
Green Timber plateau.....	17, 58 M	118
Lytton, fantastic forms chipped from, illustrated.....	88, 89 B	37
Observatory inlet.....	85 M	32
Tahltan R. area.....	30, 31 S	1925-a
Taku Arm area.....	44, 68, 114 M	37
Texada isld., described.....	23 M	53
Timothy mt.....	18, 81 M	118
photo.....	122 M	118
Tseaux r., Nass r., analysis.....	32 S	1923-a
Vancouver, columnar.....	34 M	135
photo.....	81 M	135
Prospect pt.....	33 M	135
Vancouver island.....	36, 55, 87, 90 M	13
Nanaimo mining div.....	69, 125 M	23
Saanich map area.....	30 M	36
Yukon:		
SEE ALSO Carmack basalt Hutshi group		
Whitehorse dist.....	24, 33 M	150
White River dist.....	67, 88, 99, 100 M	50
Centre mt., photo.....	168 M	50
Basalt, olivine		
Deadwood, B.C., petrography.....	26 M	19
Basalt porphyry		
Rice L. area, Man.....	50 S	1922-c
V.I. SEE Vancouver volcanics		
Basaltic glass SEE Trachyte		
Basaltite , average analysis.....	689 M	38
Bas-du-Sault , N.E. of Montreal, Que.		
Field stone, character.....	41 M	114
Leda clay.....	15 M	73
Baseline bay , Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.		
Rocks.....	37, 40 M	40
granite, notes and photo. 84-85, 100, 101 M		40
Basement complex SEE Pre-Huron- ian schist-complex		
Basford¹ ck. , Peters ck., Lightning ck., B.C.		
Gold mining.....	179 M	149
Basing , Peace River dist., Alta.		
Coal.....	102 S	1922-b
Baskets, Indian		
Connecticut, U.S. notes and photos		
THROUGHOUT M		75
Hamilton inlet, Lab., notes and photos.....	102, 225, 227 M	91
Iroquois, notes and photos... 61-64, Pls. 14, 20-23, 31, 35 M		86
Basque , Ashcroft mining div., B.C.		
Epsomite.....	53 M	118
Basque pt. , Letellier tp., Que.		
Flowering plants.....	58 M	126
Basqua , Man. SEE Fort Pasquia		
Bass islds. , L. Erie, U.S.		
Flowering plants.....	THROUGHOUT M	54
Bass I. , Manitoulin isld., Ont.		
Fossils near.....	89, 118 M	83
Oil wells.....	85 M	81
Bass I. , Simcoe co., Ont., martite....	153 M	74
Bass I. , Striker tp., Ont., rocks.....	41 M	143
Bassano , Bow River div., Alta.		
Clay and shale.....	18 M	25
Bassée , Ile les, Slave l., Mack.....	9 S	1921-b
Bassett isld. , L. Huron, Ont.		
Diabase.....	78 M	85
Bass Island series (Lower Monroe)		
Description, fossils, correlation.....	89-94 M	111
Essex co., Ont., sections, diagram...		
FACING 89 M		111
Pelee isld.....	15 S	1919-e
Subdivisions.....	273 M	34
Bass River , Colchester co., N.S.		
Trap.....	22 M	140
Basswood ck. , Peters ck., B.C. SEE Basford ck.		
Bass River² l. , Colchester co., N.S.		
Diatomite.....	4, 9, 15-25 B	45
	132 M	74
	155 S	1920-e
Bastard tp. , Leeds co., Ont.		
Barite.....	39 M	74
Bog iron ore.....	45 M	74
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74
Clay, economic.....	53 M	142
Hematite.....	119 M	74
SEE ALSO Delta		
Wollastonite.....	239 M	74
Bastion formation (Shuswap)		
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:		
distribution; description.....	19, 20, 100 M	68
structure and thickness.....	8, 12, 24 M	68

¹Not Basswood²Or Silica

- Bastion mtns., N. of Shuswap l., B.C.**
 See also Bastion formation
 Rocks, Shuswap series..... 17 M 68
 Siamous limestone.....12, 20, 188 M 68
 photo..... 189 M 68
 structure section See Map... IN ROCKET M 68
 syenitic..... 138 M 68
- Bastite**
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....91, 132 M 23
- Baston, Carl F.**
 Field work (1925)..... 144 S 1925-a
- Bat hills, Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Anticline, notes and photo.....52, 61 S 1920-b
- Batchawana bay, L. Superior, Alg.**
 Azurite; manganite..... 153 M 74
- Bateman, A. M.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 199 S 1924-c
 Notes by, on fossils, Eldorado series,
 B.C..... 35 M 130
- Bath, Ernestown tp., Ont.**
 Wharves; anchorage..... 53 M 83
- Bath co., Ky.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician.....120, 121 M 138
- Bath ck., Bow r., Alta.**
 Contact, Cambrian and Precambrian 92 M 38
- Bather, F. A.**
 Palaeontological papers on:
 MEROCRINUS.....11-14 B 1
 OTTAWACRINUS..... 1-10 B 1
- Batholiths**
 See also following batholiths:
 Abitibi
 Bayonne
 Beaverdell
 Boulder
 Cascade
 Chilliwack
 Coast Range
 Cutler
 Killarney
 Lorrain
 Nelson
 Trail
 West Fork (West Kettle)
 Composition, uniformity in..... 19 M 130
 Cretaceous, absence in Canada..... 138 M 68
 Definition.....11, 12 M 6
 721 M 38
 Metallogenic effect of.....45, 46 M 130
 Relations to mountain building..... 104 M 28
 549, 725, 749 M 38
 Theory of.....725-766 M 38
- Bancroft area, Ont.....12-18 M 6**
 rocks, photo..... 46 M 57
 329 M 57
 Bathurst dist., N.B.....46, 66 M 18
 Bridge R. area, B.C.....19, 22, 36, 45 M 130
 Eastern Townships, Que..... 7, 26 M 22
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
 See above Bancroft area.
 Hazelton dist., B.C.....4, 19, 35 M 110
 Kewagama L. area, Que.....77-82 M 39
 Nova Scotia, southern..... 7, 11 M 140
 Vancouver isld., B.C..... 89 M 36
 correlated with Coast Range batho-
 lith.....83, 112, 129 M 36
 Nanaimo mining div., notes by
 Bancroft.....102-111, 130 M 23
- Bathurst, Gloucester co., N.B.**
 Clay, boulder..... 57 M 18
 brick..... 79 M 44
 plant, photo.....Pl. 12 M 44
 Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
 character..... 57 M 74
 Galena..... 100 M 74
 Geology of area, rept. by G. A. Young M 18
 History..... 12 M 18
 Molybdenite near..... 159 M 74
 Rocks..... 2 S 1920-e
 batholithic.....46, 66 M 18
- Bathurst cape, Mack.**
 Eskimo.....4, 12, 18 B 6
- Bathurst formation (Carboniferous)**
 N.B., age, distribution and lithology55-57 M 18
 deposition..... 67 M 18
- Bathurst gold claims, Rouyn tp., Que.**
 Description.....37, 38 S 1925-c
- Bathurst harbour, Nipisiguit bay,
 N.B..... 25 M 18**
- Bathurst isld., Arctic archipelago**
 Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
 Hematite..... 117 M 74
- Bathurst tp., Lanark co., Ont.**
 Apatite..... 26 M 74
 Diopside..... 86 M 74
 Hematite..... 119 M 74
 Hornblende..... 122 M 74
 Magnetite..... 149 M 74
 Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
 Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
 Peristerite..... 174 M 74
 Titanite..... 224 M 74
 Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
 Tremolite..... 229 M 74
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
 Wilsonite..... 237 M 74
- Batiscan r., Champlain co., Que.**
 Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
- Battery gold lead, Malaga dist., N.S.**
 Cassiterite..... 53 M 74
- Battery pt., Sydney harbour, C.B.**
 Fossils; rocks, section.....14, 15 M 133
- Battle, L. L.**
 Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp.,
 Ont..... 66 S 1920-d
- Battle bluff, Kamloops l., B.C.**
 Magnetite..... 147 M 74
 Photo..... 235 M 68
 Rocks..... 140 M 68
- Battle ck., E. fork of Milk r., Sask.**
 Fossils..... 27 M 93
- Battle isld., L. Superior, copper..... 78 M 74**
- Battle L, Wyoming, plants..... 50 M 126**
- Battle mtn., Clinton mining div., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 15 M 132
- Battle r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
 Coal on and on tribs..... 5 S 1925-b
 notes by Dowling.....37-42 M 8
 thickness..... 56 M 53
 Erosion..... 2 S 1924-b
 Folds..... 9, 11, 12, 16 S 1924-b
 anticlinal, absent..... 7 S 1917-c
 Fossils.....6, 7, 15 S 1924-b
 Bearpaw.....27-32 M 93
 marine..... 4 S 1925-b
 Glaciation..... 15 S 1924-b
 Oil prospects near..... 1-14 S 1925-b

Battle r.—Concluded			
Rocks.....	6, 7 S 1924-b		
section from Beaverdam ck. to Ribstone ck.....	8 S 1917-c		
Battle r., Peace r., Alta. SEE Notikewin r.			
Battle River div., Alta.			
Oil SEE Wainwright-Vermilion area			
Battleford, S. Battleford div., Sask.			
Altitude.....	11 S 1917-c		
Battlement¹ ck., Taseko r., B.C.			
Limonite deposits:			
analysis, notes and plan.....	64-65 S 1920-a		
tonnage.....	68 S 1920-a		
Rocks.....	48, 49, 52 S 1920-a		
Battlement ridge, N. of Battlement ck., B.C.			
Rocks.....	53 S 1920-a		
Battle Windmill SEE Windmill pt., near Prescott, Ont.			
Batty, William			
Gravel pit, Scarboro tp., Ont.....	161, 188 M 85		
Baude, lac à SEE Bouchard l.			
Baudette, Minn., climate	15 M 82		
Baudette r., Rainy r., Minn.			
Fossil shells.....	55 M 82		
Rainfall.....	10 M 82		
Baudin tp., Abitibi co., Que. SEE Hamilton l.			
Bauerman, H.			
Notes by, on Purcell range, B.C., geology.....	4, 5, 40 M 76		
Bauerman ridge, Cascade mtns., Wash.			
SEE ALSO Sheet 13.....	WITH M 38		
Rocks.....	464 M 38		
Baugh and Co., E. L.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	106, At END of M 72		
Bauld, S. Y.			
Gold mining, Montague dist., N.S..	186 M 20		
Baultoff mt., Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.			
Auriferous lode deposits.....	120-122 M 50		
Baumann fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.			
Coal.....	140 S 1925-c		
Bautzen, Saxony			
Nickeliferous rocks near, petrography.....	243, 244 M 57		
Bauxite			
Analyses, various.....	292 M 57		
Conversion to corundum.....	291 M 57		
Bauza, Columbretes islds., Spain			
Augite trachyte, analysis.....	46 M 21		
Bavaria			
Emery, production 1910, 1911.....	240, 314 M 57		
Bawden Farming Co.			
Artesian well, Neidpath, Alta.....	3 S 1917-c		
	114, 122 S 1922-b		
Bawlf, Camrose div., Alta.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	37 M 8		
Baxters Brook formation (L. Ordovician)			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	116 M 60		
composition.....	52, 131, 147 M 60		
distribution.....	57, 58 M 60		
Baxters Corners, Marlborough tp., Ont.			
Gravel pit near, tests on.....	77 M 99		
Bay co., Mich.			
Coals, analysis and B.T.U.....	108 M 53		
Bayard isld., Manitoulin dist., Ont.			
Celestite.....	54 M 74		
Bayard L., Hébécourt tp., Que.	85 S 1925-c		
Bayard Station, Moose Jaw div., Sask.			
Gravels and sands.....	44 S 1917-c		
Bay City, Bay co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M 10		
Bay de Noc peninsula, Mich.			
Fossils.....	65, 68, 73, 76, 77, 222 M 138		
Bayfield, Colo. SEE Los Pinos			
Bayfield, Stanley tp., Ont.			
Shore-line, description.....	18, 39, 44 M 10		
Bayfield isld., St. Augustin islds., Que.			
Plants.....	70, 74, 83, 87, 89, 106, 107 M 126		
Bayfield mt., Leclercq tp., Matane co., Que.			
Altitude, wrongly mapped (No. 1899)	28 B 34		
Character.....	129 S 1924-c		
Bayfield sound, Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Fossils.....	145, 146, Pl. 20 M 138		
Bayham gas field, Elgin co., Ont.			
Logs of wells.....	134, 135, 137 M 81		
Notes; production.....	63 M 81		
Bayham tp., Elgin co., Ont.			
Arrow points from, made of copper, illustrated.....	110, 111 B 37		
tip of chert, illustrated.....	110, 111 B 37		
Iroquoian pipes from, fig'd.....	159 B 37		
Natural gas SEE Bayham gas field			
Port Burwell			
Vienna			
Bayly tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Cobalt series SEE Wendigo l.			
Baynes mt., V.I. SEE Maxwell mt.			
Baynes sd., near Comox, B.C.			
Petroglyphs, illustrated.....	82, 83 B 37		
Baynes Sound coal m., Comox coal field, V.I.			
Coal, analyses.....	87 M 53		
Bay of Fundy, N.B. and N.S.			
SEE ALSO Grand Manan isld.			
Haute isld.			
Minas basin			
North mt.			
Acadiolite.....	3 M 74		
Agate.....	7 M 74		
Ancient rivers occupying.....	44, 45 M 74		
Beaches.....	148 M 140		
Depth.....	62 M 140		
Floor of, origin.....	14, 19, 21 M 140		
Forests, drowned.....	155, 159 M 140		
Fossils.....	39 B 44		
Glacial striae.....	72 M 140		
Heulandite.....	121 M 74		
Laumontite.....	140 M 74		
Marshes and flats.....	153, 136 M 140		
Moraines.....	96 M 140		
Rocks.....	21 M 16		
Tides.....	118, 127, 170 M 140		
notes and photos.....	19, 67 B 25		
Bay of Islands, near Whitefish l., L. Huron, Ont.			
Chalcopyrite: erythrite.....	61, 94 M 74		
Bay of Quinte SEE Quinte bay			

¹Not Iron

- Bayonne batholith**, Nelson and Selkirk ranges, B.C.
 Granite, distribution, section and petrography.....289-302 M 38
 Grandiorite, analysis.....793 M 38
 correlation.....552 M 38
- Bay St. Paul**, St. Urbain par., Charlevoix co., Que.
 Allanite.....9 M 74
 Clays, tests.....107 M 64
 Fluorite.....97 M 74
 Hypersthene near.....128 M 74
 Ilmenite, analysis.....129, 130 M 74
 Rutile.....195 M 74
- B.C. copper m.**, Summit camp, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.
 Platinum.....8 S 1918-g
 Magnesite.....146 M 74
- B.C. gold claim**, Hedley ck., B.C.
 SEE Golden Zinc gold claim
- Beach bay**, Seymour arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
 Aplite rock.....32 M 68
- Beach gold-silver claim**, Whitehorse dist., Ykn. SEE Dail and Fleming
- Beaches**
 SEE ALSO Agassiz l.
 Algonquin l.
 Campbell beach
 Iroquois beach
 Nipissing beach
 Terraces
 Formation of.....116, 167 M 140
- Bucke tp., Ont., photo.....96 M 145
 Gatineau valley, Que.....14-16 M 136
 altitude.....5-9 B 24
 Gt. Slave l., Mack.....31 S 1920-b
 Hudson Bay Ry. route.....31, 32 S 1917-d
 Interlake pen., Ont., report by Goldthwait.....M 10
 Island of Montreal, Que.....3, 28-32 M 73
 Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.....14-16 M 136
 Rainy R. dist., Ont.....54, 56, 84 M 82
 altitude.....59 M 82
 crustal upwarping.....70 M 82
 for road metal.....78 M 82
 L. of the Woods.....54 M 82
 Rainy r.....55 M 82
 Texada isld., B.C., altitude.....5 M 58
- Beachville**, W. Oxford tp., Ont.
 Rocks.....113, 272 M 34
 77 M 83
 and fossils.....274, 275 M 34
 calcareous sandstone.....25 M 111
 Devonian.....36 M 81
 dip.....48-52 M 81
 limestone for chemicals.....101 M 111
 section from, to Ottawa.....13-19 B 13
 Silurian.....34 M 111
 Well near, log.....22, 59, 209 M 81
- Beacon pt.**, mouth of Nelson r., Hudson bay
 Description.....76 M 30
- Beacon Hill pk.**, Victoria, B.C.
 Hydroids.....153 B 1
- Beaconsfield**, Jacques Cartier co., Que.
 Clay, marine and Leda.....59 M 64
 16 M 73
 Dolomite quarry.....17, 22 M 114
- Beaconsfield**—Concluded
 Field stone near, character.....40 M 114
 Limestone near.....8 M 114
 Palaeozoic outcrops near.....8 M 73
 Wells, artesian.....78, 115 M 72
- Beaconsfield gold m.**, near Skidegate, B.C.
 Notes by Mackenzie.....174, 175 M 88
- Beade l.**, Clérycy tp., Que. SEE Castle l.
- Beady ck.**, Dease l., B.C.
 Rocks.....92, 94, 96 S 1925-a
- Beady formation** (Cretaceous)
 Dease L. area, B.C.....79, 80, 94 S 1925-a
- Beady mtns.**, E. of Dease r., B.C. SEE Spite mt.
- Beale cape**, Barkley sd., V.I.
 Rocks.....99 M 13
 SEE ALSO Beale diorite
- Beale diorite**
 Vancouver isld., B.C.....14-19 S 1919-b
 correlation.....44 M 51
 202 M 96
 description; distribution; lithology
 11, 36, 99-101 M 13
- Beallsville**, Washington co., Pa.
 Coal, analysis.....110, 118 M 53
- Beament**, Hazelton dist., B.C.
 Rocks, photos.....39, 40 M 110
- Beamsville**, Clinton tp., Ont.
 Dolomite quarrying.....98 M 111
 Shale, economic.....21, 22 M 142
- Beans**
 Iroquois cultivation of.....20, 103-110 M 86
 methods of cooking.....108-110 M 86
 varieties of.....105-107, Pl. 34 M 36
- Bear bay**, near head of Bute inlet, B.C.
 Glaciation.....91 S 1920-a
- Bear bk.**, E. river of Pictou, N.S.
 Fossils, Silurian.....87 M 137
- Bear ck.**, Columbia r., B.C.
 Hornblendite; monzonite.....344 M 38
 Ross formation.....79, 80, 101 M 68
- Bear ck.**, Jordan r., V.I. SEE Bear ck.
- Bear ck.**, Montreal r., Ont., character 20 M 33
- Bear ck.**, Russell co., Ont. (N. of Vars)
 Cross-section from, to Montebello, Que.....12-13 B 18
 Fossils.....62, 172 M 83
- Bear ck.**, Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. SEE Oscar ck.
- Bear ck.**, Stikine r., B.C. SEE Tsikhini r.
- Bear ck.**, Sydenham r. (N. branch), Lambton co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Kingstone Mills
 Fossils.....185 M 34
 Oil.....79, 80 M 81
 Shales, economic.....28 M 142
- Bear¹ ck.**, Tulameen r., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Independence camp
 Law's camp
 Cirque.....23 M 26
 Clays.....28, 118 M 26
 Coal.....173 M 26

¹Or Lawless

Bear ck.—Concluded			
Gold nugget.....	135 M	26	
Platinum.....	140 M	26	
mining.....	29 S	1918-b	
Rocks.....	64, 78, 83, 91, 98, 111, 113 M	26	
pyroxenite.....	93 S	1922-a	
Valley, forested, photos....	30-31, 134-135 M	26	
section, showing character...At end of B		11	
Bear ck., Wekusko L. reg., Man.			
Rocks in area.....	14 S	1917-d	
Bear ck., Westkettle r., B.C.	SEE Dominion ck.		
Bear gold claim, S. of Hall ck., Kit-sumgallum r., B.C.	49 S	1922-a	
Bear gold m., Cunningham ck., B.C.			
SEE ALSO sketch map.....	72 M	149	
Hydrauliclicking, description....	64, 78, 79 M	149	
Bear head, Richmond co., N.S.			
Coal.....	35 M	59	
Bear hill, N. of Elk l., V.I.	13 M	36	
Bear hills, Wapawekka L. area, Sask.	SEE Wapawekka hills		
Bear iron claim, near Goudreau, Ont.			
Limonite.....	139 M	147	
Photo.....	166 M	147	
Work at.....	109 M	147	
Bear isld., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Boring for oil opposite.....	50 S	1922-b	
	2 S	1923-b	
	109 S	1924-b	
	49 S	1926-b	
Bear isld., near Spitzbergen, Greenland sea			
Fossils.....	2 S	1920-b	
	16, 18 M	138	
Bear l., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Clay.....	22 M	32	
Bear l., Bowron r., Fraser r., B.C.	SEE Bowron l.		
Bear l., Cougar l., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Surf Inlet gold m.			
Gold near.....	35 S	1921-a	
Bear l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.			
Amphibolite, photo.....	Pl. 12 M	6	
Bear l., McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont.			
Faulting.....	35, 36 M	131	
Rocks on and near.....	25 M	17	
intrusives.....	25, 26, 29, 30, 43 M	131	
Syncline.....	31 M	131	
Bear l., S. of Panache l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	72 M	43	
conglomerate, photo.....	147 M	43	
Bear l., S.W. of lac La Ronge, Sask.	SEE Wapawekka l.		
Bear l., W. of Wekusko l., Man.			
Basic flows near, pillow structure in	17 M	119	
Bear l., W. of Zincton, B.C.			
Mineral claims.....	195 S	1925-a	
Silver, native.....	206 M	74	
Bear lakes, Wallis, Trethewey and Banks tps., Ont.			
Fish.....	21 M	33	
Rocks, diabase.....	59, 60, 77 M	33	
sill.....	85 M	95	
SEE ALSO Wallis tp.			
Bear lithium claim, 10 m. N.E. of Pointe du Bois, Man.			
Description and plan.....	100-104 S	1924-b	
Bear mt., N.W. of Norman, Mack.			
Altitude and anticline.....	49, 50 S	1920-b	
character.....	22 M	108	
Gypsum.....	112 M	108	
Iron ore: lignite near.....	1 S	1919-c	
Limestone, bituminous.....	54 S	1920-b	
Mineral springs.....	125 M	108	
Raspberries.....	40 S	1920-b	
Rocks.....	45, 48 S	1920-b	
	54, 80 S	1922-b	
	68, 91 M	108	
Salt.....	133 M	108	
Bear mt., S. of Ewing ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.			
Coal.....	46 M	69	
Bear passage, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	31, 69 M	40	
Couchiching series.....	6, 10-23 M	40	
cut by syenite gneiss.....	83, 89, 90 M	40	
granite.....	99 M	40	
Bear pyrite claim, Goudreau area, Ont.			
Limonite exposed as gossan.....	29 S	1917-e	
Bear r., Annapolis basin, N.S.			
Terraces.....	51, 151, 152 M	140	
Bear r., Bedwell sd., V.I.	SEE Bedwell r.		
Copper.....	20 S	1920-a	
Gold.....	107 M	74	
Bear r., Bigstone r., Man.			
Rocks in valley.....	30 S	1925-b	
Bear r., Fraser r. (E. of Fort George), B.C.	SEE Bowron r.		
Bear r., Mackenzie r., opposite Norman, Mack.			
Fossils.....	79 S	1922	
Glaciation.....	15 S	1923-b	
Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Anthraxolite.....	23 M	74	
Character.....	5-8, 77 M	32	
Clay, boulder.....	21 M	32	
marine.....	44 S	1922-a	
altitude.....	39 S	1923-a	
Glacier.....	9 M	32	
Photos.....	FACING 8, 16 M	32	
Rocks.....	19 M	32	
	9 S	1921-a	
Bear r., Wind r., Peel r., Ykn.			
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Bear r., Winnipeg r., Man.	SEE Maskwa r.		
Bear Creek, Golden mining div., B.C.			
Photo of Prairie hills from.....	164 M	68	
Beardmore, Blackwater r., Ont.			
Gold prospecting advisable.....	2 S	1917-e	
Bear Hydraulic Mining Co.	64 M	149	
Bear Mountain formation (Silurian)			
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....	44, 45, 52 S	1920-b	
Brackett r.....	7 S	1923-b	
Norman oil area.....	52-54 S	1922-b	
photo.....	128 S	1922-b	
Béarn, Duhamel tp., Que.			
Clay near, notes and section.....	81, 107 M	146	
Béarn tp., Abitibi dist., Que.			
Fluvioglacial deposits.....	50 M	109	
Bear Pass, Halkirk tp., Ont.			
Rocks at and near.....	14, 15, 37, 40 M	40	
granite.....	101 M	40	

- Bearpaw formation (U. Cretaceous)**
 Distribution; character.....42-44 M 30
 fossils; structure.....16-19, 22 S 1926-b
 Montana, correlation.....22 M 93
 Overlying Belly R. formation.....11, 51 M 53
 fossils.....30 M 53
- Alberta**
 Battle R. area.....2, 8 S 1925-b
 Cypress hills, descriptions: fossils:
 structure.....16-19, 22 S 1926-b
 Description: correlation; fossils
 22-38, 112 M 93
 Moose Mt. area.....23-25, 34, 53, 54 M 61
 Red Deer r., notes.....11-13 S 1917-c
 Sheep R. area.....8 M 52
 description: structure.....4, 6, 9 M 122
 Southern plains.....22-38, 112 M 93
 Southwestern, deposition condi-
 tions.....54 M 112
 Turner Valley oil area.....2, 7 S 1926-b
 Saskatchewan: Ravenhurst area...40, 41 S 1926-b
- Bearpaw l., Goudreau area, Ont.**
 Small auriferous veins.....29 S 1918-e
- Bearpaw mtn., Montana**
 Aegirite-augite.....55 M 43
 Plains surrounding, notes on.....23 S 1920-b
 Shonkinite.....113 M 56
- Bear River, Digby co., N.S.**
 Drift conglomerate.....76 M 140
 Gold-bearing series near.....67 M 20
- Bear River formation¹ (Carboniferous)**
 Barkerville area, Cariboo dist., B.C.83-85 S 1922-a
- Bear River formation² (of McConnell)**
 Distribution; lithology...14-16, 63, 74, 78 M 32
 11, 12, 43, 59 M 132
 Intrusive sills *See* Premier sills
 Mineralization.....16, 24-28, 65, 76 M 32
 Name changed to Hazelton.....35 S 1923-a
 Portland Canal mining div., B.C....12-15 S 1922-a
 Salmon R. area.....7-8 S 1920-a
- Bear River range, Idaho**
 Flowering plants.....50 M 126
- Bear River ridge, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.**
 Altitudes.....5 M 132
 Character.....4-8 M 32
 Glaciation.....10 S 1919-b
 Mineral claims.....46 M 32
 Photos.....76 M 132
 Rocks.....9 S 1919-b
 19, 64 M 32
 11 M 132
- Bear River Mining Co.**
 Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.....54 M 32
- Bear Rump isld., Georgian bay, Ont.**
 Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111
 Lockport dolomite.....58 M 111
- Bears Brook formation (Ordovician)**
See also Malignant Cove formation
 Arisaig dist., N.S.....53, 88 M 60
 Composition.....32 M 60
- Bearskin bay, Graham isld., B.C.**
 Gas seepage.....161 M 88
 Photo.....FRONTIS. M 88
 Rocks.....142 M 69
 56 M 88
 notes and photo.....12, 54, 69 M 88
- Beaton, C. W.**
 Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d
- Beaton ck., Sowmalda ck., B.C., coal** 212 M 69
- Beatrice nickel m., Blezard tp., Ont.**
 Chalcopyrite.....61 M 74
- Beaton¹ r., Upper Peace r., B.C.**
 Rocks.....17 S 1917-c
 67 S 1922-b
- Beatty, J. C.**
 Gold mining, Burns ck., B.C.....138 M 149
- Beatty, John**
 Gold-copper claims, Duparquet l., Que.....101, 102 S 1925-c
- Beatty tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
 Timiskaming series.....98 S 1925-c
- Beauce *See* Valley Junction**
- Beauce co., Que.**
See also Beauceville
 Mineral occurrences.....268 M 74
- Beauceville, Beauce co., Que.**
 Actinolite: arsenopyrite.....4, 33 M 74
 Clay covered by till.....65 M 146
 Climate.....4 M 127
 Floods, notes and photos.....5, 40, 91 M 127
 Glacial striae near, photo.....52, 99 M 127
 Pyrrhotite.....190 M 74
 Relief model of area.....93 M 127
 Report by MacKay, on area.....M 127
- Beauceville series (Ordovician)**
 Beauceville map area, Que.....18 M 127
 Composition.....12, 19 M 127
 Distribution: lithology; structure...24-31 M 127
 Folds of faults, diagram.....29, 81 M 127
 Quartz veins.....83 M 127
- Beauchamp¹ l., Trécesson and Ville-
 montel tps., Que.**
 Altitude.....52 M 4
 15 M 39
 9 M 109
 18 M 4
 12 M 109
 48, 58 M 109
 46 M 109
 91 M 103
- Beauchastel² tp., Témiscamingue co.,
 Que.**
See also Fortune l.
 Kekeko hills
 Kekeko l.
 King of the North l.
 MacDonald l.
 Nissaki l.
 Olier l.
 Opatatika l. area
 Renaud l.
 Geology, map.....FACING 48 S 1926-c
 Mining claims, described.....31-39 S 1925-c
See also Lake Fortune gold claim
 Quartz veins, character.....96 S 1922-d
 Rocks.....34, 74 S 1922-d
 87 S 1925-c
- Abitibi group.....77, 93 M 103
 Pontiac series.....70, 75 M 39
 Cobalt series.....39, 75 M 39
 pebbles from, photos.....Pls. 1, 24 M 39
- Beaufort coal m., Comox coal field, V.I.**
 Coal, analysis.....87 M 53
 Sandstone.....108, 109 M 69

¹Not McConnell's
²Jurassic

¹Not North Pine nor Terrace

²Not Spirit

³Not Boischatel, which is the name of ry. station

Beaufort range, E. coast of V.I. Character.....	53 S 1922-a	Beaver l., McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont. Fault; rocks.....	35, 42 M 131
Beauharnois, Beauharnois co., Que. Sandstone for fire-brick.....	138 M 64	Syncline near.....	31-33 M 131
Beauharnois canal, Beauharnois co., Que. Fossils.....	60 B 1	Beaver l., Nicolum r., B.C. SEE Outram l.	
Beauharnois co., Que. Beekmantown formation.....	15 M 81	Beaver l., R.R.d. (5 m. N.E. of Banning), Ont. Gold vein, low value.....	9 S 1925-c
Magnesite SEE Valleyfield		Beaver l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. SEE Amisk l.	
Beaumont tp., Témiscamingue co., Que. SEE Roger l.		Beaver lead-silver m., S.E. of Rossiter ck., Kaslo r., B.C. Anglesite.....	18 M 74
Beaumont, Essex co., England Corundum.....	250 M 57	Cerussite.....	55 M 74
Beaumont tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. Cobalt series.....	79 M 95	Linarite, analysis.....	144 M 74
Gowganda formation.....	69 M 95	Beaver meadows, S. of Gloucester (City), B.C. Granodiorite W. of.....	55, 102 M 56
Beaumont, Quebec co., Que. Brick-clay and plant.....	28, 29, 41, 68, 107 M 64	Beaver mineral claims, Thornhill mt., B.C. Description.....	40, 41 S 1926-a
photo.....	205 M 64	Beaver mt., Bonnington range, B.C. SEE ALSO Beaver lead-silver m. Geology.....	353, 354 M 38
Fossils.....	174 M 83	Beaver pt., Eutsuk l., B.C. Fossiliferous rocks.....	88 S 1920-a
Rocks.....	5, 14 M 83	Beaver r., Columbia r., B.C. SEE ALSO Fruitvale Anticline.....	77, 112, 113 M 68
Beaumont l., Stoneham tp., Que. Peat not commercially valuable....	14 S 1922-d	Boulders.....	141 M 68
Beaurepaire, Jacques Cartier co., Que. Field stone near, character.....	7, 40 M 114	Character of Purcell trench in.....	4 M 68
Beauvallon, Battle River dist., Alta. Coal seams N. of.....	13 S 1917-c	photo showing.....	167, 173 M 68
Beauvet, L. Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	1, 19 S 1923-a	Escarpment, photo.....	171 M 68
Beaux, near Arles, France SEE Bauxite		Glaciation.....	146 M 68
Beaven, C. W. Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes.....	126 M 99	Rocks.....	74, 77, 80, 86 M 68
Beaver, Nelson mining div., B.C. Sediments.....	353 M 38	metamorphism.....	111 M 68
Beaver bk., Shubenacadie r., N.S. Anhydrite.....	19 M 74	structure sections.....	IN POCKET M 38 IN POCKET M 68
Beaver ck., Bruce co., Ont. Fossils.....	146, 147 M 34	Valley, photo.....	173 M 68
Beaver ck., Lake tp., Ont., gabbro....	151 M 6	Beaver r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. Navigation.....	39 S 1922-a
Beaver ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. Ironstone.....	135 M 74	Beaver r., Mackenzie r. SEE Kakisa r.	
Beaver ck., Westkettle r., B.C. SEE Beaverdell ck.		Beaver r., Nottawasaga bay, Ont. Fossils, Silurian SEE Eugenia falls Shales.....	21, 24 M 142
Beaver galena-zinc claim, Oiseau R. area, Man. Description.....	95 S 1924-b	Beaver r., White r., Ykn. Access to.....	5-13, 16, 20 M 50
Beaver harbour, Charlotte co., N.B. Epidote.....	91 M 74	Character and drainage.....	54, 59 M 50
Beaver harbour, E. of Hardy bay, V.I. Coal near, analysis.....	88 M 53	Gold.....	120-123 M 50
Historical notes.....	69 B 2	Photos.....	153 M 50
Rocks in area.....	112-117 M 69	Police post; population (1913).....	24, 25 M 50
Beaver isld., L. Huron, U.S. Algonquin beach.....	38 M 10	Rocks.....	86 M 50
Beaver l., E. of Edmonton, Alta. SEE Beaverhill l.		Summ. rpts. on area (with map).....	22-28 S 1923-a 1-19 S 1924-a
Beaver l., Grant l., Man. Iron sulphides.....	36 S 1922-c	Valley, notes and photo....	45, 56, 57, 146 M 50
		Beaver silver m., O'Connor tp., Ont. Argentite.....	29 M 74
		Copper.....	78 M 74
		Harmotome, analysis.....	116 M 74
		Marcasite; mountain leather.....	153, 162 M 74
		Saponite.....	197 M 74
		Beaver Dam, near Sheet Harbour, N.S. Andalusite.....	16 M 74
		Beaver Dam, York co., N.B. Bog iron ore.....	44 M 74
		Beaverdam ck., Battle r., Alta. Coal.....	42 M 8
		Rocks from, to Ribstone ck.....	8 S 1917-c

- Beaverdam ck., Beaverdam l., Man.**
Amphibolite..... 16 S 1922-c
- Beaver Dam gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.**
Detailed report..... 119 M 20
- Beaverdam l., N.W. of Flinflon l., Sask.**
Rocks.....8, 13, 14, 30 S 1922-c
photo..... 83 S 1922-c
Striae, glacial..... 21 S 1922-c
- Beaver Dam Mining Co.**
Operations, Beaver Dam gold dist., N.S..... 119 M 20
- Beaverdell area, Greenwood mining div., B.C.**
Boundaries..... 2 B 11
Geology, summarized..... 4, 5 B 11
Profiles and photos..... AT END OF B 11
Reports on area:
general..... M 79
physiography..... 16-33 B 11
- Beaverdell batholith, Beaverdell area, B.C.**
SEE ALSO Quartz monzonite
Notes by Reinecke..... 12, 67-69 M 79
- Beaverdell¹ ck., Westkettle r., B.C.**
Drainage..... 21 M 79
Glaciation..... 45 B 11
Physiographic notes..... 26-30 B 11
profile of valley..... AT END OF B 11
Rocks..... 11, 48 M 79
- Beaverfoot formation (Richmond) Rocky mts., B.C.**
description; correlation; fossils; section..... 2-34 B 44
16, 31-34 M 148
Purcell range, B.C..... 224, 226 S 1925-a
- Beaverfoot range, E. of Columbia r., B.C.**
Altitudes..... 14 M 55
Drainage..... 26, 37 M 55
Fossils..... 9, 15, 17 B 44
Rocks..... 7, 25, 57, 94, 198 M 55
structure..... 113 M 68
faults..... 202 M 55
folds..... 97 S 1920-a
- Beaverfoot r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.**
Drainage change..... 6, 24 M 55
Early explorers..... 4 M 55
Fall of..... 40, 44 M 55
Game..... 54 M 55
Glacial deposits..... 102, 200 M 55
Timber..... 53 M 55
Valley, character..... 44 M 55
described..... 34-36 M 55
- Beaver Hat Gold Mining Co.**
Operating, Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 160 M 20
- Beaver Hill, Coos co., Ore.**
Coal, analysis..... 109 M 53
- Beaverhill² l., E. of Edmonton, Alta.**
Coal..... 28, 36 M 8
thickness..... 58 M 53
- Beaverhouse l., Knight tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 31, 39 M 33
- Beaverhouse l., McVittie and Gauthier tps., Ont.**
Gold SEE Argonaut gold mine
- Beaverlodge bay, Athabaska l., Sask.**
Hematite..... 112 M 108
Rocks..... 60, 61 M 108
- Beaver Mountain series (Eocene)**
Beaver Mt. area, Kootenay dist., B.C.
description and distribution..... 324, 352-356 M 38
Selkirk range, correlation..... 553 M 38
- Beavermouth, Golden mining div., B.C.**
Rocks at and near..... 2, 83 M 68
- Beaver Oil Co. (1)**
Boring data, Dutton tp., Ont..... 64, 136 M 81
- Beaver Oil Co. (2)**
Boring data, Milk r., Alta..... 23 M 116
107, 108, 111 S 1922-b
- Beaver Oil and Gas Co.**
Boring in Dunwich tp., Ont..... 10 S 1919-e
- Beaver Oil, Ltd.**
Boring data, Sheep R. dist., Alta. 35 M 122
- Beavertail limestone (M. Devonian)**
Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 44, 46, 52 S 1920-b
bituminous..... 50 S 1920-b
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Norman area..... 52, 55, 56 S 1922-b
oil possible at depth..... 54 S 1920-b
unlikely at top..... 63 S 1922-b
photo..... 63 S 1920-b
- Beavertail mt., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
Anticline..... 52 S 1920-b
- Beavertail pt., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
Rocks..... 68 M 108
limestone, bituminous..... 54 S 1920-b
- Beavertail r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.**
SEE Amiski r.
- Beaverton, Thorah tp., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line:
bluff, photo..... FACING 28 M 10
profile N. and S. of..... 19 B 23
SEE ALSO Map..... WITH B 23
Beaches, altitude..... 5, 6 B 23
description..... 27 M 10
Brick-clay near..... 76, 79, 80 M 142
sections..... 98 M 146
- Beavis gold mine, Atlin l., B.C.**
Exploratory work..... 103 M 37
Location SEE diagram..... 2 M 37
- Bécancour, Nicolet co., Que.**
Medina shales, notes and tests.. 35, 36, 41 M 64
- Bécancour r., St. Lawrence r., Que.**
SEE ALSO Breatht Mills
Fossils..... 172, 194 M 138
fig 'd..... Pl. 29 M 138
Lorraine formation..... 24 M 81
Medina shale..... 84 M 64
SEE ALSO Bécancour
- Becher, S. M.**
Owner, magnesite deposit, Riske ck., B.C..... 48 M 118
- Becher bay, Metchosin dist., V.I.**
Copper..... 180 M 13
prospecting..... 329, 384 M 96
Rocks..... 329, 330 M 96
- Beck, C.** SEE Black Hawk galena claim
- Becker, Theodore**
SEE ALSO Becker-Cochran claims
Mineral claims, Anderson mt., Ykn. 43 M 150

¹Formerly Beaver²Not Beaver

Becker ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.		
Copper claim near See Fleming		
copper claim		
Glaciation, notes and photo.....	18-23, 72 M	31
Length; character.....	13, 25 M	31
Quartz vein, section.....	110 M	31
Rocks.....	40, 41, 44 M	31
contact metamorphism.....	10 S	1926-a
Timber.....	28 M	31
Beeker-Cochran claims, Carbon hill, Ykn.		
Antimony values.....	46 M	150
Beckett, J. R.		
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes and tests.....	77, 109 M	99
Becketts Landing, Marlborough tp., Ont.		
Beekmanton formation, tests on, for roads.....	38 M	99
Beckwith formation (Cretaceous)		
Uinta co., Wyo.....	17 M	52
Beckwith tp., Lanark co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Carleton Place		
Hematite.....	116 M	74
Beebe River formation (Anticosti)		
Age.....	64 M	145
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....	45 M	111
	88 M	137
	33 M	145
	11-13 B	3
Correlation.....	19-21 B	3
Bedareh l., S.W. of Hill Island l., Mack.		
Early explorations; length.....	8 M	84
Bedford, Provencher div., Man.		
Beach, altitude.....	30, 31 M	128
Morainic area facing N.W. from.....	28 M	128
Relief near.....	23 M	128
Bedford basin, Halifax harb., N.S.		
Ancient river channel.....	46 M	140
Origin.....	109 M	140
Bedford tp., Frontenac co., Ont.		
Apatite.....	25 M	74
Calcite.....	51 M	74
Datolite SEE Bobs Lake mica m.		
Feldspar.....	59 M	6
Graphite.....	110 M	74
Hornblende.....	122 M	74
Iron ore, hematite.....	118 M	74
magnetite.....	148 M	74
Lead ore.....	101 M	74
Mica (Phlogopite).....	178 M	74
Microcline SEE Richardson m.		
Potsdam formation.....	14 M	81
Pyrite.....	186 M	74
Pyroxene.....	189 M	74
Scapolite SEE Bobs Lake mica m.		
Serpentine SEE Thirty Island l.		
Titanite.....	224 M	74
Tourmaline.....	227 M	74
Tremolite.....	229 M	74
Vesuvianite.....	233 M	74
Wernerite SEE Eel l.		
Beddell l., Mack. SEE Bedareh l.		
Bedrock ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.		
Description: rocks.....	17, 45, 46 M	123
Gold, alluvial.....	7 S	1917-b
Mineral springs.....	34 M	123
Volcanics.....	9 S	1917-b
Bedrock mt., S. of Bedrock ck., Ykn.		
Rocks.....	31, 33 M	123
Bedwell¹ r., Bedwell sd., V.I.		
Copper.....	20 S	1920-a
Gold.....	107 M	74
Bedwell sd., Clayoquot sd., V.I.		
Limestone.....	15 S	1920-a
Bee gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151 M	94
Bee l., E. of Beresford l., Man.		
Rocks near.....	96 S	1923-b
Bee peak, Taku arm, B.C., fossils	62 M	37
Beebe, John		
Rocks on land of, Port Daniel bay, Que.....	49, 50 B	44
Beech, W. J. R., acknowledgments to	2 B	40
Beech hill, near Kentville, N.S.		
Anticline.....	10 S	1920-a
Manganese and ochres.....	14 S	1920-a
	292, 293 M	20
Beech hills, Westmorland co., N.B.		
Fluorite.....	96 M	74
Beech l., Stanhope tp., Ont., character.....	9 M	6
Beecher mt., Comox coal area, B.C.		
Rocks.....	102 M	69
Beechey¹ head, Sooke pen., V.I.		
Rocks on and near.....	21, 22 B	30
anorthosite and gabbro.....	313, 320, 321 M	96
Beechey² Isld., Lancaster sd., Frank.		
Fossils.....	36 M	54
	71 M	67
Beech Hill dam, Annapolis r., N.S.		
Infusorial earth near.....	15 S	1920-a
Beechill cove, Northumberland strait, N.S.		
Fossils.....	64 M	60
	THROUGHOUT M	137
Rocks.....	63, 65, 108, 111, 126 M	60
	8, 9 M	137
Beechill Cove formation (Silurian)		
Arisaig dist.....	52, 53, 63 M	60
correlation.....	60, 64 M	60
fossils.....	90, 132 M	60
Median formation of Fletcher.....	53 M	60
Northumberland strait, N.S.:		
correlation.....	26, 27 M	137
distribution and fossils... THROUGHOUT M		137
Beechmont, Cape Breton co., N.S.		
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74
Beechwood cemetery, near Ottawa, Ont.		
Sands, character.....	24 M	101
Beechworth, Victoria, Australia		
Sapphires in auriferous sands.....	283 M	57
Beebe³ ck., Little Swift r., S.W. of Barkerville, B.C.	176 M	149
Beeby, J. C.		
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 183, 209 M		149
Beeby gold claim, Burns mt., B.C.		
Mill erected.....	183, 209 M	149
Veins; mineralization.....	191 M	149

¹Not Bear
²Not Beechy
³Not Beady

- Beehive formation (Cambrian)**
 Selkirk Mtn. system, B.C.
 composition..... 167 M 38
 correlation.....161, 178-179, 194 M 38
 23 M 94
 Nelson mt.....90-91 B 2
 sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
 and stratigraphy.....156, 157 M 38
- Beehive mt., Nelson range, B.C.**
 Rocks *See* Beehive formation
- Beekmantown, Clinton co., N.Y.**
 Beekmantown formation, thickness. 60 M 136
 Fossils..... 61 B 1
- Beekmantown formation**
 (L. Ordovician)
 Argenteuil and Papineau cos., Que.
 as road material153-159 M 99
 commercial notes..... 5, 6, 137, 144-146 M 99
 lithological sections..... Fig. 1 M 99
 tests.....149, 150 M 99
 Arnprior-Quyon area.....18, 44-60 M 136
 photos.....142-144 M 136
 Bedford, Que..... 31 M 144
 Distribution, Ont. and Que.....15, 16 M 81
 Island of Montreal, Que..... 2, 4, 7 M 114
 abrasion tests.....14, 15 M 114
 Montreal, notes.....18, 23, 24 M 72
 Leeds co., Ont.....79, 80 S 1920-d
 southeastern, analysis and lithology.....4, 37-39 M 134
 Marlborough tp., Ont., microphoto 179 M 99
 Millar (near), Ont., photo..... 169 M 99
 New York state..... 1 M 83
 Ontario, southeastern, for roads:
 description and tests.....40-53 M 99
 Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que., cross-sections.....12-13, 18-19 B 18
 Prescott, Ont., photo..... 169 M 99
 St. Lawrence valley, for roads..... 2-6 M 106
 Spencerville (near), Ont., boulders, photo.....173 M 99
 Type area..... 52 M 144
- Beer ck., Jordan r., V.I.**
 Drift..... 344 M 96
 Fall of, per mile; probable capture of 32 M 96
 Gold..... 367 M 96
 Rocks on and near.....70, 300 M 96
- Beers, Ernie**
 Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Beersville, Kent co., N.B.**
 Coal..... 57 M 59
 74 M 74
 mine, photo..... FACING 94 M 16
 reserves..... 82 M 59
 Shale and clay, notes and tests..... 95 M 16
 61 M 44
- Becton, Tecumseth tp., Ont.**
 Boring for gas..... 213 M 81
 Terrace..... 26 M 10
- Begbie mt., Columbia range, B.C.**
 Altitude; photo.....4, 176, 177 M 68
- Beggs gulch, Antler ck., B.C.**
 Boring near mouth of, for gold..... 67 M 149
 Rocks.....14, 64, 65 M 149
- Begras, Damien**
 Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que.19, 34 M 114
- Behr corundum m., Elf, Clay co., N.C.**..... 196 M 57
- Beldeman,¹ J. C.**
 Barite mg., Cairo tp., Ont..... 41 M 115
 Of Federal zinc m., Gaspé co., Que..... 9, 24, 55 M 144
 39 B 34
 72, 89 S 1921-d
- Belrnes ck., Skeena r., B.C.**
 Anticline..... 204 M 69
 Coal near mouth.....212, 219 M 69
- Belsterfeldt, Henry**
 Artesian well, Manyberries ck., Alta. 110 S 1922-b
- Belanger, Jesus isld., Que.**
 Limestone quarry.....19, 35 M 114
- Belanger isld., opposite Richmond gulf, Que.**
 Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
 Rocks, section..... 16 S 1921-e
- Belcher islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.**
SEE ALSO Tukarak isld.
 Eskimo..... 16 M 91
 Iron-bearing rocks, summ. rpt. by G. A. Young..... S 1921-e
 Sketch map..... 5 S 1921-e
- Belcher mt., Salt Spring isld., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 35 M 96
 Rocks.....36, 169, 228 M 96
 photo..... 411 M 96
- Belcher series**
 Belcher islds., N.W.T..... 9, 14 S 1921-e
 correlation..... 16 S 1921-e
- Belcher Islands Iron Mines, Ltd.**
 Belcher Island deposits surveyed by 4 S 1921-e
- Belding, Paul and Co.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
 analysis.....68, AT END OF M 72
- Belfry I., Richmond co., N.S.**..... 201 S 1924-c
- Belgium**
 Coal, deepest mining..... 60 M 9
- Belliveau, N.B.** *SEE* Belliveau
- Bell, A. H.**
 Bell mt., Mack., named after..... 58 S 1921-b
 Field work (1920)..... 1 S 1920-b
 (1921)..... 56 S 1921-b
 (1923).....2, 102 S 1923-a
 9 SP 1924
 (1926)..... 56 S 1926-c
 Report by (and Cockfield) on Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... M 150
- Bell, D.**
 Drain-tile plant, near Quebec.....67, 68 M 64
- Bell, George**
 Mineral claim, Bridge River area, B.C..... 99 M 130
- Bell, H. A.**
 Hydrauliclicking, Chaudière r., Que... 73 M 127
- Bell, Jack**
 Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 101 M 149
 48 S 1918-b
 42, 43 S 1926-a
- Bell, James**
 Boring for oil, Irma, Alta..... 107 S 1924-b
- Bell, John**
 Infusorial earth found by, Jordan r., N.S..... 7 S 1919-f
- Bell, Robert**
 Field work (1875)..... 4, 5 M 95
 (1877-79)..... 17 S 1925-b
 (1887)..... 7 M 4

¹Misprinted Biederman

- Bell, Robert**—Concluded
Notes by on carbonaceous shale,
Abitibi r., Que. 107 M 81
Refs. to surveys by, Harricanaw r.,
Que. 3 M 109
- Bell, Robt. N.**
Gem sapphire in Idaho announced by 218 M 57
- Bell, Robinson**
Brick-yard, Brandon, Man. 25 M 24
- Bell, W.**
Drain-tile plant near Quebec. 67, 68 M 64
- Bell, W. A.**
Field work (1909) 2 M 31
(1920) 10 SP 1921
(1921) 8 SP 1922
(1922) 11 SP 1923
(1923) 13-14, 19 SP 1924
(1924) 23 SP 1925
(1925) 19 SP 1926
(1926) 163 S 1925-c
- Notes by, on:
correlation and palaeontology of
Minto flora, N.B. 18, 19 M 151
fossils, Albert Mt. area, Que. 14 M 144
Mackenzie basin, Mack. 76 S 1921-b
Sussex area, N.B. 126-129 S 1925-c
- Rept. by (and A. O. Hayes) on Syd-
ney coal field, C.B. M 133
- Summy. repts. by:
(1920) Carboniferous strata of Syd-
ney dist., C.B. 17-18 S 1920-e
(1923) Correlation of the Minto
coal horizon. 22-33 S 1923-c
(1924) Coal-bearing formation in
N.S. 33-41 S 1923-c2
Carboniferous formations of
Northumberland strait, N.S. 142-181 S 1924-c
(1926) Lake Ainslie dist., C.B. 100-109 S 1926-c
- Bell, W. N.**
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont. 104 M 99
- Bell asbestos mine**, Thetford, Que.
Winter mining. 70 M 22
- Bell¹ copper claim**, Rogers ek., Lill-
oet r., B.C.
Description. 122 S 1922-a
- Bell graphite m.**, Buckingham tp.,
Que.
Diabase for roads. 154 M 99
- Bell isld.**, Conception bay, Nfld.
Fossils. 27, 55 M 60
Iron ore, rept. by Hayes. M 78
Rocks correlated with those of Ari-
saig dist., N.S. 38 M 60
- Bell ls.**, Mistinikon l., Ont.
Cobalt series, succession. 16 M 115
- Bell mt.**, S.E. of Carbon hill, Wheaton
dist., Ykn.
Origin. 13, 14 M 31
Rocks. 57, 60, 61, 70 M 31
22 M 150
- Bell mt.**, S.E. of Wrigley, Mack.
Fossils. 62 S 1921-b
Name, reason for. 58 S 1921-b
- Bell² range**, Porcher isld., B.C.
Gold claims. 27 S 1922-a
- Bell r.**, Mattagami l., Que.
SEE ALSO Kiask rapids
Altitudes on. 31 M 103
Clay, notes and tests. 106, 107 M 64
Drainage; fish. 11, 33 M 103
Mineralized zones. 53 S 1925-c
Rocks, Precambrian. 84, 85, 92, 112, 113 M 103
- Bell rock**, near Fort Smith, Slave r.,
Mack.
Gypsum. 41 S 1921-b
Rocks. 18, 32 S 1921-b
- Bell silver-lead claim**, Wallace mt.,
B.C.
SEE ALSO Map. 90-91 M 79
Description. 124 M 79
- Bell silver-zinc m.**, Slocan mining div.,
B.C.
Production (1916-18) 187 S 1925-a
- Bellabella**, Denny isld., B.C.
Birds. 22, 26, 33-35, 38 B 40
Rocks near. 27 S 1921-a
- Bellabella formation** (Post-Pleistocene)
Coast dist., B.C., between Burke
and Douglas channels, B.C. 27, 28 S 1921-a
- Bella Coala mining div.**, Coast dist.,
B.C.
Mineral occurrences. 224 M 74
- Bella Coala r.**, Burke channel, B.C.
Coal reported. 124, 128 M 59
Rocks N.W. of. 158 S 1925-a
- Bellamy, H. E.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 68 M 94
- Bell City**,¹ near Mine Centre, Ont.
Rocks. 63 M 40
- Belle copper claim**, Texada isld., B.C.
Description; rocks. 31, 69, 70 M 58
- Belle copper claims**, Indian r., Bur-
rard inlet, B.C.
Description. 24 S 1917-b
- Belle r.**, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils. 13 B 33
70 M 145
- Bellechasse co.**, Que.
Clay for tiles SEE St. Charles
Escarpment. 7 M 35
Rocks. 29 M 35
- Bellecombe tp.**, Témiscamingue co.,
Que.
SEE ALSO Caron l.
Rouyn map-area
Farm land. 102 S 1924-c
Map, geological SEE Map. WITH M 39
Rocks. 138, 141 S 1923-c1
116 S 1924-c
Pontiac series. 70 M 39
Topographic notes. 130, 131 S 1923-c1
relief. 101 S 1924-c
- Belledune**, Gloucester co., N.B.
Fossils near, notes by Lambe. 40-44 M 18
Iceland spar. 50 M 74
- Belledune formation** (Silurian)
Distribution, lithology and fossils
16, 38-43, 65 M 18
- Belleek**, Bowman tp., Ont.
Clay, notes and sections. 15, 117 M 146

¹Formerly Diamond, WHICH SEE²Not Belle¹Abandoned

Bellefeuille l., Duparquet tp., Que.
 Mistake for Kakameonan l., WHICH SEE

Bellefeuille¹ r., Makamik l., Que.
 Altitude at railway..... 51 M 4
 Description.....16, 17 M 4
 Rocks..... 35 M 4

Bellefonte, Center co., Pa.
 Fossils..... 42 B 1

Belle Fourche oil-field, Crook co., Wyo.
 Dakota formation..... 18 M 52

Belleisle bay, St. John r., Kings co., N.B.
 Jasper..... 137 M 74

Belle Isle, strait of Nfld. and Que.
 Plants.....57-112 M 126
 Rocks..... 1 M 126

Belle Plaine, Long Lake dist., Sask.
 Water supply..... 52 S 1917-c
 boring for..... 48 S 1917-c
 70 M 29
 41 M 116

Belle River oil-field, Essex co., Ont.
 Boring record..... 138 M 81
 Production.....64, 122 M 81
 41 S 1918-e

Belle Sumter, Jefferson co., Ala.
 Coal, analysis..... 102 M 53

Belleview mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
 Rocks.....33, 39 M 5

Belleville, Thurlow tp., Ont.
 Brick-clay.....72, 73, 79, 80 M 142
 Fossils.....32, 37 B 31
 47, 112 M 138
 Gas, boring for..... 163 M 81
 Limestone quarries SEE Point Anne
 Wharf; rail connexions..... 53 M 85

Belleville Natural Gas and Oil Company
 Wells sunk by, notes..... 162 M 83

Bellevue, Macleod dist., Alta.
 Coal mining.....41, 42 M 53

Bellevue colliery, Hillcrest, Alta.
 Coal, analyses and tests.....94-96 M 59
 fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Bellevue formation (Maysville)
 Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 84 M 83
 Ohio, U.S.....28, 67, 68, 80 M 83
 Position in Maysville..... 73 M 83
 Workman bk., Grey co., Ont.....79, 80 M 83

Bellevue silver-lead claim, Illiance r., B.C.
 47 S 1922-a

Bellingham bay, Whatcom co., Wash.
 Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53
 Tertiary.....313, 317 M 69

Belliveau, Dorchester par., Westmorland co., N.B.
 Albertite..... 8 M 74
 Carboniferous rocks.....10, 15, 17 M 129
 Fossil fish.....13, 31, 68 M 3

Bellmont-Surf Inlet Mines, Ltd. SEE Belmont-Surf

Belloni, Cape Breton co., C.B. SEE Homeville

Bellrock, Portland tp., Ont.
 Peat near SEE Verona peat bog

Bell's Asbestos Co.
 Map showing location of claim..... 4, 5 B 27

Bells Corners, near Ottawa, Ont.
 Road material near, tests on..... 38 M 99

Belly r., Oldman r., Alta.
 SEE ALSO Lethbridge
 Clay ironstone..... 71 M 74
 Coal, analysis..... 82 M 53
 character.....35, 50 M 53
 mining..... 4 M 53
 Drainage; character..... 5, 15 M 112
 Fossils..... 37 M 53
 28, 31, 32 M 93
 hadrosaurs..... 2, 71 M 104
 Glacial drift.....17, 20 M 112
 Nail-head spar near..... 50 M 74
 Photo of, near Lethbridge..... FACING 18 M 47
 Rocks.....77, 84 M 38
 32, 40 M 112
 shales.....18-23 M 47
 Sandhills..... 6 M 93
 Valley, character..... 19 M 112
 Waters diverted..... 3 M 93

Belly River (Judith) series (Cretaceous)
 SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.
 Allison Pakan
 Birch Lake Pale beds
 Claggett Pierre
 Foremost Ribstone Creek
 Grizzly Bear Shandro
 Lea Park Sunset
 Milk River Variegated
 Myrtle Creek Victoria

Area..... 2, 10 M 53
 Character.....40-42 M 39
 Coals.....5, 10, 34, 43 M 53
 35, 82, 85-92 M 93
 58 M 112
 analyses.....79-81 M 53
 area and extent..... 12 M 53
 mines working in.....63-65 M 53
 notes by Dowling.....80, 81 M 59
 reserves.....11, 12 M 53
 71, 84 M 59
 seam..... 15 M 116
 section.....114-117 M 93
 Correlation..... 25 M 61
 1, 22 M 93
 24, 35 M 112
 Description..... 4 M 122
 Distribution.....40-42 M 39
 and fossils.....32-48 M 93
 25, 33-36 M 112
 29 M 122
 lithology.....57-59 M 24
 Erosion..... 7 M 122
 Fossils.....36, 60 M 93
 described.....29, 37 M 53
 dinosaurs..... B 12
 1-12 B 38
 rept. by Lambe..... M 100
 hadrosaurs, listed..... 34 B 38
 Gas..... 13 M 61
 121 M 93
 3, 4, 24 M 116
 Origin..... 8 M 116
 Sandstone, folded, photo..... 65 M 112
 Shales, economic, notes and tests.....59-75 M 24
 28-38 M 25
 10-23 M 47
 Structure contours, map of... IN POCKET M 116
 Term originated with G. M. Dawson 4 S 1924-b

¹Not Kakameonan

Belly River (Judith) series—Concluded
Alta. and Sask.

Belly and Mary r's., section at junction of.....	20 M	47
Bow Island, section at.....	14 M	47
Bull ck., photos.....	8, 41 M	122
Highwood r.....	13 M	122
Irvine r., photo.....	FACING 40 M	29
Moose Mt. area... 8, 23, 25, 36-49, 53, 54 M		61
Sheep River valley.....	3, 9, 14 M	52
southwestern.....	8-13 M	1917-c
Swift Current div.; Riverhurst and vicinity.....	40-42 S	1926-b
Turner valley.....	2, 7 S	1926-b
	11, 19 M	122
Woodpile ck., photo.....	24 S	1920-b

Belmont l., Belmont tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, notes..... 159 M 6
photo..... Pl. 29 M 6

Belmont tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Belmont l.
Havelock
Chlorite SEE Cordova iron m.
Epidote SEE Blairton iron m.
Gold..... 108 M 74
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Serpentine..... 202 M 74

Belmont-Surf Inlet Mines, Ltd.
Gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C..... 27 S 1922-a
Surf Inlet gold m. operated by..... 30 S 1921-a

Belmore, Carrick tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils..... 141, 142 M 34

Beloell, Verchères co., Que.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Bore-hole record..... 232 M 81
Cancrinite..... 95 M 57
52 M 74
Nephelite..... 166 M 74
Sodalite..... 208 M 74

Beloell mt., Monteregian hills, Que.
SEE St. Hilaire mt.

Beloit, Wis., U.S.
Fossils..... 218, 230, 234 M 138

Belt mtns., Mont.
Rocks and fossils; correlation.... 178-205 M 38
88-91, 103, 104 B 2

Beltian system
SEE ALSO Precambrian
Golden to Kamloops, B.C. THROUGHOUT M 68
Idaho and Mont.:
age..... 89 M 68
correlation; earlier views..... 179-190 M 38
origin..... 107 M 38
thickness..... 35 M 6

Purcell and Selkirk mtns., B.C.,
rept. by Daly..... 58-87 M 68

Belton, Flathead co., Mont.
Rocks..... 91 B 2
183, 184 M 38

Beltz, E.
Map work (1919)..... 2 S 1919-b

Belvedere, N.W. of Edmonton, Alta.
Clay, notes..... 30 M 66

Belvidere mt., Lamoille co., Vt.
Amphibolite..... 37 M 144

Belwood, Garafraza tp., Ont.
Guelph fossils..... 80 M 111

Bembridge, near Pakowki l., Alta.
Coal..... 118 M 93
mine, photo..... 141 M 93
seam, thickness..... 77 M 93

Ben Isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks near
6, 10-23 M 40

Ben l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Ben Bolt galena claim, Glacier ck.,
Portland Canal mining div. B.C.... 36 M 32

Bencruachan mt., Argyll co., Scotland
Cordierite rocks near..... 251, 252 M 57

Bender coulee, Waniska, Sask.
Coal..... 64 M 89

Bendigo¹, Victoria, Australia
Gold veins, compared with N.S.
deposits..... 9, 105 M 20

Bend'Or gold mine, Bridge River
area, B.C. SEE Coronation gold m.

Bendor² mtns., Bridge River area, B.C.
SEE ALSO Bendor quartz-diorite
Augite-diorite..... 30 M 130
Batholith..... 21 M 130
Character..... 10 M 130
Game..... 17 M 130

Bendor quartz-diorite
Bridge River area, B.C..... 22 M 130
correlation..... 74 S 1920-a
Distribution; petrology; structure;
age..... 36-38 M 130
Mineral veins in..... 72 M 130
Photograph..... 105 M 130

Benedum-Trees Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 26, 27 S 1920-d

Beneficiary Gold Mining Co.
Operating Mooseland gold dist., N.S. 188 M 20

Bengal presidency, India
Corundum..... 256 M 57

Bengough, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Fireclay SEE Big Muddy
Outwash and lake deposits..... 21, 84 M 89

Ben Hur gold claim, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 150 M 94

Ben Lomond mineral claim, Bear
River ridge, B.C.
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 46 M 32

Benmiller, Colborne tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 86 M 142
Fossils and rocks near..... 128-131 M 34

Benn silver m., Bucke tp., Ont.
Cobaltite..... 75 M 74

Bennets nickel m., Methuen tp., Ont.
Mica and corundum..... 368 M 6

Bennett, C. C. SEE Fairview Fraction gold claim

Bennett, George
Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes 120 M 99

Bennett, Thomas SEE Free Silver claim

Bennett and Wilson
Oil well, Euphemia tp., Ont..... 183 M 81

¹First, Bendigo; later, Sandhurst; now, Bendigo
²Not Lorne

Bennett bridge , Salmon r., N.Y. Fossils.....7, 8, 26, 28 M 83 197 M 138	Benton formation (Colorado) SEE ALSO Aspen formation Frontier formation Graneros shale Greenhorn limestone Lineham member
Bennett bk. , Cumberland co., N.S. Apophyllite; cuprite.....28, 81 M 74	Clay and shales: character.....45 M 24 Crownsnest pass, notes and tests...27-35 M 47 SEE ALSO Sheep ck York ck.
Bennett hill , Ootsa l., B.C. Altitude; character.....83 S 1920-a Rocks.....88 S 1920-a	Deposition, conditions of.....53 M 112 Description.....4 M 122 Distribution.....7, 29 M 122 and character.....37 M 29 lithology.....25, 31-33 M 112 Fossils in.....84, 85 M 38 28 M 53 8 M 122
Bennett bk. , North r., Petitiocodiac r., N.B. Brine springs.....22 M 121	Gas and oil in.....60 M 112 24 M 122
Bennett gold claim , West Shining- tree l., Ont. Described.....110, 114 M 95	Montana2, 41 M 93 correlation.....22 M 93
Bennett l. , Yukon and B.C. Ash, volcanic.....73 M 31 47 M 8 36 M 123 Claims between, and Windy arm...39-41 M 150 Plants, flowering.....47 M 126 Stibnite.....215 M 74	Alberta and Saskatchewan Battle River area.....2, 4 S 1925-b Crownsnest area.....4-9 B 4 SEE ALSO ABOVE Clays and shales Highwood coal area.....15, 17 S 1919-c Sheep ck., photo.....40 M 122 Kananaskis L's. area.....91 S 1921-b Milk R. area, sections.....67, 79, 80 M 93 Moose Mt. area.....27-29, 36-38, 41, 48 M 61 Taber, section.....103 M 93 Turner valley.....2, 6-13 S 1926-b 19 M 122 Waite valley.....12 M 122
Bennett Corner , Kings co., N.S. Silica, economic, near.....14 S 1920-c	Bentonite (Soap clay) Camrose, Alta.....56, 89 M 25 Pale beds of Alta., peculiarity of...7, 8 S 1925-b Properties: uses.....74, 89-91 M 25 Qu'Appelle valley, Sask.....26 M 25 Quilchena, B.C.....73 M 25
Bennett Springs , Nevada, U.S. Fossils.....95 B 2	Berdoe mt. , E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn. Photos of Nordenskiöld valley from Pls. 5, 6 M 8
Bennett Syndicate California gold m. worked by.....142 M 77	Berea sandstone Ripple-marks, notes and photo 36, 44, 49, 50, 107, 115 B 25
Ben Nevis coal m. , Trail'ck., Red Deer r., Alta. Seam, assay and description.....23 M 8	Beresford , Gloucester co., N.B. Galena.....100 M 74
Ben Nevis tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. Rocks, Abitibi volcanics.....86 S 1922-d	Beresford gold claim , Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94
Benny , Moneriff tp., Ont. Rocks N. of.....9 S 1920-d	Beresford¹ l. , Manigotagan r., Man. Geology and mineral prospects of N. part.....86-105 S 1923-b Gold prospects W. of.....103, 104 S 1923-b Index map of area.....89 S 1924-b Rocks.....18, 19 S 1917-d 68, 69 S 1924-b Sketch map of area.....FACING 89 S 1924-b
Benoit , Arthur Field work (1914).....1 M 102 (1915).....5 M 143	Berg lakes , Bering r., Alaska Coal, analyses and thickness.....101 M 53
Benoit coal seam SEE British Colum- bia Anthracite Synd.	Berghell Ijolite named by.....147 M 55
Benson formation (Conglomerate) Vancouver isld., B.C. southeastern: distribution and lithology.....223, 224 M 96 Nanaimo map-area.....62 M 69 distribution and lithology.....52, 53 M 51 thickness.....47 M 51	Bergman , John Mining, Ymir, B.C.....98 M 94
Benson¹ mt. , W. of Nanaimo, V.I. Altitude.....26, 36 M 51 Coal.....102 M 51 Folds N. of.....71 M 51 Lake on, origin.....27, 89 M 51 Puyallup clays near, altitude.....83 M 51 Rocks.....62 M 69 Nanaimo series.....26, 52 M 51 Vancouver volcanics.....36 M 51 Survey station.....10 M 11	Bergeron , E. Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que.....25 M 114
Bentinck isld. , S. of Rocky pt., V.I. Rocks.....22 B 30 311, 315, 321 M 96	Bergeron gas well , near St. Grégoire, Que.....236 M 81
Bentinck tp. , Grey co., Ont. Fossils SEE Durham	
Bently ck. , Gordon r., V.I. Marble.....191 M 13	
Benton , Franklin co., Ill. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....104 M 53	

¹Not Wake Siah¹Not Bulldog

Bergeronnes tp., Saguenay co., Que.			
Microcline.....	157 M	74	
Muscovite.....	164 M	74	
"Bergschrund" crevasses			
Formation of.....	11 M	130	
Bering isld., Kommander group, Bering sea			
Birds.....	THROUGHOUT	B	40
Bering r., Alaska			
Coal, analyses and thicknesses...101, 102 M			53
Bering sea, between Aleutian islds. and Bering strait			
Birds.....	10, 13-17 B		40
	44, 45, 47, 53, 54, 69, 98 B		41
Bering strait, Alaska and Siberia			
Eskimo commerce.....	2 B		6
Berk ck., SEE Birk ck.			
Berkeley hills, Alameda co., Cal.			
Plants, altitude.....	54 M		126
Berkey, C. P.			
Acknowledgments to (1924).....	199 S		1924-c
Berkley¹ ck., Nanaimo r., V.I.			
Folds exposed.....	71 M		51
Berland² r., Hay r., Athabaska r., Alta.			
Coal.....	46, 53 S		1923-b
fuel ratio.....	85 S		1923-b
seams.....	49 M		53
	93 M		59
section.....	12, 13 S		1919-c
	59 S		1923-b
thickness, quality, area, reserves.	102 M		59
Description.....	27 S		1923-b
Fossils.....	11 S		1919-c
	23 S		1923-b
Rocks.....	33 S		1923-b
Width; depth; trees.....	9 S		1919-c
Berland shale (Cretaceous)			
Berland R. area, Alta.....	28, 34 S		1923-b
Berlin, B. E. and E. N.			
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta.	114 S		1922-b
Berlin, Ont. SEE Kitchener			
Berlin, Somerset co., Pa.			
Coals, analyses.....	110, 111 M		53
Birmingham, C. H. SEE Arctic galena claim, Ykn.			
Bermis, Alta., misprint for Burmis			
Bern³ ck., Black r., Porcupine r., Ykn.			
Character.....	32 M		67
Magnesite.....	146 M		74
Rocks near.....	55, 87, 89, 109 M		67
Valley, photo.....	135 M		67
Bernalillo co., New Mexico			
Coal, analyses.....	109 M		53
Bernard ck., Chaudière r., Que.			
Beauceville series.....	28 M		127
Bernard gold claim, DeMontigny l., Que.			
Description.....	71, 72 M		109
Ore body; vein.....	151, 152 M		103
Bernard gold claim, Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M		94
Bernard harbour, W. of Coronation gulf, N.W.T.			
Plants, flowering.....	48 M		126
Berner, Otto			
Field work (1925).....	83 S		1925-c
Berner-Bachmann claims, Destor l., Que.			
Description.....	102-104 S		1925-c
Berney ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Pleistocene deposits.....	72 M		31
Bernie l., S. of Oiseau l., Man.			
Rocks.....	64, 66, 78 S		1924-b
Bernee, Sullivan co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	111 M		53
Bernier, J. Elzear			
Acknowledgments to.....	136 S		1925-c
Coal mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T....	139 S		1925-c
Berniere mineral claim, Lardeau area, B.C.			
Nickel.....	111 S		1921-a
Berry, Edward W.			
Fossils, B.C., determined by 21, 29, 30, 44 M			138
Rept. by, on Tertiary floras from B.C.....	91-116 B		42
Berry, L. W.			
Field work (1909-10).....	2 M		79
Berry, S. Stillman			
Report by, on Land Snails from the Canadian Rockies.....		B	36
Berry bk., Cascapedia r., Que. SEE Berry Mountain bk.			
Berry ck., Red Deer r., Alta			
Fossils.....	28, 32 M		93
Berry ck., Thibert ck., B.C.....			
Rocks.....	61-65 S		1925-a
	84, 96 S		1925-a
Berry mt., Gaspé co., Que.			
Altitude.....	77 S		1921-d
Berry Creek Mining Co.			
Operating on Thibert ck., B.C.....	12 S		1918-g
Berry Mountain bk., Cascapedia r., Que.			
Drainage.....	22 M		144
Fall, average.....	77 S		1921-d
Glacial deposits.....	39 B		34
Lead and zinc.....	71, 74, 96 S		1921-d
	1 S		1923-c2
	1, 4, 22 M		144
SEE ALSO Federal zinc m.			
Photos of valley.....	103, 104 S		1921-d
Rocks.....	78, 85 S		1921-d
	22, 45, 46 M		144
Bersimis r., Saguenay co., Que.			
Magnetite.....	150 M		74
Berta gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Forty Thieves group			
Locators; owner; area.....	5 M		130
Berthelot, P. E. M.			
On origin of petroleum.....	23 M		52
Berthiaume, J.			
Limestone quarry, Abord-à-Plouffe, Que.....	34 M		114
Berthier co., Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	268 M		74
Berthierite			
George l., N.B.....	40 M		74
Rogers ck., B.C.....	41 S		1920-a

¹Not Berkeley²Not Baptiste nor Big Berland³Not Stony fork of Black r.

- Bertie limestone** (Silurian)
Buffalo, N. Y., for cement..... 35 M 81
Ontario peninsula:
analyses..... 116 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
distribution; fauna; origin..... 84-87 M 111
for natural rock cement..... 100 M 111
- Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Abino pt.
Bridgeburg
Fort Erie
Ridgemount
Ridgeway
Devonian..... 35, 37, 41 M 81
Dip of strata..... 48-53 M 81
Dolomite quarry..... 100 M 111
section..... 17 M 34
Fossils..... 15-24 M 24
87, 88 M 111
Natural gas:
exported to Buffalo..... 4 M 81
wells..... 15, 59, 89, 113, 216-219 M 81
Ordovician..... 22, 26 M 81
Precambrian..... 13 M 81
Silurian..... 29-34, 89 M 81
- Bertie Natural Gas Co.**
Gas well, Ridgeway, Ont..... 221 M 81
- Bertie Waterlime formation** SEE Bertie limestone
- Bertrand ck., Chaudière r., Que.**
Clay..... 54, 88 M 127
- Berwick, Kings co., N.S.**
Geology of area..... 6-17 S 1920-e
Peat SEE Caribou peat bog
Watershed, altitude..... 50 M 140
- Berwind, Las Animas co., Colo.**
Plants..... 49 M 126
- Beryl**
Canadian occurrences..... 40, 41 M 74
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
Turtle I., R.R.d., Ont..... 10 S 1925-c
- Bessemer iron camp, Mayo tp., Ont.**
Notes and analysis of ore..... 358 M 6
- Besserers wharf, Ottawa r. (W. of Orleans), Ont.**..... 29 M 101
- Bessie galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.** 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a
- Best, Frederick**
Prospector, White R. dist., Ykn. 125, 128 M 50
- Best, James**
SEE ALSO Jeffrey mispickel m.
Mica mining, Cardiff tp., Ont..... 367 M 6
- Best bk., Kings co., N.S.**
Fossils..... 11 S 1920-e
- Best galena m., Reco mt., Slocan mining div., B.C.**
Production (1918)..... 187 S 1925-a
- Best Chance copper m., S.E. of Whitehorse, Ykn.**
Mineralization: contact metamorphic deposit..... 48 M 150
- Béthouane, Mingan seig., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 57-112 M 126
- Bethel gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 149 M 94
- Betty mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.**
Mineralization; veins, dip of..... 5, 14 S 1925-a
- Beulah tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Pleistocene deposits..... 104, 105 M 95
SEE ALSO Meteor I.
- Bevan-Edwards, Sir James and Lady**
Of Slough Creek m., Barkerville area, B.C..... 147, 148 M 149
- Bever, Dave**
Of Clear Grit alluvial gold claim, B.C..... 95 M 149
Sluicing, Cunningham ck., B.C..... 79 M 149
- Beverages of Iroquois**..... 144-150 M 86
- Beverly peat bog, near Freulton, Ont.**
Area; contents; depth..... 34 S 1920-d
- Beverly tp., Wentworth co., Ont.**
Bone carving, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 183 B 37
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 112, 113 B 37
pipes..... 165 B 37
- Bevier, Macon co., Mo.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
- Bews, Walter**
Acknowledgments to (1921)..... 107 S 1921-a
- Bexley tp., Victoria co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Balsam l.
Rosedale
Victoria Road
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude... 6 B 23
Pottery ancient, fig'd..... 149, 151, 159 B 37
pipes..... 167 B 37
- B.G. 229 gold claim, Hearst tp., Ont.**
SEE North Canada Gold Mines, Ltd.
- Bic, Gaspé co., Que.**
Plants..... 74 M 126
- Bickell, J. P.**
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta..... 22-23 S 1923-a
- Bickerdike, Peace R. dist., Alta.**
Coal mining near..... 48 M 53
- Biddle mt. and glacier, southeast of McArthur l., B.C.**
Altitude..... 258 M 55
Cirque..... 31 M 55
photo..... 259 M 55
Ice, stratified..... 47 M 55
Rocks, Cambrian..... 66, 67 M 55
- Biddle pass, between Biddle and Park mts., B.C.**
Fault in Cambrian..... 71, 203 M 55
- Biddulph tp., Middlesex co., Ont.**
Boring for oil and gas, unsuccessful.. 200 M 81
- Bidwell tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
Oil, analysis and diagram of area prospected..... 23, 29 S 1920-d
- Blederman barite claim, Cairo tp., Ont., misprint for Beideman**
- Blenfald, E. of Estevan, Sask.**
Brick-clay..... 84 M 24
Coal..... 26 S 1920-b
mining..... 59 M 53
26 S 1920-b
seam eroded..... 5 S 1918-a
section..... 37-39 S 1917-c
- Big bar, Fraser r., B.C.**
Nitre..... 168 M 74
- Big bay, Shoal I., L. of the Woods, Ont.**
Bismuthinite SEE Mikado gold m.
- Big bend, Buffalo r., Mack.**
Country near, described..... 7 S 1921-b
- Big bend, Fraser r., near MacKinnon, B.C.**
Sediments, section; tuffs..... 11, 14 M 118

Big bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Altitude of valley at.....	27 M	31	
Gold claim.....	4 M	31	
Photo, looking toward.....	16-19 M	31	
Terrace.....	24 M	31	
Big bk., Inverness co., NS.			
Graphite.....	110 M	74	
Big cape, Petitcodiac r., N.B.			
Rocks.....	25, 27 M	129	
Big coal seam, near Goose Encampment, Alta.			
Analysis.....	79, 84 M	53	
Description; photo.....	53, 55 M	53	
Thickness.....	58 M	53	
Big ck., Chilcotin r., B.C.			
Chalcantite and melanterite near.....	56, 154 M	74	
Big ck., L. Erie, Ont. (Norfolk co.)			
Boring for gas.....	106 M	34	
	203 M	81	
Rocks and fossils.....	205 M	34	
Big falls, Albany r., Ont.			
Fossils.....	23 S	1920-d	
Big falls, Jordan r., N.S.			
Waterpower.....	3 S	1919-f	
Big head, Bell isld., Nfld.			
Iron ore near.....	10 M	78	
Section at.....	13 M	78	
Big isld., Albany r., Ont.			
Fossils.....	23 S	1920-d	
Big isld., Hudson strait, Frank.			
Hornblende.....	122 M	74	
Big isld., Long reach, N.B. SEE Foster isld.			
Big isld., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Boulders.....	30 S	1921-b	
Description of river near.....	8 S	1921-b	
Rocks.....	35 S	1920-b	
Big isld., Mingan islds, Que. SEE Grande-Ile			
Big isld., Nicolet l., Wolfe co., Que.			
Picrolite.....	180 M	74	
Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Coal mining.....	26 M	8	
Big isld., Oldman r., Alta.			
SEE ALSO Big Island bend			
Drift deposit opposite.....	97 M	93	
Big island, Pictou co., N.S. SEE Merigomish isld.			
Big isld., Winnipeg l., Man. SEE Black isld.			
Big r., Ungava bay, Que. SEE Koksoak r.			
Big Bar l., Clinton mining div., B.C.			
Morainal deposits.....	19 M	118	
Big Barren brook, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Conglomerates.....	70 M	20	
Big Bay pt., L. Simcoe, Ont.			
Beach.....	26 M	10	
Big Bear l., Wallis tp., Ont. SEE Bear lakes			
Bigbend, Venango co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	111, 116 M	53	
Big Bend mt., Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	40, 41, 47 M	31	
Big Berland r., Alta. SEE Berland r.			
Big Berry mt., Cascapedia r., Que.			
Altitude.....	39 B	34	
Big Bob l., Anson tp., Ont. SEE Bob l.			
Big Bonanza claim, Lowhee ck., B.C.			
Assays; description.....	182, 194, 195 M	149	
Bigby formation (Trenton)			
Kentucky, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Big Canyon galena claims, Crater ck., Atlin mining div., B.C.			
Location SEE diagram.....	2 M	37	
Rept. by Cairnes.....	109-113 M	37	
Big Caribou isld., Pictou co., N.S.			
Coal.....	21 M	59	
Big Casino copper claim, Lydden ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Mineralization.....	50 M	32	
Big Cedar l., Burleigh tp., Ont.			
Granite gneiss, contact relations....	118 M	6	
Limestone, structure.....	218 M	6	
Big Chief oil well, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.			
Elevation and location.....	10, Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Big Chief Oil Company			
Boring in Turner valley, Alta.....	45 S	1926-b	
Big Clearwater l., S.W. of Rice l., Man.			
Claims E. of.....	69 S	1922-c	
Photo.....	88 S	1922-c	
Rocks on and near.....	19 S	1917-d	
	48, 50, 55, 57, 59 S	1922-c	
granite.....	23, 24 S	1921-c	
Big Cottonwood canyon, Wyo. and Utah			
Flowering plants, altitude.....	49-51, 54 M	126	
Big Cottonwood ck., Sevier r., Utah			
Pioche formation; fossils.....	46 M	76	
	100, 112, 115, 121-127 B	2	
Big Coulee, near Medicine Hat, Alta.			
Clay deposits.....	12, 13 M	47	
Big Creek, Clinton mining div., B.C.			
Precipitation.....	11 M	125	
Big Diamond gold claim, near Ymir, B.C. SEE May Blossom gold m.			
Big Diomed isld. SEE Diomed islds.			
Big Duck l., N. of Schreiber, Ont.			
Gold and copper.....	3, 15 S	1920-d	
Rocks on and near.....	3, 4 S	1920-d	
Bigelow tp., Papineau r., Que.			
SEE ALSO Parker m.			
Chrysolite; calcite; spinel.....	69, 212 M	74	
Big Fish isld., off Chester, N.S.			
Photo.....	120 M	140	
Big Five Mining Co.			
Operating, Renfrew gold dist., N.S.	218 M	20	
Big Fork chert (Ordovician)			
Arkansas, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Big Four gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Rocks; development; selenium.....	122 M	94	
Big George isld., L. Winnipeg SEE George isld.			

- Big Gold ck.,** Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial..... 7 S 1917-b
37, 44, 51 M 123
Lignite..... 52 M 123
Rocks.....29, 31 M 123
- Big Grassy r.,** L. of the Woods, Ont.
Character; drift deposits.....28, 29 M 82
- Big Grindstone pt.,** L. Winnipeg,
Man. SEE Grindstone pt.
- Big Gully ck.,** N. Saskatchewan r.,
Alta.
Fossils..... 5, 6 S 1925-b
- Big Ham mt.,** Wolfe co., Que.
Photo; rocks..... 26 M 22
- Bighorn coal basin,** Bighorn range,
Alta.
Analyses..... 79 M 53
Area; reserves.....10, 12 M 53
100-103 M 69
Cretaceous rocks.....31, 45 M 29
SEE ALSO Bighorn formation
Description.....46, 47 M 53
- Bighorn co.,** Wyo.,
Oil and gas..... 18 M 52
- Bighorn ck.,** Fantail r., Taku arm,
B.C.
Character..... 33 M 37
Mining claims; photo.....96-99 M 37
- Bighorn ck.,** McQuesten r., Ykn.
Silver-lead SEE Lookout galena
claims
- Bighorn formation** (U. Cretaceous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
correlation; fossils.....46, 49 M 9
distribution and lithology..... 37 M 9
section..... 23 M 9
Moose Mt. dist., Alta., fossils..... 49 M 9
- Bighorn mts.,** Brazeau r. to N. Saskat-
chewan r., Alta.
Coal, report by Mallock..... M 9
Rocks, Cretaceous..... 27 M 53
- Bighorn mts.,** Wyo., fossils..... 23 M 138
- Bighorn r.,** N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, access to..... 58 M 9
analysis..... 56 M 9
79 M 53
and notes.....89, 90 M 59
section..... 53 M 9
thickness..... 47 M 53
Description..... 15 M 9
Fossils..... 33 M 9
Rocks..... 36 M 9
SEE ALSO Map.....IN POCKET M 9
Syncline..... 57 M 9
- Big Island bend,** Oldman r., Alta.
Fossils..... 36 M 93
Photo; rocks.....33, 98 M 93
- Big Island l.,** N. of Schist l., Man.
SEE Ministikwan l.
- Big Marsh,** Antigonish co., N.S.
Oil shale.....23, 39, 76, 135, 150 M 60
- Bigmeadow,** east of Moose mt., Alta. 44 M 61
- Big Meadow bk.,** Guysboro co., N.S.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74
- Big Missouri ridge,** Portland Canal
mining div., B.C.
Altitude..... 62 M 32
Mineral claims..... 9 S 1920-a
67, 68 M 32
43-48 M 132
Photo..... 78 M 132
Rocks; structure.....11, 13, 43 M 132
- Big Missouri zinc claim,** Big Missouri
ridge, B.C.
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 12 S 1920-a
Ores, value..... 8, 10 S 1919-b
Shear zone in porphyry..... 11 S 1919-b
Staked..... 8 S 1919-b
- Big Muddy, Willow Bunch div.,** Sask.
Clay, tests on..... 21 M 66
72 M 89
- Big Muddy ck.,** Missouri r., Sask.
and Mont.
Coal (lignite).....43, 59 M 89
5 S 1918-a
analyses and thickness..... 85 M 53
photo..... 57 M 66
seams..... 59 M 53
Rocks, and oil seepages in valley...32-37 S 1926-b
39 M 89
photos.....FRONTIS. 87 M 89
Valley abandoned by river.....18, 20, 54 M 89
clays, economic.....21, 49 M 66
72 M 89
soil..... 84 M 89
- Big Muddy l.,** Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Character and size.....19, 23, 85 M 89
Coal..... 67 M 89
section.....44, 45 M 89
Rocks..... 33 S 1926-b
- Big Muddy¹ valley,** Alta.
Fossils..... 96 B 42
- Big Pete (H.F. 31) gold claim,** Lar-
der l. Ont.
Keewatin slate; photo; work at....26-27 M 17
- Big Pete isld.,** Larder l., Ont.
Rocks..... 58 M 131
- Big Plume ck.,** Alta. SEE Plume ck.
- Big Pond,** East bay, Cape Breton co.,
N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 98 M 53
- Bigras, Elle**
Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que.19, 34 M 114
- Big Salmon r.,** Lewes r., Ykn.
Fuchsite in mountains E. of..... 99 M 74
Hutshi group..... 39 M 5
Magnesite..... 146 M 74
14 M 98
Valley of, character: volume..... 17 M 15
- Big Sandy, McDowell co.,** W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53
- Bigby, J. J.**
Early surveys, R.R.d., Ont..... 5 M 82
- Bigby isld.,** L. of the Woods, Ont.
Limestone drift..... 7 M 82
Pleistocene deposit..... 49 M 82
- Big Seam horizon** SEE Pembina
formation

¹Not Great

Big Sheep¹ ck., Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.			
SEE ALSO Corywell batholith Velvet-Portland claims			
Drainage.....	183 M	77	
Fault.....	37, 182 M	77	
Fossil plants in valley.....	802 M	38	
Glaciation.....	589 M	38	
Obsidian.....	333 M	38	
Rocks in valley.....	320-322 M	38	
	192, 236 M	77	
agglomerates and tuffs.....	334 M	38	
latite, notes.....	330, 331 M	38	
monzonite porphyry.....	369 M	38	
Section from to Beaver ck.....	heet 8 M	38	
Valley, photos.....	179, 257, 297 M	77	
Big Slicker mt., V.I. Somenos dist.			
Altitude; rocks.....	35, 245 M	96	
Big Silver² ck., Harrison l., B.C.			
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	
Big Sioux claims, Copper grove, Quesnel mining div., B.C.			
Copper, native.....	77 M	74	
Big Slide copper m., Kelly ck., B.C.			
Workings: mineralization.....	97 M	118	
Big Stick isld., Gt. Bear l., Mack.			
Eskimo trade notes.....	23-25 B	6	
Bigstone l., S. of Deschambault l., Sask.			
Rocks.....	26, 43, 44 S	1924-b	
Striae, glacial.....	121 M	30	
Bigstone l., Bigstone r., Man.			
Rocks.....	27-30 S	1925-b	
Bigstone r., Fox r., Hayes r., Man.			
Map.....	IN POCKET	S	1925-b
Summary rept. on area.....	27-31 S	1925-b	
Big Strike³ claim, St. John ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.			
Description; rocks.....	130, 133 M	79	
Pyrrhotite.....	82 M	79	
Big Sturgeon isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.			
SEE Sturgeon islds.			
Big Thing gold-silver claim, S. of Carcross, Ykn.			
Description.....	39 M	150	
Big Timber ck., Crazy mtns., Mo.			
Diorite, analysis.....	109 M	6	
Big Totten l., Colchester co., N.S.			
Diatomite.....	4, 14, 26 B	45	
Big Trout bay, Crooks tp., Ont.			
Section from to Pigeon bay.....	90 M	1	
Big Turtle l., Steeprock L. area, Ont.			
Molybdenite.....	10 S	1925-c	
Big Valley ck., heads in Ninemile l., B.C. SEE Valley ck.			
Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.			
Alluvial mining, Valley ck., B.C....	136 M	149	
Big Wheel flat, Quesnel l., B.C.			
Fossils.....	73 S	1922-a	
Big Windy galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.....	27 S	1923-a	
	16 S	1924-a	
Bigwood tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Rutter			
Bijiki schist (Huronian)			
Marquette dist., U.S., thickness....	113 M	143	
Billcan claims, E. of Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.			
Description.....	73, 74 S	1923-a	
Billings, C. A.			
Gold claims, Pelletier l., Que.....	107 S	1923-c1	
Billings, Elkanah			
Fossils determined by, Famine series, Que.....	32 M	127	
Billings pyrite claim, N.W. of Brockville, Ont.			
Description.....	50-52 M	134	
Billings tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Kagawong Kagawong l. Mindemoya l. West bay			
Shale for brick and tile.....	102 M	111	
Billings Bridge, S. of Ottawa, Ont.			
Clay plant.....	48 M	101	
section.....	95 M	146	
Bimetallic gold claim, Gladstone ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Rocks; development.....	126 M	94	
Binbrook tp., Wentworth co., Ont.			
Gas.....	70, 92 M	81	
well.....	113 M	81	
Bingham Road, S. Cayuga tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	41 M	34	
Bingo gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.			
Quartz veins; shear zones.....	68 S	1922-c	
Binney l., McVittie tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	30 M	131	
Biological Division			
Annual repts SEE Anderson, R.M.			
Expenditure SEE Marshall, P. R.			
Biotite			
SEE ALSO Mica Phlogopite			
Greenland, with corundum.....	229 M	57	
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....	88 M	23	
Ontario, southern.....	41 M	74	
Faraday and Monmouth tps.....	93, 207 M	6	
analysis.....	243 M	6	
notes and analysis.....	101, 102 M	57	
Rossland, B.C., ores described.....	69, 84 M	77	
Biotite aegirine-ijolite			
Ice River area, B.C.....	141 M	55	
Biotite andesite			
Kettle R. area, B.C., notes.....	400 M	38	
Biotite andesite porphyrite			
Graham isld., B.C.....	97 M	88	
Biotite gneiss			
Lake tp., Ont.....	177 M	6	
Leeds co., Ont.....	79 S	1920-d	
southeastern, lithology.....	15-17 M	134	
Biotite granite SEE Granite, biotite			
Biotite granite gneiss			
Rainy L. region, Ont., analysis and notes.....	78, 91-93 M	40	

¹Not Sheep²Not Silver³Or Ellsworth

Biotite granodiorite		
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....	81	S 1921-a
Sumallo valley, B.C.....	115	S 1922-a
Biotite latite		
Rosland dist., B.C., notes.....	331	M 38
Biotite melanite-nephelite-syenite		
Kruger mt., B.C., analysis.....	454	M 38
Biotite schist		
Rice L. area, Man.....	54, 55	S 1922-c
Clearwater l., photos.....	88	S 1922-c
Birch bay, Washington, U.S.		
Fossils.....	104	B 42
Birch cove, Bedford basin, Halifax co., N.S.		
Gold prospect.....	267	M 20
Birch¹ ck., Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.		
Actinolite.....	3	M 74
Chalcopyrite.....	59	M 74
Galena.....	100	M 74
Magnetite.....	146	M 74
Birch l., S.W. of Grand l. Victoria, Que.		
Rocks.....	79	M 103
Birch l., Hay r., Mack.		
Character.....	46, 47	S 1921-b
Timber.....	50	S 1921-b
Birch l., S. of Innisfree, Alta.		
Gas and oil well.....	22	S 1920-b
	111	S 1924-b
SEE ALSO Tapley-Arnold oil and gas well		
Rocks.....	6, 11, 12	S 1924-b
sandstone, altitude.....	7	S 1917-c
Birch mtn., Athabaska r., Alta.		
Character; altitude.....	19	M 108
Origin.....	91	M 108
Birch pt., Steeprock l., Ont.		
Carbonate rock.....	4	S 1925-c
Fault.....	11	M 28
Birch rapids, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.		
Waterpower.....	22	M 105
	8	S 1922-c
Birch r., Birchwood r., Man.		
Rocks.....	3, 4	S 1920-c
Birch r., Whitemouth r., Man.		
Peat.....	32	M 128
Precambrian W. of.....	25	M 128
Soils, alluvial.....	35	M 128
gravel pits N.E. of.....	28, 40	M 128
Birchall hill, Thetis isld., E. of V.I.		
Photo.....	407	M 96
Birch Grove, W. of Morien bay, C.B.		
Coal, boring for.....	23	S 1917-f
mining.....	65, 78, 84	M 133
Sphagnum plant S. of.....	10	M 133
Birch Lake formation (Belly River series)		
Alberta, Battle R. area.....	2, 6	S 1925-b
central.....	20, 21	M 116
southwestern.....	19	M 116
Viking gas field.....	8	S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area.....	3, 6, 7, 11	S 1924-b
Water from, potable.....	24	M 116
Bird hill, near Dominion City, Man.		
Gypsum.....	112	M 74
Bird r., Man. SEE Oiseau r.		

¹Not Roach

Bird rocks, Magdalen islds., Que.		
Gannets.....	62	M 104
Bird Creek, Herschel tp., Ont.		
Orthoclase N. of.....	171	M 74
Pegmatite.....	143	M 6
Bird-darts and spears		
Labrador Eskimo.....	33, 73, 76	M 91
Birdie gold claim, Bighorn ck., B.C.		
Location SEE Map.....	99	M 37
	WITH	M 37
Bird River, Springfield div., Man.		
Rocks.....	65	S 1924-b
Birds		
SEE ALSO Taverner, P. A.		
Canada, eastern.....		M 104
western.....		B 41
Cormorant, double-crested.....		B 13
Grouse, Fleming's, from S. Ykn....		B 7
Hawks, Prairie Provinces.....		B 28
Pacific Ocean SEE "Thiepval"		
Stone objects shaped like, illustrated	179	B 37
Birdseye limestone SEE Lowville formation		
Birk ck., Barriere r., B.C.,		
Mineral claims.....	105	S 1921-a
Birken, Birkenhead r., B.C.		
Altitude; rocks.....	14-17	S 1917-b
Birkenhead¹ r., Lillooet r., B.C.		
Ancient course; rocks.....	81, 84	S 1924-a
Clay, notes.....	22	S 1917-b
Copper.....	18-21	S 1917-b
Rocks.....	15	S 1917-b
Birkill formation, Lower		
Scotland, correlation.....	46	M 111
Birmingham, W.		
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	66, 124	M 94
Birnie, Adam		
SEE ALSO Tally-Ho Boys		
Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	42-44	M 150
Of Grandview mineral claim, Ykn..	7	S 1922-a
Birnie, Neepawa dist., Man.		
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	29	M 24
Pierre shales, notes and tests.....	50	M 24
Birrell² ck., Quesnel r., B.C.		
Hydrauliclicking for gold.....	51	S 1918-b
Transverse section	FACING 56	1918-b
Birch, Jas.		
Gravel pits, Nepean tp., Ont., notes	105	M 99
Birtle, Marquette dist., Man.		
Temperatures.....	19	M 30
Bisbee dist., Arizona		
Carboniferous limestone, thickness	204	M 38
Bishop, A., acknowledgments to.....		
	30	S 1924-c
Bishop, E. G.		
Field work (1923).....	127	S 1923-c1
Bishop, J. G.		
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S....	153	M 20
Bishop, W. E.		
Iron on farm of, McGee bk., N.S....	13	S 1920-e
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S.	3	S 1918-f
	12	S 1920-e

¹Not Mosquito nor Blackwater

²Not Twentymile

Bishop, William			
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes.....	123 M	99	
Bishop cove, Ursula channel, B.C.			
Water from, notes and analysis.....	45 S	1921-a	
Bishop l., S.W. of Port Arthur, Ont.			
Altitude.....	34 S	1924-c	
Index map showing position.....	29 S	1924-c	
Iron formation.....41, 44-46, 49, 50, 54-56, 62, 63, 68, 69	S	1924-c	
compared to Minnesota iron formation.....	FACING 78	S	1924-c
possible ore deposits.....	86-87	S	1924-c
Map of area.....	46-47	S	1924-c
Rocks on and near.....	36 S	1924-c	
contact metamorphism.....	77 S	1924-c	
Bishop Construction Co.			
Limestone quarry, Caughnawaga, Que.....	39 M	114	
Bismarck, N. Dakota, U.S.			
Fossils and rocks.....	26 S	1920-b	
Bismite			
Lyndoch tp., Ont.....	41 M	74	
Bismuth			
Canadian occurrences.....41, 42 M	74		
Middle R. gold dist., N.S.....	280 M	20	
Ontario.....103, 108-113 M	33		
Otter tp.....	124, 129, 130 M	143	
Wind Pass claim, B.C.....	75, 100 S	1921-a	
Bismuthinite			
Abitibi r., Ont., associated with molybdenite.....	77 S	1925-c	
Canadian occurrences.....42, 43 M	74		
Kewagama l., Que.....	48 M	4	
	147 M	103	
Lyndoch and Tudor tps., Ont.....	43 M	74	
New Ross, N.S.....	285 M	20	
Rossland, B.C., ores described.....	77 M	77	
Bistcho l., head of Black r., Liard r., Mack.			
Escarpment north of: rocks of.....	71 M	108	
Bitobee l., Maniwaki tp., Que. SEE Oblats, lac des			
Bitter ck., Bear r., B.C.			
Boulder clay.....	21 M	32	
Character.....	6 M	32	
Claims on.....	3, 55 M	32	
Rocks.....	19 M	32	
Bitter ck., B.C., flows S.W. to Deep ck., Wash.			
Latite near.....	330 M	38	
Shonkinitic type of rock, notes and analysis.....	345 M	38	
Bitter l., Kruger mtn., Wash.			
Cross-section, diagram.....	55 M	118	
Bitter spar SEE Pearl spar			
Bitter Creek formation (Jurassic)			
Argillites, photo.....	FACING 54 M	32	
Distribution; lithology.....	12-14, 74 M	32	
Mineralization.....	14, 24, 31, 44 M	32	
Bitter Creek Mining Company			
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.....	57 M	32	
Bitter Root¹ mtns., Idaho and Mont.			
Granite, notes and analysis.....	287-289 M	38	
Bitumen			
SEE ALSO Anthraxolite			
Bituminous sands			
Gilsonite			
Arkansas and Nevada.....	21 M	52	
Colorado, in Dakota formation.....	12 M	52	
Extraction of, from bituminous sands, Alta.....	97-100 M	108	
For roads, notes by Reinecke.....	9, 10 36 M	85	
Great Slave l. area, Mack.....	36-39 S	1921-b	
McMurray, Alta., origin.....	117 M	108	
Wainfleet tp., Ont., liquid.....	79 M	81	
Bituminous coal			
SEE ALSO Coal			
Prairie Provinces and eastern B.C., quantity estimate.....	12 M	53	
Bituminous sands¹ of Alberta			
Athabaska dist.:			
age.....	6 S	1919-c	
area.....	92-100 M	108	
description; photos.....	56-60 M	29	
	145 M	108	
distribution.....	35 M	29	
fauna, marine.....	27 M	53	
origin.....	7, 8, 14 M	52	
Bituminous shale			
SEE ALSO Oil shale			
Athabaska reg., Alta., discovery....	54 S	1920-b	
Canada, notes by W. J. Wright....	50-55 M	129	
Chevalier pt., Melville isld., Frank.	140 S	1925-c	
Mackenzie basin.....	54 S	1920-b	
	69 M	108	
	65 M	108	
Gt. Slave l.....			
New Brunswick			
Moncton area.....	29-49 M	129	
Sussex area.....	125-132 S	1925-c	
Ontario			
Abitibi r.....	107 M	81	
Bosanquet tp.....	105, 106 M	81	
Collingwood tp.....	23, 105 M	81	
Fournier.....	212 M	81	
Pasquia hills, Sask.....	108, 133 M	30	
St. John l., Que.....	107 M	81	
Biwabik formation (Precambrian)			
Correlated with Gunflint iron formation.....	78, 83 S	1924-c	
Mesabi dist., Minn.....	28 S	1924-c	
Ore deposits in.....	79-83 S	1924-c	
Bizard isld., L. of Two Mountains, Que.			
Beekmantown formation.....	15 M	81	
Field stone, character.....	7, 41, 42 M	114	
Limestone quarries.....	19, 32, 33 M	114	
Chazy formation.....	17 M	81	
	2, 4 M	114	
Precambrian.....	3 M	114	
Bjornes, E. SEE Ruby Fraction silver claim, Ykn.			
Black, James			
Gravel pit near Spencerville, Ont., tests on and notes.....	79, 121 M	99	
Black, John			
Of Hudson Copper Co.....	117 M	143	
Wilnot copper claim.....	7 S	1917-e	
Black, S.			
Limestone quarry, Oxford tp., Ont., stone described.....	48 M	99	
Black bay, Athabaska l., Sask.			
Hematite.....	119 M	74	

¹Not Bitterroot¹Often called Tar sands

Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74	
Fluorite.....	97 M	74	
Rocks.....	21 S	1921-c	
Black bay, Petite Nation seig., Que.			
Road material.....	156 M	99	
Black bay, Rainy l., U.S.			
Rocks.....	26, 28, 41, 43, 68 M	40	
Black bk., Cumberland co., N.S.			
Barite.....	39 M	74	
Black bk., Halifax co., N.S.			
Bog iron ore.....	44 M	74	
Black bk., Mira r., C.B.			
Coal, canal; mining.....	80, 81 M	133	
Rocks.....	60 M	133	
Black cape, Bonaventure co., Que.			
Fossils.....	56, 57, 58 B	44	
Rocks, correlation.....	21 B	3	
description and section.....	55-58 B	44	
Black coal m., Springhill coal field N.S.			
Coal, analyses.....	95 M	53	
Black coring in bricks, causes of....	205 M	24	
	20 M	44	
Black ck., Horsefly r., B.C.			
Alluvial mining.....	54, 55 S	1918-b	
Black ck., Humber r., Ont.			
Gravels, commercial notes.....	190 M	85	
quality.....	162 M	85	
Black ck., L. St. Clair, Ont.			
Boring for oil.....	80 M	81	
Black hills, S. Dakota			
Corundum with cassiterite.....	221 M	57	
Lithium.....	104 S	1924-b	
Plants.....	50, 51, 54 M	126	
Black¹ Isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.			
Hematite.....	117 M	74	
Limonite.....	143 M	74	
Black l., Ireland tp., Que.			
Photos.....	FRONTIS. 83, 87 B	27	
Rocks.....	4 B	27	
Black l., Leonard tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	45, 46 M	33	
rhyolite and tuffs, notes and micro-photos.....	44-46, 135 M	95	
Black l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask. SEE Tazin l.			
Black pt., Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.			
Peat bog, description and plan....	144-146 S	1925-c	
Black pt., Liverpool bay, N.S.			
Diabase.....	20 S	1917-f	
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-f	
Black pt., N. of Sydney Mines, N.S.			
Shales, notes and tests.....	30-32 M	16	
Black rapids, Rideau r., Ont.			
Clay.....	61, 69 M	142	
Leda.....	10 B	24	
section and notes.....	13, 20, 95 M	146	
Faulted beds.....	21 M	101	
Fossils: sands and silts.....	27 M	101	
Black r., Abitibi r., Ont.			
Clay, section.....	115 M	146	
SEE ALSO diagram.....	18 M	146	
Black r., Athabaska r., Sask. SEE Fond-du-lac r.			
Black r., Cumberland co., N.S.			
Coal, analysis.....	95 M	53	
Black r., Des Plantes r., Chaudière r., Que.			
Altitude at mouth.....	60 M	127	
Drainage: terraces.....	61, 62 M	127	
Black r., Gaspereau r., N.S.			
Rocks, structure; slates, banded....	54, 62 M	20	
Black r., John r., Pictou co., N.S.			
Albertite.....	8 M	74	
Black r., Liard r., B.C. SEE Turnagain r.			
Black r., Ottawa r., Pontiac co., Que.			
Photo.....	Pl. 2 M	39	
Black r., Porcupine r., Ykn.			
Character.....	32 M	67	
Fossils.....	8 B	17	
Rocks near.....	55, 58 M	67	
Black r., St. John co., N.B.			
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Hematite.....	117 M	74	
Black sea, Europe and Asia			
Bacteria forming iron ore.....	189 M	34	
	90 M	78	
Hydrography and deposits.....	659, 670 M	38	
Black Bear gold claims, Bitter ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Notes by McConnell.....	55 M	32	
Black Bear mine, Rossland, B.C.			
Acquired by Consolidated Mining and Dev. Co.....	11 M	77	
Ore deposit, steneogram.....	IN POCKET M	77	
shoot.....	49, 57, 63 M	77	
Rocks.....	37 M	77	
Black Bear Island lake, Churchill r., Sask.			
Description.....	81 M	30	
Blackbird ck., Cadwallader ck., B.C.			
Rocks.....	31 M	130	
Blackbird gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.			
Report.....	5, 80 M	130	
Black Brook l., Pictou co., N.S.			
Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74	
Black Cape, Bonaventure co., Que.			
Silurian deposits.....	40 M	144	
	81 S	1921-d	
Blackcock gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Located; notes.....	2, 65-68, 150 M	94	
Black Colt galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.			
Production (1919, 1922, 1923).....	187 S	1925-a	
Black Diamond, King co., Wash.			
Coal, analyses.....	120 M	53	
Black Diamond, Macleod div., Alta. SEE ALSO New Black Diamond anticline			
New Black Diamond oil well			
Rocks at and near.....	4, 7 M	52	
	10, 17 M	122	

¹Not Big

Black Diamond coal m., Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Coal, analysis.....	26 M	8	
Location.....	66 M	53	
Black Diamond gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Rocks: development.....	91 M	94	
Black Diamond manganese claim, Kaslo ck., B.C.			
Description.....	30 S	1917-b	
Black Diamond Oil Fields, Ltd.			
Boring data.....	18, 20, 33 M	122	
Black Donald graphite m., Whitefish l., Brougham tp., Ont.			
Detailed rept. by M.E. Wilson (with map and camera lucida drawings)	20-30 S	1919-e	
Black Donald Graphite Co.			
Ontario Graphite Co. absorbed by.	21 S	1919-e	
Blackfoot ck., Battle r., Alta.			
Anticline.....	9 S	1925-b	
Blackfoot crossing, Bow r., Alta.			
Coal, early record.....	4 M	53	
Blackfoot formation (Cambrian)			
Cabinet and Mission ranges, Mont. and Idaho: correlation....	FACING 52 M	76	
	90-91 B	2	
	178-179, 182, 183 M	38	
Blackfoot peneplain, Montana			
Correlated with Alberta plains....	14, 17 M	112	
Notes by B. Willis.....	92, 93 M	38	
Blackford, J. F., acknowledgments to	1 S	1919-d	
Black Fox gold claim, Blueberry ck., Ykn.			
Vein, minerals.....	33 M	97	
Black Fox mineral claim, Howry ck., Ont.			
Description.....	13 S	1917-e	
Black Grouse silver m., Kane ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.			
Production (1915-17).....	187 S	1925-a	
Blackhall bk., Merigomish harb., N.S.			
Rocks.....	166 S	1924-c	
Blackhall gut, Merigomish harb., N.S.			
Rocks.....	165 S	1924-c	
Black Hawk galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.			
Description and plan.....	13-15 S	1924-a	
Notes, values and plan.....	24-27 S	1923-a	
Black Hawk Gold Co.			
Alluvial mining, Grouse ck., B.C....	82 M	149	
Black Hawk Mining Co.			
Operating, Leipsigat gold dist., N.S.	171 M	20	
Black Hills copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C.			
Described.....	146 M	76	
Black Hornet copper claim, Jordan r., V.I.			
Rocks.....	21 S	1919-b	
Surface showing strong.....	25 S	1919-b	
Black Horse m., Rossland, B.C. SEE Richmond-Lily May claims			
Black Jack gold claim, Black Jack gulch, B.C.			
Description.....	192-194 M	149	
Ore, rich; gold, free.....	184 M	149	
Black Jack gulch,¹ Lightning ck., B.C.			
Description.....	67 S	1921-a	
Glacial drift.....	65 S	1921-a	
Gold mining, hydraulicking.....	44, 101 M	149	
quartz.....	68 S	1921-a	
	182 M	149	
Site for dam.....	71 S	1921-a	
Black Jack mt., Braeburn L. area, Ykn.			
Rocks.....	33 M	5	
Black Jack Extension gold claim, Williams ck., Barkerville, B.C.			
Description.....	193, 194 M	149	
Black Joe Quartz Mining Co.			
Operating, Barkerville area, B.C.; ore treated at Glasgow.....	185 M	149	
Black Lake, Ireland tp., Que.			
Asbestos, analysis.....	68 M	22	
Diabase.....	47 M	22	
	9 B	27	
	9, 14 B	27	
	86 M	74	
Minerals, rept. by Poitevin and Graham.....	B	27	
Peridotite, lime content.....	10 B	27	
Scolecite.....	199 M	74	
Serpentine.....	10 B	27	
Black Lake² quarry, Black Lake, Que.			
Andradite.....	49 B	27	
Aragonite, crystallography.....	25 B	27	
Calcite, crystallography.....	24 B	27	
Clinohre, crystal forms and description.....	64 B	27	
Diamond crystals, notes and figures.	13, 14 B	27	
Diopside:			
analysis and crystallography.....	30-44 B	27	
microphoto.....	95 B	27	
Granitic dyke.....	19 B	27	
Kotschubeite.....	65 B	27	
Photos.....	91, 93 B	27	
Porcellophite.....	77 B	27	
Vein matter, section showing distribution.....	FACING 50 B	27	
Vesuvianite:			
analysis.....	233 M	74	
description and crystallography....	51-62 B	27	
microphotos.....	99 B	27	
Williamsite.....	78 B	27	
Black Lake Chrome and Asbestos Company			
SEE ALSO Black Lake Consolidated Mining Company			
Garnet in mine of, Coleraine tp., Que.	50 B	27	
Localities of claims.....	73 M	22	
map showing.....	4-5 B	27	
Black Lake Consolidated Mining Co.			
SEE ALSO Caribou chrome mine Dominion chrome mine			
Chromite deposits.....	92 M	22	
Dolomite from mine of.....	24 B	27	
"Black Lead"			
SEE ALSO Shonkinitite-pyroxenite			
Local name, Franklin Camp, B.C., for shonkinitite-pyroxenite.....	80 M	56	
Mining notes.....	172-174 M	56	

¹Now known as Grub ck.²Or Montreal

- Blacklead isld., Cumberland gulf, Frank.**
Graphite, rocks..... 141 S 1925-c
- Black Pool, B.C. SEE Auldgirth**
- Black Prince copper m., near Pochontas mt., Texada isld., B.C.**
Description; magnetite lenses..... 69 M 58
- Black Prince mineral claim, near Hazelton, B.C.**
Description.....45, 46 S 1924-a
221 M 55
Mineralization..... 26 M 110
Ore, microphoto..... 45 M 110
Rocks..... 68 M 55
Wolframite..... 11 S 1917-b
- Black River, near Clifton, Colchester co., N.S.**
Goethite..... 106 M 74
Manganese mining..... 1, 2 S 1918-f
Manganite..... 152 M 74
Mud cracks, notes and photo.....38, 44 B 2
- Black River, St. John co., N.B.**
Chalcoite..... 57 M 74
- Black River copper mine, St. Flavien, Que.**
Azurite..... 37 M 74
Malachite..... 152 M 74
- Black River formation (Mohawkian)**
SEE Kirkfield limestone group
Lowville formation
Montreal and Jesus islds., Que. 2, 3, 5, 8, 14 M 114
Nepean tp., Ont., microphoto..... 179 M 99
New York state, correlation.....58-59 M 138
Ottawa dist., cross-sections...12-13, 18-19 B 18
lithological sections.....Fig. 2 M 99
Renfrew co., Ont., thickness.....18, 44 M 136
Fitzroy and Torbolton tps., fossils and section.....52, 55 M 136
St. Lawrence valley, Ont., road mal..... 2-6 M 106
tests and description.....39-44 M 99
Timiskaming Lake reg., Ont., and Que.....THROUGHOUT B 12
13 M 145
fossils..... 24 M 145
- Black River group**
SEE ALSO Black River formation
Birdseye formation
Distribution.....18, 19 M 81
- Blackrock coal seam, N.S. SEE Collins coal seam**
- Black Rock, Kings co., N.S.**
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Centrallussite, with cyanolite and cerinite, analyses.....54, 55, 82 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Prehnite..... 183 M 74
- Black Rock pt., Louisburg, N.S.**
Notes and photo.....85, 86 M 140
- Blackrock pt., Victoria co., C.B.**
Coal measures.....90, 102 M 133
seam, section.....FACING 100 M 133
Section from, to Table Head.....98, 99 M 133
- Black Rock Petroleum No. 2 well, Fort Vermilion, Alta..... 46 S 1926-b**
- Blacksand l., Baudin tp., Que. SEE Choiseul l.**
- Blacksmith canyon, Logan, Utah**
Ripple-marks, notes and photo....48, 111 B 25
- Blacksmith formation (Cambrian)**
Utah, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178, 179 M 38
- Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi r., Ont.**
Clay.....22, 25 S 1926-c
- Blacksmith Fork canyon, Cache co., Utah**
Rocks, Cambrian..... 102 B 2
Precambrian, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
- Black Spring ridge, southern Alta.**
Altitude; sands and gravels..... 5, 23 M 93
- Blackstone¹ ck., Brazeau r., Alta.**
SEE ALSO Map.....IN POCKET M 9
Coal.....54, 58, 59 M 9
analysis..... 56 M 9
and B.T.U..... 90 M 59
seams, thickness..... 47 M 53
90 M 59
quality and reserves..... 101 M 59
Fish..... 19 M 9
Gap of, photo..... Pl. 3 M 9
Rocks..... 35 M 9
Syncline..... 42 M 9
- Blackstone formation (U. Cretaceous)**
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
composition and thickness..... 23 M 9
correlation..... 46 M 9
distribution and lithology.....35, 36 M 9
- Blackstone l., Conger tp., Ont.**
Uraninite, notes and photo..... 61, 101 S 1921-d
- Blackstone r., Ogilvie range, Ykn.**
Copper, alluvial..... 3 S 1919-b
- Black Sturgeon bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Rocks in area.....80, 81 M 1
- Black Sturgeon l., part of Rainy l., Ont.**
Rocks.....37, 85, 86 M 40
gneiss.....94, 95 M 40
- Black Sturgeon l., S. of L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Hematite E. of..... 138 M 1
Lowland area near, notes..... 124 M 1
Martite..... 153 M 74
Morainic material..... 129 M 1
Rocks in area, notes and photo.... 39, 40, 60-63, 67, 81, 83, 96, 100 M 1
- Black Sturgeon r., L. Superior, Ont.**
Clays.....108, 109 M 1
Post-glacial channel..... 129 M 1
Rocks in valley.....56, 63, 67, 69, 83 M 1
- Blacktail claim, Grand Forks Mining div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Black Trout l., S.W. of Catfish l., Alg.**
Rocks.....18-21, 28, 36 M 147
- Blackwater ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
Draining Rocky Mountain trails.... 2 M 68
- Blackwater ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. SEE Mann ck.**
- Blackwater l., Birkenhead, B.C., SEE Birkenhead l.**
- Blackwater l., Groundhog coal basin, B.C.**
Coal measures..... 192 M 69
- Blackwater l., Blackwater r., Mack.**
Rocks near..... 82 S 1922-b

¹Not South branch of Brazeau

Blackwater l., Blackwater r., Nipigon l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	41 M	1	
Blackwater l., Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve, Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Stratified clay.....	97 M	143	
Blackwater r., Fraser r., B.C. SEE West Road r.			
Blackwater r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Character.....	70 S 1922-b		
	32 M	108	
Glacial deposits.....	84 S 1922-b		
Gorges in hard strata.....	12 S 1923-b		
Rock slides.....	71 S 1922-b		
Rocks.....	80, 81,	85 S 1922-b	
Blackwater r., Nipigon l., Ont.			
Falls, photo.....	114-115 M	1	
Forest fires.....	35 M	1	
New channel cut in bedrock.....	122 M	1	
Blackwood bk., East river of Pictou, N.S.			
Rocks, photo.....	171,	254 S 1924-c	
Blaberry¹ r., Columbia r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	83 M	68	
Elain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Kenogami l.			
Character of country.....	2,	13 M 131	
Granite.....	18 S	1919-e	
Blainey, Oyster dist., V.I.			
Crystalline ridge near.....	249 M	96	
Blair, A. C.			
Gold mining, Country Harbour dist., N.S.....	136 M	20	
Blair, Oliver			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	94,	100 M 94	
Blair, T. A.			
Gold prospecting, Proserpine mt., B.C.....	196 M	149	
Blair ck., Bolean ck., Salmon r., Salmon arm, B.C.			
Alunogen.....	12 M	74	
Blair ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Coal.....	173 M	26	
	264 M	69	
Gold; platinum.....	138 M	26	
Rocks.....	267,	263 M 69	
Blairmore, Macleod dist., Alta.			
Analcite near.....	15 M	74	
Blairmorite, petrography and photo	19-28,	37 B 4	
Brick making.....	115 M	24	
photo.....	FOLLOWING	116 M 24	
tests on shales.....	64 M	25	
Clays and shales			
SEE ALSO Jackson ck.			
York ck.			
notes and tests.....	29 M	47	
Coal SEE Blairmore coal field			
Rocks.....	26,	27 M 53	
	25 M	87	
Blairmore coal field, Macleod div., Alta.			
SEE ALSO Greenhill colliery			
Coal.....	73 M	74	
analysis.....	75 M	53	
area and reserves.....	9,	12 M 53	
	99,	103 M 69	
seams.....	42 M	53	
Blairmore formation (Cretaceous)			
Deposition, conditions of.....	53 M	112	
Distribution and lithology.....	25, 27,	31 M 112	
Fossils.....	6 S	1922-b	
Oil in.....	22 M	116	
Prairie Provinces.....	17,	18 M 116	
Highwood area.....	15 S	1919-c	
Kananaskis L's. area.....	91 S	1921-b	
Turner valley, description and section.....	2,4-6	S 1926-b	
Blairmore-Frank coal area, Macleod div., Alta.			
SEE ALSO Blairmore coal field			
Coal, notes by Dowling.....	86 M	59	
Map.....	IN POCKET	M 59	
Blairmorite			
Crowsnest volcanics, Alta., petrography and photo.....	19-28,	37 B 4	
Blake tp., Hull and Papineau co's., Que.			
Phlogopite.....	178 M	74	
Pyrite.....	187 M	74	
Blakeley fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.			
Description; veins, plan of.....	60-63 S	1920-d	
Blakely, D.			
Work by (1918).....	10 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	8 S	1919-a	
(1921).....	28 S	1922	
(1923).....	45 SP	1924	
(1924).....	48 SP	1925	
(1925).....	49 SP	1926	
Blakiston bk., Waterton r., Alta.			
Section from to Kintla l., Mont.....	19 S	1920-b	
Blanchard, Milne			
Field work (1918).....	1 S	1918-f	
Blanche l., Mulgrave tp., Que.			
Chrysotile.....	71 M	74	
Blanche r., Ottawa r., Ont.			
Gneiss for roads.....	155 M	99	
Blanche r., Ste. Anne r., Que.			
Landslide SEE St. Thuribe			
Blanche r., Timiskaming l., Ont.			
Clay, stratified.....	52 M	145	
Course of, ancient.....	52 M	145	
Fossils.....	32,	38 M 145	
Kettle holes.....	13 M	131	
Physiographic notes.....	4-6 M	145	
Rocks.....	28-30,	34 M 145	
basal conglomerate.....	34 M	131	
tuff.....	9 M	131	
Sandy area at headwaters.....	2 M	131	
Blanche Mills, Lochaber tp., Ont.			
Diabase.....	155 M	99	
Blanchester, Clinton co., Ohio			
Fossils Ordovician... 251, Pls. 12, 13, 17 M	138		
Blanchester formation			
Fossils.....	99,	100 M 83	
Blanchet, L.			
Gold mining, Chaudière r., Que....	47 M	127	
Blanchet tp., Gaspé co., Que.			
Serpentine SEE Serpentine mt.			
Blanc-Sablon, Brest tp., Que.			
Calcareous tableland, photo.....	Pl. 5 M	126	
Matted vegetation, photo.....	Pl. 6 M	126	
Plants, flowering.....	58-112 M	126	
Blanc-Sablon archipelago, Saguenay co., Que.			
Plants.....	58-110 M	126	

¹Not Blueberry

Blanc-Sablon r. , Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que. Plants, flowering.....57-112 M 126	Blind River , Cobden tp., Ont. Delta plain near..... 95 M 143 Magmatic assimilation, notes and microphoto of products of.....61, 141 M 95 Rocks, conglomerate, photo.....45, 141 M 143 diabase..... 78 M 85 analysis..... 47 M 85 notes, photo and microphoto... 80, 81, 152 M 143 physical properties..... 68-69 M 85 faulted..... 105 M 143 Huronian..... 23 B 8 8, 7 B 22
Blandford tp. , Oxford co., Ont. Archaeology; physiography.....187-199 B 1	SEE ALSO Cobden tp. quartzite..... 47 M 143 Saw-mills..... 43 M 85 Wharf, depth of water..... 53 M 85
Blanshard tp. , Perth co., Ont. Boring for gas and oil.....128, 131 S 1926-c Rocks and fossils SEE St. Marys	Blinke mineral claims , Poplar ck., B.C. Rocks..... 38 S 1917-b
Blast furnace SEE ALSO Smelters For titaniferous iron ores, notes by Stansfield.....69, 70 M 92	Blinkhorn mt. , W. of Parry bay, V.I. Altitude..... 34 M 96
Blaylock , Slocan mining div., B.C. Mineral claims..... 191 S 1925-a	Blinkinsop bay , Johnstone strait, B.C. Terraces..... 26 M 23
Bleasdel ck. , Elk r., B.C. Coal..... 10 S 1920-b	Blithfield tp. , Renfrew co., Ont. SEE ALSO Calabogie l. Ragged chute
Blende SEE Zinc	Diopside..... 86 M 74 Pargasite..... 173 M 74 Pyrite SEE Caldwell py. m. Talc..... 220 M 74 Tourmaline..... 227 M 74 Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Blenhelm , Harwich tp., Ont. Road materials.....119, 125-129, 134 M 85	Blockhouse coal seam and colliery , N. of Port Morien, C.B. SEE ALSO Harbour seam Victoria seam
Blenhelm tp. , Oxford co., Ont. Pipe, stone, Iroquoian fig'd..... 167 B 37	Analysis..... 96 M 53 and description..... 45 M 59 67, 68 M 133 Correlation.....86, 87 M 133 Depth and thickness.....19, 30 M 133 Early mining..... 2 M 133 Erosion by waves..... 10 M 133 Reserves..... 104 M 133 Sections.....20, 24 M 133
Blenn l. , N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man. Description.....100, 101 S 1923-b	Blockhouse gold dist. , Lunenburg co., N.S. Gold mining, detailed report..... 119 M 20
Bleue pt. , Indian reserve, L. St. John, Que. Rocks.....30, 36, 79 M 92	Blockhouse Gold Mining Co. Operations..... 120 M 20
Blewett, C. Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld., B.C..... 60 M 58	Bloedel¹ ck. , Trent r., V.I. Section.....93, 108 M 69
Blewett mining dist. , Cascade mtns., Wash. Rocks..... 41 M 79	Blomidon cape , Kings co., N.S. Agate near..... 7 M 74 Amethyst..... 14 M 74 Analcite..... 15 M 74 Apophyllite..... 28 M 74 Cacholong (Opal)..... 49 M 74 Carnelian..... 52 M 74 Currents..... 127 M 140 Description..... 132, 134 M 140 Dolomite..... 88 M 74 Gmelinite, analysis.....105, 106 M 74 Gypsum..... 113 M 74 Heulandite..... 121 M 74 Louisite, analysis..... 145 M 74 Mesolite..... 165 M 74 Natrolite..... 165 M 74 Photo..... 128 M 140 Stilbite..... 216 M 74
Blewett tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. Iron ore.....123, 126 M 95 Pleistocene deposits.....104, 105 M 95	
Blezard ni. m. , Blezard tp., Ont. Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74	
Blezard tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Beatrice ni. m. Blezard ni. m. Cameron ni. m. Mount Nickel ni. m. Stobie ni. m. Whitson l.	
Blick, J. SEE Dease Creek Mining Co.	
Blight's gypsum quarry , near Edgett Landing, N.B. Rocks S. of..... 26 M 129	
Blind bay , Rainy l., Ont. Rocks, photo and notes.....16-18, 68 M 40	
Blind bay , Shuswap l., B.C. Rocks, greenstone..... 29 M 68 limestone..... 18 M 68 talc-schist, notes and photo.....50, 201 M 68	
Blind r. , L. Huron, Ont. SEE ALSO White fall Current..... 11 M 143 Gowganda formation.....63, 69 M 143 section..... 64 M 143 Map..... IN POCKET M 143	
Blind Canyon gold claim , Ymir, B.C.65,151 M 94	
Blindman¹ r. , Red Deer r., Alta. Coal..... 15 M 8	

¹Not Paskapoo, Istapta, nor North branch of Blindman¹Not Bradley

Blood Indian ck., Red Deer r., Alta. Fossils, Bearpaw.....	27-31 M	93		
Bloodstone falls, Churchill r., Man. Waterpower.....	22 M 14 M	105 119		
Bloom l., Haultain and Morel tps., Ont. Cobalt ores..... series, section..... Conglomerate near.....	6 M 84 M 50 M	33 39 33		
Bloomfield, Kings co., N.B. Rocks near.....	127 S	1925-c		
Bloomington formation (Cambrian) Utah; correlation.....	90-91 B 178-179 M	2 38		
Blouin l., Senneville tp., Que. Attraction, magnetic.....	58 S	1926-c		
"Blow-holes," coastal Origin; cross-section.....	114 M	140		
Blubber bay, Texada isld., B.C. Description..... Lime industry..... Rocks.....	7 M 97, 98 M 18 M	58 58 58		
Blucher Hall, Kamloops dist., B.C. SEE ALSO Fortune gold claim Rocks.....	79 S	1921-a		
Blue, Thomas Acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1919-a		
Blue ground Kimberley, S. Africa, analysis....	149 M	26		
Blue l., Cascade ck., Lardeau r., B.C. Antimony.....	40, 41 S	1917-b		
Blue l., Okanagan dist., Wash. Rocks.....	503 M	38		
Blue limestone Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont....	221-226 M	6		
Blue mt., Collingwood tp., Ont. Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....	139 M	111		
Blue mt., E. of Charleston l., Leeds co., Ont. Rocks.....	14, 28 M	134		
Blue mt., Methuen tp., Ont. Altitude..... Corundum in muscovite, photo.... microphoto..... Geiseckite, analysis..... Syenites.....	5 M Pl. 21 M Pl. 54 M Pl. 60 M 301 M .5, 291-293, 301-304 M 86 M	6 57 6 6 6 6 57		
Blue mt., near Whonnock, B.C. Shale and clay deposits, report. 2-15, 60-61 M		65		
Blue mtns., Baker co., Ore. Fossils.....	88 B	42		
Blue mtns., Victoria, Australia Corundum gems.....	283, 284 M	57		
Blue pt., Plympton tp., Ont. SEE Harris pt.				
Blue ridge, N.W. of Kaslo, B.C. Bog manganese..... Rocks.....	30, 31 S 29, 33 S 45 S	1917-b 1917-b 1919-b		
Blue tp., R.R. dist., Ont. Geology, superficial: beach..... SEE ALSO Map.....	57 M WITH M	82 82		
Bluebell claim, near Riondel, B.C. Lamprophyre dyke..... Mineralization..... Ore, origin..... Photo of Kootenay l. from..... Production.....	8 M 32-34 M 36 M 68 M 32 M	117 117 117 117 117		
Bluebell claim, Sophia mt., S. of Ross-land, B.C. Acquired by an English Co..... Bullets from, for H.B.C..... Description.....	154 M 5 M 160, 161 M	77 77 77		
Blue Bell copper claim, Koksilah ridge, V.I. Development..... Mineralization.....	377 M 162-165 M	96 13		
Bluebell copper claim, Maple bay, Portland canal, B.C. Discovery; altitude; mineralization	23, 25 S	1922-a		
Bluebell galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn, SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.				
Blue Bell gold claim, N. of Ymir, B.C. SEE ALSO Lost Cabin gold m. Location.....	65, 151 M	94		
Bluebell gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.....	31 S	1921-c		
Bluebell m., Summit camp, Kettle r., B.C. Bismuthinite..... Description.....	42 M 102, 103 S	74 1922-a		
Blue Bell Fraction galena claim, Summit camp, B.C. Description.....	103 S	1922-a		
Blue Bells gold claim, Frederick arm, Cordero ch., B.C History.....	9 M	23		
Blueberry ck., Columbia r., B.C. SEE Blaeberry r.				
Blueberry ck., Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn. Alluvial gold..... Galena-copper claim..... Terrace.....	28 M .11, 33 M 28 M	97 97 97		
Blueberry isld., L. Kipawa, Que. Diabase.....	113, 114 M	103		
Blueberry l., R.R.d. SEE Mennin l.				
Blueberry r., Beaton r., B.C. Character.....	65 S	1922-a		
Blue Bird copper claim, Maguire mt., V.I. Deposit described..... Shipments.....	176-179 M 327 M	13 96		
Bluebird galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn. Description; dip of veins; mineraliza- tion.....	5, 13 S	1925-a		
Blue Canyon, Whatcom co., Wash. Coal, analysis.....	120 M	53		
Blue Diamond Coal Co. Coal, Brûlé l, Alta.: analysis..... fuel ratio.....	38 S 84 S	1923-b 1923-b		
Blue Dragon copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C. Mineralization; vein.....	146 M	76		

Blue-Eyed Nelly gold claim , S.E. of Ymir, B.C. Located and location.....65, 118, 151 M 96	Blyth , Morris tp., Ont. Gas well, log..... 164 M 81
Bluefish ck. , Mackenzie r., Mack. Oil well near..... 50 S 1922-b 109 S 1924-b 49 S 1926-b Rocks in valley..... 12 S 1923-b	Boat harbour , Trincomali channel, V.I. Nanaimo series S. of..... 72 M 51 Section, structural, E. and W. of SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 51 Syncline..... 241 M 96
Blue Grouse copper claim , Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. 48 S 1922-a	Bob l. , Anson tp., Ont. Pyroxenite..... 93 M 6 Serpentine..... 212, 213 M 6 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
Blue Grouse molybdenite claim , Timothy mtn., B.C. Rocks..... 92 M 118	Bob portage , Manitoulin isld., Ont. Oil springs..... 85 M 81
Blue Hawk l. , Dysart tp., Ont. Formerly larger..... 9 M 6	Bobbie Burns ck¹ , Spillimacheen r., B.C. Rocks..... 225 S 1925-a
Blueite Sudbury nickel dist., Ont..... 43 M 74	Bobcaygeon , Verulam tp., Ont. Fall at outlet of L. Algonquin..... 15 B 23
Blue Jay claim , McDonald ck., Franklin ck., B.C. Location SEE Map..... WITH M 56 Type of deposit..... 173 M 56	Bobs l. , Bedford tp., Ont. Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd..... 161 B 37
Blue Lynx mineral claim , Oxford l., Man..... 24, 25 S 1925-b	Bobs l. , Tyrrell tp., Ont. Boulder conglomerate..... 65 M 95
Blue Mountain Refractories Co. Clay properties; notes..... 2 M 65	Bobs l. , Van Horne tp., Ont. Smaltite near..... 113 M 33
Bluenose gold m. , Goldenville, N.S. Workings; history; plans..... 233-236 M 20	Bobs Lake mica mine , Bedford tp., Ont. Datolite..... 83 M 74
Bluenose Gold Mining Co. Operating, Montague dist., N.S..... 184 M 20 Sherbrooke dist., N.S. 233-236 M 20	Bodel, John Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C.. 21 S 1926-a
Blue Quartz gold claim , Ymir, B.C. Locator; location..... 65, 66, 151 M 94	Bodore , Que. SEE Bradore Bay
Blue Ribbon gold claim , Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Silver Basin group	Bog (s) SEE Peat
Blue Sea l. , Bouchette tp., Hull co., Que. Mushrooms..... 2, 3, 6, 12 B 43	Bog (s), floating Athapapuskow r., Man., notes..... 51, 52 M 105
Blue Sea lakes , Limerick tp., Ont. Marl; fossils..... 387, 388 M 6	Bog iron ore SEE ALSO Limonite Alta l., B.C., notes and analyses... 21, 22 S 1917-b Canadian occurrences..... 44, 45, 142-144 M 74 Halifax and Lunenburg cos., N.S... 294 M 20 Quebec, southern..... 33, 35 M 35 Shelburne harbour, N.S..... 19 S 1917-f Sooke dist., V.I., notes..... 397 M 96
Blue Sea Corner , W. of Malagash pt., N.S. Chaloccite..... 57 M 74 Galena..... 101 M 74	Bog manganese SEE Wad
Blue Stem gold-copper claim , Franklin Camp, B.C. Analysis of ore..... 173 M 56	Boggs, O. D. Field work, 1916..... 5 M 143
Bluestone galena claim , Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.	Boggy ck. , Qu'Appelle ck., Sask. Boulders in morainic piles..... 43 S 1917-c Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c Water wells in valley..... 49 S 1917-c
Bluestone gold claim , Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. Rocks..... 147 M 94	Bogoslof islds. , N.W. of Unalaska, Alaska. Birds..... 6, 9, 14-16 B 40
Bluff l. , S.W. of Tatla, B.C. Fossils near..... 158, 159 S 1925-a	Bohemia , Czecko-Slovakia SEE ALSO Oschitz Calcium and magnesium in rivers of 650 M 38 Corundum..... 244 M 57 Iron ore, oolitic..... 86, 87 M 78 Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
Bluff l. , San Bernardino mts., Cal. Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36	Bolestown , Ludlow par., N.B. Altitude..... 3 S 1917-f
Bluff¹ mt. , near Frank., Alta. Photos..... FACING 28, 32 M 27 Sandstone..... 31 M 27	Bolleau, Damasc Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 33 M 114
Bluff mt. , N.W. of Sooke harb., V.I. Rocks..... 274 M 96	Boller rapids , Athabaska r., Alta. Bituminous sands..... 27, 33 M 116
Blye gold claim , Ymir, B.C..... 65, 150 M 94	

¹Not Goat¹Not Middle Fork of Spillimacheen r.

Bolling l. , N. of Smithers, B.C. SEE Kathlyn l.		
Bols r. , Ste. Anne l., Gaspé co., Que. Course, peculiar.....	19 M	144
Bolschatel , Quebec co., Que. Brick plant SEE Citadel Brick Co.		
Bolschatel tp. , Témiscamingue co., Que. SEE Beauchastel tp.		
Bolsdale , Cape Breton co., N.S. Hematite.....	118 M	74
Bolsdale hills , Cape Breton co., N.S. Altitude; glacial striae.....	54 M 85 M	133 140
Anticline.....	104 M	133
Rocks.....	7 M	133
Boisés de cap Blanc Islands , Goy- nish tp., Que. Plants, flowering.....	65, 78, 91, 104 M	126
Bolshébert tp. , Saguenay co., Que. SEE ALSO Moutons, baie des Plants, flowering.....	57-111 M	126
Bolvin ck. , N. branch of Berland r., Alta. Coal exposures, sections.....	60, 61 S	1923-b
Bollvia , S. America Devonian fauna.....	222, 227 M	34
Bolles, Frank Grand Pré, N.S., described by.....	132 M	140
Bolsover , Eldon tp., Ont. Beach, altitude.....	5 B	23
Pipes from near, stone, Algonkian, fig'd.....	175 B	37
Bolton, Launcelot L. Acknowledgments to.....	5 S	1918-e
Notes on hematite deposit, Aberdeen tp., Alg.....	132 M	143
Refs. to surveys by, Michipicoten area, Ont.....	96, 97 M	147
Rept. by, as Acting Director, Museum: (1925).....	35-52 SP	1925
(1926).....	32-53 SP	1926
Bolton copper claim , near Klekane inlet, B.C. Description.....	38, 39 S	1921-a
Bolton tp. , Brome co., Que. Chlorite.....	66 M	74
Chromite.....	67 M	74
analysis.....	79 M	22
with kammerite.....	138 M	74
Chrysotile.....	70 M	74
Copper SEE ALSO Huntingdon copper m. Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74
Manganese.....	46, 235 M	74
Magnesite.....	146, 147 M	74
	14 M	98
Magnetite.....	150 M	74
Mica, chromiferous (fuchsite).....	99 M	74
muscovite.....	164 M	74
Picrolite, analysis.....	180, 202 M	74
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74
Steatite.....	214, 220 M	74
Bompas mt. , Franklin mts., Mack..	70 S	1922-b
Bompas tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Kenogami l., rept. on Rocks.....	19 S	1919-e
Bon Ami formation Mt. Albert area, Que., fossils (?); character.....	40, 41 M	144
Bonanza , Sebastian co., Ark. Coal, analysis, B.T.U.....	103, 104 M	53
Bonanza copper claims , near Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C. Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32
Notes by McConnell.....	90 M	32
Bonanza creek , Granby bay, Obser- vatory inlet, B.C. Copper.....	20 S	1922-a
Description.....	90 M	32
Rocks.....	19 S	1922-a
Bonanza ck. , Klondike r., Ykn. Cassiterite.....	53 M	74
Gold, alluvial, slow travelling.....	64 M	127
Map, topographical.....	9 B	15
Meteorites SEE Gay gulch Skookum gulch Plants, flowering.....	48 M	126
Sericite.....	164 M	74
Bonanza galena claim , near Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. Workings; analysis.....	52 M	32
Bonanza gold claim , Ymir B.C.....	65, 151 M	94
Bonaparte l. , head of Bonaparte r., B.C. Geology, structural.....	90-92 S	1921-a
Bonaparte plateau , Lillooet dist., B.C. Altitude.....	6 M	68
Bonaparte r. , Thompson r., B.C. SEE ALSO Marble canyon Chabazite.....	55 M	74
Chalcanthite.....	56 M	74
Clays.....	73, 120 M	118
Hexahydrate, analysis.....	122 M	74
Hyalite.....	126 M	74
Rocks.....	8, 9, 38, 75 M	118
serpentine.....	89 M	118
Tennantite.....	221 M	74
Bonar coal seams , Boularderie, N.S. Coal reserves.....	101, 103, 104 M	133
Section, fig'd.....	100 M	133
Thickness.....	45 M	59
Bonaventure co. , Que. SEE ALSO Gaspé peninsula Asbestos SEE Weir tp. Brick-clay.....	101, 102 M	64
Rocks.....	37, 38 M	64
Bonaventure isld. , gulf of St. Law- rence, Que. Garnets.....	62 M	104
Glaciation.....	23 B	34
Rocks.....	54 M	144
	82 S	1921-d
Bonaventure r. , Chaleur bay, Que. Early surveys.....	73 M	144
Bonaventure series Bonaventure co., Que.....	36, 37 B	44
Chaleur bay.....	50, 54 M	144
distribution and notes.....	53, 54 B	44
Deposition.....	66 M	18
Distribution; lithology and age.....	66 M	18
Bond sound , Tribune channel, B.C. "Lunoid furrows".....	37 M	23
Bondholder gold claim , N. of Wanipi- gow l., Man. Shear zone; rocks.....	67 S	1922-c

- Bone**
Carvings of, prehistoric (illustrated)
25-91, 95, 183 B 37
- Bone! ck.,** Pondosy bay, Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks near.....148, 149, 153 S 1925-a
- Bonhomme, col du Vosges mtns., France**
Serpentine, analysis..... 29 M 22
- Bonnechère r.,** Renfrew co., Ont.
Clay terrace..... 62 M 142
- Bonne-Espérance Isld.,** Vieux-Fort
archipelago, Que.
Plants, flowering.....58, 64-106 M 126
- Bonnell, Dr.**
Of E. Kootenay Placer Mining Co.. 149 M 76
- Bonner, L. A.**
Acknowledgments to..... 60 S 1921-a
8 M 149
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 162 M 149
Of Cariboo Mining Synd., of Lon-
don, Eng..... 168 M 149
Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of B.C..... 112 M 149
Lightning Ck. Hydraulic Mg. Co.. 165 M 149
West Canadian Deep Leads Co..114, 116 M 149
- Bonnet, lac du Oiseau r., Man.**
Altitude..... 54 S 1924-b
H.B.C. post..... 53 S 1924-b
Mineral claims.....97, 98 S 1924-b
Rocks.....61-65, 73, 85 S 1924-b
Timber.....97, 98 S 1924-b
- Bonnet Plume r.,** Windy r., Ykn.
Coal..... 108 M 108
reserves..... 151 M 59
Gold..... 110 M 108
Jasper..... 137 M 74
Tertiary rocks.....81, 88 M 108
- Bonney, T. G.**
On concretions in Cambrian on Mc-
Arthur l., B.C..... 65 M 55
- Bonnie Glen,** N.E. of Pigeon l., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 92 M 108
- Bonnington range,** Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Geology SEE Sheet 7.....IN ROCKET M 38
Photos of country in..... Pls. 28, 69 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 613, 614 M 38
Sketch map..... 36 M 38
- Bonnington Falls,** W. of Nelson, B.C.
Waterpower..... 45 M 19
10 M 77
- Bonsall gold m.,** near Miller l., Nicol
tp., Ont.
Diabase..... 77 M 33
Operations; mineralization..... 111 M 33
Silver production..... 119 M 95
- Bonsejour concession,** Nicolet co.,
Que.
Gas SEE St. Grégoire
- Bon Ton galena m.,** Slocan mining
div., B.C.
Production (1917-19)..... 187 S 1925-a
- Booker, Sir William Lane**..... 182 M 149
- Bookmiller, C. H.**
Acknowledgments to (1919)..... 8 S 1919-e
- Boom(s), mining**
Evil effects of..... 201 M 20
9 M 77
- Boone Sawmill pt.,** Grouse ck., B.C.
Gold mining opposite (Chinese);
buried channel..... 83 M 149
- Boonville, Warrick co., Ind.**
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 105 M 53
- Boot Isld.,** Minas basin, N.S.
Drowned forest.....158, 159 M 140
- Boot Lake brook,** Annapolis r., N.S.
Rocks near..... 8 S 1920-a
- Booth Bros.**
Gravel pit, Scarboro tp., Ont.161, 189, 190 M 85
- Booth bay,** Saltspring isld., V.I.
Faults, south of..... 241, 242, 250 M 96
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Rocks at and near.....229, 230 M 96
Sandstone, grey..... 400 M 96
- Booth tp.,** Th.B.d., Ont.
SEE ALSO Helen l.
Created 1892..... 16 M 1
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Sandstone..... 121 M 1
- Bootleg l.,** S. of Douglas l., Sask.
Rocks near.....20, 21 S 1922-c
- Bootleg mt.,** N.E. of St. Mary l., B.C.
Rocks in vicinity..... 67 M 76
- Bordeau, Oliver**
Homestake claim, recorded..... 166 M 77
Lily May claim, recorded.....5, 170 M 77
- Bordeaux,** W. of Montreal, Que.
Limestone quarry.....17, 25 M 114
Chazy formation..... 2, 5 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops..... 8 M 73
- Bore(s), tidal**
Description; origin..... 126 M 140
Petitcodiac r., N.B., notes and
photos.....19, 65 B 25
- Bore-hole records**
Alberta, northern.....117-123 M 108
Peace r..... 20 S 1917-c
38 S 1921-b
southern
Medicine Hat area..... 25-29 S 1926-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area.....16-22 S 1924-b
Waterton l. (near)..... 18 S 1920-b
Albert Mines, N.B., for albertite.43, 44 M 129
Bottineau co., N.D., gas..... 94 M 29
39 M 119
Bucke tp., Ont..... 54 M 145
Chimney Corner, N.S., for coal...21, 22 S 1919-f
Manitoba..... 35-39 M 116
Minto coal basin, N.B.....11-16 M 151
Montana.....50, 55 M 116
New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Boundary bay..... 30, 31 M 135
Burnaby l.....17-20, 25-27 M 135
Port Haney.....27, 28 M 135
Nintsi pt., Mack..... 16 S 1920-b
Norman-Good Hope area, Mack.... 57 S 1920-b
Ontario, southeastern. 46, 105-109, 155, 156,
192-200 M 34
124-232 M 81
Prairie Provinces.....68-94 M 29
35-84 M 116
SEE ALSO Alberta (ABOVE)
Quebec, oil and gas.....232-237 M 81
Saskatchewan..... 40-46 M 116
Similkameen valley, B.C., coal...258-260 M 69
Vancouver mg. div., B.C.
Burrard inlet.....314-316 M 69
15-17 M 135
Wabana iron ore, Nfld.....11-21 M 78

¹Not Iron

Borensult , Oestergotland, Sweden			
Fossils.....	14 B	31	
Borings Division			
Annual reports SEE Ingall, E. D.			
Object of and report by on deep borings in Prairie Provinces and N.W.T. 43-52 S 1926-b			
Borkholm formation (Gamachian)			
Estonia, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
	19 B	3	
Borlace, W.			
Gold mining, Fifteenmile stream, N.S.....	144 M	20	
Borne de Brous, Alatale, Italy			
Diopside.....	40, 41 B	27	
Borneo			
Coal reserves.....	1 M	59	
Corundum stones; gold.....	276 M	57	
Bornite			
SEE ALSO Barnhardite			
Beauceville map-area, Que.....	84 M	127	
British Columbia SEE below			
Canadian occurrences.....	46-48 M	74	
Petite Nation seig., Que.....	74, 75 S	1923-cl	
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.....	48 M	150	
British Columbia—			
Copper ck., Kettle r.....	78 M	79	
Field map-area.....	224, 230 M	55	
Hazelton.....	18 M	110	
Hudson Bay mts.....	133, 141 S	1925-a	
Nanaimo mining div.....	126, 141 M	23	
SEE ALSO Thistle cu. claim			
Portland Canal mining div.....	28 M	32	
Sydney inlet.....	37 S	1918-b	
Texada isld.....	2, 31, 46-73, 91 M	58	
Timothy mt.....	97, 98 M	118	
Vancouver formation.....	171 M	13	
Zymoetz River area SEE Zymoetz r.			
Borolan l. , Sutherland co., Scotland			
Alkali rocks.....	331 M	6	
nephelite-syenite, analysis.....	136, 137 M	55	
Borolanite SEE Borolanite			
Laccolith, notes.....	251 M	38	
Borolanite			
Ice River area, B.C., and Scotland, described.....	119, 142 M	55	
Boron			
Flinflon Lake reg., Man.....	60 M	105	
Borrolan l. , Scotland SEE Borolan l.			
Borron, E. B.			
Discoveries, Missinaibi r., Ont.....	33 M	142	
Bosanquet tp. , Lambton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Thedford			
Antler (piece of) engraved, fig'd....	183 B	37	
Beach SEE Ipperwash beach			
Bituminous shales.....	105, 106 M	81	
Boring for oil.....	181, 196 M	81	
advisable.....	40 S	1918-e	
Boring for salt.....	190 M	81	
Fossils; rocks;			
SEE Arkona			
Bartlett Mills			
Ipperwash beach			
Kettle pt.			
Widder			
Bosnia SEE Jugo-Slavia			
Bosporus , (strait), Asia and Europe			
Currents; notes.....	91 M	78	
Boss			
Meaning of term.....	720 M	38	
Boss Point formation (Carboniferous)			
Joggins, N.S.....	27 M	129	
Bostock, H. S.			
Field work (1925).....	155 S	1925-a	
(1926).....	56 S	1926-a	
Boston, Mass.			
Bostonite SEE Marblehead Neck			
Boston bar , S. of North bend, Fraser r., B.C.			
Cinnabar.....	71 M	74	
	21 S	1918-b	
Platinum.....	10 S	1918-g	
Rocks.....	7 M	139	
Boston ck. , Boston tp., Ont.			
Tuffs (Keewatin).....	9 M	131	
Boston gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94	
Boston mineral claim , near Silverton, B.C.			
Developed by Surprise Mining Co..	48 S	1919-b	
Boston tp. , Ont.			
SEE ALSO Fox l.			
Round l.			
Rocks.....	19 S	1919-e	
Keewatin.....	4, 8, 9, 21, 38, 40 M	131	
Boston and Halifax Company			
Gold mining, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S.....	143 M	20	
Oldham dist., N.S.....	206 M	20	
Boston Bar creek , Coquihalla r., B.C.			
Grade.....	15 M	139	
Molybdenum near.....	38 S	1920-a	
Morainic deposits near.....	17, 117, 129 M	139	
Rocks.....	32, 33 S	1919-b	
Sheared zone near.....	101 M	139	
Boston Bar series			
Correlation.....	7 M	139	
	32, 33 S	1919-b	
Fraser valley, B.C., age.....	117 M	68	
Boston Gold Mining Co.			
Operating, Malaga dist., N.S.....	178 M	20	
Bostonite			
Average analysis.....	693 M	38	
Boston (near), Mass.: Island of Skye	107 M	81	
Field map-area, B.C.....	155, 156 M	55	
Boston Richardson Mining Co.			
Operating, Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	248 M	20	
Plant, photo.....	FACING	248 M	20
Boston-Tangier Gold Mining Co.			
Operating, Tangier dist, N.S.....	243 M	20	
Bosun galena m. , Sandon, B.C.			
Description.....	190 S	1925-a	
Production.....	48 S	1919-b	
	187 S	1925-a	
Shearing.....	220 S	1925-a	
Boswell, William			
Gold claim, Schreiber area SEE Fenning Dev. Co.			
Bosworth, T. O.			
Bosworth ck., Mack, named after	55 S	1920-b	
Summary rept. on Mackenzie oil-bearing rocks.....	37-63 S	1920-b	

Bosworth¹ ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
 Character..... 51 S 1922-b
 Oil-gas well..... 55 S 1920-b
 109 S 1924-b
 34 S 1925-b
 49 S 1926-b
 Rocks.....45, 50 S 1920-b
 section..... 56 S 1922-b

Bosworth² formation (Cambrian)
 SEE ALSO Castle Mountain series
 Correlation..... 109 B 2
 178-179 M 38
 Field map-area, B.C..... 9, 73 M 55
 described.....60, 74 M 55

Bosworth mt., N.W. of Stephen, Alta. and B.C.
 Fossils.....112, 127 B 2
 46 M 76
 Rocks
 Cambrian.....5, 58, 67, 72, 73 M 55
 correlation..... 109 B 2
 formation and thickness..... 87 M 68
 structural notes.....199, 201, 203 M 55

Bosworth sandstone (U. Devonian)
 Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 Mackenzie r., Mack.:
 Carcajou r., section..... 58 S 1922-b
 Discovery oil well, section..... 57 S 1920-b
 Norman oil area..... 52 S 1922-b
 notes and section.....44, 45, 58 S 1920-b
 oil in..... 48 S 1920-b
 63 S 1922-b

Botanical geography
 Notes by H. St. John.....32, 33 M 126

Botanist dome, Gaspé co., Que.
 Altitude: rocks.....14, 47 M 144

Botany SEE Biological Division

Botha tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Venetian l.
 Iron formation..... 126 M 95

Bothwell, Zone tp., Ont.
 Anticline..... 57 M 81
 Hamilton formation, depth and thickness..... 43 M 81
 Oil SEE Bothwell oil field
 Onondaga formation, depth and thickness.....40, 41 M 81

Bothwell oil field, Zone tp., Ont.
 Notes; production.....254, 255 M 34
 3, 70, 71, 122 M 81
 41 S 1918-e
 Well, log..... 168 M 81

Bottineau co., N. Dakota
 Natural gas, analysis; log of well... 94 M 29
 39 M 116

Bottle l., Methuen tp., Ont.
 Gneiss..... 56 M 6

"Bottom limestone" (Hamilton formation)
 Interlake pen., Ont..... 8, 9 M 34
 Petee isld.....207, 209 M 34

Boucher l.³ Radnor seig., Champ-lain co., Que.
 Allanite..... 9 M 74

Boucher, Louis
 Gold washing, Miller creek, Ykn... 37 M 123

Boucher ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
 Gold prospecting..... 48 M 123
 Rocks.....14, 28 M 123

Bouchette tp., Hull co., Que.
 Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
 Sphalerite..... 212 M 74
 136 M 136
 Spinel..... 212 M 74

Bougainville tp., Saguenay co., Que.
 SEE St. Augustin
 St. Augustin r.

Bougey¹ bay, Havannah channel, B.C.
 Through valley, photo..... 44 M 23

Boularderle,² Victoria co., C.B.
 Coal seams..... 103 M 133
 SEE ALSO Bonar coal seam
 reserves..... 54 M 57

Boularderle² ls., Bras d'Or lake, C.B.
 Depth off shore of..... 58 M 140
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Rocks.....5, 53, 54 M 133
 Syncline..... 11 M 133

Boularderle² Centre, Victoria co., N.S.
 Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74

Boulder, Boulder co., Colo.
 Plants, flowering..... 49 M 126

Boulder(s)
 SEE ALSO Field stone
 Beauceville area, Que.
 notes..... 35, 36, 55 M 127
 photos..... 98 M 127
 British Columbia, paintings on, notes and illustrations..... 98, 99 B 37
 Montreal, Que., notes by J. Stansfield 6 M 73
 Nipigon l., Ont., diabase, photo.114-115 M 1
 Nova Scotia, special mention of....15, 88 M 140
 Olier l. (near), Que., notes..... 63 S 1922-d
 Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C., photo of percussion marks on quartzite.....Pl. 29 M 38
 Pont Rouge, Que., at base of Trenton, notes..... 7 B 18
 photo..... Pl. 2 B 18
 Rainy River dist., Ont., notes by Johnston.....48-50 M 82
 Red Rice l., Man., granite in lava flow, notes and photo.....51, 88 S 1922-o
 Sask. (S.E.) for building..... 43 S 1917-o
 Tau lake, Mack., notes and photo. 39, 95 M 84
 White River dist., Ykn., altitude.. 105 M 50
 Yale dist., Iago (near), B.C., photo 118, 175 M 139

Boulder batholith (of Montana)
 Proximity to surface..... 106 M 31

Boulder bluff, Cabot head, Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....155, 163 M 111

Boulder clay
 SEE ALSO Admiralty till
 Drumlins
 Pleistocene
 Quaternary
 Till
 Vashon drift
 Alberta, southwestern, foothills.... 21 M 112
 Bathurst dist., N.B..... 57 M 18
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Cape Breton co., N.S..... 8, 9 M 133
 Hudson bay..... 68 M 30
 Musquodoboit r., N.S..... 75 M 16
 Nelson River valley, Man..... 30 S 1917-d
 soils..... 34 S 1917-d

¹Formerly Oil ck.

²This name has been applied to two distinct formations of unlike age

³Lac à Baude

¹Not Boughey

²Not Boulardarie

Boulder clay—Concluded

Ontario	SEE BELOW
Quebec	SEE BELOW
Richmond co., N.S.	10 M 133
Saskatchewan valley, Sask.	120 M 30
Stability of, in relation to r'y grade, diagram	6 S 1920-b
Tsu lake, Mack.	39 M 84
Upper White River dist., Ykn.	107 M 50
Whitemouth River area, Man.	27 M 128
soils.	37 M 128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man.	4, 10 M 128

British Columbia—

Alberni Canal area	53, 61 S 1922-a
Bridge River area	42 M 130
Burrard inlet	41 M 135
Franklin Camp	92 M 56
Fraser r.	14, 15, 19 M 118
photos	110, 112, 113 M 118
Hazelton dist.	4, 36 M 110
Lillooet dist.	46, 55 S 1920-a
Nanaimo mining div.	25, 120 M 23
Portland Canal mining div.	21 M 32
Rosslund dist., notes	243 M 77
Taku Arm area	71 M 37
Tulameen area	118, 134, 144 M 26

Ontario—

Colborne (near), photo	231 M 85
Cornwall tp.	2 M 106
Essex co., notes	88 M 85
James Bay slope	29-34 S 1926-c
Kent co., notes	116 M 85
Lake Erie, section showing	82 M 142
Lake Huron, notes	85 M 142
Lake Ontario (near), photo	165 M 142
Larder Lake area	49 M 17
Leeds co., S.E.	41 M 134
Matachewan area	38 M 115
notes by Keele	45 M 142
Ottawa dist., notes and photo	12-14, 46, 47, Pl. 3 M 101
Rainy R. dist.	17-19, 34-50 M 82
notes and photos	105, 107 M 82
origin. SEE Keewatin glacier	

Quebec—

Eastern Tps.:	
Beauceville area	13, 15, 51, 54, 61 M 127
Delson Junction, photo	245 M 64
Gaspe pen.	THROUGHOUT B 34
Harricana-Turgeon basin	48, 49 M 109
photo	75 M 109
Island of Montreal, analyses and notes	2, 6-13 M 73
southern	32 M 35

Boulder conglomerate (Cobalt)

SEE ALSO Gowganda formation	
Blind River area, Alg., notes and microphoto	65, 148 M 143
Thompson tp., analysis	65 M 95

Boulder ck., Brazeau r., Alta. SEE

Opabin creek

Boulder ck., Bulkley r., B.C.

Coal near mouth	9, 179 M 69
Galena	100 M 74
Rocks	171 M 69

Boulder ck., Chemainus r., V.I.

SEE Chipman ck.

Boulder ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.

Fall of	23, 40 M 55
Limestone; sheared zone	81, 82 M 55

Boulder ck., Lightning ck., B.C.

Alluvial mining	50 S 1918-b
-----------------	-------------

Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C.

Mineral claims	84-49 S 1924-a
Rocks near mouth	81 S 1924-a

Boulder ck., Marshall l., Bridge r., B.C.

"Rock streams"	13 M 130
----------------	----------

Boulder ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.

SEE Joseph ck.

Boulder¹ ck., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.

Copper	8, 158, 162 M 26
Fan at mouth	27 M 26
Gold	136 M 26
deep gravels	120 M 26
Rocks	47 M 26
Valley, section showing character of	
AT END OF B	11

**Boulder ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille
r., B.C.**

Flora	18 M 94
Gold mining	123-126 M 94
Monzonite W. of, lithology	36, 37 M 94

**Boulder ck., Surprise l., Atlin mining
div., B.C.**

Actinolite, analysis	3 M 74
Magnesite	146 M 74

Boulder ck., Swiftcurrent ck., St.

Mary r., Mont.	
Plants, flowering	50 M 126

Boulder ck., White r., Ykn.

Ancient course	58 M 50
Canyon, photo	165 M 50
Copper	138 M 50
Rocks	72, 85, 92 M 50
Valley, photos	159 M 50

Boulder deposits

Montreal isld., Que., for roads	
THROUGHOUT M	114

Boulder granite formation (Jurassic)

Tulameen r., B.C.	44-49 M 26
-------------------	------------

Boulder mt., E. of Atlin lake, B.C.

Gold claims	103-105 M 37
-------------	--------------

Boulder oil-fields, Colo.

Notes by Dowling	19 M 52
------------------	---------

Boulder pavement

Nipigon basin, Ont.	105 M 1
---------------------	---------

Boulder pt., Stuart channel, V.I.

Clay, brick	398 M 96
Fossils from near	337, 338 M 96

Boule roche², W. of Brûlé l., Alta.

Altitude	24 S 1923-b
Anticline	48 M 53

Bouleau islds., Mingan islds., Que.

Plants, flowering	60 M 126
-------------------	----------

Bouleaux, lac des, St. Bruno l., Que.

Area; photo	11, Pl. 3 M 7
-------------	---------------

Bouleaux formation (Chaleur)

Chaleur bay, Que.	37, 38, 43 B 44
Description, fossils and section	49-51, 57, 58 B 44

Bouleaux pt., Chaleur bay, Que.

Anticline	52 B 44
Fossils	42, 51, 52 B 44
Rocks	43, 51 B 44

¹Now called Lockie ck.²Not Bulrush mt., nor Bullrush mt.

- Boullou Point peat bog**, near Tracadie, N.B.
Description and plan..... 148 S 1925-c
- Boulton, Henry G.**
Map work (1917)..... 1 S 1917-b
- Boundary, International**
Alaska-Yukon, Porcupine r., to Yukon r., rpt. (with map) by D. D. Cairnes..... M 67
B.C.-U.S., 49th parallel, rpt. (with maps) by R. A. Daly..... M 38
- Boundary bay**, Abitibi l., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous..... 64 M 39
93 M 103
Sericite schists..... 62 M 39
Slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103
- Boundary bay**, S. of Vancouver, B.C.
Natural gas..... 65, 66 M 135
Oil, borings for..... 30, 63 M 135
Rocks..... 25, 40 M 135
SEE ALSO Boundary Bay formation
Upland, character..... 8, 9 M 135
- Boundary¹ ck.**, Kettle r., B.C.
Gold discoveries..... 3 M 19
14 M 21
Section E., and W. of SEE..... Sheet 10 M 38
- Boundary ck.**, Kootenay r., B.C.
Rocks, granite, porphyritic..... 286 M 38
strike..... 267 M 38
SEE ALSO Rykert formation
- Boundary dist.**, B.C. SEE Boundary Creek dist.
- Boundary peak**, B.C. and Alta. SEE Popes peak
- Boundary well**, S. of Consul, Sask.
Depth of foraminifera in..... 51 S 1926-b
Location..... 40, 50 S 1916-b
- Boundary Bay formation (Pliocene)**
Age; correlation..... 32, 51 M 135
Bore-hole in, record..... 31 M 135
Character; distribution..... 30, 56 M 135
- Boundary Bay Oil Co.**
Capitalization; officers; operations... 63 M 135
Well, Boundary bay, B.C., log..... 31 M 135
- Boundary Creek dist.**, southern B.C.
SEE ALSO Grand Forks mining div.
Greenwood mining div.
Copper, bornite..... 46 M 74
production (1900-10)..... 1, 11 M 19
Geological formation..... 378 M 38
Glaciation..... 590 M 38
Granodiorite stocks, correlation.... 553 M 38
Map, index..... 2 M 19
Serpentine..... 385, 386 M 38
Topography; climate..... 7, 8 M 19
- Boundary Creek series**, correlation.. 56 M 79
- Boundary Falls**, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Smelter..... 43, 44 M 19
- Boundary Town**, S. of Waneta, B.C.
Photos..... Pls. 55 56 M 38
- Bounty and Bounty Fraction claims**, Wallace mt., B.C.
Description and plan..... 122-125 M 79
SEE ALSO map..... 90-91 M 79
Dykes..... 89 M 79
Sphalerite..... 84 M 79
- Bourdon, C.**
Brick plant, Montreal, notes on clay 59, 60 M 64
- Bourgeois, Mr.**
Discoverer Le Roi and Lily May mines, B.C..... 6, 170 M 77
North Star m., B.C..... 133 M 76
- Bourget tp.**, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
- Bourglouis par.**, Portneuf co., Que.
SEE St. Raymond
- Bourgmont tp.**, Abitibi co., Que. SEE Brady l.
- Bourk, M. A.**
Oil on farm of, N. of Readlyn, Sask. 37 S 1926-b
- Bourlamaque r.**, Blouin r., Que.
Granodiorite..... 58, 68 S 1926-c
- Bourlamaque tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
Chalcopyrite near; granodiorite.... 58 S 1926-c
- Bourne, G. B.**
Of Wiarton zinc claim, Ont..... 102 M 111
- Bournon, Count de**
Reference to work by, on corundum 13, 120, 130, 139, 167, 255, 264 M 57
- Bournonite**
Southern Ontario..... 48 M 74
- Bourret, Paul**
Field work (1917)..... 7 S 1917-e
- Boursin, Henry**
Gold mg., Barkerville, B.C., 56, 57, 133 M 149
- Bousquet, Charles and James**
Gold found by, near Howry ck., Ont. 10 S 1917-e
- Bousquet arsenic-gold claim**, Howry ck., Ont.
Description and plan of vein..... 12, 13 S 1917-e
Gold and arsenic..... 122 M 143
- Bousquet tp.**, Abitibi dist., Que.
SEE ALSO Kiekkiek l.
Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
Forest fires..... 56 S 1925-c
Map, geological..... IN POCKET M 39
Mineral veins..... 122 S 1924-c
and claims..... 76, 77 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 116, 121 S 1924-c
Iron formation, magnetic..... 113 S 1924-c
Pontiac series..... 70 M 39
- Bouso, Rev. Father**, acknowledgments to..... 22 S 1917-c
2 S 1921-b
- Bout de L'Isle**, Island of Montreal, Que.
Clay, marine..... 15, 59 M 64
15 M 73
- Boutiller¹ coal seam**, Sydney coal field, C.B. SEE Bryant coal seam
Le Cras coal seam
- Bouvier, M.**
Bouvier r., Mack., named after.... 48 S 1921-b
- Bouvier r.**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character..... 48, 49 S 1921-b
Description..... 89 S 1922-b
Distances on; fish; forest fires.... 95, 96 S 1922-b
Geology, diagram..... 91, 98 S 1922-b
- Bow gold claim**, Elbow l., Man.
Description..... 44 S 1922-c

¹Now known as Malde

Bow range, S. of Bow r., Alta. and B.C.		
Altitude.....	7, 43, 197 M	55
Cambrian rocks.....	57, 63, 75 M	55
Glaciers.....	45 M	55
Structural notes.....	198 M	55
Bow r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.		
SEE ALSO Grassy isld.		
Horseshoe bend		
Boring for oil, by Imperial Oil Co...	45 S	1926-b
Clay ironstone.....	71 M	74
shales.....	105 M	24
Coal basin.....	68-86 S	1923-b
	51, 56 M	53
	88 M	59
	8, 9 M	61
analysis.....	80-83 M	53
	76 M	59
area S. of, extent.....	58 M	53
fuel ratio.....	83 S	1923-b
seam, section.....	116 M	93
Fossils.....	1 B	42
	36, 39, 46 M	93
Geology.....	34-37 M	61
Glaciation.....	16, 19 M	55
Gold, alluvial.....	107 M	74
Metargillite.....	98 M	68
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	13 B	36
Petrograph, illustrated.....	106, 107 B	37
Plants, flowering.....	42 M	126
Rocks.....	15 S	1919 c
	25-30, 34-38 M	61
Cambrian, correlation.....	84-86, 94-95 M	68
thickness.....	108 M	68
Carboniferous.....	25 M	53
Kootenay.....	43, 44 M	53
Permian, correlation.....	25 M	87
Precambrian.....	56, 61 M	55
	96, 98 M	68
unconformity, discussion on.....	90-93 M	68
SEE ALSO Bow R. series		
Castle Mt. series		
Sand hills.....	6, 23 M	93
Valley, physiography.....	14 M	61
photos.....	FACING 106, 110,	116 M
vegetation.....	7 M	93
Bowdoin canyon, Hamilton r., Lab.		
Origin.....	17 M	102
Bowen, N. L., work by (1911).....		
	vii M	68
Bowen¹ ck., Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.		
Alluvial gold.....	10, 125 M	50
Valley, character.....	57 M	50
Bower, Andrew		
Granite quarry, Roseway r., N.S....	19 S	1917-f
Bowers coal m., Camrose, Alta.		
Seam; character and thickness.....	20 M	8
Bowes Bros.		
Artesian well of, S. of Retlaw, Alta.,	114 S	1922-b
log.....	2 S	1917-c
	122 S	1922-b
water, analysis.....	108 S	1922-b
Bowesville, Gloucester tp., Ont.		
Beach, altitude.....	18 M	101
Champlain sands.....	23 M	101
Fossils.....	27 M	101
Gravel pit.....	16, 49, 55 M	101
notes and photos.....	57 M	101
	76, 175 M	99

¹Or Dominion

Bow Island, Medicine Hat div., Alta.		
Artesian wells S. of.....	111 S	1922-b
Clay shales, notes and tests.....	14-16 M	47
Coal.....	38, 119 M	93
Gas in area.....	48, 105 M	93
analysis.....	25 M	122
horizon.....	124 S	1922-b
notes.....	120, 121 M	93
origin.....	50 M	93
Gas wells:		
capacities.....	62 M	29
details.....	111, 112 S	1922-b
logs.....	1-4 M	116
	70 M	29
section.....	106 M	93
water encroaching.....	125 S	1922-b
Bowland bay, Wanapitei l., Ont		
Rocks.....	39 S	1921-d
Bowles, O.		
Notes by, on pyromorphite, Cran-		
brook area, B.C.....	110 M	76
Bowman, C. M.		
Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp.,		
Ont.....	66 S	1920-d
Bowman, E. P., acknowledgments to		
	1 S	1920-c
Bowman, Isalah, acknowledgments to		
	ii M	31
	1 M	43
	3 M	79
Bowman isld., Thunder bay, L. Su-		
perior, Ont.		
Quartz porphyry for cement con-		
struction.....	1 S	1919-e
Bowman tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.		
Clay SEE Matheson		
Bowman tp., Papineau co., Que.		
Apatite.....	26 M	74
Bowmanville, Darlington tp., Ont.		
Clay, economic.....	74, 79, 80,	149 M
Gravels, commercial notes.....	176, 177 M	58
quality.....	153,	154 M
Trenton formation.....	200 M	85
Utica formation near.....	23 M	81
Wharf, depth and length.....	53 M	85
Bow Park farm, near Brantford, Ont.		
Gas.....	61 M	81
boring records.....	126 M	81
Bowrin, P. B.		
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont.,		
notes on, and tests.....	33, 77,	111 M
	99	
Bowring, Rev. G. W.		
Acknowledgments to.....	22 S	1917-c
	2 S	1921-b
Bow River series (L. Cambrian)		
SEE ALSO the following formations:		
	Fairview	
	Lake Louise	
	St. Piran	
Bow Valley, Alta., correlation 178-179,	194 M	38
	94-95 M	68
Canada western, distribution.....	13 M	29
Field map-area, B.C.....	56, 53, 61 M	55
Notes by Burling.....	105-107 B	2
Selwyn mt., B.C.....	84 M	108
Bowron¹ l., Bowron r., Fraser r., B.C.		
Waterpower.....	49 M	149
Bowron¹ r., Fraser r., B.C.		
Coal.....	124, 128 M	59
	73 M	74
notes by Galloway.....	303-305 M	69

¹Not Bear

- Bows and Arrows**
Eskimo, notes and photos.....79-82, 197 M 91
- Boxelder ck., Cypress hills, Alta.**
Shales, fossiliferous..... 17 S 1926-b
- Boxing**
Among Labrador Eskimo..... 139 M 91
- Boyd, D. G.**
Data by, on Grace gold m. (Alg.).. 127 M 147
- Boyd, Harry**
Gravel pits of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 114 M 99
- Boyd, J. T.**
Of New Jersey Zinc Co..... 21 S 1918-f
- Boyd, Lucius J.**
Gold mining, Montague, N.S..... 185 M 20
- Boyd, W. H.**
Field work (1905-6)..... 1 M 77
(1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
20 S 1919-e
(1922)..... 14 SP 1923
Report on work, Topographical Division SEE Topographical Division
- Boyd ck., Incomappleux r., B.C.**
Anticlinal fold near..... 100 S 1920-a
- Boyd ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.**
Carboniferous rocks..... 14 M 129
Fossils..... 8 M 129
- Boyd l., Milner tp., Ont.**
Diabase near..... 61 M 33
- Boyd series (Carboniferous)**
Albert co., N.B..... 1, 2 M 129
description and geology.....13-15, 28 M 129
relation to other rocks..... 7, 17, 20 M 129
- Boyd-Gordon silver m., Gowganda l., Ont.**
Bismuth: smaltite.....103, 110 M 33
Plant: photo.....110-111 M 33
Production..... 119 M 95
- Boyd Smith apatite m., Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.**
Anhydrite..... 19 M 47
- Boyer, C. S.**
Reports by, on diatoms from southern Canada..... B 46
- Boyer, W. W., work by (1919)..... 1 M 131**
- Boyer l., Michipicoten area, Alg.**
SEE ALSO Helen iron m.
Boulders, glacial origin.....115, 120 M 147
Siderite, analysis..... 65, 85 M 147
- Boyer l., Montrose tp., Ont.**
Conglomerate.....20, 23 M 115
- Boyer r., Bellechasse co., Que.**
Clay SEE St. Charles
- Boyes claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.**
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d
- Bozeman, Gallatin co., Mont.**
Flowering plants.....51-53 M 126
- Bozeman Corundum Co. (Montana) 213 M 57**
- Brabant pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man.**
Beach near, altitude..... 13 M 128
- Bracebridge, Macaulay tp., Ont.**
Beach.....33-39, 47, 48 M 10
Clay, brick, analysis..... 79 M 142
deposition..... 60 M 146
section; map of deposits to North bay.....98-100 M 146
varve curves..... 80, Pl. 4 M 146
Mushrooms..... 12 B 43
- Bracket ck., Mont.**
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
- Brackett l., Brackett r., Mack.**
Rocks; Eocene deposits; oil improbable..... 7 S 1923-b
- Brackett r., Gt. Bear r., Mack.**
Geology and topography, with sketch map..... 5-7 S 1923-b
Rocks..... 82 S 1922-b
- Brackley pt., V.I.**
Algae, marine..... 116 B 1
- Braden mt., Goldstream dist., V.I.**
Altitude..... 34 M 96
- Bradford, W. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.**
Terrace..... 26 M 10
- Bradford bk., Dumaresq l., C.B.**
Coal seam..... 80 M 133
- Bradford quarry, N. of Wycliffe, B.C.**
Granite, notes.....79, 81 M 76
- Bradford, Cariboo and Yukon Gold Fields, Ltd.**
Alluvial mg., Barkerville, B.C. 56, 57, 62 M 149
- Bradley, Ed.**
Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99
- Bradley, G. H.**
Clay claim, Coleman, Alta., notes and photo.....43, 75 M 65
- Bradley, James**
Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 123 M 99
- Bradley, W. M..... 3 M 79**
- Bradley, W. W.**
Gravel pit Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes on..... 123 M 99
- Bradley, Jefferson co., Ohio**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Bradley, Greenock tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 89 M 111
- Bradley ck., Trent r., V.I.**
SEE Bloedel ck.
- Bradly¹ lake, Kapitachuan r., Que.**
Character of area; rocks.....33, 46 M 4
- Brador, Brest tp., Que.**
Plants, flowering.....56, 63 M 126
- Bradore² Bay, Brest tp., Que.**
Plants, flowering.....14, 58, 61, 63, 64 M 126
Rocks..... 1 M 126
- Bradshaw canyon, Hedley ck., B.C.**
Fault.....64, 113-116, 125, 203 M 2
photo.....Pl. 14 M 2
Gold SEE Florence gold claim
Rocks.....59, 77, 107 M 2
- Brady, Clement..... 35 S 1925-b**
- Braeburn l., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.**
Rocks in area.....30, 33 M 5

¹Not Whiteshore²Not Bodore

Braeburn limestone (Carboniferous)	
Distribution, lithology, age and deposition.....	41, 53, 54 M 37
Lewis R. area, Ykn., described.....	26-29 M 5
Braeburn-Kynocks area, Hitshi r., Ykn.	
Coal, analysis.....	149 M 59
reserves.....	151 M 59
Description.....	17-19 M 5
Map.....	IN POCKET M 5
Rocks cf. rocks of Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	64-67 M 31
Braeside, McNab tp., Ont.	
Aylmer formation.....	50 M 136
Beekmantown formation.....	44, 45 M 136
Bragdon formation	
Oreg. and Cal., correlation.....	559 M 38
Bragg ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.	
Coal.....	53 M 53
	11 M 61
analysis.....	80 M 53
Rocks; valley described.....	19, 40 M 61
Bralne ck., Beaver r., Ykn.	
Valley described.....	3 S 1924-a
Brampton, Chinguacousy tp., Ont.	
Boring for oil, unsuccessful.....	210 M 81
Brand, Charles	
L. H. mine owned by.....	33 S 1917-b
Brandberg, Norway	
Essexite, analysis.....	76 M 43
Brandon, J. M.	
Galena claim near Sandon, B.C.....	191 S 1925-a
Brandon, J. R.	
Field work (1918).....	13 S 1918-c
Brandon, Brandon div., Man.	
Brick-clay, notes.....	25 M 24
Plants.....	53 M 126
Temperature.....	18 M 30
Brandon hills, Brandon div., Man.	
Bog iron ore.....	44 M 74
Brandon¹ Islds., Departure bay, V.I.	
Glaciation; trend and dip.....	28 M 51
Brandram, Henderson Co.	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	106, AT END OF M 72
Brandy bk., Gaspé and Matane co's., Que.	
Drainage, underground flow.....	22 M 144
Fall, average; cliff; rocks.....	77, 84, 85 S 1921-d
Rocks.....	40 B 34
	44, 45 M 144
Zinc and lead claims.....	55 M 144
Brandywine² Falls, N. of Daisy Lake, B.C.	
Rocks.....	15 S 1917-b
and mineral claims.....	21 S 1917-b
Section from, to Squamish and Pemberton.....	17 S 1917-b
Brant, Charles.....	
	7 S 1919-a
Brant co., Ont.	
Gas, analysis.....	FACING 108 M 81
boring for.....	128 S 1926-c
SEE ALSO	Brant tp.
	Brantford
	Onondaga oil field
	Onondaga tp.
Brant co., Ont.—Concluded	
Mineral occurrences.....	260 M 74
Rocks	SEE Brantford
Brant tp., Bruce co., Ont.	
Natural gas, boring data.....	158 S 1925-c
	SEE ALSO Onondaga formation
Brantford, Brantford tp., Ont.	
Bird-shaped stone from, fig'd.....	179 B 37
Brick-clay.....	94, 111, 147 M 142
Clinton formation, depth.....	31 M 81
Dip of strata.....	48-52 M 81
Gas.....	3, 60, 61 M 81
wells, logs.....	58, 124-126 M 81
Gypsum.....	114 M 74
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd.....	159 B 37
Oil	SEE Onondaga oil field
Section from to Ottawa.....	18-19 B 18
Silurian near.....	25 M 111
Trenton formation, depth.....	22 M 81
Tube of wing bone, fig'd.....	183 B 37
Brantford tp., Brant co., Ont.	
Brick-clay	SEE Cainsville
Brant Lake iron range Tp. 30, R. 26, Alg.	
Description and plan.....	100-103 M 147
Secondary origin.....	125 M 147
Bras d'Or lakes, Cape Breton isld., N.S.	
SEE ALSO	Dauphin cape
	East bay
	West bay
Anhydrite.....	19 M 74
Brine springs	SEE St. Patrick channel
Coal seam, correlation.....	39 S 1923-c2
	early known..... 2 M 133
	rpt. by W. A. Bell..... 90-104 M 133
Depth; wave erosion.....	58 M 140
Drowned valleys.....	106 M 140
Synclinal folds.....	12 M 133
Tides.....	126 M 140
Brass mineral claim, Green r., V.I....	
	171 M 13
Brassard tp., Berthier co., Que.	
Amphibolite.....	76 M 6
Beryl.....	41 M 74
Brassfield limestone (Silurian)	
Fossils.....	44 M 111
Brassier tp., Abitibi dist., Que. SEE	
	Shabogama l.
Brasstown Creek valley, Towns co., Ga.	
Corundum in dist.....	199 M 57
Braunite	
New Ross, N.S.....	20 S 1918-f
Bravoite	
Alaska, nickeliferous deposits.....	105 S 1924-a
Bray, Thomas A. G.	
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....	150, 170 M 85
Brayton, E. G.	
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg Co.	148 M 76
Brazeau collieries, Brazeau r., Alta.	
Coal, fuel ratio.....	85 S 1923-b
Brazeau formation (Cretaceous)	
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.	
composition.....	21 M 9
correlation.....	46 M 9
	33 M 112
distribution and lithology.....	37, 61 M 9
fossils.....	42 M 9
section.....	22 M 9
syncline, photo.....	Pl. 8 M 9

¹Not Double²Not Brew

- Brazeau range**, S. of Brazeau r., Alta.
Limestone..... 47 M 53
- Brazeau r.**, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal..... 57 M 53
 analysis..... 90 M 59
 early knowledge of..... 79 M 53
 extent and reserves..... 4 M 53
 mining..... 103 M 59
 quality and reserves..... 47 M 53
 Fossils..... 101 M 59
 Rocks..... 47 M 9
 Valley, character..... 26 M 53
 31, 34, 37 M 9
 14, 15 M 9
- Brazer limestone**
Idaho, correlation..... 19 M 87
- Brazil**, S. America
SEE ALSO Parana
Corundum..... 228, 229 M 57
- Brazil l.**, Foster tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 30, 34 M 102
photo..... 79 M 102
- Brazil rock**, S.E. of Sable cape, N.S.
Soundings at..... 166 M 140
- Brazil Lake**, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Almandite..... 10 M 74
Ilmenite..... 128 M 74
Rocks..... 7, 17 S 1919-f
- Breakerville**, near Chaudière r., Levis
co., Que.
Peat bog, described and mapped..... 14-17 S 1922-d
- Breakneck falls**, Opazatika r., Ont.
Precambrian rocks..... 18 S 1926-c
- Breakneck portage**, Redknife r.,
Mack.
Description..... 90 S 1922-b
- Breakwater ridge**, Swift r., Cariboo
dist. B.C.
Galena..... 99 M 74
- Breault Mill**, Aston tp., Que.
Fossils..... 56, 57 M 83
164, 172, 238, 241 M 138
- Breccia**
SEE ALSO Chieftain Hill volcanics
Nicola series
Arisaig dist., N.S..... 35, 36, 100,
108, 119, 125, 136, 146 M 60
Atlin mining div., B.C..... 39, 44, 65 M 37
Coquihalla area SEE Coquihalla
series
Eastern Tps., Que..... 39 M 22
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.,
notes..... 17, 18 M 6
Kinojevis l., Que., photo..... Pl. 21 M 39
Matachewan area, Ont..... 12 M 115
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 87 M 1
Pearse isld., B.C., volcanic..... 17, 18 S 1922-a
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 53, 55 M 13
photo..... Pl. 6 M 13
White R. dist., Ykn..... 88-91, 98, 115 M 50
- Brechlin**, Mara tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 10 B 31
- Brechlin coal mine**, Pimbury pt., V.I.
SEE ALSO Northfield colliery
Description and photo..... 118-119 M 51
Seams..... 61, 108, 110 M 51
and mining methods..... 81, 89 M 69
- Breckenridge**, Eardley tp., Que.
Escarpment..... 7, 8, 16, 57 M 136
photos..... FRONTIS. M 136
Pl. 1 B 18
rocks..... 20 M 136
Molybdenite near..... 92 M 136
Shore-line, altitude..... 73 M 146
- Breckon, Henry**
Gravel pits of, Trafalgar, Ont. 165, 195 M 85
- Breches l.**, Garthby tp., Que.
Chromite..... 87 M 22
- Breese l.**, Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Rocks on and near..... 28, 29, 33, 39 M 33
- Breeze bay**, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 11, 18 M 40
- Brefalt, C.** SEE Elsa galena claim,
Galena hill, Ykn.
- Brefalt ck.**, Galena hill, Ykn.
Fault..... 2 S 1925-a
- Brehaut bay**, Gaspé co., Que. SEE
Seal cove
- Brelthauptite**
Coleman tp., Ont..... 48 M 74
- Bremner, J. K.**
Mining near Ymir, B.C..... 67, 91, 96 M 94
- Bremner-Milner Coal Co.** SEE Bush
coal m.
- Brennan, C. V.**
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist.,
N.S..... 208 M 20
- Brennan, W. A.**
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist.,
N.S..... 209 M 20
- Brennan¹ l.**, upper Kipawa r., Que.
Boulder clay..... 118 M 103
Grenville limestone..... 78 M 103
- Brent, Charles**..... 40 S 1920-d
- Brent ck.**, Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.
Course and source..... 31 M 88
- Brenton mt.**, Chemainus dist., V.I.
Altitude and character..... 35 M 96
Copper..... 383, 384, 387 M 96
Iron ore..... 77, 187 M 13
391 M 96
Rocks..... 67, 80, 83 M 13
chert..... 166 M 96
conglomerate..... 223 M 96
photo..... Pl. 8 M 13
porphyrite..... 151, 154, 169 M 96
sedimentary beds, structure..... 146 M 96
tuffs and lavas..... 128, 145 M 96
Triangulation station..... 10 M 11
- Breslau**, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 71 M 111
- Brest tp.**, Saguenay co., Que.
SEE ALSO Bianco-Sablon
Bradore Bay
Plants, flowering..... 55-112 M 126
- Brett, M. W.**
Oil on farm, Manitoulin isld., Ont.,
analysis..... 30 S 1920-d
- Brette, Wm.**
Gas well, Onondaga tp., Ont. 113 M 81
- Bretz**, Preston co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

¹Not Sairs

Brunnerite

SEE ALSO Magnesite

Huron and Wanapitei l., Ont., in copper deposits.....117, 130 M 143

Brew, N. of Daisy Lake, B.C. SEE Brandywine Falls**Brewer¹ ck., Dutch ck., Columbia r., B.C.**

Rocks, section..... 9, 11 M 148

Brewer mtn., Brewer ck., B.C.

Rocks, section, diagram..... 9, 13 M 148

Brewery ck., False ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.

Lignite..... 319 M 69

Brewery ck., Stikine r., B.C.

Rocks..... 20 S 1926-a

Brewster tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.

Diabase..... 60 M 33

85 M 95

Drift containing quartzite blocks

with slate..... 54 M 33

106 M 95

Brian, Thomas

Alluvial claim, Dease ck., B.C..... 57-60 S 1925-a

Brian Boru copper m., Hazelton, B.C.

Mineralization..... 19 M 110

Ore, microphoto..... 44 M 110

Briand, J.

Copper claim north of Soda Creek, B.C..... 98 M 118

Briar isld., Digby co., N.S.

Copper; jasper..... 77, 137 M 74

Briceville, Anderson co., Tenn.

Coal near, analysis..... 117 M 53

Brick(s)

SEE ALSO Black-coring

Brick-clay

Brick industry

Brick, paving

Wall white

Impurities in, effect of..... 194-212 M 24

photo showing..... FOLLOWING 221 M 24

Testing, method of..... 107 M 16

Brick industry

SEE ALSO Keele, J., repts. by

Ries, H., repts. by

Canada, western, notes; production

(1907-09)..... 151-155 M 24

Kiln used in, photo..... Pl. 13 M 44

Machinery, photos..... 251-255 M 64

Ontario..... 28-32, 136, 138-142 M 142

Vancouver isld., B.C., plants; methods..... 136 M 36

Brick, paving

Clay for, requirements in..... 32 M 142

Brickburn, near Calgary, Alta.

Brick-clay, notes, tests and photos

105-107 M 24

62-64, 98 M 25

Brick-clay

SEE ALSO Brick industry

Clay

Keele, J., reports by

Ries, H., reports by

Abitibi dist., Que., C.N.R., 4 m. E.

of Natasagan r..... 49 M 4

Alberta SEE BELOW

Annapolis and Kings co's, N.S..... 14, 15 S 1920-e

Brick-clay—Continued

Bathurst, N.B..... 79 M 44

Beauceville area, Que..... 88 M 127

British Columbia SEE BELOW

Description and requisites..... 6, 29 M 142

Hay r., Mack..... 35, 40 S 1921-b

Limestone in, effect of..... 139, 169 M 142

Manitoba SEE BELOW

Mira r., N.S..... 10, 85, 88 M 133

Obalski l., Que., notes by Keele..... 59 M 109

Ottawa R. dist., Que..... 48, 49 M 101

Report by Keele on Que..... M 64

St. Rose, C.B..... 13 S 1918-f

Saskatchewan SEE BELOW

Alberta—

Athabaska r..... 100, 103 M 108

Foothills of southwestern..... 61 M 112

SEE ALSO Blairmore

Cochrane

Coleman

Didsbury

Innisfail

Jackson ck.

Macleod

Passburg

Pochontas

Sheep ck.

British Columbia—

Cranbrook area, paper by Ries. 152-159 M 76

Graham isld..... 172 M 88

Hazelton..... 36 M 110

Lillooet mining div..... 22, 23 S 1917-b

Port Haney..... 74 M 135

Portland Canal area..... 39 S 1923-a

Tulameen area..... 180 M 26

Vancouver isld..... 201 M 13

135 M 36

Nanaimo mining div..... 122, 144 M 23

120-122 M 51

SEE ALSO Blue mt.

Creston

Giscombe rapid

Nanaimo

Princeton

Sumas mt.

Manitoba—

Burntwood and Grass r's..... 137 M 30

Cranberry l's., S. of..... 11, 19, 66 M 105

details..... 137 M 30

Hudson Bay Ry. route..... 36 S 1917-d

Punk islds., L. Winnipeg, paper by

J. F. Wright..... 76-79 S 1922-c

Red River valley..... 77 M 82

Swan r..... 37-39 S 1917-d

Whittemouth R. area..... 38 M 128

Winnipegosis L. area..... 17 M 128

SEE ALSO Leary

Mafeking

Sprague

Winnipeg

Ontario—

Albany r..... 24, 25 S 1920-d

Brockville, N. of..... 43, 64 M 134

Fort Frances (near)..... 53, 75-77 M 82

photo..... 111 M 82

Haileybury, notes by J. Keele..... 57, 58 M 145

Lake Huron, N. shore..... 15 S 1917-e

Ottawa dist..... 48, 49 M 101

Plummer tp., tests on..... 136, 137 M 143

Renfrew co., notes by M. E. Wil-

son..... 118, 119 M 136

report by Keele..... M 142

Thedford..... 178, 257 M 34

¹Not Little Fork of Dutch

- Brick-clay**—Concluded
Saskatchewan—
Wood mt.-Willow Bunch coal area,
notes and tests.....69-83 M 89
SEE ALSO Bruno
Coalmine l.
Floral
Kamsack
Lake of the Rivers
- Bridge bay**, North l., Th.B.d., Ont.
Iron formation on and near. 44, 49, 51, 59 S 1924-c
- Bridge river**, Fraser r., B.C.
Fossils..... 85 B 42
Magnesite, notes and analysis..... 16 M 98
Report on area W. of Rexmount M 130
- Bridgeburg**, Bertie tp., Ont.
Bertie limestone..... 100 M 111
Salina formation..... 26 M 142
- Bridge Creek**, Ore.
Fossils..... 104 B 42
- Bridgeport**, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal.....46, 49 M 59
analysis.....92, 98 M 53
Section from, to Table head.....84-85 M 133
- Bridge River series**
Age, distribution, lithology, structure.....22-26 M 130
Alluvial gold from..... 69 M 130
Lilloet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....72, 73 S 1920-a
- Bridgeton**, Cumberland co., N.J.
Fossils..... 804 M 38
- Bridgetown**, Annapolis co., N.S.
Boulders, constituents and distribution..... 82 M 140
- Bridgeville**, Pictou co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Goethite..... 106 M 74
Limonite.....44, 142 M 74
Manganite..... 152 M 74
Pyrolusite..... 188 M 74
Wad..... 46 M 74
- Bridgewater**, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Manganese..... 292 M 20
- Bridgewater conglomerate**
Lithology; distribution.....101, 102 M 140
- Bridgland tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
Cliffs and canyons, origin..... 13 M 102
Sandplain, photo..... 136 M 143
- Brier isld.**, bay of Fundy, N.S.
Terraces.....101, 149, 154 M 140
- Briercrest**, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Oil seepages near..... 37 S 1926-b
- Brierly bk.**, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper, chalcocite..... 57 M 74
chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
prospecting.....37, 141 M 60
Gypsum near..... 39 M 60
- Brierly Brook**, Antigonish co., N.S.
Anticline near..... 85 M 60
Copper..... 95 S 1928-c
Gypsum near.....39, 78, 151, 152 M 60
- Brigand bk.**, Inverness co., N.S.
Talc..... 220 M 74
- Brigham formation** (M. Cambrian)
Utah, correlation.....90-91, 102 B 2
178-179 M 38
- Bright, H. A.**
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mining Co. 148 M 76
- Brigstocke, R. W.**
Of Long Lake gold m., Ont..... 120 M 143
- Brilliant**, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis..... 109 M 53
- Brim' ck.**, Owyacumish bay, Gardner canal, B.C.
Hot spring, notes and analysis..... 48 S 1921-a
- Brine**
SEE ALSO Saline springs
Salt
Water, mineral
Associated with petroleum, Athabaska r., Alta..... 132 M 108
Soda lakes near Clinton, B.C., analyses..... 60 M 118
- Brique de L'Islet, Cie. de**
Clay; plant; production.....90-99 M 64
- Brisco**, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Summary rept. on Purcell range W. of.....222-230 S 1925-a
- Brisco formation** (Silurian)
Description; fossils; section.....31-34 M 148
Purcell range, B.C.....224, 226 S 1925-a
- Brise, Donald**
Field work (1924)..... 52 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 16 S 1925-b
- Brison, R. F.**
Of Boston-Richardson gold m., N.S. 85 S 1926-c
- Brisseau isld.**, Timiskaming l., Ont.
Fossils and rocks..... 117 M 103
14, 18, 21, 35, 49 M 145
- Bristol gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94
- Bristol iron m.**, Bristol tp., Que.
Hematite..... 119 M 74
Report.....107-112 M 136
- Bristol tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 33 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
- Bristol tp.**, Pontiac co., Que.
Dune sand SEE Norway Bay
Geology SEE Map.....IN POCKET M 136
Glacial deposits.....61, 62 M 136
Iron SEE Bristol iron m.
Rocks.....10, 20-44 M 136
limestone, analysis..... 21 M 136
photos.....137, 139, 142 M 136
- Bristol Iron Co.**..... 107 M 136
- Bristowe, H.**
Of British Canadian Marble Co..... 88 M 127
- Britannia copper m.**, Howe sd., B.C.
Ore-shoots influenced by structure.. 63 M 132
Quartz porphyry, ore in..... 71 S 1922-d
- Britannia Bay**, near Ottawa, Ont.
Chazy formation..... 6 M 99
Mushrooms..... 2 B 43
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....34, 35, 101 B 25
- Britannia formation and sills**
Britannia map-area, B.C..... 57 S 1918-b
- British Alberta Oil Co.**
Boring data..... 34 M 122
- British American Asbestos Corpn.**
SEE Asbestos Corpn.

¹Not Brin

British American Coal Co. Work by, Crownsnest pass, B.C.....	21 M	69
British American Corpn. Claims in Rossland, B.C., bought by	10 M	77
British and Colonial Land Assoc. Gold mg., Mt. Uniackegold dist., N.S	202 M	20
British Canada Lead Co. Working Wright galena m., Que.....	152 M	103
British Canadian Marble Co. Quarry, Caldwell r., Que.....	88 M	127
British Canadian Oils, Ltd. Boring data.....	36 M	122
British Canadian Silver Corpn. Operating Silver Creek zinc m., B.C.	139 S	1925-a
British Columbia SEE ALSO British Columbia Office		
Art, prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith.....	22-101 B	37
Bituminous shale.....	50, 51 M	129
Borings (deep), notes by Ingall.....	145-149 S	1924-a
	233, 234 S	1925-a
Brick production (1907-9).....	152 M	24
Clay and shales SEE Reports by Ries and Keele		
Coal SEE ALSO Coal		
Analyses.....	87-91 M	53
and calorific value.....	74 M	53
in Tertiary.....	2 M	59
report by Dowling.....	M	69
and Clapp.....	104-146 M	59
SEE ALSO.....	M	53
reserves.....	5-7 M	59
Coast and islands		
Report.....	M	23
summary (northern).....	9-35 S	1922-a
(southern).....	22-50 S	1921-c
Corundum SEE Pend-d'Oreille r.		
Diatoms.....	7-26 B	45
Fauna (Triassic Coral Reef), rpt. by Shimer.....	85-90 B	42
Flora (modern).....	11-14 B	26
diversity of.....	2 B	42
(Tertiary), rpt. by Berry.....	91-116 B	42
Geological formations of western, correlation.....	557-563 M	38
Geology, general, diagram showing FACING 14 M	132	
historical.....	561, 562 M	38
	69-73 M	132
Gold, alluvial SEE Cariboo g. fields		
production.....	7 M	149
Magnesite.....	22, 25-49 M	118
Mineral occurrences.....	244-249 M	74
Oil and gas in N.E., possibilities.....	3-8 S	1919-c
Ore deposits, report by Schofield.....	63-73 M	132
mineralized belt, extent of.....	8 M	132
Physiographic provinces of northern: diagram.....	14 M	37
parallelism.....	37 M	37
Platinum, paper by Camsell.....	28-30 S	1918-b
occurrences and notes.....	7-12 S	1918-g
Rocks SEE ALSO ABOVE Geology		
compared with Doré series.....	16, 22 M	147
Precambrian of southeastern: paper by Schofield.....	79-91 B	2
relationship to L. Cambrian....	B	35
sketch map of and Palaeozoic FACING 18 M	148	
British Columbia Anthracite Synd. Coal seams of.....	214, 218, 219 M	69
	75, 84-89 S	1911
	71, 94, 97, 98 S	1912
British Columbia Coal Mining Co. Bore-hole record at Burrard inlet, B.C.....	315 M	69
British Columbia Construction and Distributing Co. Power supplied by to Greenwood, B.C.	73 M	21
British Columbia Copper Co. SEE ALSO New Dominion Copper Co. History; operations.....	4, 43 M	19
British Columbia Milling and Min- ing Co. SEE ALSO Big Bonanza claim Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 183, 184, 186 M	1	
British Columbia Office Report (1918).....	1 S	1918-b
(1919).....	1 S	1919-b
(1920).....	37, 43 SP	1921
(1921).....	35, 45 SP	1922
(1922).....	9, 43, 52 SP	1923
(1923).....	58, 67 SP	1924
(1924).....	34, 61, 72 SP	1925
(1925).....	30, 31, 64, 73 SP	1926
British Columbia Platinum Co. To work platinum, Tulameen area, B.C.....	145, 146 M	26
British Columbia Pottery Co. Alunite used by for fire-clay.....	22 S	1920-a
Plant, material.....	148 M	24
Sewer-pipe producers.....	136 M	36
British Columbia Sand and Gravel Co. Pits, Colwood delta, V.I.....	136 M	36
photos.....	Pl. 16 M	36
Screening plant, photo.....	Pl. 17 M	36
British Columbia Standard Mining Co. SEE Hunter V gold mine		
British Crown Gold and Copper Mining Co. Capital; officers; claims.....	108 M	37
British Dominion Oil and Dev. Co. Boring in Turner valley, Alta.....	45 S	1926-b
Well, elevation and location..10, Fig. 1	S	1926-b
British Empire, The SEE ALSO the components		
Coal reserves.....	1 M	59
Britisher gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C. Assay; description.....	2, 201, 205 M	149
Discovery; plan: plan of working..196-198	M	149
British Isles SEE ALSO Great Britain, etc.		
Fissure eruptions, date of.....	709 M	38
Sharks, fossil.....	19 B	1
British Lion Syndicate Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	122 M	94
British Mineral Corpn. Interested in Siscoe gold m., Que...	94 S	1923-cl
British Pacific Coal Co. "Augenkohle" from wkg., photo...	209 M	88
Coal, analysis.....	144 M	59
	148 M	69
	125 M	88
	122 M	88
seams, section.....	170 M	88
Fire-damp danger.....	70 M	88
Folded sills in wkg.s.....	172 M	88
Shales from wkg.s, rpt. on.....	149 M	69
Work by, Graham isld., B.C.....	121 M	88

British Petroleum, Ltd.

Boring, Wainwright field, Alta.....	107 S	1924-b
	32 S	1925-b
Coal in wells.....	3 S	1925-b
Cores examined; results..	114-116 S	1924-b
Gas and oil in wells.....	1 S	1924-b
	11 S	1925-b
oil, analysis.....	39 S	1925-b
Glauconite in wells.....	113 S	1924-b
Logs of wells (Nos. 1 and 3).....	18, 20 S	1924-b
Notes and details of wells.....	10-15 S	1924-b
	14, 15, 36, 37, 40-42 S	1925-b
Oil-sands in wells, analyses.....	39 S	1925-b

British Protectorate¹ of Southwest Africa

Corundum in crystalline limestone..	254 M	57
-------------------------------------	-------	----

Britnell Construction Co.

Gravel pits of:		
commercial notes.....	193 M	85
quality.....	163 M	85

Britton galena m., near Woodstock, N.B.

Galena.....	100 M	74
-------------	-------	----

Brittany, France

Blue star sapphire.....	249 M	57
Silurian shales, stratified.....	6 M	146

Britton, F.

Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	.66, 121 M	94
------------------------	------------	----

Britton ck., Tulameen r., B.C., formerly Eagle ck. WHICH SEE**Britton mt., Tulameen r., B.C.**

Copper.....	157, 160 M	26
Profile of surface from, to Granite ck.....	AT END OF B	11
Rocks.....	65 M	26

Broad r., Queens co., N.S.

Andalusite.....	16 M	74
Anticline.....	4 S	1919-f
Gold prospecting.....	5 S	1919-f
	267 M	20
Subsidence, recent.....	30 M	20

Broad Cove coal mines, Broad Cove

Chapel, Inverness co., C.B.		
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	95 M	53

Broad Cove r., Inverness co., N.S.

Coal.....	35 M	59
-----------	------	----

Broad Cove Chapel, Inverness co., N.S.

SEE ALSO Broad Cove coal mines		
Coal.....	35, 37, 43 M	59
	75 M	74
Galena near.....	101 M	74

Broadview, Aylmer rd., Que.

Brick-yard near.....	48 M	101
----------------------	------	-----

Brock, B. B.

Field work (1924).....	1 S	1924-a
(1925).....	26 S	1925-a

Brock, E. W.

Age, determined by, of Slocan series	18 M	117
Field work (1896).....	7 M	4
(1906).....	xi, 1 M	77
(1907).....	34 M	109
(1920).....	6 SP	1921
	47 S	1924-a
(1924).....	1 M	150

Notes by, on:

Nelson granite, B.C.....	81 M	76
origin of ore deposits.....	87, 88 M	77
tungsten, Burnthill bk., N.B.....	11 S	1917-f
Refs. to surveys by, Rossland dist., B.C.....	5, 51 M	77
Summary rpt. by, Eutsuk L. area, B.C.....	81-94 S	1920-a

¹Formerly German Southwest Africa**Brock, S. W. of Saskatoon, Sask.**

Coal.....	67, 68 M	59
thickness.....	51 M	53

Brock shale

Cal. and Ore., correlation.....	558 M	38
---------------------------------	-------	----

Brock tp., Ontario co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Wilfrid		
Pipe, Algonkian, from, fig'd.....	169 B	37

Brockau, Saxony

Corundum.....	241 M	57
---------------	-------	----

Brock Road, Pickering tp., Ont.

Gravels, test on and composition....	158 M	85
--------------------------------------	-------	----

Brockton corundum m., near Sapphire, N.C.

	198 M	57
--	-------	----

Brockville, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.

Altitude.....	6 M	134
Beaches near.....	8 M	134
Brick-clay.....	52, 67 M	142
and kilns.....	43, 54 M	134
Dune sands N. of.....	45 M	134
Granite SEE Brockville granite		
Iron pyrites near.....	50, 52 M	134
Limestone, analysis.....	39 M	134
Peat bog near.....	55 M	134
Pyroxenite near, analysis.....	19 M	134
Quartzite near, analysis.....	14 M	134
Report (with map) on area S.W. of, by J. F. Wright.....	M	134
Terraces between and Butternut bay	8 M	134
Wharves, owners and size; rail connexions.....	53 M	85

Brockville granite

Leeds co., Ont., southeastern:		
analysis and notes.....	26 M	134
for building and monumental stone	54 M	134

Brockville Chemical Co.

Sulphuric acid plant, Brockville, Ont.	50 M	134
--	------	-----

Brockville-Mallorytown map area, Ont.

Report (with map) by J. W. Wright	M	134
summary.....	78-84 S	1920-d

Brockway, W. A.

Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	146 M	94
------------------------	-------	----

Brodie Junction, Kettle Valley ry., B.C.

Rocks near.....	91, 93 S	1922-a
-----------------	----------	--------

Brokenhead r., L. Winnipeg, Man.

Altitude at ry. bridge.....	23 M	128
-----------------------------	------	-----

Broken Hill gold claim, Dewdney ck., B.C.

Description.....	35 S	1920-a
	147 M	139

Broken Hill mineral claim, W. of

Krao ck., Coffee ck., B.C.		
Limestone.....	15 M	117

Broken Hill Mining and Development Co.

Mining Wilcox gold m., near Ymir, B.C.....	77 M	94
--	------	----

Broken-stone roads SEE Macadam roads**Brome co., Que.**

SEE ALSO Brome mt.		
Magnesite SEE Bolton tp.		
Sutton tp.		
Mineral occurrences.....	268 M	74

Brome tp., Brome co., Que.		
Building-stone, nepheline-syenite....	208 M	74
Copper, bornite.....	48 M	74
chalcoite.....	58 M	74
chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74
chloritoid.....	66 M	74
Iron ore, hematite.....	119 M	74
ilmenite.....	129 M	74
magnetite.....	150 M	74
Brome mt., Brome and Shefford cos., Que.		
Altitude and area.....	8 M	7
.....	17 M	43
.....	17 M	7
Essexite, analysis.....	123 M	74
Laurdalose, analysis.....	18 M	7
Micropertthite, analysis.....	174, 175 M	74
Nephelite.....	166 M	74
Notes by J. J. O'Neill.....	7-9 M	43
Rock species.....	22 M	7
.....	27 M	43
Titanite.....	225 M	74
Bromide formation (Ordovician)		
Arkansas, correlation...	58-59 M	138
Bromley ck., Similkameen r., B.C.		
Coal.....	261 M	69
Bromley glacier, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.		
Description; photo.....	8, 9 M	32
Mountains near, photo.....	FACING 54 M	32
Bromley tp., Renfrew co., Ont.		
Clays.....	62 M	142
Peristerite.....	175 M	74
Brompton tp., Richmond co., Que.		
Bornite.....	48 M	74
Chalcoite.....	53 M	74
Chromite.....	67 M	74
Chrysotile.....	71 M	74
Fault, section diagram.....	41 M	22
Bronson, Dunganon tp., Ont.		
Syenitic rocks.....	306 M	6
.....	58 M	57
Bronte ck., Halton co., Ont.		
Gravels, tests on, and composition..	165 M	85
Brook isld., B.C. SEE Brooke isld.		
Brookbank gold claim, Destor tp., Que.		
Rocks: low-grade ore.....	104 S	1925-c
Brookdale¹, Cumberland co., N.S.		
Manganese mining.....	3 S	1918-f
Brooke² isld., Observatory inlet, B.C.		
Length; rocks.....	81, 82 M	32
Brooke tp., Lambton co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Alvinston		
Inwood		
Oil, boring for, advised.....	40 S	1918-e
well, log.....	84, 184 M	81
.....	35 S	1918-e
Shale, Huron.....	23 M	142
Brookfield, Colchester co., N.S.		
Bog iron ore.....	44, 143 M	74
Brookfield gold dist., Queens co., N.S.		
Assays; chlorination.....	115 M	20
Deposits, character.....	99 M	20
Detailed report.....	121 M	20
Mining methods and costs.....	111, 112 M	20
plans and workings.....	AT END OF M	20
shaft, deep.....	102 M	20
Silver.....	93 M	20
Brookfield Mining Associates, Ltd.		
Gold mining, Brookfield, N.S.....	122 M	20
Brookfield Mining Co.		
Gold mining operations, N.S.....	121 M	20
Brooking, Weyburn div., Sask.		
Brick-clay, notes.....	18, 19 M	66
tests.....	72 M	89
Water supply.....	47 S	1918-o
Brooklin, Whitby tp., Ont.		
Gravels, tests on, and composition..	157 M	185
Brooklyn, Hants co., N.S.		
SEE ALSO Newport		
Gypsum topography.....	53 M	140
Brooklyn copper m., Phoenix, B.C.		
SEE ALSO Brooklyn-Idaho copper m.		
New Dominion Copper Co.		
Glory hole, photo.....	FACING 94 M	21
Photo.....	FACING 98 M	21
Rocks, diagram.....	36 M	21
limestone, structure and analysis..	34 M	21
Brooklyn formation (Carboniferous)		
Correlation.....	8 M	56
.....	25, 189 M	77
Contact with Knob Hill formation, mineralized.....	34 M	19
Distribution and lithology.....	17-20 M	19
.....	33-40 M	21
Mineralized zones in limestone of....	33-42 M	19
.....	53-57 M	21
Brooklyn-Idaho copper m., Phoenix, B.C.		
SEE ALSO Brooklyn copper m.		
Idaho copper m.		
New Dominion Copper Co.		
Workings; ore body, notes.....	98-101 M	21
Brookmere, Kettle Valley ry., B.C.		
Glacial deposits near.....	95 S	1922-a
Rocks S. of.....	93 S	1922-a
Brooks, A.		
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont.....	94 M	147
Brooks, Alfred H.		
Description by, of copper deposit, Chisana dist., Alaska.....		
.....	134, 135 M	50
Field work (1899).....	2 M	123
Refs. to explorations by, White R. dist., Alaska-Ykn... 5, 41, 46, 60, 115, 116,	134 M	50
Views of, on orogeny of Ykn. and northern B.C.....	45 M	37
Brooks, Stephen		
Bituminous shale at kilns of, analysis.....	54 M	129
Brooks, Medicine Hat dist., Alta.		
Artesian wells, bore-hole record... 57-58, Figs. 3, 4, M	116	
Gas well, log.....	71 M	29
Brooks bay, Kasshabog l., Ont.		
Mica mining.....	368 M	6
Syenite.....	281, 301 M	6
and granite.....	304 M	6

¹Misprinted Brookvale²Not Brook

- Brooks bay**, Rupert dist., V.I. *SEE*
Klaskino inlet.
- Brooks iron ranges**, Tp. 28, R. 25, Alg.
Arsenopyrite and siderite..... 62 M 147
Description..... 93, 94 M 147
- Brooks Lake iron range**, eastwards
from Mildred l., Alg.
Description..... 88, 89 M 147
- Brookville**, Hants co., N.S. *SEE*
Selwood
- Brookville, N.J.**
Nepheline-syenite..... 289 M 6
- Brookwood**, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analyses, B.T.U. and thick-
ness..... 102 M 53
- Broom hill**, near New Ross, N.S.
Altitude; rocks..... 14 M 140
- Broom¹ hill**, W. of Sooke harb., V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Gabbro..... 294 M 96
- Brophy, G. P.**
Interested in Wright m., Duhamel
tp., Que..... 22 S 1925-a
- Brora l.**, Pictou co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 5, 10-22 B 45
- Brosseau**, Athabaska dist., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
Coal; rocks..... 13 S 1917-c
- Brosseau formation** (Belly R. series)
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11-13 S 1917-c
- Brother of Nicolabert mt.**, Que. *SEE*
Le Frère
- Brothers, J. J.**
Iron prospecting; Michipicoten area,
Alg..... 157 M 147
- Brothers gold claims**, Jack of Clubs
ck., B.C.
Channel, grade of; shafts lost..... 110, 111 M 149
Possibilities near..... 113 M 149
- Brothon silver claim**, Hoboe ck., At-
lin mining div., B.C.
Veins..... 106 M 37
- Brouge tp.**, Saguenay co., Que.
SEE ALSO Shekatika r.
Plants, flowering..... 57-110 M 126
- Brougham tp.**, Renfrew co., Ont.
Amazonite *SEE* Mount St. Patrick
Graphite *SEE* Black Donald gra-
phite m.
Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917-e
81 M 36
160 M 74
64 M 136
- SEE ALSO* Renfrew Molybdenite
Mines, Ltd.
- Broughton**, Sydney coal field, C.B.
SEE ALSO Cape Breton Coal Iron and
Ry. Co.
Coal, boring for..... 23 S 1917-f
mining..... 60, 61, 78 M 133
Glacial mounds..... 8 M 133
Gravel for roads..... 85 M 133
tests..... 78 S 1918-f
Morainal material..... 9 M 133
Moraine, terminal..... 6 S 1918-f
Sphagnum marsh N. of..... 10 M 133
- Broughton bay**, Shimishir isld., Kuril
islds., N. Pacific
Birds..... 4, 6, 8, 18, 22, 34, 39 B 40
- Broughton mt.**, Beauce co., Que.
Diabase..... 36 M 22
- Broughton series** (Cambrian)
Asbestos in; character and origin.... 67-70 M 22
Distribution; lithology..... 27, 35 M 22
Origin; structure; age..... 36-51, 53 M 22
- Broughton strait**, V.I.
Building stone *SEE* Haddington isld.
- Broughton tp.**, Beauce co., Que.
Asbestos, analysis and notes..... 69-70 M 22
character..... 79 B 27
chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Chiaistolite..... 66 M 74
Rocks..... 3 B 27
conglomerate..... 19 M 35
serpentine..... 39, 43 M 22
202 M 74
- SEE ALSO* Broughton series
Talc..... 220 M 74
soapstone..... 45, 68, 96 M 22
steatite..... 214 M 74
- Brower tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 120 M 142
Peat bog, area, contents, depth.... 45 S 1919-e
- Brown, Alfred**
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 11 M 149
Working for Cariboo Exploration Co.
67, 76, 177 M 149
- Brown, C.**
Gravel pit of, E. Flamborough tp.,
Ont..... 166, 197 M 85
- Brown, C. A.**
Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
(1918)..... 1 S 1918-f
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-f
(1920)..... 6 S 1920-e
- Brown, David**
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont.,
notes..... 106 M 99
- Brown, Herb**
Gold mining, Queen of Clubs ck.,
B.C..... 113 M 149
- Brown, Hugh**
Gold mining, Burns ck., B.C..... 138 M 149
- Brown, J.** *SEE* Regina silver claim,
Legate ck., B.C.
- Brown, J. F. Kellock**
On mining thin coal seams in eastern
Canada..... 6 M 133
- Brown, John**
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont. 157, 183 M 85
- Brown, John**
Limestone quarry, Thorold, Ont.,
analysis..... 112 M 111
- Brown, O. P.**
Acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a
Golden Nib g.m. optioned to..... 40 S 1926-a
- Brown, Richard**
Historical and geological work by,
Sydney coal field, N.S..... 2, 3 M 133
- Brown, Dr. Robt.**
Explorations by, in Nanaimo dist.,
V.I..... 6 M 51
- Brown, T.**..... 30 S 1924-c

¹Not Broome

Brown, T.			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	139 M	94	
Brown, W. J.			
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.....	112 M	99	
Brown, William			
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.	69 S	1921-a	
French ck.....	96 M	149	
Jack of Clubs ck.....	109, 111 M	149	
New Creek.....	157 M	149	
Theory of, on alluvial gold deposition.....	162 M	149	
Brown bk., Middle r., Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	176 S	1924-c	
Brown mt., Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	179 S	1924-c	
Brown Alaska Co.			
Exploratory work, Maple bay, B.C.	94 M	32	
Outsider copper claims, Maple bay, B.C., acquired by.....	24 S	1922-a	
Brown dome mt. SEE Marble Dome mt., S. of Gladys I., Cassiar dist., B.C.			
Brownell, Edward			
Gold mining, Moosehead, N.S.....	187 M	20	
Brownell, G. M.			
Field work (1923, 1924).....	23, 37 S	1924-b	
(1925).....	27 S	1925-b	
Brownell I., between Wapawekka and Deschambault I's., Sask.			
Glacial striae near.....	48 S	1924-b	
Rocks.....	31, 33, 39-41 S	1924-b	
Brownell Syndicate			
Operating in Joanne tp., Que.....	125 S	1924-c	
Browning, N.E. of Estevan, Sask.			
Water supply.....	48 S	1918-c	
Browning I., Cairo tp., Ont.			
Barite.....	41 M	115	
Browning tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Drift.....	105 M	95	
Silver veins, character.....	121 M	95	
SEE ALSO Rosie ck.			
Brownlee, John			
Gravel pits of, Osgoode tp., notes... ..	115 M	99	
Brownlee gold-copper claim, Osisko I., Que. SEE Horne claims			
Browns r., Puntledge r., V.I.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	87 M	53	
Dacite porphyry.....	112 M	69	
Browns Mountain, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Anticline near.....	85 M	60	
Glaciation.....	79 M	60	
Iron ore near, notes.....	38, 57, 143, 145 M	60	
Marble quarry.....	114 M	60	
Rocks.....	116 M	60	
Browns Mountain group (L. Ordovician)			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	26, 34, 36, 52, 84-87 M	60	
cut by monzonite.....	35, 54, 56, 100 M	60	
Brownville, Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks near.....	164 S	1924-c	
Brownwater r., Bell r., Que. SEE Coffee r.			
Bruce, Everend Lester			
Field work (1913).....	2 M	77	
(1914).....	9 S	1917-d	
(1917).....	5 S	1922-c	
(1918).....	3 S	1917-a	
(1919).....	5-6 S	1918-a	
	4 S	1919-a	
	16, 17 S	1925-b	
Notes on rocks and claims, Oxford and Knee L's areas, Man.....	20-26 S	1925-b	
Reports by, on:			
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. reg.....	M	85	
Molybdenite near Falcon I., Man.....	22-25 S	1917-d	
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921	
Summary reports by, on:			
(1917) Amisk-Athapapuskow L. reg. Man.....	M	85	
(1918) Athapapuskow L. dist., Man. District between Reed I., and Elbow, I., Man.....	1, 2 S	1918-d	
Gold quartz veins scheelite dep. in S. Man.....	2-5 S	1918-d	
(1919) Knee L. dist., Man.....	1-11 S	1919-d	
Bruce copper m., Plummer tp., Ont.			
Ankerite.....	20 M	74	
Bornite.....	47 M	74	
Chalcoite.....	58 M	74	
Chalcopyrite.....	20, 61 M	74	
Depth.....	77 M	143	
Ore, character.....	7 S	1917-e	
Rocks, diabase.....	77 M	143	
Bruce co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bruce pen.			
Cargill			
Kincardine tp.			
Walkerton			
Fossils.....	141-155 M	34	
Gas SEE Hepworth			
Kirkland's Warbler.....	211 M	104	
Mineral occurrences.....	260 M	74	
Recent deposits.....	87 M	142	
Rocks.....	141-155 M	34	
Guelph formation.....	33 M	81	
Niagara formation.....	31 M	81	
Precambrian SEE Amabel tp.			
Queenston shale.....	25 M	81	
Sylvania sandstone SEE Kincardine			
Trenton formation SEE Amabel tp.			
Bruce conglomerate (Bruce series)			
Algoma, southern, Ont., thickness..	19 B	8	
	4 B	22	
Blind River (near):			
correlation and thickness....	30, 109 M	143	
description and age relation....	45-47 M	143	
marble in.....	116 M	143	
photo and microphoto.....	141 M	143	
Compared with that of Cobalt series	82 M	95	
Espanola area,			
distribution, stratigraphic relations, character and origin....	28-33 M	102	
thickness.....	7 M	102	
Wakomata L. area.....	2, 8 S	1926-c	
Wanapitei L. area.....	38-41, 49 S	1921-d	
Bruce' ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.			
Silver-lead m. SEE White Cat m.			
Bruce gold claim, S. of Gold I., Man.			
Ceology; location.....	70, 79 S	1922-c	
Bruce limestone (Bruce series)			
Algoma, southern, Ont., thickness..	19 B	8	
	4 B	22	
Espanola area, Ont.:			
discussion and photo.....	34, 79 M	102	
thickness.....	7 M	102	

¹Not Slade

- Bruce limestone** (Bruce series)—Concluded
 L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
 analysis; name; description... 47-51 M 143
 as building stone... 134 M 143
 correlation and thickness... 30, 109 M 143
 iron ore in... 116, 131 M 143
 photo and microphoto... 142 M 143
 section, vertical... 48 M 143
 Wakomata L. area, Ont... 2, 9 S 1926-c
- Bruce mt., Salt Spring isld., B.C.**
 Altitude... 35 M 96
 Rocks... 133, 144, 150, 391 M 96
- Bruce pen., Bruce co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Bruce co.
 Eramosa beds, thickness... 1, 2 B 20
 Guelph formation... 70-73 M 111
- Bruce series** (Huronian)
 SEE ALSO Bruce limestone
 Espanola group
 Mississagi quartzite
 Serpent quartzite
 Blind River area, Alg., section... AT END OF B 8
 Correlation... 109-114 M 143
 Espanola area, Ont... 25-42, 59 M 102
 lenticular character... 68, 69 M 102
 photos... 79-83 M 102
 section... AT END OF B 8
 8 M 102
- L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.:
 age relation; description; distribu-
 tion... 29-62 M 143
 McGregor bay... 9, 10 B 22
 relation to Cobalt series... 71-73 M 143
 section, vertical... 100 M 143
 subdivisions... 17 M 143
- Michipicoten area SEE Huronian
 Rutter area, Ont... 89 S 1924-c
 Wakomata L. area, Ont... 2-10 S 1926-c
 Wanapitei L. area, Ont... 38-42 S 1921-d
 contact with Cobalt series... 45, 46 S 1921-d
 Whiskey L. area, Ont., section... AT END OF B 8
- Bruce tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Baie du Doré
 Fossils... 154 M 34
 Gas well SEE Inverhuron
 Salt SEE Inverhuron
- Bruce Mines, Plummer tp., Ont.**
 Brick-clay... 15 S 1917-e
 121 M 142
 Building stone... 134, 135 M 143
 Calcite... 51 M 74
 Diabase quarry... 135 M 143
 cost... 68, 93, 119 M 85
 description... 79-82 M 85
 physical properties... 68-69 M 85
 plant, photo... Pl. 4 M 85
 production, possible... 40 M 85
 quartz veins in... 50 M 85
 size... 49 M 85
 Freight rates from... 67 M 85
 Hematite... 118 M 74
 Jasper N. of... 137 M 74
 Map of dist... IN POCKET M 143
 Rocks at and near... 41 M 143
 diabase SEE ABOVE Diabase quarry
 dolomite... 88 M 74
 Huronian, notes by Collins... 6-9, 16 B 8
 section... 23 B 8
 strike... 6 B 22
 limestone, photo and microphoto... M 143
 quartzite... 47 M 143
 Wharves, owners and size... 54 M 85
- Bruce Mines and Algoma railway...** 126 M 143
- Bruce Mines map-area**
 Basal Mississagi formation, notes... 4 S 1926-c
- Bruceite**
 Black Lake, Que... 22 B 27
- Brudenell tp., Renfrew co., Ont.**
 Corundum... 26, 32, 109, 131, 186 M 57
 in nepheline syenite... 251 M 6
 80 M 74
 Gneiss... 71 M 6
 Pyroxenite... 92 M 6
 Sodalite... 237, 238 M 6
 93, 94 M 57
 Spinel (Gahnite)... 253 M 6
 115 M 57
 Syenite... 227, 307, 309 M 6
 nepheline... 59 M 57
 photos... 337, 339 M 57
 SEE ALSO ABOVE Corundum
 Zircon... 241 M 74
- Bruder's lime kilns, near Formosa, Ont.**
 Fossils... 146, 147, 275, 276 M 34
 Photo... 309 M 34
- Bruère l., Rouyn tp., Que.**
 Rocks... 98 M 39
- "Bruin's highway," N.E. Pictou co., N.S.**
 Description... 55, 56 M 140
- Brûlé ck., Conmee tp., Th.B.d., Ont.**
 Jasper... 9 S 1924-c
 Pyrite... 11, 24 S 1924-c
- Brûlé harbour, L. Superior, Alg.**
 Beaches... 45 M 147
- Brûlé l., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 Altitude... 24 S 1923-b
 Coal in area... 8-13 S 1919-c
 30, 33, 37, 38 S 1923-b
 extent and reserves... 10, 12 M 53
 101 M 59
 structural notes... 92 M 59
 Travertine... 228 M 74
- Brûlé l., E. of Bellefeuille tp., Que.**
 Rocks... 80 M 103
- Brûlé pt., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 Rocks... 30, 31 M 116
- Brûlé pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
 Fossils and rocks... 22, 23 S 1921-b
- Brûlé r., Peace r., Alta.**
 Fossils... 118, 123, 125 B 42
 Lignite... 107 M 108
 Rocks near mouth... 16 S 1917-c
 30 M 116
- Brûlé Lake coal m., Brûlé l., Alta.**
 Section... 37 S 1923-b
- Brunette ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
 Rocks... 27 M 135
 Valley, character... 8 M 135
- Brunne l., N. of Cranberry lakes, Man.**
 Sulphide claims poor... 78 M 105
- Bruno, Humboldt dist., Sask.**
 Brick-clay and plant, notes... 15, 16 M 66
- Brunsing gold claim, Zymoetz r., B.C.** 115 S 1925-a
- Brunswick tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 Rocks... 9 S 1922-d
- Brunswick Gold Mining Co.**
 Early operations, Tangier, N.S... 243 M 20

Brunton, Sir Stopford			
Field work (1921).....	7 SP	1922	
Summary report, by: (1921) Deroche, Hodgins, Gaudette, and Shields tps., Ont.....	27-34 S	1921-d	
Brush l., Knight tp., Ont.			
Graphitic slate.....	37 M	33	
Brussels, Door co., Wis.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Brussels, Grey tp., Ont.			
Oil and gas well, log.....	164 M	81	
Salt.....	105 M	111	
Brunstad, M. O.			
Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta., details.....	111 S	1922-b	
Bry, C. de			
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta., details.....	111 S	1922-b	
Bryant, Dr. Henry			
Botanical exploration, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.....	7 M	126	
Bryant coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.	46 M	59	
Bryden, R. C.	40 S	1920-d	
Bryson, Mr.			
Owner, chromite claim, Chrome ck., B.C.....	90 M	118	
Bryson, J.			
Gold mining, Mt. Uniacoke gold dist., N.S.....	203 M	20	
Bryson Isld., Timiskaming l., Que.			
Glacial striae.....	11 M	145	
Rocks and fossils.....	14, 15, 18, 21, 35 M	145	
	116, 117 M	103	
Buchanan, Bob			
Gold mining, Conklin gulch, B.C....	101 M	149	
Buchanan, W. H.			
Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	119 M	99	
Buchanan coal seam, E. of Sydney harb., C.B.			
Anticlinal structure.....	59 M	133	
Horizon, stratigraphical.....	82, 83 M	133	
Buck, J. E.			
Gas well, Port Rowan, Ont., notes.	112 M	81	
Buck¹ ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Coal.....	54 M	53	
Buck gulch, Dease ck., B.C.			
Hydrauliclicking.....	60, 61 S	1925-a	
Rocks.....	84 S	1925-a	
Buck hill, N.E. of Sooke basin, V.I.			
Altitude.....	34 M	96	
Rocks near.....	264 M	96	
Buck l., Blandford tp., Ont. See Cranberry l.			
Buckbee emery m., E. of Peekskill, N.Y.			
Analysis and notes.....	209, 212 M	57	
Buck Creek corundum m., Clay co., N.C.	195 M	57	
Bucke tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Beaches.....	6, 7 M	145	
Cobaltite.....	75 M	74	
SEE ALSO Benn silver m.			
Emplectite.....	90 M	74	
Fossils.....	18, 26, 32, 38, 73 M	145	
	4 B	17	
Rocks, Ordovician.....	14-17, 22, 27 M	145	
section.....	16 M	145	
Silurian.....	43, 47 M	145	
Lockport.....	5 M	145	
Silver SEE Coleman silver area			
Striae.....	11 M	145	
Water, boring for.....	54 M	145	
Buckels, Archie			
Gravel pit, Mountain tp., Ont., notes	115 M	99	
Buckeye claim, Monte Cristo mt., Rossland, B.C.			
Description.....	109 M	77	
Buckeye claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.			
Geology and workings.....	58, 59 M	117	
Limestone.....	15 M	117	
Veins, character.....	30 M	117	
Buckhorn gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
Buckhorn l., Peterboro' co., Ont.			
Algonquin shore-line.....	11 B	23	
profile N. and S. SEE Map.....	WITH B	23	
Buckingham, Papineau co., Que.			
Anticline.....	56 M	81	
Road material.....	20, 149, 151 M	99	
Buckingham series (Precambrian)			
Amherst tp., Que.....	6, 9-11, 42 M	113	
Bristol and Onslow tps., Que.: distribution and lithology.....	18, 28-32 M	136	
photo.....	140 M	136	
Calumet isld., Que.....	107, 109 S	1925-o	
Fitzroy tp., Ont.....	18, 28-31 M	136	
photo.....	140 M	136	
Grenville tp., Que., description....	20, 21 M	98	
Lanark co., Ont.....	29 S	1917-o	
Petite Nation seig., Que.....	74 S	1923-cl	
Buckingham tp., Papineau co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Buckingham			
Apatite, analysis.....	26, 27 M	74	
Babingtonite.....	37 M	74	
Barite.....	40 M	74	
Calcite.....	51 M	74	
Cassiterite.....	53 M	74	
Climochlore, analysis.....	72 M	74	
Coccolite.....	76 M	74	
Enstatite.....	90 M	74	
Galena.....	102 M	74	
Graphite.....	110 M	74	
Mountain cork, analysis.....	162 M	74	
Orthoclase.....	171 M	74	
Peristerite.....	175 M	74	
Pyroxene.....	189 M	74	
Ripidolite.....	194 M	74	
Road material, notes.....	153, 154 M	99	
kersantite SEE Kersantite			
Sahlite.....	196 M	74	
Sillimanite-garnet gneiss, analysis	132, 133 M	103	
Titanite.....	225 M	74	
Uvarovite.....	232 M	74	
Zircon.....	241 M	74	
Buckingham Electric Reduction Co.			
Gneiss at plant, tests on, for roads..	149 M	99	
Buckle, F.			
Field work (1921).....	7 S	1921-a	
Buckler Brick Co.			
Manufacturing methods; tests....	99, 110 M	16	
Plant, Annapolis, N.S., photo.....	72-73 M	16	

¹Not Yapeco

- Buckley Corner, Kings co., N.S.**
Iron ore near..... 13 S 1920-e
- Buckman, S. S.**
Report by, on fossils, southern Ykn. 21 M 150
Acknowledgments to.....89, 90 B 44
- Buck of Cabrach, Banffshire, Scotland**
Corundum..... 251 M 57
- Buckshot l., Clarendon tp., Ont.**
Bismuthinite N. of..... 42 M 74
- Buddington, Prof. A. F.**..... 75 S 1922-d
30 S 1924-c
2 M 139
- Budge, William**
Molybdenite found by, Egan tp., Que. 133 M 136
- Budge, near Edmonton, Alta.**
Altitude; coal..... 35 M 8
- Buel limestone quarries, Windmill pt., Ont.**
Section; fossils.....22-24 M 34
- Buffalo, Erie co., N.Y.**
Cobleskill dolomite; Salina formation 35 M 81
Fossils; rocks.....86, 87 M 111
Gas to, from Welland co., Ont..... 90 M 81
- Buffalo copper m., Grand Forks mining div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Buffalo ck., Battle r., Alta.**
Follows strike of formation..... 14 S 1924-b
- Buffalo galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.**
Production (1915)..... 187 S 1925-a
- Buffalo gold-copper claim, McDonaid ck., Franklin ck., B.C.**
Type of deposit..... 173 M 56
Location SEE Map..... WTRH M 56
- Buffalo gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**.....65, 150 M 94
- Buffalo l., Buffalo r., Mack.**
Description..... 23 S 1917-c
6, 7 S 1921-b
Quaternary deposits..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 26 S 1917-c
26 S 1921-b
- Buffalo l., Churchill r., Sask. SEE Peter Pond l.**
- Buffalo l., E. of Red Deer, Alta.**
Coal..... 16 M 8
56 M 53
- Buffalo pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.**
Gravel ridge, section.....66, 115 M 82
Lignite and stratified clay..... 27 M 128
Sand with peaty bands, notes and photo.....68, 117 M 82
- Buffalo r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Anticlinal folding..... 27 S 1917-c
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Delta..... 31 S 1921-b
Description.....23, 24 S 1917-c
7 S 1921-b
28 M 108
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b
Report on area, by A. Cameron.... 1-44 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 26 S 1917-c
23-26, 32 S 1921-b
- Buffalo rock, L. Timiskaming, Ont.**
Depth of lake at..... 10 M 145
- Buffalo silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.**
Arsenopyrite... 33 M 74
- Buffalo Head hills, Peace r., Alta.**
Altitude; area..... 18 M 108
Origin..... 91 M 108
- Buffalo Hump¹ gold claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.**
Description..... 107 M 31
42 M 150
Tellurides.....99, 100 M 31
- Buffalo Hump mt., S. of Benson, V.I.**
Triangulation station..... 12 M 11
- Buffam, B. S. W.**
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 14 SP 1926
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
Summary report by:
(1925) Destor area, Que..... 82 S 1925-c
- Bugaboo ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
Rocks; valley, character.....223-226 S 1925-a
- Bugaboo ck., Gordon r., V.I.**
Magnetite, photo.....190, Pl. 18 M 13
- Buhl, St. Louis co., Minn.**
Iron formation compared with Gunflint formation..... 78 S 1924-c
- Building stone**
SEE ALSO Granite, Dolomite, Marble, Sandstone, etc.
Comnee tp., Ont., peridotite..... 25 S 1924-c
Devonian limestone, notes..... 256 M 34
Graham and Maude islds., B.C..... 173 M 88
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 40 M 151
Ont. peninsula.....96-99 M 111
Sillery sandstone..... 38 M 35
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 201 M 13
138 M 36
- "Bulbous budding" SEE Volney, Lewis, J.**
- Bulger bench, Antler r., B.C.**
Gold (alluvial) mining..... 66 S 1921-a
- Bulkley canyon, Bulkley r., B.C.**
Rocks, folding of..... 10 S 1917-b
- Bulkley eruptives (Tertiary)**
Omineca mining div., B.C.....171, 172 M 69
Groundhog coal area.....205, 206 M 69
- Bulkley mountains, Skeena r., B.C.**
Origin..... 5 M 132
- Bulkley² r., Skeena r., B.C.**
Coal in area;
analysis
notes by Leach.....179-183 M 69
SEE ALSO Boulder ck.
Fossils..... 5 M 110
Photo..... 39 M 110
Rocks..... 41 S 1924-a
4 M 110
conglomerate..... 64 M 37
Waterpower, potential..... 4 M 110
- Bull ck., Highwood r., Alta.**
Rocks.....9-11, 13, 18 M 122
photo..... 41 M 122
- Bull ck., St. John r., N.B.**
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Gold opposite mouth..... 108 M 74
- Bull mt., near Stewart, Patricia co., Va.**
Corundum 221 M 57

¹Or Golden Slipper²Formerly called Watsonkwa

Bull passage, Lasqueti isld., B.C.			
Rocks.....	52 S	1921-a	
Bull r., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Agricultural land in valley.....	18 M	76	
Erythrite.....	94 M	74	
Fault.....	40 M	148	
Hematite near.....	117 M	74	
Lignite, loose pieces.....	246 M	69	
Tertiary.....	109, 121 M	59	
Rocks.....	13 B	35	
Bull Creek, Clark co., Ind.			
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl.	4 M	138	
Bulldog gold claims, Hedley camp, B.C.			
Chalcopyrite.....	141 M	2	
Purchase of.....	17 M	2	
Pyrite.....	139 M	2	
Bullen cape, N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean			
Rocks W. of.....	138 S	1925-c	
Buller, Rev. S. R.			
Botanical explorer, Lab. coast.....	7 M	126	
Bulldog l., Manigotagan r., Man. SEE Beresford l.			
Bull Head mt., W. of Hudson Hope, B.C.			
Altitude.....	229 M	69	
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-c	
	126 M	108	
Rocks.....	17 S	1917-c	
	3 S	1920-b	
	75 M	108	
Bull Head Mountain formation (L. Cretaceous)			
SEE ALSO Gething member			
Description; distribution.....	75, 77 M	108	
Moberly R. area, B.C.....	4, 6 S	1919-c	
Peace r., Alta. and B.C.....	16, 17 S	1917-c	
	2, 3 S	1920-b	
	3-7 S	1922-b	
coal-bearing.....	21 S	1917-c	
	104 ¹ M	108	
Bullon, S. of Quesnel Forks, B.C.			
Climate.....	70 S	1922-a	
Bullon galena claim, Porter ck., Nelson ck., White r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Map.....	WITH M	32	
Rocks: mineralization.....	75 M	32	
Bullon gold claim, Quesnel r., B.C.			
Gold, alluvial.....	72 S	1922-a	
Bullon gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location; rocks.....	65, 126, 151 M	94	
Bullitt co., Ky.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	69, 77 M	138	
Bull Moose hill, Kings co., N.B.			
Bog iron ore and bog manganese....	44, 45 M	74	
Bullock channel, Yeo isld., B.C.			
Rocks.....	24 S	1921-a	
Bullock mica m., Butt tp., Ont.			
Description.....	63 S	1921-d	
Bullon Beck gold claim, near Hedley, B.C. SEE Florence gold claims			
Bullockville, E. of Red Deer r., Alta.			
Pleistocene clay near, photo and tests on.....	28, 59 M	66	
Bullpound ck., Red Deer r., Alta.			
Coal near mouth.....	51 M	53	
Fossils.....	28, 30 M	93	
Bullrush mt., near Brûlé l., Athabasca r., Alta.			
Fossils; section.....	17-20 B	1	
Bullshead, S. W. of Medicine Hat, Alta.			
Belly River series.....	34 M	93	
Boring for oil, details.....	107 S	1924-b	
Fossils.....	27-29, 36 M	93	
Bullshead ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Clay and shales:			
fossiliferous.....	16 S	1926-b	
notes; tests; photos.....	32-36, 98 M	25	
Coal mine; fault, notes and diagram.22-25 S		1926-b	
Estevan beds.....	19, 20 S	1926-b	
Bully Hill rhyolite			
Ore. and Cal., correlation.....	558 M	38	
Bum Boy tungsten claim, Bum Boy gulch, Mayo area, Ykn.			
Described.....	12 S	1918-b	
Bunton silver claim, near Invermere, B.C.			
Barite.....	43, 51 M	148	
Bunker hill, E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	33, 43 M	5	
Bunker Hill granite			
W. of Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C., notes by Daly.....	303, 304 M	38	
Bunting, Charles			
.....	7 S	1920-a	
Bunting, R. F.			
.....	20 S	1919-e	
Bunting-Dillsworth galena claims			
SEE Cascade Falls Mining Co.			
Burchell, H. C.			
.....	17 S	1917-f	
Burchett, W. C.			
Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by...	130 M	76	
Burekhardt, C.			
Name "sphenolith" proposed by...	113 M	55	
Burden copper claim, Otter tp., Ont.			
.....	128, 129 M	143	
Burdett, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Artesian well near.....	112, 113 S	1922-b	
Oil well, depth.....	48 S	1926-b	
Burdett mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.			
Altitude; anticlinorium.....	2, 31 M	149	
Quartz veins, character.....	187, 213 M	149	
Rocks.....	13, 14 M	149	
structure.....	85 S	1922-a	
Burger, A.			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta., details.....	111 S	1922-b	
Burgess, A.			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	94, 118 M	94	
Burgess, W. H.			
Of Cork-Province m., B.C.....	192 S	1925-a	
Whitewater m., B.C.....	210 S	1925-a	
Burgess, Charlevoix co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Burgess mt., N.W. of Field., B.C.			
Altitude.....	22 M	55	
Burgess pass, between Burgess and N. of Field, B.C.			
Burgess shale, analysis and notes...	69-71 M	55	
Burgess shale (Stephen formation)			
Field mt., B.C., fossils in; notes and analysis.....	9, 69-71 M	55	

¹Misprinted Dunvegan

Burgess N. tp¹, Lanark co., Ont.		
Actinolite.....	4 M	74
Anhydrite <i>SEE McLaren mica m.</i>		
Apatite, analysis.....	26, 27 M	74
Barite.....	39 M	74
Calcite.....	51 M	74
Goethite <i>SEE McNally mica m.</i>		
Loganite.....	145 M	74
Orthoclase.....	171 M	74
Perthite, analysis.....	175, 176 M	74
Pyrite.....	186 M	74
Pyroxene.....	189 M	74
Serpentine.....	201 M	74
Sulphur.....	219 M	74
Titanite (Sphene).....	224 M	74
Tourmaline.....	227 M	74
Tremolite.....	229 M	74
Turgite.....	230 M	74
Wernerite (Scapolite) <i>SEE Baby mica m.</i>		
Wilsonite.....	237 M	74
Wollastonite.....	239 M	74
Burgess S. tp², Leeds co., Ont.		
Calcite.....	51 M	74
Corundum.....	17 M	57
	80 M	74
Phlogopite.....	178 M	74
Spinel.....	212 M	74
Burgess Mines, Carlow tp., Ont.		
Corundum near.....	32 M	57
mining.....	28, 185,	295 M 57
Radioactive minerals.....	67 S	1921-d
Burgessville, N. Norwich tp., Ont.		
Well record.....	209 M	81
Burgin, Mercer co., Ky.		
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd... Pl. 34 M		138
Burgoyne, S.		
Gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont.....	155, 179 M	85
Burgoyne bay, Saltspring isld., B.C.		
Rocks.....	43, 225 M	96
Burial methods		
Labrador Eskimo.....	119, 188 M	91
Burial places (prehistoric)		
Blandford tp., Ont.....	194, 195 B	1
Burke, Tom		
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta., details.....	112 S	1922-b
Burke channel, Pacific coast, B.C.		
Coast from, to Douglas channel, described.....	22-50 S	1921-a
Rocks.....	26 S	1921-a
Burke formation (Cœur d'Alene series)		
Correlation.....	51-53 M	76
Idaho.....	23, 24 M	94
	88-91 B	2
Montana.....	178-179, 182 M	38
ore deposits.....	116 M	76
Burke-Bemey silver m., W. of Gowganda l., Ont.		
Silver production.....	119 M	95
Burkner, Leopold		
Gold prospecting in N.S.:		
Killag gold district.....	163 M	20
Waverley gold district.....	252 M	20

¹Now known as North Burgess tp.
²Now known as South Burgess tp.

Burks Falls, Armour tp., Ont.		
Clay near, sections.....	100, 101 M	146
varve curves.....	122 M	146
profile.....	Pl. 5 M	146
Burleigh batholith, Burleigh and Harvey tps., Ont.		
Faults.....	141 M	6
Pegmatite.....	20 M	6
Burleigh tp., Peterborough co., Ont.		
<i>SEE ALSO Big Cedar l.</i>		
Burleigh Falls		
Compass l.		
Jack l., Ont.		
Stony l.		
Stoplog l.		
Corundum.....	209 M	6
	24, 60, 188, 189 M	57
Farm lands, notes and photo. .341, Pl. 45 M		6
Iron ore.....	351 M	6
Peristerite.....	175 M	74
Rocks, amphibolite, feather.....	167-169 M	6
inclusions in gneiss.....	72 M	6
batholiths <i>SEE Anstruther batholith; Burleigh batholith</i>		
breccia.....	17 M	6
folding of.....	19, 30 M	6
gneiss.....	60, 62, 79 M	6
sedimentary.....	181 M	6
limestone, crystalline, microphoto		
Pl. 46 M		6
lit-pas-lit injections.....	97 M	6
marble.....	195 M	6
Ordovician.....	340 M	6
	45 M	57
pegmatite.....	140, 141 M	6
syenites.....	291 M	6
Scapolite.....	212 M	6
	235 M	74
Burleigh Falls, Burleigh tp., Ont.		
Breccia and gneiss.....	17, 119 M	6
Burling, Lancaster Demorest		
Field work (1911).....	58, 74 M	55
(1915).....	1 B	44
(1917).....	6 S	1917-a
(1918).....	8 S	1918-a
(1919).....	6 S	1919-a
Fossils named after.....	17 B	44
Notes by, on:		
Burton formation, age.....	44 M	76
Elko formation, age.....	48 M	76
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921
Burlington, Nelson tp., Ont.		
Gravel for roads, composition and tests.....	145, 165, 166 M	85
Burlington bay, Barton tp., Ont.		
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd.....	121 B	37
Burlington formation		
Iowa, ripple-marked.....	47 B	25
Burma, Further India		
Corundum.....	13, 120, 130, 256-259 M	57
Rubies, analysis.....	123 M	57
origin.....	163, 274 M	57
sp. gr.....	130 M	57
Sapphire.....	272 M	57
Burma, Sebastian co., Ark.		
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness	104 M	53
Burmelster, W. A.		
Of Grace Mining Co. (Alg.).....	128 M	147
Burmis, Macleod div., Alta.		
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	96 M	24
<i>SEE ALSO Passburg</i>		
Coal mining.....	42 M	53
Syncline near.....	49 M	112

Burnaby isld., Q.C.I. SEE Section cove

Burnaby lake, N. of New Westminster, B.C.
 Coal beneath, probability of..... 318 M 69
 Oil boring for..... 25 S 1918-b
 17 M 135
 seepage..... 67 M 135
 Peat bog..... 67, 76 M 135
 Rocks..... 8, 37, 38 M 135
 23 S 1918-b

Burnaby mt., E. of Vancouver, B.C.
 Altitude; landslides..... 7, 23 M 135
 Physiography..... 57 M 135
 Rocks..... 24, 26 M 135
 structure..... 37 M 135

Burnaby peat bog, Vancouver, B.C.
 Oil, analysis and discovery..... 67, 68 M 135

Burnett, William
 Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.,
 tests on, for roads..... 38 M 99

Burnett hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Fossils, Ordovician..... 86 M 83

Burnett r., Salmo r., B.C. SEE Barrett r.

Burnham ck., Coudrey ck., Flathead r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 26, 31, 47 M 87

Burnie I., S. of Elliott ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
 Coal..... 183 M 69

Burns, Mose
 Claims of, Kloof ridge, B.C.
 described..... 134, 135 M 79
 pyrrhotite in..... 82 M 79
 rocks..... 130 M 79

Burns, P. and Co.
 Acknowledgments to..... 91 S 1921-b
 Borings by, Vancouver, B.C..... 16, 60 M 135
 Coal mining SEE Burns coal m.

Burns coal m., Sheep ck., Highwood r., Alta.
 Coal, analysis..... 75 M 53
 description and rocks..... 92, 93 S 1921-b
 fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
 Location..... 61 M 53
 Notes by Dowling..... 42 M 53

Burns ck., Peace r., B.C.
 Agricultural land..... 2 S 1920-b
 Fossils near..... 3 S 1920-b

Burns ck., Slough ck., B.C.
 Alluvial gold mining; map..... 136-139 M 149
 Water from, for hydraulicking..... 151, 152 M 149

Burns I., E. of Wekusko I., Man.
 Conglomerate..... 23 M 119

Burns I., N. of François I., B.C.
 Country from, to Prince Rupert,
 described..... 38-44 S 1924-a
 Rocks near..... 89 S 1920-a
 42 S 1924-a

Burns mt., S. of Slough ck., B.C.
 Gold mining..... 183, 186 M 149
 SEE ALSO Beedy gold claim
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
 Rocks..... 12 M 149

Burnside, C. I.
 Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist.,
 Ykn..... 42-44 M 150
 Of Rambler claim, Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a
 SEE ALSO Tally-Ho group

Burnside, Pictou co., N.S.
 Alma formation..... 157 S 1924-c

Burnside beach, Winnipegosis L. area, Man..... 12 M 128

Burns Lake, Burns I., B.C.
 Population..... 145 S 1925-a

Burns Mountain Quartz Mining Co.
 Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C..... 183, 184 M 149

Burnt ck., Erie ck., B.C.
 Platinum..... 155 M 26

Burnt islds., Gt. Slave I., Mack.
 Fossils..... 22 S 1921-b
 Oil..... 39 S 1921-b
 Rocks..... 27 S 1917-c
 34 S 1921-b

Burnt isld., L. Timiskaming SEE Mann isld.

Burnt I., Lake tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 334 M 6
 limestone..... 101 M 6
 rhyolite, microphoto..... Pl. 64 M 6

Burnt I., Nightingale tp., Ont.
 Amphibolite..... 70 M 6

Burnt I., S. of Quirke I., Ont.
 Rocks S. of..... 72 M 143

Burnt mt., Kewagama I., Que.
 Rocks; mineral claims..... 157 M 103

Burnt rapid, Athabaska r., Alta.
 Fossils..... 28 M 93

Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont.
 Charcoal kilns; smelter, iron..... 360 M 6
 Limestone..... 101, 194 M 6
 Nepheline-syenite..... 278 M 6
 Scapolite..... 212 M 6

Burnt r., Peace r. SEE Brûlé r.

Burnt Bluff, Mich.
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Burnt Bridge ck., Bella Coola r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 159 S 1925-a

Burntbush r., Turgeon r., Ont. and Que.
 Agglomerate..... 24 M 109
 Quartz prophyry..... 28, 54 M 109

Burnt Church, Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.
 Peat bog, description and plan... 142, 143 S 1925-c

Burnthill bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
 Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
 Summary report by G. A. Young... 1-15 S 1917-f
 Wolframite with cassiterite and topaz
 52, 226, 238 M 74

Burnt Hill tungsten m., Burnthill bk., N.B.
 Description..... 11-14 S 1917-f

Burnt Rock corundum m., near Sapphire, N.C.
 198 M 57

Burntwood r., Nelson r., Man.
 Clay deposits..... 125 M 30
 Climate of valley..... 14 M 30
 summer temperature..... 27 S 1917-d
 Description..... 21-26 M 30
 Falls, numerous..... 6 S 1920-c
 Glacial striae..... 79, 121 M 30
 Map of area..... FACING 1 S 1920-c
 Rocks..... 74 M 30
 Summary report on area..... 1-6 S 1920-c
 Waterpower..... 12 M 30

- Burrard formation (Tertiary)**
 Age..... 10 M 135
 Character; distribution; logs; fossils.....13-23 M 135
 Photographs..... 80 M 135
 Structure.....37, 56 M 135
- Burrard Inlet, New Westminster dist., B.C.,**
 Coal, boring for.....314-316 M 69
 15-17 M 135
 Depth..... 6 M 135
 Fossils.....20, 21, 29 M 135
 91-102, 108, 115 B 42
 Physiography.....9, 57, 58 M 135
 Quaternary.....41, 43, 47, 53 M 135
 Rocks.....2, 13-16, 23 M 135
 Eocene..... 113 M 59
 Puget group..... 241 M 69
 shale, clay..... 75 M 135
 sandy..... 23 S 1918-b
 structure.....37, 72 M 135
 Sphalerite N. of..... 211 M 74
- Burrard peninsula, New Westminster dist., B.C.**
 Topography..... 7, 8 M 135
- Burrell¹ ck., Granby r., B.C.**
 Copper claim..... 172 M 56
- Burriss tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
 Geology, surficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82
- Burrows, A. G.**
 Notes by, on:
 Goudreau gold mines..... 130 M 147
 Porcupine gold area:
 dolomite.....67, 68 M 39
 fissure veins..... 115 M 39
 Ref. to work by, Matachewan area,
 Ont..... 2 M 115
- Burrows, R. E. G.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 77 S 1926-c
 Galena mining, Leadvale, N.S.....79, 83 S 1926-c
- Burruss, R. R.**
 Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 73 M 94
- Burt tp., Timiskaming co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Kenogami l., report
 Geology SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 131
 Rocks..... 19 S 1919-e
 2-9 M 131
 Cobalt series..... 12 M 131
 Sandy areas..... 2, 13 M 131
- Burton, Sunbury co., N.B.**
 Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
- Burton² ck., Caribou ck., B.C.**
 Burton formation..... 82 B 2
 named after..... 7 B 35
- Burton formation (Cambrian)**
 Cranbrook area, B.C., description
 and section.....21, 43-48 M 76
 Elko, B.C., age, fossils, correlation;
 thickness; section.....105, 125-129 B 2
 6-9, 15 B 35
 16, 17 M 148
 uniformity at base.....84, 85 B 2
- Burton tp., P.S.d., Ont.**
 Anorthosite..... 29 M 6
 Limestone, altered.....94-96 M 6
- Burwash, E. M. J.**
 Ref. to work by:
 Fraser River delta, B.C....3, 12, 40, 47 M 135
 Matachewan area, Ont..... 2 M 115
 Work by (1911)..... 3 M 39
- Burwash, Burwash tp., Ont.**
 Pegmatite..... 93 S 1924-c
- Burwash ck., Kluane r., Ykn.**
 Arquerite..... 30 M 74
 Platinum.....12, 13 S 1918-g
- Burwash l., Cotton tp., Ont.**
 Iron ore near.....123, 125 M 95
 Magmatic assimilation, notes and
 microphotos of products.....58, 59, 139 M 95
 Rocks.....65, 70 M 95
- Bush, Charles**
 Of Nevada silver-lead claim, Ykn.. 47 M 150
- Bush, Harold F.**
 Field work (1917)..... 19 S 1917-e
 (1919)..... 8 S 1919-e
- Bush, Williamson co., Ill.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 104 M 53
- Bush coal m., Edmonton, Alta.**
 Seam; operators..... 45 M 8
- Bush ck., Ladysmith harb., V.I.**
 Coal.....60, 61, 103, 111 M 51
 76, 81 M 69
 Copper..... 124 M 51
 Rocks..... 55 M 51
- Bush mt., N. of Wheaton r., Ykn.**
 Coal near.....145-147 M 31
 analysis.....22, 52 M 150
 Fault..... 77 M 31
 Rocks.....47, 57, 58 M 31
- Bushnell Oil Co.**
 Artesian well, Ville St. Louis, Que.
 analysis.....69, AT END OF M 72
- Bushy mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 44 M 5
- Busteed, Daniel Ferguson**
 Mercury found by, near Field, B.C. 235 M 55
- Buster silver-lead claim, Wallace mt., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
 Description..... 124 M 79
 Quartz, banded..... 92 M 79
 Rocks.....88, 89, 107 M 79
 Tetrahedrite..... 84 M 79
- Butcher bench, Barkerville area, B.C.**
 Description..... 160 M 149
 Location, map showing..... 159 M 149
 Nugget; reason for name..... 163 M 149
- Butcher Boy claim, near Carmi, B.C.**
 Faults; mineralization..... 128 M 79
- Bute inlet, B.C.**
 Boulder clay..... 121 M 23
 Character.....20, 21 M 23
 Entrance, photo..... FACING 36 M 23
 Fault..... 111 M 23
 Fish..... 58 M 23
 Glaciation.....23, 37, 42, 51 M 23
 Rocks.....67, 81, 87, 103, 112, 116 M 23
- Butler, R.**
 Of Gleaner Mining Co..... 89 M 37
- Butler gulch, Boucher ck., Ykn.**
 Copper and gold reported..... 8 S 1917-b

¹Not E. fork of N. fork of Granby²Not Trout

Butt tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.			
Radioactive minerals.....	60-66	S 1921-d	
uraninite, age.....	2C	S 1923-c1	
SEE ALSO Bullock mica m.			
Butte, Silverbow co., Montana			
Ores compared with Rossland, B.C.,	91	M	77
ores.....			
Butte galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn..	20	S 1923-a	
Butte Fraction claim, Rossland, B.C.			
Acquired by Canadian Consolidated	96	M	77
Co.....			
Butterfield, B. C.			
Gold mining, Gold River dist., N.S.	149	M	20
Butterfly iron m., Texada isld., B.C.			
Magnetite lens, size.....	71	M	58
Buttermilk l., N.E. of Banning,			
R.R.d., Ont.	2, 10	S 1925-c	
Iron formation; soapstone.....			
Butternut bay, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.			
Rocks: terraces.....	8, 18-21, 36	M	134
Butterworth, J. V.			
Appointment as jr. topo. engineer... 14	SP	1924	
Field work (1923).....	16	SP	1924
(1924).....	248	S	1924-c
(1925).....	19	SP	1925
(1926).....	16	SP	1926
	135	S	1926-c
Buttle¹ mt., N. of Cowichan l., V.I.			
Molybdenite.....	159	M	74
Buttress, Moose Jaw div., Sask.			
Clays and sands.....	47	S 1917-c	
Water supply.....	52	S 1917-c	
Butts, E. W.			
Acknowledgments to.....	3	M	87
Coal near ranch of.....	44, 46	M	87
Butwell peak, S.E. of Leancoil, B.C.			
Monchiquite.....	156	M	55
Rocks.....	144, 184	M	55
nepheline syenite.....	185	M	55
Butyer, M.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn....	19	S 1923-a	
Buzlak, Nick.....	47	S 1926-b	
Byam Martin isld., Frank.			
Coal.....	140	S 1925-c	
Hematite.....	117	M	74
Byers, Benny			
Oil from farm, Bidwell tp., Ont.,	28	S 1920-d	
analysis.....			
Byers Bros.			
Coal mining near Edmonton, Alta...	48	M	8
Bylot isld., Arctic ocean, Frank.			
Coal.....	74	M	74
Rocks.....	139	S 1925-c	
Tertiary.....	153, 158	M	59
Byng, Dunn tp., Ont.			
Rocks and fossils.....	39-41	M	34
Akron dolomite, quarried.....	88, 100	M	111
Bertie formation.....	85	M	111
quarried for road metal.....	100	M	111
Byng ck., Michie ck., McClintock r.,			
Marsh l., Ykn.	27, 31, 34, 35	M	150
Rocks of area.....			

¹Not Buttles

Byng mt., headwaters Byng ck., Ykn.			
Altitude; erosion.....	4, 5	M	150
Rocks of area.....	12, 27	M	150
Bytown, Ont. SEE Ottawa.			
Bytownite			
Analysis, theoretical.....	83, 98	M	57
Ottawa, Ont.....	49	M	74
S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont., analysis...	83, 98	M	57
Byng Inlet, Wallbridge tp., Ont.			
Wharves, owners and size.....	54	M	85
Bysmalith, meaning of term.....	719	M	38
Bytownite-anorthosite			
S. Sherbrooke tp. and Ottawa, Ont.,	78, 82, 83	M	57
analyses.....			
Bywater, Stephen			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	66, 76, 78	M	94
Bywater gold claim, Ymir, B.C.			
Locator and location.....	65, 66, 150	M	94

C

Cabbage cove, Madame isld., N.S.			
Fossils and rocks near.....	36	S 1923-c2	
Cabin ck., Berland r., Alta.			
Pleistocene deposits.....	9	S 1919-c	
gravel.....	35	S 1923-b	
Rocks; coal, section.....	59	S 1923-b	
Cabin ck., Goat r., Telkwa r., B.C.			
Coal.....	126, 128	M	59
	174	M	69
Cabin ck., Howell ck., Flathead r.,			
B.C.			
Coal.....	53	M	69
mining.....	35	S 1917-c	
prospects, analyses, notes and sec-	20-27	M	87
tions.....			
Rocks.....	18, 20, 31	M	87
View from, photo.....	FRONTIS	M	87
Cabin view, Dublin gulch, Ykn. SEE			
Stewart-Catto gold claims			
Cabinet range, S. of Purcell range,			
Mont.			
Rocks, correlation.....	178-178	M	28
	FACING	52	M
	88-91	B	2
Cable claim, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.			
Platinum.....	8	S 1918-g	
Cabot head, Georgian bay, L. Huron			
Fossils, Silurian.....	30, 31, 37, 38, 61,		
	64-68, 119,	121	M
	135, 137,	163	M
fig'd.....	27, 32	M	81
Rocks, Silurian.....	32-34, 37, 58	M	111
	33	M	145
	9	M	10
Shore-line.....			
Cabot Head formation			
Correlated with Silurian of Bucke			
tp., Ont.....	6	B	17
Description; distribution.....	27	M	81
Fossils; sections.....	32-35	M	111
Niagara gorge, N.Y. and Ont. pen.,	133, 184	M	111
photos.....			
Shales economic:			
Manitoulin isld., Ont., for brick	102	M	111
and tile.....	23-25, 99	M	142
notes and tests.....	20, 23	M	142
section, diagrams.....	164	M	142
photo.....			

- Cache(s)**
Lab. Eskimos, for meat..... 33 M 91
- Cache bay, Saganaga l., Ont.**
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37
- Cache ck., Peace r., Alta.**
Rocks..... 17 S 1917-c
sandstone..... 76 M 108
- Cache isld., L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Roches moutonnées, photo..... 110-111 M 1
- Cache Creek series (Carboniferous)**
SEE ALSO Aberdeen formation
Marble Canyon formation
Nickel Plate formation
Red Mountain formation
Red Top formation
- Age..... 28 M 5
Compared with Braeburn limestones
of Yukon..... 29 M 5
Composition..... 30 M 79
Correlation..... 43 M 13
52, 53, 57 M 37
8 M 56
25 M 130
B.C. and Yukon..... 558 M 38
Hozameen series..... 505 M 38
Pend-d'Oreille group..... 276 M 38
- Coquihalla area, B.C.**
age; distribution; petrography.....
8, 26, 32-43 M 139
chert bands crumpled, photo..... 37, 176 M 139
forests on, luxuriant, photo..... 22, 173 M 139
structure..... 120, 121, 127 M 139
Eutsuk L. dist., Coast dist., B.C.... 86 S 1920-a
Fraser R. valley, B.C.
brick-clays..... 73 M 118
distribution..... 8 M 118
gold prospects in..... 97 M 118
magnetite from..... 36-38, 54 M 118
manganese from..... 95 M 118
photographs..... 117, 120 M 118
position..... 6, 7 M 118
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
composition and thickness..... 8, 117 M 68
description and distribution, sec-
tion and fossils..... 119-122 M 68
Hedley mining dist., B.C..... 41-72 M 2
sedimentation..... 119, 120 M 2
Kamloops dist., Hat Creek coal area 166 S 1925-a
276 M 38
Okanagan valley, B.C..... 502 M 38
Skagit-Sumallo R. area, B.C..... 109, 110 S 1922-a
Tagish L. area, Yukon..... 11-13 M 150
Tulameen area, B.C..... 33 M 26
- Cacholong**
Kings co., N.S..... 49 M 74
- Cacoclasite**
Wakefield tp., Que..... 49 M 74
- Cacouna, Temiscouata co., Que.**
Bog manganese..... 46 M 74
Limonite..... 144 M 74
- Cacoxenite**
Elizabethtown tp., Ont..... 49 M 74
- Cactus hills, S.E. Sask.**
Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918-c
- Cadboro bay, near Victoria, V.I.....**
Brick-clay..... 147 M 24
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated..... 70, 71 B 37
Marine erosion of shear zone, photo Pl. 4 M 36
Pot-holes..... 119 M 36
- Cadillac¹ l., Preissac tp., Que.**
Character of dist..... 18, 19 M 4
- Cadillac tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
Forest fires..... 56 S 1925-c
Gold..... 53 S 1925-c
claims..... 122 S 1924-c
71-76 S 1925-c
Lumbering..... 56 S 1925-c
Map, geol. SEE Map 188a..... WIRTH S 1925-c
Rocks..... 59, 64, 67, 68 S 1925-c
iron formation (Pontiac series).... 94 M 103
- Cadomin, Peace River dist., Alta.**
Coal..... 102 S 1922-b
- Cadomin Coal Co.**
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b
- Cadotte r., Peace r., Alta.**
Rocks near mouth..... 15 S 1917-c
- Cadwallader ck., Hurley r., B.C.**
Glacier deposits..... 42 M 130
Gold..... 4-6, 45-47, 67, 79, 94 M 130
alluvial..... 68, 71 M 130
Rocks..... 30 M 130
SEE ALSO Cadwallader series
Stibnite..... 215 M 74
Valley, character..... 12 M 130
Waterpower..... 92 M 130
- Cadwallader mtn., Cadwallader ck., B.C.**
Character..... 10 M 130
Plateau remains..... 15 M 130
Serpentine..... 26 M 130
chrysotile..... 77 M 130
- Cadwallader series, (U. Triassic)**
Age, lithology, structure, fossils. 28, 29, 53 M 130
Megalomus canadensis, photo..... 109 M 130
Correlation..... 15 S 1917-b
65 S 1924-a
Deposition of..... 44 M 130
Erosion in..... 21 M 130
Gold claims in..... 90, 91 M 130
- Cadwell Sand and Gravel Co.**
Dredging sand and gravel, St. Clair
r., Ont..... 93, 119 M 85
- Cahaba, Dallas co., Ala.**
Coal, analyses..... 102, 103 M 53
- Cainozoic** SEE Pleistocene
- Cainsville, Brantford tp., Ont.**
Brick-clay..... 94, 147 M 142
- Caintown, Yonge tp., Ont.**
Rocks at and near:
diabase, analyses..... 34 M 134
granite and quartzite, contact..... 14, 31 M 134
sandstone and quartzite, uncon-
formity, photo..... 12, 57 M 134
- Caire tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Caron l.
Map, geological..... IN POCKET M 39
- Cairn (s), Indian**
S. Saskatchewan r., Alta., description 15 M 93
- Cairnes, Clive E.**
Appointed assistant geologist..... 7 SP 1923
Field work (1917)..... 1 S 1917-b
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924
(1924)..... 14-15, 34 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a

¹Not Little Turn Back nor Newagama

- Cairnes, Clive E.—Concluded**
 Summary report by:
 (1920) Coquihalla area, B.C.....23-42 S 1920
 (1922) Geological explorations in
 Yale and Similkameen
 mg. divs., B.C.....88-127 S 1922-a
 Lucky Four mg. property,
 B.C.....127-138 S 1922-a
 (1923) Silver ck., Skagit and Sim-
 ilkameen r's., B.C.....46-81 S 1923-a
 Hillsbar gold group, B.C....81-84 S 1923-a
 (1924) Pemberton area, B.C.....76-100 S 1924-a
 Nickeliferous mineral de-
 posit, Emory ck., B.C.100-106 S 1924-a
 (1926) Alps-Alturas group, B.C....45-52 S 1926-a
- Cairnes, DeLorme Donaldson**
 Death..... 1 S 1917-b
 Field work (1906)..... 1 M 150
 (1915)..... 2 M 150
 11 S 1925-a
 Notes by, on coal in Atlin mg. div.,
 B.C..... 131 M 59
 history of Silver King m., galena
 hill, Yukon.....11, 12 S 1925-a
 Yukon coal fields.....147-152 M 59
 Reports by, on:
 Lewes and Nordenskiöld Rivers
 coal dist., Ykn..... M 5
 Moose Mt. area, Alta. M 61
 Scroggie, Barker, Thistle, and
 Kirkman cks., Ykn..... M 97
 Taku Arm area, B.C..... M 37
 Upper White R. dist., Ykn..... M 50
 Yukon-Alaska bdy., between Por-
 cupine and Yukon r's..... M 67
 Yukon, Wheaton dist..... M 31
- Cairnes gully, Bow r., Alta.**
 Coal, analysis, fuel ratio and section
 77-80, 83 S 1923-b
- Cairnes mt., Klusha valley, Braeburn-
 Kynocks alk area, Ykn.**
 Rocks on hills W. of..... 39 M 5
- Calro tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Barite..... 41 M 115
 SEE ALSO Beidelman, J.C.
 Browning I.
 Claims..... 1 M 115
 Fluorite..... 41 M 115
 Rocks.....13, 18, 33 M 115
 granite.....30, 31 M 115
- Calstor tp., Lincoln co., Ont.**
 Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
- Calabogie l., Blithfield and Bagot tps.,
 Ont.**
 Rocks..... 30 S 1919-e
- Calais, France**
 Wind ripple-marks, notes by Sir
 Chas. Lyell..... 8, 9 B 25
- Calamine**
 Ainsworth and Nelson mg. divs., B.C. 49 M 74
- Calaveras formation (Carboniferous)**
 California, correlation..... 559 M 38
- Calaverite**
 SEE ALSO Telluride, gold-silver
 Taku arm, B.C.....81, 84 M 37
- Calc spar**
 SEE ALSO Iceland spar
 Avondale, N.S..... 115 M 74
- Calcarenite**
 Departure bay, V.I., notes and analy-
 sis.....55, 56 M 51
- Calcareous formation** SEE Beek-
 mantown formation
- Calcareous tufa**
 SEE Travertine
 Tufa, calcareous
- Calcite**
 SEE ALSO Galena-calcite veins
 Beaverdell, B.C., ores described....
 78, 86, 93 M 79
 Black Lake, Que., notes on crystal
 forms..... 23 B 27
 Boundary dist., B.C..... 39 M 19
 65 M 21
 druse, photo.....FACING 72 M 21
 Canadian occurrences.....50, 51 M 74
 Constituent of clays..... 191 M 24
 Cranbrook, B.C., silver-lead ores... 108 M 76
 Dungannon tp., Ont..... 251 M 6
 in nepheline syenite, photo..... Pl. 52 M 6
 Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163 M 56
 Gowganda, Ont., rock constituent.. 69 M 33
 Hedley dist., B.C., notes by Camsell 144 M 2
 Ice R. area, B.C., petrography....173-175 M 55
 Monteagle tp., Ont., notes and photo
 12, 14, 17-19, 158 S 1923-c1
 North America, notes.....199, 200 M 6
 Rossland, B.C., in ore deposits..... 80 M 77
 Le Roi m., photo..... 287 M 77
 Texada isld., B.C., common gangue
 THROUGHOUT M 58
 Vancouver isld., B.C., veins in mag-
 netite, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
 Wabana iron m., Nfld., secondary,
 notes and microphoto.....38, 71, 151 M 78
 Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 57 M 94
- Calcite ck., Montreal r., Ont.**
 Fed by springs.....20, 21 M 33
- Calcite Lake silver m., Lawson tp.,
 Ont.**
 Silver production..... 119 M 95
- Calcite Lake Mining Co.**
 Silver mining, Lawson tp., Ont...102, 112 M 33
- Calcium**
 In various rivers and limestones,
 proportions.....653, 654, 665 M 38
- Calcium bicarbonate**
 Causing deposition of clays.....47, 54 M 82
- Calcium fluoride** SEE Fluorite
- Calcium sulphate**
 Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C..... 41 S 1921-a
- Calcauleux islds., Mingan islds., Que.**
 Plants, flowering..... 101 M 126
- Calder, Harry**
 Alluvial mining, Coulter ck., B.C... 141 M 149
- Calder ck., Slough ck., B.C.** SEE
 Coulter ck.
- Calder tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
 Clay..... 119 M 142
- Caldwell, C. T.**..... 43 S 1925-a
- Caldwell, James**
 Boring for oil, Moncton area, N.B... 41 M 129
- Caldwell, T. B.**
 Of Caldwell pyrite m., Ont..... 30 S 1919-e
- Caldwell, Wesley**
 Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.. 105 M 99

¹A reprint of Report 968

- Caldwell, Wm.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 74 M 94
- Caldwell, Macleod dist., Alta.**
Precipitation..... 8 M 112
- Caldwell brook, Wallace r., N.S.**
Rocks..... 168 S 1924-c
- Caldwell grant, Big ck., Norfolk co., Ont.**
Rocks and fossils..... 205, 206 M 34
- Caldwell pyrite m., Blithfield tp., Ont.**
Detailed report with map, plan, and sections by M. E. Wilson..... 34 S 1919-e
- Caldwell r., Chaudière r., Que.**
Caldwell series, notes and photo. 21-23, 92 M 127
Copper..... 84 M 127
Fault..... 24 M 127
Marble quarry..... 14, 24, 88 M 127
section..... 21 M 127
Pot-holes..... 17 M 127
Waterfall, drop..... 7 M 127
- Caldwell series (Cambrian)**
Beauceville map-area, Que..... 18, 81 M 127
Composition..... 12, 19 M 127
Copper in..... 84 M 127
Distribution; lithology and section..... 20-24 M 127
Quartz veins in..... 83 M 127
- Caledon tp., Peel co., Ont.**
Boring data..... 241 S 1924-c
Fossils SEE Credit Forks
SEE ALSO Cataract
Inglewood
- Caledonia, Queens co., N.S.**
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Drumlins..... 17, 78, 92 M 140
Fault near..... 154 M 140
- Caledonia, Seneca tp., Ont.**
Gas in Clinton formation..... 30, 69 M 81
wells..... 112 M 81
- Caledonia coal m., Sydney, C.B.**
Coal analyses..... 97 M 53
- Caledonia gypsum m., Caledonia, Ont.**
Camillus shale, analysis..... 115 M 111
- Caledonia lead m., Blaylock, B.C.**
Description; production..... 188, 191 S 1925-a
- Caledonia mtns., Albert co., N.B.**
Altitude..... 6 M 151
125 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 2, 5, 6, 10, 18, 21 M 129
126 S 1925-c
- Caledonia shaft, St. Lawrence ck.,
Quartz gulch., Antler ck., B.C.**... 85, 86 M 149
- Caledonia tp., Prescott co., Ont.**
Shale..... 14 M 142
- Caledonia Gold Mining Co.**
Operating in N.S.:
Malaga dist..... 179 M 20
Sherbrooke dist..... 228-231 M 20
Wine Harbour dist..... 263 M 20
- Caledonia Oil and Gas Co.**
Boring in Middleton tp., Ont..... 157 S 1925-c
- Calendar of Iroquois**..... 32-36 M 86
- Calf mt., near Darlingford, Man.**
Pendant from, made of shell, illustrated..... 108, 109 B 37
- Calgary, Calgary div., Alta.**
Bore-hole records..... 67-70 M 116
Brick and clay industry..... 41, 105-107 M 24
SEE ALSO Brickburn
Coal..... 51, 52 M 53
75, 81 M 59
Natural gas, boring for..... 62 M 29
wells, logs..... 71-74 M 29
Oil boom..... 2 M 116
Partridge near..... 161 B 41
Plants, flowering..... 50 M 126
Pleistocene deposits..... 105 M 24
Rocks..... 24, 50 M 53
- Calgary-Alberta Petroleum Co.**
Boring data..... 33 M 122
- Calgary Petroleum Products, Ltd.**
Boring data..... 30, 31 M 122
Daily production..... 5 S 1917-c
23 M 122
Development work..... 20 M 122
Gas, condensing plant..... 26 M 122
Gasoline..... 24 M 122
Oil, analysis..... 26, 27 M 122
horizon..... 22 M 116
plant, photos..... FRONTIS M 52
FRONTIS M 122
Rocks and structure..... 18, 30 M 122
- Calhoun, I. H. H.**..... 2, 18-21 M 112
- Calhoun, Westmorland co., N.B.**
Rocks..... 10, 12 M 129
- Calico bluff, Yukon r., Alaska**
Rocks..... 84 M 67
- Calico Bluff formation (Carboniferous)**
Yukon r., Alaska..... 84, 86 M 67
- Callento, Provencher div., Man.**
Beach..... 29 M 128
- California, U.S.**
Cambrian..... 88 M 68
SEE ALSO Waucoba Springs
Lower, fossils..... 114, 115 B 2
Chromite..... 90 M 22
Coal SEE Tesla
Corundum SEE Spanish Peak
Diatomite..... 78 M 118
Geological formations, correlation
557-563 M 38
Magnesite..... 21, 29 M 118
2, 3 M 98
analysis..... 11 M 98
Mercury..... 22 S 1918-b
Pillow lava, notes..... 53 M 39
Alluvial gold mining..... 67 S 1921-a
- California ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.**
Gold prospecting..... 48 M 123
Rocks..... 30, 31 M 123
- California gulch., Antier ck., B.C.**
- California m., Rossland, B.C.**
Description..... 142 M 77
Mt. Roberts formation, crossbedding,
photo..... 34, 271 M 77
- California Gold Mining Co.**
Operating at Cochrane Hill, N.S.... 134 M 20
- Calkins, F. C.**
Correlation table by, of Precambrian,
Mont., and Idaho..... 88-89 B 2
- Calkins, H. A.**
Clay mining, Missinaibi r., Ont..... 38 S 1920-d
33, 36 M 142

Call creek, Havannah channel, B.C.
 Character; depths; trees..... 26, 46, 52 M 23
 Photo.....FACING 42 M 23

Callaghan¹ ck., Cheakamus r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 15 S 1917-b

Callahan bay, Jack l., Methuen tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 159 M 6

Callahan copper claim, Torres channel, Atlin l., B.C.
 Geology..... 121 M 37

Callbreath, Frank..... 76 S 1925-a

Callinan gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que. SEE Gale g. claim

Callovian formation (Europe)
 Correlated with Fernie formation of Alta..... 7 S 1922-b

Calm l., Seine r., Ont. SEE Nonwatin l.

Calmont oil well, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.
 Elevation and location..... 10, 45, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
 Pebble beds..... 6 S 1926-b

Calumet, Argenteuil co., Que.
 Photo of Laurentian plateau near.... 181 M 99
 Road materials near, notes..... 161, 163 M 99

Calumet beach, L. Chicago (glacial), U.S.
 Horizontal in part..... 44 M 10

Calumet channel, Ottawa r., Que.
 Rocks and waterpower..... 105, 108 S 1925-c

Calumet ck., St. Lawrence r., Que.
 Diabase, character..... 151 M 99
 weathering and fracturing of, photos..... 183 M 99

Calumet falls, Litchfield tp., Que.
 Apatite..... 26 M 74
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Diopside, analysis..... 86, 87 M 74
 Loganite..... 145 M 74
 Rocks..... 109 S 1925-c
 Tourmaline, tremolite..... 227, 229 M 74

Calumet gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Calumet iron mines, Chaffee co., Cal.
 Corundum..... 217 M 57

Calumet isld., Ottawa r., Que.
 SEE ALSO Calumet Island
 Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
 Diopside, analysis..... 41 B 27
 Galena..... 102 M 74
 Geological report on, by Goranson 105-125 S 1925-c
 with map..... IN POCKET S 1925-c
 Hornblende..... 123 M 74
 Phlogopite..... 179 M 74
 Retinalite, analysis..... 193, 194 M 74
 Serpentine..... 202 M 74
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Calumet lead-zinc m., Calumet isld., Que.
 History; plan; description..... 116-124 S 1925-c

Calumet mine, Kruger mt., Osoyoos mining div., B.C.
 Petzite..... 177 M 74

Calumet r., Athabaska r., Alta.
 Clay N. of, notes..... 16 S 1923-b
 Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108

¹Not W. fork of Cheakamus

Calumet tp., Pontiac co., Que.
 Danaite with pyrrhotite..... 33, 191 M 74

Calumet and Hecla gold claim, Rapid ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
 Barite..... 38 M 74

Calumet Island, Pontiac co., Que.
 Apatite..... 26 M 74
 Silver and sphalerite..... 207, 212 M 74

Calumet Metals Co...... 116 S 1925-c

Calumet Zinc and Lead Co...... 116 S 1925-c

Calvaire l., Nicolet co., Que.
 Fossils, Ordovician..... 57 M 83
 125 M 138

Calvert, E. and F. SEE Stewart Calvert Co.

Calvin tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
 Beryl..... 40 M 74
 Muscovite..... 163 M 74
 Polycrase..... 182 M 74
 Xenotime..... 240 M 74

Cambie ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
 Terraces..... 68 S 1923-a

Cambie l., B.C. SEE Ootsa l.

Cambria, Weston co., Wyo.
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 122 M 53

Cambria co., Pa.
 Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 110, 115 M 35

Cambria range, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
 Altitude; photo..... 4, 5 M 32
 Rocks..... 74 M 32
 Valley, character..... 7 M 32

Cambrian
 SEE ALSO C. Lower,
 C. Middle,
 C. Upper,
 Ordovician and following formations.

Appekunny	Nounan
Blacksmith	Paget
Bloomington	Saline River
Caldwell	Sherbrooke
Gold-bearing	Tatay
Kamouraska	Ute
Lewis	Wolsey
L'Islet	

Alaska-Yukon bdy.... 26, 29, 33, 36-41,
 58, 109, 111 M 67
 fossils..... 63-65 M 67

Bow R. region, Alta., carbonate
 rocks, thickness..... 108 M 68
 Canada, western..... 11-15 M 29
 Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21, 96, 100 M 76

Crownst and Flathead coal areas,
 B.C..... 29 S 1917-c

Eastern Townships, Que..... 17-26 M 22
 51, 53 M 27
 12 M 35

Field map-area, B.C., and Alta.....
 THROUGHOUT M 55

Golden to Kamloops, B.C., distribution and description..... 81-96 M 68

Keele r., Mack..... 62 M 67
 86 M 108

Limestones, proportion of calcium
 and magnesium in..... 665 M 38

Nfld., Wabana iron mines..... 9, 71 M 78

Nova Scotia, stratigraphy..... 53 M 20

Purcell and Selkirk mtns., B.C.
 relation to Beltia n..... 87-93 M 68
 report by Daly..... 81-87 M 68

Texada isld., B.C., absent..... 41 M 58

Cambrian, Lower

- SEE ALSO following formations or series:
- | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| Bow River | Mahto | |
| Cranbrook | Mount Clark | |
| Eager | Mount Whyte | |
| Fort Mountain | St. Piran | |
| Hota | Sir Donald | |
| Lake Louise | Tah | |
| McNaughton | Tindir | |
- Boundary between and Middle, paper by Burling.....112-116 B 2
- Conglomerate, Manuels bk., Nfld., photo.....103 M 78
- Cordilleran reg., U.S. and B.C., relations to Precambrian.....94-111 B 2
B 35
- Gaspé co., Que., Mt. Albert area, composition, distribution, lithology.....27-34 M 144

Cambrian, Middle

- SEE ALSO following formations or series:
- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| Bosworth | Mount Cap | |
| Brigham | Mumm | |
| Burton | Pioche | |
| Cathedral | Spence | |
| Chetang | Stephen | |
| Eldon | Tatay | |
| Hitka | Titkana | |
| Lone Star | | |
- Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....41, 55 M 67

Cambrian, Upper

- SEE following formations, etc.
- | | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| Chancellor | Paget | |
| Goodsir | Potsdam | |
| Kamishak | Sherbrooke | |
| Lyell | St. Charles | |
| Lynx | Sillery | |
| Ottertail | | |

- Cambrian silver-lead m., Moyie l., B.C.**
Notes by Schofield.....125 M 76

- Cambridge, Hants co., N.S.**
Hematite.....118 M 74

- Cambridge tp., Russell co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Casselman
High fall, Nation r.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

- Cambro-Precambrian** SEE Selkirk series
Summit series

Cambro-Silurian SEE Ordovician**Camden tp., Kent co., Ont.**

- SEE ALSO Thamesville
- | | | |
|--|------------|--------|
| Anticline..... | 46 M | 81 |
| Bog iron ore..... | 44 M | 74 |
| Gas, boring for..... | 126 S | 1926-c |
| logs of wells..... | 169, 170 M | 81 |
| Gravel for roads..... | 120-123 M | 85 |
| Hamilton formation..... | 43 M | 81 |
| Huron shale SEE Croton | | |
| Ohio shale..... | 28 S | 1917-e |
| Oil SEE Dresden | | |
| Portage and Chemung formation (?) | 44 M | 81 |
| Sylvania sandstone, depth and thickness..... | 38 M | 81 |

- Camden tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.**
Peat.....9 S 1921-d
SEE ALSO Verona peat bog

- Cameron, A.**
Coal on farm near Stoughton, Sask. 27 S 1920-b

- Cameron, A. E.**
Field work (1912).....2 M 55
(1917).....3 S 1917-a

- Summary reports by:
(1917) Gt. Slave L. area, Mack...21-28 S 1917-c
(1921) Hay and Buffalo R's area, Mack.....1-45 S 1921-b

Cameron, Alex.

- Gold mining, Country Harbour dist., N.S.....136 M 20

Cameron, Dougal

- Alluvial mining, Government ck., B.C.....51 S 1918-b

Cameron, D. E.

- Gold mining, Sherbrooke dist., N.S. 232 M 20

Cameron, D. W.

- Acknowledgments to.....7 S 1921-a
SEE ALSO Moose silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.

- Cameron, K. M.**.....10 S 1919-a

Cameron, Malcolm

- Gold mining, Ecum Secum dist., N.S.....140 M 20

Cameron, W. A.

- Rambler-Cariboo m., B.C., leased to.....201 S 1925-a

Cameron, Cameron co., Pa.

- Coal, analyses.....111 M 53

Cameron bk., Sutherland r., N.S.

- Fossils, Silurian.....62, 87, 88 M 137

Cameron¹ bk., Waterton l., Alta.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Anticline..... | 603 M | 38 |
| Glaciation..... | 579 M | 38 |
| Hanging valley..... | 19 M | 112 |
| Oil..... | 16-22 S | 1920-b |
| Photos..... | 50, 51 M | 38 |
| Rocks..... | 50 M | 38 |
| Altyn formation..... | 163 M | 38 |
| limestone, analysis..... | 58 M | 38 |
| sections..... | 51, 56, 57 M | 38 |
| showing Lewes thrust..... | Sheet 1 M | 38 |
| sill..... | 215 M | 38 |
| Waterton formation, photos..... | 50, 51 M | 38 |

Cameron coal m., Edmonton, Alta.

- Borings and seams described.....33, 47 M 8

Cameron ck., Goat r., Kootenay r., B.C.

- Aldridge formation.....27 M 76

Cameron ck., Nananee r., Ont.

- Peat SEE Verona peat bog

Cameron falls, Waterton l., Alta.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Anticline; rocks..... | 50, 55, 89 M | 38 |
| Boring for oil..... | 20 S | 1920-b |
| | 55, 90 M | 38 |
| Glaciation..... | 535 M | 38 |
| Photos..... | Pl. 8 M | 38 |

Cameron gold claim, Barkerville, B.C.

- Description.....68, 70 S 1921-a

Cameron l., Alberni area, V.I.

- Trees.....52 S 1922-a

Cameron l., Baby tp., Que.

- Rocks.....111 M 103

Cameron l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.

- Fossils.....115 M 1

Cameron l., Fenelon tp., Ont.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----|
| Algonquin beach..... | 32, 46, 47 M | 10 |
| | 7 B | 23 |

Cameron² l., Waterton park, Alta.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----|
| Geology, map showing..... | Sheet 1 M | 38 |
| Oil near SEE Cameron bk. | | |

¹Formerly Oil²Not Summit nor Oil

Cameron mt., Atlin area, B.C.			
Rocks.....	28 M	150	
Cameron mt., 45 m. N.E. of Mayo, Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Mount Cameron galena m.			
Altitude.....	1 S	1921-a	
Map of area.....	FACING 6 S	1921-a	
Ores.....	6 S	1921-a	
Cameron nickel m., Blezard tp., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74	
Cameron peat bog, S. of Verona, Ont.			
Area: worth investigating.....	33 S	1920-d	
Cameron ranch, near Bow river, Alta.			
Artesian well, details.....	114 S	1922-b	
Cameron rapids, Nipigon r., Ont.			
Waterpower, h.p. and photo..140-141,	145 M	1	
	6 S	1917-e	
Cameron tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.			
Amazonite.....	12 M	74	
Fluorite with microcline and perthite.....	97, 157,	175 M	74
Iron ore.....	133,	150 M	74
Cameron Falls bk. SEE Cameron bk., Waterton l.			
Camillus shale (Salina)			
Ontario peninsula:			
analysis, description, origin..83, 84,	115 M	111	
salt-bearing.....	105 M	111	
Camp ck., Mission range, Mont.			
Rocks, correlation.....	182 M	38	
Campania isld., Estevan sd., B.C.			
Rocks.....	16 S	1922-a	
Campania sd., Princess Royal isld., B.C.			
Maps from, to Burke channel and Kitimat arm.....	Fig. 22 S	1921-a	
Camp Anthracite, Graham isld., B.C.			
Coal.....	17 M	88	
analysis.....	89 M	53	
	153 M	69	
notes, plan, and section...119, 136-140	M	88	
origin.....	154 M	88	
Campbell, A.			
Alluvial gold mining, Jubilee ck., B.C.....	115 M	149	
Campbell, A.			
Mineral claims, Maskwa area, Man.	23 S	1921-c	
Campbell, A. A.			
Gravel pit, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes.....	121 M	99	
Campbell, C. S.			
Artesian well, Dorval, Que., analysis 69, AT END OF M		72	
Campbell, Dan.....	198 M	13	
Campbell, Duncan			
Coal mining, Estevan field, Sask... 5 S	1918-a		
Campbell, E. E.			
Notes by, on origin of silver, Premier mine, B.C.....	3 M	132	
Campbell, G. J.			
Of Fern Gold Mining and Milling Co.	138 M	94	
Hunter V. gold m.....	116 M	94	
Campbell, J.			
Alluvial gold mining, Antler ck., B.C.	57 M	149	
Campbell, J. G. A. SEE Campbell coal claim			
Campbell, John			
Gold discoveries, N.S....43, 211, 271, 281	M	20	
Campbell, John			
Notes by, optimistic, on oil-shale, Antigonish co., N.S.....	55 M	129	
Campbell, Joseph			
Galena claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont., described.....	102 M	136	
Campbell, L. A.			
Of Cliff-Consolidated St. Elmo claims, Rossland, B.C.....	132 M	77	
Campbell, Ned			
Gold mining, Lightning ck., B.C....	163 M	149	
Campbell, Paul			
Gravel pit, Trafalgar tp., Ont....165,	195 M	85	
Campbell, R. N.			
Gold mining, Cedar ck., B.C....68,	78 S	1922-a	
Campbell, Robt.			
Discovered Lewes r., Ykn.....	10 M	5	
White r., Ykn., named by.....	4 M	50	
Campbell, Thos.			
Of Wind Pass gold claim, B.C.....	99 S	1921-a	
Campbell, W. B.			
Petrographic work by.....	87 M	23	
Campbell bay, Bayfield sd., Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Dyer Bay rocks.....	36, 58 M	111	
Fossils.....	61 M	111	
Campbell beaches, L. Agassiz (glacial).			
Altitude.....	57, 59 M	82	
Clays.....	68 M	82	
Fossils.....	54 M	82	
Minnesota.....	54 M	82	
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	59, 68 M	82	
Upper Whitemouth R. area, Man...29-31	M	128	
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....	12-14 M	128	
Campbell coal claim, Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.			
Analysis; notes.....	49 S	1923-b	
Fuel ratio.....	85 S	1923-b	
Location.....	22-23 S	1923-b	
Campbell cove, Richmond co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
Campbell ck., Kluatantan r., B.C.			
Coal.....	221 M	69	
Campbell ck., S. Thompson r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	136, 139 M	68	
Campbell gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. SEE Whitehall g. claim.			
Campbell lake, Campbell r., V.I.			
Lodestone.....	144 M	74	
Campbell magnesite m., Grenville tp., Que.			
Character of deposit.....	59 M	28	
Map of deposit.....	IN ROCKET	M 28	

- Campbell marsh**, York r., Raglan tp., Ont. SEE Craigmont hill
- Campbell pt.**, St. George channel, N.S. Bornite..... 47 M 74
- Campbell r.**, Comox coal field, V.I. Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
- Campbell siding**, Campbell ck., S. Thompson r., B.C. Rocks.....119, 122 M 68
Silt terrace opposite, height..... 149 M 68
- Campbellford**, Seymour tp., Ont. Algonquin Lake outlet channel near. 14 B 23
- Campbell Settlement**, Kings co., N.B. SEE Southfield
- Campbellton**, Prince co., P.E.I. Fossil shells..... 13 M 60
- Campbellton**, Restigouche co., N.B. Clays, notes and tests..... 79 M 44
Fossils..... 53 B 44
Shale..... 43 M 44
- Camp Creek**, Gallatin co., Mont. Precambrian, correlation.....88-89 B 2
- Camp Creek formation** (Cambrian) Correlation, Mont.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
- Campement d'Ours isld.**, L. Huron, Ont. Iron ore..... 133 M 74
- Campement des Femmes**, B.C. SEE Tulameen
- Camp Denison gold claim**, Bridge r., B.C. SEE Wayside gold m.
- Camperdown heights**, near Halifax, N.S. Granite..... 11 M 140
- Camping Island**, Reindeer l., Sask. Pyrite..... 111 M 30
- Camp McKinney**, Rock ck., Kettle r., B.C. Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
- Camp Miner rapid**, Nipigon r., Ont. Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
- Campobello isld.**, Charlotte co., N.B. Galena..... 100 M 74
- Camp Robertson**, Graham isld., B.C. Coal..... 123 M 59
analysis..... 89 M 53
144 M 59
notes, plans, sections, analyses.... 150, 152, 156, 157 M 69
126-136 M 88
reserves..... 146 M 59
seams, thickness..... 17 M 88
Map..... 133 M 88
143, 144 M 69
Rocks.....56, 57 M 88
- Camptonite**
SEE ALSO Hornblende lamprophyre
Spessartite
Ainsworth mining div., B.C.....23, 24 M 117
Analysis, average..... 694 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 157 M 55
Hazelton, B.C. 18 M 110
Jesus isld., Que..... 20 M 114
Monteregian hills, Que., petrography
50-53, 82, 83 M 43
St. Bruno mt..... 20 M 7
- Camptonite—Concluded**
Montreal isld., Que..... 18 M 114
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C..... 314 M 38
Rosland (near), B.C., photo..34, 57, 269 M 77
- Camp Trilby**, Graham isld., B.C. Coal..... 149 M 69
17 M 88
Rocks, dip of..... 141 M 88
- Camp Wilson**, Wilson ck., Graham isld., B.C. Coal, analysis..... 89 M 53
144 M 59
notes by Clapp.....156-158 M 69
rpt. by MacKenzie.....153-156 M 69
reserves..... 146 M 59
seams, thickness.....17, 18, 119 M 88
Rocks..... 143 M 69
55, 63 M 88
- Camrose**, Camrose div., Alta. Bore-hole record..... 74 M 116
Clay and shales;
bentonite, analysis..... 89 M 25
notes and tests.....15, 53, 56-60, 85 M 25
Coal mining.....20, 21 M 8
SEE ALSO Bawlf
- Camsell, Charles**
Appointment as Deputy Minister.... 5 SP 1921
B.C. office at Vancouver, in charge
of..... 1 S 1919-a
3 S 1921-b
Field work (1902)..... 48 S 1923-a
(1906)..... 48 S 1923-a
(1911)..... 1, 2, S 1917-a
(1917)..... 78, 89 S 1924-a
(1918)..... 2 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 2 S 1919-a
24 S 1920-a
7 M 139
- Notes by and views on:
Fraser Delta coal area, B.C.....312-319 M 69
Gypsum, Peace and Slaver's, Alta. 41 S 1921-b
Nicola-Quilchena coal basin, B.C. 280-285 M 69
Porphyry dyke, Independence
Camp, B.C.....161, 162 M 139
Princeton coal area, B.C.....254-262 M 69
and Tulameen coal basin.....110, 111 M 59
Tungsten, Burnthill bk., N.B.....12, 13 S 1917-f
White L. coal area, B.C.....247-253 M 69
- Reports by:
SEE ALSO BELOW Summary repts. by
As Deputy Minister..... SP 1921
SP 1922
SP 1923
SP 1924
SP 1925
SP 1926
Hedley mining dist., B.C..... M 2
Mackenzie basin¹..... M 108
Tazin and Taltson r's, N.W.T.... M 84
Tulameen dist., B.C..... M 26
extract.....263-280 M 69
- Summary reports by:
(1917) Country between Squamish
and Lillooet, B.C.....12-23 S 1917-b
Diatomaceous earth, clay,
and magnesite along the
route of the Pacific Great
Eastern r'y, B.C.....25-28 S 1917-b
Indian River copper deposit,
B.C.....23-25 S 1917-b

¹Collaboration with W. Malcolm

Camsell, Charles —Concluded		Canada Cement Co —Concluded	
Summary reports by—Concluded		Coal m., Alta., location; closed..... 66 M 53	
(1918) Boring operations for oil		Hull (Que.) plant, materials used by 53 M 64	
near Vancouver, B.C..... 22-25 S 1918-b		Longue-Pointe, Que., limestone quarry 31 M 114	
Copper mt., Gun ck., B.C. 25-30 S 1918-b		Canada Corundum Co.	
Mercury of Kamloops l.,		Aluminium from corundum, experi-	
B.C..... 17-22 S 1918-b		ments by..... 147, 148 M 57	
Platinum in B.C..... 28-30 S 1918-b		Conditions imposed by Ont. Govt.. 26 M 57	
(1919) Coquihalla map-area, B.C. 30-35 S 1919-b		Mining methods..... 374 M 6	
Silver deposits, Stump l.,		Organized..... 25 M 57	
B.C..... 35, 36 S 1919-b		Work by..... 29 M 57	
Term "Eagle granodiorite" intro-		Carlow tp..... 372 M 6	
duced by..... 63 S 1923-a		Canada Crushed Stone Corpn.	
Camsell, Fred 56 S 1921-b		Plant at Dundas, Ont..... 99, 101 M 111	
Camsell mt., near N. Nahanni r., Mac-		Quarry, dolomite, notes and tests	
kenzie r., Mack.		93, 119, 202, 205, 213, 214 M 85	
Fault..... 74, 75 S 1921-b		Canada Group claims, Texada isld.,	
Fossils..... 69, 70 S 1921-b		B.C.	
Camsell r., Great Bear l., Mack.		Development; mineralisation; rocks 66 M 58	
Character..... 37 M 108		Canada Iron Co.	
Canaan peat bog, near Canaan Sta-		Operations, Nipisiguit r., N.B..... 91 M 18	
tion, N.B.		Canada Malting Co.	
Area; depth; extent..... 32 S 1918-f		Artesian well, St. Henri, Que., analy-	
Canaan r., Washademoak r., N.B.		sis..... 70, 71, AT END OF M 72	
Coal seam near..... 41 M 151		Canada Mining and Leasing Co.	
Canaan Station, Westmorland co., N.B.		Wolf gold claims, Man., operated by 33 S 1921-c	
Peat bogs..... 32 S 1918-f		Canada Petroleum Co.	
Canada		Wells of York r., Que..... 104 M 81	
Antimony deposits..... 45 S 1926-a		Canada Southern Oil Co.	
Birds of Eastern, rept. by Taverner M 104		Boring, Okotoks, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b	
Western, rept. by Taverner B 41		Elevation and location of well.. 10, FIG. 1 S 1926-b	
Chromite production..... 93 M 22		Canada Sugar Refining Co.	
Coal fields and coal resources, rept.		Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-	
by Dowling..... M 59		sis..... 71, AT END OF M 72	
reserves..... 1-4 M 59		Canada West Coal Co.	
Corundum..... 178-192 M 57		Coal tests..... 82, 83 M 59	
statistics (1900-13)..... 4, 310, 311 M 57		Canadian ck., Britannia ck., Yukon r.,	
Diatoms from southern, rpt. by C.		Ykn.	
S. Boyer..... B 46		Tungsten..... 52 M 123	
Flora (modern), paper by J. M.		Canadian ck., Pleasant Valley ck.,	
Macoun and M. O. Malte..... B 26		B.C.	
Glacial striae of eastern, map show-		Alluvial gold mining; map..... 92-95 M 149	
ing..... Fig. 74 M 146		Canadian lead claims, near Sandon,	
Glaciers, bottom-melting of..... 56 M 146		B.C.	
Magnesite prod. 1908-1916..... 16 M 98		Description; production..... 188, 191 S 1925-a	
Map by De l'Isle, photo..... 7 M 17		Canadian shield See Precambrian	
Mercury consumption..... 22 S 1918-b		shield	
Molybdenite prod..... 63 M 136		Canadian American Oil and Gas Co.	
Oil statistics..... 119-123 M 81		Gas well, near Many Island, Alta... 108 S 1924-b	
Peat situation..... 12-17 S 1921-d		Canadian Associated Goldfields, Ltd.	
Platinum situation..... S 1918-g		Gold claims, Larder l., Ont..... 44, 50 M 131	
Prehistoric art of, album by Harlan		description and plan..... 61-64 S 1923-c1	
I. Smith..... B 37		mineralized dyke, tests on..... 64-73 S 1923-c1	
Salt imports and price (1918)..... 2, 3 M 121		Power supplied by, to Argonaut gold	
Canada ck., Kings co., N.S.		m..... 44 S 1923-c1	
Amethysts..... 14 M 74		Canadian Bell gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94	
Canada pt., Baffin isld., N.W.T.		Canadian Boy gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94	
Coal..... 139, 140 S 1925-c		Canadian Brewing Co.	
Canada Bread Co.		Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis		sis..... 69, 107, AT END OF M 72	
107, AT END OF M 72		Canadian Brick and Tile Co.	
Canada Car and Foundry Co.		Plant at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis,		142, 143 M 64	
107, AT END OF M 72			
Canada Cement Co.			
Brick-plant, quarries, Sandstone,			
Alta., notes and photos..... 107-109 M 24			
Clays used by..... 44 M 73			
48 M 101			
72, 75 M 142			

Canadian China Clay Co.			
Drift near claims.....	5 M	113	
Equipment; mining methods; production; photo.....	36, 45 M	113	
Extent and value of deposit.....	18, 20, 32 M	113	
Kaolin mining, St. Rémi, Que.....	5 M	64	
Oxidized material in new shaft.....	31 M	113	
Rocks on claims.....	21, 24, 25, 34 M	113	
sections.....	22 M	113	
Canadian Chrome Co.			
Ore-body, notes; pit, location.....	87, 92 M	22	
Canadian Citizen copper claim, near Smithers, B.C.			
Description; fissure veins; mineralization.....	127-129, 133 S	1925-a	
Canadian Clay Products Co. SEE Floral, Sask.			
Canadian Coal and Coke Co.			
Notes on mine; photo of plant.....	93, 94, 133 M	93	
Canadian Coal Consolidated, Ltd.			
Operations, Frank., Alta.....	22-29 M	27	
Canadian Coal Corpn.			
Clay on land of, Grand I., N.B., tests on.....	34, 35 M	151	
Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Co.			
SEE ALSO Extension collieries Wellington Collieries Co.			
Operations and production (1911).....	36, 87 M	89	
Wellington collieries worked by.....	5, 14, 100 M	51	
description.....	117, 118 M	51	
Canadian Copper Co.			
Platinum and palladium recovery....	6 S	1918-g	
Canadian Crude Oil Producers, Ltd.			
Well of, Raleigh tp., Ont., record of log.....	198, 199 M	34	
Canadian Dutch Oil Co.			
Boring in Onondaga tp., Ont.....	158 S	1925-c	
Canadian Exploration Co. of Amos, Que.			
SEE ALSO Long Lake gold m. Operating in Desmeloizes tp., Que..	78 S	1925-c	
Canadian Gas Co.			
Boring in Tilbury E. tp., Ont.....	25 S	1917-e	
Canadian Girl gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Yankee Girl gold m. Geology.....	108 M	94	
Location and locator.....	65, 67,	151 M	94
Canadian Girl gold claims, Keno ck., Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.			
Location and locator.....	65, 149 M	94	
Canadian Girl gold claim, near Gold I., Man.			
Shear zone, width.....	72 S	1922-c	
Canadian Gold Co.			
Alluvial gold mining, Grouse ck., B.C.....	82 M	149	
Canadian Goldfields Syndicate			
Absorbed by Cons'd Mining and Smelting Co.....	12, 95 M	77	
Canadian Gowanda silver m., Nicol tp., Ont.			
Silver production.....	119 M	95	
Canadian Industrial Minerals, Ltd.			
Fluorspar, Huntingdon tp., Ont.....	54, 60, 63 S	1920-d	
Canadian Magnesite Co.			
Mining in Grenville tp., Que.....	17 M	98	
Canadian National Railways¹			
SEE ALSO Canadian Northern R'y. Ballast pit, Cowan, Man.....	17 M	128	
Coal on right-of-way, near Chipman, N.B.....	25 M	151	
Longlac to Oba, Ont., geology along route.....	1-3 S	1918-e	
Canadian Northern Railway			
Ballast pits, Ont.....	155-162, 172-180 M	85	
Bowesville SEE Bowesville			
Gloucester tp., notes.....	108 M	99	
Nepean tp., notes.....	105 M	99	
Montreal tunnel, section at W. portal	17 M	73	
Canadian Oil and Refining Co.			
Boring, Coumts, Alta.....	44 S	1926-b	
St. Kilda, Alta.....	106 S	1924-b	
	32 S	1925-b	
Canadian Ores, Ltd.			
Silver mining, Whitson tp., Ont.....	106 M	33	
Canadian Pacific Exploration Co.			
SEE Porto Rico gold m.			
Canadian Pacific gold claims, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Located, location, locator.....	65, 66, 150 M	94	
Veins; development.....	68 M	94	
Canadian Pacific Railway			
Artesian wells.....	56, 66, 73, 92, 108, 109 M	72	
	35 S	1925-b	
Coal, boring for, near Vancouver, B.C.....	24 S	1918-b	
	60 M	135	
	64 M	53	
mines, Alta., location.....			
Exploratory route through Coquihalla area, B.C.....	5 M	139	
Gas, boring for, near Foremost, Alta.	48 M	93	
Gravel pits, Ont.....	152, 160, 163, 173, 187, 193 M	85	
Osgoode tp., notes.....	114 M	99	
and Oxford tps., tests and notes	34, 77, 78, 116 M	99	
South Gower tp., notes.....	120 M	99	
Joliette co., Que., limonite along line of	143 M	74	
Kamloops to Golden, B.C., report on route.....	M	68	
Stone quarry near Schaw, Ont.....	100 M	111	
Tunnels in R.M., notes.....	19 M	55	
Canadian Pacific Railway Synd.			
Coal lands, report.....	38-43 M	69	
Canadian Petroleum Gas and Oil Co.			
Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta.....	109 S	1924-b	
Canadian Portland Cement Co.			
Merged in Canada Cement Co. WHICH SEE			
Quarry, Port Colborne, sections and fossils.....	29-31 M	34	
Canadian Rubber Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	110, AT END OF M	72	
Canadian Salt Works			
Bore-hole records, Windsor, Ont....	149 M	81	

¹SEE footnote p. 250

Canadian Southern Refining Co.			
Distilling plant.....	24 M	122	
	5 S	1917-c	
Canadian Spool Cotton Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....	110, AT END	OF M	72
Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat, and Power Co.			
Gas wells, Foremost and Monarch, Alta.....	111 S	1924-b	
	33 S	1925-b	
Canadian Wood Molybdenite Co.			
Moss m., owned by.....	64 M	136	
shipments (1916-17).....	70 M	136	
SEE ALSO Wood Molybdenite Co.			
Canadiens, Havre des Natashkwan tp., Que.			
Plants.....	65 M	126	
Canajoharie formation (Trenton)			
Fossils.....	5 M	83	
Canal ck., Pakowki l., Alta.			
Artesian well.....	110 S	1922-b	
Canal Flats, Columbia l., B.C.			
Fossils.....	2, 8, 9 B	44	
Rocks, correlation.....	16 M	148	
fossiliferous.....	14 B	35	
Canard r., Detroit r., Essex co., Ont.			
Road material.....	96 M	85	
Canavarian age (Jurassic)			
Beds of, in Laberge series.....	21 M	150	
Canboro Gas and Oil Co.			
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont.155-157 S	155-157 S	1925-c	
Canborough tp., Haldimand co., Ont.			
Natural gas.....	68, 70 M	81	
boring for.....	155 S	1925-c	
well records.....	155, 156 M	81	
Silurian, depth.....	29 M	81	
Cancer			
Radium as cure for.....	53 S	1921-d	
Cancrinite			
Canadian occurrences.....	52 M	74	
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....	239, 240, 275 M	6	
	95, 96 M	57	
Ice R. dist., B.C.....	166 M	55	
Quebec province.....	239 M	6	
	95 M	57	
Cancrinite syenite			
Ice River valley, B.C.....	140 M	55	
Candidate gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
C. and K. mt., Rossland, B.C.			
Monzonite.....	341 M	38	
Rocks.....	193, 202 M	77	
Candle r., Saskatchewan r., Sask.			
SEE Torch r.			
Candles, wax			
Canadian imports, 1914.....	123 M	81	
Candy, Ceylon SEE Kandy			
Candy mtn., W. of Veigh ck., Hawk l., Alg.			
Iron formation.....	94 M	147	
Cane, Martin			
Owner, mineral claims, Driftwood Ck. area, B.C.....	32-35 S	1924-a	
Canfield, Boulder co., Col.			
Coal, analysis.....	104 M	53	
Canfield ck., Cumberland co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
Selenite.....	200 M	74	
Limonite.....	143 M	74	
Canim l., Clinton mining div., B.C.			
Mica schists north of.....	8, 85 M	118	
Canmore, W. Calgary dist., Alta.			
Clay shale.....	116 M	24	
Coal.....	73 M	74	
	66-72 S	1923-b	
analyses.....	76, 77 M	53	
mining.....	88 M	59	
early.....	6 M	53	
reserves and thickness.....	44 M	53	
	100 M	59	
SEE ALSO Canmore coal area			
Canmore colliery			
Fossils.....	48 M	9	
	36 M	53	
Photo.....	116-117 M	24	
Canmore coal area, W. Calgary dist., Alta.			
Summary report by Dowling, with sketch map.....	64-72 S	1923-b	
Canmore colliery, Bow valley, Alta.			
Coal, analyses and tests.....	94-99 M	59	
fuel ratio.....	83 S	1923-b	
Description of mines, plan and sections.....	66-70 S	1923-b	
Photo.....	FACING 46 M	53	
Cannel coal			
SEE ALSO Coal			
Black bk., Mira r., N.S.....	80 M	133	
Cannell Spencer Construction Co.			
SEE Namao Coal Co.			
Canning, Kings co., N.S.			
Pebbles, quartzite.....	80 M	140	
Canning par., Queens co., N.B.			
Coal. SEE Newcastle Bridge			
Cannonball River lignite field, N. Dak.			
Lance formation.....	41 M	89	
Cannon Falls, Goodhue co., Minn.			
Fossils, Ordovician.....	230, Pl. 34 M	138	
Canoe ck., Fraser r., B.C.			
Beryl; cyanite; muscovite.....	40, 81, 163 M	74	
Canoe mt., N.W. of Fairvale, B.C.			
Rocks.....	161 S	1925-a	
Canoe pt., Shuswap l., B.C.			
Greenstones near.....	29 M	68	
Section from, to Cinnemousan narrows. SEE Map.....	IN POCKET M	63	
Sicamous formation, dip.....	18 M	68	
Canyon SEE Canyon			
Canon House, opposite Thalia, Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.			
Rocks.....	93 S	1922-a	
Surveys between, and Coquihalla.....	90-95 S	1922-a	
Canonto S. tp. SEE South Canonto tp.			
Canora, Yorkton div., Sask.			
Boring for oil.....	51 S	1926-b	
Canse, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser.158-176 B	1		
Peat bogs near, described.....	219-229 S	1924-c	

- Canso strait**, Guysborough and Richmond cos., N.S.
 Coal..... 34 M 59
 75 M 74
 Origin..... 47 M 140
 Plants..... 104 M 126
 Tide race..... 126 M 140
 deposit..... 132 M 140
- Canterbury**, York co., N.B.
 Garnet..... 103 M 74
- Cantin, F. P. and L.**
 Tungsten mining, Dublin gulch,
 Ykn..... 11 S 1918-b
- Cantley**, Hull tp., Que.
 Mushroom..... 2 B 43
- Canton**, Hope tp., Ont.
 Gravels near, tests, composition and
 photo..... 151, 235 M 85
- Canton area**, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
 Index map..... 1 M 134
 Palaeoplain..... 10 M 134
 Rocks..... 6 M 134
- Cantor**, Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
 Road metal (basalt) near..... 40 M 151
- Cantwell pt.**, Cumberland co., N.S.
 Rocks..... 170 S 1924-c
- Canty, Larry**..... 55 S 1925-a
- Canyon (s)**
 Espanola area, Ont., origin..... 12-18 M 102
- Canyon**, B.C. *SEE* Canyon station
- Canyon ck.**, Atik r., Que.
 Character..... 28, 29 M 4
- Canyon ck.**, Currier ck., B.C.
 Coal..... 214 M 69
- Canyon ck.**, Dease r., B.C.
 Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 93, 96 S 1925-a
- Canyon ck.**, Elbow r., Alta.
 Description..... 15-18 M 61
 Epsomite, analysis..... 93 M 74
 Fibroferrite..... 96 M 74
 Rocks..... 40-43 M 61
- Canyon ck.**, Kettle r., B.C.
 Augite andesite..... 39 M 79
 Character..... 29 B 11
- Canyon ck.**, Lardeau r., B.C. *SEE*
 Mobbs ck.
- Canyon ck.**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
 Bituminous shales..... 55 S 1920-b
 Character..... 51 S 1922-b
 Rocks..... 57 S 1922-b
 Fossils..... 55, 56 S 1922-b
- Canyon ck.**, Pine r., Alta.
 Coal, analysis..... 81 M 53
- Canyon ck.**, Skagit r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 112, 115, 116 S 1922-a
- Canyon ck.**, Swift Current r., Mont.
 Rocks..... 71 M 38
- Canyon ck.**, Yakoun l., B.C.
 Rocks..... 67 M 88
- Canyon mt.**, S E. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
 Limestone, strike of..... 12 M 150
- Canyon mt.**, W. of Canyon City,
 White r., Ykn.
 Rocks..... 101 M 50
- Canyon station**, E. of Creston, B.C.
 Clay near, notes and tests..... 37, 60-61 M 65
 156, 157 M 76
- Canyon City**, Fremont co., Col.
 Bitumen in Dakota rocks..... 19 M 52
- Canyon City**, White r., Ykn.
 Access to..... 9, 11, 16, AND AT END OF M 50
 Copper near..... 139 M 50
 nugget, photo..... FRONTIS M 50
SEE ALSO Discovery claim
 Mosses and lichens near..... 30 M 50
 Photos..... 24, 177 M 50
 Rocks opposite..... 73 M 50
- Canyon Fraction gold claim**, Ymir,
 B.C..... 65, 151 M 94
- Cap (s)**
 Labrador Eskimo..... 52 M 91
- Cap copper m.**, near Hazelton, B.C.
 Development work..... 11 S 1917-b
 Mineralization..... 23 M 110
- Cap ck.**, McClintock r., Ykn.
 Rocks of area..... 27, 28 M 150
- Cap l.**, Morel tp., Ont.
 Sand plains..... 17 M 33
- Cap mt.**, E. of Wrigley, Mack.
 Fault..... 85 S 1922-b
 Fossils..... 76, 79 S 1922-b
 Glaciation..... 71 S 1922-b
 Iron ore..... 2 S 1919-c
 Rocks..... 69-77, 84 S 1922-b
 and altitude..... 58-60 S 1921-b
- Cap mt.**, W. of Cap ck., Ykn.
 Fossil coral from near..... 14 M 150
 Rocks of area..... 27, 28 M 150
- Cap-Chat**, Gaspé co., Que.
 Glacial geology..... 16 B 34
- Cap Chat r.**, Matane and Gaspé co's.,
 Que.
 Photo of part..... 47 B 34
 Rocks..... 34 M 144
 5, 10 B 34
 Summary report of country N. and
 W. of..... 127-132 S 1924-c
 map..... IN POCKET S 1924-c
 Terraces near mouth..... 28 B 34
 Valley, origin and scenery..... 5, 29 B 34
- Cape cove**, Digby co., N.S.
 Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
- Cape Breton co.**, N.S.
 Coal, report by Dowling..... 44-54 M 59
 reserves..... 9, 10 M 59
SEE ALSO Sydney Mines
 Iron, notes..... 20 S 1918-f
 Mineral occurrences..... 254 M 74
 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
 Sericite schist *SEE* Louisburg
- Cape Breton isld.**, N.S.
 Bituminous shale..... 55 M 129
 Coal *SEE* Sydney mines
 Disconnexion from Nfld..... 5 M 140
 Fossils, Ordovician..... 42 B 1
 Glaciation..... 62, 73, 81 M 140
 deposits..... 99 M 140
 Gold deposits, detailed reports, his-
 tory..... 276-282 M 20
 Surveys in, rept. on..... 20-32 S 1917-f
 Topography..... 5, 29-40, 57, 97 M 140

Cape Breton Coal, Iron, and Ry. Co.		
Coal mining, Broughton, C.B.....	60 M	133
	22 S	1917-f
Cape Colony SEE Cape of Good Hope prov.		
Cape Dauphin formation (Windsor series)		
Dauphin cape, C.B., notes and sections.....	92-95 M	133
Cape-des-Rosiers¹ tp. , Gaspé co., Que.		
SEE Forillon pen.		
Gaspé bay		
Gaspé cape		
Grand Grève		
Rosier cape		
Cape d'Or , Cumberland co., N.S.		
Analcite.....	15 M	74
Apophyllite.....	28 M	74
Chabazite.....	55 M	74
Copper.....	77, 81 M	74
Heulandite.....	121 M	74
Natrolite.....	165 M	74
Scolecite.....	199 M	74
Stilbite.....	216 M	74
Cape Enrage , N.B. SEE Enrage cape		
Capel, Geo. B.		
Gold mining, Lawrencetown, N.S. .	169 M	20
Capelin cove , Richmond co., N.S.		
Character.....	203 S	1924-c
Glaciation.....	204 S	1924-c
Rocks.....	205, 206 S	1924-c
bedrock, altitude.....	200 S	1924-c
Capella silver m. , Slocan mining div., B.C.		
Gold; ore shipments (1919).....	187, 216 S	1925-a
Cape of Good Hope prov. , S. Africa.		
Copper SEE Namaqualand		
Cape Sable Isld. , Shelburne co., N.S.		
Buried forest.....	161 M	140
Capilano ck. , Burrard inlet, B.C.		
Canyon.....	58 M	135
Delta deposits.....	47, 54 M	135
Rocks.....	12-14, 37, 38 M	135
Terraces, sand and gravel.....	75 M	135
soil.....	77 M	135
Cap Mountain formation SEE Mount Cap formation		
Cap Rouge , Inverness co., N.S.		
Barite.....	39 M	74
Fluorite.....	97 M	74
Shale and clay, photo, tests, notes		
27, 28, 41, 69, 107,	115 M	64
Sillery.....	7 M	64
Stoneware pottery.....	139 M	64
Cap Santé , Portneuf co., Que.		
Lorraine-Utica shales, notes, tests, photos.....	24, 25, 41, 203 M	64
Cap Sheaf copper claim , Texada isld., B.C.		
Development; owners; rocks.....	68, 69 M	58
Captain Gordon's claim , Arlington mt., B.C.		
Mineralization; rocks.....	129 M	79
Captain Scott claim , Rossland, B.C.		
Absorbed in LeRoi No. 2 Co.....	116 M	77
Capucins , Romieu tp., Que.		
Glacial striae, direction.....	16 B	34

¹Not Cap-Rosier

Carabine ck. , Kamloops l., B.C. SEE Copper ck.		
Caradoc tp. , Middlesex co., Ont.		
Clay, test on.....	119 M	142
Oil, boring for SEE Lowthian oil well		
Caraquet , Gloucester co., N.B.		
Coal.....	58 M	59
	74 M	74
	2, 3 S	1920-e
Caraquet bay. , Gloucester co., N.B.		
Rocks.....	2 S	1920-e
Carberry , Neepawa dist., Man.		
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126
Carbon		
Effect of, in clay.....	203-203 M	24
notes by Keele.....	158, 159 M	64
Carbon , Bow River dist., Alta.		
Coal SEE Kneehill ck.		
Carbon co. , Wyo.		
Oil SEE Muddy Creek field		
Wasatch formation, oil in.....	7 M	52
Carbon ck. and mt. , Controller bay, S. Alaska		
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	101, 102 M	53
Carbon hill , Wheaton r., Ykn.		
Antimony-silver ores.....	114-126 M	31
	44-46 M	150
mining.....	3, 126-129 M	31
Mineral claims described.....	41, 45, 46 M	150
Photo.....	56-57 M	31
Rocks.....	54, 57, 60, 61, 64, 68, 70, 72 M	31
Sand and gravel banks.....	24 M	31
Carbon r. , Peace r., B.C.		
Agricultural land.....	2 S	1920-b
Carbonado , Pierce co., Wash.		
Coal, analysis.....	120 M	53
Carbonado beds		
Wash., U.S., thickness.....	241 M	69
Carbonate		
Abitibi volcanics of Kewagama L. area, Que.		
photos showing effects of..Pl. 12, 13, 14 M	39	
Deloro tp., Ont., with Iron formation	69 M	39
Carbonaceous shale SEE Shale, carbonaceous		
Carbonate of iron SEE Siderite		
Carbonate of lead SEE Cerussite		
Carbonate of lime SEE Marl		
Carbonate rocks		
Belcher islds., N.W.T.....	10 S	1921-e
Duparquet area, Que.....	90 S	1925-c
Flinflon area, Man.....	22 M	105
Harricana-Turgeon basin, Que., described.....	31-36 M	109
Carbon Brick and Coal Co.		
Coal mining near Carbon, Alta.....	26 M	8
Carbondale colliery , Coleman, Alta.		
Coal, fuel ratio.....	84 S	1923-b
Carbonhill , Walker co., Ala.		
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness	102 M	53

¹Misspelt Caribou

Carboniferous

SEE ALSO the divisions, following formations, etc.

Ainsworth	Malahat
Ashnola	Minnesota
Baird	Minnewanka
Braeburn	Mississippian
Brooklyn	Nutzotin
Cache Creek	Pend-d'Oreille
Calico Bluff	Pennsylvanian
Early Bird	Perkins
Easton	Peshastin
Hozameen	Port Renfrew
Kaslo Volcanics	Rawhide
Knob Hill	Robinson
Leech River	Slocan
Madison	
Alta. and B.C.	SEE BELOW
Canada, eastern, coal-bearing.....	3 M 59
western provinces.....	25-28 M 29
Limestones, proportion of calcium and magnesium in.....	665 M 38
New Brunswick	SEE BELOW
Nova Scotia	SEE BELOW
Quebec	SEE Bonaventure series
Sweet Grass hills, Mont.....	66 M 93
White R. dist. (upper), Ykn., descrip- tion, extent and fossils.....	68-83, 112, 114 M 50
Windy Arm, Ykn.....	13, 14 M 150

Alberta and British Columbia—

Atlin mining div., B.C.....	47, 52, 54 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C.....	38 M 77
SEE ALSO Mt. Roberts formation	
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	27 S 1925-a
Coquihalla area, B.C.....	26-28 S 1920-a
Flathead valley, B.C., lithology.....	15-20 M 87
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.....	55 M 68
Lakelse L. area, B.C.....	37, 38 S 1926-a
Lardeau area, B.C.....	99 S 1920-a
Moose Mt. dist., Alta.....	23 M 61
Rocky mtns., limestone and shale.....	21, 25, 32, 39 M 53
Folding mt., Alta.....	48 M 53
Slocan mining div., B.C.....	40-43 S 1919-b
Smoky and Hays R. valleys, Alta.....	28, 29 S 1923-b
Vancouver isld., B.C., southern.....	37, 68 M 13
Zymoetz R. area, B.C.....	102, 103 S 1925-a
SEE ALSO Attwood series	
Gloucester formation	
Hozameen series	
Wardner formation	

New Brunswick—

Albert co.....	2-28 M 129
and Westmorland co's., section..	11 M 3
Area; formations described.....	2-17 M 151
Burnthill bk.....	8-10 S 1917-f
Gloucester co., Bathurst.....	16, 55-57 M 18
coal in.....	1-4 S 1920-e
Minto coal basin, report by Dyer.	M 151
SEE ALSO Petitcodiac series	

Nova Scotia—

Arisaig dist.....	7-12, 19, 22, 47, 48, 76, 82, 83, 136 M 60
Compared with that of N.B.....	3 M 151
Division of, Brown's.....	3 M 133
Early views, review of.....	5-16 M 60
Great Bras d'Or coal basin.....	90-104 M 133
Joggins section, sandstone, ripple- marked, notes and photos.....	38, 43, 49, 105, 117, 119, 121 B 25
Northumberland strait.....	142-181 S 1924-e
Sydney coal field.....	17, 18 S 1920-e
THROUGHOUT M 133	
notes by W. A. Bell.....	17, 18 S 1920-e
SEE ALSO Morien series	

Carboniferous, Lower

SEE ALSO Carboniferous Limestone

formation	
Horton series	
McAras Brook formation	
Albert co., N.B., section.....	11 M 3
Arisaig dist., N.S., historical geol- ogy.....	135, 136 M 60
Clay shale, N.B.....	88-90 M 16
	40-45 M 44
	17-21 M 16
Gold at base of, N.S.....	274 M 20
Gypsum bearing.....	76 M 20

Carboniferous, Middle

SEE ALSO Joggins formation

Westphalian	
Clay shale, N.B.....	46-63 M 44

Carboniferous, Upper

SEE ALSO Chilliwack Volcanic formation

Lismore formation	
Millstone Grit	
Permian	
Slocan series	
Sackville, N.B.....	70 M 44

Carboniferous shaleMcLellan bk. and Stellarton, N.S.,
analyses.....33-35 S 1923-c2**Carboniferous Conglomerate forma-
tion**

SEE McAras Brook formation

Carboniferous Limestone formation

SEE ALSO Ardness formation

Windsor series

Classification.....12 M 133

Carborundum

Analysis; production; notes.....315, 316 M 57

Competitor of corundum.....30 M 57

Carcajou mt. and ridge¹, Mackenzie

r., Mack.

Anticline.....42, 50, 51 S 1920-b

photo.....63 S 1920-b

Fossils.....54, 56 S 1922-b

Rocks of area.....45-48, 56 S 1920-b

bituminous.....54, 55 S 1920-b

correlation.....8 S 1923-b

notes and section.....53-57, 60 S 1922-b

Carcajou pt., Peace r., Alta.

Cretaceous.....29, 32 M 116

Carcajou r., Mackenzie r., Mack.

Clinkers.....58 S 1922-b

Description.....51 S 1922-b

Gorges in hard strata.....12 S 1923-b

"Rainbow arch", photo.....127 S 1922-b

Rocks and fossils.....54-61 S 1922-b

photo.....128 S 1922-b

Carcross,² Nares l., Ykn.

Freight rates.....112 M 37

Temperature tables.....27 M 31

Cardboard, peat for filling.....152 S 1925-c**Carden, Carden tp., Ont.**

Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23

Carden tp., Victoria co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Carden

Fossils.....23, 49, 53 B 1

2, 3 B 5

Pipes of soapston SEE Mud l.

Cardiff coal m., near Morinville, Alta.

Coal, analysis and notes.....31, 52, 53 M 8

¹Also called Wolverine anticline²Formerly Caribou Crossing

Cardiff tp., Haliburton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Centre l.			
Deer l.			
Paudash l.			
Pine l.			
Amphibolite.....	26, 27, 161 M	6	
	56 M	57	
Apatite.....	199, 384 M	6	
	26 M	74	
Batholith.....	15 M	6	
Corundum SEE Leafield			
Dopside (Pyroxene).....	90, 92 M	6	
	86 M	74	
Fluorite.....	97 M	74	
Galena with sphalerite.....	203, 216 M	6	
	101, 211 M	74	
Garnet SEE Paudash l.			
Graphite SEE Mumford			
Mica.....	88, 367 M	6	
	41 M	74	
phlogopite.....	178 M	74	
Molybdenum.....	351 M	6	
Rocks, cardiffose.....	136 M	6	
conglomerate.....	44-47 M	6	
gabbro-diorite.....	152 M	6	
gneiss.....	79 M	6	
notes and microphoto.....	184-185 M	6	
limestone.....	194, 195, 219 M	6	
marble.....	217 M	6	
nepheline syenite.....	58 M	57	
pegmatite.....	183 M	6	
Uraninite SEE Wilberforce			
Wernerite (Scapolite).....	212 M	6	
	235 M	74	
Cardiff Coal Co.	31, 52 M	8	
Cardiffose, petrography	136 M	6	
Cardinal, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.			
Clay, economic.....	54, 67 M	142	
Road materials.....	2, 4 M	106	
Wharves, depth of water for.....	54 M	85	
Cardium sandstones (Colorado)			
Highwood coal area, Alta.....	17 S	1919-c	
Sheep R. valley, Alta.....	3, 9 M	52	
Carew-Gibson, A. E.			
Owner, magnesite deposits, Clinton mg. div., B.C.....	46, 48 M	118	
Carey, J. M.			
Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta., details.....	113 S	1922-b	
Carey, Pat.			
Gold prospecting, Proserpine mt., and Grouse ck., B.C.....	92, 196 M	149	
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co....	87 M	149	
Carey¹ ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.			
Rocks; terraces.....	18, 66-73 M	139	
Carey ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.			
Gold mining.....	92 M	149	
Cargill, J. A.	16 S	1925-b	
Cargill, Mr. and Mrs. W. B.	1 S	1919-b	
Cargill, Brant tp., Ont			
Fossils; rocks.....	149-153 M	34	
Cargill isld., Oxford l., Man.			
Mineral claims S. of.....	24 S	1925-b	
Rocks.....	19-23 S	1925-b	
Caribacou, Richmond co., N.S.			
Coal, analysis.....	98 M	53	
Cariboo ck., Skeena r., B.C.			
Fault near.....	209 M	69	
Cariboo ck., Ykn. r., Ykn.			
Chalcopyrite.....	63 M	74	
Cariboo¹ dist., B.C.			
Birds.....	93, 125, 127, 221, 289 B	41	
Gold, alluvial, transverse section of deposits.....	FACING 56 S	1918-b	
production (1874-1923).....	7 M	149	
SEE ALSO Barkerville			
Cariboo gold field			
Cariboo gold field, Cariboo mining div., B.C.			
Summ'y rpts. by B. R. MacKay....	39-56 S	1918-b	
	36-38 S	1919-b	
Cariboo mineral claims, Whitesail l., B.C.			
Description.....	92 S	1920-a	
	52, 53 S	1924-a	
Cariboo mining div., Cariboo dist., B.C.			
Fossil insects.....	THROUGHOUT M	12	
Gold SEE Barkerville			
Cariboo gold field			
Mineral occurrences.....	244 M	74	
Cariboo mt., near Clearwater l., B.C.			
SEE Clearwater mt.			
Cariboo mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.			
Rocks.....	87 S	1925-a	
Cariboo mt., W. of Edgewood, Arrow l., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Granite range			
Alpine features.....	19, 65 M	56	
Glaciation.....	13, 18, 22-24, 122 M	56	
Rocks.....	74, 147 M	56	
Uplift.....	151 M	56	
Cariboo range, Cariboo dist., B.C.			
Altitude.....	41 S	1918-b	
	5 M	118	
Character.....	61 S	1921-a	
Photos.....	227 M	149	
Cariboo series (Precambrian)			
SEE ALSO Barkerville formation			
Pleasant Valley formation			
Richfield formation			
Barkerville area, B.C.....	83, 84 S	1922-a	
Cariboo-Chisholm Creek Mining Co.			
Gold mg., Chisholm ck., B.C.	172, 173 M	149	
	50 S	1918-b	
Cariboo Consolidated, Ltd.			
Ah Quay gold m. operated by.....	170 M	149	
La Fontaine gold m., operated by..	168 M	149	
Cariboo Consolidated Mining Co.			
Gold mining, Guyet and Lowhee cks., B.C.....	91, 105 M	149	
Cariboo Deep's, Ltd.			
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	57, 62, 95 M	149	
Cariboo Exploration Co.			
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.:			
Beggs gulch.....	67 M	149	
Burns ck.....	138 M	149	
Cunningham ck.....	76 M	149	
Olally ck.....	139 M	149	
Slough ck.....	153 M	149	
Swift r.....	177 M	149	
Cariboo Gold Fields Co.			
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.....	70 S	1921-a	
Cariboo Gold Mining C			
Alluvial mining, Dease ck., B.C....	59, 61 S	1925-a	
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c	
Cariboo Marsh, S. of Sydney, C.B.			
Rocks.....	6 S	1918-f	

¹Formerly Unknown¹Cariboo in B.C. but Caribou in N.S.

- Cariboo Mining Syndicate** (London)
Gold mining near Stanley, B.C. 168 M 149
- Cariboo Quartz Mining Co.**
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.
182, 208 M 149
- Cariboo Reef Development Co.**
Princess Maria gold claim operated
by 185 M 149
- Caribou chrome m., Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.**
Aplite, garnetiferous 50 B 27
microphoto 97 B 27
Calcite crystals 24 B 27
Map showing location 4, 6 B 27
Molybdenite 14 B 27
Ore-body, notes on 86 M 22
Vesuvianite 57 B 27
- Caribou Island, Pictou co., N.S.**
- Caribou copper claim, Caribou l., W. of Whiskey l., Alg.**
Description 9 S 1917-e
- Caribou ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
Glaciation 145 M 68
Laurie formation, notes and photo
Structure section E. and W. of . IN POCKET M 68
- Caribou ck., Wakomata l., Ont.**
Fault 2, 7, 13 S 1926-c
- Caribou galena claim, Caribou hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.**
Description 5 S 1920-a
- Caribou galena-zinc m., McTavish tp., Ont.**
Description 6 S 1918-e
- Caribou gold district, Halifax co., N.S.**
Assays 115 M 20
Deep vein, photo FACING 124 M 20
Mining methods 102, 111 M 20
Quartzite 56 M 20
Report, detailed 124-129 M 20
Scheelite 286 M 20
- Caribou gold m., Halifax co., N.S.**
Platinum 4 S 1918-f
- Caribou hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.**
Fault 4 S 1920-a
Galena 5 S 1920-a
- Caribou isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
Gold 35, 76-78 S 1921-b
Rocks 18 S 1921-b
- Caribou isld., Saguenay co., Que.**
Flowering plants 59-112 M 126
- Caribou isld., Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.**
Clay shale 12 M 142
- Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.**
SEE Caribou chrome m.
- Caribou l., E. of Quirke l., Ont.**
Conglomerate 59, 60 M 143
- Caribou l., N.W. of Nipigon l., Ont.**
Altitude 27 M 1
Forest fires 35 M 1
Rocks in area 39, 50, 51, 58 M 1
- Caribou mtns., Mackenzie delta, Mack. SEE Reindeer mtns.**
- Caribou mtns., S. of Mackenzie r., Alta.**
Area; character 18 M 108
Location and altitude 3 S 1921-b
Moraine near 30 S 1921-b
Rocks 26, 29 S 1921-b
- Caribou mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.**
Altitude 4 M 150
Rocks of area 19, 20, 31 M 150
- Caribou peat bog, near Berwick, N.S.**
Description 16 S 1920-e
- Caribou Crossing, B.C. SEE Carcross**
- Caribou Eaters**
Taltson R. reg., Mack 23 M 84
- Caribou Gold Mines, Ltd.**
Operating, Halifax co., N.S. 128 M 20
SEE ALSO Caribou gold m.
- Carlevalle, Assiniboia div., Sask.**
Coal, thickness and depth 27 S 1920-b
Water supply 43, 47 S 1918-c
- Carleton, near St. John, N.B.**
Fossils SEE Fern Ledges
- Carleton, Shelburne co., N.S.**
Staurolite 213 M 74
- Carleton, Bonaventure co., Que.**
Glaciation 25 B 34
Iron ochre 134 M 74
- Carleton co., N.B.**
Mineral occurrences 250 M 74
Gold SEE Cobbler-Sexton m.
- Carleton co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Britannia Bay
Constance l.
Dunrobin
Ottawa
and the tps.
Clay, economic 60, 69 M 142
Mineral occurrences 260 M 74
Ordovician formations 14-19 M 81
- Carleton gold dist., Yarmouth co., N.S.**
Production (1889-1915) 10 S 1919-f
Report, detailed 129 M 20
summary with map 7-10 S 1919-f
- Carleton l., Yarmouth co., N.S.**
Syncline 7 S 1919-f
- Carleton mt., Gaspé co., Que.**
Glacial deposits 23 M 144
- Carleton Place, Beckwith tp., Ont.**
Epidote near 91 M 74
Section near, from Ottawa to St. Thomas 18-19 B 18
- Carl Goody copper claim, Quadra isld., B.C.**
Exploratory work 127 M 23
- Carlin siding, near Notch Hill, B.C.**
Aplitic sills, cutting schists and limestone, diagram 36 M 68
- Carlisle, Cumberland co., Pa.**
Fossils, Ordovician 107 M 138
- Carlow tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Burgess Mines
Corundum 371-373 M 6
4, 19, 26, 30, 34, 184 M 57
analysis 123 M 57
Ilmenite 129 M 74
Laurentian peneplain Pl. 2 M 6
327 M 57
Limestone, blue 222 M 6
Magnetite 149 M 74
Pyroxene 189 M 74
Syenites 227, 289, 306 M 6
nepheline 53, 59 M 57
with pegmatites 108 M 57
Zoisite 216 M 6
242 M 74

Carlsbad Springs , ¹ Gloucester tp., Ont. Boring for oil and gas..... 131 S 1926-c unsuccessful..... 213 M 81	Carmi Mining Co. SEE Carmi silver-lead m.
Carlson ck. , Stikine r., B.C. SEE Kunishma ck.	Carnarvon tp. , Manitoulin dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Mindemoya l. Fossils SEE Providence bay
Carlyle, W. A. Notes by on Jumbo m., B.C..... 146 M 77 Nickel Plate m., B.C.. 125 M 77	Carnarvonshire, Wales Ordovician, iron in..... 86 M 78
Carlyle, E. of Weyburn, Sask. Drift, thickness..... 43 S 1918-c Water supply..... 43, 47 S 1918-c	Carnation galena m. , Slocan mining div., B.C. Production (1922)..... 187 S 1925-a
Carlyle mt. , Slocan mg. div., B.C. Altitude..... 182 S 1925-a	Carnduff, Assiniboine dist., Sask. Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c
Carlyle tp. , Manitoulin dist., Ont. Highest hill in, altitude..... 9 M 143	Carnelian, Canadian occurrences 6, 52 M 74
Carmack basalts (Tertiary) SEE ALSO Newer Volcanics Lewes and Nordenskiöld R. areas, Ykn., distribution and description 26, 44, 45 M 5 Taku arm, B.C., distribution and age..... 44, 68, 69 M 37 Vancouver isld., B.C., correlation 118-119 M 88 Wheaton dist., Ykn., distribution and description..... 39, 64, 65 M 31	Carnelian gold claim , Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149
Carmacks, Lewes r., Ykn. SEE ALSO Braeburn-Kynochs area Coal SEE Tantalus butte Tantalus coal m. Rocks..... 44 M 5	Carnochan, R. K. Field work (1915)..... 1 M 109
Carman, F. J. Acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-c 30, 36 S 1918-e Of Ontario Oil Co..... 41 S 1918-e Work by, Mosa oil field, Ont..... 24, 25 S 1917-e	Carnolite Colo. and Utah..... 54, 58 S 1921-d
Carman, S.W. of Winnipeg, Man. Brick-clay..... 21 M 24 and plant..... 5, 6 M 66	Caroline, Rouville co., Que. Fossils from near..... 13, 14 M 43
Carmanah, Renfrew dist., V.I. Coal prospecting..... 195 M 13	Caron, E. Gold found by, rivière du Loup, Que. 77 M 127
Carmanah formation (Tertiary) Description; distribution; lithology 36, 136-141 M 13 Possible source of coal..... 185 M 13 Sooke coal area, V.I..... 320 M 69 Structure..... 12 M 13	Caron, N.W. of Moose Jaw, Sask. Water from, for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917-c supply..... 47 S 1918-c
Carmanah pt. , Renfrew dist., V.I. Fossils..... 338, 339 M 96	Caron ck. , Gilbert r., Que. Gold, alluvial..... 75, 82 M 127
Carmel, Haldimand tp., Ont. Section from to Ottawa and St. Thomas..... 18-19 B 18	Caron l. , Bellecombe and Caire tps., Que. Altitude..... 15 M 39 Character..... 31 M 103 Molybdenite..... 6, 120 M 39 Ridges W. of, trend..... 130 S 1923-c1 Rocks..... 138, 139 S 1923-c1 116 S 1924-c Pontiac series, contact zone..... 80, 81 M 39 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
Carmencita gold claim , Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94	Caron tp. , L. St. John dist., Que. Anorthosite in and W. of..... 24 M 92 Utica formation (?)..... 36 M 92
Carmi, N. of Beaverdell, B.C. Faults..... 95, 100 M 79 Ore deposits, mineralogy..... 82-112 M 79 production..... 114 M 79 Terraces, photo..... 63, 155 M 79	Carp, Huntley tp., Ont. Clay..... 61, 69 M 142
Carmi silver-lead m. , Wallace mt., B.C. Dykes..... 89 M 79 Future of..... 115 M 79 Mineralization..... 77, 80, 84 M 79 Plant..... 114 M 79 Report..... 126-128 M 79	Carp r. , Ottawa r., Ont. Brick-clays, tests on..... 118, 119 M 136 Champlain deposits..... 19 M 101 62 M 136 Rocks..... 44-48 M 136 Soil in valley, character..... 40, 41 M 101
Carmichaels, Greene co., Pa. Coal, analysis..... 111, 116 M 53	Carpenter, J. Galena mining, Silver hill, Ykn..... 9 S 1924-a
	Carpenter, William Gas on farm of, near Caledonia, Ont. 112 M 81
	Carpenter ck. , Beaver r., Ykn. Fossils..... 7 S 1924-a Glaciation; valley described..... 3 S 1924-a Rocks..... 5, 8 S 1924-a
	Carpenter ck. , Slocan l., B.C. Mineral claims..... 189, 204 S 1925-a Stibnite..... 215 M 74 Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74
	Carpenter hill , Braine ck., Beaver r., Ykn. High-grade galena ores reported.... 28 S 1923-a

¹Not Eastman Springs¹Not Crooked nor Oblique

- Carpenter¹ mt**, Slocan mining div.,
B.C. SEE Molly Hughes m.
- Carpenter tp.**, R.R.d., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Calcareous drift..... 38, 63 M 82
Geology, surficial SEE Map WITH M 82
- Carr, Marten**
Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta.,
details..... 113 S 1922-b
- Carr, Patrick**
Gold mining, Caribou gold dist.,
N.S..... 127 M 2
- Carr ck.**, Bulkley r., B.C..... 20, 21 S 1924-a
- Carrick tp.**, Bruce co., Ont.
Fossils..... 141-148 M 34
and rocks SEE Belmore
- Carrie galena claim**, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan..... 13-15 S 1924-a
Notes, plan, values..... 24-28 S 1923-a
Vein and vein float, diagram..... 14 S 1924-a
- Carriere, Ed.**
Gold claim E. of De Montigny l.,
Que..... 70 M 109
- Carrigan, John**
Brick-clay on farm of, near Steele,
B.C..... 50 M 47
- Carriere and Deguire**
Limestone quarry, St. Laurent, Que.
17, 25 M 114
- Carrington bay**, Cortes isld., B.C.
Molybdenite near..... 159 M 74
- Carrock Fells**, Cumberland co., Eng.
Corundum in nacrite..... 250 M 57
- Carroll, Dan**
Galena claim, Toboggan ck., Bulk-
ley r., B.C.
Description; mineralization..... 129, 142 S 1925-a
- Carroll, J. C.**..... 28 S 1925-c
- Carroll coal seam**, Sydney coal field,
N.S.
Analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53
- Carrot r.**, Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Bituminous shale..... 133 M 30
51 M 129
Description..... 108 M 30
Navigation..... 28 M 30
Rocks..... 67, 68, 108 M 30
Salt springs..... 134 M 30
Valley, agricultural land..... 20 M 30
climate..... 14 M 30
- Carruthers ck.**, Peters ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 179 M 149
- Carry, H. E. C.**
Surveying, Coquihalla, B.C..... 5 M 139
Of Cariboo Deeps Co..... 57, 62, 95 M 149
Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co..... 103 M 118
- Carson, Hugh**
Limestone quarry, Waterdown, Ont.
215, 216 M 85
- Carson ck.**, N. branch, Hay r., Mack.
Photo..... 41 S 1923-b
- Carter, Frank J.**
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C. 42 S 1925-a
- Carter, J. A.**
Of Martin m., Dago ck., B.C..... 197 S 1925-a
- Carter, Lyman**
Nickel Plate m., located by..... 125 M 77
- Carter, W. E. H.**
Data by, on Grace gold mines and
Manxman, Alg..... 127, 128 M 147
- Carter, W. J.**
Gravel pit, Trafalgar tp., Ont..... 165, 195 M 85
- Carter corundum m.**, Madison co.,
N.C..... 199 M 57
- Carter l.**, Blandford tp., Ont.
Lodge sites..... 193 B 1
- Carterville**, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53
- Carter White Lead Co.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
alyses..... 110, AT END OF M 72
- Carthage gold claim**, N W. of Ymir,
B.C.
Location and geology... 65, 66, 93, 94, 150 M 94
- Carthow, Oro tp.**, Ont.
Beach near, altitude..... 6 B 23
- Cartier tp.**, Joliette co., Que.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
- Cartierville, W. of Montreal, Que.**
Field stone near, character..... 41 M 114
Limestone quarries..... 17, 24, 25 M 114
Chazy formation..... 2, 4, 5, 8 M 114
Wells, artesian..... 130 M 72
- Cartridge bags**
Lab. Eskimo..... 54 M 91
- Cartwright, C. E.**
Magnesite found by, near Lac la
Hache, B.C..... 25 S 1917-b
- Cartwright, Sir George**
Relations with Lab. Eskimo..... 6-9 M 91
- Cartwright sd.**, Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 26 M 88
- Cartwright tp.**, Durham co., Ont.
Pottery SEE Scugog l.
- Cary coal m.**, Canmore, Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 76 M 53
seam, thickness..... 44 M 53
- Cascade**, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Rocks from to Coryell..... 321 M 38
granite E. of, notes..... 345, 346 M 38
serpentine E. of..... 201 M 74
- Cascade batholith**, B.C.
Description and petrography..... 379-381 M 38
- Cascade ck.**, Lardeau r., B.C.
Fossils..... 37 S 1917-b
Silver-lead-zinc claims..... 40 S 1917-b
Stibnite..... 40 S 1917-b
- Cascade gold claim**, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149
- Cascade l.**, Cataract bk., B.C. SEE
O'Hara l.
- Cascade mineral claim**, Simpson ck.,
Kathlyn ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description..... 137 S 1925-a
Fissure system..... 127 S 1925-a
Mineralization, strike of veins..... 129 S 1925-a
- Cascade mt.**, near Banff, Alta.
Fossils..... 1 B 42
Rocks..... 25 M 53
65 S 1923-b

¹Formerly Goat

Cascade mtns., B.C. and Wash.SEE ALSO Coquihalla area
Hope mtns.

Glaciation.....	49, 67 S	1923-a
profile showing vertical limits ..	Pl. 49 M	38
Notes by Camsell.....	17-19 M	26
Profile section at 49th parallel.....	16-17 M	38
Subdivisions, notes by Daly.....	40-42 M	38
Topography, notes by Russell.....	621-624 M	38
photos.....	136, 137 S	1922-a

Cascade pt., Knight inlet, B.C.

Cirque near, photo.....	43, 144 M	23
Photos.....	40 M	23
Rocks.....	108 M	23
"Roof-pendant" near.....	81 M	23

Cascade rapids, Kinojevis r., Que.

SEE ALSO MacCormack claim

Asbestos near.....	110 S	1924-c
Gold claims.....	105 S	1923-c1
Rocks at and near.....	89, 93 M	103
dolomite, ferruginous.....	64, 66, 110, 115 M	39
veins in strike, diagrams.....	111-113 M	39
Waterpower measurements.....	103 S	1924-c

Cascade r., Bow r., Alta.

SEE ALSO Banff

Chalcocite and chalcopyrite.....	56, 58 M	74
Coal.....	64, 65 S	1923-b
analyses.....	43, 44 M	53
analyses.....	77 M	53
Fossils.....	1-15 B	42
and rocks.....	4-15 B	42
and rocks.....	26 M	53

Cascade r., Salmon r., Portland canal, B.C.

Character.....	61 M	32
Course.....	6 M	132

Cascade Crystalline series (Jurassic?)

Views of, changed.....	8 M	139
------------------------	-----	-----

Cascade Falls Mining Co.

SEE ALSO Map.....	WITH M	32
Claims of, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....	65 M	32

Cascaden tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.

Rocks SEE Windy l.

Cascade Range lavas (Pliocene)¹

Central Wash., correlation.....	557 M	38
---------------------------------	-------	----

Cascades, The, Gatineau r., Que.

Clay absent.....	52 M	64
------------------	------	----

Cascapedia, Bonaventure co., Que.

Glaciation.....	24, 39 B	34
-----------------	----------	----

Cascapedia r., Chaleur bay, Que.

Canoe route.....	4 M	144
Drainage.....	22 M	144
Head described.....	30 M	34
Photo.....	65 M	144
Settlements on.....	6 M	144
Surveyed.....	7 M	144
Trees and waterpower.....	80 S	1921-d
Valley, description.....	39, 40 B	34
origin.....	B 5	34

Casey, Edward M.

Field work (1918-19).....	44 S	1919-e
(1920).....	32 S	1920-d
(1921).....	7 S	1921-d

**Casey, Geo. SEE Second Thought
gold-silver claim, B.C.****Casey co., Ky.**

Fossils, Ordovician.....	68, 77 M	138
--------------------------	----------	-----

Casey silver m., Casey tp., Ont.

Silver, native.....	207 M	74
---------------------	-------	----

Casey tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.SEE ALSO Casey Cobalt mt.
Casey silver m.
Heaslip

Fossils.....	18, 31, 32 M	145
Rocks, map showing.....	5 M	145
Ordovician.....	14, 21 M	145
section.....	22 M	145
Silurian.....	29 M	145
Water, boring for.....	54, 55 M	145

Casey Cobalt mt., Casey tp., Ont.

Rocks.....	14, 22, 55 M	145
------------	--------------	-----

Cash ck., White r., Ykn.

Valley of, character.....	57 M	50
---------------------------	------	----

Cash l., E. of Cusack l., C.B.

Coal and carbonaceous shale near...	81 M	133
Tracy seam near.....	58 M	133

Cashel tp., Hastings co., Ont.

Pyrites mining.....	366 M	6
---------------------	-------	---

Casselman, Cambridge tp., Ont.

Algonkian pottery from, illustrated.	155 B	37
Clay.....	60, 65 M	142

Cassiar bar, Lewes r., Ykn.

Gold, alluvial.....	47 M	5
---------------------	------	---

Cassiar batholith

Dease L. area, B.C.....	79, 80, 90-94 S	1925-a
-------------------------	-----------------	--------

Cassiar dist., B.C.

SEE ALSO Summary reports.....	1-50 S	1922-a
.....	25-33 S	1925-a

Gold, alluvial SEE Dease l.

Cassiar mtns., Dease L. area, B.C.

Altitude.....	90 S	1925-a
Glaciation.....	47, 48 S	1925-a
notes.....	43 M	77
Photo.....	238 S	1925-a
Rocks.....	78, 81, 91 S	1925-a
Timber-line.....	78 S	1925-a
Topographic notes.....	44, 45, 77 S	1925-a

Cassiar Coal Co.

Analysis of coal mined by.....	91 M	53
Goat Creek properties, Telkwa r., B.C., worked by.....	174, 175 M	69

Cassiar Dredging Co.....

.....	65 S	1925-a
-------	------	--------

Cassidy, Cranberry dist., V.I.

Coal.....	60 M	51
-----------	------	----

Cassidy gold claim, S. of De Montigny

l., Que. Description.....	71 M	109
------------------------------	------	-----

Cassidy pt., Humberstone tp., Ont.

Boring for gas and oil.....	128, 131 S	1926-c
-----------------------------	------------	--------

Cassils, S.E. of Southesk, Alta.

Gas: boring for.....	1, 4 M	116
well, log.....	74 M	29
.....	58 M	116
.....	114 S	1922-b
horizon.....	13 M	61

Cassiterite

Canadian occurrences.....	52, 53 M	74
Fitzroy tp., Ont., reported.....	115 M	136
McDougal ck., Incomappleux r., B.C.	40 S	1917-b
Nova Scotia gold districts.....	284 M	20
Lunenburg co.....	89 M	20
S. Dakota, with corundum.....	221 M	57
Swaziland, with corundum.....	253 M	57

Castagner tp., Abitibi dist., Que.

SEE Obalski l.

¹The most recent are Pleistocene

- Castle¹ I., Cléryville tp., Que.**
 Porphyritic syenite..... 119 S 1924-c
- Castilloux bk., Port Daniel bay, Que.**
 Rocks.....48, 49 B 44
- Castle bk., Magog tp., Que.**
 Fossils..... 50 M 22
 27 M 35
- Castle ck., Castle peak, Hozameen range, B.C. and Wash.**
 Erosion by..... 621 M 38
 Rocks..... 492 M 38
- Castle ck., Little Eagle r., B.C.**
 Alluvial claims, description, sulphides.....49, 54, 55 S 1925-a
- Castle mt., Bow r., Alta.**
 Chalcoite..... 56 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 58 M 74
 Dolomite..... 87 M 74
 Fossils.....10, 15 B 42
 Galena..... 99 M 74
 Ripple-marks, photo..... 111 B 25
- Castle mt., N. of Skookum gulch, Ervin ck., Ykn**..... 5 S 1924-a
- Castle mt., S.E. of Christina l., B.C.**
 Dunites..... 335 M 38
- Castle mt., S. of Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
 Coal.....46, 50 M 69
- Castle peak, Hozameen r., Wash.**
 Altitude..... 620 M 38
 Glaciation..... 593 M 38
 Rocks on and near.....480, 486-500 M 38
- Castle r., B.C.** SEE Similkameen r.
- Castle² r., Oldman r., Alta.**
 Clay, notes and tests.....25-28 M 47
 Coal..... 60 M 112
 analysis..... 7 M 1
 thickness, area and reserves..... 99 M 53
 Crownest volcanics.....4, 8, 17 B 4
 Geology..... 81 B 1
 Rocks..... 29 M 112
 Terraces..... 12 M 112
- Castle rock, Palliser range, Alta.**
 Rocks and fossils..... 15 B 42
- Castleford, Horton tp., Ont.**
 Clay, test on..... 69 M 142
- Castle Mountain series (Cambrian)**
 SEE ALSO the following formations:
 Bosworth
 Cathedral
 Eldon
 Mt. Whyte
 Paget
 Sherbrooke
 Stephen
 Correlation.....174-179 M 38
 94-95, 194 M 68
 91 B 2
 Distribution..... 14 M 29
 Molar-tooth structure, photo..... Pl. 22 M 38
 Montana..... 194 M 55
 Rocky mtns., B.C., classed as Cambrian.....55, 58, 66 M 55
- Castle Oil and Gas Co.**
 Area S. of Shetland field, Ont., worked by..... 40 S 1918-e
 Boring in Euphemia tp., Ont..... 9 S 1919-e
- Castle Peak stock (Granodiorite)**
 Analyses.....493, 797 M 38
- Castle Point coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.**
 Description and sections FACING 8, 18, 19 S 1922-b
- Castor, Camrose div., Alta.**
 Bore-hole record.....59, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
 Clay, notes..... 36 M 66
 Gas..... 4, 24 M 116
- Castors, lac aux, Sask.** SEE Beaver l.
- Castra l., E. of Wakomata l., Ont.**
 Bruce series..... 6, 9 S 1926-c
- Caswell silver claim, McMurchy tp., Ont.**
 Gold; depth of shaft.....114, 119 M 95
- Cat ck., Highwood r., Alta.**
 Coal, analysis and seams.....18-20 S 1919-c
 fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
- Cat ck., Maskwa r., Man.**
 Character..... 20 S 1920-c
- Cat ck., Weldon ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.**
 Limestone..... 21 M 129
- Cat head, Winnipeg l., Man.**
 Dolomite..... 88 M 74
- Cat mt., Livingstone range, Rocky mts., Alta.**
 Coal..... 31 M 61
 seams and thickness.....42, 43 M 53
- Cataline ck., Stikine r., B.C.**
 SEE Winter ck.
- Catalone beach, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Limestone..... 21 S 1917-f
- Catalone l., Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
- Catamount peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.**
 Photo..... 213 M 68
- Cataract, Caledon tp., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian..... 30, 31, 123 M 111
 Fig. 141 M 111
 Rocks..... 32 M 81
 32, 34 M 111
 sandstone for building..... 97 M 111
 shale, economic.....24, 25 M 142
 Queenston..... 174 M 83
- Cataract¹ bk., Kicking Horse r., B.C.**
 Description.....17, 18 M 55
 Erosion depression..... 31 M 55
 Fall of..... 40 M 55
 Glaciation..... 19 M 55
 Rocks.....63, 201, 203 M 55
- Cataract formation (Medina)**
 SEE ALSO Cabot Head
 Dyer Bay
 Manitoulin
 Medina-Cataract
 St. Edmund dolomite
 Whirlpool sandstone
 Compared with Brassfield formation..... 25 M 111
 Halton co., Ont..... 143 M 85
 Notes by M. Y. Williams..... 24 M 111
 Quarried for coursing stone..... 99 M 111
 Term defined..... 23 M 111
 Wentworth co., Ont..... 215 M 85
- Cataract l., Cobden tp., Ont.**
 Greywacke, notes and photo...66, 67, 147 M 143
- Cataract Junction** SEE Cataract
- Cataraqui r., L. Ontario, Ont.**
 Clays..... 51 M 142

¹Or Beade²Formerly South fork of Oldman¹Not Wapta ck.

Catchecoma gneiss Anstruther, Cavendish, Harvey, and Monmouth tps., Ont...117, 118, 183, 184 M	6
Catchecoma l. , Cavendish tp., Ont. Gneiss, notes.....	183 M 6
Catchem galena claim , American creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. Location SEE Map.....	WITH M 32
Workings; values.....	53 M 32
Cate, Donald Coal mining, Flathead coal area, B.C.....	35 S 1917-c 53 M 69
Catfish ck. , Catfish l., Michipicoten dist., Ont. Timber.....	9 M 147
Cathcart pt. SEE McKellar pt.	
Cat Head limestone (Trenton) SEE ALSO Trenton formation Horizon; thickness.....	18 M 29
Cathedral batholith Hozameen range, B.C. and Wash.: granite, analysis.....	472 M 38
correlation.....	552 M 38
petrography.....	459-463 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., granite, analy- sis.....	460, 797 M 38
Cathedral ck. , Tindir ck., Alaska and Ykn. Fault N. of.....	112 M 67
Valley, photos of parts.....	121, 137 M 67
rocks.....	44, 45, 55 M 67
Cathedral formation (M. Cambrian) Bow R. area, Alta., correlation...178-179 M	38
	94, 95 M 68
Castle mt.....	90-91 B 2
Minnewanka L. area.....	3, 23 B 42
Field area, B.C. Bosworth, B.C., correlation.....	109 B 2
description and section.....	66-68 M 55
fossils.....	72 M 55
mining claims.....	216, 221 M 55
Cathedral mt. , S. of Yoho, B.C. Character, physical.....	48 M 55
Erosion.....	50 M 55
Fault.....	202, 203 M 55
Marble.....	87 M 55
Photo.....	254 M 55
Tunnel, ry.....	19 M 55
Cathedral peak , Okanagan range, B.C. Altitude.....	619 M 38
Glaciation.....	591, 592 M 38
Hübnerite.....	125 M 74
Photo.....	Pl. 41 M 38
Section E. and W. of SEE Sheet 13 WITH M	38
Catheys formation (Ordovician) Nashville dome, U.S., correlation..58-59 M	138
Catlinite Pipes made of, illustrated..106, 107, 167, 177 B	37
Cattle hill , V.I. SEE Cottle hill	
Cattle ranching Ootsa l., B.C.....	145 S 1925-a
Catto, William SEE Stewart-Catto gold claims	
Caughnawaga , S. of Lachine, Que. Limestone quarry.....	39 M 114
Caulfield , W. Vancouver tp., B.C. Rocks.....	12, 13 M 135
Caulfield formation (Palaeozoic) Description; position.....	11, 12 M 135
Causapsal , Matane co., Que. Country from, to Amqui, described	26 B 34
Farm land, photo.....	8, 49 B 34
Glacial deposits near, altitude.....	27 B 34
Caustic magnesite SEE Sorel cement	
Cauterets , Hautes-Pyrénées, France Corundum in leptynolite.....	248 M 57
Cavanagh, John Of Malagash salt m., N.S.....	182, 193 S 1924-c
Cave(s) SEE ALSO Caves of Cheops Quadra isld., B.C.....	66 M 23
Yoho valley, B.C.....	68 M 55
Cavendish tp. , Peterborough co., Ont. SEE ALSO Deer l. Fault.....	30 M 6
Rocks, gneiss.....	79, 118, 119, 183 M 6
granite.....	73 M 6
limestone.....	23 M 6
quartzite.....	24 M 6
Cave ore zone SEE Sunloch copper m.	
Caves of Cheops , ¹ W. of Cheops mt., B.C. Nakimu formation.....	76 M 68
Cawood tp. , Pontiac co., Que. Andradite, analysis.....	17, 18 M 74
Chrysotile.....	71 M 74
Phlogopite.....	179 M 74
Cayer, J. D. O. Oil on farm of, near Verwood, Sask.	37 S 1926-b
Cayoosh² ck. , Fraser r. (at Lillooet) B.C. Gold.....	34 S 1919-b
Rocks.....	33 S 1919-b
Talc.....	22 S 1917-b
Waterpower.....	14 S 1917-b
Cayuga , N. Cayuga tp., Ont. Cayugan dolomites.....	88 M 111
quarried for road metal.....	100 M 111
Gas well.....	29, 31, 156 M 81
Oil.....	69 M 81
Rocks.....	32, 34, 37 M 81
dip.....	48-52 M 81
Cayuga l. , Cayuga and Seneca co's., N.Y. Temperatures of water, diagrams..38, 40 M	146
Cayuga³ N. tp. , Haldimand co., Ont. SEE ALSO Decewsville Gypsum.....	114 M 74
Natural gas.....	30, 69 M 81
Boring for.....	155-157 S 1925-c 126 S 1926-c
well record.....	112, 159-161 M 81
Rocks, Bertie formation, analysis..	116 M 111
Devonian.....	35, 39 M 81
Oriskany.....	3, 6, 60 M 34
for glass.....	258 M 34
photo.....	293 M 34
Cayuga³ S. tp. , Haldimand co., Ont. SEE ALSO Bingham Road Gas, boring for.....	157 S 1925-c 126 S 1926-c
log of well.....	112 M 81
Gypsum.....	114 M 74
Limestone.....	41 M 34

¹Or Caves of Nakimu²Not Cayush³Now known as North Cayuga tp. and South Cayuga tp.

- Cayugan group** (Silurian)
Ont. pen. and Manitoulin islds. 82-95 M 111
fossils, fig'd. 181 M 111
- Cayuga Natural Gas Co.**
Boring for gas, log. 156 M 81
- Cayush ck., B.C.** SEE Cayoosh ck.
- Cedar ck., Dewdney ck., B.C.**
Galena. 132 M 139
Gold prospecting. 5 M 139
Grade. 15 M 139
Rocks. 28 S 1920-a
conglomerate. 68 M 139
Cretaceous. 66, 72, 98, 104 M 139
granodiorite. 31, 89, 100, 105 M 139
metamorphism. 64 M 139
porphyrite. 117 M 139
Tertiary (?). 82 M 139
tuffs. 57 M 139
- Cedar ck., Kettle r., B.C.** SEE Crouse ck.
- Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Ayesha mineral claim
Rocks in valley. 10 M 117
61 S 1918-b
- Cedar ck., Millie l., Abitibi dist., Que.**
Character; soil; trees. 22, 28 M 4
- Cedar ck., Quesnel l., B.C.**
Delta and alluvial fan. 71, 74, 77 S 1922-a
Gold, alluvial mining. 68-82 S 1922-a
photo. 135 S 1922-a
production. 7 M 149
Gradient. 71 S 1922-a
Rocks. 73 S 1922-a
- Cedar ck., Skaist r., B.C.**
Rocks near. 112 S 1922-a
- Cedar ck., S. fork of Cannonball r., N.D.**
Coal, analysis. 28 S 1920-b
- Cedar ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
Coal. 173 M 26
264 M 69
119 M 26
Glacial deposits. 134 M 26
Gold. 38 S 1920-a
Manganese near. 9 S 1918-g
Platinum. 134, 140 M 26
181 M 74
Rocks. 83, 91, 134, 138 M 26
267 M 69
Valley, photo. 134-135 M 26
profile. AT END OF B 11
- Cedar dist., V.I.**
SEE ALSO Holden l.
Quennell l.
Boring for coal, record. 51 M 51
Syncline. 70 M 51
- Cedar l., Adrian tp., Ont.**
Iron formation near. 8 S 1924-c
- Cedar l., Lake tp., Ont.**
Conglomerate. 46 M 6
- Cedar l., Saskatchewan r., Man.**
SEE ALSO Mossy portage
Amber. 135 M 30
Area. 6 M 30
Description. 103 M 30
Historical note. 2 M 30
Rocks. 10 B 21
88 M 74
17 M 30
Temperatures. 48 M 126
- Cedar mt., Mont.**
Flowering plants. 48 M 126
- Cedar pt., L. Erie, Ohio**
Flowering plants. THROUGHOUT M 54
- Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.**
Boulder clay. 44 S 1922-a
Coal. 49 S 1922-a
and rocks. 37 S 1923-a
- Cedar Camp, Kings co., N.B.**
Fossils. 21 M 129
- Cedar Camp bk., Trout ck., Kennebecasis r., N.B.**
Albert shales. 1 S 1919-f
11 M 129
Fossils and rocks. 129, 130 S 1925-c
19 M 129
- Cedarcreek, Taney co., Mo.**
Flowering plants. 53 M 126
- Cedar Creek Mining Co.**
Alluvial mining, Cedar ck., Quesnel l.,
B.C., notes and production. 78, 79 S 1922-a
- Cedar District formation (Nanaimo)**
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.:
Brick-clay. 121 M 51
378 M 96
Character; thickness. 78 M 25
Distribution; lithology and thick-
ness. 46, 63, 64 M 51
222, 233-235 M 96
Fossils. 252 M 96
Nanaimo coal field. 66, 73 M 69
Nanaimo r., photo. Pl. 7 M 51
sandstone dykes in, notes and
photo. 75, Pl. 7 M 51
sections. 49, 51 M 51
shales, properties. 79 M 25
structural notes. 72, 73 M 51
Saltspring isld., B.C., fossils. 252 M 96
- Cedar Hall, Matapedia co., Que.** SEE
Val-Brillant
- Cedar Lake, Man.** SEE Chemahawin
- Cedar Springs, Raleigh tp., Ont.**
Gravel ridge, notes and photos.
117, 125-129, 227 M 85
- Cedarvale, Omineca mining div., B.C.**
Rocks. 41 S 1924-a
- Cedar Volcanic series (Tertiary)**
Tulameen area, B.C. 266, 267, 271 M 69
distribution and lithology. 82-88 M 26
- Celastite**
Bagot tp., Ont., notes by M. E. Wil-
son. 43, 44 S 1919-e
Huntingdon tp., Ont. 44 S 1920-d
- Celtic Brick Co.**
Clay; methods; photos. 31-33 M 24
- Celtic copper claims, Kennedy mt., B.C.**
Description. 79, 80 S 1923-a
Location SEE Map. FACING 43 S 1923-a
Ore, origin. 54 S 1923-a

Cement			
SEE ALSO Portland cement			
Sorel cement			
Clay for, composition and notes.....	6 M	142	
Ontario pen., rock for.....	100, 101 M	111	
Port Colborne and St. Marys.....	257 M	34	
Proportion of, in good concrete roads	35 M	85	
Vancouver isld., B.C., rock for.....	196 M	13	
Nanaimo mining div.....	133 M	36	
Saanich inlet, plant.....	144 M	23	
	197 M	13	
Cementing of road material			
Notes by Reinecke.....	20, 21 M	85	
Cemeteries SEE Burial places (pre-historic)			
Cenomanian formation (Europe)			
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations.....	7 S	1922-b	
Cenozoic SEE ALSO Quaternary Tertiary			
World, age.....	24 M	77	
Centennial gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Rocks; location; development. 65, 92,	150 M	94	
Centennial valley, Albany co., Wyo.			
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126	
Centimetres			
Conversion to inches, table.....	3 M	146	
Central City, Muhlenberg co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	107 M	53	
Central Gold Co.			
Alluvial gold mining, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.....	110 M	149	
Centralia, Marion co., Ill.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	104 M	53	
Centraliasite			
Black Rock, N.S., analysis.....	54 M	74	
Central New Annan, Colchester co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	162, 173 S	1924-c	
Central Oil and Gas Co.			
Wells, Tilbury oil field, Ont.....	75 M	81	
Colchester tp., Ont.....	143 M	81	
Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.			
Quarrying, Faraday tp., Ont.....	390 M	6	
Central Park gas well, Medicine Hat., Alta.			
.....	110 S	1922-b	
Central Rawdon gold dist., Hants co., N.S.			
Assays; veins, character.....	100, 115 M	20	
Detailed report.....	130-132 M	20	
Central Rawdon Mining Co.			
.....	131 M	20	
Centre bluff, Cabot head, Ont.			
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....	137, 163 M	111	
Centre isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.			
Rocks.....	93 M	143	
Centre I., Cardiff tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	183 M	6	
Centre I., Elizabethtown tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	14 M	134	
Centre mt., Upper White R. dist., Alaska and Ykn.			
Rocks, notes and photo.....	46, 98, 169 M	50	
Centre Star gold claim, Ymir, B.C.			
65, 151 M	94		
Centre Star gulch, Rossland, B.C.			
Monzonite.....	338, 341 M	38	
Centre-Star mine, Rossland, B.C.			
Acquired by Gooderham ET AL.....	10 M	77	
Apophyllite.....	28 M	74	
analysis and photo.....	83, 297 M	77	
Chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74	
Laumontite.....	140 M	74	
Located and bonded.....	6, 7 M	77	
Molybdenite.....	78 M	77	
Monzonite, photo.....	265 M	77	
Ore, analyses.....	72 M	77	
character.....	45 M	77	
deposits, stereogram.....	IN POCKET	M	
shoots.....	50-59, 63 M	77	
Projection, longitudinal.....	FACING	52 M	77
Pyrrhotite.....	75 M	77	
Rocks.....	52, 61-65, 90, 217 M	77	
augite porphyrite, photo.....	63, 279 M	77	
granodiorite, analyses.....	28 M	77	
Shear zone, altered.....	89 M	77	
Temperature underground.....	67, 68 M	77	
Vein structure.....	64 M	77	
SEE ALSO Centre Star-War Eagle group			
Centre Star Mining Co.			
Absorbed in Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.....	94 M	77	
Dividends.....	95 M	77	
Centre Star-War Eagle group, Rossland, B.C.			
Claims described.....	96-110 M	77	
Stopes, details.....	252 M	77	
Centry, Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Gold prospecting near.....	267 M	20	
Century nickel m., Graham tp., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74	
Cephalopoda			
Gt. Slave l., Mack., report by A. F. Foerste.....	65-72 B	44	
Ceramics			
SEE Clay, properties			
Segger cones			
Cerargyrite			
Auldgirth (near), B.C.....	103 S	1921-a	
Cerargyrite claim, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.			
Platinum.....	9 S	1918-g	
Ceremonies of Labrador Eskimo			
.....	137-140 M	91	
Cerinite			
Black Rock, N.S.....	55 M	74	
Cerussite (Lead carbonate)			
British Columbia.....	55 M	74	
Ainsworth camp.....	117 M	74	
Cranbrook.....	108, 109, 127 M	76	
Windermere map-area.....	44 M	148	
Ymir.....	58 M	94	
Ontario.....	55 M	74	
Symbol for.....	6 S	1923-a	
Yukon, Galena hill.....	4, 5, 8-10 S	1925-a	
Keno hill.....	5, 6 S	1923-a	
Rambler hill.....	5 S	1921-a	
Ceylon, E. of Willowbunch l., Sask.			
Altitude.....	36 S	1917-c	
Water supply.....	48 S	1917-c	

Ceylon, Island of

SEE ALSO Kandy
 Corundum; corundiferous rocks;
 gems.....13, 120, 121, 167, 272, 273 M 57
 analysis.....123 M 57
 Hydromagnesite.....21 M 118

Chabazite

SEE ALSO Acadialite
 Canadian occurrences.....55, 56 M 74
 Green Timber plateau, B.C.....18 M 118
 Rossland ores, B.C., accessory.....70, 83 M 74

Chabagama I., Abitibi co., Que.

SEE Shabogama I.

Chadbourne copper-gold claim,

Rouyn tp., Que.
 SEE ALSO Noranda Mines, Ltd.
 Description and plan.....113-116 S 1923-c1
 Rocks.....121 S 1923-c1

Chadwick, George H.

Acknowledgments to.....2 M 111
 Correlation by, of Silurian.....93 M 111
 Description by, of new corals.....128, 129 M 111

Chaffee co., Cal.

Corundum SEE Calumet iron m's.

Chaffey iron m., S. Crosby tp., Ont.

Chlorite.....66 M 74

Chaffey tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.

Beach.....33 M 10
 Clay SEE Huntsville
 Diatomite.....13, 21, 22 B 45

Chagrín formation (U. Devonian)

Ohio.....12 M 34

Chalbee mica m., Wright tp., Que.

Wernerite.....235 M 74

Challey, Battle R. dist., Alta.

Rocks W. of.....12 S 1924-b

Chain islds., E. of Salt Spring isld., B.C.

Rocks.....230 M 96

Chain I., Halifax co., N.S.

Infusorial earth.....132 M 74
 Wad.....234 M 74

Chalcantite

B.C., occurrences.....56 M 74
 Man., Athapapuskow L. area, in
 gold ores.....62 M 105

Chalcedony

SEE ALSO Agate
 Bridge River area, B.C.....27, 76 M 130
 photo.....108 M 130
 Graham isld., B.C., tar in.....77 M 88
 Thibert ckt., Dease I., B.C.....88 S 1925-a

Chalcocite

Canadian occurrences.....56-58 M 74
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....126-129 M 23
 New Annan, N.S., with covellite... 80 M 74
 New Mexico, U.S.....141 M 60
 Petite Nation seig., Papineau co.,
 Que.....74, 75 S 1923-c1
 Portland Canal mining div., B.C.... 67 M 32
 Texada isld., B.C.....68, 72 M 58
 Vancouver isld., B.C.....171 M 13
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....39, 48 M 150
 White River dist., Ykn.....140 M 50

Chalcodite SEE Stilpnomelane

Chalcopyrite (Copper pyrites)

SEE ALSO Copper
 Annidale (near), N.S. SEE Dick, Thad.

Chalcopyrite (Copper pyrites)—Concluded

Athapapuskow L. area, Man. and
 Sask., in gold ores...10, 59, 62-67, 76-78 M 105
 2, 3, 7, 8 S 1917-d
 photo.....FRONTIS M 105
 Bathurst area, N.B.....71, 72, 75 M 18
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Canadian occurrences.....58-63 M 74
 Cheticamp r., N.S.....277, 278 M 20
 Elk Lake dist., Ont.....113 M 133
 Gowganda, rock constituent.....69 M 33
 Escott tp., Ont., notes.....53 M 134
 Gould tp., Ont.....14 S 1926-c
 Maskwa r., Man., physical character. 28 S 1920-c
 Oxford I., Man.....25 S 1925-b
 Quebec SEE BELOW
 Yukon territory:
 SEE ALSO Giltana
 Whitehorse dist., as gangue.....
 39, 42, 47, 48 M 150
 White R. dist.....140 M 50
 British Columbia—
 Bridge River area.....56 M 130
 Coquihalla area.....5, 160-163 M 139
 Independence m.....37 S 1920-a
 microphoto.....181 M 139
 Cranbrook area, in lead-zinc m's.
 108, 120, 142 M 76
 Field map-area:
 in sedimentary rocks.....180 M 55
 mining claims.....223-226, 230, 235 M 55
 Greenwood mining div.
 Beaverdell ores, described.....79 M 79
 Deadwood.....36 M 19
 Franklin Camp.....159-176 M 56
 Phoenix.....21, 61, 80 M 21
 Hazelton dist.....11 S 1917-b
 12, 18, 24, 26, 33 M 130
 Hedley mining dist.....141 M 2
 Indian r., Burrard inlet.....23-25 S 1917-b
 Lakelse L. area.....41-44 S 1926-a
 Limonite mt., Clinton mining div. 66 S 1924-a
 Lucky Four m., New Westminster
 mining div.....127-133 S 1922-a
 Nanaimo mining div...126-130, 133, 141 M 26
 Texada isld.....20, 45-93 M 58
 Portland Canal mining dist.,
 THROUGHOUT M 32
 Salmon R. area.....36 M 132
 9 S 1920-a
 Priest R. area.....263 M 38
 Rossland area, described.....74, 75 M 77
 Taku Arm area.....92, 97, 107, 118 M 37
 Vancouver isld.:
 Duncan and Sooke areas.....
 324-329, 369-390 M 96
 photo.....425 M 96
 Sooke pen., ore low grade.... 23 B 30
 Nanaimo area SEE Thistle cop-
 per claim
 southern.....119, 158-194 M 13
 Tyee copper m., photo..Pl. 17 M 13
 Ymir camp, in auriferous veins... 56 M 94
 Quebec—
 Abitibi co. and terr.:
 Desmeuloyes tp.....74 S 1925-c
 Dubuison and Fiedmont map-
 areas.....83 S 1923-c1
 58-70 S 1926-c
 Duparquet I.....101 S 1925-c
 Harricawan-Turgeon basin.....46 M 4
 3, 7, 54-56 M 109
 Kewagama L. area, not payable 56 M 17
 119 M 39
 Obalski I.....46 M 4
 Royal-Roussillon tp.....46 M 4
 Eastern Tps.....97 M 21
 Beauceville.....84 M 127
 Black Lake.....15 B 27

Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.
 SEE ALSO Bonaventure co.
 Chaleur series
 Gaspé co.
 Maquereau cape
 Newport
 Port Daniel

Agate.....	7 M	74
Coal.....	58 M	59
Fossils.....	35, 38, 39, 55 B	44
correlation.....	25 S 1923-c2	
.....	21 M	137
Geology of N. shore.....	38-58 B	44
Glaciation.....	60, 69 M	18
.....	2, 13 B	34
Rocks.....	1, 2 S 1920-e	
.....	53 M	18
.....	40, 53 M	144

Chaleur series (M. Silurian)
 SEE ALSO following formations:
 Bouleaux Indian Point
 Clemville La Vielle
 Gascons West Point

Bonaventure co., Que., description,		
section.....	42-44 B	44
Divisions of, and thickness.....	37 B	44

Chalmers, R.

Field work (1895-7).....	8 M	127
Notes by, on alluvial gold mining, Chaudière r., Que.....	46, 47 M	127
Views on marine submergence, Beauceville area, Que.....	57 M	127
Views on origin of gold, Beauceville area, Que.....	80 M	127

Chalmersite
 Identical with cubanite..... 91 S 1924-b
 Wento mineral claim, Man..... 86, 87, 91 S 1924-b

Chaloupe r. SEE Shallop r.

Chalybeate springs
 Stratton (near), Ont..... 75 M 82

Chamberlain formation
 Belt mtns., Mont., correlation..... 90-91 B 2
 178-179, 182 M 38

Chamberlain tp., Timiskaming dist.,
 Ont.
 Clay SEE Krugerdorf

Chamberlin, R. T.
 Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102

Chambers, A. R. SEE Malagash salt m.

Chambers, A. W...... 143 S 1924-c

Chambers galena m., Slocan mg.
 div., B.C.
 Production (1921)..... 187 S 1925-a

Chambly, Chambly co., Que.

Fossils.....	15 M	43
.....	43, 64 M	83
140, 173, 192, 198, 220, 250 M		138
fig'd.....	Pls. 29-31 M	138
Rocks.....	5 M	43
shales, tests, photo.....	19, 41, 201 M	64

Chambly basin, Richelieu r., Que.
 Rocks and fossils..... 42 M 83

Chambly canton, Chambly co., Que.
 Fossils..... THROUGHOUT M 138
 and rocks..... 14, 30, 33, 37, 41-43 M 83

Chambly co., Que.
 SEE ALSO St. Bruno mt.
 Mineral occurrences..... 268 M 74
 Shales, notes and tests..... 18, 19, 136 M 64

Chambord Est, Métabetchouan tp.,
 Que.
 Utica formation..... 36 M 92

Chambord Junction, Charlevoix tp.,
 Que.

Farm statistics.....	15 M	92
Fault scarp.....	33 M	92
Limestone quarry.....	50 M	92
Rocks.....	34-36 M	92

Chamcook l., New r., Charlotte co., N.B.
 Epidote..... 91 M 74

Chamosite
 SEE ALSO Hematite-chamosite
 Wabana iron ores, Nfld.
 analysis..... 46, 53, 57-65 M 78
 description..... 26, 29, 42 M 78
 petrology..... 26, 27 M 78
 microphotos..... 145, 149, 151 M 78
 relation to siderite..... 80 M 78

Champagne, near Dezadeash r., Ykn.
 Rocks in hills N. of..... 8 S 1926-a

Champagne claims, Rapid ck., Lar-
 deau r., B.C.
 Development work..... 41 S 1917-b

Champagne tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Makwa
 Gold SEE Mattawa

Champion ck., Tulameen r., B.C.

Copper.....	157, 160 M	26
Gold and platinum.....	135 M	26
Gravels, deep.....	120 M	26
Molybdenite.....	170 M	26
Rocks.....	111-114 M	26

Champion Creek, E. of Trail, B.C.
 Rocks at and near..... 353 M 38
 monzonitic porphyry..... 369 M 38

Champlain, Champlain co., Que.
 Peat near SEE St. Luc peat bog

Champlain co., Que.
 Mineral occurrences..... 268, 269 M 74

Champlain deposits
 SEE ALSO Leda clay
 Saxicava sand

Analyses: tests.....	65, 66 M	142
Distribution in Ont.....	50-70 M	142
Nomenclature.....	43, 50 M	142

Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.

brick-clay.....	118 M	136
Chelsea bk., Que., photo.....	59 M	101
Maniwaki area.....	128 M	136
notes by M. E. Wilson.....	7-10, 13,	
17, 61, 62 M		136
photos.....	138, 139, 145 M	136
Ottawa dist.....	18-24, 32 M	101
fossils.....	25-28 M	101
photo.....	Pl. 1 M	101
Rideau r.....	61 M	101
Renfrew.....	166 M	142

Champlain Isld., Northwest Mira-
 michi r., N.B.
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Champlain l., Quebec and U.S.
 SEE ALSO Beekmantown

Fossils in valley.....	55 B	1
Glacial deposits.....	65 M	146
Quartzites.....	395 M	6

Champlain sea (Glacial)
 Deposits from:

Eastern Tps., Que.....	54 M	22
Island of Montreal, Que.....	20 M	73
levels of.....	23 M	73
Ottawa valley, boundaries.....	3, 4 B	24
St. John L. reg., Que.....	48 M	92

- Champlain¹ tp., Champlain co., Que.**
Surface gas..... 93 M 81
- Champs d'Or Rigaud-Vaudreuil Co.**
Alluvial mining, Gilbert r., Que.....71-74 M 127
- Chance, John**
Discovered gold, Tulameen area,
B.C..... 8 M 26
- Chance mineral claim, Beauchastel
tp., Que.**
Description.....38, 39 S 1929-c
Sulphide deposits..... 49 S 1929-c
- Chance mineral claim, Oiseau r.,
Man.**
Description and map..... 88-90 S 1924-b
Hornblende, microphoto and notes
72, 73, 120 S 1924-b
- Chancellor formation (U. Cambrian)**
Correlation..... 109 B 2
16 M 148
- Field map area, B.C.
character and description.....60, 73-81 M 55
Dainard ck..... 87 M 55
folds..... 199 M 55
fossils..... 59 M 55
metamorphism..... 191 M 55
ore deposits in.....215, 222 M 55
origin..... 206 M 55
photo..... 271 M 55
section..... 78 M 55
slates..... 237 M 55
- Chancellor peak, E. of Leancoil, B.C.**
Altitude..... 275 M 55
Clay for pottery..... 243 M 55
Fold, synclinal..... 94 M 55
Photo..... 276 M 55
Rocks.....107, 184 M 55
slates..... 239 M 55
SEE ALSO Chancellor formation
- Chancellor ridge, S. of Garnet mt., B.C.**
Xenolith..... 117 M 55
- Chandindu r., Yukon r., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 2 S 1919-b
Silver-lead deposits of area, Sum-
mary report by Cockfield.....15-17 S 1918-b
- Chandler, Walter G.**..... 198 M 57
- Chandler, Gaspé co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Laurentide Sulphide Pulp
and Lumber Co.
Clay, tests..... 107 M 64
- Chandlers Hollow, Newcastle co.,
Del.**
Corundum..... 218 M 57
- Chandos tp., Peterborough co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Duck I.
Amphibolite..... 27 M 6
photo..... Pl. 32 M 6
altered to diorite..... 161-163 M 6
photo..... Pl. 34 M 6
feather..... 167, 169 M 6
Ashes and lava flows..... 26 M 6
Batholith..... 15, 19 M 26
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Fault..... 22 M 6
Gabbro-diorite, notes..... 148, 152 M 6
microphoto..... Pl. 27 M 6
Gneiss and granite..... 79, 127, 181 M 6
Gold..... 108 M 74
Pegmatite..... 140 M 6
Quartzite..... 24 M 6
- Channel Islands, English channel,
Europe** SEE Jersey isld
- Chantier, W. E.**
Acknowledgment to..... 2 M 139
Field work (1920)..... 25 S 1920-a
(1925)..... 184 S 1925-a
- Chapin, Robert**
Wright m., Duhamel tp., Que.,
owned by..... 23 S 1925-c
- Chaplin, Swift Current div., Sask.**
Boring near, for gas..... 22 S 1919-c
- Chaplin I., Wood r., Sask.**
Depression of..... 20 M 89
Water, saline..... 17 M 89
- Chapman, J. H.**
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont..
159, 187 M 85
- Chapman, R. H.**
Rept. on triangulation, Vancouver
isld., B.C..... M 11
- Chapman sandstone (Devonian)**
Aroostook co., Maine, correlation.. 21 M 137
- Chaput, Edward**
Molybdenite mining, Eardley tp.,
Que.....92-95 M 136
- Charbonneau Frères**
Limestone quarry, Jesus isld., Que. 91 M 114
- Charcoal kilns**
Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont..... 360 M 6
- Charette I., N E. of Montebello, Que.**
Diabase and gabbro for roads, notes
and photo.....143, 146, 158 Pl. 1 M 99
- Charfield, Gloucester co., Eng.**
Silurian fossils..... 170 M 137
- Charing Cross, Harwich tp., Ont.**
Rocks and fossils near.....198, 199 M 34
- Charity gulch, McQuesten r., Ykn.**
Galena mining..... 11 S 1923-a
- Charlebois, Leon**
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire,
Que.....17, 23 M 114
- Charlecote, Hope tp., Ont.**
Gravel near, tests on and composi-
tion.....151, 152 M 85
- Charlemange, L'Assomption co., Que.**
Utica-Lorraine brick shales.....22, 23 M 64
- Charles cape, Lab.**
Early settlement..... 6 M 91
- Charles falls, Manigotagan r., Man.**
Rocks..... 54 S 1922-c
- Charles isld., Lab., walrus.**..... 84 M 91
- Charles mt., Great Bear r., Mack.**
Altitude..... 69 S 1922-b
63 M 108
Fossils..... 2 S 1919-c
54, 79 S 1922-b
Glaciation..... 15 S 1923-b
Gypsum..... 53, 86 S 1922-b
112 M 108
Rocks..... 70-85 S 1922-b
7 S 1923-b
- Charlesbourg, Quebec co., Que.**
Anticline..... 55 M 81
- Charlesbourg West, Quebec co., Que.**
Shale for clay products..... 31 M 64
- Charles City, Floyd co., Iowa**
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

¹Report says township, but probably parish is meant

Charles Dickens copper claim , Texada isld., B.C.			
Chalcocite in limestone.....	72 M	58	
Charleston l. , Leeds co., Ont.			
Anticline, photo.....	20, 56 M	134	
Glaciation near.....	9 M	134	
Granodiorite E. of, composition....	28, 29 M	134	
Limestone, crystalline.....	6, 18 M	134	
	79 S	1920-d	
Potsdam sandstone.....	.5, 227 M	134	
Pyralloite, analysis.....	184 M	74	
Rensselaerite.....	193 M	74	
Syenite E. of.....	25 M	134	
Syenodiorite E. of, composition....	22 M	134	
Tourmaline.....	227 M	74	
Charleston silver claims , near Retallack, B.C.			
Description; production.....	188, 192 S	1925-a	
Charleton member of Richmond formation SEE Vaurial member			
Charlevoix co. , Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	269 M	74	
Charlevoix tp. , L. St. John dist., Que. SEE ALSO Chambord Junction			
Ouïatchouan r. and falls			
Fault; rocks; striae.....	32, 36, 37, 44 M	92	
Charley cove , Frye isld., N.B.			
Vesuvianite.....	233 M	74	
Charley l. , Kehoe tp., Ont., rocks....	36 M	143	
Charlie l. , Peace R. valley, Alta.			
Rocks near.....	17 S	1917-c	
Charlotte co. , N.B. SEE ALSO L'Etang pen.			
Mineral occurrences.....	250, 251 M	74	
Charlotte¹ l. , head of Atnarko r., B.C.....	158, 160 S	1925-a	
Charlottenburgh tp. , Glengarry co., Ont.			
Clay.....	.57, 66, 67 M	142	
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated....	151 B	37	
Charlottetown , Queens co., P.E.I.			
Boring for oil SEE Governor isld.			
Silurian.....	25 M	111	
Charlottetown tp. , Norfolk co., Ont.			
Bog iron ore.....	45 M	74	
Gas SEE Lynedoch			
Vittoria			
Limonite.....	143 M	74	
Rocks SEE Lynedoch			
Sulphur.....	219 M	74	
Charlston and Keddy SEE Keddy and Charlston			
Charnay tp. , Saguenay co., Que. SEE ALSO Maurier pt.			
Flowering plants.....	57-112 M	126	
Charters tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Lily l.			
Diabase.....	61 M	33	
Drift.....	106 M	95	
Map, geological.....	IN POCKET	33	
Chartrand, Paul			
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que.....	25 M	114	
Chase , Little Shuswap l., B.C.			
Chase formation; silt terrace, height	15, 149 M	68	
Chase formation (Shuswap)			
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., thickness.....	187 M	68	
Summit l., Columbia range, B.C., photo.....	8, 12 M	68	
Chase r. , Nanaimo harb., V.I.			
Coal.....	60, 61, 108, 109 M	51	
	88 M	69	
mining.....	14, 100 M	51	
Rocks.....	79 M	69	
Chase River , Nanaimo dist., V.I., coal	74 M	69	
Chasse, Ile à la , Mingan islds., Que.			
Plants.....	61, 111 M	126	
	60, 61, 64 S	1925-c	
"Chasm, The" , NE. of Clinton, B.C.			
Amygdules.....	17, 63 M	118	
Basalt.....	17, 58 M	118	
Chabazite.....	55 M	74	
	18 M	118	
Chassignolle l. , La Pause tp., Que.			
Rocks.....	107, 108, 119 S	1924-c	
Chat r. , Gaspé co., Que.			
Actinolite.....	23 M	74	
Chatard, T. M.			
Views on origin of corundum....	159, 160 M	57	
Château-Richer , Montmorency co., Que.			
Andesite.....	16 M	74	
Anticline.....	55 M	81	
Hypersthene, analysis.....	128 M	74	
Ilmenite, analysis.....	129, 130 M	74	
Labradorite.....	139 M	74	
Chatfield , Fillmore co., Minn.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd.....	Pl. 34 M	138	
Chatham , Northumberland co., N.B.			
Brick plants.....	84 M	44	
Clays, notes and tests.....	67, 68 M	44	
Shale, notes and tests.....	78 M	44	
Chatham , Raleigh tp., Ont.			
Anticline.....	45 M	81	
Clay, economic.....	49, 85 M	142	
Gravel for roads.....	122 M	85	
Stone pipe from near (Micmac?), fig'd			
	167 B	37	
Strata, dip of.....	48-51 M	81	
Chatham gore , Kent co., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.....	171 M	81	
Devonian.....	43, 44 M	81	
Dip of strata.....	48, 49 M	81	
Chatham islds. , E. of Victoria, V.I.			
Monadnock.....	15 M	36	
Chatham l. , S. of Oswagan l., Man. SEE Wintering l.			
Chatham sd. , Coast dist., B.C. SEE Metlakatla			
Chatham tp. , Argenteuil co., Que.			
Calcite with tourmaline.....	51, 227 M	74	
Graphite.....	110 M	74	
Orthoclase.....	171 M	74	
Chatham tp. , Kent co., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.....	171 M	81	
Devonian.....	44 M	81	
Limestone SEE Chatham			
Dalesville			
Vosburg			
Wallaceburg			
Marine limit, altitude SEE Dalesville			

¹Not Kappan

- Chathenda ck.**, Chisana r., Alaska
 Gold: timber.....126, 128 M 50
 Routes to and from.....9, 13-17 M 50
- Chats falls**, Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.
 Rocks on and near.....28, 31 M 136
- Chats isld.**, Ottawa r., Ont. SEE La-flamme isld.
- Chats I.**, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
 Dune sand.....61 M 136
 Galena.....102 M 136
 Rocks.....10, 20, 23-27, 44 M 136
 limestone, photo.....137 M 136
- Chaudière falls**, Chaudière r., Levis co., Que.
 Kaolinite, analysis.....138 M 74
- Chaudière falls**, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
 Height.....5 M 101
 Trenton limestone.....9 M 101
 Water, analysis.....652, 653 M 38
- Chaudière r.**, St. Lawrence r., Beauce co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Devils rapids
 Alluvium.....40 M 127
 Arsenopyrite.....33 M 74
 Clays.....13, 38, 88 M 127
 brick.....93 M 64
 Copper, native.....78 M 74
 Deltas, ancient.....58 M 127
 Drainage.....11, 37 M 127
 Erratics.....56 M 127
 Eskars.....37 M 127
 Floods.....5 M 127
 photos.....91 M 127
 Gold.....109 M 74
 79 M 127
 Granite (economic).....88 M 127
 Historical notes.....2 M 127
 Levels.....16 M 127
 Lumbering.....4, 6 M 127
 Marine submergence indicated by tributary streams of.....13 M 134
 Physiography.....45 M 127
 Rocks.....21, 24, 41, 43 M 127
 pyroxenite.....44 M 127
 Sands and gravels.....33, 40 M 127
 Valley, farm lands.....6 M 127
 photo of part.....FRONTIS M 127
 Waterpower.....6 M 128
- Chauncey ck.** Forcing r., B.C.
 New name for Smith ck. WHICH SEE
- Chaussegros range**, Beauce co., Que.
 Limonite.....86 M 127
- Chauvigny I.**, Privat tp., Que.
 Dolomite, ferruginous.....64 M 39
 93 M 103
 Sericite schists.....62 M 39
 91 M 103
- Chazel tp.**, Que. SEE Oditan hills, Rest I.
- Chazy formation** (L. Ordovician)
 SEE ALSO Aylmer formation
 Distribution, Ont. and Que.....16, 17 M 81
 L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section.....18-19 B 18
 Montreal and vicinity, Que.....2, 4, 5, 8 M 114
 notes.....19, 23, 24 M 72
 tests on.....13-15 M 114
 Ontario, southeastern, tests on, and description.....39, 41-44 M 99
 Ottawa dist., notes.....6, 7 M 99
 sections.....12-13 B 18
 Fig. 2 M 99
 Renfrew co., Ont.....18, 47-53 M 136
 fossils.....54 M 136
- Cheakamus r.**, Squamish r., B.C.
 Cinnabar.....21 S 1918-b
 Rocks.....15, 21 S 1917-b
 Valley, origin.....16 S 1917-b
 Waterpower.....14 S 1917-b
- Cheam range**, Cascade mts., B.C.
 Altitude.....12 M 139
 Copper SEE Lucky Four m.
 Description and topography, photo.....128, 137 S 1922-a
 11 M 139
- Cheapside**, Walpole tp., Ont.
 Rocks and fossils.....47-51 M 34
- Chebucto Mining Assoc.**
 Early operations, Waverley gold dist., N.S.....252 M 20
- Chedabucto bay**, Guysborough co., N.S.
 Country near, topography of.....57 M 140
 Drumlins.....94 M 140
 Hydroids.....160-175 B 1
 Tides.....126 M 140
- Cheepash r.**, Moose r., Ont.
 Gypsum.....33, 41 S 1923-c1
- Cheerful cape**, Unalaska isld., Alaska
 Birds.....11, 16 B 40
- Chery isld.**, Rainy I., Ont.
 Rocks.....85, 86 M 40
 gneiss.....92-95 M 40
- Chef mt.**, S. of Tesla I., B.C. SEE Tsaydaychuz mt.
- Chef peak**, N. of Eutsuk I., B.C.
 Rocks.....147, 151 S 1925-a
- Cheggogin**, Yarmouth co., N.S., gold 132 M 20
- Cheggogin pt.**, Yarmouth co., N.S.
 Almandite.....10 M 74
 Garnet.....17 S 1919-f
 Gold, milling attempted.....17 S 1919-f
 Gold-bearing series from, to Cranberry head, section and geology.....15-20 S 1919-f
 Ilmenite.....128 M 74
 Rocks.....2 S 1919-f
- Cheggogin Point formation** (Gold-bearing series)
 Yarmouth co., Cheggogin pt. to Cranberry head, N.S.....15, 16 S 1919-f
- Chelan I.**, Wash., glaciation.....582 M 38
 146 M 68
- Chelmsford formation** (Animikie)
 Sudbury dist., Ont., included in Whitewater series.....AT END OF B 8
- Chelsea**, Hull tp., Que.
 Beach, altitude.....18 M 101
 Clay.....53 M 64
 Mushrooms.....4-13 B 43
- Chemahawin**, Cedar I., Man.
 Fossils.....10-19 B 21
- Chemainus**, Chemainus dist., V.I.
 Population.....5 M 96
 Rocks near.....38, 249 M 96
- Chemainus bay**, Stuart channel, V.I.
 SEE Kulleet bay
- Chemainus dist.**, V.I.
 SEE ALSO Brenton mt.
 Chemainus
 Sicker mt.
 "Rosette" porphyrite, photo.....Pl. 8 M 13

Chemalnus ¹ I., W. of Chemainus, V.I.			
Origin.....	38, 39,	346 M	96
Chemainus r. , Stuart channel, V.I.			
Delta building.....		349 M	96
Fossils.....		252 M	96
Rocks.....	36, 59, 60, 223, 225,	241 M	96
cherts.....		145 M	96
contact.....		84 M	13
shales, bituminous.....		195 M	13
calcareous.....		226 M	96
Syncline.....		247 M	96
Chemawinité SEE Amber			
Chemung formation			
SEE ALSO Portage and Chemung			
Correlation.....	13, 15	S 1921-b	
Cheney, H. W. , transfer.....	11	SP 1925	
Chenier, John			
Asbestos prospect, near Villemontel, Que.....	80, 81	S 1925-c	
Cheops mt. , Selkirk mtns., B.C.			
Strike-fault in.....	113 M	68	
Structural section. SEE Map. IN POCKET		M	68
Cherokee galena m. , E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin dist., B.C.			
Location; development.....	18, 19	S 1925-a	
Cherry bluff , Kamloops l., B.C.			
Laccolith ?.....	142 M	68	
Magnetite.....	147 M	74	
Photo.....	235 M	68	
Rocks.....	142 M	68	
	286 M	69	
Cherry coulee , S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Character of river near.....	17, 104	M	93
Cherry ck. , Kitsukis ck., Alberni canal, V.I.			
Shale.....	57	S 1922-a	
Cherry ck. , Kootenay r., B.C. SEE Mather ck.			
Cherry ck. , Shuswap r., B.C.			
Cache Creek series E. of.....	117 M	68	
Freibergite.....	98 M	74	
Cherry ridge , S. of Rossland, B.C.			
Monzonite.....	338 M	38	
Cherry Creek , W. of Kamloops l., B.C.			
Glaciation.....	150, 151	M	68
Cherry Creek beds (Precambrian)			
Montana, description.....	270 M	38	
Chert			
SEE ALSO Kamishak chert			
Montague group			
Taku group			
Atlin mining div., B.C.....	38, 41, 81	M	37
Arrow points made of, illustrated. 110, 111	B	37	
Bad Vermilion l., Ont., in limestone, photo.....	44-45	M	40
Canadian occurrences.....	63, 64	M	74
Coquihalla area, B.C., notes and photo.....	37, 176	M	139
Deadwood, B.C.....	15	M	19
Harricanaw and Patten r's., Que... 36, 37	M	109	
Phoenix, B.C.....	31	M	21
Quadra, B.C.....	145	M	23
Rice L. area, Man.....	52	S 1922-c	
Silver mt., Th.B.d., Ont.....	65, 76	S 1924-c	
Chert-breccias			
V.I., southeastern, lithology.....	77, 78	M	96
SEE ALSO Malahat Volcanics			
Chertsey tp. , Montcalm co., Que.			
Diatomite.....	6, 10, 13	B	45
	132	M	74
Chesley tp. , Algoma dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	32-36	M	143
Bruce series.....	4	S 1926-c	
Chester, Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Drumlins.....	18, 92,	118 M	140
photos.....	93,	120 M	140
Morion quartz.....	192	M	74
Pebbles, constituents of.....	78	M	140
Chester, Hampden co., Mass.			
Emery, analysis.....	125	M	57
discovery.....	15	M	57
mining.....	193, 203,	204 M	57
quality.....	143	M	57
Chester co., Pa.			
Corundum.....	220	M	57
Chester tp. , Arthabaska co., Que.			
Bornite.....	48	M	74
Chalcocite.....	58	M	74
Chalcopyrite.....	62	M	74
Galena.....	102	M	74
Chester Bank Estate			
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont.....	116	M	99
Chester Basin , Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Gold SEE Gold River gold dist.			
Iron ochre.....	134	M	74
Manganese.....	292	M	20
Mineral pigments.....	76	M	20
Chester Basin Gold Syndicate			
Operating, Gold R. dist., N.S.....	150	M	20
Chesterfield Inlet , Hudson bay, Kee.			
Athabaska sandstone.....	56	M	30
Doll from, photo.....	Pl.	33	M
Eskimo commerce at.....	3	B	6
Chesterville , Winchester tp., Ont.			
Water well.....	134	M	81
Chesterville gold claim , McGarry tp., Ont.			
Cobalt bloom.....	56	B	17
Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets, notes and photo.....	19-21	M	17
Chetagne, W.			
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que.....	17, 23	M	114
Chetang formation			
Correlated with Mt. Whyte formation	109	B	2
Cheticamp , Inverness co., N.S.			
Chalcopyrite.....	61	M	74
Galena near.....	101	M	74
Gold deposit, report.....	276-279	M	20
Selenite (gypsum).....	201	M	74
Cheticamp Isld. , Inverness co., N.S.			
Coal.....	39	M	59
Cheticamp Copper Co.			
Operations (1905).....	278	M	20
Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.			
Operations (1898-1901).....	277	M	20
Chevallier bay , Melville isld., Frank.			
Bituminous shale.....	140	S 1925-c	
Chevallier tp. , Saguenay co., Que.			
Flowering plants SEE Eskimo r.; St. Paul			

¹Not Askew

- Cheverie, Hants co., N.S.**
 Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Petroleum..... 177 M 74
 Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
 Salt springs..... 18 M 121
 halite..... 115 M 74
- Chevreuils, rivière aux, Gaspé co., Que.**
 Rocks..... 31 M 144
- Chezetcook, Halifax co., N.S. SEE**
 Head of Chezetcook.
- Chiastolite**
 Canadian occurrences..... 64, 65 M 74
- Chiblow¹ l., headwaters of Blind r.,
 L. Huron, Ont.**
 Rocks..... 67, 72 M 143
- Chibougamau l., Abitibi terr., Que.**
 Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
 Chrysotile SEE Asbestos isld.
 Huronian..... 71 M 103
 ripple marked..... 43 B 25
- Chibouet r., Yamaska r., Que.**
 Fossils near..... 50, 60 M 83
- Chica claim, Pineroot r., Athapapuskw
 l., Man.**
 Development; sulphides..... 77 M 105
 2 S 1917-d
- Chicago, U.S.**
 Algonquin beach (?)..... 12, 13 M 10
 Trilobites..... 38 B 1
- Chicago copper claim, Law's camp,
 B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Map..... AT END OF M 26
 Ores, notes on..... 165 M 26
- Chicago l. (Glacial)**
 Beaches..... 44 M 10
- Chicago mineral claims, Glacier ck.,
 Portland Canal mining div., B.C.**
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
 Workings..... 38 M 32
- Chicago National Development Co.**
 Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 93 M 94
- Chic Choc SEE Shikshock**
- Chichuanua gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94**
- Chickaloon ck., Matanuska r., Alaska**
 Coal, analyses and thickness..... 100, 101 M 53
- Chickaloon formation (Eocene)**
 Alaska, correlation..... 118-119 M 88
- Chicken Isld., L. Erie, Ont.**
 Flowering plants..... 84 M 54
- Chicken l., W. of Smithers, B.C.**
 SEE Kathlyn l.
- Chickens Neck mt., Cassiar range, B.C.**
 Rocks..... 81, 91, 93 S 1925-a
- Chico group (U. Cretaceous)**
 California, correlation..... 35 M 58
 Oregon, correlation..... 558 M 38
- Chicora gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94**
- Chicotte formation (Silurian)**
 Anticosti isld., fossils..... 16, 17 B 3
 54 M 137
 Correlation..... 21 B 3
 26 M 137
 Maryland, U.S., age..... 64 M 145
- Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi co., Que.**
 Brick clay and plant..... 70, 107 M 64
 photo..... 223 M 64
 Farm statistics..... 15 M 92
 Hydro-electric plant..... 11 M 92
 Rocks near..... 27 M 92
- Chicoutimi co., Que.**
 Clays, brick..... 70-72 M 64
 Mineral occurrences..... 269 M 74
- Chicoutimi peat bog, N W. of Bagot-
 ville, Que.**
 Description and plans..... 73-75 S 1926-c
- Chicoutimi r., Saguenay r., Que.**
 Pulp mills..... 17 M 92
- Chicoutimi Pulp Co.**
 Lumbering, L. St. John dist., Que. 13, 17 M 92
- Chidley cape, Lab.**
 Eskimo house utensils, photo..... 201-211 M 91
 Moravian station..... 21, 22 M 91
 Summer camp, photo..... Pl. 11 M 91
- Chief isld., Couchiching l., Ont.**
 Wolframite..... 238 M 74
- Chief isld., L. Timiskaming, Que.**
 Anthropological notes..... 5 M 70
 Fossils..... 6 B 17
 18, 20 M 145
 Glacial striae..... 11 M 145
 Rocks..... 3, 5 B 17
 15 M 145
 Huronian, photos..... 9 B 17
 Niagara formation..... 116, 117 M 103
- Chief mt., Clark range, Mont.**
 Fossils and rocks..... 57, 84, 85, 92 M 38
- Chiefs bay, Nipigon l., Ont.**
 Dolomites..... 65, 66 M 1
 Sands..... 109 M 1
- Chiefs pt., Amabel tp., Ont.**
 Guelph formation..... 70 M 111
- Chieftain gulch, Chieftain hill, Ykn.**
 Antimony..... 116-118, 129 M 31
 Rocks..... 60, 63 M 31
- Chieftain hill, between Watson and
 Wheaton r's., Ykn.**
 Antimony ores, and mining, report
 by Cairnes..... 3, 114-129 M 31
 Mineral claim (antimony-silver) ... 44, 45 M 150
 SEE ALSO Morning claim: Evening
 claim
 Photo..... Pl. 13 M 31
 Rocks of area..... 40, 41, 60, 64, 68-71 M 31
 Sand and gravel banks..... 24 M 31
- Chieftain Hill volcanics (Tertiary)**
 Age; distribution; lithology..... 64-67 M 37
 Correlation..... 33 M 123
 Taku Arm area, B.C..... 43 M 37
 Yukon, southern..... 2 S 1922-a
 Wheaton dist..... 38, 39 115, 122 M 31
 description and distribution..... 59-64 M 31
 Whitehorse dist.,..... 28 M 150
- Chignak bay, Aleutian islds.**
 Birds..... 8, 22, 28 B 40
 Photo..... FRONTS B 40
- Chignecto bay, Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Coal..... 11-13 M 59
- Chignecto cape, Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Tidal currents..... 127 M 140

¹Not Macoming

Chignecto colliery , Joggins coal field, N.S. Coal, analysis and tests.....16-18 M 59 Seam, dip and thickness..... 13 M 59	Chilkat r. , Chilkat inlet, Lynn canal, B.C. SEE Rainy Hollow
Chignecto isthmus , N.B. and N.S. Glaciation.....72, 83 M 140	Chilko l. , Clinton mining div., B.C. Access to; altitude; beauty; length.59, 62 S 9124-a Climate; trees..... 63 S 1924-a Hills near, sculptured..... 147 S 1925-a Photo..... 152 S 1924-a Pyrrhotite..... 69 S 1924-a Rocks.....64, 66 S 1924-a Summary report on area.....59-76 S 1924-a
Chikamin¹ bay , Whitesail l., B.C. Obsidian..... 90 S 1920-a	Chilko r. , Chilcotin r., Fraser r., B.C. Rocks..... 67 S 1924-a
Chikamin ck. , Whitesail l., B.C. Mineral deposits..... 55 S 1924-a galena..... 153 S 1925-a	Chilliwack , Yale district, B.C. Climate.....20, 21 M 139 Diatoms near.....19-21 B 45 Glaciation..... 596 M 38 Longspur, McCown's..... 284 B 41
Chikamin² range and peak , between Whitesail and Eutsuk l's., B.C. Altitude..... 91 S 1920-a 48 S 1924-a Character; game..... 48 S 1924-a Chalcopyrite..... 93 S 1920-a 147 S 1925-a Fossils and rocks..... 87, 88 S 1920-a 51, 58 S 1924-a 148-150 S 1925-a Glaciation..... 91 S 1920-a Mineral deposits and claims.....91, 92 S 1920-a 52-56 S 1924-a 153 S 1925-a	Chilliwack batholith Skagit Range area, B.C.: Chilliwack l.....51, 64, 65 S 1923-a dykes, correlation and notes..... 542, 552 M 38 granite, analyses.....537, 798 M 38 notes and photo..... 534 M 38 quartz diorite, analyses..... 536 M 38
Chikenev ck. , James bay, Ont. Character of shore line near.....26, 27 S 1923-c1	Chilliwack l. , New Westminster dist., B.C. Altitude; glaciation; photos.....594-597 M 38 Rocks on and near.....507, 533, 542 M 38 64 S 1923-a Topography E. of.....Pl. 41 M 38
Chikobi l. , Guyenne tp., Que. Altitude and area..... 10 M 109 Clay concretions, photo..... 80 M 109 Dolomite boulder, ferruginous..... 34 M 109 Fishing..... 14 M 109 Gold.....52, 53 M 109 Lacustrine deposits..... 50 M 109 Quartz veins S. W. of..... 53 M 109 Rocks.....11, 21-24, 28-31, 34, 35 M 109 Silver..... 7, 54 M 109	Chilliwack r. Fraser r., B.C. SEE ALSO Chilliwack series Anticline..... 544 M 38 Coal, analysis..... 90 M 53 314 M 69 Glaciation..... 596 M 38 Mortar, prehistoric.....46, 47 B 37 Rocks..... 522 M 38
Chilcotin , Clinton mg. div., B.C. SEE Big Creek.	Chilliwack Volcanic formation (U. Carboniferous) SEE ALSO Tamihl ck., B.C. Age..... 515 M 38 Forty-ninth parallel, correlation..... 558 M 38 132 M 68 Skagit range, B.C. character; distribution; fossils...507-514 M 38 correlation..... 554 M 38
Chilcotin limonite deposits , McClure ck., Taseko r., B.C. Analysis, description, plan and ton- nage.....66-68 S 1920-a	Chindemash ck. , Skeena r., B.C. Gold, alluvial..... 109 S 1925-a Length..... 101 S 1925-a Mineral claims.....110, 113 S 1925-a Rocks.....107, 108 S 1925-a
Chilcotin r. , Fraser r., B.C. Chalcanthite near..... 56 M 74 Melanterite..... 154 M 74	Chimney ck. , Fraser r., B.C. Clay.....67, 68, 75 M 118 Striae; rocks..... 9, 18, 19 M 118
Chilcotin Indians Habitat; characteristics..... 18 M 130	Chimney Corner , Inverness co., N.S. Coal..... 35 M 59 75 M 74 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Childerhose, A. J. Acknowledgments to..... 117 B 42 Field work (1919)..... 13 S 1919-c (1920)..... 1 S 1920-b (1924)..... 1 S 1924-b 15 SP 1925 (1925)..... 1 S 1925-b (1926)..... 1 S 1926-b	Chimney Corner Coal Co. Boring for coal, Chimney Corner cove, N.S..... 21 S 1919-f
Childerhose, S. A. Field work (1919)..... 39 S 1919-b	Chimney Rock peat bog , Stormont tp., N.S. Description and plan..... 231 S 1924-c
Children Labrador Eskimo.....111, 113 M 91	Chimo¹ , near mouth of Koksoak r., Que. Eskimo..... 15 M 91
Childs iron m. , Mayo tp., Ont., notes 357, 358 M 6	
Chilkat , Alaska Hair ornaments, copper, illustrated 88, 89 B 37	

¹Not Portage²Not Morgan¹Not Fort Chimo

- Chin coulee**, 3 m. E. of Foremost, Alta.
Artesian wells.....111-113 S 1922-b
Coal.....69, 118 M 93
and rocks.....37, 38, 78-83 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous.....38, 81 M 93
Gas wells.....108 S 1924-b
Glaciation.....1 M 93
Valley described.....13, 14 M 93
- Chin plateau**, Milk R. reg., Alta.
Rocks.....82 M 93
- China**
Corundum.....276 M 57
Fossils.....81 S 1925-a
117 B 2
Playa clays of northern.....5 M 146
- China butte**, China ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
Rocks.....54 M 79
structure.....50, 70 M 79
- China clay** SEE Kaolin
- China ck.**, Alberni canal, V.I.
Rocks.....62 S 1922-a
and gold.....154, 156 M 13
- China ck.**, Antler ck., B.C. SEE Wolfe ck.
- China ck.**, Tulameen r., B.C. SEE Connaly ck.
- China ck.**, Westkettle r., B.C.
Augite andesite.....39 M 79
Course of.....27 B 11
Placer mining.....5 M 79
- China gulch**, Antler ck., B.C. SEE Wolfe gulch
- China hydraulic pit**, Burns ck., B.C. 138 M 149
- China ridge**, E. of Westkettle r., B.C.
Altitude.....21 B 11
Basalt.....59 M 79
Physiographic notes; profile, 25, 26 and AT END OF B 11
- Chinese miners**
Barkerville area, B.C., gold.....64-171 M 149
wages.....43 M 149
Hat Creek area, B.C., coal.....168 S 1925-a
Tulameen area, B.C., gold and platinum.....142, 144 M 26
Yale mining div., B.C., gold.....4 M 139
- Chinguacousy tp.**, Peel co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Brampton
Shales, tests SEE Terra Cotta
- Chiniguchi¹ l.**, McConnell and Telfer tps., Ont.
Rocks.....71 M 95
- Chiniki l.**, Chiniki ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal.....52 M 53
9 M 61
- Chinitna shale** (M. Jurassic)
Iliamna reg., Alaska, correlation 118-119 M 88
- Chinook**, Lethbridge dist., Alta.
Alluvium near, sections.....23 M 93
Coal, mining.....95 M 93
section.....116 M 93
- Chinook copper claim**, Maskwa r., Man.
Analysis of ore.....27 S 1920-c
- Chinook mtns.**, E. of N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.....77 S 1921-a
- Chinook winds**
Explanation of, by G. Dawson.... 18, 19 M 93
- Chinook Cove**, S. of Chu Chua, B.C.
Rocks near.....81, 85-87 S 1921-a
- Chinukundl ck.**, Hecate strait, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal, reserves; rocks.....322 M 69
73 M 88
- Chipewyan**, Athabaska l., Alta.
Flowering plants.....51 M 126
Photos.....135, 142 M 108
- Chipewyan l.**, Seal r., Man.
Topographical notes; alluvial gold; rocks.....15, 16 S 1920-c
- Chiple isld.**, Albany r., Ont.
Fossils; silt.....24 S 1920-d
- Chipman, K. G.**
Work by (1908).....2, 42 M 13
(1917).....7 S 1917-a
20 S 1919-e
(1918).....9 S 1918-a
(1919).....9 S 1919-a
(1920).....9 SP 1921
(1921).....9 SP 1922
(1922).....1 S 1923-c2
13 SP 1923
(1923).....41, 42 S 1923-c2
15, 16 SP 1924
(1924).....248 S 1924-c
16 SP 1925
(1925).....164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1925
(1926).....135 S 1926-c
- Chipman**, Queens co., N.B.
Coals in area, notes and reserves... 24-28 M 151
Drift-covered hills in area.....9 M 151
Glacial striae near.....4, 5 M 151
Limonite.....44 M 74
Lumbering.....5 M 151
Shale.....39, 40 M 151
notes and tests.....89 M 16
- Chipman¹ ck.**, Chemainus r., V.I.
Character.....36 M 96
- Chipman par.**, Queens co., N.B.
Coal SEE Minto coal basin
- Chippawa**, Welland co., Ont.
Sulphatite.....218 M 74
- Chisana**, Alaska
Access to.....8-24 M 50
SEE ALSO Map 113A.....IN POCKET M 50
Gold field.....2, 125-132 M 50
photo.....172, 174 M 50
Rocks.....126, 127 M 50
- Chisana**, Chathenda ck., Ykn.
Routes to, from Canadian and Alaskan localities.....16-24 M 50
- Chisana dist.**, S.E. Alaska
Geology and topography.....126, 127 M 50
Gold field, alluvial, notes and photo 125-131, 173, 175 M 50
- Chisana glacier**, head of Chisana r., Alaska
Danger of route across.....17, 18, 23 M 50
- Chisana r.**, Tanana r., Alaska
Character.....47 M 50
Routes by, for Chisana dist., notes 17, 18, 22 M 50

¹Not Chinigoochichi¹Not Boulder

Chisholm, Ernest Kempton, N.S., coal mined by.....	15 S 1918-f	
Chisholm, W. F. , work by (1916).....	5 M	143
Chisholm ck. , Lightning ck., B.C. Boulder clay in valley.....	173 M	149
Gold mining, alluvial.....	50 S 1918-b	
lode.....	163, 171-173 M	149
	212 M	149
Chisholm ck. , Cumberland co., N.S. Chalcocite.....	57 M	74
Chisholm ck. , Morice r., B.C. Coal, notes and map.....	188-189 M	69
Chisic conglomerate (U. Jurassic) Iliamna reg., Alaska, correlation.....	118-119 M	88
Chitnitna shale See Chinitna shale		
Chitty, A. H. Gold claims, Godon l., Alg.....	158 M	147
Chizel rock , Pijitawabik bay, L. Nipigon, Ont. Columnar diabase, photo.....	94-95 M	1
Chloanthite Timiskaming dist., Ont., analysis...	65 M	74
Chlorastrolite Michipicoten isld., Ont.....	65 M	74
Chloride of potassium SEE Sylvite		
Chlorite Beaverdell area, B.C., described....	79 M	79
Boundary dist., B.C., gangue mineral.....	39 M	19
	65 M	21
Canadian occurrences.....	65, 66 M	74
Group described.....	179 M	55
Chlorite schist Aishihik L. area, Ykn.....	4, 5 S 1926-a	
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	38, 39 M	33
Rice L. area, Man.....	51 S 1922-c	
Sixty-mile R. area, Ykn., correlation, lithology and distribution.....	16-19 M	123
Wekusko L. area, Man. SEE Kiski volcanics		
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described..	8 M	150
Chlorite-sericite-schist SEE Abitibi volcanics		
Chloritoid Leeds, Brome and Sutton tps., Que., analysis.....	66 M	74
Chlorsapphires Description; Germany.....	121, 238 M	57
Chockpish beach , Kent co., N.B. Extent; character.....	52 B	2
Choelequott¹ l. , Chilko r., B.C. Rocks near.....	64, 67 S 1924-a	
Choiseul² l. , Kapitachuan r., Que. Character; rocks.....	33, 45 M	4
Chondrodite Ont. and Que. occurrences.....	66, 67 M	74
Harcourt tp.....	20 M	6
Chonolith Meaning of term.....	719, 720 M	38
	37 M	94
Chopaka mt. , W. of Similkameen r., B.C. Glaciation.....	589, 592 M	38
Rocks, Cache Creek series.....	502 M	38
Choquette coal seam. SEE British Columbia Anthracite Syndicate		
Chouinard bk. , Chaleur bay, Que. Fossils and rocks.....	43, 48, 49, 54, 55 B	44
Terraces.....	55 B	44
Chouteau limestone Sedalia, Mo., fossils.....	28, 47 B	42
Chown tp. , Ont. Forest fire SEE Longpoint l. Glacial deposits.....	17 M	33
Map, geological SEE Map.....	WITH M	33
Slate, ferruginous.....	50 M	33
Trees.....	20, 21 M	33
Christal ck. , McQuesten r., Ykn. Galena claims.....	4 S 1919-b	
Christian Brothers, Order of Limestone quarry, Maisonneuve, Que.	30 M	114
Christiania , Norway SEE Oslo		
Christianson, J. Clay on ranch of, Missinaibi r., Ont.	119 M	142
Christie, G. M. Gold mining, Beaverdam dist., N.S.	119 M	20
Christie tp. , Gaspé co., Que. Glaciation SEE Rivière-a-la-Martre		
Christina l. , near Rossland, B.C. Batholith near.....	61 M	56
Fault.....	182 M	77
Gabbros and peridotites near, notes	337 M	38
Geology of country between, and Midway.....	377-388 M	38
Glaciation.....	589 M	38
	178 M	77
Map and section.....	SHEET 9 M	38
Syenite, analysis and notes.....	356-358 M	38
Trees.....	5 M	56
Valley, origin.....	600 M	38
Christina oil well , near Lenarthur, Alta.	48 S 1926-b	
Christina range , E. of Lower Arrow l., B.C. SEE ALSO Granite mtns. Glaciation.....	589 M	38
Physiographic notes.....	615 M	38
Christina r. , Clearwater r., Alta. Bituminous sands; salt springs....	95, 132 M	108
Christmas ck. , Shabogama l., Que. Character of and dist.....	24 M	4
Christmas hill , Victoria area, V. I. Altitude.....	14 M	36
Christmas isld. , Cape Breton co., N.S. Graphite.....	110 M	74
Christopherson l. , N. of Grand lake Victoria, Que. Altitude; pine.....	8, 31 M	103
Chrome creek , Scottie creek, Bonaparte r., B.C. Chromite.....	86-91 M	118
Serpentine cliff, photo.....	123 M	118
Chrome mica SEE Fuchsite		
Chromellithium mica SEE Fuchsite		

¹Not Eagle²Not Blacksand

- Chromite**
 Albert mt., Que. 62 M 144
 Analyses.....78, 79 M 22
 Bridge R. area, B.C.....74 M 130
 Canadian occurrences.....67 M 74
 Clinton mining div., B.C.....86-91 M 118
 Diamonds associated with.....88, 89 M 118
 Eastern Townships, Que.:
 Coleraine tp., analyses; map of occurrences; notes.....4-6, 16-21 B 27
 report by Dresser.....74-95 M 22
 St. Cyr, with platinum.....5 S 1918-g
 Thetford-Black L. dist.....44 S 1917-e
 History; uses.....75 M 22
 Industry; world production (1903-7) 92-95 M 22
 Lardeau dist., B.C.....40 S 1917-b
 Montreal R. dist., Ont., prospecting
 advisable.....18 S 1917-e
 Origin.....79, 88 M 22
 Photomicrograph.....Pl. 11 M 22
 Reaume tp., Ont., with platinum
 Scottie ck., B.C., analysis.....67 M 74
 Tulameen area, B.C., with diamonds,
 platinum, and gold. 51, 56, 137, 146,
 150, 168 M 26
 Whitehorse district, Ykn., as an accessory.....11 M 150
- Chromium, discovery of.....75 M 22**
- Chrompicotite**
 SEE ALSO Chromite
 Chrome creek, B.C.....86 M 118
- Chronology**
 In aboriginal American culture, paper
 by Sapir.....M 90
- Chrysoberyl**
 Raglan tp., Ont.....68 M 74
 Craigmont.....88, 115 M 57
 Post r., Que.....68 M 74
- Chrysocolla**
 B.C., Ont., and Ykn. occurrences... 68 M 74
 Whitehorse copper belt.....48 M 150
- Chrysolite** SEE Peridot
- Chrysoptase** SEE Agate
- Chrysotile (Serpentine asbestos)**
 SEE ALSO Serpentine
 Albert mt., Que., none seen.....62 M 144
 Bridge R. area, B.C.....77 M 130
 Canadian occurrences.....68-71 M 74
 Eastern Townships, Que.....54 M 22
 Beauceville area.....42, 87 M 127
 Black L. area, analysis and notes. 73-79 B 27
 Nipigon basin, Ont., in trap.....75 M 1
 Origin.....78 M 130
- Chrysotile asbestos** SEE Asbestos
- Chrystocene transportation**
 Methods explained.....17 M 102
- Chub l., S. of Wakatoma l., Ont.**
 Fault.....2 S 1926-c
- Chu Chua, Kamloops div., B.C.**
 Coal near.....92-97 S 1921-a
 SEE ALSO Coal ck., N. Thompson r.
 Geology, structural, of area.....90 S 1921-c
 Gold mining near SEE Gold Hill
 claim
 Rocks at and near.....82, 83, 87 S 1921-a
 greenstone, photo.....Pl. 4 S 1921-a
- Chu Chua formation**
 N. Thompson valley, B.C.....75 S 1921-a
 distribution; description; section
 82-90, 97, 98 S 1921-a
 gold in.....102 S 1921-a
- Chu Chua Coal Co.**
 Report, with plan, analyses and section.....92-97 S 1921-a
- Chuchuwanten ck., B. C.** SEE Chuwanten ck.
- Chugack mt., St. Elias range, Alaska and Ykn.**
 SEE ALSO St. Elias range
 Character.....46, 47 M 50
- Chungo¹ ck., Blackstone ck., Brazeau r., Alta.**
 Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 56 M 9
 47 M 53
 90, 101 M 59
 seams, section.....53 M 9
 Fossils.....33 M 9
 Rocks, dip.....57 M 9
 Kootenay formation, photo...22 Pl. 7 M 9
- Church, J. A. H.**
 Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-b
- Church mt., Skagit range, B.C.**
 Fossils and rocks near.....510, 512 M 38
- Churchill,² Hudson bay, Man.**
 Early explorations.....7 S 1920-c
 Harbour described.....97-99 M 30
 Plants, flowering.....48 M 126
- Church Hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 121 M 111
- Churchill r., Hudson bay, Man.**
 SEE ALSO Seal-Churchill divide
 Devonian near.....25 M 53
 Lazulite near, analysis.....140 M 74
 Pictographs, illustrated.....106, 107 B 37
 Report by McInnes.....M 30
 Trenton formation.....10 S 1919-g
 Waterpower.....22 M 105
 SEE ALSO Bloodstone falls
- Churchill tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Michawakenda l.
 Okawakenda l.
 West Shiningtree area
 West Shiningtree l.
 Andesite.....42 M 95
 Dynamic metamorphism.....29 M 95
 Gold.....12, 109 M 95
 Map, geologically coloured....IN POCKET M 95
 Physiography.....33 M 95
 Sediments.....40, 41, 80 M 95
- Church of England**
 Interested in manganese mining near
 New Ross, N.S.....24 S 1918-f
- Churn ck., French Bar ck., B.C.**
 Rocks on and near.....73-77 S 1920-a
- Chutatine r., Stikine r., B.C.,** SEE Chutine r.
- Chute cove, Annapolis co., N.S.**
 Apophyllite.....28 M 74
 Heliotrope.....117 M 74
 Heulandite.....121 M 74
- Chutine³ r., Stikine r., B.C.**
 Gold, alluvial.....43 S 1925-a
 34 S 1926-a
 Navigation.....16 S 1926-a
 Rocks.....19 S 1926-a

¹Not Trail²Formerly Fort Churchill³Not Clearwater nor Chutatine

Chuwanten ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
 Fault; fossils; rocks.....483-488, 508, 620 M 38
 57-59 S 1923-a
 Glacial deposits..... 68 S 1923-a

Cimarron canyon, Colo.
 Flowering plants, altitude..... 49 M 126

Cimolite
 Portland Canal mining div., B.C... 30 M 32

Cincinnati, Ohio
 Fossils.....24, 25 B 1
 34, 87, 94 M 83
 49, 79-255 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 3 M 15
 Pls. 5-45 M 138
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36

Cincinnati anticline
 Coral zone..... 159 M 83
 Extent.....45, 46 M 81

Cincinnati dome, U.S.
 Ordovician, Upper, correlation.... 58-59 M 138

Cincinnati gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.
 See Wayside gold m.

Cincinnati group (U. Ordovician)
 SEE ALSO Dundas formation
 Lorraine formation
 Richmond formation
 Divisions, fossils..... vi M 83
 Use of term, notes on..... 3, 4 M 138

Cinder l., N. of Knee l., Man.
 Length and width; granite near.... 3, 11 S 1919-d

Cinderella galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
 Production (1924)..... 187 S 1925-a

Cinderella mt., Nazko r., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Nazko r.
 Coal near..... 124 M 59
 lignite..... 298 M 69

Cinnabar SEE Mercury

Cinnabar ck., Barkley sd., V.I..... 156 M 13

Cinnabar Mining Co.
 Mercury mining, Copper ck.,
 Kamloops l., B.C.....18, 19 S 1918-b

Cinnemousun narrows, Shuswap l., B.C.
 Rocks at and near.....20, 27, 29, 134 M 68
 limestone, photo..... 191 M 88

Cinnemousun pt., Shuswap l., B.C.
 Section from, to Canoe pt. SEE Map
 IN POCKET M 68

Cirkel, F.
 Hydraulicling, Chaudière r., Que... 7, 73 M 127
 Views of, on origin of asbestos..... 63 M 22
 on origin of chromite..... 90 M 22
 Work by (1907)..... 3 M 136

Cirque(s)
 Bighorn range, Alta., notes and photo
 17 Pl. 4 M 9
 Bridge R. area, B.C..... 11 M 130
 Clark range, Mont., photo..... Pl. 51 M 38
 Coquihalla area, B.C.....17, 18, 174 M 139
 Cranbrook map-area, B.C., photos..
 9, 166, 217, 227 M 76
 Field map-area, B.C...7, 18, 22, 31, 36, 42 M 55
 photo..... 263 M 55
 Nelson range, B.C., photo..... 54 M 38
 Notes by Bancroft..... 42 M 23
 Okanagan range, B.C., photo..... Pl. 57 M 38
 Purcell trench, B.C., photos.....237, 239 M 68
 Sir Donald mt., B.C., notes and
 photos.....146, 236-239 M 68
 Wheaton dist., Ykn., notes and
 photos.....19-23 M 31

Cirque mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
 Rocks.....59, 61, 68, 71 M 31

Citadel Brick Co.
 Plant at Boischatel, Que., notes and
 photos.....29, 30, 132, 237, 259 M 64
 Quebec, Que., notes on brick..... 133 M 64

Citizens' Gas, Oil, and Piping Co.
 Well of, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.....65, 144 M 81

City of Paris gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

City of Spokane claim, Rossland, B.C.
 Acquired by Consolidated Mining
 and Smelting Co..... 96 M 77
 Actinolite..... 81 M 77
 Equipment; mineralization..... 106 M 77

Clachan, Orford tp., Ont.
 Gravel for roads.....135, 136 M 85

Clachnaculdinn¹ ck., Selkirk mtns., B.C.
 Structure section E. and W. of IN POCKET M 68

Clachnaculdinn mtns., Selkirk mtns., B.C.
 Altitude.....63, 179 M 68

Claggett shales (Belly River series)
 Character and distribution..... 39 M 29
 Milk R. region, Alta., fossils.....28, 29 M 53
 Montana, correlation.....2, 22, 42 M 93
 description: fossils..... 44 M 93
 Moose Mt. area, Alta. 23, 26-28, 30, 37, 54 M 61
 fossils..... 45 M 93
 Sheep R. valley, Alta..... 8 M 52
 29 M 122

Clair² l., Laverlochère tp., Que.
 Iron formation..... 92 M 103

Clair peat bog, 10 m. E. of Quebec, Que.
 Area, depth, contents..... 45 S 1919-e

Claire l., Athabaska div., Alta., origin 27 M 108

Clallam series (Tertiary)
 Juan de Fuca strait, B.C.....336-339 M 96

Clam Harbour gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
 Detailed report..... 132 M 20

Clanwilliam, E. of Shuswap l., B.C..
 Rocks near.....35, 38 M 68
 section..... 48 M 68

Clapham l., Thetford tp., Que.
 Copper..... 97 M 22

Clapp, Charles H.
 Classification by, of rocks of Gra-
 ham isld., B.C.....12, 13 M 88
 Estimate by, and notes on, coal areas
 and reserves of Graham isld.,
 B. C.....156-158 M 69
 Field work (1909)..... 52 S 1922-a
 Notes by, on Comox coal field, B.C. 136 M 13
 111, 112 M 69
 Sooke coal field, B.C.....319, 321 M 69
 Reports by, on:
 Coal fields of V.I. and Q.C.I. 134-146 M 59
 Duncan and Sooke map-areas, V.I. M 96
 Nanaimo map-area, V.I..... M 51
 V.I., southern..... M 13
 extract on coal.....54-60 M 69
 Victoria and Saanich map-areas. M 36

¹Not Clach-na-coodin
²Not Clear

- Clapp arsenic m.**, near Actinolite, Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
- Clapper cove**, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron ore..... 10 M 78
- Clapperton ck.**, Nicola r., B.C.
Coldwater group..... 245 M 69
- Claquato**, Lewis co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53
- Clara isld.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Gravel bar near, photo illustrating growth..... FRONTIS. M 85
Rocks..... 69, 76 M 85
- Clarabelle nickel m.**, McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite; magnetite..... 61, 149 M 74
- Claremont**, Sullivan co., N.H.
Glaciation..... 77 M 146
- Clarence**, Clarence tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Clay..... 60, 69 M 142
- Clarence l.**, Pontiac tp., Ont. and Montbray tp., Que. SEE Clarice l.
- Clarence tp.**, Russell co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Cobb l.; Hammond
Fossils SEE Rockland
- Clarendon tp.**, Frontenac co., Ont.
Arsenopyrite. SEE Cook mispickel m.
Bismuthinite..... 42 M 74
Gold..... 108 M 74
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Talc..... 213, 220 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Vestrianite..... 233 M 74
- Clarendon tp.**, Pontiac co., Que.
Pyrralolite..... 184 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
- Clarice¹ l.**, Pontiac tp., Ont., and Montbray tp., Que..... 80 S 1922-a
- Clarion**, Vinton co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Clark, C. B.**
Coal prospecting, Clark fork of Morice r., B.C..... 187 M 69
- Clark, John**
Artesian well, N. of Burdett, Alta... 113 S 1922-b
- Clark, J. Sutton**
Owner, L'Etang limestone deposit, N.B..... 132 S 1925-c
- Clark, K. A.**
Experiments by, on road metal..... 16 M 114
Notes by, on pebbles, Gabarus bay, N.S..... 24 S 1917-f
Work by (1915)..... 2 M 79
(1915)..... 2, 129 M 98
- Clark, N. S.**
Yreka m., V.I., worked by..... 36 S 1918-b
- Clark, P.**
Associated with Rossland, B.C., mines..... 7 M 77
- Clark, Patrick**
Prospecting for gold, Onslow tp., Que..... 114 M 136
- Clark, Robert**
Gravel pits of, notes and tests on:
Gower N. tp., Ont..... 110 M 99
Marlborough tp., Ont..... 77 M 99
- Clark bk.**, Morice r., B.C. SEE Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
- Clark co.**, Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138
- Clark co.**, Nev.
Magnesite SEE St. Thomas, Nev.
Platinum..... 155 M 26
- Clark fork of Morice r.**, B.C.
Ccal..... 125, 128 M 59
notes; map..... 186-188 M 69
- Clark l.**, E. of China ridge, Beavercell map-area, B.C.
Character..... 31 B 11
Country W. of, structure..... 19, 22 B 11
- Clark mt.**, Franklin range, Mack.
Altitude..... 21, 63 M 108
Fault..... 70 S 1922-b
Glaciation..... 71, 84 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 72-78, 87 S 1922-b
Salt..... 133 M 108
- Clark pt.**, Mascareen pen., N.B.
Copper, native..... 77 M 74
- Clark¹ range**, B.C. and Mont.
SEE ALSO Lewis series: Lewis range
Boundaries, diagram..... 29 M 38
Glaciation..... 579-584 M 38
Naming of..... 28 M 38
Photo..... Pl. 12 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 601-603 M 38
11 M 112
Rocks..... 66-83 M 38
correlation..... 182 M 38
FACING 53 M 76
dykes and sills..... 214, 215 M 38
Kintla and Grinell formations..... 101 M 68
Lewis series..... 29, 32 S 1917-c
correlation..... 178-9 M 38
limestone, photo..... Pl. 10 M 38
and dolomite, analysis..... 798, 799 M 38
- Clarke, A. P.** (H.B. Co.)..... 22 S 1917-c
- Clarke, B.**
Gold discovered by, Montague dist., N.S..... 183 M 20
- Clarke, C. A.**..... 16 S 1925-b
- Clarke, E. B.**
Of Manufacturers Corundum Co..... 67 S 1921-d
- Clarke, G. G.** SEE Photographic division
- Clarke, F. W.**
Formula by, for hydronephelite..... 168 M 55
- Clarke, Dr. John M.**
Appreciation of..... 35 B 44
Notes by, on:
age of Bonaventure formation..... 53-57 M 18
Black Cape limestones, Que..... 56 B 44
fossils in Gaspe Devonian..... 224 M 34
refs. to surveys by, Gaspe pen, Que..... 40-43, 54 M 144
- Clarke, Patrick and Patrick W.**
Of Galena Farm m., B.C..... 193 S 1925-a

¹Mapped also as Clarence l. and Trout l.

Clarke, Clarke tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 152 M 85

Clarke, Saguenay co., Que.
Meteorological observations..... 4 M 126

Clarke coal seam, E. of Sydney, C.B.
Horizon and thickness..... 83 M 133

Clarke gold claim, French ck., B.C.
Tunnel, length; position.....97, 98 M 149

Clarke gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. 171 M 149

Clarke head, Cumberland basin, N.S.
Anhydrite; ankerite.....19, 20 M 74

Clarke pt., Charlotte co., N.B.
Chalcocite..... 56 M 74
Purcell lava.....208, 213, 219 M 38
section, columnar..... 49 M 38
Structure and stratigraphy.....10, 89-95 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Clarke tp., Durham co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Newcastle
Orono
Drift..... 74 M 142
Field stone..... 201 M 85
Gravels, commercial notes.....173-175 M 85
composition; tests on.....152, 153 M 85

Clarkford r., B.C. SEE Clark fork
of Morice r., B.C.

Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
Coal.....125, 128 M 59
notes; map.....186-188 M 69

Clarksburg, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Beach.....23, 25, 35, 39 M 10

Clarksburg, Harrison co., W.Va.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Clarkson, Trafalgar tp., Ont.
Bore-hole, gas.....22, 26, 59, 211 M 81
Dip of strata.....48-52 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
Trenton formation.....76, 77 M 83

Clarksville, Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician....67, 75, 166, 171 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 16, 17, 25 M 138

Clarno formation (Tertiary)
U.S., fossils.....94, 96, 104-108 B 42

Clary tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95
Limestone.....69, 70 M 95
Sill rock, noritic..... 88 M 95

**Clashnaree hill, Aberdeen co., Scot-
land**
Corundum..... 250 M 57

**Classification of Iroquoian Radicals
with Subjective Pronominal
Prefixes**
Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 46

Clattenburg, A.
Gold mining, Killag, N.S..... 164 M 20

Claw l., SE. of Elbow l., Man.
Gold claims: rocks.....38, 44 S 1922-c

Clay SEE ALSO Ball clay
Brick-clay
Champlain deposits
Clay industry
Clay, lacustrine
Concretions
Fire-brick
Kaolin
Quaternary
Soil

Clay—Continued
Alta. and B.C. SEE BELOW
Burntwood r., Man.....21, 26, 137 M 30
Canada
eastern, varved, notes by Antevs
THROUGHOUT M 146
statistics..... 66 M 118
western SEE Ries and Keele,
reports by
Classification of, geological..... 118-123 M 16
180-186 M 24
5-8 M 44
149-153 M 64
glacial..... 42 M 142
industrial.....23-35 M 44
170-176 M 64

Deposition of, affected by calcium
bicarbonate..... 54 M 82
Drying of, notes.....117-122 M 64
45-47 M 66

Estevan, Sask., burnt..... 3 M 107
Grass R. area, Man.....136, 137 M 30
Heat, effect of, on.....163-169 M 64
preheating experiments.....83-92 M 25
Minerals in SEE BELOW Origin,
nature and properties
New Brunswick:
Minto coal basin, notes and tests..33-40 M 151
repts. by Ries and Keele.....88-108 M 16
40-84 M 44

Nova Scotia:
Melford, Summary report.....110-124 S 1926-c
rpt. by Ries and Keele.....11-87 M 16
Origin, nature and properties.....115-155 M 16
16-18, 177-212 M 24
1-25 M 44
146-162 M 64

Punk Island, L. Winnipeg, Man.....76-79 S 1922-c

Quebec SEE BELOW
Stony, method of working.....138-142 M 142
Swan River, Man..... 17 S 1919-g
Testing methods.....157-176, 194, 213-221 M 24
177-184 M 64
155-162 M 142

Weathering, effect of..... 47 M 142
photo showing..... 167 M 142

Alberta and British Columbia—
Athabaska r., Alta.....16-21 S 1923-b
100-103 M 108
Field area, B.C., for pottery..... 243 M 55
Fraser valley, B.C.....26, 27 S 1917-b
notes by Reinecke.....67-76 M 118
River delta..... 51 M 135
photo..... 83 M 135
Moose Mtn. area, Alta.....35, 38, 39 M 61
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 122 M 23
Portland Canal mining div., B.C.21, 22 M 32
Texada isld., B.C., notes.10, 33, 34, 39 M 58
tests on.....99, 100 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 198 M 13
135 M 36

Ontario—
Albany r., notes by Keele..... 24 S 1920-d
Alluvial, distribution..... 49 M 142
Barlow l. (glacial), thickness..... 46 M 145
Española dist., notes on stratified. 56 M 102
Leeds co., southeastern, stratified,
notes and photos.....43, 44, 56 M 134
Matawin iron range, economic value 128 M 142
27 S 1924-c
Mattagami r., notes and analyses.15-19 S 1919-g
Missinaibi r.
analysis and notes.....13-15 S 1919-g
paper by Keele.....35-39 S 1920-d
rpt. by Keele..... M 142

- Clay—Concluded**
Ontario—Concluded
 New Liskeard area, Tim.
 altitude; terraces..... 7, 8 M 145
 notes and section.....42, 47 M 145
 Rainy River dist.
 SEE ALSO Agassiz l.
 Clay, lacustrine
 composition and notes...18, 19, 45-48 M 82
Quebec—
 Beauceville area, economic..... 88 M 127
 Courville tp..... 67 S 1922-d
 Duparquet L. area, notes..... 82, 83 S 1922-d
 Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, notes
 by Keele.....58, 59 M 109
 Isld. of Montreal..... THROUGHOUT M 73
 Lakeside SEE Lakeside
 Rpt. by Keele..... 1-145 M 64
 St. Lawrence basin, marine shells
 in..... 17 M 113
- Clay industry**
 Canada, production (1907-9)..... 152 M 24
 western, notes by Ries..... 64 M 47
 Maritime Provinces, notes by Ries
 and Keele.....98-106 M 16
 81-84 M 44
 Mining and manufacture.....185-195 M 64
 SEE ALSO Brick industry
- Clay ironstone**
 Canadian occurrences.....71, 72 M 74
 Moose Mt. dist., Alta..... 24 M 61
- Clay, lacustrine**
 SEE ALSO Lacustrine deposits
 Knee L. area, Man., notes..... 10 S 1919-d
 Rainy R. dist., Ont., notes and
 photo..... 51-56, 66, 85, 86, 111, 115 M 82
 Whitemouth R. area, Man.,
 analysis..... 37 M 128
- Clay, residual.** SEE Kaolin
- Clay slates**
 Rainy L. reg., Ont. SEE Seine series
- Clay belt. The**
 SEE ALSO Cléricy map-area
 Kewagama L. area
 Kinojevis map-area
 Agriculture; area; timber..... 77 S 1922-d
 Description.....23, 24 S 1923-cl
 Drainage; lakes; relief.....29-34 M 103
 Map, sketch..... 140 M 103
 Origin; deposits.....140-146 M 103
- Clay co., N.C., corundum mining...**195-197 M 57
- Clay rapids, Kinojevis r., Que.**
 Slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103
- Claybank, Moose Jaw div., Sask.**
 Pleistocene deposits..... 42 S 1917-c
 fire-brick clay.....19, 13 S 1926-b
 Rocks.....35, 36 S 1926-b
- Clayburn, New Westminster mining
 div., B.C.**
 Clay deposits, notes, tests and
 photos..... 126-131, 141 M 24
 76, 77, 98 M 25
- Clayburn Brick Co.**
 Skonum formation clays tested by.. 172 M 88
- Clay Cliffs, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Fossils..... THROUGHOUT M 83
 120 M 111
 M 138
 fig'd..... 141 M 111
 Rocks.....33, 35, 38 M 111
- Clayhill rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.**
 Rocks, waterpower....103, 109, 119, 120 S 1924-c
 62, 70, 72 M 39
- Clayoquot, Clayoquot mining div.,
 B.C.**
 Club from bone of whale, illustrated 74-77 B 37
- Clayoquot mining div., V. I.**
 Mineral occurrences..... 244 M 74
- Clayoquot r., V.I., copper.....** 20 S 1920-a
- Clayoquot sd., V.I., rocks.....** 16 S 1919-b
- Clayton, Jefferson co., N.Y.**
 Fossils from near..... 52 B 1
 2 B 5
- Clayton peak, Clayton co., Iowa**
 Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126
- Clear ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 37 S 1923-a
- Clear hills, N. of Dunvegan, Alta.**
 Altitude..... 19 M 108
- Clear l., Anstruther tp., Ont., apatite.** 26 M 74
- Clear l., Clyde tp., Ont., gneiss.....** 67 M 6
- Clear l., Laverlochère tp., Que. SEE
 Clair l.**
- Clear l., Methuen tp., Ont.**
 Pegmatite dykes..... 142 M 6
- Clear l., N. of Gould tp., Ont. SEE
 Wakomata l.**
- Clear l., Otter tp., Ont.**
 Copper claims..... 128 M 143
- Clear l., Sebastopol tp., Ont.**
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Ordovician, altitude..... 9 B 18
 Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
 Sodalite..... 93 M 57
 Syenite rocks..... 307 M 6
 21, 59, 187 M 57
 Titanite..... 224 M 74
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
- Clear l., Sherborne tp., Ont., char-
 acter.....** 8 M 6
- Clear l., S. of New Annan, N.S.**
 Diatomite..... 5, 9, 10, 16, 22-24 B 45
- Clear l., Stony l., Peterborough co.,
 Ont.**
 Algonquin shore-line near..... 11 B 23
- Clear mtns., E. of Lillooet, B.C.**
 Coal SEE Hat ck.
 Rocks..... 167 S 1925-a
- Clear Creek co., Cal.**
 Corundum SEE Georgetown
- Clear Grit Co.**
 Alluvial mining, near Barkerville,
 B.C.....94, 95 M 149
- Clearland, Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Gold prospecting..... 267 M 20
- Clear Mountain Coal Co.....** 168 S 1925-a
- Clearville, Orford tp., Ont.**
 Bore-hole record..... 171 M 81
 Road material.....136, 137 M 85
- Clearwater bk., Miramichi r., N.B.**
 Rocks..... 5, 7 S 1917-f
- Clearwater ck., Kitsault r., B.C.**
 Altitude; rocks.....8, 10, 12 S 1921-a

- Clearwater ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
 Gold mining.....90, 147 M 94
 Rocks.....25, 29, 31 M 94
 Timber, photo.....12, 167 M 94
 Valley, photos.....Pls. 9, 15 M 94
- Clearwater formation (Cretaceous)**
 Athabaska valley, Alta.....47 M 29
 28 M 116
 fossils.....11, 12 B 29
 Description.....72 M 108
- Clearwater l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.**
 Rocks.....84 S 1925-c
- Clearwater l., McClintock tp., Ont**
 Character.....9 M 6
- Clearwater l., NE. of The Pas, Man.**
 SEE Atikameg l.
- Clearwater l., Seine r., Ont.**
 Rocks.....4 S 1925-c
 serpentine.....202 M 74
- Clearwater l., S.W. of Rice l., Man.**
 SEE Big Clearwater l.
- Clearwater mt., Kamloops-Quesnel mining divs., B.C.**
 Muscovite.....85 M 115
- Clearwater mtns., Idaho, rocks.....** 288 M 38
- Clearwater r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 Fossils, Devonian.....1 B 29
 Mineral springs.....132 M 108
 Rocks.....71 M 108
 Sands, bituminous.....95 M 108
- Clearwater r., Idaho, rocks.....** 289 M 38
- Clearwater r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
 Coal near SEE Rocky Mountain House
- Clearwater r., N. Thompson r., B.C.**
 Rocks.....87 S 1921-a
- Clearwater r., Stikine r., B.C. SEE** Chutine r.
- Cleaver, Jno.**
 Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by... 130 M 76
- Cleaver, L. B.**
 Of Discovery nickel claim, Emory ck., B.C.....100 S 1924-a
- Cleaver tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Fault.....35 M 115
 Forest fires.....8 M 115
 Granite.....29 M 115
 Superficial deposits.....5, 39 M 115
- Cleland, R. J.**
 Gravel pit, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes. 114 M 99
- Cleland tp., Ont.**
 Feldspar SEE St. Cloud
- Clemens, Fred**
 Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont...155, 178 M 85
- Clemens ck., Nelson r., Man.**
 Beach, altitude.....32 S 1917-d
- Clement, Gédéon**
 Limestone operator, Cartierville and Laval des Rapides, Que.....19, 25, 34 M 114
- Clement, Janvier**
 Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114
- Clement, Wilfred**
 Mica claim, Egan tp., Que.....131 M 36
- Clementsport, Annapolis co., N.S.**
 Gold-bearing series near.....69 M 20
 Magnetite.....148 M 74
- Clemville, Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Fossils.....41, 43, 45, 47 B 44
 Rocks.....43, 47 B 44
- Clemville formation (Chaleur)**
 Chaleur bay, Que.....37 B 44
 description; fossils; section...44, 45, 58 B 44
- Clergue, E. B.**
 Of Helen iron m., Alg.....115 M 147
 Josephine iron m., Alg.....25 S 1918-e
 Prospecting Parks l., Alg.....121 M 47
- Clergue tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
 Clay SEE Onagan: Porquis Junction
- Cléry l., Cléry tp., Que.**
 Origin.....18 M 39
 Rocks.....109 S 1924-c
 greywacke.....91 M 103
 microphoto.....Pl. 16 M 39
 notes.....70, 72, 75 M 39
- Cléry map-area, Abitibi dist., Que.**
 Summary rept. (with map) by W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley...99-125 S 1924-c
- Cléry r., Kinojevis r., Que.**
 Rocks in valley.....119, 121 S 1924-c
- Cléry tp., Abitibi dist., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Caste l.
 Cléry l.
 Cléry map-area
 Farm land.....102 S 1924-c
 Gold and copper.....53 S 1925-c
 Map, geological SEE Map.....With M 39
 Mineral claims.....123, 124 S 1924-c
 Rocks.....103-122 S 1924-c
 granodiorite.....51 S 1925-c
 lava.....101-102 S 1923-c1
- Clermont, L., field work (1914).....** 1 M 109
- Clermont, Napoleon**
 Limestone quarry, Abord-à-Plouffe, Que.....19, 34 M 114
- Clermont shale (Ordovician)**
 Iowa and Minn., correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Cleveland, Richmond co., N.S.**
 Magnetite.....148 M 74
- Cleveland mt., Lewis range, Mont.**
 Altitude: anticline.....601, 603 M 38
 Rocks in and near.....71, 77 M 38
- Cleveland shale (Ordovician)**
 Interlake pen., Ont.....26 S 1917-e
- Cleveland tp., Richmond co., Que.**
 Bog manganese.....46 M 74
 Bornite.....48 M 74
 Chalcocite.....58 M 74
 Chalcopyrite.....62 M 74
 Chlorite and chromite.....66, 67 M 74
 Chrysotile.....71 M 74
 Fault, displacement, section diagram 37, 38 M 22
 Granite.....45 M 22
 Orthoclase.....171 M 74
 Platinum SEE St. Cyr
- Clever, H.**
 Of Molly Hughes m., Slocan l., B.C. 198 S 1925-a
- Cliff(s)**
 Espanola area, Ont., origin.....12-18 M 102
 Formation of sea.....111-114 M 140

Cliff ck., Yukon r., Yukon		
Coal, analyses.....	92 M	53
	149 M	59
Cliff l., N. of Buller tp., Kenora dist., Ont.		
Pictograph illustrated.....	185 B	37
Cliff l., N. of Schist l., Man.		
Cliffs, height.....	7 S	1922-c
Faulting.....	23 S	1922-c
Rocks.....	4-6, 18 S	1917-d
	11-15, 18-20 S	1922-c
	18, 30, 35, 36 M	105
Syncline.....	27 M	105
Cliff l., Seine bay, Rainy l., Ont.		
Rocks.....	68 M	40
Cliff l., N. of Wapawekka l., Sask.		
Rocks.....	39, 40 S	1924-b
Cliff-Consolidated St. Elmo mine, Red mt., Rossland, B.C.		
Ore, analysis.....	182 M	77
Description.....	132-134 M	77
Sale reported.....	9 M	77
Clifton, Colchester co., N.S.		
Manganese near SEE Black Rock		
Clifton, Gloucester co., N.B.		
Clay and shale, notes and tests.....	65, 66 M	44
Coal.....	2, 3 S	1920-e
	58 M	59
	74 M	74
Hematite.....	117 M	74
Clifton, Kingston par., Kings co., N.B.		
Epidote.....	91 M	74
Orthoclase.....	170 M	74
Clifton, Wayne co., Tenn.		
Fossils.....	68, 117 M	138
Clifton gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Pioneer gold mine		
Clifton gypsum quarry, Windsor, N.S.		
Cryptomorphite between anhydrite and gypsum.....	19, 80 M	74
Epsomite.....	92 M	74
Mirabilite.....	158 M	74
Prehnite.....	183 M	74
Ulexite.....	230 M	74
Clifton r., Eaton r., Compton co., Que.		
Clay, varved, overlain by till.....	65 M	146
Clifton-Morenci copper deposit, Graham co., Ariz.		
Contact metamorphism.....	175, 176 M	2
Climate		
Alaska-Yukon boundary.....	9, 10 M	67
Alberta SEE BELOW		
Amisk L. reg., Sask.....	19 M	105
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
Eastern tps., Que.....	13 M	22
Beauceville area.....	4, 5 M	127
Europe and N. America, compared.....	84-89 M	146
Gaspe co., Que.....	79, 80 S	1921-d
Albert Mt. area.....	4 M	144
Influence of, on:		
colouring rocks.....	50 M	67
	29 M	94
resistance of limestones.....	30 M	67
valleys.....	9 M	123
Labrador.....	25, 26 M	91
Lewes-Nordenskiöld valleys, Yukon.....	20 M	5
Mackenzie basin.....	39 S	1920-b
	42-46 M	108
Taltson R. reg.....	19 M	84
Manitoba SEE BELOW		

Climate—Concluded		
Minnesota, northern.....	9-15 M	82
Moose Factory, Ont.....	28, 29 S	1923-cl
Nipigon basin, Ont.....	28 M	1
Nova Scotia.....	32-36 M	20
Annapolis and Kings cos.....	11, 14, 15 S	1925-e
Richmond co.....	204 S	1924-c
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....	10-15 M	82
St. Lawrence gulf, Que.....	4, 5 M	126
Saskatchewan, northern.....	13-21 M	30
Sixtymile R. area, Yukon.....	5 M	123
Whitehorse dist., Yukon.....	2 M	150
White R. dist., Upper, Ykn.....	25-27 M	50
Willow Bunch coal area, Sask.....	24 M	89
Alberta—		
Brûlé L. area.....	10 S	1919-c
Chipewyan.....	20 M	84
Smoky R. area.....	27 S	1923-b
southern plains.....	17-20 M	93
southwestern.....	6-8 M	112
British Columbia—		
Atlin mining div.....	23 M	37
Barkerville area.....	45, 46 M	149
	61 S	1921-a
Bridge R. area.....	17 M	130
Cedar Creek area.....	70 S	1922-a
Chilko L. area.....	63 S	1924-a
Chilliwack.....	20, 21 M	139
Coast dist.		
Eutsuk L. dist.....	85 S	1920-a
Terrace.....	37 S	1924-a
Coast, West.....	23 S	1921-a
Coquihalla area.....	32 S	1919-b
	25 S	1920-a
Cranbrook area.....	15, 17 M	76
Dease L. area.....	37 S	1925-a
Flathead coal area.....	9 M	87
Fraser valley.....	6 M	118
	10 M	125
	20, 21 M	139
Golden mining div.....	52 M	55
Greenwood mining div.....	8 M	19
Beaverdell area.....	22 M	79
Franklin Camp.....	3-5 M	56
Hedley mining dist.....	33, 38, 39 M	2
Kitsault valley.....	8 S	1921-a
N. Thompson valley.....	74 S	1921-a
Portland Canal mining div.....	11 M	32
	6 M	132
	30 S	1923-a
	4 M	77
Alice Arm.....		
Rossland camp.....		
Similkameen mining div., ancient, deduced from fossils.....	96 M	12
Tulameen area.....	184 M	26
Taseko valley.....	47 S	1920-a
Texada isld.....	11 M	58
Vancouver.....	20, 21 M	139
Vancouver isld.....	17 M	36
Quatsino sd.....	31 S	1918-b
Windermere map-area.....	4 M	148
Manitoba—		
Athapapuskow L. reg.....	19 M	105
Hudson Bay R'y. route.....	26, 27 S	1917-d
northern.....	13-21 M	30
The Pas.....	8 S	1922-c
Whitemouth R. area.....	21 M	128
Winnipegosis L. area.....	8 M	128
Climax bluff and canyon, near Hedley, B.C.		
Fault.....	115, 116 M	2
SEE ALSO Map.....	WITH M	2
Galena.....	141 M	2
Ore-bodies.....	133 M	2
Rocks at and near 58, 59, 73, 74, 82, 88, 92, 105 M.....	2	
gabbro.....	123, 124 S	1924-a

Climax gold claim, N.E. of Hedley, B.C..... 17 M 2

Climax gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 152 M 94

Climax silver claim, between Trout ck. and Kitsault r., B.C..... 19 S 1921-a

Clincher¹ gold claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Location; rocks..... 65, 147 M 94

Cline, J. P.
Gold claims, Goudreau area, Ont. 22 S 1921-d

Clinochlore
Black Lake, Que..... 64 B 27
Canadian occurrences..... 72 M 74

Clinozoisite
Kinojevis (near), Que..... 5 M 131

Clinton, Allegheny co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 111 M 53

Clinton, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Calcareous tufa..... 49, 51 M 118
Epsomite, map, notes, photo 38, 51-57 Pl. 1 M 118
Garnierite near..... 96 M 118
Glacial deposit..... 18, 19 M 118
Hematite..... 117 M 74
Hydromagnesite..... 20, 25-44 M 118
photo..... 112 M 118
Rocks..... 9, 18, 36 M 118
Travertine..... 228 M 74
Underground waters..... 39 M 118

Clinton, Goderich tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record SEE Stapleton salt works
Brine, analysis..... 106 M 111
Rock salt, depth..... 115 M 74

Clinton co., Ohio
Fossils..... 168 M 83
SEE ALSO Cowans ck.

Clinton formation (L. Silurian)
SEE ALSO Furnaceville shale
Gun R. formation
Irondequoit limestone
Reynales formation
Ross Brook formation
Walcott limestone
Williamson shale
Analyses..... 111 M 111
Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation..... 60-65 M 60
Definition; correlation; fossils..... 11, 46-52, 144-147 M 111
Distribution; divisions; depths... 30, 31 M 18
Gas in..... 109 M 111
Hamilton, Ont., section..... 20 M 142
Iron ores of, compared with New-
foundland ores..... 33, 34 M 78
New York state..... 91, 147 M 137
Sodus and Walcott fossils..... 35, 44 M 137
Photos..... 182, 183 M 111
Timiskaming l., Que., eastward..... 33 M 39
Wallaceburg, Ont., thickness..... 197 M 34
Waterdown, Ont..... 215, 216 M 85

Clinton mining division, B.C.
SEE ALSO Chilcotin
Chilko
Clinton
Mineral occurrences..... 245 M 74

Clinton tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Chialstolite..... 66 M 74

Clinton tp., Lincoln co., Ont. SEE Beamsville

¹Or Libby

Clinton-Colden l., N.E. of Great Slave l., Mack.
Character..... 40 M 108
Musk-ox..... 47 M 108

Clive, M. B.
Gravel pit, Nelson tp., Ont..... 165, 196 M 85

Clive mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Kersantite..... 59 M 37
Monadnock..... 19 M 37
Rocks..... 61 M 37

Cloche islds and pen., L. Huron, Ont.
SEE Lacroche

Clode ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal..... 45 M 69

Clones Settlement, Queens co., N.B.
Coal..... 57 M 59
Shale..... 66 M 44

Clore¹ ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Prospecting advisable..... 44 S 1926-a

Clothing
Labrador Eskimo..... 38-57, 101, 115 M 91
photos..... Pls. 1-10, 28 M 91

Clova, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Corundum..... 250 M 57

Clover Bar, E. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal..... 100 M 24
boring for, map showing..... Fig. 1 M 8
description; thickness; notes 10, 11, 28-50 M 8
notes by Dowling..... 36-43 M 8

Clover Bar coal m., Clover Bar, Alta.
Description..... 43 M 8
Seams, altitude, thickness..... 35 M 8

Clover Leaf l., N. of Dahadinni r., Mack.
Rocks..... 3 S 1923-b

Clover Meadow, Cal.
Augite-biotite-lalite, analysis..... 327 M 38

Cloves gold claim, E. of De Montigny l., Que.
Development..... 70 M 109

Club(s)
B.C. coast, prehistoric and modern, illustrated..... 62-81, 94, 95 B 37

Club isld., E. of Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils..... 100, 158 M 83
77 M 138

Club isld., Thousand islds., Ont.
Depths vary near, reason why..... 9 M 134

Cluness marsh, Robertson l., Pictou co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 5 B 45

Clute, Clute tp., Ont.
Drift, depth..... 23 S 1923-c1

Clute tp., Cochrane dist., Ont., clay. 119 M 142
SEE ALSO Clute

Clyburn bk., North bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Granite..... 32 S 1917-f

Clyde coal m., Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 97 M 53

Clyde tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Clear l.
Limestone, altered..... 95, 96 M 6

¹Not S. fork of Zymoetz

Clyde tp., Labelle co., Que.

SEE Beaver l.
Green l.
Long l.

Clydesdale, Antigonish co., N.S.

Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Cnoc-na-Sroine, Sutherlandshire, Scotland SEE Borolan l.**Coal**

SEE ALSO Lignite

Alberta SEE BELOW

Australia and Wales, analyses.....99, 100 M 53

Belgium, deepest mine..... 60 M 9

British Columbia SEE BELOW

Canada:

occurrences.....73-75 M 74

rept. by Dowling (with maps).... M 59

western (except Ykn.) report by Dowling..... M 53

Classification of.....i-viii M 59

Europe, correlation with N.S..... 57 M 183

Formation of..... 4 S 1919-e

Gaspé co., Que., thickness 3 in..... 42 M 144

Germany, depth of profitable mining 60 M 9

Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 108 M 108

Manitoba, notes... 63 and Map IN POCKET M 59

New Brunswick SEE BELOW

Northwest Territories and Arctic islds.:

eastern Arctic.....139, 140 S 1925-c

Little Bear r., Mack..... 4, 5 S 1923-b

notes by Dowling.....153-158 M 59

Nova Scotia SEE BELOW

Ontario, notes by Dowling..... 63 M 59

Reserves, method of calculating... 26 M 151

Saskatchewan:

SEE ALSO Souris coal field

report by Dowling (with map) 65-71 M 59

St. Walburg (near)..... 13 S 1917-c

United States, analyses.....101-122 M 53

Flathead valley..... 87 M 38

Alberta—

SEE ALSO Berland r.

Bow r.

Chinook

Clover Bar

Foremost

Galt

Hay r.

Highwood r.

Lethbridge

Oldman r.

St. Mary r.

Smoky r.

Tabor

Bighorn coal basin, rpt. by Malloch M 9

Bow R. basin.....63-86 S 1923-b

Brûlé L. area..... 8-13 S 1919-c

Cypress hills..... 23 S 1926-b

Edmonton area, report by Dowling. M 8

foothills area, summary rpt. by Dowling.....101-104 S 1922-b

Frank, mining, influence of on landslides.....21-31 M 27

workings: production (1901-1910).....22-29 M 27

Highwood area.....14-20 S 1919-c

report by Dowling (with map).....72-99 M 59

Sheep R. area.....8, 9, 13, 18 M 122

southern plains, notes and section 114-120 M 93

southwestern.....58-60 M 112

Coal—Concluded

British Columbia—

Atlin mining division.....43, 121-124 M 37

Crownest area, summary rpt. by Rose.....28-35 S 1917-c

discovery, early..... 6 M 88

Elk valley..... 9, 10 S 1920-b

Flathead area:

analysis; stratigraphy.....40-47 M 87

summary rpt. by Rose.....28-35 S 1917-c

Graham isld., rpt. by Mackenzie 141-156 M 69

119-158 M 88

Greenwood mining div., reported 397 M 38

Hat ck.....164-182 S 1925-a

Little Cedar r..... 49 S 1922-a

37 S 1923-c

North Thompson valley.....92-98 S 1921-a

Peace R. valley.....103-107 M 108

4 S 1920-b

1-47 S 1922-b

Quesnel (near)..... 26 S 1917-b

report (compilation) by Dowling M 69

and Clapp (with map).....104-146 M 59

Similkameen mining div.:

area; character; discovery 8, 15, 172, 176, 177 M 26

map of.....AT END OF M 26

Sloko l..... 31 S 1925-a

Texada isld., boring for..... 38, 39 M 58

Vancouver.....2, 14, 74 M 135

Vancouver isld.....14, 194 M 13

133 M 36

Alberni canal.....63-67 S 1922-a

Duncan-Sooke map-area.....392-395 M 96

Nanaimo field.....4-6, 13-17 M 51

Quatsino sd..... 33 S 1918-b

Yeth ck., Inklin r.....28, 31 S 1925-a

Zymoetz R. area.....108, 119 S 1925-a

New Brunswick—

SEE ALSO Minto coal field

Gloucester co., notes on seams... 1-6 S 1920-e

Minto coal basin, rpt. by Dyer... M 151

report by Dowling.....56-62 M 59

map.....IN POCKET M 59

Nova Scotia—

bituminous..... 76 M 20

Chimney Corner area, Inverness co.:

boring records.....21, 22 S 1919-f

notes and diagram..... 8-11 S 1918-f

Colchester co. SEE Kempton

formations bearing, notes by W. A.

Bell.....33-41 S 1923-c2

Little Bras d'Or dist., correlation

of seams.....37-40 S 1923-c2

Madada isld., possibilities.....35-37 S 1923-c2

Merigonish isld..... 174 S 1924-c

report by Dowling..... 8-54 M 59

map.....IN POCKET M 59

summary rpt. by Hayes..... 5-15 S 1918-f

Sydney coal field.....20-23 S 1917-e

SEE ALSO Sydney coal field

Victoria co. SEE New Campbellton

Yukon—

SEE ALSO Braeburn-Kynocks coal

area

Tantalus coal area and

mine

report by D. D. Cairnes.....147-151 M 59

southern, occurrences; demand

small..... 8 S 1922-a

Tatonduk r., Alaska and Ykn..... 118 M 67

Wheaton dist.....22, 51 M 150

analysis and notes.....8, 145-147 M 31

51, 52 M 150

fossils..... 23 M 150

Coal bk., East r., Pictou harbour, N.S.			
Coal.....	27, 28 M	59	
Shales, notes and tests.....	46, 47 M	16	
Coal bk., Missinaibi r., Ont.			
Clay, Mattagami series.....	21, 23, 26 S	1926-c	
plan.....	38 S	1926-c	
Clay and lignite.....	14, 15, 19 S	1919-g	
	38, 39 S	1920-d	
	33 M	142	
Lignite, analysis.....	35 S	1926-c	
Coal bk., Pine r., Peace r., B.C.			
Coal, analyses.....	81 M	53	
Coal ck., Alberni canal, B.C.			
Coal prospecting.....	63, 64 S	1922-a	
Coal ck., Bow r., Alta.			
Coal, analysis.....	8, 9 M	61	
	82 M	53	
Rocks.....	35 M	61	
Coal ck., Elk r., B.C.			
Coal, analyses.....	74 M	53	
bituminous.....	73 M	74	
seams, mining methods.....	29 M	69	
section.....	17 M	69	
Coal ck., Gold ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.			
Coal.....	125, 128 M	59	
notes by Leach on area.....	183, 184 M	69	
Coal ck., Grand l., N.B.			
Coal mining; seam, thickness.....	24, 26 M	150	
Fossil plants.....	25 S	1923-c2	
Glacial striae.....	4, 5 M	150	
Rocks.....	7, 8 M	150	
Coal ck., Granger mt. (near), Ykn.			
Coal, analyses and notes.....	52 M	150	
Coal ck., Johnson ck., Peace r., B.C.			
Coal.....	10-28 S	1922-b	
seam, section.....	8-9, 12 S	1922-b	
Coal ck., Juan de Fuca st., V.I. SEE Kirby ck.			
Coal ck., Matanuska r., Alaska			
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	100 M	53	
Coal ck., N. of Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn. SEE McLellan ck.			
Coal ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. SEE Newhykulston r.			
Coal ck., Pakowki l., Alta.			
Artesian well.....	110 S	1922-b	
Coal ck., Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.			
Coal, analysis.....	149 M	59	
and thickness.....	92, 93 M	53	
Coal ck., Slatechuck r., Graham isld., B.C.			
Coal.....	149 M	69	
	121 M	88	
Coal ck., Yukon r., Ykn.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	93 M	53	
Coal ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.			
Coal, notes by Leach.....	161 M	69	
Country E. of, character.....	101 S	1925-a	
Fossils.....	108 S	1925-a	
Coal gully, Coldwater r., B.C. SEE Coal Gully ck.			
Coal harbour, Quatsino sd., B.C.			
Coal; rocks.....	33 S	1918-b	
Coal harbour, Vancouver, B.C.			
Coal measures.....	317, 319 M	69	
Coal hill, near Kamloops, B.C.			
Rocks.....	114 M	59	
Syncline.....	286 M	69	
Coal isld., Saanich map-area, V. I.			
Sandstone, folding in.....	16, 100 M	36	
Coal mt., S. of Corbin, B.C.			
Coal mining.....	34 S	1917-c	
Coal pt., Merigomish (Big) isld., N.S. SEE Coalmine pt.			
Coal pt., Saanich map-area, B.C.			
Coal.....	133 M	36	
Sandstone, photo.....	Pl.	11 M	13
Coal r., Liard r., B.C.			
Character; coal.....	130 M	59	
	310, 311 M	69	
	85 M	108	
Coal Banks SEE Lethbridge			
Coalbrook coal seam, S. of Morien bay, C.B.			
Barren interval between, and Gardiner seam.....	48 M	59	
Horizon, stratigraphic.....	83 M	133	
	78 M	133	
Coalburg, Jefferson co., Ala.			
Coal, analysis.....	103 M	53	
Coal Creek coal field, N.B., Area			
Area.....	58 M	59	
Coal Creek colliery, near Fernie, B.C.			
Coal, analyses and tests.....	116-120 M	59	
Photo.....	39, 40 M	53	
Coal Creek formation¹			
Minto coal basin, N.B., composition	6, 7, 17 M	151	
Coal Gully ck., Coldwater r., B.C.			
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	88, 89 M	53	
notes by Ells.....	282-285 M	69	
Fossils.....	108 B	42	
Coal Gully hill, Nicola coal basin, B.C. SEE Coal Gully ck.			
Coalhill, Johnson co., Ark.			
Coal, analysis; B.T.U.....	103 M	53	
Coalhurst, Lethbridge div., Alta. SEE Canadian Coal and Coke Co.			
Coal Measures formation (Pennsylvanian)			
SEE ALSO Carboniferous, Middle			
Joggins formation			
Pennsylvanian			
Productive Coal Measures			
Stellarton series			
Westphalian			
Deposition, conditions of.....	54 M	140	
Gt. Britain, correlation.....	31, 32 S	1923-c2	
Influence on local topography.....	53, 58 M	140	
New Brunswick.....	90-96 M	16	
Nova Scotia:			
Cape Breton isld., ripple-marked, notes and photo.....	43, 115 B	25	
clay and shale.....	24-57 M	16	
Joggins section, ripple-marked, notes and photo	38, 43, 49, 105, 117, 119, 121 B	25	
Coalmine l., near Bengough, Sask.			
Brick-clay, notes.....	20, 21 M	66	
and coal.....	67, 75 M	89	
Coalmine pt., Inverness co., N.S.			
Coal.....	35 M	59	

¹Age unknown. Devonian??

Coalmont , Similkameen mining div., B.C.			
Fire-clay.....	52 M	47	
Coalspur , Peace R. div., Alta.			
Coal.....	102 S	1922-b	
Gas and oil well.....	111 S	1924-b	
boring data.....	45, 48 S	1926-b	
Coalton , Randolph co., W. Va.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	119 M	53	
Coal Valley , Walker co., Ala.			
Coal, analysis.....	103 M	53	
Coast range ¹ , B.C. and Yukon			
Altitudes.....	13 S	1917-b	
23 S	1918-b		
24 S	1921-a		
11, 38 S	1922-a		
8 M	37		
Area.....	24 S	1921-a	
and width.....	13 S	1917-b	
8 M	130		
Atlin mining div., B.C.			
photo.....	FOLLOWING	30 M	37
topography.....		8 M	37
Composition.....		32 M	31
Description.....		3 M	150
Flora.....		12 B	26
Geological history.....		16 S	1917-b
Lillooet dist., batholithic rocks			
48-51, 72-74 S	1920-a		
Notes by Bancroft.....		13-50 M	23
Cairnes.....		13-16, 24, 25 M	37
Photos.....		Pls. 1, 2 M	130
53, 57 M	150		
Physical features.....	146, 147, 157 S	1925-a	
2, 3, 17 S	1926-a		
36-39 M	50		
8, 13-15 M	130		
contrasted with Yukon plateau... 25 M	37		
Portland Canal mining div., B.C., topography.....	3-10, 73 M	32	
Prospecting advisable.....	18 S	1917-b	
Rocks.....	89 S	1920-a	
131 M	63		
sedimentary.....	19 M	130	
Salmon R. area, B.C., photo.....	77 M	132	
Skeena mining div., B.C.....	38, 39 S	1922-a	
Uplift, amount of.....	7 M	123	
and planation.....	23-25, 45 M	37	
Coastal subsidence			
Fraser River delta, B.C.....	3 M	125	
47, 51 M	135		
Nova Scotia.....	5, 161-173 M	140	
Coastal system SEE Coast range			
Coast Copper Co.			
Old Sport copper m. worked by....	33 S	1918-b	

¹The Sixteenth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada proposed that the term "Coast range" be abandoned and that the western range of the western belt of the Canadian Cordilleras be known as the Insular system, and the eastern range of the western belt be known as the Pacific system. The Insular system to include the Vancouver Island mountains, the Queen Charlotte mountains, and part of the St. Elias mountains. The Pacific system to include the Cascade, Coast, and Bulkley mountains and some unnamed ranges and groups. The suggestion was, however, not generally accepted

Coast Range intrusives (Jurassic)			
Alaska, B.C. and Ykn., correlation. 559 M	38		
to Douglas channel, B.C.....	11-17 S	1922-a	
Cassiar dist., rocks.....	34, 37 S	1923-a	
Nass R. mining div.....	81 M	32	
Alice Arm dist.....	42, 43 S	1922-a	
Kitsault and Illiance r's.....	40, 41 S	1922-a	
Portland Canal mining div.....	19, 62, 78 M	32	
Britannia map-area.....	57 S	1918-b	
Salmon R. area.....	7, 8 S	1920-a	
22-25, 60 M	132		
Stikine R. area.....	19, 21 S	1926-a	
Chilko L. area, B.C.....	64-66 S	1924-a	
Coast dist., B.C.:			
Burke channel to Douglas channel.....	25-27 S	1921-a	
Eutsuk L. area.....	148, 150 S	1925-a	
Lakelse L. area.....	37, 39 S	1926-a	
Skeena mining div.....	40, 41 S	1924-a	
Tatla-Bella Coola area.....	157-161 S	1925-a	
Zymoetz R. area.....	102, 107 S	1925-a	
Hudson Bay mt.....	122 S	1925-a	
Connexion with ore deposits			
2, 122, 124, 130 M	23		
87 M	31		
86, 89, 105, 106 M	37		
46 M	130		
8 M	132		
1, 44, 49 M	150		
1 S	1926-a		
diagram showing.....	FACING	14 M	132
33 S	1919-b		
Coquihalla area, B.C.....	26-29 S	1920-a	
Description and age.....	37 M	31	
29-32 M	150		
rocks.....	8, 9 M	132	
Extent.....	37, 39 M	37	
19 M	130		
Fraser Delta map-area, B.C.....	11-13, 55, 73 M	135	
Lasqueti isld., B.C.....	32, 33 S	1921-a	
Metamorphic effect of.....	123, 124 M	26	
Nanaimo mining div.....	62 M	23	
notes and petrography.....	82-119 M	23	
Northern limit.....	113 M	50	
Petrography, Atlin mining div.....	42, 57-59 M	37	
Prospecting in, hints for.....	33, 34 S	1922-a	
Tulameen area, B.C.....	123, 124 M	26	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	6 M	36	
Barkley sd.....	14, 15 S	1919-b	
west coast.....	13, 16 S	1920-a	
Yukon, Aishihik L. area.....	1-10 S	1926-a	
southern.....	1-7 S	1922-a	
Wheaton dist.....	39, 51-53, 74-77 M	31	
Whitehorse dist.....	29-32 M	150	
Coast Shale Brick Co.			
Brick-making, Pender isld., B.C....	59 M	47	
Coats isld. , Hudson bay, Kee.			
Evidence of Eskimo life.....	16, 89 M	91	
"Firestones" of pyrites, and knife, photos.....	209 M	91	
Limestone kettles.....	91 M	91	
Coatsworth , Romney tp., Ont.			
Gravel near.....	124 M	85	
Cobalt (mineral)			
Bloom l., Ont.....	6 M	38	
Cobalt series, section.....	59 M	103	
Hazleton dist., B.C.....	21 M	110	
Hedley, B.C.....	138 M	2	
Nova Scotia.....	285 M	20	
Opasatika l., Que.....	120 M	39	
Reindeer l., Sask.....	112 M	30	
Tailings, use of, in brick-making....	116 M	142	
Cobalt bloom SEE Erythrite			
Cobalt conglomerate SEE Gowganda formation			

Cobalt, Coleman tp., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Cobalt silver area			
Aplite, analysis.....	77, 91 M	33	
Diabase, analysis.....	76, 87 M	33	
Gabbro, analysis.....	76 M	33	
Huronian, Cobalt series.....	53 M	33	
	111 M	143	
section.....	84 M	39	
slate, notes and photo.....	4, 141 M	146	
Tetrahedrite.....	223 M	74	
Cobalt l., Coleman tp., Ont., fault....	50 M	145	
Cobalt series (Huronian)			
SEE ALSO the following formations:			
Banded cherty quartzite			
Gowganda			
Lorrain			
White quartzite			
Discovery.....	53 M	33	
Distribution.....	40 M	131	
Ontario—			
Algoma dist.:			
correlation.....	109-114 M	143	
economic products.....	116 M	143	
southern.....	63-74 M	143	
composition; thickness.....	4 B	22	
photo.....	150 M	143	
sections.....	AT END OF B	8	
subdivisions.....	100 M	143	
subdivisions.....	17 M	143	
Sudbury dist.:			
equivalent of Upper Huronian...	26 B	8	
Espanola area, notes and diagram.....	68, 69 M	102	
Onaping map-area.....	10, 11, 63-80 M	95	
Rutter area.....	89 S	1924-c	
Sudbury, overlying Sudbury series.....	20 B	8	
Wanapitei L. area:			
contact with Bruce series.....	45, 46 S	1921-d	
section.....	AT END OF B	8	
thickness.....	15 B	8	
Timiskaming dist.:			
Boston tp., erosion below, notes and diagram.....	38, 39 M	131	
dip.....	5 B	22	
Gowganda mining div.....	26, 45-58 M	33	
Kenogami L. area.....	4, 12 M	131	
Larder L. area.....	39-46 M	17	
bedded, photo.....	36-37 M	17	
relation to Timiskaming series	37 M	131	
Matachewan area:			
Bell isld., Mistinikon l.....	16 M	115	
distinction from Kiask series.....	22, 25 M	115	
distribution; structure.....	33-37 M	115	
influence on topography.....	4 M	115	
sections.....	32, 84 M	39	
Quebec—			
Abitibi dist.....	28 S	1925-c	
Origin.....	137-140 M	103	
Temiscamingue co.....	28 S	1925-c	
Kewagama L. area, origin, distribution, petrography, notes	11 B	17	
20-24, 38-40, 83-98 M	39		
microphotos.....	Pls. 22, 23 M	39	
lithology, origin, distribution	58-61, 103-112 M	103	
Opasatika L. area.....	28, 61-64 S	1922-d	
sections.....	32, 84 M	39	
Wright galena m.....	24 S	1925-c	
SEE ALSO Wright galena m.			
Cobalt silver area, Coleman and Bucke tps., Ont.			
Annabergite.....	21 M	74	
Aragonite.....	29 M	74	
Argentite.....	30 M	74	
Arsenolite.....	31 M	74	
Bismuth.....	42 M	74	
Chloanthite.....	65 M	74	
Dyscrasite.....	89 M	74	
Millerite.....	157 M	74	
Pyrargyrite.....	185 M	74	
Rocks.....	74, 77-79 M	143	
correlation.....	42 M	147	
Huronian, classification.....	AT END OF B	8	
Slag from mines, for bricks.....	144 M	64	
Smaltite.....	207 M	74	
Cobaltite			
Coleman and Bucke tps., Ont., analysis.....	75 M	74	
Deer l., N. of English r., Ont.....	74-76 S	1922-c	
Cobalt Lake silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.			
Proustite.....	184 M	74	
Cobalt Townsite silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.			
Arsenopyrite.....	33 M	74	
Cobb l., Clarence tp., Ont.			
Cross-section from, to Greely, Ont., and Montebello, Que.....	12-13 B	18	
Cobble Hill, S. of Cowichan bay, V. I.			
Diatomite.....	11, 12, 17, 24 B	45	
Rocks near.....	188 M	96	
Cobbler-Sexton m., St. John r. (opposite Bull ck.), N.B.			
Gold.....	108 M	74	
Cobden, Ross tp., Ont.			
Clay.....	63, 69 M	142	
Cobden tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Blind River			
Cataract l.			
Mountain, Lake of the			
Apatite.....	25 M	74	
Huronian, notes by Collins 9-11, 16-18, section.....	22 B	8	
section.....	AT END OF B	8	
Cobequid mtns., Colchester and Cumberland co's., N.S.			
Altitudes.....	24 M	20	
Ankerite.....	13 M	140	
Diatomite.....	20 M	74	
Esker.....	132 M	74	
Glaciation.....	98 M	140	
Plateau of, age.....	62, 72, 83 M	140	
Rocks.....	137 M	60	
Dawson's views.....	148, 158, 161 S	1924-c	
Structure.....	11 M	60	
Structure.....	23-27 M	140	
Cobequid series (L. Ordovician)			
Age; composition; correlation.....	12, 55, 82 M	60	
Northumberland strait, N.S. 146, 160, 168 S	1924-c		
Cobleskill dolomite			
Haldimand co., Ont.....	57, 61 M	34	
New York state.....	35 M	81	
Welland co., Ont.....	17 M	34	
Cobourg, Hamilton tp., Ont.			
Fossils.....	37 B	31	
107 M	138		
Shore-line, notes and photo.....	142, 233 M	85	
Wharves, size and depth; rail connexion.....	54 M	85	
Cocagne r., Kent co., N.B., shale....	66 M	44	
Coccola, Father			
St. Eugene m., B.C., staked by.....	119 M	76	

- Coccolite**
Baffin isld., Frank..... 75 M 74
Buckingham and Portland tps., Que. 76 M 74
- Cochran I., N.W. of Broughton, C.B.**
Boring near, for coal..... 60 M 133
- Cochran, H.**
SEE ALSO Becker-Cochran claims
Mineral claim, Anderson mt., Ykn... 43 M 150
- Cochrane, A. C.**
Work by (1887)..... 87 M 4
- Cochrane, F.**
Decision by, as Minister, on Goetz
claims, Ont..... 25, 26 S 1918-e
- Cochrane, Bow r., Alta.**
Brick-clay, notes and photo of pit
42, 109-111 M 24
tests on..... 60-61 M 65
Coal SEE Bow River coal m.
Cochrane coal m.
Rocks..... 35 M 61
- Cochrane, Lamarche tp., Ont.**
Glacial deposits..... 76 M 146
for ballast..... 41 S 1923-c1
Peat bog, details..... 45 S 1919-e
- Cochrane coal m., near Canmore, Alta.**
Closed down..... 66 S 1923-b
Fault..... 70 S 1923-b
Opened up..... 6 M 53
Seams, thickness..... 8 M 61
- Cochrane Hill, Guysborough co., N.S.**
Gold mining near; cross-section of
rocks..... 85, 86 S 1926-c
report..... 133 M 20
Rocks..... 79, 81 M 20
- Cock, C. J.**
Field work (1921)..... 73 S 1921-a
- Cockburn, A. M.**
Field work (1925)..... 155 S 1925-a
- Cockburn Isld., L. Huron, Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian..... 37, 61, 64-68, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 169 M 111
Rocks, Silurian..... 36, 57 M 111
dolomite for building stone. 98 M 14
Niagara formation..... 31 M 81
- Cockeram, Robert**
Gold prospecting, Duparquet L. area,
Que. 95 S 1922-d
- Cockeram copper-gold claim, Rouyn
tp., Que. SEE Noranda m.**
- Cockfield, William E.**
Field work (1914)..... 1 M 102
(1917)..... 1 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 1 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 1 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 4-5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
102 S 1923-a
(1923)..... 9 SP 1924
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 10 SP 1926
(with Collins)..... 5, 28 M 143
Notes by, on platinum in Ykn..... 12, 13 S 1918-g
Reports by, on:
Sixtymile and Ladue Rivers area,
Ykn..... M 123
Whitehorse dist., Ykn (and A. H.
Bell)..... M 150
- Cockfield, William E.—Concluded**
Summary reports by:
(1917) Exploration in Ykn..... 1-8 S 1917-b
(1918) Mayo area, Ykn..... 1-15 S 1918-b
Silver-lead deposits of
Twelvemile area, Ykn... 15-17 S 1918-b
(1919) Ogilvie range, Ykn..... 1-3 S 1919-b
Mayo area, Ykn..... 3-7 S 1919-b
(1920) Silver-deposits of Keno hill,
Ykn..... S 1920-a
(1921) Silver-lead deposits. Ykn.. 1-6 S 1921-a
(1922) Explorations in southern
Ykn..... 1-8 S 1922-a
(1923) Geology and ore deposits of
Keno hill, Ykn..... 1-22 S 1923-a
Silver-lead of Beaver R.
area, Ykn..... 22-29 S 1923-a
(1924) Upper Beaver R. area, Ykn 1-19 S 1924-a
(1925) Silver-lead deposits in Atlin
dist., B.C..... 15-25 S 1925-a
Explorations between Atlin
and Telegraph mission... 25-33 S 1925-a
(1926) Aishihik L. dist., Ykn..... 1-14 S 1926-a
- Cockshutt plough works, Brantford,
Ont.**
Gas at plant, depth..... 60 M 81
log record..... 125 M 81
production..... 13 M 81
- Cocouchou village, bay, and r., Sag-
uenay co., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 61, 82, 88, 93, 112 M 126
- Coconino forest, Arizona**
Flowering plants..... 47, 49 M 126
- C.O.D. mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C.** 43 M 19
- Cody ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.**
Concentrating mill at..... 48 S 1919-b
- Coe, Arthur SEE Coe fluorspar m.**
- Coe, John**
Saw-mill established by, at Hope,
B.C..... 24 M 139
- Coe fluorspar m., Moira l., Ont.**
Description..... 66 S 1920-d
- Coehill iron m., Wollaston tp., Ont.**
Ore and rocks, notes..... 205, 363-365 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6
- Cœur d'Alene, Kootenai co., Idaho**
Ore deposits compared with those of
E. Kootenay..... 113-115 M 76
Rocks, correlation..... 51-53 M 76
- Cœur d'Alene series (Precambrian)**
SEE ALSO following formations:
Burke
Prichard
Revett
St. Regis
Striped Peak
Wallace
Correlated with Purcell series..... 51 M 76
Idaho, correlation..... 23, 24 M 94
90-91 B 2
Montana, correlation..... 178-179 M 38
- Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
Recent deposits..... 24 M 117
Rocks..... 61 S 1918-b
11, 12, 20 M 117
- Coffee ck., Valley ck., Willow r., B.C.**
Hydrauliclicking for gold..... 127, 135 M 149

Coffee ck., Yukon r., Ykn. Route from, to Chisana dist., notes 11, 12, 20 M 50	Cold bk., S.E. of Coldbrook, Kings co., N.S. Calcareous rock for lime.....12, 15 S 1920-e
Coffee r., Bell r., Que. Altitude at C.N.R. crossing..... 52 M 4 Reason for name..... 34 M 103	Coldspring House, Lightning ck., B.C. Coal..... 125 M 59
Coffee Pot copper claim, Chindemash ck., B.C..... 113 S 1925-a	Coldwater, Medonte tp., Ont. Beach.....24, 25 M 10
Coffeen, Montgomery co., Ill. Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53	Coldwater ck., Lobstick r., Pembina r., Alta., clay..... 38 M 47
Coffin isld., Magdalen islds., Que. Glacial deposits: rocks..... 9, 10 B 14	Coldwater hill, Anderson River mtns., B.C. Altitude..... 12 M 139 Coal..... 284 M 69
Coffin pt., E. of Ladysmith harb., V.I. Rocks, dip of..... 240 M 96	Coldwater formation (Tertiary) SEE ALSO Kettle R. formation B.C. and Yukon, correlation..... 557 M 38 Clinton area, B.C..... 7, 11 M 118 brick-clay..... 73 M 118 Correlation..... 67 M 56
Coffin tp., Alg. SEE Aberdeen tp.	Kamloops mining div., B.C. composition and thickness..... 89 M 56 Hat Creek coal area.....166, 167 S 1925-a
Cohen, Julius Gold mining, Elbow L. dist., Man.. 44 S 1922-c	Nicola valley, B.C., notes by Dawson.....243-245 M 69 Tulameen mining area, B.C.....266-273 M 69 coal and brick-clay in.....180, 181 M 26 distribution; lithology; columnar sections.....89-98 M 26
Cohn ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. Coal, analyses..... 79 M 53	Coldwater r., Nicola r., B.C. Coal near mouth..... 74 M 74 analyses and thickness..... 93 S 1922-a mining..... 90 M 53 reserves.....281, 284 M 69 113, 122 M 59
Colbatore dist., Madras pres., E. India Corundum.....166, 262 M 57 SEE ALSO Sivamalai Nepheline, analysis..... 236 M 6 92, 167 M 57	Fossils in valley..... 93 S 1922-a Geology from to Flood... THROUGHOUT M 139 Rocks..... 90, 92 S 1922-a
Cokedale, Skagit co., Wash. Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53	Cole, D. B. Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b
Colbert tp., Portneuf co., Que. Diatomite.....6, 10-13 B 45	Cole, Heber Notes on kaolinic rock, Amherst tp., Que.....35, 36 M 113
Colborne, Cramahe tp., Ont. Beach near, photos..... 231 M 85	Cole, J. E. Of Spain molybdenite m., Ont..... 41 S 1919-e
Colborne tp., Huron co., Ont. SEE ALSO Benmiller Brick-clay..... 86 M 142 Fossils; rocks..... 131 M 34	Cole, John Y. O.K.m., Rossland, B.C., located by 151 M 77
Coldbrook, Kings co., N.S. Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74	Cole, L. H., field work (1913)..... 3 M 128
Colchester, Colchester S. tp., Ont. Flowering plants near... 32, 33, 51, 62, 76 M 54 Road material near..... 92, 99, 100 M 85	Cole harbour, Guysborough co., N.S. 267 M 20
Colchester co., N.S. SEE ALSO Onslow Coal, notes by Dowling..... 21 M 59 reserves..... 9 M 59 SEE ALSO Kempton Copper occurrences..... 95 S 1926-c Denudation..... 4 M 140 Gold-bearing veins..... 69 M 20 Mineral occurrences..... 254 M 74 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20	Cole lighthouse, 5 m. W. of Brock- ville, Ont. Rocks near.....16, 37, 39 M 134
Colchester North tp., Essex co., Ont. SEE ALSO Essex Oil..... 67 M 81 boring records.....138-141 M 81 Road material..... 92, 98, 99 M 85 Rocks, Silurian.....25, 34 M 111	Coleman, A., field work (1916)..... 5 M 143
Colchester South tp., Essex co., Ont. Field stone.....89, 92 M 85 Gas, boring for.....126, 131 S 1926-c record..... 139 M 81 Gravel and sand, for roads..... 99 M 85 Lorraine formation..... 26 M 81 Oil wells 29, 31, 34, 37, 38, 59, 67, 138-141 M 81 Strata, dip of.....49-51 M 81 Trenton formation..... 22 M 81	Coleman, A. P. Clays classified by..... 43 M 142 Notes by on: gravels and sand near Lyn, Ont...41, 42 M 134 rocks of Nipigon basin, Ont.....44, 52 M 1 Report by, on Physiography and Glacial Geology of Gaspe pen., Que. B 34 Surveys by, in Gaspe co., Que.....12, 23 M 144 Michipicoten dist., Ont. THROUGHOUT M 147
¹ Not Brownwater	Views of on: Bruce conglomerate.....29, 32 M 102 Cobalt series, origin.....40-44 M 17 57 M 33 Glaciation, Gaspe co., Que..... 78 S 1921-d
	Coleman, John Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes and tests.....77, 115 M 99

- Coleman, Macleod div., Alta.**
 Clay shale..... 115 M 24
 66 M 25
 notes and tests..... 30 M 47
 report and photos.....42-44, 60-71, 75 M 65
 Coal..... 86 M 59
 73 M 74
 SEE ALSO Coleman coal area
 Crownsnest volcanics W. of.....4, 9, 13 B 4
 analysis..... 25 B 4
- Coleman coal area, Macleod div., Alta.**
 Area and reserves.....9, 12, 41 M 53
 89 M 59
 Coal, analyses..... 75 M 53
 and tests on.....94-98 M 59
 seams, thickness..... 41 M 53
 SEE ALSO Carbondale coal m.
 Denison colliery
- Coleman tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Cobalt, Ont.
 Cobalt silver area
 Cobalt L. silver mine
 Cobalt Townsite silver mine
 Aragonite..... 29 M 74
 Asbolite..... 34 M 74
 Argentite..... 30 M 74
 Bornite..... 47 M 74
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Heterogenite..... 121 M 74
 Stephanite SEE Kerr Lake silver m.
- Coleraine tp., Megantic co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO White mt.
 Asbestos occurrences..... 73 M 22
 chrysotile..... 70 M 74
 Chromite..... 67 M 74
 86, 92 M 22
 Colerainite SEE Colerainite
 Grossularite..... 111 M 74
 Magnetite..... 146 M 74
 Mineralogy, rpt. by Poitevin and
 Graham..... B 27
 Serpentine..... 202 M 74
- Colerainite**
 Coleraine tp., Que.:
 analysis and crystallography.....66-73 B 27
 microphotos..... 101 B 27
- Coleridge,¹ Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
 SEE ALSO Alberta Clay Products Co.
 Clay and shale deposits:
 analysis, notes and tests.....69-73 M 24
 29, 32, 85, 89, 93, 98 M 25
 industry (1912)..... 12 M 47
 photos.....Pl. 2 M 47
 photos.....70-71 M 24
 30-31 M 25
 12-13 M 47
 Natural gas, horizon..... 62 M 29
- Colfax co., New Mexico, U.S.**
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 10 B 36
- Colgate, Weyburn div., Sask.**
 Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c
- Collgrove, C. H.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 4 M 118
 Gold mining, Hixon ck., B.C.....8, 105 M 118
- Colliseum gold claim, Ymir B.C.....65, 150 M 94**
- College Grant** SEE Lochaber
- Colley, H.**
 Mineral claim, Rambler hill, Ykn... 6 S 1918-b
 5 S 1921-a
- Collicot, Robt.**
 Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont..154, 176 M 85
- Coller lakes, E. of Beaverdell ck., Westkettle r., B.C.**
 Moraine S. of..... 45 B 11
 Profile from, to Ferroux mt.... AT END OF B 11
 Rocks.....12, 67, 68 M 79
 analysis..... 49 M 79
 lavas..... 26 B 11
 Terrace near, origin..... 46 B 11
- Collers, Brooke co., W. Va.**
 Coal, analysis; B.T.U.; thickness.. 119 M 53
- Colliery, The** SEE Lethbridge
- Collingwood, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.**
 Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129
 Fossils.....218, 240, 241 M 138
 44 B 1
 21, 23 B 31
 Gas, notes..... 87 M 81
 well..... 213 M 81
 Rocks, Ordovician.....20, 24, 27 M 81
 174 M 83
 Shore-lines..... 8 M 10
 Wharves, number and size..... 55 M 85
- Collingwood formation (Trenton)**
 Georgian bay, Ont..... 6 M 83
 Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 85 M 83
 correlation.....58-59 M 138
 Ontario, southern..... 23 M 81
 Russell co., Ont..... 62 M 83
- Collingwood manganese claims, Kaslo ck., B.C.**
 Description..... 30 S 1917-b
- Collingwood tp., Grey co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Blue mt.
 Church
 Delphi
 Mitchells mills
 Thornbury
 Beach SEE Clarksburg
 Mair Mills
 Fossils SEE Craigeith
 Kolapore
 Gas, boring for.....128, 131 S 1926-c
 Shale, bituminous.....23, 104, 105 M 81
 14, 15, 19 M 142
- Collins (Indian)**
 Flin Flon deposit found by..... 57 M 105
- Collins, F. C..... 127 S 1924-c**
- Collins, Frank S.**
 Paper by, on marine algae of V. I. 99-137 B 1
- Collins, G.**
 Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 126 M 94
- Collins, Glenville A.**
 Of Drum Lummon gold m., B.C... 36 S 1921-a
- Collins, J.**
 Artesian well, S.E. of Burdett, Alta. 112 S 1922-l
- Collins, Otto**
 Gold mining, Caribou gold dist.,
 N.S..... 127 M 20

¹Formerly Dunmore

Collins, W. H.		
Appointment as Director, G.S.....	5 SP	1921
Field work (1914).....	1 M	102
(1917).....	4 S	1917-a
(1918).....	6 S	1918-a
(1919).....	5 S	1919-a
(1920).....	7 SP	1921
(1925).....	162 S	1925-c
	13 SP	1926
(1926).....	133 S	1926-c
Notes by, on Mississagi formation..	4 S	1926-c
Reports by:		
as Director.....	5-15 SP	1921
	3-20 SP	1922
	7-25 SP	1923
	9-35 SP	1924
	11-34 SP	1925
	9-31 SP	1926
	M	33
Gowganda mining div., Ont.		
Huronian formations of southern		
Algonia and Sudbury dists. ¹ , Ont.	B	8
Killarney granite, age of.....	B	22
North shore of L. Huron.....	M	143
Onaping map-area, Ont.	M	95
Summary reports by:		
(1917) N. shore of L. Huron.....	6-16 S	1917-e
(1918) Ore deposits of Goudreau		
and Magpie-Hawk areas, Ont..	4-29 S	1918-c
Collins coal seam, Little Bras d'Or		
colliery, C.B.		
Analysis and thickness.....	98 M	53
tests.....	50-53 M	59
Notes by Dowling.....	47 M	59
Collins creek, Wollaston l., Sask.		
Description.....	113 M	30
Collins gulch, Tulameen r., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Tulameen coal area		
Coal.....	93, 172-179 M	26
analysis.....	112 M	59
and thickness.....	90 M	53
Gold, alluvial.....	134 M	26
Profile, diagram of.....	90 M	26
Rocks.....	84, 86, 91, 97, 136,	133 M 26
folding.....	94, 177 M	26
granite, analysis.....	46 M	26
section.....	92 M	26
shale, clay.....	116 M	24
Collins inlet, Georgian bay, Ont.		
Pegmatite.....	93 S	1924-c
Collins isld., Saskatchewan r., Man.		
Dolomite.....	10 B	21
Collins l., Storrington tp., Ont., clay.		
	51 M	142
Collins mt., Shickshock range, Que.		
Photo.....	129 S	1924-c
Collinsville, Madison co., Ill.		
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....	104 M	53
Colluvial clay		
Field, B.C., notes and photo.....	117, 118 M	24
Colombia, South America		
Rubies and sapphires.....	228 M	57
Colonial Coal Co.		
Operations (1909), Little Bras d'Or.,		
N.S.....	41 M	16
Colonial Gold Mining Co.		
Operations (1900), Moose R. gold		
district, N.S.....	194 M	20
Colonial Mines Dev. Co. of Canada		
Hydraulic mining, Barkerville area,		
B.C.....	134 M	149
Colonna claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE		
Buckeye claim		
Colony, R. J.		
Notes by, on rocks, Maskwa r., Man.	22 S	1920-c
	18 S	1921-c
Colorado state, U.S.		
Bitumen in Dakota formation.....	12 M	52
Carnotite.....	54, 58 S	1921-d
Coals, analyses.....	104 M	53
Corundum, occurrences and mining		
	215-217 M	57
Gilsonite.....	7 M	52
Plants, flowering, altitude.....	47-51 M	126
Colorado group (U. Cretaceous)		
SEE ALSO Benton formation		
Cardium sandstone		
Dunvegan formation		
Fort St. John shales		
Niobrara formation		
Smoky R. formation		
Alberta, southern plains.....	49 M	93
Athabaska and Peace valleys, Alta.	47 M	29
	30, 31 M	116
fossils.....	9-22 B	29
	117-127, 173-179 B	42
Brûlé l. area, Alta., coal in.....	11, 12 S	1919-c
Correlation.....	23, 24 M	112
Coutts, Alta.....	126 S	1922-b
Fossils.....	6 S	1922-b
Gas horizon near base.....	5 M	116
map showing structure contours.		
	IN POCKET	M 116
Lethbridge, Alta., section.....	97 M	93
Oil in, small.....	22, 24 M	116
Prairie Provinces.....	17-19 M	116
Rocks and formations.....	22, 23 M	53
Sheep R. area, Alta.....	3-7 M	122
Viking gas field, Alta., gas in.....	6 S	1917-c
Colorado r., U.S. and Mex.		
Length; drainage area.....	2 M	108
Colorado silver m., near Retallack,		
B.C. SEE Charleston m.		
Colorado Ontario Development Co.		
Gold claims, Matachewan area, Ont.	43-56 M	115
Colossus gold claim, Estero basin,		
B.C., history.....	9 M	23
Colour printing		
Of geological maps, paper by Senecal	B	39
Colpoj bay, Georgian bay, Ont.		
Dyer Bay (Silurian) formation.....	36 M	111
Colquitz formation (Jurassic)		
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	36, 96 M	13
gneiss, photo and microphoto.....	Pl. 11 M	36
lithology and distribution.....	22, 63-71 M	36
	180-188 M	96
notes.....	6 M	36
	13, 54, 55, 65, 196 M	96
road material.....	139 M	36
structure.....	82-93 M	36
Colquitz r., Portage inlet, Victoria		
harb., V. I.		
Algae, marine.....	102, 103 B	1
Colthurst, Capt., acknowledgments to		
	35 S	1926-a
Colton l., Admaston tp., Ont.		
Fossils.....	64, 66, 68, 71-74 B	33
Columbia, Maury co., Tenn., U.S.		
Fossils.....	82, 91 M	138

¹The title of the rpt. is "Huronian formation of Timiskaming region" meaning Timiskaming geol. province (Editor)

- Columbia avenue, Rossland, B.C.**
Photo.....259, 261 M 77
- Columbia copper claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
- Columbia copper m., Grand Forks mining div., B.C.**
Platinum.....9 S 1918-g
Type of deposit.....173 M 56
- Columbia galena claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.**
Exploratory work (1910).....44 M 32
- Columbia gold claim, W. of Clearwater ck., Kitsault r., B.C.**
Description.....21 S 1921-a
- Columbia¹ L., Columbia r., B.C.**
Fossils.....1, 7, 9, 15 B 44
- Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.**
Altitude at Golden.....2 M 68
Revelstoke.....4, 145 M 68
average.....52 S 1926-a
Arrow l. lowered by down-cutting of 158 M 68
Character.....183 M 77
Clay deposit near Ford r., character 49 M 47
Drainage area.....2 M 108
Fossils SEE Columbia l.
Donald
Geology SEE Sheet 8.....WITH M 38
Glaciation.....589 M 38
43 M 77
Length.....2 M 108
Molluscs, terrestrial.....17 B 36
Photos.....Pls. 55, 56 M 38
161, 173, 179 M 68
Ripple-marks, notes and photo.....12, 89 B 25
Rocks of, and of valley13, 16, 35, 113 M 68
40 M 77
224-227 S 1925-a
Cambrian.....83, 84 M 68
correlation.....552-554 M 38
lava.....89, 91 M 1
minette.....314 M 38
monzonite porphyry.....369 M 38
Pend-d'Oreille group.....307, 309 M 38
Silt deposits.....45-47 M 47
bluffs, photos.....Pls. 6, 7 M 47
Source.....45 M 47
Structure section W. of.....IN POCKET M 68
Terraces.....182, 252 M 77
Valley, physiographic notes.....600 M 38
- Columbia-Kootenay claim, near Rossland, B.C.**
Description: section.....128-130 M 77
Dyke: owners.....25, 31 M 77
Recorded (1892); shipping ore.....7, 9 M 77
- Columbia-Kootenay mt., near Rossland, B.C. SEE Kootenay mt.**
- Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.**
SEE ALSO Begbie mt.
Franklin Camp
Summit l.
Age.....246 M 77
Altitude.....4 M 77
Cirques.....146 M 68
Erosion.....186 M 77
Faults and folds.....156 M 68
Geology of part.....377-388 M 38
Glaciation.....589-591 M 38
158 M 68
- Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.—Concluded**
Laramie revolution.....41 M 77
Photo.....179 M 68
Physiography.....15-45 M 56
3 M 77
Profile at 49th par.....16-17 M 38
Rocks.....45 M 68
notes by Dawson.....191, 192 M 38
Shuswap series.....13, 45 M 68
29 M 79
trap dykes.....134 M 68
Structural notes.....156 M 68
Subdivisions, notes by Daly: map showing.....37-40 M 38
Tree limit, altitude.....639 M 38
- Columbite**
Kamloops, B.C.....76 M 74
Lyndoch tp., Ont.....76 M 74
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis.....15 S 1923-c1
New Ross, N.S.....285 M 20
76 M 74
- Columbus, Franklin co., Ohio**
Rocks.....187 M 34
- Columbus galena-zinc m., near Sandon, B.C. SEE Wonderful lead m.**
- Columbus silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.**
Cobaltite, analysis.....75 M 74
- Columnar structure**
In limestone, paper by Kindle.....35-44 B 2
- Colwell, Essa tp., Ont.**
Beach.....24, 25, 35, 39 M 10
- Colwell Grove gas well, Malden tp., Ont.**
Well record.....67, 145 M 81
- Colville river, Beaufort sea, Alaska**
Eskimo trade on.....3, 5, 10, 21 B 6
- Colville Indians**
Placer mining, Ymir, B.C.....148 M 94
- Colwood, Nanaimo dist., B.C.**
Sands and gravels.....76 M 89
- Colwood delta SEE Colwood sands and gravels**
- Colwood plain, Victoria mg. div., B.C.**
Character.....143 M 13
15, 120 M 36
44 M 36
photos.....Pl. 16 M 36
Sand and gravel deposits.....112 M 36
hydrauliclicking, photo.....Pl. 18 M 36
pits.....136 M 36
- Colwood sands and gravels (Pleistocene)**
SEE ALSO Colwood plain
Bricks from.....134 M 36
Distribution and description.....112-121 M 36
Soil sterile.....139, 402 M 96
Vancouver isld., B.C.....25 M 36
18, 63, 345-347, 352, 353 M 96
gold in.....367 M 96
Nanaimo r., as soil.....126 M 51
photos.....Pl. 11 M 51
photo.....423 M 96
quarried.....399 M 96
water-wells in.....403 M 96
- Comb**
Made of stone, from Taylor pt., Ont., fig'd.....183 B 37
- Comb isld., Albany r., Ont.**
Boulder clay: fossils.....24 S 1920-d

¹Not Otter

Comber, Tilbury W. tp., Ont.			
Oil near.....	14 S	1919-e	
well.....	141 M	81	
depth.....	255 M	34	
Combermere, Radcliffe tp., Ont.			
Amphibolite, photo.....	Pl. 6 M	6	
Combination copper claim, between Black Bear ck., and Kitsault r., B.C.			
Description.....	20 S	1921-a	
Combination mt., Evindsen ck., Kitsault r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	8, 12 S	1921-a	
Combined Goldfields, Ltd.			
Claims on Sharp ck., Larder l., Ont.	56 M	17	
Combustible National, Limitée, La Plant on Ste. Thérèse peat bog, Que.			
.....	17 S	1922-d	
Comet isld., Haro strait, B.C.			
Syncline.....	100 M	36	
Comet gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151 M	94	
Comet mt., SE. of Raven bay, Texada isld., B.C.			
Altitude.....	4 M	58	
Fissure zones.....	95 M	58	
Mineral deposits.....	71, 90,	95 M	58
Quartz veins.....	91 M	58	
Comette, R.			
Field work (1917).....	28 S	1917-c	
Comanche galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.			
.....	18 S	1925-a	
Commander claim, S.E. of Rossland, B.C.			
Description.....	131 M	77	
Commander isld., Bering sea SEE Kommander islds.			
Commerce			
Eskimo, past and present, of Arctic coast, paper by Stefansson.....	B	6	
Commercial Inlet, Nanaimo, V.I.			
Coal mining, early.....	4 M	51	
Commissioner bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	36-40 M	40	
Commissioner l., Chicoutimi co., Que.			
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Commodore copper m., Quadra isld., B.C.			
Workings; mineralization.....	126 M	23	
Commodore copper m., Texada isld., B.C.			
Description.....	72, 73 M	58	
Rocks near.....	28, 29 M	58	
Tellurium.....	221 M	74	
Commodore gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. SEE Wayside gold m.			
Commodore gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Locator; location; geology.....	68, 69 M	94	
Community Oil Co.			
Boring for oil, details.....	110 S	1922-b	
Comox, Comox dist., V.I.			
Algae, marine.....	115, 118-127 B	1	
Birds.....	3, 43 B	40	
Carvings, ancient, illustrated.....	24 B	37	
Clay ironstone.....	71 M	74	
Clay shales, notes and tests.....	147 M	24	
Coal, analyses.....	87 M	53	
Comox coal-field¹, V.I.			
Coal, analysis, tests and reserves.136-142 M	59		
Extracts from rpts. by Richardson (with map).....	91-110 M	69	
Geology, notes by Clapp.....	111 M	69	
Comox coal m., Comox, V.I.			
Coal, analysis and tests.....	139, 140 M	59	
Comox formation (Nanaimo)			
Comox r., V.I. SEE Puntledge r.			
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....	111 M	69	
Comox language (Nanaimo)			
Noun reduplication in, rpt. by E. Sapir.....	M	63	
Compass l., Burleigh tp., Ont.			
Character.....	8 M	6	
Compton co., Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	269 M	74	
Compton ck., Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.			
Coal indications.....	49 S	1923-b	
Compton tp., Compton co., Que.			
Chiaustolite.....	65 M	74	
Comstock galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.			
Production (1916, 1920).....	187 S	1925-a	
Comstock Landing, Washington co., N.Y., fossils.	60, 61 B	1	
Conception bay, Nfld.			
SEE ALSO Bell isld.			
Brigus			
Kelly isld.			
Topsail head			
Iron ore, rpt. by Hayes.....	M	78	
Concrete			
For roads, notes by Reinecke..11, 134-136 M	85		
Sand and gravel for, requirements and tests of.....	11-13 M	107	
Concretions			
SEE ALSO Hoodoos			
Beauceville area, Que.....	31, 39 M	127	
Calcareous, effect of in clay, photo..	170 M	142	
Chikobi l., and Concretion ck., Que., notes and photos.....	51, 80 M	109	
Dirt hills, Sask., photo...FOLLOWING	86 M	24	
Duparquet l., Que., notes.....	105 M	39	
photo.....Pl. 27 M	39		
Espanola area, Ont., notes and photos.....	56, 85 M	102	
Formation of.....	187 M	24	
Galton range, in dolomite, photo...Pl. 14 M	38		
Graham isld., B.C., notes and photo	124, 209 M	88	
Concretion ck., Octave r., Que.			
Clays and sands.....	50 M	109	
concretions, photo.....	51, 80 M	109	
Concord Mills, Egerton tp., Pictou co., N.S.			
Alma formation.....	157, 158 S	1924-c	
Condon l., Brougham tp., Ont.			
Molybdenite SEE Hunt molybd. m.			
Condor gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 149 M	94	
Cone hill, E. of Emerald l., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	42 M	5	

¹Includes Denman and Hornby islds.

Cones, Seger

For fusion tests, notes and photo
167, 168, 243 M 64

Conestogo, Woolwich tp., Ont.

Clay, alluvial..... 49 M 142
analysis..... 109 M 142
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Conger tp., P.S.d., Ont.

Granite, analysis and notes..... 60 S 1921-d
Uraninite-bearing dyke..... 58-62 S 1921-d
photo..... 101 S 1921-d

Conglomerate

SEE ALSO Chisic conglomerate
Greywacke conglomerate
Irene formation
Nicola series
Porphyry conglomerate

Alaska-Ykn. bdy., correlation and
fossils..... 91-101 M 67
Amisk l., Sask., N. of, notes and
photo..... 35, 82 M 105
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 30, 55 M 18
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Castle r., Alta..... 28 M 112
Demoiselle cape, N.B., photo show-
ing results of marine erosion..... 22, 61 M 129
Keele r., Mack..... 87 M 108
Minto coal basin, N.B. SEE New-
castle Creek formation
Moose Mt. area, Alta..... 3, 26-30, 36-50 M 61
Nelson-Churchill basins, Man. and
Sask..... 52, 53, 71 M 30

Nova Scotia:

SEE ALSO Millstone Grit

Morien series

New Glasgow conglomerate

Windsor series

auriferous..... 273, 274 M 20
Oiseau R. area, Man., petrography 59, 60 S 1924-b
Ontario SEE BELOW
Quebec SEE BELOW
Rice L. area, Man..... 55, 56 S 1922-c
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., photos 103, 119 M 78
Yukon SEE Laberge series
Tantalus formation

British Columbia—

Beaverdell area, described..... 69, 70 M 79
notes by Daly..... 230-238 M 77
Bridgeway area..... 28 M 130
alluvial gold..... 69 M 130
Clinton..... 18 M 118
Coquihalla area, notes..... 47 M 139
28, 29 S 1920-a
Franklin Camp..... 94, 95, 98, 99 M 56
Pavilion..... 11 M 118
Phoenix..... 42 M 21
Rossland dist., notes..... 350-352 M 38
Taku Arm area..... 43, 61, 63 M 37
Vancouver isld..... 36, 74, 126 M 13
95 M 36
photo..... Pl. 13 M 13
SEE ALSO Benson formation
Extension formation
Nanaimo series
Yola ck., Yale dist., photo..... 60, 107 S 1923-a

Ontario—

SEE ALSO the following formations:
Aberdeen
Bruce conglomerate
Gowganda conglomerate
Jasper conglomerate
Timiskaming series

Conglomerate—Concluded**Ontario—Concluded**

Churchill tp., notes and microphoto
38, 131 M 95
Cobalt dist., cut by lamprophyre. 38 M 17
Gowganda mining div., distribu-
tion and notes..... 47, 48 M 33
Huronian areas of southern
THROUGHOUT B 8
Kenogami and Round Lakes area
SEE Timiskaming series
Larder Lake, cut by vogesite, notes
and photo..... 16, 35-39 M 17
Matachewan area..... 20, 23, 27 M 115
Nipigon basin, notes and photo... 58-61 M 1
Rainy L. region SEE Seine r.
Ramsay L. region, notes..... 47, 48 S 1921-d

Quebec—

SEE ALSO Cobalt series

Pontiac series

Destor-Duparquet area, analysis
and description..... 96-98 S 1925-c
Harricana-Turgeon basin..... 40 M 109
Olier l. (near), notes..... 63 S 1922-d
Opasatika L. area..... 36, 37 S 1922-d
Piché pt., L. Timiskaming, notes
and photo..... Pl. 17 M 145
southern..... 14-20, 26, 36 M 35
Eastern Tps..... 22, 24, 25, 50 M 22
Beauceville area, notes and
photos..... 27, 28, 31, 96, 97 M 127
photo..... Pl. 3 M 35

Conglomerate, Carboniferous

SEE ALSO McAras Brook formation

Mira bay, C.B., described..... 12, 13 M 133

Conglomerate, limestone

Mt. Albert area, Gaspe co., Que.,
description..... 27-31 M 144

Conglomerate ck., Klappan r., Stik-

ine r., B.C., coal..... 219 M 69

Conglomerate mt., Klusha ck., Ykn.

Rocks..... 29, 31, 34 M 5

Conglomerate mt., N.W. of Dease l.,

B.C., rocks..... 87 S 1925-a

Congress bluff, Craigmont, Ont.

Congressite..... 298 M 57
and craigmontite, analyses..... 74 M 57
Photo..... 348 M 57

Congressite

Craigmont, Ont., analysis, descrip-
tion, origin..... 64, 74-76, 298 M 57

Coniagas Mining Co.

Option on claims, Pelletier l., Que... 107 S 1923-c1

Conical mt., Gaspe co., Que.

Rocks..... 43 B 34

Conishma ck., Stikine r., B.C. SEE

Kunishmack.

Conjuring

Labrador Eskimo..... 131 M 91

Conklin, Leonard

Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes. 124 M 99

Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C.

Alluvial gold mining and map..... 98-102 M 149
68-70 S 1921-a

Conklin Gulch Co.

Drifting and hydraulicicking, Conklin
gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149

Conmee tp., Th.B.d., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Gold l.			
Marble l.			
Mokomon			
Diabase dykes.....	21 S	1924-c	
Iron formation.....	7-10, 22 S	1924-c	
Lamprophyre dykes.....	6 S	1924-c	
Molybdenite claim.....	26 S	1924-c	
Pyrite claim.....	23-25 S	1924-c	
Connally¹ ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	36, 99 M	26	
granite.....	266 M	69	
Connaught tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Elephant l.			
Rocks.....	35 M	95	
Connel² ck., Anderson l., B.C.			
Waterpower.....	14 S	1917-b	
Connell, F. M., acknowledgments to	199 S	1924-c	
Connell ck., Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Ancient course.....	102, 162 M	76	
Connecticut state, U.S.			
Corundum.....	217 M	57	
Decorative art of Indian tribes, rpt. by F. G. Speck.....	M	75	
Connecticut r., Long Island sd., U.S.			
Dinosaurian remains.....	85 B	44	
Connersville, Fayette co., Ind., fossils	75 M	138	
Connor, M. F.			
Work by (1918).....	8 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	6 S	1919-a	
(1921).....	10 SP	1922	
(1922).....	15 SP	1923	
(1923).....	17-18 SP	1924	
(1924).....	21 SP	1925	
(1925).....	18 SP	1926	
Connors bay, Kashabog l., Ont.			
Gneiss.....	56 M	6	
Conquerall sett., Kings co., N.S.			
Rocks at and near.....	8, 9 S	1920-e	
Conqueror mineral claim, Gordon R. area, V.I.			
Magnetite.....	191, 192 M	13	
Conrad, J. H.			
Of Big Thing and M. and M. claims, S. of Carcross, Ykn.....	39 M	150	
Conrad, T. A.			
N.Y. rocks classified by.....	1, 6 M	83	
Conrad, W. of Skiff, Alta.			
Artesian well N. of.....	114 S	1922-b	
Conrad, Windy arm, Ykn.			
Temperature tables.....	27 M	31	
Conrad mining dist., Tagish L. area, Ykn.			
Rocks.....	27, 29, 34, 42, 43 M	5	
Conroy ck., Sikanni Chief r., B.C.	66 S	1922-b	
Consolation ck., Gladys l., Atlin mining div., B.C.			
Chert.....	63 M	74	
Consolidated Alabama gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Results unsatisfactory.....	127 M	94	
Consolidated Asbestos and Chrome Co.			
Brucite and hydromagnesite in mines of.....	22, 26 B	27	
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic m., near Quesnel Forks, B.C.			
Notes by J. B. Hobson.....	11 S	1918-g	
Consolidated Homestake Mining and Developing Co.			
Homestake copper claim, Kitsault valley, B.C., optioned to.....	20 S	1921-a	
Consolidated Iron and Steel Corpn.			
Delta iron mine worked by.....	82 S	1920-d	
Consolidated Mines and Power Co.			
Gold mining, Goldenville dist., N.S.	87, 88 S	1926-c	
Consolidated Mines of Canada, Ltd.			
Operations (1907), Moose R. gold dist., N.S.....	195, 196 M	20	
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada			
SEE ALSO Lucky Thought m. Richmond-Eureka m.			
Acknowledgments to.....	2 M	76	
Mines of.....	11, 94-96, 160, 162 M	77	
Milling experiments.....	15 M	77	
Operations at Phoenix, B.C.....	86 M	21	
Prospecting in Cléricy tp., Que.....	123 S	1924-c	
Sullivan m., B.C., acquired by.....	118, 130 M	76	
Consolidated Mining Assocn.			
Operating, Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	158 M	20	
Consolidated St. Elmo claim, Red mt., Rossland, B.C.			
Description.....	132-134 M	77	
Consolidated White Bear Mining Co.			
Closed down; Elmore plant of... 14,	137 M	77	
Constance l., Carleton co., Ont.			
Champlain deposits, small.....	20 M	101	
Construction, of roads			
Materials for, rpt. by Reimecke.....	12-36 M	85	
SEE ALSO Hastings rd.			
Construction Mining Co.			
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.	180 M	149	
Consumers Coal Co.			
Mining, Moose Jaw dist., Sask.....	67, 81 M	89	
Contact deposits			
Antimony, Ham tp., Que.....	95 M	22	
Atlin mining div., B.C.....	12, 118-121 M	37	
Boundary dist., B.C.....	40 M	19	
age; origin.....	66-70 M	21	
Characteristics.....	119 M	37	
Hazelton dist., B.C.....	18, 20 M	110	
Nanaimo mining div., B.C., notes by Bancroft.....	80, 130 M	23	
Notes by McConnell.....	89 M	32	
Portland Canal mining div., B.C....	75 M	32	
Slocan dist., B.C.....	38 S	1917-b	
Vancouver isld., B.C., notes and photos.....	158-170 M	13	
131, 132 M	36		
Western Cordillera, tabular descrip- tion.....	163 M	56	
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	7, 140-145 M	31	
48-50 M	150		
Contact gold m., Elbow l., Man. SEE Murray g. claims			
Contact mt.,¹ W. of Braeburn l., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	33, 36, 37, 43 M	5	

¹ Not China² Not Roaring¹Wrongly located in report

Contact metamorphism

- SEE ALSO Contact deposits
Metasomatic replacement
Becker ck., Wheaton r., Ykn
110, 111, 140-145 M 31
10 S 1926-a
- British Columbia SEE BELOW
Calumet isld., Que. 111 S 1925-c
Causes of and effects..... 175 M 2
77-82 M 23
120 M 37
144, 145 M 41
Clifton-Morenci copper deposit...175, 176 M 2
Corundum produced by, Devon co.,
Eng..... 250 M 57
Definition..... 41 M 68
Description and discussion 196-198. M 55
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que. 43, 44, 47 M 109
Metallogenesis by..... 45 M 130
Ontario SEE BELOW
- British Columbia—
Atlin mining div..... 120 M 37
Beaverdell area..... 16, 73, 137-140 M 79
Coquihalla area..... 73-75 M 139
Graham Isld. coal field..... 155 M 88
Greenwood mining div..... 40-42 M 19
66-69 M 21
Franklin Camp.....
9, 14, 33, 53, 157-159, 174 M 56
Hedley mining dist..... THROUGHOUT M 2
Lucky Four copper m..... 128 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mining div. 73, 74, 104-108, 130 M 23
Purcell series..... 15, 16 B 2
sills..... 68 M 76
Shuswap series..... 52, 53 M 68
Summit ck., Kootenay r..... 293 M 38
Vancouver isld..... 45-50, 56, 63, 168 M 13
- Ontario—
Amprior-Quyon area, molybdenite
deposits..... 73 M 136
Espanola area..... 51 M 102
Gowganda mining area..... 39-42, 77-83 M 33
Gunflint L. area..... 40-73, 76-78 S 1924-c
Michipicoten dist..... 24, 26, 35, 75 M 147
Missinaibi area..... 149 M 147
Onaping map-area..... 30-33 M 95
Rainy L. area..... 75, 78 M 40
- Contact pt., Peace r., B.C.**
Coal..... 12-15, 25, 26, 30 S 1922-b
seam, section..... 45, 46, FACING 8 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 5, 6 S 1922-b
- Contau l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.**
Dolomite..... 202 M 6
Granite..... 73 M 6
Marble..... 99, 195 M 6
- Continental Gold Mines, Ltd.**
Gold mining, Barraute tp., Que.... 63, 64 S 1926-c
- "Contributions to Canadian
Palaeontology"**..... B 44
- Convent of the Precious Blood**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., anal-
ysis..... 74, AT END OF M 72
- Converse co., Wyo.**
Dakota formation..... 12 M 52
Oil, notes by Dowling..... 18 M 52
- Conway, John**
Mining on N. Barriere l., B.C..... 105 S 1921-a
- Cook, Geo. A.**
Oil well, Norwich, Ont..... 210 M 81
- Cook, Capt. James**
Explorations, B.C., coast..... 6 M 23

- Cook bay, L. Simcoe, Ont.**
Algonquin beach..... 28, 29 M 10
- Cook bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
Fossils, notes by Lambe..... 13, 35-38 M 58
Rocks on and near..... 23, 31, 34 M 58
- Cook ck., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 82-87 M 26
- Cook inlet, Alaska**
Rocks, correlation..... 118-119 M 88
- Cook mispickel m., Clarendon tp., Ont.**
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
- Cook Bay ck., Cook bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
Rocks in area..... 5, 34 M 58
- Cooke, Harold Caswell**
Assistant to Lawson..... 4, 25 M 40
Field work (1909-1912)..... 2 M 95
(1917)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
55, 60 S 1922-c
53 S 1924-b
(1922)..... 11 SP 1923
75 S 1922-d
(1923)..... 13 SP 1924
55 S 1925-c
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
247 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 13 SP 1926
- Papers by, on:
Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky
pt., V.I..... B 30
extracts..... 304-323 M 96
Sicker series, V.I..... 125-172 M 96
- Reports by, on:
Kenogami, Round and Larder L.
areas, Ont..... M 131
Matachewan area, Ont..... M 115
- Summary reports by:
(1917) Montreal River dist., Ont. 16-18 S 1917-e
(1919) Exploration of the tps. W.
of Kirkland l., Ont. 18, 19 S 1919-e
(1921) Geology and mineral re-
sources of Rice L. and
Oiseau R. areas, Man..... S 1921-c
(1922) Opasatika map-area, Que. 19-75 S 1922-d
(1923) Ore deposits, Argonaut gold
m., Ont..... 43-61 S 1923-c1
(1923) Recent gold discoveries at
Larder l., Ont..... 61-74 S 1923-c1
Some gold deposits of W. Que. 76-126 S 1923-c1
(1925) Argonaut gold m., Que. 12-17 S 1925-c
Larder l., Ont..... 17-20 S 1925-c
Wright m., Que..... 20-23 S 1925-c
W. Que., gold and copper 23-52 S 1925-c
(1926) Origin of copper ores, Rouyn
dist., Que..... 48-55 S 1926-c
- Cooke cape, V.I., gold**..... 107 M 74
- Cooke pt., L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Kaolin reported..... 7 S 1920-d
Rocks..... 63, 73, 118 M 1
- Cookette**
Ottertail ck., B.C.; Waitabit ck.,
B.C., analysis..... 76 M 74
- Cooksville, Toronto tp., Ont.**
Gas well, depth..... 211 M 18
Gravels, commercial notes and
quality..... 163, 193 M 85
Limestone tests..... 200, 205 M 85
- Cooper, H.**
Gold mining, Cow Bay, N.S..... 137 M 20

Cooper, Thos.	
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S...	152 M 20
Cooper, W. H.	
Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont.....	166, 198 M 85
Copper ck., North fork of, B.C. SEE	
Mckian ck.	
Cooper mt., Selkirk range, B.C.,	
Fossils	36 S 1917-b
Cooper-Nanton oil well, N E. of	
Turner valley, Alta.	
Elevation and location.	10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
Coosa co., Alabama	
Corundum SEE Hanover	
Cope, James	
Gold discovered by, Rawdon gold	
dist., N.S.....	130 M 20
Copeland, Ohio.	
Clay stratified.....	587, 588 M 38
Copeland gold claim, Cadwallader	
ck., B.C.	
Locator; area.....	5 M 130
Copeway L., Lake tp., Ont.	
Conglomerate; granite.....	46, 51, 73 M 6
Coplen, A. D.	
Jumbo claim, B.C., recorded by....	146 M 77
Copper	
SEE ALSO Azurite	
Bornite	
Chalcocite	
Chalcopyrite	
Chrysocolla	
Malachite	
Tetrahedrite	
Alaska, White-Nabesna region....	136-138 M 50
SEE ALSO Chisana dist.	
Antigonish co., N.S., notes by M. Y.	
Williams.....	37, 140-142 M 60
Arctic coast, Eskimo trade notes....	17, 18 B 6
Arrow points of, illustrated.....	110, 111 B 37
Blind R. map-area, Alg.....	129-131 M 143
British Columbia SEE BELOW	
Bruce Mines area, Alg.....	125-129 M 143
Canadian occurrences.....	76-78 M 74
Dalhousie East SEE Dalhousie East	
Grandin bk., N.S.....	278 M 20
Great Bear L., Mack., notes by Dol-	
mage.....	63, 64 S 1922-b
Lake Huron, N. shore.....	7-10 S 1917-b
Manitoba SEE BELOW	
Namaqualand, S. A.....	91 M 77
New Brunswick, notes by M. E.	
Wilson.....	92-99 S 1926-c
Nipigon L. area, Ont.....	4 S 1917-e
Nipigon-Schreiber area, Ont.....	5, 6 S 1920-d
Quebec SEE BELOW	
Rocks associated with.....	46 M 130
Stirling, N.S.....	30 S 1917-b
Thunder Bay reg., Ont.....	7 S 1919-e
Oliver tp.....	27 S 1924-c
Wakomata L. area, Alg.....	14 S 1926-c
British Columbia—	
Albarni canal.....	16, 17, 38 S 1918-b
Atlin mining div., type of de-	
posit.....	9 S 1926-a
	11, 114 M 37
Boundary dist.....	32-52 M 19
	11, 20, 53-102 M 21
Cranbrook area.....	140-147 M 76

Copper—Continued	
British Columbia—Concluded	
Field map-area.....	203, 215 M 55
Franklin Camp.....	159-176 M 56
Hedley SEE Hedley	
Lardeau area.....	40 S 1917-b
Lillooet mining div.:	
Bridge River area.....	38, 71-73, 96 M 130
claims described.....	18-21 S 1917-b
Pemberton area SEE Pemberton	
Nanaimo mining div.....	70, 124-130, 134 M 23
Lasqueti isld.....	50-59 S 1921-a
Texada isld.....	THROUGHOUT M 58
Nass River mining div.....	18-27 S 1922-a
Alice Arm area.....	46-48 S 1922-a
	41, 45 S 1923-a
Kitsault valley.....	19, 20 S 1921-a
Observatory inlet.....	84-92 M 32
New Westminster mining div.:	
Indian r., notes by Camsell....	23-25 S 1917-b
Omineca mining div.:	
Driftwood ck. SEE Driftwood	
ck.	
Eutsuk L. area.....	153 S 1925-a
Hazleton dist.....	11 S 1917-b
	7-36 M 110
Zymoetz R. area SEE ALSO	
Zymoetz R. area	
Hudson Bay mtns.....	138, 141 S 1925-a
Portland Canal mining div.....	49 M 32
Quatsino mining div.:	
Kyuquot sd.....	21 S 1920-a
Quatsino sd.....	33-37 S 1918-b
Quesnel mining div.....	2, 3, 96-98 M 118
Quesnel Forks.....	11 S 1918-g
Rossland dist 40, 44, 70-76.....	81, 90, 94-172 M 77
Skeena mining div., coast areas 29, 35-40 S	1921-a
Slocan mining div. SEE True Blue	
m.	
Stikine mining div., Devils Elbow	
mt.....	27-32 S 1926-a
Sydney inlet.....	37 S 1918-a
	20 S 1920-b
	57 M 74
Tulameen area.....	132, 156, 157 M 26
SEE ALSO Independence camp	
Laws camp	
Victoria mining div.:	
Jordan r., SEE Sunloch copper m.	
Vancouver isld., southern. 13, 158-187 M	13
	131-133 M 36
Duncan and Sooke areas SEE	
Chalcopyrite	
Yale mining div.:	
Coquihalla area.....	37, 38 S 1920-a
Whipsaw Creek area.....	118-120 S 1922-a
Manitoba—	
Flinflon area.....	10, 57, 60-78 M 105
SEE ALSO Flin Flon m.	
Mandy m.	
Maskwa r. SEE Maskwa r.	
Oiseau R. area.....	29 S 1920-c
	1, 26-28 S 1921-c
	51, 53, 85-98 S 1924-b
Ospwagan l.....	6 S 1920-c
Rice L. area.....	1 S 1921-c
Quebec—	
Dufresnoy and Duprat tps.....	43, 44 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships.....	97 M 22
Beauceville area.....	84 M 127
Fiedmont and Dubuissou map-	
areas.....	59-72 S 1926-c
Gaspe co., prospects.....	1-13 S 1923-c2
Matane co.....	1-6 S 1923-c2
Opasatika l.....	120 M 39
Petite Nation seig.....	74-76 S 1923-c1
Rouyn area	

- Copper**—Concluded
Quebec—Concluded
 SEE ALSO Rouyn map-area
 Horne m. 71 S 1922-d
 mines described..... 38, 44-49 S 1925-c
 origin..... 48-55 S 1926-c
 southern..... 39 M 35
 type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a
 Western, Summary rpt. by H. C.
 Cooke..... 28-52 S 1925-c
- Yukon**—
 Aishihik L. area..... 11, 12 S 1926-a
 Blackstone r. (alluvial)..... 3 S 1919-b
 Blueberry ck., Thistle ck..... 33 M 97
 Hutshi r., notes by Cairnes..... 55, 56 M 5
 Nordenskiöld valley..... 12 S 1926-a
 White R. dist. (upper)..... 89, 138-143 M 50
 prospecting advisable..... 122 M 50
 Whitehorse dist., claims described
 48, 49 M 150
- Copper carbonate** SEE Azurite
 Malachite
- Copper glance** SEE Chalcocite
- Copper, grey**
 Zymoetz R. area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
- Copper oxides** SEE Cuprite
 Tenorite
- Copper pyrite** SEE Chalcopyrite
- Copper bay**, Moresby isld., Q.C.I.
 Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
- Copper bk.**, Bagnall I., N.S.
 Gorge..... 203 S 1924-c
 Rocks; zinc ore..... 213, 214 S 1924-c
- Copper canyon**, Chemainus r., V.I.
 Fault..... 245 M 96
 Rocks..... 156, 226, 248 M 96
- Copper copper claim**, Burrell ck.,
 Granby r., B.C.
 Ore, description..... 172 M 56
- Copper ck.**, Boundary ck., B.C. SEE
 Motherlode ck.
- Copper ck.**, Indian r., B.C.
 Copper ore..... 24 S 1917-b
- Copper¹ ck.**, Kamloops I., B.C.
 Bornite and native copper..... 46, 81 M 74
 Chert..... 63 M 74
 Coldwater series..... 244, 245 M 69
 Mercury..... 18-20 S 1918-b
 Tiemannite..... 224 M 74
 Pyroxene near..... 188 M 74
 Stibnite..... 215 M 74
- Copper² ck.**, Kettle r., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Lottie F. claim
 Silver Dollar claim
 Cuprite..... 81 M 74
 Geology and topography, sketch
 map..... 139 M 79
 Melanconite..... 154 M 74
 Ores, cavities in, notes and photos,
 138, 140, 161 M 79
 Rocks..... 57 M 79
- Copper ck.**, Similkameen r., B.C.
 Rocks near: terraces..... 53, 66, 68 S 1923-a
- Copper ck.**, Toby ck., B.C. SEE
 Coppercrown ck.
- Copper isld.**, Aleutian islds., Alaska.
 Birds..... 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 43 B 40
- Copper isld.**, Atlin I., B.C.
 Copper veins..... 11, 114 M 37
- Copper isld.**, Skincuttle inlet, B.C.
 Rocks..... 14, 15 S 1919-b
- Copper mound**, S. of Wolverine ck.,
 Lillooet r., B.C.
 Mineral claims on and near..... 96 S 1924-a
- Copper mt.**, Bow valley, Alta.
 Bornite..... 46 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 58 M 74
 Sphalerite..... 210 M 74
- Copper mt.**, Coppermine r., Mack.
 Copper, native: prehnite..... 77, 183 M 74
- Copper mt.**, Gaspé co., Que., rocks... 10, 11 S 1923-c2
- Copper mt.**, Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.
 Geology and mineral resources, map, 25-28 S 1918-b
 Rocks..... 73, 74 S 1920-a
- Copper mt.**, Illecillewaet r., B.C.
 Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
- Copper mt.**, N. of Ymir, B.C.
 Altitude; photo..... Pl. 14 M 94
- Copper mt.**, Similkameen r., B.C.
 SEE Allenby mt.
- Copper r.**, Alaska gulf, Alaska
 Corundum..... 227 M 57
 Flows, volcanic, age..... 33 M 150
 Routes by, for Chisana dist., notes
 17, 18, 22, 23 M 50
- Copper r.**, Bulkley r., B.C. SEE
 Zymoetz r.
- Copper Bell gold claim**, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94
- Copper Cape gold claim**, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94
- Copper Cleft gold claim**, Hedley, B.C.
 Staked..... 17 M 2
- Copper Cliff arkose** (Sudbury series)
 Composition; thickness..... 22 M 143
 Round I., N. of Panache I., Wana-
 pitei L. area, Ont..... 16, 17 B 8
 Sudbury nickel area, Ont..... 36, 49 S 1921-d
- Copper Cliff copper claim**, Quadra
 isld., B.C.
 Workings; mineralization..... 126 M 23
- Copper Cliff copper claim**, W. of Kit-
 sault r., B.C.
 Description..... 20 S 1921-a
- Copper Cliff copper claims**, Cooper
 ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
 Ore-bodies, composition..... 40 S 1917-b
- Copper Cliff copper claims**, Portland
 canal mg. div., B.C.
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Copper Cliff nickel m.**, Copper Cliff,
 Ont.
 Chalcopyrite; millerite..... 61, 157 M 74
 Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrhotite. 174, 190 M 74
- Coppercrown¹ ck.**, Toby ck., B.C.
 Mineralization..... 49 M 148
- Copper Dome claim**, Maskwa r., Man.
 Analysis of ore..... 27 S 1920-c
- Copper Eskimo**
 Commerce; tribes..... 7, 13-16 B 6
- Copperfield gold claim**, Hedley, B.C. 17 M 2
- Copper Indians**
 Taltson R. reg..... 23 M 84

¹ Now called Carabine² Now called Copperkettle¹ Not Copper

Copperkettle ck., Kettle r., B.C. SEE Copper ck.			
Copper King claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.	55 M	32	
Copper King claim, Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C. Description.....	87, 88 S	1924-a	
Copper King claim, Cooper ck., Lardreau r., B.C. Ore-body, composition.....	40 S	1917-b	
Copper King claim, Maguire mt., V.I. Development; shear zone.....	176, 180 M	13	
	325, 328 M	96	
Copper King claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn. Contact-metamorphic deposit; rocks Stibnite.....	49 M	150	216 M 74
Copper King gold claim, Texada isld., B.C. Description.....	94 M	58	
Copper Lily gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
Coppermine r., Mack. Copper; Eskimo commerce..... Lava flows.....	3, 21 B	6	63 M 108
Copper Mountain claims, Copper mt., Lillooet r., B.C. Description.....	84, 95, 96 S	1924-a	
Copperplate copper claim, Tranquille ck., B.C. Mineralization; surface workings....	19 S	1917-b	
Copper Queen copper claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.	55 M	32	
Copper Queen copper claim, Cra-croft isld., B.C. Mineralization.....	129 M	23	
Copper Queen claim, Hearst tp., Ont. Chalcopyrite.....	56 M	17	
Copper Queen copper m., Morin tp., Ont. Abandoned; chalcopyrite.....	128 M	143	
Copper Queen claim, Owl ck., Birkenhead r., B.C. Mineralization; rocks.....	90, 91 S	1924-a	
Copper Queen copper m., Texada isld., B.C. Description; history..... Rocks.....	60-62 M	58	31 M 58
Copper Queen Mining and Smelting Co. Copper mining near Spetch, B.C....	19 S	1917-b	
Copper Range Co. Claim in Gould tp., Ont., notes by Knight.....	127 M	143	
Copperthwaite, A. F. Artesian well, St. Lambert, Que. analysis..... description.....	AT END	OF M	72 72
Copper World gold claim, near Hedley, B.C., amphibole.	147 M	2	
Coquette ck., Quesnel r., B.C. SEE Paquette			
Coquihalla, Yale dist., B.C. Altitude..... Geology of country from, to Tulameen mt..... Glacial deposits..... Railway construction near, cost..... Rocks.....	12 M	139	95-107 S 1922-a 95, 100 S 1922-a 5 M 139 53, 93, 109 M 139
Coquihalla lake, Coquihalla r., B.C. Altitude..... Copper mining near SEE Independence copper m.	15 M	139	
Coquihalla map-area, Yale dist., B.C. Geology and mineral deposits..... Summary rpt. by C. E. Cairnes.....	30-35 S	1919-b	23-42 S 1920-a
Coquihalla mt., Hope mtns., B.C. Altitude; glaciation..... Photos..... Rocks.....	12, 17, 18 M	139	18-19 M 26 173 M 139 99 S 1922-a 13, 77-80 M 139
Coquihalla r., Fraser r., B.C. Copper..... Delta..... Drainage..... Fall of..... Fish..... Gold..... Rocks in valley..... Carboniferous..... Cretaceous..... dynamic metamorphism..... Jurassic..... Tertiary..... Valley, photo..... terrace material, notes and photo Watershed, rept. by C. E. Cairnes map, geological..... index.....	160 M	139	118, 119 M 139 15 M 139 16 M 139 25 S 1920-a 24 M 139 131, 146 M 139 114 M 139 59 S 1923-a 33 M 139 70, 89-98 M 139 73 M 139 45, 48, 82 M 139 78 M 139 FRONTIS. and 173 M 139 19, 118, 175 M 139 M 139 IN POCKET M 139 3 M 139
Coquihalla series (Tertiary) Coquihalla area, B.C..... columnar jointing, photo..... distribution and lithology.....	99, 100 S	1922-a	79, 177 M 139 31, 77-82 M 139
Coquitlam r., Fraser r., B.C. Terraces..... Valley, precipitation in.....	47, 73 M	135	11 M 125
Cora gold claim, Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C.	100, 101 M	149	
Coracle L. Superior, N. shore, analysis.....	78, 79 M	81	
Coral galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn. Description.....	5, 9 S	1925-a	
Coral rapids, Abitibi r., Ont. Fossils and rocks..... Limestone, analysis and notes.....	4-9 S	1919-g	32-39 S 1923-cl 97-98 S 1924-c
Corasand gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE ALSO Pioneer gold m. Locator; area.....	5 M	130	
Corbett, Berry Gold discovery, Gays R. dist., N.S.	274 M	20	
Corbett inlet, Hudson bay (W) Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Corbin, Wakefield Bonded War Eagle m., Rossland, B.C.....	7 M	77	

- Corbin, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.**
 Coal..... 51 M 69
 85 S 1923-b
 mining..... 1 M 87
 34 S 1917-c
 seam..... 108 M 59
- Corbin Coal and Coke Co.**
 Production (to 1917)..... 34 S 1917-c
 Work by..... 27 M 69
- Corbould, G. E. and W. H.**
 Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 110, 129 M 94
- Cordate formation** *SEE* Little R. group
- Cordierite**
 Coquihalla area, B.C., camera-lucida drawing..... 74 M 139
 Germany, in andesites..... 238, 239 M 57
 Halifax, N.S., near..... 132 M 74
 Harcourt tp., Ont., in amphibolite..... 132 M 74
 microphoto..... Pl. 39 M 6
 notes..... 170, 171 M 6
 Scotland..... 251 M 57
 Vesuvius mt., in ejecta..... 240 M 57
- Cordilla, David** *SEE* Cordilla gold claim
- Cordilla gold claim, Rivers bight, B.C.**
 Description..... 35 S 1921-a
- Cordillera copper-gold claims, near Usk, B.C.**
 Description..... 115, 116 S 1925-a
- Cordilleran Mountain system, U.S. and Can.**
SEE ALSO Coast range
 Columbia range
 Interior plateau
 Purcell range
 Rocky mtns.
 Selkirk range
 Cross-section (profile) at 49th par... 16-17 M 38
 Divisions (B.C.)..... 8 M 130
 map showing..... 24, 25 M 38
 IN POCKET M 68
 Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 14-17 M 108
 Map, sketch..... 3 M 76
 Name, notes by Daly on use of..... 20, 21 M 38
 Notes by Bancroft..... 11-13 M 23
 Notes and sketch map of eastern belt..... 84, 85 S 1921-b
 Physiography..... 14 M 130
 Rpt. by Daly, on part in B.C. on 49th parallel..... M 38
- Cordilleran glacier**
 Greenwood mining div., Franklin Camp, B.C..... 13, 22-24, 122 M 56
 Hedley mining dist., notes by Camsell..... 126 M 2
- Cordova, Alaska**
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 40
- Cordova bay, Saanich pen., V.I.**
 Glacial striae..... 117 M 36
 Rocks..... 28, 41 M 36
 Sketch map..... 45 M 36
 Photo..... Pl. 7 M 36
 Superficial deposits..... 109 M 36
- Cordova formation (Pleistocene)**
 Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern. 341 M 96
 description and distribution. 25, 110-121 M 36
 quarried; soil poor..... 137, 139 M 36
- Cordova iron m., Belmont tp., Ont.**
 Chlorite..... 66 M 74
- Corduroy mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 36, 37 M 5
- Core mt., Whitesail l., B.C.**
 Character..... 147 S 1925-a
- Corean silver m., near Retallack, B.C.**
SEE Charleston m.
- Corfew gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 150 M 94
- Corkill tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Glacial deposits..... 17 M 33
 106, 117 M 95
 Map, geological *SEE* Map..... WITH M 33
 Rocks..... 42, 60 M 33
 Cobalt series..... 78 M 95
 Sill..... 85 M 95
- Cork Province galena claim, Mansfield ck., Slocan mining div., B.C.**
 Fissure veins; ore in prospect..... 46, 48 S 1911-b
 Production; description..... 187, 192, 193 S 1925-a
 Zinc blende, analysis..... 34 M 117
- Corless, F. V.**
 Notes by, on geology of North Star m., B.C..... 134 M 76
- Corley, A. M., work by (1918)**..... 1 M 119
- Corley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE Smith l.
 Smoothwater l.
- Cormier, Brown co., Wis.**
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Cormorant**
SEE ALSO Birds
 Double-crested, paper by Taverner B 13
- Cormorant bay, Rainy l., Ont.**..... 23, 43 M 40
- Cormorant isld., Broughton strait, B.C.**
 Coal..... 106 S 1911
 124 M 69
- Cormorant l., N.E. of The Pas, Man.**
 Bog, treeless; boulder clay..... 33, 34 S 1917-d
 Description..... 117 M 30
 Dolomite..... 59 M 30
 47 M 105
 Fossils..... 49, 61 M 30
 Glacial striae..... 122 M 30
 Limestone..... 59 M 30
 36 S 1917-d
- Corn**
 Indian cultivation of..... 5-6, 71-72 M 86
 Iroquois method of cultivating. 6-46, Pl. 5 M 86
 preparing.....
 54-71, Pls. 16, 17, 19 M 86
 storing 39-44, Pls. 7-9 M 86
 receipts for cooking..... 79-103 M 86
 varieties of..... 72-77, Pl. 32 M 86
- Corn¹ ck., Kootenay r. B.C.**
 Amphibolite near..... 266 M 38
 Gabbro, altered..... 282 M 38
 Hornblende granite..... 316 M 38
 Section from, to Summit ck. *SEE*
 Sheet 6..... WITH M 38
- Cornellus mining claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.** *SEE* Hercules group
- Cornell copper m., Texada isld., B.C.**
 Andradite..... 17 M 74
 Description, history, plan of 360-ft. level, and smelter returns..... 56-59 M 58
 Ore-body..... 46, 47 M 58
 Rocks..... 28, 30, 45 M 58
 Worked by leaseholders..... 9 M 58

¹Not Shepherd

Corniferous formation SEE Onondaga formation			
Cornish, Vaughan			
Notes on ripple-marks, Gt. Britain.	22, 23	B	25
Cornish stone			
Amherst tp., Que., notes and analysis	18, 24, 33	M	113
Cornwall, Cornwall tp., Ont.			
Wharves, size and depth.	55	M	85
Cornwall, Lebanon co., Pa.			
Prehnite, analysis.	98	B	1
Cornwall, Orange co., N.Y.			
Hudsonite, analysis.	105	M	57
Cornwall co., England			
Emery SEE Maldron			
Kaolin, origin.	26-29	M	113
Cornwall tp., Stormont co., Ont.			
Clay, boulder.	2	M	106
economic.	56, 57	M	142
Road materials.	2-6	M	106
gravel and sand, tests on.	7-9	M	106
Cornwallis isld., Frank.			
Fossils.	36	M	145
Cornwallis r., Minas basin, N.S.,			
Rocks.	8	S	1920-e
Corona, Walker co., Alta.			
Coal, analyses.	103	M	53
Coronado zinc m., Hudson Bay mts.,			
B.C.			
Description.	132-134	S	1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein.	127, 129	S	1925-a
Ore fissure, character.	126	S	1925-a
Coronation, Acadia div., Alta.			
Faults and folds N. of.	22	S	1919-c
Water, potable.	24	M	116
Coronation canyon, Coronation mt., V.I.			
Chert and jasper, analyses.	137, 141	M	96
Volcanic flow.	128, 131, 144	M	96
Coronation gold mine, Bridge River			
area, B.C.			
Claims.	5	M	130
Detailed report.	81-83	M	130
Ore shoots; veins.	50, 53, 62, 87	M	130
Coronation gulf, Arctic coast, Mack.			
Birds.	99	B	41
	78	M	104
Coronation mt., Duncan map-area, V.I.			
Altitude.	35, 36	M	96
Copper.	383, 387	M	96
Porphyrite.	149, 154, 169	M	96
Syncline.	60, 146, 247	M	96
Corral Creek formation (Precambrian)			
Bow r., Alta., correlation.	94-98	M	68
Correlation.	16, 19	M	148
Ice R. area, B.C.	60, 62	M	55
Rocky mtns., B.C.	84	M	68
Corryville formation (Maysville)			
Absent in Ont.	68	M	83
Correlation.	58-59	M	138
Fossils; position in Maysville.	73, 87	M	83
Corset isld., Turgeon r., Que.			
Andesite.	21, 23	M	109
Cortes isld., Georgia strait, B.C.			
Agricultural land.	56, 56	M	23
Area; topography.	5, 24	M	23
Clay, terraces.	25, 26	M	23
Molybdenite.	159	M	74
Rocks.	89, 114	M	23
granite, ornamental.	143	M	23
Cortlandt series			
N.Y. state.	205-207	M	57
Corundum			
Artificial.	286-294	M	57
Bancroft area, Ont.	195	M	55
Crystallization.	249	M	6
	128, 129	M	57
Ice R. area, B.C.	178	M	55
India SEE East India			
Canadian.	249-252, 323, 371-374	M	6
	178-192	M	57
	79, 80	M	74
Occurrences, foreign.	192-285	M	57
Report by Barlow, on occurrences, distribution, exploitation, and uses.		M	57
Statistics, home and foreign.	155-316	M	57
Corundum-anorthite-anorthosite			
SEE Kyschtymite			
Corundum granulite			
Saxony, notes.	241-243	M	57
Corundum pegmatite			
Carlow tp., Ont., photo.	341	M	57
Description.	209, 210	M	57
India, molecular ratios.	174	M	57
Raglan tp., Ont., analysis.	89, 111, 234	M	57
Urals, Russia, analysis.	89, 234	M	57
molecular ratios.	174	M	57
Corundum syenite			
Analysis.	234	M	57
Craigmont, Ont., photo.	FRONTS.	M	57
Molecular ratios, Canada and Russia.	174	M	57
Corundum Hill m., Culsagee ck.,			
Little Tennessee r., N.C.			
Corundum, alteration of.	134	M	57
mining.	15, 193, 194, 202	M	57
Dunite associated with corundum.	159-161	M	57
Corundum Mining and Mfg. Co.			
Work by, in Georgia.	197	M	57
Corundum Refiners, Ltd.			
Work by, Raglan tp., Ont.	27, 186	M	57
Corunna, Moore tp., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.	191	M	34
	181	M	81
Devonian.	43, 44	M	81
Corwin, Frank			
Pioneer, Wheaton dist., Ykn.	3, 4, 127	M	31
Corwin valley, Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Altitude of upland.	15	M	31
Description and photos.	13-19	M	31
Glaciation and photos.	19, 23, 24, 84	M	31
deposits.	72, 73, 84	M	31
Rocks; photo.	46, 53, 56	M	31
	16, 55	M	150
Coryell, Trail Ck. mining div., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Coryell batholith			
Rocks from, to Cascade.	321	M	38
Coryell batholith			
Correlation.	33	M	77
Drainage.	182	M	77
Monzonite, Rossland mt., B.C., analysis.	794	M	38
Pulaskite.	90, 237, 238, 248	M	77
Syenite, Rossland mt., B.C. correlation.	552	M	38
petrography.	358-366	M	38

Cosmopolitan gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
 Report on..... 5, 83 M 130

Cosmopolitan tunnel, Trench ck., B.C.
 Length, depth, and position.....96, 97 M 149

Cosset Development Co.
 Borings by, Pitt Meadows, B.C..... 61 M 135

Cossitt coal m., near Sydney, C.B.
 Folds in seam..... 55 M 133
 Fossil flora.....78, 79 M 133
 Horizon, stratigraphic..... 80 M 133

Coste, Eugene
 Gosfield, Ont., gas field opened up by 65 M 81
 Notes by, on gas, Welland co., Ont.88, 89 M 81
 Views on anticlines as reservoirs of oil and gas..... 57 M 81

Coste gas well, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
 Capacity; logs.....63, 143 M 81

Costello, J.
 Gold mining, Larder l., Ont..... 61 S 1923-c1

Costello, T.
 SEE Canadian Citizen claim, B.C.

Costello gold claim, McVittie tp., Ont.
 SEE Sphinx gold claim

Costello gold claim, Stanley, B.C.
 Amount spent to find gold: amount recovered..... 164 M 149

Costigan, Banff area, Alta.
 Coal..... 73 M 74
 SEE ALSO Costigan coal field

Costigan coal field, Banff area, Alta.
 Area and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
 Coal, analyses..... 78 M 53
 quality; thickness; reserves.. 100 M 59
 Description..... 48 M 53
 Notes and sketch.....88, 89 M 59

Cote, George, acknowledgments to... 99 S1924-c

Cote, Louis
 Brick plant, St. François-du-Lac, Que..... 82 M 64

Côte Beaupré selg., Charlevoix co., Que.
 Galena..... 102 M 74

Côté l., Tabletop mt., Que.
 Altitude..... 37 B 34

Côteau, The SEE Missouri côteau

Côte-des-Neiges, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Beach, altitude..... 30 M 73
 Formerly site of a lake..... 35 M 73
 Gravel..... 28 M 73
 on boulder clay, and essexite, notes and sections.....23-26 M 73
 Marl..... 35 M 73

Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Essexite quarry.....7, 18, 27 M 116
 Sands and gravels..... 3 M 116

Côte des Perron, Jesus isld., Que.
 Limestone quarry..... 37 M 114

Côte-St.-Charles selg., Vaudreuil co., Que.
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
 Limonite..... 144 M 74

Côte-St.-Michel, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Field stone, character..... 41 M 114
 Limestone quarries.....17, 18, 27 M 114

Côte-St.-Prime SEE St. Prime

Côte Visitation, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Tinguaiter near..... 6 M 114

Cotter, H. M. S., acknowledgments to 23 S 1924-b

Cotter bk., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
 Fish fossils..... 126 S 1925-c

Cottle¹ hill, Wellington dist., V.I.
 Survey station..... 13 M 11

Cotton, Mrs. William
 Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes on..... 123 M 99

Cotton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Burwash l.

Cottonwood canyon, Fraser r., B.C.
 Alluvial gold.....50, 51 S 1918-b

Cottonwood ck., Deerlodge co., Mont.
 Rubies..... 214 M 57

Cottonwood hill, Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
 Rocks.....68, 89, 94 M 50

Cottonwood r., Dease r., B.C.
 Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 91 S 1925-a

Cottonwood r., Fraser r., B.C.
 Gravel, auriferous..... 51 S 1918-b
 and silt benches..... 42 S 1918-b

Cotue and Marlon
 Brick-yard, Somerset, Man..... 26 M 24

Couch, J.
 Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85

Couchiching falls, Rainy r., Ont.
 SEE Koochiching falls

Couchiching l., Ontario and Simcoe co's., Ont.
 Algonquin beach..... 28 M 10
 Brick-clay..... 78 M 142
 Wolframite, analysis.....238, 239 M 74

Couchiching² series (Precambrian)
 Grenville series resembles..... 46 M 57
 Lake of the Woods area, Ont..... 70 S 1924-b
 Matawin iron range, Ont..... 3-6 S 1924-c
 Rainy L. reg., Ont., notes and analysis.....6-35, 88, 89 M 40
 Seine R. reg. and Minn.....68, 69 M 40

Cougar bk., Illecillewaet r., B.C.
 Quartzite near, notes and photo 71, 208, 226 M 68
 Structure section E. and W. of .IN POCKET M 68

Cougar formation (Selkirk)
 Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
 correlation.....84, 95, 96 M 68
 description; distribution.....15, 16, 99 M 68
 grains, size..... 102 M 68
 quartzites peter out eastward..... 92 M 68
 Selkirk range, B.C.
 columnar section; notes.....70-75 M 68
 photos.....209, 217, 227 M 68

Cougar l., Surf inlet, B.C.
 Dam..... 30 S 1921-a

¹Misprinted Cortello

¹Not Cattle

²Originally Couthiching

Cougar mt., N.E. of Illicillewaet r., B.C.
 Photo..... 215 M 68
 Quartzite, notes and photo..71, 211 Pl. 45 M 68

Coughlan and Sons
 Clay in brick-yard of, New Westminster, B.C., character..... 140 M 24

Couillard I., N.E. of Atik I., Que.
 Character..... 30 M 4
 Rocks, gneiss..... 43 M 4

Coulahan mt., N.W. of Dease I., B.C.
 Rocks on and near.....87-93 S 1925-a

Couldrey ck., Flathead r., B.C.
 Rocks.....16, 31 M 87
 section..... 33 M 87

Couleuvres isld., L. St. John, Que. SEE Snake isld.

Coulonge I., Ottawa r., Que.
 Marine fossils..... 4 B 24

Coulter¹ ck., Slough ck., B.C.
 Aluvial gold mining.....141-143 M 149

Coulter Creek Mining Co..... 143 M 149

Coulthard, B. W.
 Acknowledgments to 117 B 42

Coulthart, W. J.
 Gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on 119 M 99

Countless gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Coronation gold m.
 Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Country harbour, N.S.
 Auriferous veins..... 92 M 20
 Fault; granite.....59, 64, 79 M 20
 Valley, character and origin of...106-109 M 140

Country roads
 Types of, notes by Reinecke..... 2-11 M 85

Country Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
 Detailed report..... 135 M 20

Country Harbour Mines, Guysborough co., N.S.
 Cassiterite..... 53 M 74

Coupe galena claim, N. of Elbow I., Man.
 Description and mineralogy.....40, 43 S 1922-c

Courier, J. M.
 Wright lead m., Que. worked by... 22 S 1925-c

Courrier ck., B.C. SEE Currier ck.

Courtmanche, Augustin Legardeur de
 Dealings with Eskimo (1704)..... 4 M 91

Courtenay, Comox harb., V.I.
 Shale, tests and notes.....58, 59 S 1922-a

Courtice, Blake
 Gravel pit, Courtice, Ont.....155, 178 M 85

Courtice, Darlington tp., Ont.
 Gravels, commercial, notes, quality 154, 155, 177, 178 M 85

Courtright, Moore tp., Ont.
 Bore-hole record..... 194 M 34
 182 M 81
 Devonian.....38, 43, 44 M 81
 Dip of strata.....49-52 M 81
 Salt plant..... 106 M 111
 Wharf, size and depth..... 55 M 85

Courtright Salt Co.
 Well at Courtright, Ont., log..... 194 M 34

Courville tp., Abitibi co., Que..... 182 M 81
 Clays, bedded, notes by M. E. Wilson..... 67 S 1922-d
 folding in, notes and photo....142, 185 M 103

Cousineau, H.
 Limestone quarry, Cartierville, Que.17, 24 M 114

Cousineau, M.
 Artesian well, St. Laurent, Que., analysis..... 74, At END OF M 72

Couchiching falls, Rainy r., Ont. SEE Koochiching Falls

Coutlee, Nicola mining div., B.C.
 Fossils.....828-833 M 38

Coutts, C.
 Galena mining, Homestead ck., Ykn. 4 S 1921-a

Coutts, Lethbridge div., Alta.
 Boring for oil..... 44 S 1926-b
 Geological section near.....125, 126 S 1922-b
 Lignite near..... 120 M 93
 Rocks near..... 47 M 93

Coutts ck., Tuya r., B.C.
 Coal..... 325 M 69

Couvert de Chaudron mt., Matane co., Que. SEE Mattawa mt.

Couvrette, Alphonse
 Limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que.....19, 34 M 114

Cove Creek, Ark. SEE Magnet, Ark.

Covellite
 Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 80 M 74
 Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 10 S 1923-a
 Salmon R. area, B.C..... 36 M 132
 Surf Inlet gold m., B.C..... 34 S 1921-a
 Symbol for..... 5 S 1923-a

Covey Hill, Havelock tp., Que.
 Altitude of, and of marine limit.... 64 M 146

Covington, Kenton co., Ky.
 Fossils... 44, 49, 88, 114, 204, 238, 239, 254 M 138
 fig'd.....Pls. 13, 17, 25, 34 M 138

Covington gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.
 SEE Wayside gold m.

Covite
 Ice River area, B.C., described.... 141 M 55

Cow bay, Cape Breton co., N.S. SEE Morien bay

Cow bay, Halifax co., N.S.
 Gravel bars.....167-169 M 140

Cow bay and head, Nfld.
 Fossils.....61, 64, 67 B 1

Cow mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Pinkerton gold claim
 Gold claim described..... 87 S 1922-a
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149

Cowan, George, acknowledgments to 1 S 1920-c

Cowan, T. H.
 Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont..153, 174, 175 M 85

Cowan, Nelson div., Man.
 Ballast pit..... 17 M 128
 Beaches near.....12, 13, 18 M 128
 Terminal moraine, near..... 11 M 128

Cowan gold m., Kemptville gold dist., N.S.
 Fire destroys mill; description..... 12 S 1919-f

¹Or Calder

Cowans ck., Clinton co., Ohio			
Fossils.....	163 M	83	
Cowap ck., Skagit range, Wash.			
Fossils.....	519 M	38	
Cow Bay gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.			
Detailed rept.....	136 M	20	
Tailings, assay.....	115 M	20	
Veins, character.....	100, 104 M	20	
Cowgitz, Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
Clay, ironstone.....	71 M	74	
Coal.....	143 M	59	
	146 M	69	
	7, 120, 154 M	88	
	144 M	59	
	145 M	69	
analysis.....	125 M	88	
discovery.....	147 M	69	
Cowgitz bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
SEE Kagan bay			
Cowgitz coal m., Cowgitz, B.C.			
Fault.....	112 M	88	
Cowley, Macleod div., Alta.			
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	94 M	24	
Coal seam near, thickness.....	57 M	53	
Cowichan, V.I.			
SEE ALSO King Solomon m.			
Dishes, stone, prehistoric, illustrated	50, 51 B	37	
Sandstone quarry near.....	202 M	13	
	232, 400, 401 M	96	
Cowichan bay, V.I.			
Drift deposits.....	38 M	96	
filling bay.....	349 M	96	
Drowned valley.....	43 M	96	
Fault.....	123 M	36	
	243-245 M	96	
Fossils.....	134 M	13	
	252 M	96	
Rocks, faulted, photo.....	130, Pl. 10	13	
structure section, diagram.....	131 M	13	
Topography.....	27 M	96	
Cowichan basin (Geological)			
Anticlinorium.....	15 M	96	
Explanation of name.....	57 M	96	
Folding and faulting.....	243 M	96	
Nanaimo series.....	57, 219-230 M	96	
Soil; agriculture.....	403 M	96	
Structure.....	124 M	36	
Cowichan coal area, V.I.			
Coal, reports by Clapp, extracts.....	54-60 M	69	
reserves.....	142 M	59	
Cowichan group (Nanaimo)			
SEE ALSO Nanaimo series			
Coal in.....	194 M	13	
Distribution; lithology; structure	11, 35, 124-136, 146, 148 M	13	
Cowichan harbour and head, V.I.			
SEE ALSO Tzuhalem mt.			
Cliff section, strata.....	115 M	36	
Cowichan l., V.I.			
SEE ALSO Cowichan Lake dist.			
Barite N. of.....	38 M	74	
Character.....	21 M	13	
Fossils.....	85 B	42	
Rocks.....	61 M	13	
limestone, analyses.....	63 M	13	
photo.....	Pl. 7 M	13	
porphyry dykes.....	198 M	96	
Sutton formation, analyses.....	105, 107, 116 M	96	
Syncline.....	244 M	96	
Cowichan river and valley, V.I.			
Character.....	21 M	13	
Clay, ochreous.....	348 M	96	
Climate; farming.....	45 M	96	
Delta, altitude.....	349, 353 M	96	
Drift deposits.....	38, 43, 345, 346 M	96	
Falls, photo.....	FRONTS. M	96	
Glaciation.....	27, 37, 344, 350 M	96	
Gold.....	107 M	74	
Rocks.....	55, 112, 222, 225, 233 M	96	
Structure.....	59, 244, 356, 357 M	96	
Cowichan Lake dist., V.I.			
Copper ores.....	159, 165 M	13	
Cowle, A. J.			
Gold mining, Ovens gold dist., N.S.	212 M	20	
Cowle, G. S., acknowledgments to...	27 S	1921-d	
Cowlick ck., Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta.			
Coal seam, thickness.....	46 S	1923-b	
Cox, E. M.			
Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld., B.C.....	60 M	58	
Cox, J. R.			
C.E.F. (1917).....	6 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	9 S	1918-a	
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921	
Work by (1919).....	10 S	1919-a	
Cox, S. Herbert			
Of West Canadian Deep Leads Co..	116 M	149	
Coxcomb mt., Moose mt., Alta.			
Coal, analysis.....	76 M	53	
physical features.....	6, 15, 50 M	61	
Rocks.....	31-40 M	61	
Coxey copper m., Rossland, B.C.			
Description.....	143 M	77	
Molybdenite and magnetite.....	78, 79 M	77	
Coxheath, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Anticline.....	13 M	133	
Coxheath hills, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Altitude.....	32 M	140	
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Glacial striae.....	85 M	140	
Felsite, notes, tests, and photo.....	14-16 M	16	
Rocks.....	11, 13 M	133	
Coyle, Daniel			
Coal claim, Little Berland r., Alta..	58 S	1923-b	
Crab l., Sherborne tp., Ont.			
Fault.....	21 M	6	
Gneiss penetrating amphibolite,			
photo.....	Pl. 5 M	6	
Granite.....	119 M	6	
Crab Orchard, Lee co., Va.			
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....	118 M	53	
Cracker ck., Dezadeash r., Ykn.			
Terminal moraines.....	11 S	1926-a	
Cracroft isld., Johnstone strait, B.C.			
Area; agricultural land.....	5, 56 M	23	
Copper deposits.....	129 M	23	
Rocks.....	69, 71 M	23	
granite, ornamental.....	143 M	23	
Topography.....	24 M	23	
Crafton, near San Bernardino, Cal.			
Flowering plants.....	55 M	126	
Crag l., N. of Tagish l., Ykn.			
Greenstone cut by dykes.....	24 M	150	
Crag mt., headwaters, Fiftymile ck., Ykn.			
Granitic intrusives near.....	28 M	123	

Craig, B. A. C.			
SEE ALSO Canada Corundum Co.			
Craigmont, Ont., named after.....	26 M	57	
Work by, at Craigmont, Ont.....	9, 31 M	57	
Craig, F. W.	59 S	1925-a	
Craig, Judge			
Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn.....	16 S	1918-b	
Craig, Nixon			
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes on and tests.....	77, 110 M	99	
Craig, R. A. and T.			
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	109, 110 M	99	
Craig corundum m., Raglan tp., Ont.			
Concentration operations.....	38 M	57	
Description; plant; photos.....	373-382 M	57	
Fire at plant.....	32 M	57	
Grades and texture made at.....	141 M	57	
Map of surface vicinity.....	300 M	57	
Molybdenite.....	254 M	6	
Craig gold m., Tudor tp., Ont.			
Description and notes.....	345 M	6	
Craig harbour, Ellesmere isld. Arctic ocean			
Rocks.....	137 S	1925-c	
Craigellachie, Kamloops mining div., B.C.			
Freibergite near.....	98 M	74	
Rocks near.....	33, 35 M	68	
Craigleith, Collingwood tp., Ont.			
Fossils.....	28, 33, 37, 38 B	31	
	127 M	138	
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated...	149, 151 B	37	
Shale.....	15, 18, 19 M	142	
Craigmont, Raglan tp., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Craig corundum m. Craigmont hill			
Alkali syenite, analyses.....	324, 325 M	6	
Chrysoberyl.....	115 M	57	
Congressite.....	76 M	57	
Corundum.....	88, 109, 128 M	57	
analyses.....	110, 111, 123 M	57	
mill, burned.....	32 M	57	
	67 S	1921-d	
photos.....	342, 343, Pl. 19 M	57	
Corundum-pegmatite.....	326 M	6	
	234, 299 M	57	
analysis.....	326 M	6	
	88, 89 M	57	
mining.....	296 M	57	
photos.....	Pl. 63 M	6	
	108-110 M	57	
Corundum syenite:			
molybdenite in.....	116 M	57	
photo.....	FRONTIS. M	57	
Craigmontite SEE Craigmontite			
Feldspar.....	241 M	6	
Geology of vicinity.....	296-300 M	57	
Microperthite, analysis.....	89, 98 M	57	
Name, reason for.....	26 M	57	
Nepheline.....	29, 310 M	6	
	97 M	57	
Photos.....	347, 349, 351 M	57	
Scapolite, description.....	100 M	57	
Sodalite.....	76, 94 M	57	
Spinel.....	115 M	57	
Syenite-pegmatite.....	55 S	1921-d	
Zircon.....	113 M	57	
Craigmont¹ hill, Craigmont, Ont.			
SEE ALSO Congress bluff			
Anorthosite, description.....	80 M	57	
Congressite; plumasite; raglanite, analysis.....	76-79 M	57	
Craigmontite. SEE Craigmontite			
Description and rocks.....	310-315 M	6	
notes by Barlow.....	296, 297 M	57	
Granite-gneiss, photo.....	329 M	57	
Photos.....	347, 349, 351 M	57	
Craigmontite			
Molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks.....	174 M	57	
Raglan tp., Ont. analyses.....	333 M	6	
	38, 74 M	57	
corundum.....	311 M	6	
	37 M	57	
Craigmont.....	76 M	57	
photo.....	354 M	57	
notes.....	75, 297 M	57	
Craigmyle, Acadia div., Alta.			
Boring for gas.....	47 S	1926-b	
Craigish hills, Inverness co., N.S.			
Altitude; drainage.....	32 M	140	
Character and geology.....	111, 112 S	1926-c	
Glaciation.....	81, 84 M	140	
Cralk, B.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., ana- lysis.....	74, AT END OF M	72	
Cramahe tp., Northumberland co., Ont.			
Beach SEE Colborne			
Cranberry bog, SE. of Sydney, N.S.			
Coal seam.....	69, 70 M	133	
Cranberry ck., Westkettle r., B.C.			
SEE Tuzo ck.			
Cranberry dist., V.I.			
SEE ALSO Extension Nanaimo r. South Wellington			
Nanaimo series, lithology.....	59 M	51	
section.....	52 M	51	
Puyallup deposits.....	83 M	51	
Cranberry formation (Nanaimo)			
Character; thickness.....	78 M	25	
Nanaimo map-area, V.I. distribution and lithology.....	46, 58, 59 M	51	
Nanaimo coal field.....	64 M	69	
sections.....	49, 50, 52 M	51	
structural notes.....	71 M	51	
Cranberry galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.			
18 S	1925-a		
Cranberry head, Sydney harbour, C.B.			
Coal.....	45, 48 M	59	
SEE ALSO Bonar coal seam			
Photo.....	FACING 26 M	16	
Rocks.....	2 S	1919-f	
	101 M	133	
shale, notes and tests.....	27-29 M	16	
Wave erosion.....	10 M	133	
Cranberry head, Yarmouth co., N.S.			
SEE ALSO Cream Pot gold m.			
Gold.....	137 M	20	
Gold-bearing series from, to Che- goggin pt., section and economic geology.....	15-20 S	1919-f	
Cranberry l., Blandford tp., Ont.			
Lodge sites.....	192 B	1	

¹Or Robillard

- Cranberry l., Eldon tp., Ont.**
Beach near..... 29 M 10
- Cranberry lakes, N. of The Pas, Man.**
Brick-clay S. of..... 66 M 105
Claims staked..... 56 M 105
Glaciation..... 51 M 105
Rocks..... 51 M 30
dolomite; granite..... 41, 45 M 105
Sand-plains..... 50 M 105
- Cranberry l., S. of S. Wellington, V.I.**
Fault in valley..... 73 M 51
Rocks..... 25 M 51
- Cranberry ridge, S. of Carmi, B.C.**
Altitude; slope; detritus; lavas.. 21, 24, 38 B 11
- Cranbourne tp., Dorchester co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Moose mt.
Rocks..... 29, 31 M 35
- Cranbrook, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.**
Agricultural land..... 18 M 76
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Clay, brick..... 47 M 47
notes by Ries..... 152 M 76
report on..... 33-37, 60-61, 71 M 65
shale..... 115 M 24
Fault..... 93, 94 M 76
Fossils from near..... 1 B 35
Geology of area, report by Schofield M 76
Rocks..... 10-12 B 35
- Cranbrook, Gray tp., Ont.**
Limestone quarries, section and fossils..... 120-123 B 34
- Cranbrook formation (L. Cambrian)**
Cranbrook area, B.C., age; correlation; fossils; description..... 9-15 B 35
16, 17 M 148
- Crane l., NE. of Maple Creek, Sask.**
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
- Crane l., Stormont tp., N.S.**
Peat bog, description and plan..... 235 S 1924-c
- Crapauds, The, coast of Matane co., Que.**
Conglomerates and boulders..... 30 M 144
- Craten mineral claim, Oiseau R. area, Man.**
Chalcopyrite..... 96 S 1924-b
- Crater ck., Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.**
Galena..... 11, 109, 110 M 37
- Craven, NW. of Regina, Sask.**
Moraine..... 43 S 1918-c
- Crawford, A. B.**
Field work (1920-22)..... 144 M 147
- Crawford, Agnes**
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 113 M 99
- Crawford bay, Kootenay l., B.C.**
Hematite..... 117 M 74
Rocks, strike..... 98 S 1920-a
- Crawley l., Yarmouth co., N.S.**
Auriferous veins..... 12 S 1919-f
- Crays ck., Charlottenburgh tp., Ont.**
Clay..... 58, 67 M 142
- Crazy ck., Eagle r., Shuswap l., B.C.**
Rocks..... 134 M 68
- Crazy mtns., Park and Meagher co., Mont.**
Diorite, analysis..... 109 M 6
Theralite, analysis..... 36, 37 M 43
- Creagh, John**
Gold mining, Cedar ck., B.C..... 79 S 1922-a
- Creamer pond, S. Annapolis r., N.S.**
Graphite in fault..... 14 S 1920-e
- Cream Pot gold m., Cranberry Head gold dist., N.S.**
Detailed report..... 18-20 S 1919-f
137 M 20
Rocks, dip of..... 15 S 1919-f
Vein beneath sea..... 17 S 1919-f
- Cream Hill nickel-copper m., Denison tp., Ont.**
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
- Crease, J. A.**
Gold mining, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 91 S 1926-c
203 M 20
- Credit r., Peel co., Ont.**
Building-stone quarries..... 96, 97 M 111
Fossils..... 76, 132 M 83
69, 70 M 138
Rocks..... 143, 200 M 85
shale, economic..... 21, 24 M 142
section diagram..... 23 M 142
- Credit Forks, Caledon tp., Ont.**
Celestite..... 54 M 74
Fossils, Silurian..... 133 M 83
30, 31, 35, 121 M 111
fig'd..... 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian..... 27 M 81
25-27, 32 M 111
sandstone quarries..... 97 M 111
- Creighton, Stephen tp., Ont.**
Brick-clay, notes and photo.. 86, 109, 167 M 142
- Cree Indians**
Knee lake, Man..... 7 M 30
camp, photo..... Pl. 15 M 30
- Creelman tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Lumbering; surveyed..... 4, 21 M 95
- Creemore, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.**
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd..... 159 B 37
- Creighton, Thomas**
Flin Flon ore-body found by..... 30 S 1922-c
Gold mining, Amisk L. area, Man.. 56, 57, 68 M 105
SEE ALSO Wolverine gold claims
- Creighton l., W. of Flinflon l., Sask.**
Country around, character..... 7 S 1922-c
Rocks near..... 18 S 1922-c
- Creighton nickel m., Snider tp., Ont.**
Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrhotite. 174, 190 M 74
- Creighton pt., Flinflon l., Man.**
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-c
- Creighton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
- Crerar, Loughlin tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 38, 39 S 1921-d
- Crescent bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
Boulder clay..... 39, 99 M 58
Rocks..... 18, 21-24 M 58
- Crescent Heights, Medicine Hat, Alta.**
Gas well..... 107 S 1924-b
boring data..... 33 S 1925-b
44 S 1926-b

Crest (s)
 Nass River Indians..... 8-21 B 19

Creston, Samuel..... 117 M 77

Creston, Nelson mining div., B.C.
 Clays, brick, notes and tests.....156, 157 M 76
 report.....37-40, 60, 61 M 65
 Erythrite near..... 94 M 74

Creston formation (Purcell)
 Analysis of type specimen.....241, 242 M 38
 Correlation..... 16 M 148
 Distribution and petrography.....120-128 M 38

Fort Steele mining div., B.C.:
 correlation; description; thickness.81-91 B 35
 Cranbrook area.....21, 56, 99 M 76
 description; correlation.....5, 11, 15 B 35
 lithology; structure.....23, 28-31 M 76
 geological history..... 99 M 76

Purcell trench:
 correlation.....94-95 M 68
 McKim cliff, petrography.....122-126 M 38
 metargillite, analysis.....127, 799 M 38
 petrography.....102-104 M 38
 stratigraphy.....120-126 M 38

Rocky mtns., B.C.
 Composition..... 67-170 M 38
 correlation.....162, 182 M 38
 sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
 Rocky Mtn. quartzite, analysis...125, 799 M 38
 Yakh valley, B.C., petrography...126-129 M 38

Cretaceous
 SEE ALSO the divisions and the following forma-
 tions, etc.

Ganges	Mountain	Ravenscrag
Kasaan	Rabbitskin	Wapiti River
Millwood		

Alberta SEE BELOW
 Antigonish co., N.S., erosion period. 137 M 60
 B.C. SEE BELOW
 Canada and U.S., map of basin
 occupied by.....IN POCKET M 116
 Canadian cordilleras, notes and
 maps.....84-87 S 1921-b
 foothills, list of coal mines in..... 62 M 53
 Forty-ninth parallel, notes by Daly.84-86 M 38
 Manitoba:
 Nelson R. basin..... 4, 65 M 30
 shales, notes by Ries and Keele... 45 M 24
 Ontario:
 clays, distribution and composi-
 tion of.....33-41 M 142
 Missinaibi r., notes and diagram...35-39 S 1920-d
 Rock groups and formations.....22, 23 M 53
 Saskatchewan:
 Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin... 4, 65 M 30
 southern.....32-36 S 1926-b
 Wapawekka L. area.....26-28, 44-47 S 1924-b
 Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....12, 28 M 123
 Sweet Grass hills, U.S., section.... 66 M 93

Western provinces:
 coal fields.....39-58 M 53
 notes by Malcolm.....29-50 M 29
 3 M 50
 White R. dist. (Upper)....67-69, 86, 112 M 50
 fossils.....86, 113 M 50
 Wyoming, U.S., oil in..... 23 S 1919-c

Alberta—
 Athabaska-Peace valleys.....46-48 M 29
 oil and gas at base of..... 5 M 116
 structure.....71, 125, 126 M 108
 contours.....IN POCKET M 116
 pelecypods from..... 9-22 B 29

Cretaceous—Concluded

Alberta—Concluded
 Battle R. area..... 2, 3 S 1925-b
 Hay-Smoky R. areas.....23-35 S 1923-b
 Lower Smoky r..... 1-7 S 1918-c
 Moose Mt. area.. 7, 23, 33, 34, 43, 48-55 M 61
 Sheep R. valley..... 6-11 M 52
 table of formations..... 4 M 122
 Southwestern..... 24 M 112
 foothills, structure.....51-54 M 112
 Turner Valley oil area..... 2-7 S 1926-b
 Wainwright-Vermilion area..... 3-8 S 1924-b

British Columbia—
 Atlin mining div.....27-30 S 1925-a
 Beaverdell area.....30, 67 M 79
 Bridge R. area.....22, 44 M 130
 SEE ALSO Bendor quartz diorite
 Eldorado series

Chilko L. area.....64-66 S 1924-a
 Coal fields reports.....5-239 M 69
 Coquihalla area, distribution,
 petrography, structure.....32, 66-77 M 139
 Cranbrook area.....22, 101, 102 M 76
 Eutsuk L. dist.....86-89 S 1920-a
 Field map-area.....13, 55, 192 M 55
 Fort Nelson r..... 48 S 1922-b
 Fort St. John valley.....67-69 S 1922-b
 Franklin camp, peneplanation. 146, 153 M 56
 Fraser valley, character..... 7, 11 M 118
 delta..... 22 M 135
 granite in..... 10 M 118
 Graham isld., coal reserves..... 146 M 59
 Kitsumgallum l.....40, 42 S 1922-a
 Lillooet mining div.....79, 80 S 1924-a
 Lillooet..... 15 S 1917-b
 Nass r.....40, 42 S 1922-a
 oil-bearing (?).71 M 135
 Rossland.....39, 40, 53, 188 M 77
 erosion; peneplain.....183, 184, 246 M 77
 section, hypothetical.....Fig. 5 M 77
 Similkameen mining div..... 34 M 26
 Tulameen area.....96-99 S 1922-a
 Skagit R. area.....51, 56-63 S 1923-a
 Tatla-Bella Coola area.....157, 159 S 1925-a
 Texada isld.....3, 10-13, 31-34 M 58
 Vancouver isld.....1, 36, 149 M 13
 Alberni Canal area.....52-63 S 1922-a
 West coast.....13, 16, 17 S 1920-a

Mackenzie basin:
 Franklin mtns.....71, 82 S 1922-b
 Gt. Slave l.....25, 27 S 1917-c
 13, 29 S 1921-b
 Mackenzie r..... 43 S 1920-b
 occurrences.....57, 70-80, 87, 91 M 108
 sedimentation; denudation.....88, 89 S 1921-b
 structural notes.....83-88 S 1921-b

Cretaceous, Lower
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Albian	Fort St. John	Queen Charlotte
Athabaska	Kootenay	Rossland Vol-
Barremian	Laberge	canics
Beckwith	Loon River	Skeena
Blairmore	Meander	Tamihy
Bull Head	Moosebar	Trinity
Elk conglom-	Morrison	Tutshi
ate	Orange	
Flathead	Peace River	

Cretaceous, Upper
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Beady	Duncan	Mancos
Belly River;	Eagle	Montana
Bighorn	Edmonton	Morrison
Blackstone	Fox Hills	Nanaimo
Brazeau	Haida	Odanah
Colorado	{La Biche	Paysaten
Dakota	Lance	Wapiabi

- Crick ck., Kettle r., B.C.** SEE Lake ridge
- Crickmay, C. H.**
Field work (1920)..... 7 S 1920-a
(1922)..... 65 S 1922-b
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
(1926)..... 15 S 1925
56 S 1926-a
16 S 1926-b
- Crime**
Labrador Eskimo..... 108, 109 M 91
- Cripple Creek, near Briceville, Anderson co., Tenn.**
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53
- Criss ck., Deadman r., B.C.**
Cinnabar..... 18, 20 S 1918-b
- Cristabell gold claim, SE. of Ymir, B.C.**
Location..... 65, 123 M 94
- Crocidolite**
Distinction between, and hornblende
asbestos..... 79 B 27
- Crocker, C. T. and K. F.**
Gold mining, Whiteburn dist., N.S. 259 M 20
- Croft mica m., Methuen tp., Ont.**
Mica and corundum..... 368 M 6
- Crofton, Osborn bay, V.I.**
Rocks near..... 219, 225 M 96
faulted..... 242, 250 M 96
- Croghan Kinshela mts., Wicklow co., Ireland**
Corundum..... 250 M 57
- Croker bay, N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean**
Eskimo dwellings; rocks..... 138 S 1925-c
- Cromie, John**
Portland m., Rossland, B.C., located
by..... 154 M 77
- Cromwell, H. R.**
Field work (1921)..... 72 S 1921-d
1 M 144
- Cronin, James**
SEE ALSO Babine Bonanza silver
claims
Option on Emerald claim, Sweeney
mt., B.C..... 56 S 1924-a
St. Eugene m., B.C., staked by.... 119 M 76
- Cronin ck., Chapman l., B.C.**
Fossils..... 25 S 1924-a
Glaciation..... 21 S 1924-a
Mineral claims; rocks..... 24, 27, 32 S 1924-a
Rocks..... 27 S 1924-a
- Cronin mt., Babine range, B.C.**
Silver mining..... 29-32 S 1924-a
- Crook co., Wyo.**
Dakota formation; oil..... 12, 18 M 52
- Crooked ck., Migiskan r., Que.**
Altitude at r'y. crossing..... 52 M 4
Character of, and of valley..... 25-27 M 4
- Crooked falls, Tusket r., N.S.**
Waterpower..... 11 S 1919-f
- Crooked l., Bellecombe and Caire tps., Que.** SEE Caron l.
- Crooked l., near Timagami l., Ont.**
SEE Snake l.
- Crooked rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.**
Anticline..... 125 M 108
31 M 116
Bituminous sands..... 27 M 116
- Crosby tps., Leeds co., Ont.**
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Chlorite SEE Chaffey iron m.
Yankee iron m.
Chondrodite..... 66 M 74
Hematite..... 119 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Phlogopite..... 178 M 74
- Cross, John, acknowledgments to** 2 S 1919-e
- Cross, J. G.**
Refs. to report by, on nickel-palladium
deposits, Shebandowan l.,
Ont..... 1, 6 S 1922-d
- Cross isld., Rainy l., Ont.**
Rocks..... 89 M 40
- Cross l., Cat r., Pat.**
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
- Cross l., Coleman tp., Ont.**
Conglomerate..... 38 M 17
- Cross l., Nelson r., Man.**
SEE ALSO Cross-Pipestone map-area
Altitude and description..... 13 S 1919-d
Mica..... 134 M 30
muscovite..... 163 M 74
Rocks..... 52, 72 M 30
Summary report by Alcock, on area 11-18 S 1919-d
- Cross l., Nipigon basin, Ont.**
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Rocks of area..... 46-50 M 1
- Cross l., Tp. 30, Range 26, Alg.**
Rocks..... 30 M 147
- Cross mine, Madoc tp., Ont.**
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
- Cross r., Kootenay r., B.C.**
Diorite..... 56 M 55
- Crossburn, N. of E. Dalhousie, N.S.**
Deserted..... 7 S 1920-e
- Cross-Pipestone map-area, Man.**
Summary rpt. by Alcock..... 11-18 S 1919-d
- Cross Village, Emmet co., Mich.**
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Croteau, E.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 66, 93 M 94
- Crothers, J. J.**
Of Monarch lead-zinc m., B.C..... 219 M 55
- Croton, Camden tp., Ont.**
Boring for oil advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
Rocks..... 186 M 34
shale..... 28 M 142
- Crouch Hall gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 151 M 94
- Crouse! ck., Kettle r., B.C.**
Character..... 27, 29 B 11
- Crow l., Marmora tp., Ont.**
Epsomite..... 92 M 74
- Crow mask**
Used by Alaskan Eskimo, photo. Pl. 10 M 45
- Crow r., Belmont l., Ont.**
Anticline..... 46 M 81

¹Not Cedar

Crowdis, George H. Sericite schist and iron mining near Louisburg, N.S. 19, 20 S 1918-f	Crownpoint, Essex co., N.Y. Fossils..... 20 B 31
Crowduck bay, Wekusko l., Man. Gold near See McCafferty gold claim Molybdenite near..... 38 M 119 17 S 1917-d	Crown Point m., Rossland, B.C. Description..... 161 M 77 Ore, analysis..... 72 M 77
Rocks..... 12, 13 S 1917-d Wekusko series..... 21, 26 M 119 gneiss, analysis..... 22 M 119 Staurolite..... 23 M 119	Crown Pottery coal pit, Pictou coal field, N.S. Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53
Crowe, C. Noble Gold mining, N.S. 122, 141, 176 M 20	Crown Reserve gold m., McVittie tp., Ont. Description and plan..... 62-64 S 1923-c1 Geological notes by H. C. Cooke... 17 S 1925-c
Crowe, E. P. Gold mining, Stewiacke r., N.S. 237 M 20	Crown Reserve Mining Co. Gold mining near Larder l., Ont. 61 S 1923-c1 60 M 131
Crow-Fledgling mineral claim, Krao ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C. Tunnel, rocks in..... 58 M 117	Crown Shoe and Leather Co. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 111, AT END OF M 72
Crowfoot ck., Bow r., Alta. Coal, analyses; calorific value and thickness..... 83, 84 M 53 76 M 59 mining..... 6, 56 M 53	Crownrock Inlet, Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont., rocks..... 33, 85, 89, 90 M 40
Crowfoot gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94	Crownrock Isld., L. of the Woods, Ont. Petrographs illustrated..... 189 B 37
Crow Harbour Isld., Charlotte co., N.B. Chalcoite..... 57 M 74	Crownrock l., Rainy R. d., Ont. Molybdenite..... 10 S 1925-c
Crow Indian l., W. of Pakowkil, Alta. Boring for oil..... 23 S 1920-b Coal..... 78, 118 M 93 Fossils..... 39 M 93	Crowsnest, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C. Coal..... 73 M 74 Shales, clay, notes and tests..... 34 M 47
Crowland tp., Welland co., Ont. SEE ALSO Welland Gas wells; logs..... 90, 114, 217 M 81 241 S 1924-c	Crowsnest coal field, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C. Area and reserves..... 9 M 53 Geology..... 13-17 S 1918-c Kootenay formation, thickness..... 8, 33 M 69 Notes by Dowling..... 107, 108 M 59 Production (1900-1912)..... 13 M 53 Reports on extracts from..... 10-32 M 69 Seams and reserves..... 121, 123 M 59 Summary rpt. by B. Rose..... 28-35 S 1917-c Tests and analyses..... 116-118 M 59
Devonian..... 37 M 81 Silurian..... 29, 31, 32, 34 M 81	Crowsnest gold m., Cochrane Hill, N.S. Anticline..... 133 M 20
Crowleys ridge, Arkansas Loess, per cent of quartz in..... 105 M 68	Crowsnest l., E. of Crow's Nest station, Alta. Almandite and anhydrite 6 m. east of..... 10, 17 M 74 Rocks..... 30 S 1917-c
Crown copper claims, S. of Tenquille ck., B.C. Description and mineralization. 84, 85, 93 S 1924-a	Crowsnest pass, R.M., B.C., and Alta. SEE ALSO Crowsnest volcanics Ash-bed near..... 56 M 55 Jurassic rocks..... 26 M 53 Kootenay rocks..... 1 M 61 Snails..... 3, 6 B 36
Crown copper m., Ascot tp., Que. Tennantite, analysis..... 221 M 74	Crowsnest r., Oldman r., Alta. Coal..... 57 M 54 59, 60 M 112 analysis..... 83 M 53 Falls, photo..... FRONTIS M 112 Foothills near, photo..... 64 M 112 Rocks..... 29, 30, 40, 48 M 112 Terraces..... 12 M 112
Crown mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C. Geology; ore..... 54 M 117 of tunnel, diagram..... IN POCKET M 117 Vein, character..... 30 M 117	Crowsnest volcanics Alberta, correlation..... 118-119 M 88 Crowsnest area, B.C. 16 S 1919-c Crowsnest Mt. area, Alta., paper by J. D. Mackenzie..... B 4
Crown mt., Sentinel range, B.C. Coal prospecting..... 33 S 1917-c SEE ALSO Crown Coal and Coke Co.	Crowsnest Pass Coal Co. SEE ALSO Michel Operations, Fernie basin, B.C. 33 S 1917-c original..... 23 M 69
Crown silver m., Deadwood, B.C. Rocks and workings..... 26, 40, 51 M 19	
Crown Coal and Coke Co. Holdings and operations, notes by C. S. Hower..... 30-33 M 69	
Crown Corundum and Mica Co. Mining, Methuen tp., Ont. 27, 191 M 57	
Crownneck pt., near Baccaro, N.S. Andalusite schist..... 82 M 20	
"Crowning overflows" Capping sheet of trap sheets, Nipigon basin, Ont. 77 M 1	
Crown Mining Co. Location of claims, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. SEE Map. WITH M 32	

- Crozier tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
 Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
 Beach, altitude..... 59 M 82
 Fossil shells..... 56 M 82
 Geology surficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82
 Limestone, notes and analysis..... 111 M 40
 Peat bog..... 79 M 82
- Crude, H.**
 Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta.... 113 S 1922-b
- Cruikshank, J. McG.**
 Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
 (1918)..... 1 S 1918-f
 (1919)..... 3 S 1919-f
 (1920)..... 6 S 1920-e
- Crusader silver-lead m., Lemon ck., Slocan r., B.C.**
 Argentite..... 29 M 74
- Cryptomorphite**
 Windsor, N.S., analysis..... 80 M 74
- Crystal cave, Stephen mt., B.C.**
 Calcite..... 50 M 74
 Quartz crystals..... 68 M 55
- Crystal copper claim, Gloucester ck., Burrell ck., B.C.**
 Contact zone..... 170, 172 M 56
 Rocks..... 59 M 56
 petrography..... 101, 117 M 56
- Crystal ck., Beavertell ck., Westkettle r., B.C.**
 Fault..... 55, 70 M 79
 Rectilinearity of course..... 27 B 11
 Trough of, alleged photo..... 56 B 11
- Crystal galena-copper claims, Falls ck., Beaver r., Ykn..... 16, 17 S 1924-a**
- Crystal gold m., E. of Bowland l., Ont.**
 Rocks; vein minerals..... 50 S 1921-d
- Crystal gold m., Wanapitei l., Ont.**
 Carbonate, composition..... 117 M 143
 Described by Collins..... 114-116 M 91
 12 M 95
- Crystal l., Bright dist., VI.**
 Section from, to DeCourcy islds. SEE Map 158a..... WITH M 51
- Crystal l., Galena hill, Ykn.**
 Mineral claim near..... 13 S 1925-a
- Crystal mt., E. of Crystal ck., Beavertell ck., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 20 B 11
 Profile from, to Falls ck. AT END OF B 11
 Ridges, notes on..... 20, 21 B 11
 Rocks..... 12, 48, 57, 65 M 79
- Crystal Tec** SEE Tec, Crystal
- Crystal Falls, Iron co., Mich.**
 Granite, notes..... 65 M 68
- Crystal King gold claim, Galena hill, Ykn.**
 Caved in; mineralogy; veins, dip. 5, 14 S 1925-a
- Crystalline limestone** SEE Limestone, crystalline
- Crystallization, order of..... 66 M 130**
- Cub mt., Klusha valley, Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 36, 37, 42 M 5
- Cubanite** SEE Chalmersite
- Cuba Silver Mining Co.**
 Exploratory work, Loughborough inlet, B.C..... 139 M 23
- Cucurbitaceae, Indian varieties of.. 111-117 M 86**
- Cudmore peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.**
 Area; contents, moisture..... 32 S 1918-f
- Cuesta**
 Quebec, southern, ancient..... 11 M 22
- Cusson l., Quesnel mining div., B.C.**
 Copper near; granodiorite..... 10 M 118
- Cullakeenee m. SEE Buck Creek corundum m.**
- Cullen, Assiniboia div., Sask.**
 Coal..... 66 M 59
- Cullen ck., Bear r., Portland Canal dist., B.C.**
 Character..... 6 M 32
- Culross tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
 Fossils..... 141-148 M 34
 Salt, boring for..... 132 M 81
 Silurian surface, variation in..... 128 M 34
- Culsagee ck., Little Tennessee r., N.C.**
 SEE Corundum Hill m.
 Zeb Jones m.
- Culture, Aboriginal American**
 Time perspective in, paper by Sapir M 90
- Cultus formation (Triassic)**
 SEE ALSO Cultus l.
 Correlation..... 558 M 38
 Glaciation..... 596 M 38
 Rocks on and near..... 507, 509 M 38
 Stratigraphy and structure..... 516, 517 M 38
 Thickness..... 93 M 38
 Vancouver isld., B.C., composition. 24 S 1918-b
- Cultus l., head of Sweltzer r. B.C.**
 Fault in valley..... 621 M 38
- Cumberland, Allegany co., Md.**
 Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53
- Cumberland, Comox dist., B.C.**
 Copper, native..... 77 M 74
- Cumberland, Cumberland tp., Ont.**
 Anticline..... 56 M 81
- Cumberland basin, Chignecto bay, N.S.**
 Windsor formation, notes by W. A. Bell..... 10 M 121
- Cumberland co., England**
 Corundum in nacrite..... 250 M 57
- Cumberland co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Two Islands
 Coal, reported by Dowling..... 11-20 M 59
 reserves..... 9 M 59
 Denudation; lowlands..... 4, 49, 53 M 140
 Glaciation..... 72, 80 M 140
 Mineral occurrences..... 254, 255 M 74
 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
 Salt SEE Malagash
- Cumberland isld., St. Augustin archipelago, Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 85 M 126
- Cumberland gulf, Baffin isld., Frank.**
 Rocks; graphite; mica..... 141 S 1925-c
 110 M 74
- Cumberland l., Saskatchewan r., Sask.**
 Barge on, with Mandy ore, photo... 84 S 1922-c
 Early fort at..... 3 S 1922-c
 Route from, to Churchill r..... 36 M 30
- Cumberland r., Ky.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138

Cumberland tp., Russell co., Ont.			
Clay.....	60 M	142	
Fossils SEE Navan Vars	62 M	83	
Cumberland House, Cumberland I., Sask.			
H.B.C. post established (1774).....	7 S 1920-c		
	4 S 1922-c		
	3 M 105		
	3 M 119		
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.			
Coal, gas tests.....	19 M	59	
Cumming, Charles Linnaeus			
Rept. by, on the artesian wells of Montreal, Que.....	M	72	
Cumming I., S. of Wakomata I., Ont			
Fault.....	2 S 1926-c		
Cummings, James			
Alluvial mining, French ck., B.C....	96 M	149	
Cummings, M. J.			
Of Nepanee claim, B.C.....	133 M	79	
Cummings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.			
Field stone for roads, character....	56 M	99	
Cummings Gold Co. SEE Minnehaha gold claim			
Cumshewa, Moresby isld., Q.C.I.			
Galena.....	100 M	74	
Cunards cove, Lunenburg bay, N.S.			
Anticline, photo.....	FACING 56 M	20	
Gold, alluvial.....	211 M	20	
Photo.....	FACING 210 M	20	
Cunningham, D.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	16 S 1923-a		
Cunningham, E. J.			
Field work (1924).....	99 S 1924-c		
Cunningham, William			
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.	74 M	149	
Cunningham ck., Swamp r., B.C.			
Description; map; alluvial gold.....	72-80 M	149	
Glacial drift.....	51 M	149	
Gold, alluvial.....	63, 66 S 1921-a		
Cunningham pass, Antler to Cunningham ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	66 S 1921-a		
Cunningham Mines, Ltd.			
Galena-zinc mining, Slocan mining div.....	200, 204, 209, 212 S 1925-a		
Cunningham Pass ck., Cunningham ck., B.C.			
Description; plan; alluvial mining.....	68-72 M	149	
Cuoq tp., Matane co., Que. SEE Matane lakes			
Cup I., E. of Clark I., Beaverdell map-area, B.C.			
Character; structure of country S. of 19, 31 B	11		
Cup Anderson claim, Oiseau r., Man.			
Agassiz L. deposits.....	84 S 1924-b		
Controlled by Manitoba Copper Co.	84 S 1924-b		
Description.....	93, 94 S 1924-b		
Mineralization.....	85 S 1924-b		
Plan.....	FACING 88 S 1924-b		
Rocks near.....	71 S 1924-b		
Cuprite			
Atlin I., B.C.....	115 M	37	
Canadian occurrences.....	81 M	74	
Canyon City (near), Ykn.....	140 M	50	
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.....	48 M	150	
Cupron copper claim, near Bitter ck., Portland Canal mining div., B.C.			
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Mineralization.....	58 M	32	
Curdsville formation SEE Hull formation			
Curie, A. J.			
Wad claim, Kaslo ck., B.C.....	31-33 S 1917-b		
Curlew gold-copper claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.			
Ore-body, note on.....	83 M	21	
Rocks; ore shipments.....	163 M	77	
Wad.....	234 M	74	
Curley, J.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	21 S 1923-a		
Curley I., Onslow tp., Que.			
Crystalline limestone.....	20 M	136	
Curran bend, Missinaibi r., Ont.			
Mottled clay facies.....	21 S 1926-c		
Fossils.....	29 S 1926-c		
Curran farm, Montreal			
Artesian well, St. Laurent, Que., analysis.....	74, AT END OF M	72	
Curran tp., R.R.d., Ont.			
Beach.....	57, 59 M	82	
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82	
Currents, stream SEE Stream currents			
Currie, W. S.			
Scheelite discovery by, N.S.....	287 M	20	
Currie galena claim, near Silverton, B.C. SEE Galena Farm			
Currier¹ ck., Skeena r., B.C.			
Rocks, structure.....	193, 211 M	69	
Curry ck., Westkettle r., B.C.			
SEE Curry Creek series Tuzo, J.			
Curry hill, Halifax co., N.S.			
Drift, auriferous.....	269 M	20	
Curry mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.			
Profiles.....	AT END OF B	11	
Rocks.....	33, 54, 57 M	79	
Curry Creek series (Oligocene)			
Beaverdell area, B.C.....	4 B	11	
	13, 31, 32, 51 M	79	
age, correlation, lithology.....	53-56 M	79	
historical.....	69, 70 M	79	
Curtis, C. C.			
123 S 1926-c			
Curtis, Smith			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	131 M	94	
Curwen and Kelly coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.			
Seam, notes and analysis.....	30, 51, 52 M	8	
Cusack I., S.E. of Sydney, C.B.			
Coal and carbonaceous shale near...	81 M	133	
Tracey seam near (?).....	58 M	133	
Cushing, H. P.			
Views on Precambrian of Thousand Islands reg.....	5 B	18	
Cushing, T.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	111, AT END OF M	72	
Cust² ck., Peace R. canyon, B.C.			
Coal.....	236 M	69	
	4 S 1920-b		

¹Not Courier²Not Eightmile

Custer, S. Dakota			
Plants, altitude.....	50, 51 M	126	
Custer batholith SEE Custer ridge			
Custer granite-gneiss			
SEE ALSO Custer ridge			
Skagit valley, B.C.....	51 S	1923-a	
Custer ridge, Skagit range, B.C.			
Rocks.....	507, 523-525 M	38	
	54 S	1923-a	
Cut Bank siding, S. of Griffith, B.C.			
Gabbroid boulders.....	135 M	68	
Cuthbertson¹ l., E. of Baldry l., Alg.			
Iron formation, notes.....	89-91 M	147	
cross-sections.....	54 M	147	
Cutknife hills, S. of Tathlina l., Alta.			
Altitude.....	5 S	1921-b	
Character of country.....	50 S	1921-b	
Moraine near.....	30 S	1921-b	
Cutler, Lewis tp., Ont.			
Building stone.....	135 M	143	
Rocks.....	9 B	8	
	7, 8, 11 B	22	
	24, 25, 90 M	143	
	16 S	1920-d	
Precambrian.....	76, 77, 85-89 M	143	
Wharves, depth of water at.....	55 M	85	
Cut off valley SEE Junction valley			
Cuttle, W. G.			
Field work (1920).....	1 S	1920-a	
Cyaniding			
Nova Scotia gold fields.....	114, 223 M	20	
Micmac m.....	174 M	20	
Waverley dist., unprofitable.....	256 M	20	
Cyanite			
Bengal, India, with corundum.....	256 M	57	
Canadian occurrences and analysis.....	81, 82 M	74	
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution and lithology.....	79, 80 M	103	
Virginia, U.S., with corundum.....	221, 256 M	57	
Cyanite gneiss			
Neelon tp., Ont., analysis; Snake ck., Ottawa r., Ont.....	132, 133 M	103	
Cyanolite			
Black Rock, N.S., analysis.....	82 M	74	
Cycle of erosion SEE Geographic cycle			
Cyclone gold-copper claim, Stemwinder mt., B.C.			
Description.....	124, 125 S	1922-a	
Cyclone rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.			
Rocks.....	109 S	1924-c	
Waterpower measurements.....	103 S	1924-c	
Cymene (Sulphite turpentine)			
Madawaska r., N.B.....	99 S	1921-d	
Cynthiana formation (Trenton)			
Kentucky.....	41, 56 M	88	
correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.			
Altitude.....	18 M	53	
Belly River series.....	35 M	93	
Clay, notes and tests.....	45 M	25	
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	85 M	73	
SEE ALSO Lodge ck.			
Erosion remnants.....	56 M	112	

¹Not Long

Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.—Concluded			
Fort Union formation.....	59 M	53	
Fossils (Bearpaw) near.....	26-32 M	93	
Geology (with map) of western end.....	15-20 S	1926-b	
Laramie formation, notes by McConnell.....	39 M	89	
Photo.....	FACING	59 M	63
Topographical notes.....	15 S	1926-b	
Cyrtolite			
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis.....	15 S	1923-c1	
Cyrus Field bay, Baffin isld., N.W.T.			
Coccolite.....	75 M	74	
Cyrville, near Ottawa, Ont.			
Field stone for roads, character....	56 M	99	
Czar, Battle River dist., Alta.			
Boring for oil.....	23 S	1920-b	
Faults and folds S. of.....	23 S	1919-c	
Czar (Imperial) well, Tit hills, Alta.			
Coal in: rocks.....	2, 3, 7 S	1925-b	
Czechoslovakia			
Corundum SEE Silesia			
D			
Dacite			
Analysis, average.....	684 M	38	
Dufresnoy l., Que., analysis.....	47, 48 M	39	
Fraser canyon, B.C.....	12 M	118	
Harricanean-Turgeon basin, Que., lithology.....	20, 21 M	109	
Oiseau R. area, Man., notes.....	4, 5 S	1921-c	
Opasatika L. area, Que.....	30 S	1922-d	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	37, 53 M	13	
Dacite porphyry			
Comox coal area, B.C.....	112 M	69	
Dacite tuff-breccias			
Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern, lithology.....	74 M	96	
SEE ALSO Malahat Volcanics			
Dadoxylon sandstone SEE Little R. group			
Dagenais, L. E.			
Work by (1910-11).....	2, 3 M	39	
Dago ck., Keen ck., B.C. SEE Martin galena m.			
Dahadinni r., Mackenzie r., Mack			
Geology and topography of area....	2, 3 S	1923-b	
Rocks of valley.....	79 M	108	
correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	
Dahl, O.			
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn...	27 S	1923-a	
	16 S	1924-a	
	14 S	1925-a	
Dahl, William			
Molybdenite claims, Thornhill mt., B.C.....	40, 42 S	1926-a	
Dail and Fleming gold-silver claims,			
Windy Arm dist., Ykn.			
Description.....	41 M	150	
Dail ck., Wheaton ck., Ykn.			
Rocks in valley.....	47, 68, 71 M	31	
D'Aillebout selg., Joliette co., Que.			
Seybertite; spinel.....	203, 212 M	74	
Dainard, M.			
Sodalite prospecting near Ice r., B.C.	242 M	55	
Dainard ck., Moose ck., Kootenay			
dist., B.C.			
Fall of; trend.....	35, 40 M	55	
Rocks.....	86 M	55	
Dainard l's., Yoho pk., R.M., altitude	45 M	55	

Dair, John O.			
Sand pits, Oxford tp., Ont., notes...	117 M	99	
Daisy gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.			
SEE Pollock Mines Co.			
Daisy l., near St. Bruno mt., Que.			
Photo.....	2 M	7	
Waterpower.....	11 M	7	
Daisy mica m., Derry tp., Que.			
Datolite and fajsasite, analyses	83 M	74	
Fluorite.....	98 M	74	
Daisy mineral claim, Britannia ck., Howe sd., B.C.			
Shear zone from, to Seymour ck.....	58 S	1918-b	
Daisy Lake, New Westminster div., B.C.			
Mineral locations and rocks near....	21 S	1917-b	
Dak¹ r., Kitsault r., B.C.			
Mining claims.....	47, 48 S	1922-a	
Dakota, North U.S.			SEE North Dakota
Dakota, South U.S.			SEE South Dakota
Dakota formation (L. Cretaceous)			
Description.....	4 M	122	
Distribution.....	16, 28 M	122	
Character.....	33 M	29	
Fossils.....	49 M	9	
	84 M	38	
	36, 37 M	53	
Natural gas and oil in.....	13 M	61	
	102, 121 M	93	
	21, 23 M	122	
horizon, diagram of contours.....	FRONTIS, M	116	
Occurrences SEE BELOW			
Water in, potable.....	48 S	1917-c	
Alberta, northern.....	29, 30 M	116	
Athabaska r., Alta.....	32 M	53	
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.			
correlation.....	46 M	9	
distribution and lithology.....	34, 35 M	9	
section.....	23 M	9	
Brûlé L. area, Alta.....	11 S	1919-c	
Crowsnest dist., Alta., composition, thickness and section.....	4-7 B	4	
Etzikom coulee, Alta., section.....	80 M	93	
Highwood r., Alta.....	16 M	122	
photo.....	8, 40 M	122	
Manitoba.....	45 M	24	
Prairie provinces, notes.....	27, 28 M	53	
Sheep R. valley, Alta.....	3, 10 M	52	
	12 M	122	
Sweet Grass hills, Mont.....	49, 50, 65 M	93	
Wyo., correlated with Kootenai of Mont.....	126 S	1922-b	
Dale, J. C.			
Carmi, B.C., founded by.....	126 M	79	
Of Butcher Boy claim, B.C.....	128 M	79	
Dale, Hope tp., Ont.			
Gravel, composition and tests on.....	150 M	85	
Dalembert ck., Dalembert l., Que.			
Description.....	84 S	1925-c	
Dalembert² l., Dufresnoy tp., Que.			
Character; quartz-calcite veins near 82, 96 S	82, 96 S	1922-d	
Gabbro N. of.....	148 S	1923-cl	
Lavas.....	58 M	39	
Trend parallel to rock structure.....	18 M	39	
Dalesville, Chatham tp., Que.			
Marine submergence near.....	14, 15 M	136	
altitude.....	70 M	146	
Daley, F.			
Molybdenite claim, Thorne tp., Que., described.....	81, 82 M	136	
Daley Molybdenite Co.....	81 M	136	
Daley West copper claims, near Hazelton, B.C.			
Mineralization.....	25 M	110	
Dalglis, W. D.			
Work by (1919).....	7 S	1919-a	
Dalhousie, Restigouche co., N.B.			
Agate.....	6 M	74	
Amethyst near.....	14 M	74	
Clay shale near.....	45 M	44	
Fossils.....	35, 36, 53 B	44	
Heulandite.....	121 M	74	
Photo.....	8 M	44	
Prehnite.....	182 M	74	
Dalhousie oil wells, Turney Valley oil field, Alta.....	10, 45, 48, Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Dalhousie tp., Lanark co., Ont.			
Actinolite.....	4 M	74	
Bog iron ore.....	45 M	74	
Galena.....	101 M	74	
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Martite SEE Playfair iron mine.			
Pyrite.....	186 M	74	
Quartz, cellular.....	192 M	74	
Dalhousie East, Kings co., N.S.			
Copper claim described.....	12-14 S	1920-e	
Dalhousie Mills, Lancaster tp., Ont.			
Clay.....	58, 66 M	142	
Dalhousie Road sett., Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Almandite.....	10 M	74	
Dall, William Healey			
Notes on fossils from Flathead valley, B.C.....	36 M	87	
Paper by, on new molluscs from Q.C.I. and N.S.....	140-145 B	1	
Report by (and P. Bartsch) on shells, Barkley sd., B.C.....	M	14	
Dallas, Dallas co., Tex.			
Flowering plants.....	53 M	126	
Dallas oil field, Fremont co., Wyo.			
Rocks.....	15 M	52	
Dallas oil well, S.E. of Lineham, Alta.			
Drilled in syncline.....	9 S	1926-b	
Location and elevation.....	10, Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Dallas Oil Co.			
Boring, Turner valley, Alta.....	45 S	1926-b	
Dally hill, Flathead valley, B.C.			
Coal.....	43, 47 M	87	
Dalmatianite			
Duprat-Dufresnoy tps., Que., notes and photo.....	41, 50, 165 S	1925-c	
Daloz, L. E.			
Gold mg., Oldham gold dist., N.S.	208 M	20	
Dalquier tp., Abitibi dist., Que.			
Batholith SEE Gauvin l.			
Chalcopyrite.....	55 M	109	
Dalton, John			
Martin gold claim, De Montigny l., Que, bought by.....	88 S	1923-cl	
Dalton emery m., near Peekskill, N.Y.	209-212 M	57	

¹Formerly N.E. fork of Kitsault²Or Sills

- Dalton tp., Victoria co., Ont.**
 Allanite..... 9 M 74
 Magnetite..... 267 M 74
 Shore-line SEE Uphill
- Daly, E. A.**
 Of Dufferin gold mine, N.S..... 223 M 20
- Daly, Marcus**
 Owner, Nickel Plate m., Hedley, B.C.....17, 190 M 2
- Daly, Martin**
 Of Mayflower m., B.C..... 169 M 77
- Daly, P., mg., Ymir B.C..... 107 M 94**
- Daly, Reginald Aldworth**
 Commissioner, Turtle Mtn. investigation (1911)..... 3 M 27
 Correlation table by, of Precambrian of 49th par.....90-91 B 2
 Field work (1901-6)..... 47 S 1923-a
 (1911-12)..... 74 S 1921-a
 (1914)..... 5 M 76
 Magnetic stoping first suggested by 66 M 79
 Notes by, on:
 Correlation, Purcell series.....23, 50, 69 M 76
 Glaciation, Rossland area, B.C.177, 178 M 77
 Granodiorite, Rossland area, B.C. 214 M 79
 Monzonite, Rossland area, B.C.....181, 182, 185 M 77
 One-cycle development of R.M.... 181 M 77
 Physiography, Purcell range, B.C. 160, 162, 163 M 76
 Rossland area.....181, 182, 185 M 77
 Reports by, on geology:
 country between Golden and Kamloops, B.C..... M 68
 North American Cordillera at 49th par..... M 38
 Rocky Mtn. trench named by..... 25 M 55
 Views of, on
 alkaline rocks, disputed..... 62 M 57
 batholithic intrusions..... 189 M 55
 differentiation.....1-3 B 2
 micropegmatite in Purcell sills... 1-3 B 2
 Purcell series.....85, 86 B 2
- Daly and Lindsay coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.**
 Seam, thickness..... 48 M 8
- Daly glacier, Yoho valley, B.C.**
 Minor refs.: photo.....20, 45, 257 M 55
- Daly Reduction Co.**
 SEE ALSO Nickel Plate m.
 Mill and cyanide plant, photo.....Pl. 20 M 2
- Damourite**
 Kicking Horse valley, B.C..... 82 M 74
 Methuen tp., Ont., analysis..... 83 M 74
 Moose River mines, Halifax co., N.S. 4 S 1918-f
- Danaite** SEE Arsenopyrite
- Danalite**
 Walrus isld., James bay, N.W.T.... 83 M 74
- Dances**
 Ceremonial, Nass River Indians... 28 B 19
 Eskimo.....11-15 M 45
 drums and masks for..... 2-20 M 45
 Labrador.....123, 139, 140 M 91
 Iroquois.....13, 38 M 86
 Timagami Indians.....27-29 M 70
- Dance-house**
 Eskimo, notes and diagrams..... 4-6 M 45
- Dance tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
 Agricultural land..... 21 M 82
- Dandelion**
 Labrador, an Eskimo medicine.... 37 M 9
- Dane mining claims, Gloucester, B.C.**
 Development: rocks..... 51, 98, 155, 167 M 56
- Danford, Guernsey co., Ohio**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Danford l., Pontiac co., Que.**
 Mushrooms..... 14 B 43
- Dangerville, B. F.**
 Gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., tests.. 117 M 99
- Dang Sing Dang g. claim, Slough ck. B.C..... 151 M 149**
- Daniel silver-zinc m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
 Production (1917)..... 187 S 1925-a
- Dan McGillvary coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.**
 Sandstone..... 17 M 133
 SEE ALSO Emery coal seam
- Danube r., Europe**
 Water, quality..... 654 M 38
- Danville, Shipton tp., Que.**
 Granite..... 45 M 22
 Slate, analysis and quarry..... 22 M 22
- Danville, Boyle co., Ky.**
 Fossils..... 206 M 138
- Danville mg. area, Eastern Townships, Que.**
 Map.....AT END OF M 22
- Danville Asbestos and Asbestic Co.. 14 M 22**
- Daoust, Lalonde & Co.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....112, 116, AT END OF M 72
- Daoust mt., S. of Lewes r., Ykn.**
 Laberge series..... 32 M 5
- Darby bay, near Maurier pt., Que.**
 PhotoPl. 2 M 126
- Darby l., Whitson tp., Ont.**
 Silver mg.....5, 106, 107 M 33
- Darby and Joan mineral claim,**
 Albern canal, V.I.
 Ore, analysis..... 189 M 13
- Darby Mines Co..... 107 M 33**
- Darbyville, Lee co., Va.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53
- Darcy ck., Porcupine r., Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 46 M 67
 Valley of vicinity, photo..... 141 M 67
- D'Arcy isld., Saanich map-area, V.I.**
 Rocks.....28, 30, 39 M 36
- D'Arcy Exploration Co.**
 Mg. oil-shale, Albert co., N.B..... 56 M 129
- Dardanelle mineral claims, Zymoetz r., B.C.**
 Description..... 115 S 1925-a
- Dardanelles claim, near Sandon, B.C.**
 Pyrrargyrite..... 185 M 74
- Dardanelles gold claim, N. of Long l., Man..... 100 S 1923-b**
- Darling l., Kings co., N.B., agate.... 6 M 74**

Darling tp., Lanark co., Ont.			
Bourbonite.....	48 M	74	
Graphite.....	30 S	1919-e	
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Limonite.....	143 M	74	
Magnetite.....	149 M	74	
Pyrite.....	186 M	74	
Darling Road, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.			
Gas SEE Robbins, K.S.			
Darling Road Gas and Oil Synd.			
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont....	155 S	1925-c	
Darlington bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.			
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74	
Darlington ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.			
Fossils.....92, 94, 98, 104, 106 B	42		
	85, 86 S	1921-a	
Rocks.....	83 S	1921-a	
Darlington stocks (Jurassic)			
N. Thompson valley, B.C....75, 80, 84, 87 S	1921-a		
Darlington tp., Durham co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bowmanville			
Courtice			
Clay.....	74 M	142	
Pipe, soapstone, from, fig'd.....	169 B	37	
Road material.....153, 154, 175-178,	201 M	85	
Utica shale.....	143 M	85	
Darragh, Fred			
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S.			
Darrs Hill gold dist., N.S. SEE			
Salmon River gold dist.			
Dart, Miss J. Doris			
Field work (1923).....	41 S	1923-c2	
	15 SP	1924	
Rept. by, and C. Schuchert, on strati-			
graphy, Port Daniel-Gascons-			
area, S.E. Que.....35-58 B	44		
Dartmoor, Devonshire, Eng.			
Corundum.....	250 M	57	
Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S.			
Graphite.....	110 M	74	
Dartmouth I., Halifax co., N.S.			
Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74	
Dartmouth r., Gaspé bay, Que.			
Boring for oil.....	99 M	81	
Glaciation.....13, 23 B	34		
Rocks.....	11 B	34	
	82 S	1921-d	
serpentine.....	134 S	1924-c	
Darud, H. H.			
Alluvial mg., Mosquito ck., B.C....	69 S	1925-a	
Dash ck., Churn ck., Fraser r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	74-77 S	1920-a	
Dasserat¹ lake, Dasserat tp., Que.			
Altitude; area.....	63 S	1922-d	
	15, 19 M	39	
Character.....	18 M	39	
Cross-section from, to Ogima l.....	33 S	1922-d	
Danger of diverting water from.....	26 S	1922-d	
Rocks on and near.....29, 30, 52, 59 S	1922-d		
SEE ALSO Renault bay			
Abitibi group.....	84 M	103	
Cobalt series.....	39 M	39	
microphotos.....Pls. 22, 23 M	39		
structure.....	31, 32 S	1922-d	
Surveyed (1868).....	2 M	39	
Timber.....	77 S	1922-d	
Dasserat tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Fortune l.			
Opasatika l.			
Shiminis mt.			
Gold SEE Russian Kid claims			
Maps, geological SEE Map 32A.....	WITH M	17	
	93A.....	WITH M	39
Rocks.....	34 S	1922-d	
	87 S	1925-c	
	27 M	17	
	70, 75 M	39	
	81, 93 M	103	
Datolite			
Ont. and Que., occurrences.....	83 M	74	
Dault, Napoleon			
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont.	64 S	1921-d	
Dauphin, Dauphin div., Man.			
Beach.....	18 M	128	
Climate.....	8, 9 M	128	
Dauphin cape, Cape Breton co., C.B.			
Coal.....	44 M	59	
	74 M	74	
measures.....	90 M	133	
Windsor series, section.....	53, 92 M	133	
Dauphin gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.			
Rocks; vein.....	37 M	119	
Davenport, Scott co., Iowa			
Flowering plants.....	52 M	126	
David, Antoine			
Tinguaita quarry, Montreal, Que....	6, 19, 30 M	114	
David, N. B.			
Work by (1908).....	2 M	17	
(1910).....	24 M	17	
	2 M	39	
David, N. F. G.			
Field work (1926).....	35 S	1926-a	
David r., Yamaska r., Que.			
Queenston shale.....	60 M	83	
David Copperfield silver claim,			
Upper Kitsault r., B.C.			
Description.....	18 S	1921-a	
David Head coal seam, Sydney coal			
field, N.S. SEE Blockhouse seam			
Davidson, A.			
Copper mg., Kitsault valley, B.C....	20 S	1921-a	
Davidson, J.			
Gold claims, Matachewan area, Ont.			
	1, 43, 45,	49 M	115
prospecting, Montreal R. dist.,			
Ont.....	18 S	1917-e	
Davidson, W. B.			
Field work (1916).....	2 M	121	
Davidson, Long Lake dist., Sask.			
Brick-clay, notes.....	15 M	66	
Davidson ck., Kinojevis r., Que.			
Fault valley.....	139, 140 S	1923-cl	
Rocks.....	135 S	1923-cl	
	112 S	1924-c	
Davidson gold claim, Powell tp., Ont.			
Rocks: ore, character.....	18 S	1917-e	
Davidson I., Hautain tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	59 M	33	
Davidson I., Ont.-Man. bdy.			
Rocks.....	59, 60, 65 S	1924-b	

¹Not Mattawagosik

Davidson mt., Mayo dist., Ykn. Silver-lead deposits.....	1-7 S	1921-a
Davidson Lumber Co. Operating at Springfield, N.S.....	7 S	1920-e
Davie L., Trécesson l., Que. SEE Davy l.		
Davies, F. Gold claim, Pelletier l., Que.....	107 S	1923-c1
Davies, J. F., acknowledgments to.	28, 37 S	1925-c
Davies bay, Texada isld., B.C. Rocks.....	32-34 M	58
limestone for lime.....	46, 90, 99 M	58
Davies mt., Texada isld., B.C. Altitude; character.....	3, 4 M	58
Rocks.....	21 M	58
Davies Co., Wm. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	112, AT END OF M	72
Davis, Charles A. On origin of marl.....	385 M	6
Davis, H. R., acknowledgments to (1919).....	8 S	1919-e
Davis, Jefferson Of Velvet m., Rossland, B.C.....	154 M	77
Davis, One-eyed Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C.	154 M	149
Davis, S. H. Field work (1920-22).....	17 S	1921-d
	144 M	147
Davis, William Of Hunter V gold m.....	116 M	94
Davis, W. M.	2 M	13
	2 M	55
Davis bay, Texada isld., B.C. Minerals.....	20 M	58
Rocks on and near.....	17, 18, 22 M	58
Davis ck., Lightning ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....	163, 164, 171 M	149
Quartz ledge.....	213 M	149
Davis ck., Skeena r., B.C. Coal, analysis.....	86, 88 S	1911
	96-99 S	1912
	217 M	69
Davis gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. SEE Spruce gold claim		
Davis pt., L. Manitoba, Man. Fossils, Silurian.....	65 B	44
	75 M	111
Davis strait, N.W.T. Graphite W. of.....	110 M	74
Davis Company SEE Spruce Company		
Davison, W. J. Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S..	127 M	20
Davis Sulphur Co. Pyrite prospecting, Conmee tp., Ont.	24 S	1924-c
Davos, Switzerland Melting of ice at.....	48 M	146
Davy, John Gravel pit, Billings Bridge, Ont., notes.....	107 M	99
Davy¹ l., Trécesson tp., Que. Altitude.....	9 M	109

¹Not Davie

Davy River batholith Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of.....	42, 56 M	109
Davys, M. S. Mg., Slocan mg. div., B.C...104, 196, 209 S	1925-a	
Of Metals Recovery, Ltd.....	214 S	1925-a
Dawault Bros. Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....	94 M	94
Dawes & Co. Artesian well, Lachine, Que., analysis.....	75, 113, AT END OF M	72
Dawn tp., Lambton co., Ont. Oil, notes.....	254 M	34
	3, 78 M	81
wells, boring data.....	35 S	1918-e
	241 S	1924-c
	182 M	81
Dawn Mills, Camden tp., Kent co., Ont. Boring for oil, advisable.....	40 S	1918-e
Rocks near.....	197 M	34
Dawson, C. B. Field work (1915).....	1 M	109
Dawson, E. H. Gold mg., The Meadows, B.C.....	124 M	149
Dawson, George Mercer Eulogy of B.C. work of, by Daly....	viii M	68
Extracts from report by, on: Alta, southern.....	THROUGHOUT	M 93
B.C. coal fields.....	THROUGHOUT	M 69
Field work (1885).....	2 M	58
(1887).....	1 M	150
Nomenclature by: Porcupine Hill series.....	35 M	61
St. Mary R. formation.....	23 M	61
Notes by, on: alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C.....	164 M	149
geology of R.R.d., Ont.....	5 M	82
limestone near Wardner, B.C....	5 M	76
physiography of Interior plateau, B.C.....	184 M	77
Purcell range, B.C.....	96, 97 M	76
Ref. to explorations by, in: British Columbia.....	THROUGHOUT	M 68
Field area, B.C.: Alta.....	4, 27, 55 M	55
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....	5 M	82
Summary of rpt. by, on coal, Graham isld., B.C.....	8-11 M	88
Dawson, Joe. Gold mg., Porcher isld, B.C.....	27 S	1922-a
Dawson, John William (Sir) Notes by, on: coal beds of Sydney field, C.B....	3 M	133
fossils from V.I.....	20 M	135
Pleistocene of P.E.I.....	13 M	60
Work by, Antigonish co., N.S., notes by M. Y. Williams.....	7-14 M	60
Dawson, William Bell	10 S	1919-a
Dawson, Klondike dist., Ykn. Navigation, closing date.....	5 M	123
Dawson,¹ Ykn. Flowering plants.....	47 M	126
Route from, to Chisana dist., described.....	14, 21 M	50
Terrace.....	40 M	123
Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis, Man. Limestone.....	39 S	1917-d

¹Formerly Dawson City

Dawson coal m., Strathcona, Alta. Seam, depth and thickness.....	34, 49 M	8
Dawson farm, Tilbury E. tp., Ont. Gas well.....	111 M	81
Dawson pt., Timiskaming l., Ont. Niagara formation.....	3 B	17
Dawson tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont. Dolomite SEE Meldrum Bay Fossils SEE Quarry pt.		
Dawson trail, Man. Beach: notes by W. A. Johnston....	20, 30 M	128
Dawson Charlie ck., Wheaton r., Ykn. Rocks: timber.....	28, 47 M	31
Dawsonite Montreal, Que., analyses.....	84 M	74
Dawson Settlement, Albert co., N.B. Bog manganese.....	45, 234 M	74
Day, Major M. S. Acknowledgments to.....	68 S	1922-a
Day tp., Algoma dist., Ont., copper..	128 M	143
Daylesford, Victoria, Australia Sapphires.....	283 M	57
Dayton, Montgomery co., Ohio Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	74, Pls. 2, 12, M	138
Daze Bros. Artesian and gas wells, details, S.W. of Fincaastle, Alta.....	114 S	1922-b
Deacon, A., acknowledgments to.....	30 S	1918-e
Dead sea, Palestine Gypsum and shale alternating.....	7 M	146
Deadhorse coulee, Milk r., Alta. Character.....	58 M	93
Gas well.....	106 S	1924-b
	28 M	61
boring data.....	44, 48 S	1926-b
Rocks on and near.....	42, 47, 55, 56 M	93
sandstone.....	105 S	1922-b
Deadman mine, Reco mt., B.C. Cerussite.....	55 M	74
Deadman ridge, Boundary dist., B.C. Elevation: lava, thickness.....	25, 44 M	21
Deadman r., Thompson r., B.C. Diatomite.....	5, 12, 21, 24 B	45
	27 S	1917-b
Deadwood, Greenwood mg. div., B.C. SEE ALSO Boundary dist. Mother Lode m. Sunset m.		
Actinolite.....	3 M	74
Claims, map.....	44 M	19
Ore-bodies, origin of.....	40-42 M	19
Deadwood gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M		94
Deadwood mt., S. of Tantalus, Ykn. Rocks.....	44 M	8
Dean channel, Bella Coola mg. div., B.C. Bornite.....	46 M	74
SEE ALSO Salmon arm		
Chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74
Graphite SEE Alkow harb.		
Iron ore, magnetic.....	29, 40 S	1921-a
Mineral springs.....	41, 42, 49 S	1921-a
Penetrations of land.....	23 S	1921-a
Rocks.....	26 S	1921-a

Dean l., Thompson tp., Ont. Rocks.....	105 M	143
Dean r., Dean channel, B.C. Graptolitic shales, correlation.....	560 M	38
Dean Chapter manganese m., N.S. Another name for New Ross man- ganese m.....	26 S	1918-f
Dean Lake, Thompson tp., Alg. Brick-clay.....	15 S	1917-e
Pleistocene deposits.....	11 M	143
Rocks.....	26, 63 M	143
	9 B	8
	6 B	22
Dean-McDiarmid mineral claims, Dunne ck., Kinojevis r., Que. Rocks.....	123, 124 S	1924-c
Dearborn mt., Mont. Carboniferous limestone, thickness.	204 M	38
Dearness, John work by (1917).....	7 S	1917-a
Dease bay, Great Bear l., Mack. Dolomite.....	63 M	108
Dease ck., Dease l., B.C. Description and map of part; gold placers.....	39-41, 48, 56-61, 65, 73, 98 S	1925-a
Freshets cause gold loss.....	38 S	1925-a
Platinum.....	10 S	1918-g
Pleistocene deposits.....	46-48 S	1925-a
Rocks.....	78, 80, 83, 96, 99 S	1925-a
Water for hydraulicking.....	59, 66 S	1925-a
Dease l., Dease r., B.C. Depth.....	44 S	1925-a
Gold, alluvial, Summy, rpt.....	33-75 S	1925-a
Index map showing position.....	76 S	1925-a
Iridosmine.....	132 M	74
Map of area.....	IN POCKET S	1925-a
Summy, rpt. on area.....	75-100 S	1925-a
	69 S	1834-a
Valley, topography		
Dease r., Great Bear l., Mack Character.....	37 M	108
Rocks.....	63 M	108
Dease r., Liard r., B.C. Altitude in Cassiar range.....	44 S	1925-a
Coal.....	130 M	59
Copper, native.....	76 M	74
Rocks.....	78, 82, 87, 93 S	1925-a
Tertiary.....	312 M	69
Dease series (Permian) Dease L. area, B.C., distribution, fossils, description.....	79-84 S	1925-a
Dease Creek Mining Co.	60 S	1925-a
Death valley, Cal., inyoite.....	1-3 B	32
Deathdoor bluff, Green bay, Door co., Wis. Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10
Deaths Head ridge, Moose mtns., Alta. Rocks near; timber.....	20, 47 M	61
De Beeld, Aric Artesian well, details, S.W. of Bur- dett, Alta.....	113 S	1922-b
Debenture ck., Fulton r., B.C. Galena claim.....	32 S	1924-a
Rocks W. of.....	26 S	1924-a

¹Not Wabi

¹Formerly Thompson

Debenture silver claim , Debenture ck., B.C. Description.....	32 S 1924-a	
Debert r. , Colchester co., N.S. Coal.....	21 M 59 74 M 74	
Deccan (The) , E. India Fissure eruptions, date of.....	709 M 38	
DeCelles isld. , North channel, L. Huron, Ont.....	44, 75 M 85	
Deception ck. , Bobbie Burns ck., B.C. Jamesonite.....	136 M 74	
Deception mt. , Wind r., Ykn. Limestone.....	88 M 108	
DeCew falls , Twelvemile ck., Lincoln co., Ont. Cement making..... Fossils, Silurian..... fig'd.....	100 M 111 49, 51-68, 119 M 111 153 M 111	
DeCew (Waterlime) formation (Niagara) Niagara pen., Ont. compared with rocks in bay of Fundy..... fossils..... Niagara gorge, photos..... quarried for rock cement..... analysis..... unfitted for building stone.....	70 M 111 58, 59 M 111 59, 184 M 111 58, 100, 111 M 111 112 M 111 97 M 111	
Decesville , N. Cayuga tp., Ont. Rocks and fossils..... photo.....	5, 56-59 M 34 295 M 34	
Decora , Winneshiek co., Iowa Flowering plants.....	53 M 126	
Decorah formation (Black River) Iowa, correlation.....	58-59 M 138	
DeCourcy formation (Nanaimo) Nanaimo basin, V.I..... character; thickness..... distribution; lithology..... photo..... quarried..... section..... structural notes.....	73 M 69 78 M 25 46, 64, 65 M 51 222, 233-235 M 96 401 M 96 122 M 51 400, 401 M 96 48 M 51 72 M 51	
DeCourcy isld. , Trincomali channel, V.I. Anticline..... Origin..... Rocks..... Section from, to Haslam ck. SEE Map 158A..... Survey station.....	70 M 51 27 M 51 64 M 51 66, 68 M 69 IN POCKET M 51 14 M 11	
Dee, William Coal mg., near Neptune, Sask.....	40 S 1917-c	
Deena¹ r. , Moresby isld., B.C. Rocks.....	59 M 88	
Deep cove , Gabarus bay, N.S. Molybdenite.....	28 S 1917-f	
Deep creek , Mont. Flowering plants.....	50 M 126	
Deep ck. , N. fork of Ladue r., Ykn. Gold prospecting..... results poor..... Rocks.....	48 M 123 8 S 1917-b 17, 33 M 123	
Deep ck. , Peace r., Alta. Rocks.....	17 S 1917-c 75, 76 M 108	
Deep I. , Jean-Marie r., Mack. Description; distances from, on river; glaciation.....	94, 96, 99 S 1922-b	
Deep Rock Gold Mines, Ltd.	104 S 1923-b	
Deep Well Oil and Development Co. Boring data.....	36 M 122	
Deer bay , Peterborough co., Ont. Altitude.....	3 M 6	
Deer ck. , Tofino inlet, V.I. SEE Tofino ck.		
Deer ck. , Vermilion r., Alta. Fold near.....	11 S 1924-b	
Deer hill , 3 m. from Midway, B.C. Rocks.....	391 M 38	
Deer isld. , Charlotte co., N.B. Magnetite.....	148 M 74	
Deer isld. , 3 m. S E. of Grindstone pt., L. Winnipeg, Man. SEE Punk isld.		
Deer I. , Cardiff tp., Ont. Batholith.....	13 M 6	
Deer I. , Cavendish tp., Ont. Limestone; marble.....	23, 195 M 6	
Deer Lake and r. , Churchill r., Man. Description.....	32 M 30	
Deer I. , English r., Ont. Cobaltite prospects N. of.....	74-76 S 1922-c	
Deerlodge co. , Montana Rubies SEE Cottonwood ck.		
Deer r. , Lake tp., Ont. Iron ore near.....	355 M 6	
Deers-horn pt. , Rainy l., Ont. Rocks.....	28 M 40	
Defiance claim , Marian group, Whip-saw ck., B.C. Pyrrhotite ledge, thickness.....	120 S 1922-a	
Deer Park mine , Deer Park mtns., Rossland, B.C. Actinolite..... Development; ore..... Molybdenite.....	81 M 77 163-165 M 77 78 M 77	
Deer Park mtns. , Rossland area, B.C. SEE ALSO Deer Park mine Altitude..... Monzonite..... Photo..... Rocks.....	177 M 77 338 M 38 255 M 77 33, 42 M 77	
Defot ck. , Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C. Alluvial gold.....	40, 98 S 1925-a	
Defot mt. , Dease r., B.C. Photos..... Rocks.....	236 S 1925-a 83, 87, 89 S 1925-a	
De Grasse r. , N.Y. SEE Grass r.		
Dehacho ck. , Fort Nelson r., B.C. Rocks.....	68 S 1922-b	
Dekkas andesite Ore. and Cal., correlation.....	558 M 38	
Defafield , Waukesha co., Wis. Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	125 M 138	
Delaware , Delaware tp., Ont. Brick-clay, analysis..... Gas and oil, boring for.....	109 M 142 37-39 S 1918-e	

¹Not Dina

Delaware Indians , art of.....	9 M	42	
Delaware limestone (M. Devonian)			
SEE ALSO Marcellus shale			
Distribution.....	41, 42 M	81	
Elgin co., Ont.....	107-109 M	34	
Fossils, character.....	225 M	34	
check list.....	237-240 M	34	
Haldimand co., Ont.....	44, 45 M	34	
Huron co., Ont.....	120-137 M	34	
Kent and Lambton co's., Ont.....	195-198 M	34	
Middlesex co., Ont., depth and thick- ness.....	37 S	1918-e	
Norfolk co., Ont.....	105, 106 M	34	
Ohio, U.S.....	157 M	34	
Perth co., Ont., for building.....	256, 257 M	34	
photo.....	302 M	34	
Position in Devonian.....	4, 214 M	34	
Thickness in Ontario.....	9 M	34	
Delaware mine , Rossland, B.C.			
Rocks; mineralization.....	150 M	77	
Del Ecuador Co.			
Alluvial mg., Cedar ck., B.C.....	77 S	1922-a	
De Lery, Alexander and Charles			
Alluvial gold mg., Beauceville area, Que.....	70, 71 M	127	
Delhi , Middleton tp., Ont.			
Gas, notes.....	85 M	81	
well.....	203 M	81	
Medina sandstone.....	28 M	81	
De l'Isle, Guillaume			
Map by, of Canada (1703), photo....	7 M	17	
Deloire ck. , Thibert ck., B.C. SEE Delure ck.			
De Long, F.			
Alluvial mg., Fraser r., B.C.....	51 S	1918-b	
Deloraine , Souris div., Man.			
Coal S. of.....	7 M	53	
Gas well.....	8 M	116	
bore-hole record.....	75 M	29	
38, Figs. 1, 2 M	116		
Sandstone, Dakota, salty water in..	48 S	1917-c	
De Lorimier quarry , Montreal, Que.			
Character of stone.....	5, 18 M	114	
Description of quarry.....	28, 29 M	114	
Deloro tp. , Cochrane dist., Ont.			
Bismuthinite.....	43 M	74	
Gold.....	109 M	74	
Hessite.....	120 M	74	
Iron formation with carbonate rocks	69 M	39	
Delphi , Collingwood tp., Ont.			
Gas well.....	87, 152 M	81	
Delphine¹ ck. , Toby ck., B.C.			
Rocks.....	14, 48 M	148	
section, diagram.....	9 M	148	
Delphine mineral claims , Delphine ck., B.C.			
Rocks; workings.....	48 M	148	
Delray , Wayne co., Mich.			
Brine, analysis.....	107 M	111	
Delson Junction , Laprairie co., Que.			
Clay and shale.....	15-17, 124 M	64	
plant, photos.....	201, 245 M	64	
delta(s)			
Fraser r., B.C., rept. on by Johnston	M	125	
	M	135	
Mackenzie r., geology from, to The Ramparts, Map.....	FACING 36 S	1920-b	
Nova Scotia.....	100 M	140	
Delta , Bastard tp., Ont.			
Hematite deposits, description, plan 81-84 S	1920-d		
Delta copper m. , Hazelton, B.C.			
Detailed report.....	14-18 M	110	
Development work.....	11 S	1917-b	
Delta deposits			
Clays, mode of deposition.....	183 M	24	
Manitoba (Assiniboine).....	15 M	24	
Vancouver, B.C.....	3 M	125	
	47-51 M	135	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	145 M	24	
Delta r. , Salmo r., B.C. SEE Barrett ck.			
Delure¹ ck. , Thibert ck., B.C.			
Description: map: alluvial mg., 61, 65, 68 S	1925-a		
Rocks.....			
DeLury, J. S.			
Field work (1923).....	105 S	1923-b	
	11 SP	1924	
(1924).....	16 SP	1925	
Summy rpt. by:			
(1924) Wapawekka and Descham- bault Lakes area, Sask.....	23-51 S	1924-b	
Demaniel ck. , Sooke harb., V.I.			
Bog iron ore near.....	392, 397 M	96	
Clay, ochreous.....	198 M	13	
	346 M	96	
Drift deposits.....	39 M	96	
Section E. and W. of, SEE Map 44A			
	IN POCKET	M	96
Sooke formation.....	320 M	96	
Demers and Laframboise			
Limestone operators, Cartierville, Que.....	24 M	114	
Demeules tp. , L. St. John dist., Que.			
Rocks.....	30 M	92	
Trenton SEE St. Félicien			
Demicharge rapid , Saskatchewan r., Man.			
Dolomite.....	10 B	21	
Demoiselle cape , Albert co., N.B.			
Fossils.....	19, 22 M	129	
Rocks, photo.....	22, 61 M	129	
limestone fossiliferous.....	130 S	1925-c	
Demoiselle ck. , Shepody bay, N.B.			
Anhydrite and gypsum.....	23, 26, 27 M	129	
photos.....	62, 63 M	129	
Rocks, cross-section.....	21, 24 M	129	
Demoiselle hill , Amherst isld., Mag- dalen islds., Que.			
Glacial deposits.....	8 B	14	
Demoiselle isld. , Vieux-Fort islds., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	101, 105 M	126	
De Montigny² L. , Dubuisson and Varsan tps., Que.			
SEE ALSO Martin gold claim			
Parker isld.			
Siscoe isld.			
Sullivan gold claim			
Area and altitude.....	31, 32 M	103	
Fault.....	103 S	1923-c1	
Gardening.....	13 M	109	
Gold.....	147-151 M	103	
	60-71 M	109	
	59 S	1926-c	
Rocks.....	103 S	1923-c1	
	88-90, 112 M	103	

¹ Not Deloire² Not Kiemawisk nor Kienawisik

- Demorest¹ tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Limestone.....69, 70 M 95
156 M 143
- Dempsey, J.**
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
notes on.....122 M 99
- Dempsey I., Bagot tp., Ont. SEE**
Virgin I.
- Denain² ck., Taseko r., B.C.**
Character.....46 S 1920-a
Limonite deposit.....45 S 1920-a
analysis, description and map.....62-64 S 1920-a
tonnage.....68 S 1920-a
Rocks.....48, 49 S 1920-a
- Denain formation (Jurassic?)**
Taseko valley, B.C., distribution
48-50, 72-74 S 1920-a
- Denain tp., Abitibi dist., Que.**
SEE Namegosis I.
- Denbigh tp., Lennox and Addington
co., Ont.**
Graphite: sulphur.....110, 219 M 74
- Dengler, Robert**
Phoenix claim, B.C. located by.....15 M 21
- Denholm, N. Battleford div., Sask.,
Borings.....47 S 1926-b**
- Denholm tp., Hull co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Lead isld.
Chrysotile.....71 M 74
- Denis gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94**
- Denison colliery, Coleman, Alta.**
Coal, tests on.....97, 98 M 59
- Denison tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Crean Hill ni. m.
Gersdorffite ni. m.
O'Connor ni. m.
Vermilion ni. m.
Victoria ni. m.
Blueite.....43 M 74
Folgerite.....98 M 74
Leucoxene.....142 M 74
Niccolite.....167 M 74
Pyrrhotite.....190 M 74
Whartonite.....236 M 74
- Denning, Franklin co., Ark.**
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 103 M 53
- Dennis mt. and pass, S. of Field, B.C.**
Limestone.....82 M 55
Quartz crystals.....179 M 55
- Denny isld., Fisher channel, Coast
dist., B.C.**
Rocks.....27 S 1921-a
- Dennys formation (Silurian)**
Eastport area, Me., correlation.....26 M 137
- Denton tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Rocks SEE Sedge I.
- Denys r., Inverness, N.S.**
Pipe from, made of soapstone, fig'd. 195 B 37
- De Oar copper claims, S. of Spratt
bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
Magnetite lenses; rocks.....69 M 58
- Deodorant**
Peat as.....152 S 1925-c
- Department of Mines**
SEE Geological Survey
National Museum
- Departure bay, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.**
Algae, marine.....101-129 B 1
Calcarenite, notes and analysis.....55, 56 M 51
SEE ALSO Haslam formation
Coal SEE Brechin coal mine.
Dish, sandstone, ancient, illustrated 50, 51 B 37
Fossils.....36 M 58
79 M 51
Hydroids.....150-155 B 1
Limestone for lime.....17 M 51
analysis and notes.....123, 124 M 51
Ridge N. of, crystalline.....26, 89 M 51
Rocks, Nanaimo series.....52, 54, 69, 74 M 51
Vancouver Volcanics.....123 M 51
- Depot ck., Cameron ck., Nananee r.,
Ont.**
Peat SEE Verona peat bog
- Depot ck., Chilliwack I., B.C.**
Cutler granite gneiss.....524 M 38
Glaciation.....595 M 38
Granodiorite, analysis.....539 M 38
Hozameen series.....508 M 38
- Depot I., Proctor tp., Alg.**
Rocks.....20 M 143
- Depot pt., Mississauga I., Ont.**
Gneiss.....183 M 6
- Depot Harbour, Parry isld., Georgian
bay, Ont.**
Wharves, size and depth.....55 M 85
- Derby tp., Grey co., Ont.**
Fossils SEE Inglis Falls
- Dereham tp., Oxford co., Ont.**
Gas SEE Tillsonburg
Petroleum.....177 M 74
- Deroche tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Northland
Hematite.....118 M 74
- Derrick, Chief T. L. (Indian)**
Photo.....FRONTIS. B 19
- Derry tp., Papineau co., Que.**
Datolite SEE Daisy ni. m.
Phlogopite.....178 M 74
- Derwent, Westminster tp., Ont.**
Bird-shaped objects in stone.....179 B 37
- Desandrouins¹ tp., Témiscamingue
co., Que.**
SEE Barriere I.
Obikoba I.
- Desbarats, Johnston tp., Ont.**
Erythrite.....94 M 74
Pottery clay.....123 M 142
- Descanso bay, Gabriola isld., B.C.**
Northumberland formation, sand-
stone dykes in, notes and photo
75, Pl. 7 M 51
- Deschailions, Lotbinière co., Que.**
Brick-clay, notes, analysis and tests
85-87, 107, 114 M 64
plant, photo.....227 M 64
Sands, stratified, photo.....45, 209 M 64
- Deschambault, Portneuf co., Que.**
Anticline.....54 M 81
- Deschambault channel, Ballantyne
bay, Sask.**
Rocks.....33, 38 S 1924-b

¹Not De Morest²Not Red¹Not Desandrouins

- Deschambault l., W. of Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.**
 Ascent from, to Wapawekka l. 25 S 1924-b
 Description 37 M 30
 Fossils 61 M 30
 Glaciation 48 S 1924-b
 striae 120 M 30
 Inhabitants; birds; fish; trees. 24, 25 S 1924-b
 Map of area IN POCKET S 1924-b
 Pot-holes 49 S 1924-b
 Rocks 30-42 S 1924-b
 Summy. rpt. on area 23-51 S 1924-b
 Waterpower 25 S 1924-b
- Deschênes l., Garvey and Hennessy tps., Ont.**
 Rocks 53 M 95
- Deschênes l., Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.**
 SEE ALSO Graham bay
 Dune sand 42 M 101
 Ripple-marks, notes and photos. 34, 35, 99 B 25
 Rocks 36, 48-52 M 136
 photo 144 M 136
- Deseronto, Tyendinaga tp., Ont.**
 Gas well 164 M 81
 Terra-cotta plant 32 M 142
 Wharves, size and depth 55 M 85
- Desert r., Gatineau r., Que.**
 Alluvial deposits 128 M 136
 Diatomite 6, 10, 14-18, 22, 24 B 45
 Molybdenite 129 M 136
- Desertcreat, Tyrone co., Ireland**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician 218 M 138
- Deserted ck., Tlupana arm, Nootka sd., V.I.**
 Marble 18, 21 S 1920-a
 Rocks 15 S 1920-a
- Desjardin, J.**
 Limestone quarry, Rivière-des-Prairies, Que. 19, 32 M 114
- Desjardin farm, Tilbury W. tp., Ont.**
 Oil well, log 148 M 81
- Desjarlais ferry, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
 Altitude 11 S 1917-c
- Deslaurier mt., Wind r., Ykn.**
 Rocks 88 M 108
- Deskenatlata l., Talston r., Mack.**
 Description of river near 77, 78 M 84
- Desmeloizes tp., Abitibi dist., Que.**
 Fluvio-glacial deposits 50 M 109
 Mineral deposits 53, 78-82 S 1925-c
- Desrosiers, Charles**
 Gold mg., Ymir, B.C. 67, 97 M 94
- Destor l., Duparquet tp., Que. SEE Kakameonan l.**
- Destor tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Abijevis hills
 Claims optioned to Dome Mines, Ltd. 150 S 1923-c1
 Farm land 102 S 1924-c
 Map IN POCKET S 1925-c
 Photo of central 165 S 1925-c
 Rocks 147 S 1923-c1
 105, 107, 109, 113 S 1924-c
 Cobalt series 39 M 39
 57 M 103
 conglomerate, character 95 M 39
 Summy. rpt. by Buffam 82-105 S 1925-c
 Topography 100 S 1924-c
- Detroit, Wayne co., Michigan**
 Ont. gas supply cut off from 65 M 81
- Detroit r., Essex co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Detroit R. series
 Livingstone cut
 Bore-hole records near, diagram 89 M 111
 Calcite 51 M 74
 Celestite 53 M 74
 Flowering plants 11, 12 M 54
 Gravel and sand for roads 95, 96 M 85
 Limestone 97 M 85
 Silurian rocks 90 M 111
- Detroit-Goudreau Gold Dev. Co.**
 Incorporated (1922); holding claims on Ruth l., Alg. 131 M 147
 Notes on claims, Godon l., Alg. 158 M 147
- Detroit River series (L. Devonian)**
 Age 36 M 181
 Correlation disputed 2, 5 M 34
 Description; distribution; fossils. 271-286 M 34
 Interlake pen., Ont. 220, 222 M 34
 Bruce co. 146, 155 M 34
 photo 310 M 34
 Essex co., sections, diagram 89 M 111
 Huron co. 133 M 34
 Lambton co. 190-196 M 34
 Oxford co. 113 M 34
 subdivisions 273 M 34
 Michigan, U.S. 220, 222, 280, 281 M 34
 Similarity to Onondaga 5, 222, 225 M 34
- Deutschman, Charles**
 Guide to caves of Cheops, B.C. 76 M 68
- Devaney copper claim, near Jellicoe, Ont.**
 Copper in pegmatite veins 4 S 1917-e
- Devastation channel, Douglas ch., B.C.**
 Rocks on and near 24, 25 S 1921-a
- Dever, A. H.**
 Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. 18 S 1923-a
- Devil ls., Halifax harb., N.S.**
 Dyke (?) 77 M 20
- Devil l., Shickshock mtns., Que.**
 Altitude; boulders 31 B 34
- Deville, Dr. E.** vii M 68
- Devils bk., Gaspé co., Que. SEE Di-able, rivière du**
- Devils ck., Cascade r., Alta.**
 Fossils 5, 10, 12 B 42
- Devils elbow, Kanasuta r., Que.**
 Origin 80, 81 S 1922-d
- Devils elbow, Stikine r., B.C.**
 Rocks 19 S 1926-a
- Devils gap, E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.**
 Fossils 23 B 42
- Devils l., N.E. of Banff, Alta. SEE Minnewanka l.**
- Devils l., Sauk co., Wis.**
 Fossils 63 B 1
- Devils rapids, Chaudière r., Que.**
 Channel, preglacial 38 M 127
 Gold 45, 76, 80-83 M 127
 Gorge, origin 11, 47, 50 M 127
 Photo 100 M 127
 Rocks 25, 37 M 127

- Devils Elbow mt., Stikine r., B.C.**
Mineral deposits, notes and sketch...21-34 S 1926-a
- Devils Garden, Rigaud mt., Que.**
Boulders, for road metal..... 2, 3 M 106
- Devils Lake ck., Slough ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mg.....139-141, 151 M 149
Map, sketch..... 137 M 149
Rocks..... 12 M 149
- Devils Lake Gold Mg. Co. SEE Devils Lake ck., B.C.**
- Devils Needle, near Manitowaning, Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian..... 129 M 111
- Devils Pine ck. SEE Ghostpine ck.**
- Devils Thumb, W. of Wheaton dist., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 8 M 150
- Devils Wall, Oschitz, Bohemia**
Columnar jointing..... 27 S 1921-a
- Devlin, J. D. SEE Devlin mineral claim**
- Devlin, Devlin tp., Ont., population..** 9 M 82
- Devlin mineral claim, Oiseau r., Man.**
Deposits, character..... 85 S 1924-b
Description and map.....87-89 S 1924-b
Rocks.....72, 73 S 1924-b
- Devlin silver m., James tp., Ont., discovery**..... 108 M 33
- Devlin tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.**
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Beach..... 59 M 82
Geology, surficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82
- Devlin Mining and Development Co.**
Acknowledgments to.....52, 89 S 1924-b
Devlin and Chance claims controlled by.....84, 88 S 1924-b
- Devon co., England**
Corundum..... 250 M 57
- Devon' Isld., N. of Baffin isld., N.W.T.**
SEE ALSO Wellington channel
Photos.....166, 167, S 1925-c
Rocks.....137, 138, S 1925-c
- Devonian**
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., age; correlation; composition, 26, 29, 33, 38-39, 75, 76, 109 M 67
Athabaska r., Alta..... 25 M 53
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....41, 57 M 37
Bathurst area, N.B.....45-55, 66 M 18
Beaver R. area, Ykn..... 6, 7 S 1924-a
Cassiar dist., B.C.....27, 28 S 1925-a
Eastern Townships, Que..... 53 M 22
Beauceville area, St. George, photo 31, 96 M 127
SEE ALSO Famine series
Serpentine series
Talon formation
Folding Mtn. area, Alta..... 48 M 53
Foothills, R. M., Alta..... 55 M 55
Franklin mtns., Mack.....72-74, 81 S 1922-b
Galton and Macdonald ranges, B.C., description and fossils.....110-115 M 38
Gaspé co., Que..... 25 M 144
distribution: geology....25, 27, 40, 42 M 144
Serpentine mt.....134-140 S 1924-c
Hay-Smoky R.'s area, Alta..... 28 S 1923-b
Interlake pen., Ont., rept. by Stauffer M 34
economic products..... 252 M 34
fossils, list.....228-251 M 34
oil and gas areas.....38-44 M 81
subdivisions..... 11 M 81
Brazil..... 221 M 34
Clay industry, valueless for..... 16 M 16
Classification..... 2, 4 M 34
Distribution in world and N. America.....216, 217 M 34
western provinces.....21-25 M 29
Great Plains.....23, 24 S 1919-c
- Devonian—Concluded**
La Ronge l., Sask..... 64 M 30
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....57, 64-71, 87 M 108
59, 63, 69-75 S 1921-b
crinoids.....127-132 B 42
Gt. Slave L. area.....13, 19-29 S 1921-b
25-27 S 1917-c
Mackenzie r..... 43 S 1920-b
notes and photo.....43-53, 62 S 1920-b
petroleum in..... 124-M 108
Norman area.....52, 55-59 S 1922-b
- Manitoba**
limestone; correlation..... 21 M 53
underlying Dakota formation.... 32 M 53
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 7 M 151
Moose Mt. dist., Alta..... 23 M 61
New Liskeard, Ont., to Englehart, removed by erosion..... 45 M 145
Nova Scotia.....50, 69, 81 M 20
Antigonish co., historical geology 134, 135 M 60
Richmond co.....205, 206 S 1924-c
St. Helen isld., Que..... 18 M 43
Shales, economic.....26-28 M 142
Tobacco Plains, B.C. SEE Jefferson formation
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta... 3 S 1924-b
- Devonian, Lower**
SEE the following formations, etc.
Anderdon Nictawa-Torbrook
Detroit River Oriskany
Flat Rock St. Alban
Gaspé Sextant
Helderbergian Sylvania
Knoydart
- Devonian, Middle**
SEE the following formations, etc.
Abitibi River Petrolea
Alpena Pine Point
Beavertail Presqu'île
Delaware Ramparts
Elm Point Salmontrout
Erian Slave Point
Hamilton Springvale
Horn River Ulsterian
Ipperwash Widder
Marcellus Winnipegogosan
Onondaga
- Devonian, Upper**
SEE the following formations, etc.
Bosworth Ohio
Chagrin Portage and Chemung
Coal Creek Port Lambton
Fort Creek Serpentine
Genesee Starbird
Hay River Taku
Huron Talon
Kennet Tully
Long Rapids Vallenar
Mount Foster Williams Island
- Devono-Carboniferous**
SEE ALSO Cache Creek series
Limestone series
Brûlé L. area, Alta..... 11 S 1919-c
Crownest and Flathead coal areas, B.C.....29, 30 S 1917-c
Elk valley, B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-b
Lillooet dist., B.C.....14-17 S 1917-b
- Dewar, J. A. and J. G.**
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 72, 89 M 94
- Dewart tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont., pine trail** 16 M 82
- Dewdney, Sir Edgar SEE Dewdney trail**
- Dewdney claims, Lost ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74

¹Formerly North Devon

- Dewdney claims, Sidney inlet, V.I.**
Bornite..... 46 M 74
- Dewdney ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.**
Copper; galena..... 6, 132, 151, 160 M 139
Gold..... 5 M 139
34 S 1919-b
30 S 1920-a
- SEE ALSO Emancipation m.
Grade..... 15 M 139
Morainal deposits..... 17, 117, 129 M 139
Rocks on and near..... 26-28 S 1920-a
 batholithic..... 82, 89, 98, 100 M 139
 Dewdney Creek series..... 56-61, 64 M 139
 granodiorite..... 31 M 139
 quartz-diorite..... 99, 107, 115 S 1922-a
 Tertiary (?)..... 104, 105 M 139
Terraces..... 18 M 139
- Dewdney formation (Summit)**
Selkirk and Rocky mtns., B.C.
 composition; lithology..... 141, 153-155, 167 M 38
 correlation..... 162, 178-179, 194 M 38
 94-96 M 68
 23 M 94
 Nelson mt..... 90-91 B 2
 sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
 stratigraphy..... 153 M 38
- Dewdney isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.**
Description; diabase..... 44, 50, 70, 74 M 85
- Dewdney trail, Hope range, B.C.**
Construction..... 5 M 139
 by British Govt..... 7 M 26
Notes by Camsell..... 15 M 2
Rocks..... 110 S 1922-a
- Dewdney Creek series (U. Jurassic)**
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 96, 97 S 1922-a
 age..... 27, 30, 32 M 139
 distribution; lithology; structure..... 56-66 M 139
 tuffs, microphotos..... 28, 57, 59, 178, 179 M 139
Skagit R. area, B.C..... 51, 55, 56 S 1923-a
Summelo R. area, B.C..... 109-112 S 1922-a
- Dewdrop claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE**
 Richmond-Lily May group
- DeWitt, W. B.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 131 M 94
- De Wolfe, Thomas L.**
Gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 252 M 20
- Dezadeash r., Alsek r., Ykn.**
Augite..... 35 M 74
Valley, glaciated..... 3, 11 S 1926-a
 saline deposits in..... 12 S 1926-a
- Dhegiha Indians SEE** Winnebago
 Indians
- Diabase**
SEE ALSO Hornblende diabase
 Olivine diabase
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
Arisaig dist., N.S., petrology, distribution and structure..... 119-124 M 60
As a road material..... 20 S 1917-f
Bathurst dist., N.B. 45, 49, 50, 63, 80, 82 M 18
Belcher islds., Hudson bay..... 9 S 1921-e
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Cross L. area, Man..... 17 S 1919-b
Lewis range, Mont., petrography..... 216, 217 M 38
Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
Rice L. area, Man..... 50, 59 S 1922-c
 notes..... 14 S 1921-c
Scotland, altered to amphibolite.. 161 M 6
British Columbia—
 Atlin mg. div..... 42, 55, 110 M 37
- Diabase—Concluded**
British Columbia—*Concluded*
 Bridge R. area..... 34 M 130
 Britannia..... 58 S 1918-b
 Clinton..... 9 M 118
 Graham isld., distribution and origin..... 53 M 88
 petrography..... 92 M 88
 Nanaimo mg. div..... 116, 118 M 23
 Tulameen area, notes and photos 116-117 M 26
 Vancouver isld., petrography..... 104 M 36
- Ontario and Quebec—
 Amherst tp..... 16 M 113
 Cobalt, analysis..... 76, 87 M 33
 Eastern Townships..... 38, 41, 43, 47 M 22
 Beauceville area..... 12, 13, 44 M 127
 Black L. area, notes..... 8-9 B 27
 copper deposits in..... 97 M 22
 Española area, described..... 49-51 M 102
 Garthby tp., analysis..... 6 B 27
 Gowganda mg. div.
 notes..... 14, 33, 34 M 33
 petrography..... 64, 65, 76, 77, 87 M 33
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, altered to amphibolite..... 161 M 6
 Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, distribution; lithology and structure.. 45-48 M 109
 SEE ALSO Abitibi group
 Havelock, tests on..... 206 M 85
 Huron l., N. shore, for roads, rpt. by Reinecke..... Pl. 2 M 85
 photos..... 219, 223 M 85
 Kewagama L. area, petrography.. 49 M 39
 Leeds co., south-eastern, composition, notes and microphoto..... 33-36, 59 M 134
 lithology..... 32 M 22
 Matachewan area..... 33, 37, 47 M 115
 Michipicoten area
 associated with faults..... 40, 106, 109 M 147
 correlation; distribution; lithology..... 36-42 M 147
 Goudreau area, notes..... 18, 19 S 1921-d
 kaolin, alteration to..... 116, 132-137 M 147
 Helen iron m..... 8 M 142
 Keweenawan origin..... 26 M 147
 Missinaibi area..... 151, 152 M 147
 Nipigon (near), contact with Keweenawan, photo..... 58-59 B 1
 Wakomata L. area, economic possibilities..... 14 S 1926-c
 Opasatika L. area..... 58 S 1922-d
 Ottawa valley, dyke, photo..... Pl. 1 M 99
 for roads..... 144, 146, 153, 158-161 M 99
 petrography; microphoto..... 135, 181 M 99
 Quyon area, notes..... 43 M 136
 Talon tp..... 29, 31 M 35
 tests on..... 38, 136, 149-151 M 99
- Diabase porphyrite**
Texada isld., B.C., description.... 22, 23 M 58
- Diabase schists**
Lardeau valley, B.C..... 36 S 1917-b
- Diabase range, N.W. of Marsh l., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 23, 25 M 150
- Diable, lac au Gaspé co., Que.**
Peridotite, serpentinized, lithology.. 35 M 144
- Diable, rivière du Gaspé co., Que.**
Boulders..... 24 M 144
Gorge..... 13 M 144
Rocks..... 33-35 M 144
- Diablo mts., Cal.**
Flowering plants..... 55 M 126
- Diallage**
Eastern Tps., Que., notes and analysis..... 30, 31 M 22

- Diallage**—Concluded
Ont. and Que., occurrences and analysis..... 85 M 74
- Diamonds**
Arkansas..... 149 M 26
Associated with chromite:
Black Lake, Que..... 82-84 M 22
notes and fig..... 13, 14 B 27
Bridge River area, B.C..... 75 M 130
Scottie creek, B.C..... 88 M 118
Canadian occurrences..... 86 M 74
Tulameen area, B.C..... 3, 16, 131, 145-153 M 26
- Diamond**, Lethbridge dist., Alta.
Coal..... 94, 95 M 93
section..... 115 M 93
- Diamond**, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 160, 161 S 1924-c
- Diamond brook**, John r., N.S.
Rocks..... 158, 160, 161 S 1924-c
- Diamond claim**, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology: vein..... 30, 44 M 117
- Diamond¹ claims**, Rogers ck., B.C.
Description..... 39, 40 S 1920-a
- Diamond colliery**, Nicola valley, B.C.
Rocks..... 73 M 25
- Diamond l.**, McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 20 B 17
Iron formation..... 21 M 131
tuffs (Keewatin)..... 20 M 131
- Diatom(s)**
Canada, southern, report by C. S. Boyer..... B 45
- Diatom l.**, Nipisiguit r., N.B.
Diatomite..... 131 M 74
- Diatomaceous earth** SEE Diatomite
- Diatomite**
Canadian occurrences..... 131, 132 M 74
SEE ALSO BELOW, B.C. and N.S.
Testing, method of..... 79 M 118
Uses..... 28 S 1917-b
- British Columbia—
Fraser valley..... 26, 27 S 1917-b
Quesnel area..... 2, 14, 76-80 M 118
analyses..... 78 M 118
description..... 76 M 118
photo..... 121 M 118
Vancouver isld..... 113, 137 M 36
- Nova Scotia—
Annapolis, Kings, and Colchester co's..... 15 S 1920-e
gold fields..... 300 M 20
western..... 19 S 1917-f
Jordan r..... 7 S 1919-f
- Diaz tp.**, Abitibi dist., Que.
SEE ALSO Kapitachuan l.
Soil and trees..... 33 M 4
- Dick, Thad. and Edward**
Copper claim of, near Annidale, N.B., notes and plan..... 96-100 S 1926-c
- Dick, W. L.**, acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-e
- Dick ck.**, Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 101 M 53
- Dick mt.**, Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks of area..... 14, 21, 23 M 58
- Dickens gas well**, Sarnia, Ont.
Capacity: log..... 84, 193 M 81
- Dickens tp.**, Nipissing dist., Ont.
SEE AYLEN l.
Opeongo l.
- Dickenson, J. J.**
Gas well, Port Colborne, Ont..... 114 M 81
- Dickenson, James**
Ogema m., Dorion tp., Ont., worked by..... 6 S 1919-e
- Dickerson, T.**
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 136 M 149
- Dickle mt.**, Norton, Kings co., N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74
- Dickle mt.**, Portland Canal mg., div., B.C.
Altitude: nomenclature..... 4, 5 M 32
- Dickinson, Stark co., N.D.**
Clay, analysis..... 42 M 25
notes..... 91 M 24
- Dickinson Landing**, Osnabrock tp., Ont.
Clay near..... 56 M 142
- Dickinson Mining Co.**
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C..... 59 S 1925-a
- Dickson, A.**
Report by SEE Geographical and Draughting Division (1926)
- Dickson, O.**
Of Acme claim, Stevens mt., Ykn.. 42 M 150
- Dickson, W. B.**
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis..... 77, AT END OF M 72
- Dickson ck.**, Timiskaming l., Ont.
Clay, thickness, varves..... 111 M 146
- Dickson hill**, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Rocks..... 41, 46, 47 M 31
8 M 150
- Dictator mineral claims**, S.W. of Mile pt., Kootenay l., B.C.
Limestone..... 13 M 117
- Didsbury**, N. of Calgary, Alta.
Brick-clay..... 111 M 24
notes..... 36-38 M 66
- Dietz, George**
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139
- Dietz, William**
Gold mg., Barkerville area, Ykn... 68 S 1921-a
- Differentiation**
SEE ALSO Igneous complex
Magma
Notes by Adams and Barlow..... 110-112 M 6
Theory of..... 769-776 M 38
132-142 M 56
- Digby**, Digby co., N.S.
Gravels; terraces..... 51, 76, 81, 151 M 140
Tides, photos..... 121 M 140
Topography..... 50 M 140
- Digby co.**, N.S.
SEE ALSO North mt.
Gold-bearing series..... 68 M 20
Mineral occurrences..... 255 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 74
Rocks, granite..... 78 M 74

¹Afterwards called Bell, WHICH SEE

Digby gut, bay of Fundy, N.S.		
Analcite.....	15 M	74
Origin.....	22, 51 M	140
Tides; currents.....	127-132 M	140
Digby neck, Digby co., N.S.		
Agate.....	7 M	74
Amethysts.....	14 M	74
Chabazite.....	55 M	74
Diatomite.....	20 M	45
Drift.....	100 M	140
Faults.....	22 M	130
Hematite.....	118 M	74
Heulandite.....	121 M	74
Magnetite.....	148 M	74
Martite.....	153 M	74
Digby tp., Victoria co., Ont.		
Magnetite.....	149 M	74
Molybdenum.....	160, 351 M	74
Dilke tp., R.R. d., Ont.		
Beach.....	59 M	82
SEE ALSO Pinewood		
Fossil shells.....	56 M	82
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Dill tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.		
SEE Quartz, Ont.		
Waterfall		
Diller, J. S.		
Views of, on origin of asbestos.....	65 M	22
Diller¹ gold claim, Williams ck., Wil-		
low r., B.C.		
Production: length.....	43 M	149
Dillon, F. and W.		
Mineral claims, McKinnon, B.C.....	97 M	118
Dilsworth mt., Big Missouri ridge, B.C.		
Altitude.....	5, 62 M	132
Glaciation.....	10 S 1919-b	
Photo.....	76 M	132
Rocks.....	9 S 1919-b	
	64 M	32
Dimock, Clarence		
Gold mg., Rawdon gold dist., N.S.	130 M	20
Dimock, Levi		
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.	119 M	20
Dina r., Moresby isld., B.C. SEE		
Deena r. Rocks.....	59 M	88
Dinner Bucket gold claim, Ymir,		
B.C.....	65, 150 M	94
Dinosaurs		
Edmonton formation of Alta., paper		
by Sternberg.....	85-88,	135 B 44
Horned, Cretaceous, notes by Lambe		B 12
Diogenes bk., Denys r., N.S.		
Clay, notes by Keele.....	65, 66 M	16
Quartz sand deposits, report and		
diagram.....	100-124 S 1926-c	
Dion, Mr.		
Gold mg. SEE Wolverine gold claims		
Dion claims, S. of Mandy m., Man.		
Copper: ore at depth.....	77 M 105	
	2 S 1917-d	
Dion l.², E. of Wekusko l., Man.		
Rocks on and near.....	20, 22, 28 M	119
	12 S 1917-d	
Dion r.³, Grass, r., Man.		
Hornblende-biotite-granite, petro-		
graphy.....	25 M	119
Log jams.....	10 S 1917-d	

¹Or Hard Curry²Not Whitefish**Diopside**

SEE ALSO Pyroxene

Amherst tp., Que., associated with		
graphite.....	13, 40 M	113
Analyses, various.....	41 B	27
	87 M	74
Black Lake, Que., analysis.....	41 B	27
crystallography.....	30-44 B	27
microphoto.....	95, 99 B	27
Cranbrook area, B.C., in lead-zinc		
ores.....	109, 132 M	76
Europe, various.....	40-44 B	27
Franklin Camp, B.C.....	163 M	56
Grenville tp., Que., associated with		
magnetite.....	28 M	98
photo.....	32, 79 M	98
Hedley mg. area, B.C., photo.....	Pl. 16 M	2
Ont. and Que., occurrences.....	86 M	74
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	45, 63 M	13

Diorite

SEE ALSO Augite diorite

Pyroxene diorite

Quartz diorite

Quartz-mica diorite

Analysis, average.....	684 M	38
Beauceville gold area, Que.....	43 M	127
Bristol tp., Que.....	26 M	136
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
Dufresnoy l., Que., lithology and		
analysis.....	83, 85 M	103
Electric peak, Wyo., analysis.....	691 M	38
Fitzroy tp., Ont., notes and photo		
	38, 140 M	136
Flinflon l. area, Man.....	10, 20 S 1922-c	
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.,		
notes, photo, microphoto.....	148-156 M	6
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.,		
lithology.....	20 M	109
Kewagama, L. area, Que. petro-		
graphy.....	46, 47 M	39
Larder L. area, Ont., petrography.....	47 M	131
Lewis range, Mont., petrography.....	216 M	38
Long l., W. of Quirke l., Alg.....	82 M	143
Reed-Wekusko L. area SEE Kiski		
volcanics		
Specific gravity.....	696 M	38
Water in, amount of.....	764 M	38
British Columbia—		
Atlin mg. div.....	42, 55 M	37
Coquihalla area, described.....	114, 115 M	139
SEE ALSO Eagle diorite		
Hedley mg. dist.....	48, 81-83 M	2
origin of minerals.....	124, 125 S 1922-a	
Nanaimo mg. div.....	83, 84 M	23
Texada isld.	12, 21, 26, 28, 46, 58, 76 M	58
Rock Creek area, notes.....	392, 393 M	38
Skagit range, notes and analysis		
	532, 533 M	38
Tulameen area.....	98 S 1922-a	
Vancouver is.....	34, 36, 191 M	13
SEE ALSO Beale diorite		
Diorite gabbro		
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., distribution		
and lithology.....	72-94 M	2
Diorite gneiss		
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	36, 96 M	13
SEE ALSO Wark formation		
Diorite porphyrite		
Rosland, B.C., age; distribution;		
lithology.....	27, 215-217 M	77
Texada isld., B.C.....	26-77 M	58
	114 S 1924-a	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	78 M	13
	22, 79, 85 M	36
distribution and notes.....	198-202 M	96

- Diorite porphyry**
 Bridge R. area, B.C. 40 M 130
 Copper mt., Coast dist., B.C. 26, 27 S 1918-b
 Coquihalla area, B.C., described 115, 116 M 139
 Dasserat l., Que. 51, 52 S 1922-d
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes and photo. 80-81 M 2
 Kettle Valley ry., B.C. 94 S 1922-a
 Larder L. Ont., area, petrography.. 43 M 131
 Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 19-21, 34, 37, 55 M 32
 Rocher Déboulé mtns., B.C. 24 M 110
- Diorite ck., Lussier r., Kootenay r., B.C.**
 Rocks. 13 B 35
- Diorite galena claim, Silver gulch, N.E. of Keno, Ykn. 6 S 1920-a**
- Director of Survey**
 Reports SEE Collins, W. H.
 McInnes, William
- Dirt hills, S. of Moose Jaw, Sask.**
 Clay ironstone. 72 M 74
 Clays, brick and fire: notes and photos. 84-92 M 24
 tests of, for sewer-pipe and roofing tile. 94, 96 M 25
 Coal, analysis and thickness. 85 M 53
 Rock flowage. 36 S 1926-b
 Terminal moraine. 43 S 1918-c
- Disappointment inlet, Meares isld., V.I.**
 Copper. 20 S 1920-a
- Discovery claim, Cunningham ck., B.C. 74 M 149**
- Discovery claim, Duncan Ck. mining dist., B.C., Chalcopyrite. 63 M 74**
- Discovery claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 82 M 149**
- Discovery claim, Jack of Clubs ck., Willow r., B.C. 110, 113 M 149**
- Discovery claim, Little Valley ck., B.C. 115 M 149**
- Discovery claim, Proserpine mt., B.C. 195 M 149**
- Discovery copper grant, near Canyon City, Ykn.**
 Notes by D. D. Cairnes. 138-143 M 50
 Photo of nugget from. FRONTIS. M 50
- Discovery ck., Skeena r., B.C.**
 Coal. 195 M 69
- Discovery gold claim, Little Eldorado ck., Chisana r., Alaska**
 Altitude: operations: photo. 126, 129, 172 M 50
- Discovery isld., Haro strait, B.C.**
 Monadnock. 15 M 36
 Survey station. 15 M 11
- Discovery¹ nickel claim, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
 Geology and mineralogy. 100-105 S 1924-a
- Discovery oil well, Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Depths of main oil horizon. 47, 55 S 1920-b
 Description: photo and section. 56-59 S 1920-b
- Discovery pt., Shebandowan l., Ont.**
 Palladium-bearing nickel deposits, notes and diagrams of claims. 1-8 S 1922-d
- Discovery range, E. of Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Anticline. 53 S 1920-b
 sketch. 51 S 1920-b
 Name, reason for. 42 S 1920-b
 Rocks. 45, 49, 54 S 1920-b
 80 S 1922-b
- Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of British Columbia**
 Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 112, 130, 163 M 149
- Dishes, prehistoric**
 Lillooet mining div., B.C., fig'd. 36-61 B 37
 Sidney tp., Ont. 110, 111 B 37
- Disley, near Regina, Sask.**
 Road material. 4, 15-20 M 107
- Dismukes, Sumner co., Tenn.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician. 124 M 138
- Disson tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
 SEE Nissing hills
- Disthene**
 Ice R. area, B.C.; symbol. 180 M 55
- Distribution Division**
 SEE Geological Information and Distribution Division
- Ditroite**
 Described. 139 M 55
- Divide ridge, near Whitefish l., Th. B. d., Ont.**
 Contact metamorphism. 78 S 1924-o
- Diving-rod**
 For locating water, Stansfield's views. 52 S 1917-c
- Division mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.**
 Coal, analysis. 50 M 5
 Rocks on and near. 32, 36-39 M 5
- Dixie, Perry co., Ohio.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 109 M 53
- Dixie mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.**
 Rocks; mineralization; dips of veins. 5, 11 S 1925-a
- Dixon, Herbert**
 Gold mg., Brookfield and Caribou dist., N.S. 122, 126 M 20
- Dixon gold claim, Tisdale tp., Ont.**
 Strike of veins. 110, 113 M 39
- Dixon mts., E. of N. Thompson r., B.C.**
 Rocks. 79 S 1921-a
- Dixon, Robert**
 Gravel pits, formation, Scarborough tp., Ont. 159, 187 M 85
- Dixons siding, Sydney coal field, N.S.**
 Fossils. 21 S 1917-f
- Doaktown, Northumberland co., N.B.**
 Coal near. 58 M 59
- Dobbie magnesite m., Harrington tp., Que.**
 Description. 37 M 98
- Dobbin bay, Ellesmere isld., Frank.**
 Fossils. 36 M 145
- Dobbs, G. C.**
 Of Goudreau pyrite m., Alg. 114 M 147
- Doble tp., Rainy R. dist, Ont.**
 Geology, surficial. WITH M 82

¹Or Pride of Emory

Dobson, P. G.		
Field work (1917).....	28 S	1917-c
Dobson I., Wilmot tp., Guysborough co., N.S.		
Peat bog, description and plan....	226, 227 S	1924-c
Dochert bk., Chats l., Ont.		
Brick-clay.....	119 M	136
Docker, H. P.		
Gas on farm of, Dunn tp., Ont.....	112 M	81
Doctor bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.		
Fossils.....	55, 64, 90 M	60
	33, 60, 64, 87 M	137
Iron ore.....	118 M	74
SEE ALSO Doctor Brook		
Rocks.....	16, 17, 89-92, 111, 125, 126, 152 M	60
	8, 9 M	137
Doctor isld., Little Grenadier group, Thousand islds., Ont.		
Quartzite, composition.....	14 M	134
Doctor Brook, Antigonish co., N.S.		
Faulting.....	85 M	60
Iron ore S. of.....	38, 57, 143-149 M	60
Rocks.....	63, 65 M	60
Dodd, L. A., acknowledgments to....	37 S	1919-b
	60 S	1921-a
Dodd I., E. of Sydney, C.B.		
Anticline W. of.....	82 M	133
Dodd narrows, Northumberland channel, V.I.		
Anticline.....	70 M	51
Hydroids.....	148-154 B	1
Length: depth tides.....	28 M	51
Nanaimo series.....	64, 75 M	51
section.....	47-49 M	51
Dodds coal m., Kneehills ck., Alta.		
Seam, horizon and character.....	25 M	8
Dodge, C. K.		
Report by, on flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelee and vicinity, Ont.....	M	54
Dodge, Raymond E.		
Of Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of BC.	112 M	149
Dodo gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 151 M	94
Dog		
Eskimo, photo of team.....	191 M	91
Labrador.....	68 M	91
Dog head, L. Winnipeg, Man. SEE Whiteway pt.		
Dog I., Kaministikwia r., Ont.		
Lead.....	140 M	74
Dog I., Storrington tp., Ont.		
Barite.....	39 M	74
Dog I., W. of Missinaibi, Ont.		
SEE ALSO Emily bay		
As water storage basin.....	9 M	147
Gold.....	63, 157 M	147
Rocks.....	149-152 M	147
Dog-Rib Indians		
Enmity with Horn River Indians...	51 S	1921-b
Talston R. reg., Mack.....	23 M	84

Dogtooth mtns., W. of Columbia r., B.C.		
Altitude.....	3 M	68
Map.....	IN POCKET	M 68
Photos.....	161, 168, 169, 219, Pl. 44	M 68
Rocks, Cougar formation.....	74, 98 M	68
metargillites.....	96 M	68
Ross formation.....	80 M	68
Syncline.....	112 M	68
Dog-tooth spar SEE Calcite		
Doherty, Bristol tp., Que.		
Champlain desposits.....	62 M	136
Doherty bk., Salmon r., Grand I., N.B.		
Rocks.....	10 M	151
Doherty cove, Ainslie I., C.B.		
Rocks.....	101, 105, 106 S	1926-c
Doherty Co., H. L.		
Boring for oil, P.E.I.....	128, 130 S	1926-c
Dolan, E. P.		
Drowned.....	127 S	1923-c1
Field work (1922).....	75 S	1922-d
Dolan, J. J.		
Gravel pits of, Oxford tp., Ont.		
notes and tests.....	77, 116 M	99
Dolerite		
SEE ALSO Diabase		
Analysis, average.....	685 M	38
Hernando isld., B.C.....	89 M	23
Karoo, S. Africa, analysis.....	8 B	2
Dufresnoy tp., Que.....	149 S	1923-c1
Espanola area, Ont., described.....	103 M	95
Murray ni. m., Ont., analysis.....	103 M	95
Kewagama L. area, Que., notes by M. E. Wilson.....	47 B	17
	98, 99 M	39
L. Huron, Ont., N. shore, notes and photos.....	82-84, 153 M	143
St. Bruno mt., Que.....	14 M	7
Dolgoi bay, Alaska pen.		
Birds.....	22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33 B	40
Doll festival (of Igomiut Eskimo)....	19 M	45
Dolls		
Labrador Eskimo.....	113, 122 M	91
Dolliver Mountain Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating, Seal Harbour dist., N.S.	249 M	20
Plant, photo.....	FACING	250 M 20
Dolly mt., W. of Bear r., Portland Canal dist., B.C.		
Barite (gangue).....	29 M	32
Dolly Varden formation (Jurassic)		
Kitsault valley, B.C.....	35 S	1923-a
distribution: lithology.....	8-15 S	1921-a
Silver in, worth prospecting for....	21 S	1921-a
Dolly Varden hill, W. of Kitsault r., B.C.		
Rocks.....	8 S	1921-a
Dolly Varden mt., N.E. of Slocan I., B.C.		
Antimony near.....	40 S	1917-b
SEE ALSO Alps-Alturas		
Dolly Varden silver m., Kitsault r., B.C.		
Description and plan.....	16, 17 S	1921-a
Minerals, origin of.....	40, 41 M	132
Ore, secondary enrichment.....	9 S	1923-a
Production.....	7, 13 S	1921-a
	41 S	1923-a

Dolmage, Victor

SEE ALSO B.C. office

Field work (1913).....	1 B	30
	5 M	88
(1916).....	1 M	113
(1917).....	9 S	1917-b
(1918).....	2 S	1918-a
(1919).....	2 S	1919-a
(1920).....	6 SP	1921
(1921).....	5 SP	1922
(1922).....	8 SP	1923
	52 S	1922-a
(1923).....	9 SP	1924
	103 S	1923-a
(1924).....	14 SP	1925
(1925).....	11 SP	1926
(1926).....	56 S	1926-a

Notes by, on:—

cobaltite, N. of Deer l., English r., Ont.....	75, 76 S	1922-c
copper ore from Gt. Bear l., Mack.	63, 64 S	1922-b

Summy. rpts. by:

(1918) Quatsino sd. and certain mineral deposits, W. coast of V.I.....	30-38 S	1918-b
(1919) Barkley sd., V.I.....	12-20 S	1919-b
(1921) Sunloch copper dep., B.C. .	20-30 S	1919-b
(1921) Coast and islds. of B.C. between Burke and Doug- las channels.....	22-50 S	1921-a
(1922) Coast and islds. of B.C. be- tween Douglas channel and Alaska.....	9-35 S	1922-a
(1924) Chilko l. and vicinity, B.C.	59-70 S	1924-a
(1925) Tatla-Bella Coola area, B.C.	153-164 S	1925-a

Dolomite

SEE ALSO

Altyn formation
Beekmantown formation
Cambrian
Dyer Bay formation
Guelph formation
Lockport formation
Lone Mt. dolomite
Manitoulin formation
Ordovician
Sheppard formation
Siyeh formation
Waterton formation

Alaska-Ykn. bdy.

Porcupine r., notes.....	46, 47, 51, 52, 59 M	67
Amisk-Athapapuskw L's. region, Man. and Sask.....	6 S	1917-d
	16, 65 M	105
analysis.....	46 M	105
distribution and lithology.....	44-49 M	105
photos.....	79, 83 M	105
Black Lake, Que.....	24 B	27
Bristol tp., Que., notes and photo..	45, 46, 142 M	136
Bucke tp., Ont., composition and fossils.....	3, 4 B	17
Canadian occurrences.....	87-89 M	74
Cardinal, Ont., for roads.....	2-6 M	106
Cayuga tps., Ont., photo.....	296 M	34
Clarke range, B.C., analysis.....	58-61, 75-79 M	38
Dundas, Ont. SEE Canada Crushed Stone Corp.		
Effect of, on Leda clay, notes by Keele.....	124-127 M	64
Fitzroy tp., Ont., notes and photo	45, 46, 143, 144 M	136
Great Bear l., Mack.....	63 M	108
Grenville co., Que., photos.....	26, 73, 75, 77 M	98
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....	192-226 M	6

Dolomite—Continued

Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., ferruginous, distribution and lith- ology.....	31-36 M	109
Hull co., Que., for roads.....	149 M	99
Larder Lake area, Ont. cut by quartz veinlets, photo.....	20-21 B	17
distribution; petrography; origin	11, 20-25 M	17
	49-55 M	131
Magnesium earths.....	126 M	118
Montreal isld., Que.....	7, 17, 18, 21 M	114
Nelson range, B.C., analysis.....	262, 799 M	38
Nipigon basin, Ont.....	64-70 M	1
Ont. peninsula:		
for building.....	97 M	111
flux and lime.....	101, 102 M	111
Ontario, southeastern, for roads.....	38, 39 M	99
Opasatika l., Que., notes and photo.....	18-19 M	17
Origin of, Daly's views.....	661 M	38
Papineau co., Que., for roads.....	153, 156 M	99
Resistance to erosion in cold climates	30 M	67
Rigaud r., Que., for roads.....	1, 3, 6 M	106
Saskatchewan r., fossils.....	5-17 B	21
Timiskaming dist., Ont., and Que., origin by thermal replacement.....	66, 67 M	39
Wekusko L. area, Man., fossiliferous.	7, 29 M	119

Dolomite, ferriiferous or ferruginous

SEE Ankerite

**Dolomite oil-well, S. of Turner valley,
Alta.**

Elevation and location.....10, Fig. S 1926-b

Dolomite (Limestone) peak, E. of

Bow l., Alta.

Altitude; rocks..... 86 M 55

**Dolphin and Union strait, Arctic
coast, Mack.**

Gyrfalcon..... 206 B 41

Dolson, George

Gravel pits, N. Gower tp., Ont.,

tests..... 77 M 99

Dome ck., Goldpan ck., B.C.

Buried channel..... 50 S 1925-a

Gold, placer..... 52 S 1925-a

Dome gold m., Tisdale tp., Ont.

Domes of quartz..... 115 M 39

Dome mt., Cassiar range, B.C.

Gold, placer..... 50 S 1925-a

Dome Mines, Ltd.

Destor tp. Que., claims optioned to. 150 S 1923-c1

Dome Oil Co., Ltd.

Boring data.....28, 34 M 122

15 S 1925-b

Domeykite

Manitoulin isld. and Silver islet, Ont. 89 M 74

Dominion ck., Tchawsahmon ck.,

Ykn. SEE Bowen ck.

Dominion¹ ck., Westkettle r., B.C.

SEE Standard claim

Dominion galena claim, Toby ck.,

B.C., rocks; workings..... 49 M 148

Dominion iron bed, Bell isld., Con-

ception bay, Nfld.

Rept. by A. O. Hayes..... M 78

Dominion chrome mine, Coleraine

tp., Que.

Diamonds..... 83 M 22

Ore-body, Montreal pit..... 86 M 22

Vesuvianite..... 81 M 22

¹Not Dry nor Bear

Dominion iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.			
Erythrite	94 M	74	
Smaltite	207 M	74	
Dominion mineral claim, Quadra is., B.C.			
Mineralization	128 M	23	
Dominion mt., N. of Ymir, B.C.			
Altitude; photo	Pl. 14 M	94	
Dominion salt well, Goderich, Ont.			
Date of boring; depth	167 M	81	
Dominion Antimony Co.			
West Gore m. of N.S., plant, production, workings	297-299 M	20	
Dominion Brick and Tile Co.			
Work by, Gabriola isld., B.C.	18, 65 M	65	
Dominion Coal Co.¹			
Acknowledgments to	1 M	133	
Boring near Broughton, N.S.	23 S	1917-f	
Records	32-44, 47 M	133	
Collieries	65 M	133	
Mining rights	67 M	133	
Pits, location of	18 S	1920-e	
Dominion Concrete Co.			
Gravel pit of, near Kemptville, Ont., notes and test	78 M	99	
	116 M	99	
Dominion Copper Co.			
Operations, Phoenix, B.C.	94 M	21	
Dominion Drilling Co.			
Boring data	35 S	1924-b	
Dominion Fire Brick and Tile Co.			
Plant; methods	103 M	16	
Shale deposit, notes, tests and photo	44-46 M	16	
Dominion Govt.			
Limestone quarry owned by, Gloucester tp., Ont., stone described	43 M	99	
Dominion Ice Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis	113, AT END OF M	72	
Dominion Iron and Steel Co.			
Clay pit, Sydney, N.S.	23 M	16	
Iron mg., Grand Mira, N.S.	27 S	1917-f	
Dominion Light, Heat, & Power Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis	113, AT END OF M	72	
Dominion Mineral group, Boston Bar ck., B.C.			
Granite	133 M	139	
Molybdenite mg.	6, 163, 171 M	139	
	38 S	1920-a	
Dominion Mines & Quarries, Ltd.			
SEE ALSO Black Lake quarry Hall chrome pit			
Photo of quarry, Thetford tp., Que.	85 B	27	
Dominion Mining Co.			
Operating, Tangier gold dist., N.S.: power plant, photo	243, 244 M	20	
Dominion Molybdenite Co.			
Moss molybdenite m. owned by	43 S	1917-e	
	63-65 M	136	
Rocks at mill of	42 M	136	
Shipments (1917)	70 M	136	
(1918)	63 M	136	
Dominion Natural Gas Co.			
Boring data, Interlake pen., Ont.	155-158 S	1925-c	
Bayham tp.	63, 134-137 M	81	
Norfolk and Haldimand cos.	204-208, FACING 162 M	81	
Dominion Ores Co.			
Silver mg. near Darby I., Ont.	107 M	33	
Dominion Park Co.			
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis	114, AT END OF M	72	
Dominion Petroleum Co.			
Boring data	33 M	122	
Dominion Quartz Ledge Co.			
Gold mg., 30 miles S. of Barkerville, B.C.	184 M	149	
Dominion Salt Co.			
Analysis of brine from well of, Sarnia, Ont.	106 M	111	
Dominion Shale, Brick, and Sewer Pipe Co.			
Brick-making, Gabriola isld., B.C.	58 M	47	
Dominion Steel Corp.			
Manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B.	27 S	1917-f	
SEE ALSO Dominion Iron and Steel Co.			
Dominion Wadding Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis	77, AT END OF M	72	
Dominoes			
Hudson bay, ivory, photos	229 M	91	
Domville, James, acknowledgments to	30 M	129	
Domville isld., S. of Moresby isld., B.C.			
Sandstone	16 M	36	
Syncline	100 M	36	
Don r., Alaska			
Fossils	8 B	17	
	27 M	145	
Don r., L. Ontario, Ont.			
Gravel, commercial notes	190 M	85	
composition	161 M	85	
Shale, economic	16 M	142	
Donahoe, E.			
Mg., Ymir, B.C.	122 M	94	
Donahue galena vein, Lake tp., Ont.			
Description	348 M	6	
Donahue Mines Corp.			
Operating silver claims, Stump I., B.C.	35, 36 S	1919-b	
Donald, Miles			
Of Lynx molybdenite m., B.C.	32 S	1922-a	
Moose silver claim, Kitsault r., B.C.	18 S	1921-a	
Donald, Golden mg. div., B.C.			
Fossils and rocks near	83 M	68	
Photo	162, 163 M	68	
Snails	7, 18 B	36	
Donaldson, H. F. and T. N.			
Gold mg., Oldham gold dist., N.S.	208 M	20	
Donaldson m., Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., cerussite			
	55 M	74	
Donaldson r., Baynes sd., V.I.			
Section near	95 M	69	
Donjatin mt., B.C. SEE Hyland mt.			
Donjek r., White r., Ykn.			
Glaciation	104, 119 M	50	
Volume	53 M	50	
Don Julis mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C.			
	43 M	19	

¹Afterwards merged in Dominion Steel Corpn.

- Donkin, Hiram**, acknowledgments to 17 S 1917-f
- Donnacona**, Les Ecureuils par., Que.
Shales; pulp mills.....24, 25 M 64
- Donovan, Fergus**
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S. 140 M 20
- Donovan, Timothy**
Molybdenite on land of, Griffith tp.,
Ont..... 41 S 1919-e
- Donovan tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Silver..... 6 M 33
SEE ALSO Lady Dufferin l.
Smoothwater l.
- Don River member** (of Richmond
formation)
Correlation.....52, 58-59 M 138
- Don Valley brickyard**, Toronto,
Ont.
Fossils.....37, 70-78 M 83
THROUGHOUT M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 14, 22, 45 M 138
- Don Valley Pressed Brick Co.**
Brick-clays, interglacial.....103, 106 M 142
Brickyard methods.....141 M 142
shale.....16, 19, 163 M 142
working face, diagram.....18 M 142
- Dooley-Home Rule claim**, Barker-
ville mt., B.C..... 17 M 149
- Doolittle and Wilcox** SEE Canada
Crushed Stone Corp.
- Doon tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Map, geological SEE Map.....WITH M 33
Moraine.....38 M 115
Rocks.....34 M 115
Kiask series.....17 S 1917-e
- D'Or cape**, Cumberland co., N.S.
Trap rock..... 22 M 140
- Dorathia Morton m.**, Phillips arm,
B.C.
History..... 9 M 23
Workings; mineralization.....136 M 23
- Dorcus bay**, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....125 M 111
- Dorchester, Wise co., Va.**
Coal, analysis.....118 M 53
- Dorchester, Westmorland co., N.B.**
Copper.....95 S 1926-c
azurite.....37 M 74
chalcocite.....57 M 74
chalcopyrite.....60 M 74
Shale near.....90 M 16
42 M 44
- Dorchester cape**, Westmorland co.,
N.B.
Rocks.....27, 95 S 1926-c
- Doré bay**, Bruce tp., Ont.
Shore-lines..... 18 M 10
- Doré l.**, Doré r., L. Superior, Alg.
Character of river above and below. 6 M 147
- Doré r.**, L. Superior, Alg.
Drainage; navigability..... 6-9 M 147
Rocks.....16, 17, 146 M 147
- Doré series**
Michipicoten dist., Ont.
characteristic phases, photos.....163-165 M 147
correlation..... 41 M 147
folding in..... 39 M 147
Missinaibi area, Ont.....145-147 M 147
- Dorion barite m.**, Dorion tp., Ont.
Description..... 5 S 1919-e
- Dorion tp.**, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Breccia SEE Ouimet
Brick-clay.....129 M 142
Mineral claims and map of.....4-6 S 1919-e
Rocks.....5, 6 S 1921-d
- Dorothy lead-zinc claims**, S. fork of
Simpson ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description.....137 S 1925-a
Mineralization: strike of veins...127-129 S 1925-a
- Dorothy Brown silver-lead m.**, Home-
stead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to silver-
lead m.
- Dorr, S. M.** SEE Arctic galena claim
- Dorreen**, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Rocks..... 40 S 1924
- Dorsey ck.**, Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Rocks.....10 M 151
- Dorval, Frank**, acknowledgments to. 79 S 1923-c1
- Dorval, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.**
Leda clay.....16 M 73
Sand on boulder clay.....34 M 73
Water, artesian.....69 M 72
- Double-curve motive**
Report by F. G. Speck..... M 42
- Double Standard gold m.** SEE Hun-
ter V. gold m.
- Doucet, J. A.**, acknowledgments to... 8 S 1918-c
- Doucet, S. J.**
Boring log on coal m. of Chimney
Corner, N.S.....22 S 1919-f
- Doucet, P.**, acknowledgments to (1919) 7 S 1919-a
- Doucet mineral claims**, Burnt mt.,
Kewagama l., Que.
Veins; minerals.....157 M 103
- Douglas, Sir James**.....77 S 1924-a
- Douglas, W. G.**, acknowledgments to. 7 S 1919-a
- Douglas, William**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.....15 M 21
- Douglas, Bromley tp., Ont.**
Clay.....63, 69 M 142
- Douglas, Hants co., N.S.**
Psilomelane.....184 M 74
- Douglas, W. Garafraza tp., Ont.** SEE
Belwood
- Douglas channel**, Coast dist. B.C.
Coast from, to Burke channel, de-
scribed.....22-50 S 1921-a
Coast from, to Alaska, described.. 9-35 S 1922-a
Copper, gold, silver.....29 A 1921-a
Rocks on and near.....24-27, 37 S 1921-a
- Douglas coal m.**, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Abandoned (1912)..... 5 M 51
- Douglas coal seam**, Nanaimo, B.C.
Analysis.....97-99 M 51
and notes.....65, 69, 70, 73, 80-84 M 69
tests.....133-140 M 59
Boring for, record..... 51 M 51
Character and extent.....14, 60, 61, 114 M 51
Description.....110-113 M 51
Discovery..... 2, 3 M 69
Mapped SEE Map 160A.....IN POCKET M 51
Mining.....14 M 51

Douglas ck., Kitsumgallum I., B.C.			
Boulder clay.....	44 S	1922-a	
	38 S	1923-a	
Gold, alluvial.....	49 S	1922-a	
	41-44 S	1924-a	
Douglas I., S.W. of Flinflon I., Sask.			
Rocks.....	10, 18, 20 S	1922-c	
greenstone.....	69 M	105	
Douglas mt., N. of Victoria, B.C.			
Elevation.....	14 M	36	
Drift.....	15 M	36	
Sand and gravel.....	110 M	36	
Survey station.....	16 M	11	
Douglas plateau, E. of Stump I., B.C.			
Altitude.....	6 M	68	
Douglas oil-field, Converse co., Wy.			
Notes by Dowling.....	18 M	52	
Douglas tp., Gaspé co., Que.			
Oil SEE Douglastown			
Sandy Beach			
Douglas tp., Hants co., N.S.			
Pyrolusite SEE Minasville			
Douglas Pine claim, Phillips arm, B.C.			
Workings; mineralization.....	137 M	23	
Douglastown, Douglas tp., Que.			
Boring for oil.....	98, 99 M	81	
Dove SEE Birds			
Dove sandstone quarry, Edwards-			
burgh tp., Ont.			
Stone described.....	50 M	99	
Dover, Piscataquis r., Me.			
Oil falsely reported.....	99 S	1921-d	
Dover, Westmorland co., N.B.			
Gas field, rocks.....	3-5, 10-13 M	129	
Maltha.....	152 M	74	
Petroleum.....	177 M	74	
Trees near, embedded in mud, photo			
	29, 61 M	129	
Dover harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Almandite.....	10 M	74	
Dover oil and gas field, Kent co., Ont.			
Location and structure, diagrams..			
	FACING 16 S	1919-e	
Dover¹ tp., Kent co., Ont.			
Natural gas, boring for.....	157 S	1925-c	
	126 S	1926-c	
Oil in Trenton.....	39, 40 S	1918-e	
	16-18 S	1919-e	
Dow, William			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-			
sis.....	77, AT END OF M	72	
Dowler, Wm. A.			
Iron ore claims, W. of Strange tp., Ont.	1 S	1923-c1	
Dowlers ck., Saskatchewan r. (at			
Strathcona), Alta.			
Coal.....	49 M	8	
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart			
Death.....	9 SP	1926	
Discoverer of coal, Bighorn basin,			
Alta.....	9 M	9	
Field work (1894).....	17 M	1	
(1898).....	9 M	1	
(1899).....	8 S	1920-c	
	4 S	1922-c	
(1917).....	2 S	1917-a	
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart—Concluded			
(1918).....	3 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	4 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	7 SP	1921	
(1921).....	6 SP	1922	
(1922).....	9 SP	1923	
(1923).....	10 SP	1924	
Notes by, on Sunset sandstone.....	34 S	1923-b	
Report by, on:			
Alberta, southern plains.....	M	93	
Reports by, on coal fields:			
B.C., with maps.....	M	69	
and Prairie Provinces.....	M	53	
Canada.....	M	59	
Edmonton area, Alta.....	M	8	
Reports by, on gas and oil:			
Prairie Provinces..... part of M	116		
Sheep R. area, Alta.....	M	52	
Summary rept. by, on:			
(1917) Potash in saline waters in Sask.	3 S	1917-c	
Viking-Athabaska gas field..	6, 7 S	1917-c	
Water supply in southern Alta.	1, 2 S	1917-c	
(1918) Gasoline in natural gas; experi-			
ments on Alberta gas.....	17-42 S	1918-c	
(1919) Oil possibilities and develop-			
ments in the Great Plains.....	20-24 S	1919-c	
(1920) Review of prospecting for oil			
in the Great Plains.....	11-25 S	1920-b	
Underlying seams of the			
Souris coal field, S.E. Sask....	26-30 S	1920-b	
(1921) Geological structure of the			
Mackenzie River basin.....	79-91 S	1921-b	
(1922) Artesian water, coal, oil, and			
gas in Alberta.....	101-132 S	1922-b	
(1923) Bow R. coal-basin within the			
Rockies.....	63-86 S	1923-b	
Dowling, James			
Discovery, Owens gold dist., N.S....	211 M	20	
Dowling tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE			
Onaping: Windy I.			
Downer, H.			
Field work (1920).....	95 S	1920-a	
Downer, Major			
Option on copper claim, Goshen, N.B.	92 S	1926-e	
Downing ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.			
Fossils: rocks.....	4, 5, 8 M	129	
Doyon ck., Chaudière r., Que.			
Clays near mouth.....	89 M	127	
concretions in.....	39 M	127	
Peridotite boulders.....	55 M	127	
Drag I., Dysart tp., Ont.			
Formerly larger.....	9 M	6	
Dragon ck., Willow r., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	48 S	1918-b	
and map.....	150-157 M	149	
Dragon galena claim, near Galena hill,			
Ykn.			
Description.....	10, 11 S	1925-a	
Mineralization; dip of veins.....	5 S	1925-a	
Dragon Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co....	155 M	149	
Drainage			
Alteration of SEE Stream capture			
Drainey Bros.			
Iron mg., Delta., Ont.....	82 S	1920-d	
Drains corundum m., Methuen tp.,			
Ont.			
Corundum, description.....	303 M	6	

¹Formerly Dover East and Dover West

- Drain-tile**
Clays for.....27, 54 M 142
 near Revelstoke and Steele, B.C. 49, 50 M 47
Nova Scotia.....98 M 16
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....75-78 M 52
Industry, Ont.....31, 137 M 142
Limestone pebbles, photo showing
 effect.....169 M 142
Shales for, Thedford, Ont.....173, 257 M 34
- Drake farm**, near Port Burwell, Ont.
Gas and oil, boring record.....134, 135 M 81
- Drake Isld.**, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Rocks: fossils.....128 M 69
- Drapeau² L.**, Dufay tp., Que.
Trend of, with geological structure.. 13 B 9
Rocks.....77 M 39
- Draughting division**
Reports See Senecal, C.O.
- Drawson, Joseph**
Wento claim, Man., found by.....91 S 1924-b
- Drazan well**, near Many Islands, Alta.
Log.....37 S 1925-b
25-28 S 1926-b
- Dreamfields Oil Co.**
Boring for oil, details.....111, 118 S 1922-b
- Dreany iron range**, Tp. 28, Rs. 26-28,
 Alg.
Banded silica, notes and photo...58, 169 M 147
Description.....100, 155 M 147
Magnetite.....40 M 147
Section.....55 M 147
- Dreany Iron Mines, Ltd.**
Iron prospecting, Dreany iron range,
 Alg.....100 M 147
- Dredging for gold**
SEE ALSO Miller ck., Ykn.
Barkerville area, B.C.....67, 70, 71 S 1921-a
SEE ALSO Kafue Copper Dev. Co.
- Drennon Springs**, Henry co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....116 M 138
- Dresden**, Camden tp., Ont.
Gravels near, for roads.....120 M 85
Oil, boring for, log.....172 M 81
Rocks.....197 M 34
38 M 81
- Dresser, John Alexander**
Reports by, on:
 geology of St. Bruno mt., Que.... 1-23 M 7
 L. St. John dist., Que.....M 92
 southern Que.....part of M 35
 serpentine belt.....M 22
- Driedmeat l.**, Battle r., Alta.
Coal near.....37 M 8
- Driftwood bend**, Oldman r., Alta.
Coal.....100 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous.....36-40 M 93
Rocks near.....119 M 93
- Driftwood ck.**, Black r., Abitibi r.,
 Ont.
Clay, section; gravel pit E. of.....118 M 146
- Driftwood ck.**, Bulkley r., B.C.
Bornite.....47 M 74
Coal.....172 M 69
 analysis: notes: sections.....181, 182 M 69
Rocks.....169, 172 M 69
Summary rpt. on area (with map)....19-38 S 1924-a
- Driggs cape**, Lab.
Walrus.....84 M 91
- Drilling** SEE Diamond drilling
- Drillo, C. H.**
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S. 140 M 20
- Drinking lake**, Churchill r., Sask.
Rocks.....83 M 30
- Drinkwater**, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Water supply.....52 S 1917-c
- Drinkwater peat bog**, Matheson tp.,
 Ont.
Area; contents; depth.....45 S 1919-e
- Driscoll mineral claim**, between Drift-
 wood and Lyon cks., B.C.....34, 35 S 1924-a
- Droeski, Fred**
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.,
 tests on, for roads.....38 M 99
- Droppingwater ck.**, Napier l., B.C.
Fossil plants.....288 M 69
Hyalite.....126 M 74
Rocks.....289 M 69
- Drowning accidents**
Liard r., B.C.....38 S 1925-a
Stikine r., B.C.....39 S 1925-a
- Drowning r.**, Kenogami r., Ont.
Rocks.....22 S 1920-d
- Drowning Ford ranch**, N. of Medi-
 cine Hat, Alta.
Bore-hole record.....47 M 116
- Drum Lummon copper-gold m.**,
 near Douglas channel, B.C.
Report and plan.....35-38 S 1921-a
- Drum Lummon Copper Mines, Ltd.**
Reorganized.....36 S 1921-a
- Drum Lummon Mines, Ltd.**
Drum Lummon gold m. worked by 36 S 1921-a
- Drumlins**
Nova Scotia.....17, 18, 55, 57, 91-94 M 140
 Chester, photos.....93, 120 M 140
 false.....63 M 140
- Drummond, A. L., and Sir G. A.**
Artesian wells, Beaconsfield, Que.,
 analysis.....AT END OF M 72
- Drummond, Alex., and J. N.**
Artesian wells, Montreal, Que., analy-
 ses.....78, 79, AT END OF M 72
- Drummond**, Otonabee tp., Ont.
Clay for cement.....75, 80 M 142
- Drummond colliery**, Pictou coal field,
 N.S.
Coal, analysis.....94, 95 M 53
 and tests.....29-32 M 59
Mineral resources.....269 M 74
- Drummond Is.**, L. Huron, U.S.
SEE ALSO North pt.: Reynold pt.
Celestite.....54 M 74
Fossils...65, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 120, 133 229 M 133
37, 74, 76, 80, 81, 86 M 145
 fig'd.....Pls. 13-15 M 145
Niagara formation.....31 M 81
- Drummond tp.**, Lanark co., Ont. SEE
 Perth
- Drummondville**, Drummond co., Que.
Actinolite; limonite.....23, 45, 143 M 74

¹Not Limestone²Not White Birch nor Wigwaug

Drunken Isld., Timiskaming l., Ont.			
Glacial striae opposite.....	11 M	145	
Rocks opposite.....	110 M	103	
Drury tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Totten nickel m.			
Travers nickel m.			
Worthington nickel m.			
Blueite.....	43 M	74	
Folgerite.....	98 M	74	
Lepidomelane.....	141 M	74	
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74	
Staurolite.....	213 M	74	
Whartonite.....	236 M	74	
Dry ck., Albemni canal, V.I.			
Shale.....	57 S	1922-a	
Dry ck., Walpole tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	47 M	34	
Dry ck., Kettle r., B.C.			
Claims described.....	120-124 M	79	
Dry gulch, Chisholm ck., B.C.			
Ground-slucing for gold.....	173, 247 M	64	
Dry pan			
For grinding shale, notes, photos.....	187, 247 M	64	
Dryberry l., L. of the Woods reg., Ont.			
Petrographs illustrated.....	184 B	37	
Drybrough, J.			
Acknowledgments to.....	28 S	1925-c	
Field work (1921).....	91 S	1921-b	
Dryden, Van Horne tp., Ont.			
Brick-clay.....	129 M	142	
Dryden tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Wanapitei			
Cyanite.....	81 M	74	
Oligoclase.....	169 M	74	
Sillimanite.....	206 M	74	
Drysdale, Charles Wales			
Death.....	183 S	1925-a	
Fossils found by, in Laurie formation	13 M	117	
Reports by, on			
Franklin Camp, B.C.....	M	56	
Rossland mg. camp, B.C.....	M	77	
Ymir, B.C.....	M	94	
Dry Gulch ck., Keremeos ck., B.C.			
SEE Nelson gold-copper claims			
Dry Gulch ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.			
Mineral claims.....	76 S	1923-a	
Pyrrhotite, photo.....	108 S	1923-a	
Dryweed Isld., Rainy l., U.S.			
Rocks.....	68, 69, 78-80 M	40	
Drywood r., Waterton r., Alta.			
Oil: section.....	15, 16 S	1920-b	
Valley, character.....	16 M	112	
Duart, Orford tp., Ont.			
Gravel and sand.....	134 M	85	
Dubawnt¹ l., Dubawnt r., N.W.T.			
Amethysts.....	14 M	74	
Diabase.....	56, 57 M	30	
Dubé, Jos SEE Dubé copper claim			
Dubé cop per clam, Gagnon bk., Que.			
Described.....	5 S	1923-c2	
Dublin, Hibbert tp., Ont.			
Boring for salt.....	211 M	81	
Brick-plant.....	108 M	142	
Dublin gulch, Haggart ck., Ykn.			
Rocks and gold claims.....	7 S	1918-b	
Scorodite near, analysis.....	200 M	74	
Scheelite.....	198 M	74	
	52 M	123	
tungsten.....	1, 4, 10-15 S	1918-b	
Dubreuil, Elle			
Operating limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothee, Que.....	33 M	114	
DuBols, Howard W.			
Of Quesnel Hydraulic Co.....	55 S	1918-b	
Dubuisson tp., Abitibi co., Que.			
SEE ALSO De Montigny l.			
Diabase.....	65 M	109	
Gold claims described.....	80-100 S	1923-c1	
Summy. rpt. on area, with map....	56-72 S	1926-c	
Dubuque, Dubuque co., Iowa			
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig.....	Pl. 17 M	138	
Dubuque formation (Ordovician)			
Iowa, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Ducharme, Alec.			
Prospecting, Taseko l., B.C.....	69 S	1924-a	
Du Chêne, Petite rivière SEE Petite Rivière du Chêne			
Duchesnay¹ mt., E. of Kicking Horse r., B.C.			
Cirque.....	18 M	55	
Folding.....	199 M	55	
Rocks.....	82, 83 M	55	
Duchesnay tp., Gaspé co., Que. SEE Marsouins			
Duck bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	18, 36 M	40	
Duck cove, St. John harbour, N.B.			
Fossils SEE Fern Ledges, N.B.			
Duck Islds., Ottawa r., Ont.			
Ripple-marks.....	20 B	25	
Duck l., Chandos tp., Ont.			
Amphibolite.....	71, 162 M	6	
Pegmatite.....	e. 164 M	6	
Batholith.....	15, 30 M	6	
Limestone, thickness.....	31 M	6	
Duck mt., Dauphin div., Man.			
Altitude.....	5 M	128	
Beaches.....	14 M	24	
Cretaceous.....	9 M	128	
Benton shales.....	45 M	24	
Crops, liable to frost.....	8 M	128	
Pleistocene.....	4, 5, 10 M	128	
beaches.....	9, 11, 12 M	128	
loam.....	17 M	128	
Turkey vulture.....	183 B	41	
Water supply.....	18 M	128	
Duck rivers, Winnipegosis l., Man.			
Brick-clay.....	17 M	128	
Recent deposits.....	14 M	128	
Water, saline.....	18 M	128	
Duckenfield colliery, Mimi, N.S.W., Australia			
Coal, analysis.....	99 M	53	
Ducks SEE Birds			

¹Not Doobaunt¹Not Duchesney

Ducks¹, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.		
Rocks (Nicola traps) at and near		
notes.....	122, 123, 126-129 M	68
photos.....	233, 214 M	68
Section across S. Thompson r. at.		
SEE Map.....	IN POCKET	M 68
Silt terrace, height.....	149 M	68
Duckworth, W. L. H.		
On skull of Australian aboriginals..	1, 2 B	9
Duclos, Aldfield tp., Que.		
Molybdenite, N. of.....	85 M	136
Ducros tp., Abitibi co., Que. SEE		
Shabogama l.		
Dude ls., Rainy l., Ont.		
Rocks.....	21, 22 M	40
Duddontu r., upper water of Inklin		
r., B.C.		
Character.....	26 S	1925-a
Rocks near.....	29, 30 S	1925-a
Dudley, Worcester co., England		
Fossils.....	31 M	15
Dudley limestone SEE Wenlock		
limestone.		
Dudley tp., Haliburton co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Kennebik l.		
Miskwabi l.		
Wicksteed		
Anorthosite.....	29 M	6
Apatite.....	384 M	6
	26 M	74
Gneiss.....	71, 123-126,	186 M 6
Graphite.....	204 M	6
Hornblende.....	204 M	6
Limestone altered.....	94, 95 M	6
Magnetite.....	149 M	74
Zircon.....	216 M	6
Dudswell, Wolfe co., Que.		
Dolomite.....	89 M	74
Dufault batholith, Rouyn tp., Que.		
Rocks SEE Dufault l.		
Dufault² l., Dufresnoy tp., Que.		
Altitude.....	30 M	103
and area.....	15, 19 M	39
Axis of anticline.....	120 S	1923-c1
Character.....	31 M	103
Copper and gold near.....	123 S	1925-c
Glaciated shore, photo.....	Pl. 24 M	39
Gold claim.....	150 S	1923-c1
Origin.....	81 S	1922-d
Pine near.....	8 M	103
Rocks on and near.....	59 M	39
	89, 90 S	1922-d
	147, 149 S	1923-c1
	105, 106, 118-120 S	1924-c
batholith (granodiorite).....	77 M	39
	50, 51 S	1925-c
	48-53 S	1926-c
diorite.....	89 M	103
lava flows.....	120 S	1923-c1
	40 S	1925-c
minette.....	45, 57 M	109
rhyolite.....	46 M	39
Dufay³ l., Dufay tp., Que.		
Rocks.....	88 M	39
Cobalt series.....	109, 110 M	103
diagram.....	31 M	17

Dufay tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.		
SEE ALSO Drapeau l.		
Dufay l.		
Dushwah l.		
Hébert l.		
Kennedy l.		
Kishkabeka l.		
Opasatika l.		
Papitose l.		
Quinn gold claim		
Wendigo hills		
Maps, geological SEE Map 31A...With	M	17
	93A...With	M 39
Rocks.....	34 S	1922-d
Pontiac series.....	27 M	17
	70 M	39
Dufferin gold claim, Ymir B.C. .65, 150 M		94
Dufferin gold mine, Salmon R. dist., N.S.		
Geology: history.....	221-224 M	20
Photo facing.....	100, M	20
Stamp mill, photo.....	FACING	114 M 20
Veins, character.....	99, 105 M	20
photo.....	FACING	222 M 20
Dufferin hill, W. of Kamloops, B.C.		
Agate.....	6 M	74
Coal: rocks.....	286, 287 M	69
Dufferin iron mine, Madoc tp., Ont.		
Antimony.....	25 M	74
Dufferin mt., Kamloops mg. div., B.C.		
Coal.....	114 M	59
Dufferin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
Cobalt series.....	78 M	95
Sill, noritic.....	88 M	95
Veins, character.....	121 M	95
Duffy, John		
Albertite discovered by, Hillsborough,		
N.B.....	8 M	74
Duffy, John		
Alluvial gold mg., Pine ck., Summit		
ck., B.C.....	132 M	149
Duffy ck., Kamloops l., B.C.		
Dolomite, auriferous.....	88 M	74
Dufrenite		
Madoc tp., Ont.....	89 M	74
Dufresne, A. O., acknowledgments to		1 M 127
Dufresne, Francis		
Limestone operator, St. Laurent, Que.	25 M	114
Dufresne et Locke		
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis		
115, AT END OF M		72
Dufresnoy¹ l., Dufresnoy and Destor		
tps., Que.		
SEE ALSO Dufault l.		
Kamak hills		
Sills l.		
Altitude.....	15 M	39
	30 M	103
Character.....	31 M	103
	82 S	1922-d
Farm land.....	102 S	1924-a
Photo.....	Pl. 5 M	39
Rocks on and near.....	147, 148 S	1923-c1
	105 S	1924-a
	89 S	1925-a
	106 M	103
Abitibi group, analysis and notes.84,	90 M	103
45-50, 58, 59 M		39
minette.....	45, 57 M	109
Trend parallel to rock structure.....	18 M	39

¹Now known as Monte Creek

²Not Lake of Islands

³Not Rest

¹Not Kajakenikamak

Dufresnoy map-area , Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's., Que. Sketch map.....FACING 145 S 1923-c1 Summary rpt. by R. Harvie..... 145 S 1923-c1	Dumoulon, Joseph acknowledgments to (1923)..... 127 S 1923-c1
Dufresnoy tp. , Abitibi co., Que. SEE ALSO Amulet Gold Mines, Ltd. Dufault l. Dufresnoy map-area Copper veins..... 54 S 1926-c Map, geol..... IN POCKET M 39 FACING 48 S 1926-c Mining claims described.....39-44 S 1925-c Relief.....101 S 1924-c Rocks.....119 S 1924-c	Dumra isld. , Chatham sd., B.C. SEE Dunira isld
Dugger, Sullivan co., Ind. Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53	Dunbar, Alec. , acknowledgments to. 97 S 1921-d
Duhamel tp. , Témiscamingue tp., Que. SEE ALSO Ville Marie Clay, description and sections....106-109 M 146 Cobalt series.....107, 110 M 103 section..... 105 M 103 Galena..... 102 M 74 SEE ALSO Wright m. Glacial striae..... 11 M 145 Peridotite and serpentine.....87, 88 M 103 Picrolite..... 180 M 74	Dunbar, George Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139
Dukeshire, W. Gold mg., L. Catcha gold dist., N.S. 167 M 20	Dunbar¹ ck. , Templeton r., B.C. Valley, character..... 223 S 1925-a
Dulleux, E. Notes by, on titaniferous magnetite, Beauceville area, Que.....85, 86 M 127	Dunbar flat , Lightning ck., B.C. Gold, hydraulicking for.....160, 165 M 149
Dull, James Gold mg., Moose River dist., N.S. 193 M 20	Dunbar tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Scotia l.
Du Loup r. , Chaudière r., Que. SEE Rivière du Loup	Dunbar and Sullivan Co. Dredging for road material, Detroit r. 97 M 85
Duluth and Texada Mg. Co. Cap Sheaf claim, B.C., worked by.68, 69 M 58	Dunbrack, James C. SEE next ref.
Duluth Gold Mg. Co. Operating in Leipsigate, N.S..... 174 M 20	Dunbrack, Peter Gold mg., N.S.....121, 132, 164 M 20
Dumaresq l. , S.E. of Sydney, C.B. Tracy coal seam near..... 62 M 133	Dunbrack galena claim , near Musquodoboit harbour, N.S. Description.....30-32 S 1917-f
Dumas gold claim , N.E. of Ymir, B.C. Geology: values..... 93 M 94 Location, locator.....65, 66, 150 M 94	Duncan, J. D. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....115, AT END OF M 72
Dumbarton , Charlotte co., N.B. Graphite..... 109 M 74	Duncan, Euphrasia tp. , Ont. Whirlpool sandstone near..... 25 M 111
Dumfries N. tp. , Waterloo co., Ont. SEE North Dumfries tp.	Duncan, Vancouver isld. , B.C. Clay near, analysis..... 200 M 13 398 M 96 Population..... 5 M 96 Report on area. SEE Sooke and Duncan map-areas
Dumfries S. tp. , Brant co., Ont. SEE South Dumfries tp.	Duncan ck. , Doon tp., Ont. Moraine..... 38 M 115
Dummer tp. , Peterborough co., Ont. Barite..... 39 M 74 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74 Palaeozoic rocks..... 340 M 6 45 M 57 Pyrite..... 186 M 74 Tourmaline SEE Stony l.	Duncan ck. , Mayo r., Ykn. Power for Keno Hill claims.....11, 14 S 1923-a
Dumoline l. , Témiscamingue and Pontiac co's., Que. Area..... 29 M 103 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103	Duncan ck. , Partridge l., Nipigon dist., Ont., forests..... 5 S 1917-e
Dumoline r. , Ottawa r., Que. Algonquin Indians, notes by Speck . 9 M 70	Duncan formation (U. Cretaceous) Vancouver island, B.C.: brick-clay in..... 398 M 96 composition and thickness..... 222 M 96 distribution and lithology.....232, 233 M 96
Dumortierian age Beds of, in Laberge series: fossils... 21 M 150	Duncan l. , Knight and Raymond tps., Ont. Altitude..... 13 M 33 Iron ore..... 114 M 33 Rocks at, and near.....14, 27, 48, 50 M 33 breccia, notes..... 68 M 95 diabase, analysis..... 87 M 33 sill.....59, 61 M 33
Dumortierite Fremont co., Cal., with corundum.. 215 M 57	Duncan map-area SEE Sooke and Duncan map-areas
	Duncan range , Lardeau area, B.C. Folds..... 97 S 1921-a
	Duncan r. , Kootenay l., B.C. Fissure vein deposits..... 38 S 1917-b Minerals.....39, 40 S 1917-b Rocks..... 99 S 1920-a
	Duncan series (Palaeozoic) Lardeau valley, B.C..... 36 S 1917-b 99, 100 S 1920-a
	Duncan silver m. , Th. B. d., Ont. SEE Shuniah silver m.

¹Not S. fork of Salmon r., Templeton r., nor S. fork of Templeton r.

- Duncan silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
 Description and plan.....122-124 M 79
- Duncan Creek mg. div., Ykn.**
 Struvite.....218 M 74
- Dundal, Charles**
 Evening Star m., Rossland, B.C., located by.....145 M 77
- Dundalk, Proton tp., Ont.**
 Altitude.....9 M 111
- Dundarave, W. Vancouver tp., B.C.**
 Rocks.....13 M 135
- Dundas, W. Flamborough tp., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian. 30, 31, 35, 41, 49, 59, 121 M 111
 Gas well, log.....228 M 81
 Limestone for flux.....101 M 111
 quarried.....93, 119, 213 M 85
 road metal.....98, 99 M 111
 Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
 Silurian rocks.....28-31 M 81
 analyses.....23, 39, 58, 71, 72 M 111
 section.....111, 115 M 111
 section.....22-23 M 111
- Dundas, Tasmania**
 Stichtite.....27, 77 B 27
- Dundas cape, Eastnor tp., Ont.**
 Niagara escarpment, Section.....22-23 M 111
- Dundas co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Dundas
 Matilda tp.
 Mountain tp.
 Williamsburgh tp.
 Clay, economic.....54 M 142
- Dundas formation**
 SEE Sheguiandah formation
 Wekwemikonsing bed
- Dundas harb., Devon isld., Arctic ocean**
 Description: rocks.....137, 138 S 1925-c
- Dundee formation** SEE Onondaga formation
- Dundee gold m., Ymir, B.C.**
 Developed.....3 M 94
 Located; locator.....2, 67 M 94
 Ore-shoots, block diagram.....43 M 94
 Producing.....62 M 94
 Rept. by Drysdale (with plan and section).....109-111 M 94
 Rocks.....25 M 94
- Dundee mineral claim, Bear River ridge, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
 Mineralization.....46 M 32
- Dundee mineral claims, Table mtn., Graham inlet, B.C.**
 Veins; workings.....108 M 37
- Dundee tp., Huntingdon co., Que.**
 Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
- Dundee tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Bluesucker l.
 Gowganda formation.....69 M 95
 Pleistocene.....107 M 95
- Dunes, anse des Best tp., Que.**
 Flowering plants.....60, 72, 77, 85, 94, 105, 106, 112 M 126
- Dunes, sand**
 Brockville area, Ont.....45 M 134
 Formation of.....138 M 140
 Norway Bay, Que.....61 M 136
 Nova Scotia, notes and photos...140, 141 M 140
 Sable island.....141-147 M 140
- Dune-sand quartzites**
 Purcell-Selkirk range, B.C., notes. 100-102 M 68
- Dunlevy, P. C.**
 Of Island Mountain gold claim, B.C. 184 M 149
- Dunlop, G. A.**
 Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C...8, 177 M 149
- Dungannon tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Dumfraville
 Amphibolite, feathered.....167, 169 M 6
 Andesine, analysis.....97-99 M 57
 Andradite SEE BELOW Garnet
 Arsenic minerals.....367 M 6
 Biotite and muscovite.....41, 163 M 74
 Calcite.....251 M 6
 Cancrinite.....111 M 57
 240 M 6
 96 M 57
 52 M 74
 Corundum.....250, 251, 371-373 M 6
 26, 145, 182, 183 M 57
 79 M 74
 analysis.....110, 111, 123 M 57
 photos.....Pls. 20, 56, 62 M 6
 sp. gr.....131 M 57
 Copper SEE Turriff
 Dolomite, structure.....216 M 6
 Dungannonite SEE Dungannonite
 Feldspar.....240, 241 M 6
 97 M 57
 171 M 74
 analysis.....242 M 6
 98 M 57
 Gabbro and diorite.....22, 148, 149 M 6
 Garnet, notes and analysis.....251, 252 M 6
 112 M 57
 17, 18 M 74
 Graphite SEE York r.
 Hastingsite.....294, 317 M 6
 analysis.....105 M 57
 Hornblende.....102 M 57
 notes and analysis.....243-247 M 6
 Iron ore.....351, 356 M 6
 apatite with.....254 M 6
 magnetite.....117 M 57
 149 M 74
 151 M 74
 Malachite.....391 M 6
 Marble.....254 M 6
 Molybdenite.....116 M 57
 160 M 74
 Nepheline dykes.....8 S 1923c1
 Nephelite, analysis.....166 M 74
 Nephelite syenite SEE BELOW Syenites
 Perthite.....175 M 74
 Scorodite.....212, 367 M 6
 Sodalite.....237, 238, 392 M 6
 analysis.....239 M 6
 94, 95 M 57
 lepidomelane in.....141 M 74
 photo of quarries.....332 M 57
 Syenites.....227, 230 M 6
 nephelite.....53, 64 M 57
 SEE ALSO York river
 apatite in, photos.....116-118 M 57
 Pl. 51 M 6
 notes.....317, 332 M 6
 182, 183 M 57
 photos.....Pls. 48, 50, 53 M 6
 5, 6, 10 M 57
 Tourmaline.....253 M 6
 Zircon SEE York r.

Dungannonite			Dunn tp., Haldimand co., Ont.		
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis and petrography.....	319-322, 333 M	6	SEE ALSO Byng		
	38, 78, 111 M	57	Dunnville		
corundum in.....	66 M	57	Port Maitland		
molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks.....	174 M	57	Gas.....	69 M	81
notes by Barlow.....	80 M	57	wells.....	112 M	81
tourmaline in.....	114 M	57	boring data.....	241 S	1924-c
Dungarvon ck., Pine ck., Waterton r., Alta.			Dunneck, Kinojevis r., Que.		
Oil and section.....	15, 16 S	1920-b	Mineral claims.....	123, 124 S	1924-c
Dungarvon r., S W. Miramichi r., N.B.			Dunnville, Moulton tp., Ont.		
Coal.....	58 M	59	Gas, notes.....	29, 31, 68 M	81
	74 M	74	wells.....	157 M	81
Dunham, John			Silurian.....		
Of Engineer m., Taku arm, B.C....	74 M	37		72, 85, 88 M	111
Dunra¹ Isld., Chatham sd., B.C.			Dunnville Natural Gas Co.		
Rocks.....	12 S	1922-a	Gas	SEE Dunnville	
Dunite			Dunraven peak, Wy.		
Analyses, average.....	687 M	38	Flowering plants.....	52 M	126
Connexion with corundum.....	157-161 M	57	Dunright, John		
Eastern Tps., Que.....	28 M	22	Manganese mg., near Nicholsville, N.S.....	3 S	1918-f
Bauceville area.....	41 M	127	Dunrobin, Carleton co., Ont.		
Georgia, U.S.....	201 M	57	Beach near, altitude.....	7 B	24
Kettle R. valley, B.C., notes and analysis.....	393, 394 M	38	Dunselth, Rolette co., N.D.		
New Zealand, analysis.....	28 M	22	Flowering plants.....	50 M	126
Rock ck., Midway mtns., B.C., analysis.....	394, 796 M	38	Dunsinane, Kings co., N.B.		
Rosland mtns., B.C., analysis.....	335, 796 M	38	Coal near.....	57 M	59
Russia, platinumiferous, notes and analyses.....	88-93, 101 S	1923-a		74 M	74
Scottie ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.....	68 M	74	reserves.....	62 M	59
Serpentine from, analysis.....	29 M	22	Shale, notes and tests.....	60 M	44
Tulameen map-area, B.C. analysis.....	28 M	22	Dunsmuir, Robert		
diamondiferous.....	147 M	26	Coal discovered by, Wellington, V.I.	5 M	51
Olivine mt.....	68, 108 M	74	Duntroon, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.		
microphoto.....	109 S	1923-a	Silurian rocks near.....	25 M	111
platinumiferous.....	147 M	26	Dunvegan, Peace R. div., Alta.		
Yancey co., N.C., surrounding corundum.....	199 M	57	Fossils.....	118, 119 B	42
Dunkerron, W. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.				30 M	116
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude..	26 M	10	Rocks.....	17-19 S	1917-c
Dunlapsville, Union co., U.S.			Dunvegan formation (Colorado)		
Fossils.....	247 M	138	Coal in.....	106 M	108
fig'd.....	Pls. 44, 45 M	138	Description, lithological.....	6 M	69
Dunlop, E. A.			Distribution and lithology.....	74, 76 M	108
Gold claims, Manneville tp., Que., description and plan.....	105, 106 S	1923-c1	Fossils in.....	77 M	108
Dunmaglass, Antigonish co., N.S.			Moberly R. area, B.C.....	4, 5 S	1919-c
Salt springs.....	19 M	121	Peace r., Alta.....	17, 18, 21 S	1917-c
Dunmore, Medicine Hat div., Alta.				29 M	53
SEE Coleridge				25 M	61
Dunmore tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			coal in.....	130 M	59
SEE ALSO Kenogami, report on				228, 229, 232 M	69
Rocks.....	4, 9 M	131	fossils.....	30 M	114
	19 S	1919-e		11 B	29
Cobalt series.....	12 M	131	Peace and Smoky r's, Alta., description and fossils.....	117, 126 B	42
Sandy areas.....	19 S	1919-e	Dunwich tp., Elgin co., Ont.		
	2, 13 M	131	SEE ALSO Dutton		
Dunn l., S. E. of Boulder station, Kamloops dist., B.C.			Dutton oil field		
Rocks.....	87 S	1921-a	Boring data.....	241 S	1924-c
Dunn peak Dunn ck., B.C.			Oil.....	255 M	34
Altitude and photo.....	88, Pl. 3 S	1921-a	Duparos l., Duparquet tp., Que.		
			SEE Kellar gold claims		
			Duparquet¹ l., Duparquet and Hébé-court tps., Que.		
			Altitude.....	31 M	103
			and area.....	15, 19 M	39
			Concretions from clay, notes.....	105 M	39
			photo.....	Pl. 27 M	39
			Country E. of, character.....	83 S	1925-c
			Drainage.....	33 M	103

¹Not Dumra nor Middle Douglas¹Or Agotawekami

Duparquet l.—Concluded		
Fish.....	30 M	39
Glaciation.....	81 S	1922-d
Gold copper claims.....	101-104 S	1925-c
SEE ALSO Beattie gold claim		
Pleistocene deposits.....	118 M	103
boulder clay.....	102 M	39
Report on area SEE Duparquet map-area		
Rocks on and near.....	113 S	1924-c
	87, 90, 91 S	1925-c
	88, 96 S	1922-d
Abitibi group.....	62 M	39
	84, 85, 91, 92 M	103
ellipsoidal structure, photos... Pl.	10 M	39
rhyolite.....	46 M	39
Sand bars.....	83 S	1922-d
Timber.....	78 S	1922-d
pine.....	8 M	103
Waterpower.....	78 S	1922-d
Duparquet map-area, Abitibi co., Que.		
Map, geological.....	IN POCKET	S 1922-c
Rpt. by W. F. James.....	75-96 S	1922-d
Rocks.....	109 S	1924-c
Duparquet tp., Abitibi co., Que.		
SEE ALSO Kellar gold claims		
Kettle-holes.....	85 S	1925-c
Map.....	IN POCKET	S 1925-c
Physiographic notes.....	83-85 S	1925-c
Rocks.....	88-93, 99 S	1925-c
conglomerate.....	113 S	1924-c
synclinal structure.....	98 S	1925-c
Summy. rpt. on part of.....	82-104 S	1925-c
Duplex Gold and Copper Mg. Co...	4 S	1923-c2
Dupont, C. T.		
Of Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.	136 M	149
Duprat tp., Abitibi co., Que.		
Breccia.....	50 S	1926-c
Copper veins.....	54 S	1926-c
Geology, map.....	FACING 48 S	1926-c
Mining claims described.....	39-44 S	1925-c
Sand deposits.....	83 S	1922-d
Trees.....	77 S	1922-d
Valley, U-shaped.....	80 S	1922-d
Dupuis and Sons, H.		
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....	39 M	99
production.....	19 M	99
Durand, Trévet tp., Que.		
Altitude.....	52 M	4
Character of, and of dist.....	30, 31 M	4
Rocks on and near.....	44, 45 M	4
Durang m., Moyie l., B.C. SEE		
Aurora silver-lead-zinc mg. group		
Durangite		
New Ross, N.S.....	89 M	74
	285 M	20
Durant, Oliver		
Interested in Rossland, B.C., mines.	6, 7 M	77
Durell isld., Chedabucto bay, N.S.		
Hydroids.....	170 B	1
Durham, Bentinck tp., Ont.		
Silurian fossils.....	73, 77-82 M	111
fig'd.....	176 M	111
Durham, Pictou co., N.S.		
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c
Durham co., Ont.		
Clay.....	74 M	142
Gas SEE Port Hope		
Gravel, commercial notes.....	170-178 M	85

Durham tp., Drummond co., Que.		
Copper, bornite.....	48 M	74
chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74
Durness limestone		
Scotland, fossils.....	18 M	138
Durocher, Cyrille		
Limestone quarry, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	31 M	114
Durocher Construction Co.		
Dyke rock quarry, Montreal East, Que.....	19, 31 M	114
Dushwah¹ l., Dufay tp., Que.		
Gold mg. SEE Quinn gold claim		
Huronian greywacke, photo.....	36-37 M	17
Dutch bk., Deadman l., S. of Sydney, C.B.		
Coal; sandstone.....	70 M	133
Syncline.....	54, 58, 62 M	133
Dutch creek, Columbia l., B.C.		
Gold.....	43 M	148
Rocks.....	7 M	148
Dutch gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.		
	165 M	149
Dutch-American oil well, Tongue ck., Sheep r., Alta.		
Elevation and location.....	10, Fig. 1 S	1926-h
Dutch and Segal gold claim SEE		
Perseverance gold claim		
Dutch Creek formation (Purcell)		
Description; sections.....	7-11 M	148
Purcell range, B.C.....	224, 225 S	1925-a
Dutch Settlement, near Elmsdale, Halifax co., N.S.		
Gypsum.....	113 M	74
selenite.....	201 M	74
Duthie, J. F.		
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.....	109, 130 S	1925-a
Mamie zinc m., B.C.....	132 S	1925-a
Duthie Mines, Ltd. SEE Henderson m.		
Dutton, Dunwich tp., Ont.		
Oil near.....	255 M	34
production (1918).....	41 S	1918-e
Dutton oil-field, Dunwich tp., Ont.		
Log records.....	136 M	81
Notes.....	10 S	1919-e
and production.....	3, 63, 122 M	81
Dutton oilfield, Wyoming		
Benton shales.....	17 M	52
Dwyer, James		
Pottery from farm of, Beverly tp., Ont., illustrated.....	112, 113 B	37
Dwyka formation (S. Africa)		
Boulder clay similar to Saugeen clay, L. Timiskaming, Ont.....	56 M	33
Dyer, W. S.		
Appointment as assist. geologist.....	11 SP	1925
Field work (1920).....	30 S	1920-b
(1922).....	10 S	1922-a
(1923).....	41 S	1923-c2
	13 SP	1924
(1925).....	43 S	1925-b
	12 SP	1926
(1926).....	53 S	1926-b
Rept. by, on Minto coal basin, N.B., Summy, rpt. by, on geological structure in W. end of Cypress hills, Alta.....	M 151	
	15-20 S	1926-b

¹Or Turtle

Dyer bay, Lindsay tp., Ont.		
Fossils and rocks, Silurian	34, 37 M	111
Dyer Bay, Lindsay tp., Ont.		
Beach, description	21 M	10
tilt rate	40 M	10
Dyer Bay formation (Silurian)		
Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils in....	33 M	145
Ont. pen., Bruce pen.	34 M	111
description and fossils	33, 37, 44 M	111
photo	185 M	111
Dyke bay, Shuswap l., Kamloops dist., B.C.		
Rocks, Sicamous formation	18 M	68
Dymond tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO New Liskeard		
Beach	7 M	145
Fossils	38 M	145
Rocks, limestone SEE ALSO Farr quarry		
map showing	5 M	145
Silurian	21, 48 M	145
Water, boring for	53, 54 M	145
Dynamic metamorphism		
Definition	41, 42 M	68
Onaping map-area, Ont.	9, 29 M	95
Osoyoos mg. div., B.C.	441 M	38
Shuswap series, B.C.	50-52 M	68
Dynes, Collins		
Gravel pits of, Nelson tp., Ont.	165, 197 M	85
Dysart, Alonzo	126, 130 S	1925-c
Dysart tp., Haliburton co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Drag l.		
Anorthosite	29 M	6
Apatite	199 M	6
	26 M	74
Gneiss	61, 68 M	6
Lakes, character	9 M	6
Magmatic differentiation of limestone	119 M	6
Microcline	120, 206 M	6
Sphene	215 M	6
Dyscrasite		
Coleman tp., Ont.	89 M	74
Dyson ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta.	49 M	61

E

Eager formation (L. Cambrian)		
Correlation	16 M	148
Cranbrook area, B.C.	9, 15 B	35
Eagle		
SEE ALSO Birds		
Beaverdell area, B.C.	24 M	79
Eagle butte, Cypress hills, Alta.		
Rocks	19, 24 S	1926-b
Eagle butte, Waniska, Sask.		
Coal mining, notes and photos	64, 95 M	89
Eagle canyon, Lightning ck., B.C.		
Alluvial gold mining	160, 165 M	149
Eagle copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.		
SEE Bluebell copper claim		
Eagle copper claim, S.W. of Lillooet l., B.C.		
Description	85-87 S	1924-a
Mineralization; rocks	20 S	1917-b

Eagle¹ ck., Tulameen r., B.C.		
Platinum, analysis	93 S	1923-a
and gold	135, 140 M	26
deep gravels	120 M	26
Rocks	44, 47, 58, 78-80 M	26
	77 M	139
peridotite, analysis	53 M	26
Eagle ck., Yukon r., U.S. and Ykn.		
Rocks near mouth	45, 54 M	67
Eagle diorite (U. Cretaceous)		
Coquihalla area, B.C.		
distribution; lithology	89-93 M	139
	92, 98 S	1922-a
photo	177 M	139
Eagle galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.	27 S	1923-a
	16 S	1924-a
Eagle gold claim, Porcher isld., B.C.	29 S	1922-a
Rocks; development		
Eagle granodiorite (U. Cretaceous)		
Coquihalla area, B.C.		
distribution; petrography	93-97, 116 M	139
photo	177 M	139
Kettle Valley ry., B.C.	90, 92, 98 S	1922-a
Sumallo-Skagit Rs. area, B.C.	109, 114 S	1922-a
	51, 61-63 S	1923-a
Tulameen area, B.C., distribution and lithology	76-82 M	26
Eagle head, Gabarus bay, C.B.		
Chalcopyrite	60 M	74
Molybdenite	28 S	1917-f
	159 M	74
Pebbles for tube mills	23, 24 S	1917-f
Steatite	213 M	74
Eagle isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.		
Rocks	85, 135 M	143
Eagle l., Anstruther and Cardiff tps., Ont.		
Gneiss, microphoto	Pl. 40 M	6
notes	184 M	6
penetrating amphibolite, photo. .	72 Pl. 5 M	6
Eagle l., Halifax co., N.S., gold.	222 M	20
Eagle l., Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.		
Corundiferous rocks	192 M	57
Eagle l., Kenora dist., Ont., gold.	108 M	74
Eagle l., Wollaston tp., Ont.		
Rocks	28 M	6
Tourmaline	215 M	6
Eagle mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.		
Mineralization; rocks; veins; dip....	5, 13 S	1925-a
Eagle molybdenite claim, Timothy mt., B.C.		
Ore, assay	94 M	118
Eagle mt., N. of Lewis ck., Fording r., B.C.		
Coal	45, 49, 50 M	69
Eagle mtns., W. of Hay r., Mack.		
Glaciation	30 S	1921-b
Eagle r., Dease r., B.C.		
Alluvial gold in area	41, 56, 70 S	1925-a
Description	55, 56 S	1925-a
Glaciation	47 S	1925-a
Plateau W. of, photo	238 S	1925-a
Rocks	80, 87, 95 S	1925-a
lavas	49, 71 S	1925-a
Valley, character	44, 45 S	1925-a

¹Now known as Britton

- Eagle r., Shuswap l., B.C.**
 Freibergite..... 98 M 74
 Landslides..... 146 M 68
 Mosquitoes..... 33 M 68
- Eagle sandstone (of Montana)**
 Correlated with Milk R. sandstone. 39 M 29
 28 M 53
 28 M 61
 22 M 93
 29 M 122
 126 S 1922-b
- Eagle Mining Co.**
 Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S... 219 M 20
- Eagle Mining Syndicate**
 Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S. 233 M 20
- Eagles Nest ck., N. branch, Hay r., Alta.**
 Coal seam, thickness..... 42 S 1923-b
- Eagle's Nest gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.** SEE Florence gold claims
- Eagles Nest mt., N. of Lewes r. (below Little Salmon r.), Ykn.**
 Rocks.....28, 30-32 M 5
- Eagle Oil Co.**
 Boring in Colchester tp., Ont..... 126 S 1926-c
- Eagle Pass mtns., W. side of Jordan r., B.C. rocks.**..... 110 S 1921-a
- Eagleson, Mark R.**
 Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by..... 5 M 130
- Eagleson Corners, W. of Bells Corners, Nepean tp., Ont.**
 Cross-section from, to Kings mt., Que.....12-13 B 18
- Eakin¹ ck., Lemieux ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.**
 Gold mg..... 102 S 1921-a
- Ear mtn., N. of Graham inlet, B.C.**
 Rocks, photo.....65, 66 M 37
- Eardley escarpment, Eardley tp., Que.**
 Molybdenite..... 92 M 136
 Origin; rocks.....7, 8, 40, 42, 57, 65 M 136
 Photo.....138, 139 M 136
- Eardley tp., Hull co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Breckenridge
 Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
 Escarpment SEE Eardley escarpment
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
 81, 92-95 M 136
 Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated...191, 193 B 37
 Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
 nickeliferous..... 117 M 136
- Earle, W. S., acknowledgments to....** 3 M 87
- Earle narrows, Peace r., B.C.**
 Coal.....FACING 8, 14-20 S 1922-b
- Earl Grey pass, Purcell mtns., B.C.**
 Rocks.....5, 9, 14, 15 M 148
- Earrington, Hopkins co., Ky.**
 Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 107 M 53
- Earl Syndicate**
 Coal mining, Tulameen area, B.C... 263 M 69
- Earlton, Armstrong tp., Ont.**
 Clay near, ²ections..... 113 M 146
 Faulting W. of..... 48 M 145
 Fossils N. of..... 38 M 145
 fig'd..... Pls. 10-13, 15 M 145
 Rocks at and near..... 34-36 M 145
 Water, boring for.....54, 55 M 145
- Earlton l., Colchester co., N.S.**
 Diatoms.....1, 5, 9, 11, 14-26 B 45
 131 M 74
- Early Bird claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C.**
 Early Bird formation named after.. 60 S 1918-b
 10 M 117
 Fluorite..... 34 M 117
 Geology; fissures; ore.....41, 42 M 117
 Production..... 32 M 117
 Vein, character..... 30 M 117
 cross-section..... IN POCKET M 117
- Early Bird formation (Carboniferous)**
 Ainsworth mining div., B.C..... 60 S 1918-b
 distribution; description; origin... 10, 27, 28 M 117
- Early Lake Agassiz (Glacial)**
 Deposits of (glacio-fluvio-lacustrine-littoral).....18, 35, 44-59 M 82
 History.....19, 63, 69 M 82
- Early Spring gold claim, W. of Wani-pigow l., Man.**
 Location: rocks.....65, 80 S 1922-c
- Earth, The**
 Crustal warping..... 70 M 82
 Primary acid shell, notes by Daly 702, 703 M 38
 Specific gravity..... 697 M 38
- Earth roads**
 Notes: costs..... 2, 3 M 85
- Earthenware**
 Manufacture of, in Hants co., N.S... 98 M 16
- Earthquake fissures**
 Width and depth..... 54 M 143
- East arm, Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
 Area and description..... 9 S 1921-b
- East bay, Bras d'Or l., C.B.**
 Carboniferous..... 54 M 133
 Galena..... 101 M 74
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Topographical notes..... 200 S 1924-c
- East bay, Steeprock l., Ont., rocks...** 13 M 28
- East bay, Wanapitei l., Ont., rocks...** 44 S 1921-d
- East branch, Montreal r., Ont.**
 Notes by W. H. Collins..... 19 M 33
 Rocks.....47, 52 M 33
- East branch, river John, N.S.** SEE John r.
- East butte, Souris r., Sask.**
 Clay ironstone..... 72 M 74
- East cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.**
 Fossils..... 13 B 3
- East ck., Kitsault r., B.C.**
 Cretaceous rocks..... 37 S 1923-a
- East fork of Nass r., B.C.** SEE Nass r.
- East mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.**
 Rocks.....31, 42 M 5
- East mt., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Anticline, notes, photo, profile sketch 51, 52, 60 S 1920-b
 Rocks in and near.....47, 54 S 1920-b
 limestone..... 68 M 108
- East r., Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Asbestos..... 84 S 1920
 Pleistocene clay..... 101 M 64-d
- East r., Colchester co., N.S., barite..** 39 M 74

¹Not Threemile ck.

East r., Cumberland co., N.S., hematite.	118 M	74
East r., Pictou co., N.S.		
Boulders.....	172 S	1924-c
Coal.....	174 S	1924-c
Fault.....	146 S	1924-c
Fossils.....	8 M	60
90, 135 M	137	
Iron ore, bog iron.....	44 M	74
goethite.....	106 M	74
hematite.....	118 M	74
limonite.....	148 M	74
Pyrolusite.....	188 M	74
Rocks.....	166, 171, 177 S	1924-c
East r., Sheet harbour, Halifax co., N.S.		
Gold prospect near.....	269 M	20
East Angus, Compton co., Que.		
Gold.....	109 M	74
East Bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.		
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c
East Bay hills, Cape Breton co., C.B.		
Altitude.....	31 M	140
East Broughton, Beauce co., Que.		
SEE Ling asbestos m.		
East End, Maple Creek div., Sask.		
Boring for oil.....	46 S	1926-b
Clay, tests on.....	25 M	66
71, 78, 81 M	89	
Glass sands.....	84 M	89
Mammal remains N. of.....	16 S	1926-b
Rocks.....	30, 33-35 S	1926-b
Eastend¹ Development Co.		
Boring for gas.....	46 S	1926-b
Eastend Gas Co.		
Boring for gas.....	111 S	1924-b
Eastend Oil and Gas Co. SEE East-end Development Co.		
Eastern head, Ball isld., Nfld.		
Iron ore: section.....	10, 11 M	78
Eastern head, New Harbour, N.S.		
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-f
Eastern Gulf Oil Co.		
Boring near Mabou, N.S.....	128-131 S	1926-c
Eastern Townships, southern Que.		
SEE ALSO Beauceville		
Antimony.....	95 M	22
Asbestos, report by Dresser.....	54-73 M	22
Chromite, report by Dresser.....	74-92 M	22
Copper.....	97 M	22
Geology, notes by Dresser.....	52-54 M	22
Serpentine, report by Dresser.....	M	22
Talc.....	96 M	22
East Flamborough tp., Wentworth co., Ont.		
Boring for oil.....	228 M	81
Gravels, commercial notes.....	197 M	85
Stone SEE Waterdown		
Easthope South tp., Perth co., Ont.		
SEE South Easthope tp.		
East Humboldt mtns., Nev.		
Flowering plants, altitude.....	52 M	126
East India		
SEE ALSO Coimbatore		
India		
Rajputana		
Sivamalai		
Corundum.....	120, 193 M	55
13, 17, 119, 121, 168, 173, 174, 314 M	57	
analysis.....	122, 123 M	57
distribution and notes.....	255-272 M	57
quality.....	143 M	57
trade notes.....	314 M	57
East India Co., The Hon.		
Corundum from India shipped by.....	13, 120 M	57
East Kootenay Placer Mining Co.		
Property and workings described.....	149-152 M	76
Eastmain r., New Que. and Lab.		
Huronite.....	126 M	74
Eastman, A. F.		
Of Marble Bay copper mine.....	1, 48 M	58
Eastman, Brome co., Que.		
Rocks.....	8 M	43
Eastman's brickyard, Gilbert Plains, Man.		
Clay, analysis.....	17 M	24
East Martinburg, Lewis co., N.Y.		
Fossils.....	37 B	31
East Millsboro, Washington co., Pa.		
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....	111, 112 M	53
Eastmore l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.		
Molybdenum.....	206, 351 M	6
Eastnor tp., Bruce co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Barrow bay		
Dundas cape		
Hope bay		
Isthmus bay		
Lion Head cape		
Spry		
Stokes bay		
Algonkian pipe, slate, from, fig.....	169 B	37
Oil, boring for.....	241, 243 S	1924-c
Easton formation		
Wash., U.S., correlation.....	559 M	33
East Oxford tp., Oxford co., Ont.		
SEE Woodstock.		
East Pacific gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Pioneer gold m.		
Eastport, Washington co., Maine		
Fossils, Silurian.....	119 M	137
Eastport formation (Silurian)		
Washington co., Maine, correlation.....	21, 29 M	137
East Rawdon gold dist., Hants. co., N.S.		
Detailed rept.....	138 M	20
East Redonda isld., B.C.		
Area.....	5 M	23
Rocks.....	84, 116 M	23
East River St. Mary's, Pictou co., N.S.		
Rocks.....	148 S	1924-c
East Sister isld., W. of Pelee isld., Ont.		
Flora; fauna; rocks.....	91, 92, 95 M	111
East Sooke, Sooke pen., V.I.		
Copper near.....	327 M	96
Gabbros, paper by H. C. Cooke.....	304-323 M	96
report by H. C. Cooke (with map)	B	30
Sooke intrusives.....	294 M	96
East Sooke peninsula SEE Sooke pen.		
East Templeton, Templeton tp., Que.		
Anticline.....	56 M	81
Limestone quarry, character.....	149 M	99
Sand, alluvial.....	24 M	101
East Thurlow isld., Johnstone strait, B.C., aplite.		
112 M	23	
East Tilbury (Canada) Oilfields, Ltd.		
Bore-hole records, Raleigh tp., Ont.		
177-179 M	81	
Eastview, suburb of Ottawa, Ont.		
Fossils.....	58 B	1
63, 64, 67 B	33	
Shore-line, altitude.....	73 M	146

¹Misprinted Eastend Oil and Gas Co.

- East Wawanosh tp., Huron co., Ont.**
Salt well SEE Wingham
- East Wellington, V.I.**
Brick-clay, 122 M 51
notes and tests, 60 M 47
Coal, analysis, 98 M 51
Wellington seam, 14, 57, 100, 105, 106 M 51
73, 76, 77 M 69
Nanaimo series, 56, 58, 121 M 51
- East Wellington colliery, Nanaimo coal field, V.I.**
SEE ALSO Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co.
Wellington seam worked, 75 M 69
- East Wellington formation (Nanaimo)**
SEE ALSO Wellington coal seam, sections
Character; thickness, 78 M 25
Nanaimo coal field, B.C., 63 M 69
distribution and lithology, 47, 56 M 51
- Easy ck., Kyuquot sd., B.C.**
Natrolunite, 165 M 74
- Eaton, Madison co., N.Y.**
Calicheous formation, 1 M 83
- Eaton tp., Compton co., Que.**
Chiasolite, 65 M 74
- Ebbutt, Frank**
Ebbutt hills, Mack., named after, ... 57 S 1921-b
- Ebbutt hills, N. of Mackenzie r., Mack.**
Altitude, 57 S 1921-b
Rocks, 63, 66 S 1921-b
- Eburne, opposite Marpole, B.C.**
Ancient art illustrated,
23, 24, 34, 42, 48, 49 B 37
- Eby tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Kenogami l.
Character of country, 2 M 131
Platinum, 6 S 1918-g
Rocks and sandy area, 19 S 1919-e
13 M 131
- Eccles gravel pit, Billings Bridge, Ont.**
Commercial notes, 107 M 99
- Eccles l., Tp. 28, R. 26, Algoma dist., Ont.**
Iron range, described, 94, 95 M 147
- Echapaud r., Peace r., Alta. SEE Pouce-Coupé r.**
- Echmamish r., E. channel of Nelson r., Man.**
Rocks, 86 M 30
- Echinus pt., Masset inlet, B.C.**
Superficial deposits, 85 M 88
- Echo bay, Gt. Bear l., Mack.**
Hematite, 118 M 74
- Echo galena m., Sloean mining div., B.C.**
Production (1917-19, 1922), 187 S 1925-a
- Echo Isld., Georgian bay, Ont.**
Guelph fossils, 77-79 M 111
- Echo l., Kehoe tp., Ont.**
Bismuth, 42 M 74
Copper near, 127, 128 M 143
Filling with sand and clay, 95 M 143
Rocks, 32 M 143
folded, 104 M 143
Huronian, strike of, 6 B 22
limestone, analysis, 50 M 143
Palaeozoic, 22 B 18
quartzite, 46, 47 M 143
Stibnite, 216 M 74
- Echo l., N.W. of L. Wekusko, Man.**
Wekusko series, 21 M 119
- Echo r., L. George, Ont.**
Pleistocene deposits; current, 11 M 143
- Eclipse sd., Baffin isld., Franklin dist., N.W.T.**
Country south of, character, rocks, and coal, 138-140 S 1925-c
- Eclipse gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**
65, 149, 150 M 94
- Eclipse silver-lead m., Hellroaring ck., B.C.**
Rocks; values, 135, 136 M 76
- Economy formation**
Manitoulin isld., Ont., 85 M 83
Ohio and Ky., 34, 38 M 83
- Economy Mining and Milling Co.**
Operating, Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S., 159 M 20
- Ecstall r., joins Skeena r. at Essington, B.C.**
Pyrite, 186 M 74
and chalcopyrite, 43 S 1924-a
- Ecum Secum, Guysborough co., N.S.**
Quartz; photo, FACING 66 M 20
- Ecum Secum gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.**
Detailed report, 139 M 20
- Ecum Secum Gold Field, Ltd.**
Operations (1906-7), 140 M 20
- Edas gulch, Thistle ck., Ykn.**
Alluvial gold mining, 29, 30 M 97
- Eda Travers bay, Great Bear l., Mack.**
Hematite SEE Rocher Rouge
- Eddie J. claim, Rossland, B.C.**
Bought by Con'd Mining and Smelting Co., 12, 95 M 77
- Eddy and Co., water well, details, ...** 233 M 81
- Eddy pt., strait of Canso, N.S.**
Tidal origin, 132 M 140
- Eddyside, Moose Jaw div., Sask.**
Coal, 65 M 89
- Eden, Harry**
Ground-slucing, Spruce canyon, B.C. 162 M 149
- Eden, Oscar**
Mineral claim north of Prince George, B.C., 106 M 118
- Eden formation (U. Ordovician)**
SEE also Frankfort formation
Grey co., Ont., 81, 128 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils, 56, 85-94 M 83
New York state, 10 M 83
correlation, 57-59 M 138
Nicolet co., Que., 33, 37, 41 M 83
Ohio, fossils, 33, 38, 56, 94 M 83
Quebec co., Que., 58 M 83
Russell co., Ont., 62 M 83
York co., Ont., fossils, 70-73 M 83
- Eden l., Pictou co., N.S.**
Infusorial earth, 132 M 74
- Eden siding, Inverness co., C.B.**
Brick-clay, notes and tests, 64 M 16
making, 105 M 16
- Edenite SEE Hornblende**

¹Not Oxstall nor Huxstall

Eden Mills, Eramosa tp., Ont.			
Anticline.....	46 M	81	
Bore-hole record.....	225 M	81	
Edgar l., Hale ck., Taku arm, B.C.			
Glacial origin.....	9, 26 M	37	
Edgett Landing, Albert co., N.B.			
Fault.....	23 M	129	
Gypsum quarry near.....	26 M	129	
Trees, drowned.....	158 M	140	
Edgewood limestone (Silurian)			
Fossils.....	44, 45 M	111	
Pike co., Illinois, fossils.....	83 M	137	
Edie claim, near Main narrows, Little Long l., Ont.			
Auriferous veins, notes.....	4 S	1917-e	
Edinburgh mt., Renfrew dist., V.I.			
Diorite; elevation.....	99 M	13	
Edison,¹ near Morinville, Alta.			
Coal, thickness.....	32 M	8	
Editor gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
Editorial Division			
SEE ALSO Publication Division			
Report (1920).....	41-42 SP	1921	
(1921).....	41-44 SP	1922	
(1922).....	49-50 SP	1923	
(1923).....	63-65 SP	1924	
(1924).....	66-70 SP	1925	
(1925).....	70-72 SP	1926	
Ed. Mahans coulee, Verdigris coulee, Milk r., Alta.			
Fossils; lignite.....	36, 71, 73 M	93	
Edmonds, George, acknowledgments to.....	87 S	1923-b	
Edmonton, Edmonton div., Alta.			
Altitude.....	11 S	1917-c	
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	37-41 M	24	
.....	17 M	25	
.....	71 M	74	
Clay ironstone.....	27 S	1917-d	
Climate.....	35, 84 M	53	
Coal, age.....	75-78 M	59	
analysis.....	51, 56, 84 M	53	
depth and thickness.....	81 M	59	
early discovery.....	3, 4 M	53	
mines.....	24 M	53	
report on area, by Dowling (with maps).....	M	8	
Gravel for roads, auriferous.....	14 M	8	
plant, photo.....	Pl. 2 M	8	
Halloysite W. of.....	116 M	74	
Heron, white, near.....	119 B	41	
Natural gas.....	63 M	29	
well, log.....	76 M	29	
.....	77 M	116	
Partridge near.....	161 B	41	
Rocks.....	11 S	1917-c	
.....	22 S	1919-c	
shales, notes and tests.....	97-100 M	24	
.....	48-49 M	25	
Tertiary.....	24 M	53	
Edmonton formation (Cretaceous)			
Age.....	5, 30 M	53	
Clays, notes by Keele.....	33-36 M	66	
Coal analyses.....	77 M	59	
area and reserves.....	11, 12 M	53	
.....	79 M	59	
mines, list of.....	65-70 M	53	
seams.....	54-58 M	53	
notes by Dowling.....	74-76 M	59	
Edmonton formation—Concluded			
Correlation.....	44 M	112	
Description and distribution.....	14 M	8	
.....	54 M	53	
.....	23 M	61	
.....	72 M	108	
Fossils.....	6-13 M	8	
.....	37 M	53	
.....	52, 53 M	61	
dinosaur, described and fig'd.....	14-26 B	28	
tracks, paper by Sternberg.....	85-88, 135 B	44	
hadrosaurs, report by Lambe.....	M	120	
Moose Mt. area.....	1, 8, 23, 33-36, 41, 52, 53 M	61	
Natural gas in.....	13 M	61	
North Saskatchewan r.....	12 S	1917-c	
Red Deer r., ripple-marks, notes and photos.....	52, 103 B	25	
Michichi ck., dinosaur, described and fig'd.....	14-26 B	28	
Sheep R. area, description and distribution.....	4-6, 10 M	122	
Edmonton series			
SEE ALSO Edmonton formation			
Paskapoo formation			
Distribution; character.....	5 M	47	
.....	49 M	29	
Photo.....	FACING 50 M	29	
Shales; brick-clays.....	93-104 M	24	
.....	48-62 M	25	
notes and tests.....	5, 37 M	47	
Sheep R. valley.....	7 M	52	
Edmonton Brick Co.			
Clay, tests; methods; plant, photo.....	37-40 M	24	
Edmonton South, Edmonton div., Alta.			
SEE ALSO Strathcona, Alta.			
Brick-clay.....	39 M	24	
industry, notes.....	64 M	25	
Edmonton Standard Coal Co.			
Seam, altitude and thickness.....	34 M	8	
notes; assay.....	45 M	8	
Edmunds formation (Silurian)			
Maine, U.S., correlation.....	26 M	137	
fossils.....	119 M	137	
Edmundston, Madawaska co., N.B.			
Oil and gas possibilities.....	97-106 S	1921-d	
Edna gold claim, near Tinney l., Man.	104 S	1923-b	
Edna gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 149 M	94	
Edna Bathurst gold claim SEE Bathurst gold claims, Que.			
Edward is., L. Superior, Ont.			
Arsenic.....	31 M	74	
Edwards, David			
Gold mining, Chisholm ck., B.C....	172 M	149	
Edwards, J. E.			
Cedar Creek gold, B.C., found by..	72 S	1922-a	
Edwards, W. S.			
Of Martin International Trap Rock Co.....	135 M	143	
Edwards, Osgoode tp., Russell co., Ont.			
Fossils.....	140 M	83	
Edwards coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.	46 M	59	
Edwards ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.			
Cache Creek series in valley.....	118 M	68	

¹Wrongly located in report

- Edwardsburgh tp., Grenville co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Cardinal
Spencerville
- Algonkian pottery from, fig'd..... 155 B 37
Armlet of bone, fig'd..... 133 B 37
Beekmantown limestone for roads:
description.....48-52 M 99
stone fences..... 173 M 99
tests on..... 39 M 99
Clay, economic.....53, 54, 67 M 142
Road material:
field stone, description.....26, 70, 71 M 99
gravels and sand, commercial dev.
120-123 M 99
description.....35, 98-100 M 99
tests on.....78, 79 M 99
Rocks, Precambrian quartzite, de-
scribed..... 4 M 99
- Eel l., Bedford tp., Ont.**
Wernerite..... 235 M 74
- Eel l., Pontleroy tp., Que..... 10 M 145**
- Eel reef, Port McNeill, V.I.**
Rocks; fossils..... 113 M 69
Peat litter bog, described and
mapped.....FACING 14, 16, 17 S 1923-c2
- Eels l., Anstruther and Cardiff tps., Ont.**
Apatite..... 199 M 6
- Eel River Bridge, Northumberland
co., N.B.**
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6
- Effingham inlet, Barkley sd., V.I.**
Length; rocks..... 15 S 1919-b
- Effingham² isld., Barkley sd., B.C.**
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b
- Effingham tp., Lennox and Addington
co., Ont.**
Danaite..... 32 M 74
- Egan chute, York r., Ont.**
Corundum near..... 183 M 57
Euclite.....253, 254 M 6
115 M 57
Feldspar..... 241 M 6
97 M 57
- Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsault r., B.C.**
SEE Relief copper claim
- Egan estate, Murchison tp., Ont.**
Amphibolite in gneiss, notes and
photo.....77 Pl. 9 M 6
- Egan tp., Hull co., Que.**
Diatomite..... 6 B 45
132 M 74
Map SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 136
Mica..... 133 M 136
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
129-133 M 136
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
Rocks.....122, 127 M 136
Saponite, analysis..... 197 M 74
- Eganville copper claim, W. of Glou-
cester (city), B.C.**
Rocks..... 100 M 56
- Egerton, Sir Phillip Grey**
Notes on fossil fish of Albert Mines,
N.B..... 15 M 3
- Egerton tp., Pictou co., N.S.**
Rocks SEE Concord Mills
- Egerton Gold Mining Co.**
Operating Fifteenmile stream Gold
dist., N.S..... 143 M 20
- Egg ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 84 M 53
- Egg l., Morinville, Alta.**
Bore-hole record..... 85 M 29
- Egg l., on tributary of Sturgeon r., N.
Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
Bituminous sands..... 8 M 52
- Egnell, Hackett r., B.C.**
Granitic intrusives near..... 29 S 1925-a
- Egypt corundum m., Yancey co., N.C.**
Dunite surrounding corundum..... 199 M 57
- Egypt galena m., near New Denver,
B.C.** SEE Mountain Chief m.
- Ehlers, George M., acknowledgments to 87 M 145**
- Ehrenreich, Paul**
Mythological theory, notes by P.
Radin.....3-5, 50, 51 B 16
- Eicherman, George**
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 120 M 94
- Elder** SEE Birds
- Eidsness Bros.**
Coal mining near Gladmar, Sask... 40 S 1917-c
- Eighteen ck., Little r., Grand l., N.B.**
Coal, analyses and notes...23, 24, 29, 31 M 151
reserves..... 41 M 151
Rocks..... 10 M 151
- Eightmile bk., Pictou r., N.S., rocks. 166 S 1924-c**
- Eightmile ck., Nicolum r., B.C., grade 15 M 139**
- Eightmile ck., Peace r., B.C.** SEE Cust ck.
- Eightmile ck., Slocan l., B.C.** SEE Aylwin ck.
- Eightmile ck., Summit ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mining.....132, 133 M 149
- Eightmile l., N. of Barkerville, B.C.**
Alluvial gold mining; map...125-129, 133 M 149
Glacial drift..... 51 M 149
- Eightmile pt., Oxford l., Man.**
Rocks.....20, 22 S 1925-b
- Eighteenmile ck., Similkameen r., B.C.**
SEE Cahill ck.
- Eighteenmile ck., Sumallo r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 115 S 1922-a
- Eilber tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
Clay: garden produce SEE Mattice
- Eileen l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.**
Fish..... 30 M 39
Rocks..... 84 S 1925-c
- Ek, Charles.** SEE Red Rose tungsten
claims
- Ekaterinburg, Ural mtns., Russia**
Kyschtymite. SEE Kyschtymite
Serpentine and vesuvianite.....55, 80 B 27
- Eker's brewery**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
sis.....79, AT END OF M 72
- Ekfrid tp., Middlesex co., Ont.** SEE
Glencoe; Middlemiss
- Ekwan r., W. of James bay, Ont.**
Fossils.....65, 71 B 44
36, 37 M 145
- Elacolite** SEE Nephelite
- Elaterite**
Madoc tp., Ont..... 45 S 1920-d

¹Report says Eagle, but probably Eel is meant²Not Village

Elbow, Long Lake dist., Sask.			
Clay, notes.....	26 M	66	
Elbow, The Cross I., Nelson r., Man.			
Rocks.....	17 S	1919-b	
Elbow, The S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.			
Fossils.....	27 M	93	
Wood.....	205 M	74	
Elbow ck., Crazy mtns., Mont.			
Theralite, analysis.....	36, 37 M	43	
Elbow I., near head of Grass r., Man.			
Geology and ore deposits of area.....	37-45 S	1922-c	
	73 M	105	
Granite W. of.....	41 M	105	
Sand-plains.....	50 M	105	
Summary rpt. on country between, and Reed I.....	2-5 S	1918-d	
Elbow pt., Steeprock I., Ont.			
Carbonate rocks.....	4 S	1925-c	
Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.			
Character; valley described.....	16-22 M	61	
Coal.....	4, 10 M	61	
seams.....	52 M	53	
Escarpment; hills.....	48, 51 M	61	
Flowering plants.....	48, 50 M	126	
Geology.....	37, 39-43, 50 M	61	
Elbow Lake Mines Corpn.			
Claims on, described.....	44 S	1922-c	
Elcan, Lethbridge div., Alta., coal..	100 M	93	
Elderslie tp., Bruce co., Ont. SEE			
Paisley			
Eldon formation (Cambrian)			
Correlation			
Bow r., Alta.....	178-179 M	38	
	94-95 M	68	
Castle mt., Alta.....	90-91 B	2	
Titkana formation.....	109 B	2	
Field map-area, B.C.....	9 M	55	
described.....	60, 66, 72 M	55	
jointing.....	201 M	55	
Eldon tp., Victoria co., Ont.			
Awl made of bone, fig'd.....	183 B	37	
Beaches; fossils SEE Kirkfield Portage Road			
Eldorado¹ copper m., Madoc tp., Ont.			
Chalcoelite.....	58 M	74	
Eldorado ck., Bonanza ck., Ykn.			
Galena near, in quartz veins.....	102 M	74	
Eldorado ck, Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.			
Mineral claims.....	99 M	130	
Rocks.....	34 M	130	
	74, 75 S	1920-a	
Eldorado gold claim, near Halfway I., Man.			
Description.....	102, 103 S	1923-b	
Shear zone.....	56 S	1922-c	
Eldorado gold claim, Ymir, B.C., 65, 151 M		94	
Eldorado series (Cretaceous)			
Age; fossils: distribution; lithology.....	34, 35 M	130	
ATCELLA CRASSICOLLIS in, photo.....	109 M	130	
Correlation.....	67 S	1924-a	
Deposition of.....	44 M	130	
Gold, alluvial, from.....	69 M	130	
Lillooet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....	72, 76 S	1920-a	
Photographs.....	104 M	130	
Structure.....	21, 35 M	130	
Eldorado Gold Mining Co.			
Operating, Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 263 M	20		
Eleanor formation (Precambrian)			
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont. 33, 34, 83, 98 M	147		
description.....	12, 27 M	147	
Eleanor I., N. of Wawa I., Ont.			
Asbestos recorded.....	131, 138 M	147	
Rocks.....	31, 33, 87 M	147	
graphitic slate.....	60 M	147	
iron formation S. of, described....	84 M	147	
Electric gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.			
SEE May Blossom gold mine			
Electric peak, Wyoming, U.S.			
Diorite, analysis.....	691 M	38	
Electrolytic smelting			
St. Charles, Que., near, possibilities of, paper by Stansfield.....	52-73 M	92	
Electrum			
Deep bay, Observatory inlet, B.C..	29 S	1922-a	
Hazelton dist., B.C.....	23 M	110	
Elephant gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Forty Thieves group			
Locator; owner; area.....	5 M	130	
Elephanthead I., Connaught tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	54 M	95	
Elevenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.			
Terrace material near, photo.....	175 M	139	
Elevenmile ck., Fraser r., B.C. SEE Gibbs ck.			
Elevenmile mt., Anderson River mtns., B.C.			
Altitude.....	12 M	139	
Eleven of England Co.			
Gold mining, near Stanley, B.C.....	164 M	149	
Elford, F. R.			
Artesian well, details, Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	112 S	1922-b	
Elford and Co.			
Lime producers, Saanich inlet, V.I..	197 M	13	
Analysis of limestone quarried by 107, 396 M	96		
Elgin, Albert co., N.B.			
Bornite.....	47 M	74	
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Fossils.....	9, 21 M	129	
Psilomelane with pyrolusite.....	184, 187 M	74	
Rocks.....	10-12 M	129	
Albert shales.....	13 M	3	
Elgin co., Ont.			
Natural gas, analysis.....	108 M	81	
boring data.....	157 S	1925-c	
Production.....	111 M	81	
	109 M	111	
SEE ALSO Bayham gas-field			
Oil SEE Aldborough tp. Dunwich tp. Dutton oil field			
Recent deposits.....	83 M	142	
Rocks and fossils.....	107-109 M	34	
Silurian SEE Port Burwell			
Elgin par. Albert co., N.B.			
SEE Mineral Vale; Pleasant Vale			
Elginfield Oil and Gas Co.			
Boring in Dunwich tp., Ont.....	10 S	1919-e	
Dutton tp., Ont.....	64 M	81	
Elise gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Located; locator.....	2, 65, 66, 94, 150 M	94	

¹Or Medina

- Elise mt., Nelson mining dist., B.C.**
 Gold mining.....94-96, 147 M 94
 Panoramic view from.....Pl. 15 M 94
 Rocks, notes.....29, 30 M 94
 photos.....Pl. 5 M 94
 Section E. and W. of. SEE Map. IN ROCKETT M 94
 Tetrahedrite.....56 M 94
- Elizabeth gold m., N. of Rice l., R.R.d., Ont.**
 History and description.....8 S 1925-c
- Elizabeth gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.**
 Rocks; veins.....37 M 119
- Elizabeth isld., Marshall islds., Pacific ocean, birds.....** 33 B 40
- Elizabeth l., Foster tp., Ont.**
 Rocks on and near, notes and photo. 39-41, 83 M 102
- Elizabeth l., Midlothian tp., Ont.**
 Pegmatite.....32 M 115
- Elizabeth l., S. of Little White r., Ont.**
 Rocks S. of.....2, 11 S 1926-c
- Elizabeth-Dauphin gold claims, near Wekusko l., Man.**
 Description.....16 S 1917-d
- Elizabethtown tp., Leeds co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Brockville
 Lyn Seeley Bay
 Cacozenite in calcite.....49 M 74
 Clay, economic.....52 M 142
 Moulding sand.....53 M 134
 Peat bog.....55 M 134
 Pyrite.....186 M 74
 claims.....50-52 M 134
 Pyrrhotite.....190 M 74
 Rocks SEE Centre l.
 Steatite.....213 M 74
 Talc.....220 M 74
- Elk conglomerate (L. Cretaceous) Crownest and Flathead coal areas, B.C.** 29, 31 S 1917-c
- Elk l., Elk r., B.C.**
 Coal, analysis.....74 M 53
- Elk l., Montreal r., Ont.**
 Barite.....39 M 74
 Bismuth.....42 M 74
 Bornite.....47 M 74
 Chloanthite.....65 M 74
 Timiskamite, analysis.....224 M 74
- Elk l., near Quatsino sd., B.C.**
 Copper SEE Old Sport copper m.
- Elk l., Saanich map-area, V. I.**
 Character; Victoria water supply... 14 M 36
 Gravel and sand near.....110 M 36
- Elk mt., S.W. of Barkerville, B.C.**
 Rocks.....12, 14 M 149
- Elk r., Kennedy l., V.I. SEE Kennedy l.**
- Elk r., Kootenay r., B.C.**
 Coal.....2 M 53
 73 M 74
 SEE ALSO Crownest coal field
 analysis.....74 M 53
 description of field.....40 M 53
 extent and reserves.....9 M 53
 horizon.....106-109 M 59
 reports (extract).....33-51 M 69
 seams and extent.....9 M 53
 reserves.....121 M 59
 thickness.....31 M 61
- Elk r., Kootenay r., B.C.—Concluded**
 Fossils.....49 M 9
 36 M 53
 SEE ALSO Fernie
 Molluscs, terrestrial.....3, 6 B 36
 Rocks.....30, 31 S 1917-c
 30 M 87
 Beltian.....81, 82 B 2
 Cretaceous.....24, 28 M 53
 Precambrian.....7 B 35
 36, 49 M 76
 Summary rpt. on upper valley.....1-7 S 1920-b
- Elk Garden, Mineral co., W. Va.**
 Coal, analysis.....119 M 53
- Elk Gold Mining Co.**
 Operations, Caribou gold dist., N.S. 127 M 20
- Elk Horn, Lewis co., Wash.**
 Coal, analysis.....120 M 53
- Elkhorn formation (Richmond)**
 Indiana, correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Elkhorn galena m., Miller ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.**
 Production (1916, 1923).....187 S 1925-a
- Elkhorn l., Milner tp., Ont.**
 Conglomerate; ferruginous slate... 50, 55 M 33
- Elkhorn mine, Green l., Hicks ck., Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
 Description; mineralization.....70-72 S 1923-a
- Elkhorn mine, near Greenwood, B.C.**
 Proustite.....184 M 74
- Elkin coal m., near Chipman, N.B.**
 Abandoned; seam, thickness.....25 M 151
- Elk Lake silver area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Diabase sills.....60 M 33
 Mining, notes by Collins.....107-109 M 33
- Elk Lake Discovery silver m., James tp., Ont.**
 Veins: operations.....108 M 33
- Elk Lake Silver Cobalt Mining Co.**
 Chalcopyrite.....113 M 33
 Veins: operations.....108 M 33
- Elklick, Somerset co., Pa.**
 Coal, analysis.....111, 112 M 53
- Elko, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.**
 Brick-clay, notes and tests.....36 M 47
 Rocks.....5, 6, 15 B 35
 46-48 M 76
 paper by Schofield.....81-85 B 2
 schist, talcose.....116 M 24
 68 M 25
- Elko formation (Cambrian)**
 Correlation.....16, 17, 22 M 148
 Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
 Cranbrook map-area, B.C. 21, 42-44, 47 M 76
 photo.....203 M 76
 Description; thickness.....82, 83 B 2
 Elko, B.C., correlation.....8, 15 B 35
 thickness.....6 B 35
- Elk Rapids, Antrim co., Mich.**
 Algonquin beach.....38 M 10
- Elkwater l., Cypress hills, Alta.**
 Rocks S. of.....19, 20, 25 S 1926-b
- EL, John**
 Gas on farm of, S.W. of Burdett, Alta.....109, 113 S 1922-b
 apparatus for saving, photo.....132 S 1922-b

Ella gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 151 M	94
Ella l. , Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.....	106 M	149
Elleh¹ ck. , Fort Nelson r., B.C. Rocks.....	68 S	1922-b
Ellensburg formation (Miocene) Wash., U.S., correlation.....	557 M	38
Ellerslie channel , Yeo isld., B.C. Chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74
Rocks.....	26 S	1921-a
Ellesmere isld. , Arctic ocean Coal.....	140 S	1925-c
Tertiary.....	157, 158 M	157
Fossils.....	15 M	138
Geology.....	136, 137 S	1925-c
Ellijay , Gilmer co., Ga. SEE Mincey		
Elliot l. , S.E. of Quirke l., Ont. Rocks.....	42, 44 M	143
Elliott, A. , acknowledgments to.....	19 S	1917-e
Elliott, W. J. Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn.....	16 S	1918-b
Of Homestake galena m., Ykn.....	5 S	1921-a
Elliott, William Uraninite on mica claim of, Butt tp., Ont.....	63 S	1921-d
Elliott brickyard , Saskatoon, Sask. Notes and photos.....	12, 53 M	65
Elliott co. , Ky., U.S. Peridotite, analysis.....	28 M	22
Elliott ridge , N. of Police ck., Ykn. SEE Apex copper-galena claim		
Ellis, D. Hepburn Field work (1926).....	1 S	1926-c
Ellis, N. T. Field work (1921).....	1 S	1921-a
(1922).....	1 S	1922-a
(1922-23).....	1 M	150
(1923).....	2 S	1923-a
(1925).....	26 S	1925-a
(1926).....	1 M	150
Ellis bay , Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.	7, 8 B	33
Ellis formation (Jurassic) Courtts, Alta.....	126 S	1922-b
Little Belt mtns., Mont.....	86 M	38
Ellis l. , S.E. of Castra l., Ont. Rocks near.....	10 S	1926-c
Ellis tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Scarecrow l.		
Ellis Bay formation (Gamachian series) Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....	8-10, 19 B	3
Ellison l. , Montbray tp., Que.....	80 S	1922-d
ELS, Robert Wheelock Notes by, on: limestone, Frye isld., N.B.....	132 S	1925-c
Monteregian hills Que.....	27 M	43
Ordovician of Chaleur bay, Que..	41 B	44
References to surveys by, in: Beauceville map-area, Que.....	8 M	127
Brockville area, Ont.....	2 M	134
Gaspe co., Que.....	74 S	1921-d
Ottawa valley, Ont.....	5 M	136
Summary of rpt. by, on Graham isld., B.C.....	11, 12 M	88
Views of, on: age of Albert shales, N.B.....	12 M	3
origin of asbestos.....	63 M	22
sandstone, Gaspe co., Que.....	97, 98 M	81

¹Not Etleh

Ells, Sidney C. Notes by on: bituminous sand.....	93-100 M	108
clay deposits, McMurray, Alta..	100-103 M	108
Ells bend , Sowecka r., Ont. Fossils.....	29 S	1926-c
Interglacial deposits, section.....	30 S	1926-c
Peat beds, botany.....	45 S	1926-c
Ells' r. , Athabaska r., Alta. Bituminous sands.....	97 M	108
Iron ore.....	112 M	108
Oil.....	122 M	108
Shales.....	72 M	108
Ellsworth, H. V. Rept. by, on inyoite from Hillsbor- ough, N.B.....	B	32
Summary rpts. by: (1921) Radium-bearing pegmatites of Ont.....	51-71 S	1921-d
(1923) Radioactive minerals of Ont.....	6-20 S	1923-c1
(1924) Chemistry of the potash- bearing horizon of Malag- ash salt dep., N.S.....	181-199 S	1924-c
(1925) Knopite and magnetite, Moose ck., B.C.....	230-233 S	1925-a
Work by (1917).....	2 M	136
(1918).....	42 S	1917-e
(1919).....	8 S	1918-a
(1921).....	6 S	1919-a
(1922).....	7 SP	1922
(1923).....	10, 15 SP	1923
(1924).....	12, 17, 19 SP	1924
(1925).....	247 S	1924-c
	20, 21 SP	1925
	162 S	1925-c
	18 SP	1926
Ellsworth, Washington co., Pa. Coal, analysis.....	111 M	53
Ellsworth claim , St. John ridge, B.C. SEE Big Strike claim		
Ellsworthite Monteagle tp., Ont., notes and analy- sis.....	11, 12 S	1923-c1
production.....	17 S	1923-c1
Ellwood , Gloucester tp., Ont. Field stone for roads, character....	57 M	99
Elma , Springfield div., Man. Precambrian.....	25 M	128
Elma tp. , Perth co., Ont. SEE Listo- well		
Elmendorff, W. J. Of Portland Canal m., B.C.....	31 M	32
Elmer, J. Moore Of Mascot mineral claim, Watson r., Ykn.....	5 S	1922-a
Elm Point limestone , correlation 13, 14, 19 S		1921-b
Elmsdale , Hants co., N.S. Brick making.....	101 M	16
Clay, notes and tests.....	67 M	16
Gold.....	141 M	20
Elmsley² N. tp. , Lanark co., Ont. Algonkian pottery SEE Plum pt. Apatite.....	26 M	74
Diopside.....	86 M	74
Graphite and graphite mining.....	29-42 S	1917-c
SEE ALSO Port Elmsley Limonite.....	143 M	74
Loganite.....	145 M	74
Titanite.....	224 M	74
Wollastonite.....	239 M	74

¹Formerly Moose

²Now known as North Elmsley

- Elmsvale**, Halifax co., N.S.
Clay, borings for.....76-78 M 16
- Elmtree formation** (Silurian)
Age; distribution; lithology.....17, 43-45 M 18
Deposition.....65, 66 M 18
- Elmtree r.**, Chaleur bay, N.B.
Rocks.....38, 44, 49, 50, 63 M 18
Vein, mineralized.....75 M 18
- Elmvalz**, Flos tp., Ont.
Beach.....24 M 10
- Elora**, Nichol tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, illustrated.....77-82, 173, 177, 186 M 111
Guelph formation
burnt for lime.....101 M 111
limestone quarry.....98 M 111
- Elora Fractional gold claim**, N. of Long l., Man.
Description.....100 S 1923-b
- Elsa galena claim**, Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description.....10 S 1925-a
Mineralization: dip of veins.....5 S 1925-a
- Elsie mineral claim**, W. Redonda isld., B.C.
History.....10 M 23
Magnetite.....66, 78 M 23
notes and microphotos.....10, 131-133 M 23
Marble.....66, 78 M 23
Wollastonite.....79 M 23
- Elsie nickel m.**, McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopryrite.....61 M 74
- Elsie silver-lead m.**, Homestead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to silver-lead m.
- Elston, E. D.**, field work (1912).....51 M 47
- Ely mtns.**, Nevada, U.S., fossils.....97 B 2
- Ely tp.**, Shefford co., Que.
Bornite; chalcopryrite.....48, 62 M 74
- Elyria**, Lorrain co., Ohio
Berea sandstone, ripple-marked, notes and photo.....36, 43, 115 B 25
- Elzevir tp.**, Hastings co., Ont.
Actinolite.....4 M 74
Antholite, analysis.....22 M 74
Arsenopyrite.....32 M 74
Galena.....101 M 74
Hematite.....118 M 74
Steatite.....213 M 74
Talc.....220 M 74
- Ema gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94
- Emancipation gold m.**, Dewdney ck., B.C.
Albite nodules in vein.....148 M 39
Description.....35 S 1919-b
31 S 1920-a
and plan.....6, 136-140 M 139
Mill.....132 M 139
Producing.....25 S 1920-a
Production.....31 S 1919-b
- Embarraz r.**, McLeod r., Alta.
Coal.....102 S 1922-b
- Emberton tp.**, Compton co., Que.
Chiaistolite.....65 M 74
- Embury, W. J.**
Field work (1917).....1 S 1917-d
(1919).....1 S 1919-d
(1920).....19, 26 S 1920-d
- Embury¹ l.**, N. of Schist l., Man.
Rocks.....7 S 1922-c
5 S 1917-a
- Emerald**, Inverness co., N.S.
Hübnerite, analysis.....125 M 74
- Emerald**, near Field, B.C.
Clay-washing plant.....242 M 55
- Emerald ck.**, Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Fall of; length.....22, 40 M 55
Glaciation.....24 M 55
- Emerald gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94
- Emerald l.**, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
SEE Tahtsa l.
- Emerald mineral claim**, Buckingham tp., Que.
Calcite; mountain cork.....51, 162 M 74
- Emerald mineral claim**, Sweeney mt., B.C.
Description.....56, 57 S 1924-a
Rocks.....52 S 1924-a
Trail to.....92 S 1920-a
- Emerson, B. K.**
On origin of emery deposits, Chester, Mass.....203 M 57
- Emerson, E. H.**
Gold mining, Waverley dist., N.S.. 255 M 20
- Emerson, W. I.**
Abrasion tests by.....139-141 M 57
- Emerson Natural Gas, Light, and Fuel Co.**
Boring for gas, Mount Albion, Ont. 229 M 81
- Emery, J.**
Coal on farm of, Strathcona, Alta... 50 M 8
- Emery, Peter**
Eureka silver mine, near Hope, B.C., found by.....152 M 139
- Emery**
SEE ALSO Corundum
Asia Minor and Greece.....234-236 M 57
Bavaria, production (1910-11).....314 M 57
Composition and description.....121 M 57
Hyderabad and Persia.....261, 275 M 57
Russia and Spain.....230, 248 M 57
U.S., New York state, notes and analysis.....208-212 M 57
Virginia.....222 M 57
- Emery coal seam**, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
SEE ALSO Collins coal seam
Coal, analysis.....97 M 53
Correlation.....Figs. 1, 2 M 133
Fossils.....18 M 133
Horizon.....17 M 133
Section.....75 M 133
- Emily bay**, Dog l., Alg.
Gold claims.....143, 144, 157 M 147
- Emily gold m.**, Dog l., Alg.
Mineralization, rocks.....63, 157 M 147
- Emily iron m**, Tudor tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite.....32 M 74
Ore, notes and analysis.....363 M 6
- Emily iron range**, near N.W. corner of Dog l., Alg.
Description.....155 M 147
- Emily l.**, Texada isld., B.C.
Copper mining near SEE Cornell copper m.

¹Not Trout

Emily tp., Victoria co., Ont.			
Boring data.....	241 S	1924-	
Emily Edith galena-zinc m. SEE Standard m., Idaho peak, B.C.			
Emma mineral claim, E. of Usk, B.C.			
Description.....	116, 117 S	1925-a	
Emmadale gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Pioneer gold m.			
Locator; area.....	5 M	130	
Emmons, R. C.			
Field work (1920).....	13 S	1920-a	
(1921).....	34 S	1921-d	
(1923).....	151 S	1923-cl	
	12 SP	1924	
	5 M	143	
(1924).....	247 S	1924-c	
	16 SP	1925	
(1925).....	162 S	1925-c	
	13 SP	1926	
Summary rpt. by, on Wakomata L. area, Ont.....	1-15 S	1926-	c
Emo, Lash tp., Ont.			
Clays near.....	43 M	82	
Fossil shells near; population.....	8, 56 M	82	
Emond, Henri			
Field work (1918).....	30 S	1918-e	
Emory ck., Fraser r. (above Choate), B.C.			
Nickeliferous mineral deposits....	100-106 S	1924-a	
Empire coal m., near Princeton, B.C.			
Clay deposit, notes.....	21-24 M	65	
Empire ck., Antler ck., B.C.			
Alluvial mining near.....	91 M	149	
Empire formation (Cambrian)			
Correlation, Cal. and Ore.....	557 M	38	
Mont.	90-91 B	2	
	178-179, 182 M	38	
Empire gold claims, Madoc, Ont.			
Tetrahedrite in fluorite.....	222 M	74	
Empire gold claim, Carbon hill, Whea- ton dist., Ykn.			
Ore, notes.....	127 M	31	
Veins, character.....	120 M	31	
Empire lead-zinc m., S. fork of Simp- son ck., Bulkley r., B.C.			
Description.....	136, 137 S	1925-a	
Ore fissures, character; mineraliza- tion.....	127, 129 S	1925-a	
Empire mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. SEE Hercules group			
Empire mineral claim, McGillivray mt., B.C.			
Rocks.....	38, 54, 97 M	130	
Workings.....	96 M	130	
Empire mineral claim, Ottortail r., B.C.			
Mineralization; rocks.....	224 M	55	
Empire Limestone Co.			
Quarry of, Sherkston, Ont., fossils and section.....	25, 26 M	34	
Empire Oil and Natural Gas Co.			
Boring for oil near Otter, B.C.....	25 S	1918-b	
	63 M	135	
salt water in well, analysis.....	70 M	135	
Empress, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Rocks near.....	40 S	1926-b	
Empress gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Located; locator; location. 65, 66, 151, 152 M	94		
Veins.....	121 M	94	
Empress mt., Sooke pen., V.I.			
Altitude.....	29 M	96	
Rocks.....	2, 23, 30 B	30	
	289, 301, 302, 322 M	96	
section map.....	IN POCKET	M	96
Encrinal limestone (Hamilton)			
Arkona, Ont., photo.....	315 M	34	
Position in Hamilton formation.....	10 M	34	
End mt., Kluska valley, Ykn.			
Rocks.....	36, 37 M	5	
Enderby, Kamloops mining div., B.C.			
Brick making.....	118-120 M	24	
Endikal l., Little White r., Alg., Ont.			
Rocks on and near.....	5, 7 S	1926-c	
Enfer pt., Chaleur bay, Que.			
Rocks.....	38, 42, 49-53 B	44	
Enfield, Hants co., N.S.			
Clay, notes and tests.....	69 M	16	
Pottery.....	83 M	16	
Engineer gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.			
Rocks.....	19 M	119	
Engineer gold mine, Taku arm, B.C..			
Discovery.....	11 M	37	
Gold.....	107 M	74	
Report by D. D. Cairnes.....	74-89 M	37	
Engineering and Equipment Co.			
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de- Paul, Que.....	37 M	114	
Engineer Mining Co.			
SEE ALSO Engineer gold m.			
Operations, Taku arm, B.C.....	81 M	37	
England			
Coal measures.....	57 M	133	
Corundum.....	250 M	57	
Fossils, coal fields.....	24-32 S	1923-c2	
occurrences.....	THROUGHOUT	M	137
Silurian cf. those at Arisaig, N.S.....	22-36 M	137	
Iron ore, titaniferous, smelting of...	55 M	92	
Ironstone, origin.....	88 M	78	
Jurassic age terms applied to beds of Lalberge series.....	21 M	150	
Kaolin, analysis.....	24 M	113	
Englehart, Evanturel tp., Ont.			
Altitude.....	30 M	103	
Clay near, sections.....	113, 114 M	146	
Rocks.....	35 M	145	
Water, boring for.....	53, 54 M	145	
English bay, near Vancouver, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Kitsilano beach			
Fossils.....	92 B	42	
SEE ALSO Kitsilano			
Rocks.....	242 M	69	
	13, 23, 37 M	135	
Wave erosion.....	57 M	135	
English bluff, Indian reserve, S. of Vancouver, B.C.			
Glacial deposits.....	40, 42 M	135	
Upland, character.....	9 M	135	
English channel, North sea, Europe			
SEE Jersey			
English r., lac Seul, Ont.			
Cobaltite SEE Deer l.			
Limonite.....	143 M	74	
Rocks.....	68 S	1924-b	

- English-Canadian Co.**
Richmond-Lily May mines owned
by..... 171 M 77
- English Head formation (U. Ordovician)**
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....4-6, 17 B 3
161 M 83
26, 120 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 38 M 138
Manitoba, fossils..... 26 M 138
- Englishman r., Northwest bay, V.I.**
Coal reported..... 97 M 69
- English River post, Kenogami r., Ont.**
Fossils; Quaternary deposits..... 24 S 1920-d
- English Settlement, Johnston par.,
Queens co., N.B.**
Gorget from, made of slate, illustrated..... 195 B 37
- Englishtown, Victoria co., N.S.**
Beach deposits..... 118 M 140
- Ennis, Capt., acknowledgments to...** 46 S 1922-c
- Ennis and Co.**
Bristol iron mine worked by..... 107 M 136
- Enniskillen, Petersville par., Queens
co., N.B.**
Argillites, Devonian (?)..... 7 M 151
- Enniskillen tp., Lambton co., Ont.**
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
79, 80 M 81
SEE ALSO Oil ck.
Gas and oil wells.....36, 40 S 1918-e
111, 184-186 M 81
SEE ALSO Oil Springs
Petrolia
Petrolia oil field
Rocks.....41-44 M 81
254 M 34
- Ennuyeuse pt., Gt. Slave I., Mack.**
Fossils..... 18 S 1921-b
- Enockkin formation (M. Jurassic)**
Alaska, correlation.....118-119 M 88
- Enrage¹ cape, Albert co., N.B.**
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
chalcocite..... 57 M 74
- Enstatite**
Ont. and Que., occurrences..... 90 M 74
- Entente Cordiale copper claim, Por-
cher isld., B.C.**
Gold; silver (?); ore lens..... 26 S 1922-a
- Enterprise, Camden tp., Ont.**
Peat near..... 9 S 1921-d
- Enterprise² ck., Slocan I., B.C.**
Covellite SEE Highland Light m.
Proustite..... 184 M 74
Quartz crystals in siderite..... 192, 204 M 74
- Enterprise gold claim, Lowhee ck.,
B.C.**
Development work.....182, 183 M 149
- Enterprise lead m., McTavish tp.,
Ont.**
Description..... 6 S 1918-e
- Enterprise m., Jewel I., E. of Bound-
ary ck., Kettle r., B.C., petzite...** 177 M 74
- Enterprise mineral claim, Rossland,
B.C.**
Sale of..... 95 M 77
- Enterprise mineral claim, Star L.
area, S.E. Man.**
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d
- Entrance isld., off Berry pt., Gabriola
isld., B.C.**
Rocks, dip of..... 28 M 51
Gabriola formation..... 67 M 51
weathered, photo.....Pl. 9 M 51
Topographical Survey station..... 16 M 11
- Entwhistle, Peace R. div., Alta.**
SEE ALSO Pembina Coal Co.
Brick-clay; shales.....100-104 M 24
49-53, 94 M 25
- Envoldsen, F. SEE Crystal galena-
copper claims, Ykn.**
- Eocene (L. Tertiary)**
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.
Arazo Kishinena
Beaverdell Metchosin
Beaver Mtn. Puget
Burrard Quesnel
Chickaloon Roslyn
Chua Chua Swauk
Etheline Wasatch
Kenai Willow Creek
Kettle R.
Atlin mining div., B.C..... 45 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C.....15, 44 M 130
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 38-47, 147, 148 M 56
Franklin mtns., Mack.....71, 82-84 S 1922-b
Fraser valley, near Vancouver, B.C. 23 S 1918-b
Stikine R. area, B.C..... 20 S 1926-a
Trail Creek mining div., B.C.
Gold mtns., rocks and fossils...230-233 M 77
Rossland, erosion surface..... 184 M 77
history..... 41 M 77
igneous activity..... 247 M 77
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 32, 34, 149 M 13
White R. dist., Ykn.....36, 67-69, 97, 101 M 50
- Eocene Volcanic formations**
SEE Metchosin Volcanics
- Eolian deposits** SEE Aeolian deposits
- Eosphorite**
Larder r., N.S..... 90 M 74
- Eozoon**
Tudor, Wollaston, and Faraday tps.,
Ont.....213, 225, 226 M 6
- Eparchean Interval.....**5, 105 M 40
- Epidote**
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described...79, 80 M 79
Canadian occurrences.....90-92 M 74
Deadwood, B.C..... 39 M 19
Hanson isld., B.C..... 129 M 23
Ice R. area, B.C., described..... 178 M 55
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 80 M 23
Texada isld..... THROUGHOUT M 58
Osoyoos mining div., B.C.....147-149 M 2
Phoenix, B.C..... 63 M 21
Rossland, B.C., ores described... 79, 80 M 79
Saxony, petrography..... 243 M 57
Timothy mtn., B.C..... 97 M 118
Vancouver isld., B.C.
notes; photo; petrography.....37, 38 M 36
103-110, 130, 409 M 98
veins in magnetite, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 58 M 94
- Epsilbitte**
Margaretsville, N.S..... 92 M 74
- Epitonium**
Barkley sd., B.C., new species, de-
scription and figure..... 13 M 14

¹Not Enrage²Not Tenmile nor Pool

E. Pluribus Unum claim , Big Missouri ridge, B.C.			
Rocks; minerals.....	46 M	132	
Epsom salts SEE Magnesium sulphate			
Epsomite			
Canadian occurrences; analysis.....	93 M	74	
Clinton, B.C.....	3, 51-57 M	118	
lake, photo.....	Pl. 1 M	118	
Description; uses.....	53 M	118	
Rossland, B.C., ores described.....	85 M	77	
Equiplanation			
Graham isld., B.C.....	27, 183 M	88	
Erables rapids , Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.			
Almandite.....	11 M	74	
Cyanite.....	82 M	74	
Eramosa beds			
Distribution; description; fossils....	1-4 B	20	
N.Y., New York state.....	75 M	111	
Ontario peninsula, Ont.....	12, 60 M	111	
described; fossils.....	62, 63 M	111	
fig'd. <i>FRONTIS</i> . 182, 187, 188 M		111	
Dundas, for road metal.....	99 M	111	
Georgian bay, fossils.....	74 M	111	
Guelph, thickness.....	71, 72 M	111	
Oelphant, quarried.....	73 M	111	
Eramosa r. , Speed r., Wellington co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Eramosa beds			
Anticline.....	46 M	81	
Rocks in valley.....	72 M	111	
Eramosa tp. , Wellington co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Eden Mills			
Isthmus bay			
Rockwood			
Anticline.....	46 M	81	
Erdmann, A.			
Views on concretions in glacial clays, Sweden.....	57 M	102	
Eric the Red , saga of.....	1 M	91	
Erian formation (Devonian)			
N.Y. and O., correlation.....	30 S	1923-cl	
Erickson, Axel E.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	4 S	1919-b	
	19 S	1923-a	
Of Crystal King gold claim.....	14 S	1925-a	
Erickson, Carl acknowledgments to..	28 S	1925-c	
Erickson, L. B.			
Mining in Beaver R. area, Ykn.....	24 S	1923-a	
	13 S	1924-a	
Erickson and McKay SEE McKay and Erickson			
Erickson, E. of Creston , B.C.			
Clay deposits near.....	37 M	65	
Erickson gulch , W. of Keno hill, Ykn.			
Galena claim.....	5 S	1920-a	
Erickson (Wisukishak) ridge , between Crownsnest and Michel, B.C.			
Rocks.....	30, 33 S	1917-c	
Eriesson gold claim , Conklin gulch, B.C.....	100 M	149	
Erie , Whiteside co., Ill.			
Coal, analysis.....	104 M	53	
Erie clay , description.....	42 M	142	
Erie I. SEE Lake Erie			
Erie Clay Products Co.			
Clay used by, notes and analysis..	82, 109 M	142	
Erie County Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			
Gas wells of, acquired by Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.....	90 M	81	
Erie Gas and Oil Syndicate			
Boring in Rainham tp., Ont.....	156 S	1925-a	
Erin , Erin tp., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.....	226 M	81	
Erin gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 149 M	94	
Erindale , Toronto tp., Ont.			
Gravel, commercial notes.....	194 M	85	
quality.....	165 M	85	
tests on, and composition...	163 M	85	
Erinville , Guysborough co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
Erl Syndicate			
Coal mining, Tulameen area, B.C..	172 M	26	
Ermine Skin reserve , Ponoka, Alta.			
Coal.....	15 M	8	
Ernestown tp. , Lennox and Addington co., Ont. SEE Bath			
Errington, Jos. and W.			
Coal claims, Hay r., Alta.....	22, 23 S	1923-b	
fuel ratio.....	85 S	1923-b	
plan and section.....	39-41 S	1923-b	
Erskine, Alfred			
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.....	113 M	99	
Erskine mt. , Saltspring isld., B.C.			
Altitude.....	35 M	96	
Rocks.....	36, 150, 228 M	96	
Erubescite SEE Bornite			
Erosion			
Cycle of SEE Geographic cycle			
Influence of, on mineralization....	73 M	132	
Marine agencies.....	109-114, 127 M	140	
N.S., effect of, on topography.....	5, 108 M	140	
Streams as agents of.....	26, 28 M	37	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	42, 113, 148 M	13	
marine, photos.....	Pls. 4, 12 M	13	
Ervin ck. , Carpenter ck., Ykn.			
Silver-lead claims.....	9-12 S	1924-a	
Erythrite (Cobalt bloom)			
Canadian occurrences.....	94 M	74	
Cranbrook area, B.C.....	141, 143, 146 M	76	
Fabre tp., Que.....	153, 154 M	103	
Gowganda silver area, Ont.....	12 M	33	
Great Slave l., Mack.....	109 M	108	
Hedley, B.C.....	138 M	2	
Hoboe ck., Atlin l., B.C.....	119 M	37	
McGarry tp., Ont.....	56 M	17	
McMahon tp., Ont.....	130 M	143	
Onaping map-area, B.C.....	120 M	95	
Pointe du Bois, W. of, Man.....	99 S	1924-b	
Red Cloud m., Texada isld., B.C.....	67 M	58	
Rossland ores, B.C., described....	80 M	77	
Skead tp., Ont.....	56 M	17	
Escanaba , Delta co., Mich.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	71 M	138	
	24 B	1	
Escott , Escott tp., Ont.			
Aplite dykes N. of.....	29 M	134	
Gneiss near, composition.....	16 M	134	
Granite near, composition.....	22 M	134	
quarry.....	81 S	1920-d	
Gravel pit near.....	41 M	134	
Stratified clay near, boulders in....	43 M	134	

Escott tp., Leeds co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO	Charleston l.		
	Escott		
	Pooles Resort		
	Rockfield		
	Rockport		
	Vanston pond		
	Waterton		
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74	
mining.....	58 M	134	
Clay, economic.....	52 M	142	
Geology.....	THROUGHOUT	M	134
Granite for paving blocks.....	54 M	134	
Escuminac, Northumberland co., N.B.			
Peat litter bog, described and map-			
ped.....	14-16	S	1923-b
Escuminac, Nouvelle tp., Bonaven-			
ture co., Que.			
Limestone conglomerate boulder....	25	B	34
Escuminac pt., Northumberland co.,			
N.B.			
Coastal subsidence.....	52,	60	B 2
Peat bog.....	60	B	2
Eska ck., Matanuska r., Alaska			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	100	M	53
Eska formation			
Matanuska valley, Alaska, correla-			
tion.....	118-119	M	88
Eskars			
Beauceville area, Que.....	13, 36,	37	M 127
Evain l., Ont.....	65	S	1922-d
Hudson Bay r'y. route, Man.....	31	S	1917-d
soils.....	35	S	1917-d
Nipigon basin, Ont.....	106	M	1
Nova Scotia.....	97, 98	M	140
Eskimo			
Alaska, "Inviting-In" feast, rpt. by			
Hawkes.....	M	45	
Arctic coast, paper by Stefansson...	B	6	
Conservatism of: avoidance by, of			
Indians.....	8, 22	B	6
Food.....	3, 11,	12	B 9
Glenoid fossa, paper by Knowles....	B	9	
Influenza among.....	20	M	91
Labrador, report by Hawkes.....	M	91	
Eskimo isld., Mingan islds., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	48, 57	M	126
Eskimo pt., Saguenay co., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	57-112	M	126
Eskimo pt., W. coast of Hudson bay,			
Kee.			
Eskimo knives, photos.....	211	M	91
Eskimo¹ r., Saguenay co., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	M	126	
Eskola, Pentti			
Field work (1922).....	10	SP	1923
	4, 5	M	143
Eskwanonwatin l., Black Sturgeon r.,			
Ont.			
Rocks near.....	67	M	1
Esnagami l., Magpie r., Alg.			
Dam for waterpower.....	8	M	147
Esopus grits			
Correlated with Oriskany sandstone	2	M	34
¹ Or St. Paul			
Espanola, Merritt tp., Ont.			
Altitude.....	11	M	143
Clay, brick.....	15	S	1917-c
	121	M	142
	136	M	143
varved, curves.....	123,	124	M 146
notes and photo.....	139	M	146
SEE ALSO diagram.....	19	M	146
Epsom salt.....	136	M	143
Huronian in area; Bruce series.....	40	S	1921-d
notes by Collins.....	13-18, 22,	23	B 8
section.....	AT END OF	B	8
strike.....	6	B	22
Pulp and paper mills.....	3	M	102
Report on dist., by T. Quirke.....	M	102	
Rocks.....	67	M	102
	23, 40, 41,	51	M 143
structure, diagram.....	73	M	102
Espanola fall, Spanish r., Ont., rocks	23	M	143
Espanola greywacke			
Algoma, southern.....	19	B	8
	4, 5	B	22
Espanola area, Ont.			
distribution and character....	35, 36,	39	M 102
photo.....	81	M	102
thickness.....	7	M	102
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.			
name: description.....	51-55	M	143
thickness; correlation.....	30,	109	M 143
Wakomata L. area, Alg.....	2, 9, 10	S	1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Alg.....	38, 41,	49	S 1921-d
Espanola group (Bruce series)			
SEE ALSO	Bruce limestone		
	Espanola greywacke		
	Espanola limestone		
Geneva map-area, Ont.....	7-10, 13	S	1920-d
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.			
analysis.....	92	M	143
illustration.....	143-145	M	143
subdivisions.....	17	M	143
Espanola limestone			
Algoma, southern, Ont.....	19	B	8
	4, 5	B	22
Espanola area, Ont.:			
character and distribution.....	36,	37	M 102
photo.....	79	M	102
thickness.....	7	M	102
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.			
analyses.....	50	M	143
correlation and thickness.....	30,	109	M 143
description and name.....	55	M	143
Wakomata L. area, Ont.....	10	S	1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....	38, 41,	42	S 1921-d
Espanola Mills, Merritt tp., Ont.			
Clays.....	55, 56,	60,	83 M 102
Fault plane near.....	61	M	102
Rocks.....	20	M	102
Espanola Station, N.E. of Espanola, Ont.			
Gravel pit near.....	55	M	102
Quartzite ridge S. of.....	61	M	102
Esperanza silver claim, near Alice arm,			
B.C.			
Argillite.....	21	S	1921-a
Description.....	46, 47	S	1922-a
History, mineralogy.....	31, 32	S	1922-a
Silver production.....	41	S	1923-a
Esperanza Coal Co.			
Mining on Paintearth ck., Alta.	41	M	8
Esplor, cap d' Percé tp., Gaspé co., Que.			
Serpentine near.....	11	B	34

Esquesing tp., Halton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Glen William Limehouse			
Bore-hole record.....	162 M	81	
Celestite SEE Fleming sandstone quarry			
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	
Porcelain plant SEE Georgetown			
Esquimalt, Victoria mining div., V.I.			
Algae, marine.....	101-129 B	1	
Clay, analysis.....	200 M	13	
Dry dock, stone for.....	401 M	96	
Limestone, analyses.....	107 M	96	
quarries.....	197 M	13	
	133, 134 M	36	
Esquimalt peninsula, V.I.			
Fluvial deposits.....	143 M	13	
Glacial striae.....	117 M	36	
Pot-holes.....	112, 113 M	36	
photo.....	Pl. 27 M	36	
Rocks.....	56, 59 M	13	
	41 M	36	
gneiss and porphyrite dykes, photos			
Pls. 11, 13 M		36	
Esquimalt and Nanaimo r'y., V.I.			
Coal in cut.....	65 S	1922-a	
Rocks along.....	54 S	1922-a	
	73-82, 86 M	96	
Essa tp., Simcoe co., Ont.			
Beach SEE Colwell			
Ess Creek, Davis tp., Ont.			
Mica mining.....	15 S	1917-e	
Essex, Colchester N. tp., Ont.			
Flowering plants.....	22, 31, 54, 68, 79, 96 M	54	
Gravel and sand.....	85, 89, 100-104 M	85	
Oil and gas wells.....	67, 143 M	81	
Essex co., England			
Corundum.....	250 M	57	
Essex co., Ont.			
Gas, analysis.....	108 M	81	
boring for.....	126 S	1926-c	
logs.....	67, 110, 138-150 M	81	
and oil, notes and production.....	64-67 M	81	
SEE ALSO Gosfield gas field			
Mersea gas and oil field			
Pelee isld.			
Romney tp.			
Geology.....	88 M	85	
Mineral occurrences.....	260 M	74	
Plants and ferns, rpt. by Dodge.....	M	54	
Road material, rpt. by Reinecke.....	88-111 M	85	
Rocks.....	22-41 M	81	
and fossils.....	200-213 M	34	
Topography.....	87 M	85	
Essex Gold Mining Co.			
Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S.	243 M	20	
Essexite			
Analysis, average.....	688 M	38	
Monteregian hills, Que.....	2-9, 21-24 M	43	
SEE ALSO BELOW Montreal isld.			
analyses.....	67-87 M	43	
Johnson mt., analysis.....	109 M	6	
in pulaskite.....	138 M	56	
petrography.....	28-35, 70, 73, 79 M	43	
St. Bruno mt., petrography.....	14-18 M	7	
Montreal isld., Que.....	7, 18 M	114	
Côte-des-Neiges, notes and section			
	23, 24 M	73	
Mount Royal, quarried.....	21 M	72	
tests on, for road metal.....	13, 14 M	114	
Specific gravity.....	696 M	38	
Essexite porphyry			
Rougemont mt., Que., petrography.....	79-81 M	43	
Esserose			
Monmouth tp., Ont., analysis of lepi- domelane in.....	243 M	6	
Essonite SEE Grossularite			
Estelle gold claim, Big Duck L. dist., Ont.			
Vein, character.....	5 S	1920-d	
Esten tp., Algoma dist., Ont., water- power.....	59 M	23	
Estero basin, Frederick arm, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Colossus g. cl.			
Waterpower.....	59 M	23	
Estero mtn., Bute inlet, B.C.			
Altitude.....	21 M	23	
Photo.....	FACING	36 M	23
Estevan, Assiniboine div., Sask.			
Altitude.....	36 S	1917-c	
Clay and shale, notes and tests.....	79-81 M	24	
	85 M	25	
	85 M	59	
Coal (lignite).....	79 M	24	
	75 M	74	
	26, 27 S	1920-b	
analysis.....	69 M	59	
	62 M	89	
mining.....	59 M	53	
notes.....	37-40 S	1917-c	
photo.....	FOLLOWING	8 M	24
Glaciation.....	43 S	1918-c	
Gravels and sands near.....	44 S	1917-c	
Oil, boring for.....	10 S	1920-b	
Road material.....	3, 11 M	107	
Water supply.....	51, 57 S	1917-c	
Estevan coal field, Assiniboine div., Sask.			
Summary report by A. MacLean....	4, 5 S	1918-a	
Estevan formation (Cretaceous)			
Cypress hills, Alta., description: lig- nite.....	16-21, 33 S	1926-b	
Sask., southern.....	33 S	1926-b	
Estevan pt., W. coast of V.I.			
Beaches and cliffs, character.....	13 S	1920-a	
Shale near.....	17 S	1920-a	
Estevan Brick and Coal Co.			
Brick plant.....	81 M	24	
Clay pits, photos.....	FOLLOWING	80 M	24
Estonia. SEE Estonia			
Estlin C.			
Oil borings by, Vancouver, B.C.....	68 M	135	
Estlin, E. S., acknowledgments to....	8 S	1919-e	
Estlin, Weyburn div., Sask.			
Boring for water.....	48 S	1917-c	
	40, Figs. 1, 2 M	116	
Foraminifera in well, depth of.....	51 S	1926-b	
Estonia, S. of Finland			
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	24, 25 M	137	
	58-59 M	138	
Estuarine deposits			
Annapolis co., N.S.....	71 M	16	
Fredericton, N.B.....	96 M	16	
	76 M	44	
Notes by Keele.....	182 M	24	
	46 M	142	
Ontario, notes and photo.....	47, 166 M	142	
Portland Canal mining div., B.C....	22 M	32	
Shubenacadie, N.S.....	70 M	16	
Etamamion r., Saguenay co., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	57-108 M	126	
Etawney l., Powkatakuskow r., Man.	6 M	30	
Ethemim r., Levis co., Que.			
Copper, native.....	78 M	74	

- Ethelbert**, Dauphin div., Man.
 Beach.....11, 12, 18 M 128
 Fall from, to Winnipegosis..... 5 M 128
- Ethelne bay**, Yakoun I., Graham
 isld., B.C.
 Shores, character..... 31 M 88
- Ethelne formation** (Eocene)
 Bituminous..... 161 M 88
 Correlation.....118-119 M 88
 Distribution, lithology and diagram
 66-73, 94-99 M 88
 Origin.....107-109 M 88
 Photo..... 201 M 88
- Ethelne mt.**, Queen Charlotte range,
 Graham isld., B.C.
 Glaciation..... 26 M 88
 Rocks.....59, 61, 67 M 88
 jointing..... 77 M 88
- Ethmolith**, meaning of term..... 720 M 38
- Ethnology**
 SEE ALSO Anthropological Division
 As an historical science, notes by
 Sapir..... 1-5 M 90
 N.S., inhabitants, notes.....41-44 M 20
- Etleh ck.**, Fort Nelson r., B.C. SEE
 Elleh ck.
- Etna m.**, Moyie I., B.C. SEE Aurora
 silver-lead-zinc mining group
- Etobicoke ck.**, Peel co., Ont.
 Gravel, commercial notes...162, 163, 192 M 85
- Etobicoke tp.**, York co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Islington
 Mimico ck.
 New Toronto
 Lorraine formation..... 143 M 85
- Etruria Fraction gold claim**, Ymir,
 B.C.....65, 149 M 94
- Ettralin ck.**, Nation r., Ykn. and Al-
 aska
 Character..... 32 M 67
 Fossils from near..... 106 M 67
 Rocks...44, 52, 53, 58, 84, 87-89, 109, 111 M 67
- Etzikom**, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
 Artesian wells..... 110 S 1922-b
 bore-hole record.....50-51 Figs. 1-4 M 116
- Etzikom coulee**, S. of Foremost, Alta.
 Artesian wells, details and log....
 110, 116, 125 S 1922-b
 Cabin, Indian..... 15 M 93
 Coal.....76, 118 M 93
 section.....79, 80 M 93
 Fossils, Cretaceous.....39, 40, 78 M 93
 Glaciation..... 23 M 93
 Natural gas.....120, 121 M 93
 Photo..... 145 M 93
 Rocks.....37, 47-50, 78 M 93
- Euboea¹ isld.**, Aegean sea, Greece
 Magnesite..... 21 M 118
- Euchu I.**, Coast dist., B.C.
 Rocks.....149, 150, 153 S 1925-a
- Eucolite**
 York r., Ont.....253, 254 M 6
 115 M 57
- Eucott bay**, Dean channel, B.C
 Hot spring, notes and analysis..... 42 S 1921-a
- ¹Or Negropont
- Eudialyte**
 Monteregian hills, Que., described 42, 43 M 43
 York r., Ont..... 115 M 57
- Eugene**, Oreg., fossils..... 107 B 42
- Eugenia**, Artemesia tp., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 35, 118, 119 M 111
 fig'd.....139, 141 M 111
 Shales.....21, 24 M 142
- Eugenia falls**, Beaver r., Nottawasaga
 bay, Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 139 M 111
- Euphemia tp.**, Lambton co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Palmer farm
 Smith falls
 Smith farm
 Fossils SEE Shetland
 Oil..... 36 S 1918-e
 notes..... 254 M 34
 3, 78 M 81
 wells, logs.....112, 183 M 81
 Shales..... 28 M 142
- Euphrasia tp.**, Grey co., Ont.
 SEE Duncan
- Euphyllite**
 Rewah (India), corundum deposits.. 270 M 57
- Eureka**, Clearfield co., Pa.
 Coal, analysis..... 111 M 53
- Eureka claim**, E. of Eagle ck., Kootenay
 r., B.C.
 Azurite; malachite.....37, 151 M 74
- Eureka claim**, Maguire mt., V.I.
 Shear zone; workings.....176, 180 M 13
 325, 328 M 96
- Eureka claim**, Rossland, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Eureka-Victoria
 Minerals; rock; vein..... 153 M 77
- Eureka claim**, S. of Hope, B.C.
 Description.....36, 37 S 1920-a
 Ore, origin..... 65 S 1923-a
 Rocks..... 28 S 1920-a
- Eureka claim**, Treasure mt., B.C.
 Description..... 105 S 1922-a
- Eureka dist.**, Nevada, U.S.
 Carboniferous limestone, thickness 204 M 38
 Devonian fossils..... 227 M 34
- Eureka gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.
 65, 149 M 94
- Eureka gulch**, Williams ck., B.C.
 Dredging ground for gold..... 71 S 1921-a
 Erosion..... 123 M 149
- Eureka mines**, near Five Islands, N.S.
 Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
- Eureka Gold Mining Co.**
 Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 159 M 20
 Wine harbour, N.S..... 264 M 20
- Eureka Mining Co.** SEE Eureka-
 Victoria silver mines
- Eureka-Victoria silver mines**, S. of
 Hope, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Eureka claim, S. of Hope,
 B.C.
 Description; history; plan.....5, 153-160 M 139
 Discovery..... 132 M 139
 Quartz diorite.....72, 107 M 139
 Silver ores, mineralization..... 170 M 139
 microphoto..... 181 M 139

Europe

Climata compared with that of N. America.....	84-89 M	146
Coal measures, correlation with those of N.S.....	57 M	133
Cretaceous and Jurassic formations, correlated with those of Alta. and B.C.....	7 S	1922-b
Glaciation.....	83, 84, 88-94 M	146
Magnesite.....	21 M	118
Fossil plants.....	24-32 S	1923-c2

Eurypterid horizon

Niagara formation, Ont., paper by M.Y. Williams.....	B	20
--	---	----

Eustis copper m., Ascot tp., Que.

Chalcopyrite.....	63 M	74
Gold.....	109 M	74

Eutsuk I., S. of Whitesail I., Coast dist., B.C.

Altitude and depth.....	83, 84 S	1920-a
Game; length.....	49 S	1924-a
Map of area.....	IN POCKET	S 1925-a
Summary rpt. on area.....	144 S	1925-a

Eutsuk peak, N. of Eutsuk I., B.C.

Rocks.....	147, 151 S	1925-a
------------	------------	--------

Euxenite

Composition.....	57 S	1921-d
Maberly, Ont.....	67-70 S	1921-d

Eva claims, Tranquille ck., B.C.

Rocks; mineralization.....	19 S	1917-b
----------------------------	------	--------

Eva gold claim, N.W. from Turtle I., Man.

Shear zone; development.....	72 S	1922-c
------------------------------	------	--------

Eva I., Malartic tp., Que., rocks.....

	103 S	1923-c1
--	-------	---------

Eva I., Nipigon L. dist., Ont.

Iron ore.....	3 S	1917-e
---------------	-----	--------

Eva I., Tp. 29, Rs. 25, 26, Algoma dist., Ont.

Iron ore opposite.....	98 M	147
------------------------	------	-----

Evain¹ I., Montbeillard tp., Que.

Esker.....	65 S	1922-d
Molybdenite.....	6, 120 M	39
Rocks, structure.....	43, 44 S	1922-d

Evangeline Gold Mining Co.

Operating, Cow Bay dist., N.S.....	137 M	20
------------------------------------	-------	----

Evans, C. SEE Evans claim, B.C.

Evans, C. S.

Field work (1923).....	1 M	150
	2 S	1923-a
(1925).....	234 S	1925-a
	12 SP	1926
Summary rpt. by, on placer gold and lead-zinc deposit, Dogtooth range, B.C.....	52-56 S	1926-a

Evans, G. V., acknowledgments to... 10 S 1918-f

Evans, Horace F., field work (1900).. 7 M 79

Evans, M.

Of Adam claim, Galena ck., Ykn	12 S	1925-a
Crystal King gold claim, Ykn.	14 S	1925-a

Evans, Thos.

Of Chimney Corner, N.S., coal mine	10 S	1918-b
------------------------------------	------	--------

Evans, W. SEE Evans claim, B.C.

Evans, S. of Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta. Coal near.....	45 M	61
---	------	----

Evans claim, Meacham ck., B.C.

Copper, native; calcite.....	141, 142 M	76
Rocks; mineralization.....	144, 145 M	76

Evans ck., Magpie r., Alg.

Description.....	98-100 M	147
------------------	----------	-----

Evans nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.

Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74
Pentlandite, analysis.....	174 M	74
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74

Eventurel tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.

Clay SEE Englehart Heaslip		
Fossils.....	32 M	145
Rocks, map showing.....	5 M	125
Silurian rocks.....	33 M	39
Wabi formation.....	28 M	145

Evelyn galena claims, near Evelyn, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.

Description.....	143 S	1925-a
------------------	-------	--------

Evelyn gold claim, Ymir B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Evening antimony claim, Chieftain hill, Ykn.

Description.....	45 M	150
------------------	------	-----

Evening Star gold claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.

Located: rocks.....	65, 147,	151 M 94
---------------------	----------	----------

Evening Star gold-copper claim,

East of Franklin ck., B.C. Type of deposit.....	173 M	56
---	-------	----

Evening Star m., Rossland, B.C.

Cobalt bloom.....	80 M	77
Description.....	145 M	77
Gersdorffite, analysis.....	76 M	77
Pyrrhotite.....	75 M	77

Evening Sun galena claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.

Exploratory work.....	44 M	32
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32

Everett I., Haultain tp., Ont.

Rocks at and near.....	31, 43 M	33
Cobalt series.....	84 M	39
section.....	59 M	103

Everett silver mine, Haultain tp., Ont.

Silver production.....	119 M	95
------------------------	-------	----

Expanse, Moose Jaw div., Sask.

Clay near, tests.....	72, 73 M	89
-----------------------	----------	----

Everton, Eramosa tp., Ont.

Anticline.....	46 M	81
----------------	------	----

Evindsen, Mr.

Copper mining, Kitsault valley, B.C.	20 S	1921-a
--------------------------------------	------	--------

Evindsen ck., Kitsault r., B.C.

Anticline.....	12 S	1921-a
Mineral zone.....	16 S	1921-a
Rocks on and near.....	10-12 S	1921-a

Ewings ck., Fording r., B.C.

Coal.....	10 S	1920-b
	45, 46 M	69

Ewing, Robert

Galena mining near Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S.....	30-32 S	1917-f
---	---------	--------

Ewing, William

Coal mining near Neptune, Sask.	40 S	1917-c
---------------------------------	------	--------

Excelsior copper claim, Leeds tp., Que. SEE Harvey Hill copper m.

Excelsior gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94
--------------------------------------	-----------	----

¹Not Kaishk

- Excelsior mineral claim**, Portland
Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work; veins..... 45 M 32
- Excelsior Brick Co.**
Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85
- Excelsior Woolen Mills**, artesian well,
Montreal, Que., analysis.81, AT END OF M 72
- Exchange gold claim**, Ymir, B.C..65, 150 M 94
- Exeter**, Stephen tp., Ont.
Salt plant..... 106 M 111
- Exfoliation**, note on causes of..... 39 M 23
- Expanse l.**, Upper Ottawa r., Que.
Altitude and area.....30, 32 M 103
- Exploration Co. (Eng.)**
Option on gold claims, Elbow L. re-
gion, Man..... 38 S 1922-c
claims described..... 42 S 1922-c
- Extension**, Cranberry dist., V.I.
SEE ALSO Extension colliery
Extension formation
Extension valley
Coal.....14, 102, 105 M 51
73, 77, 78 M 69
section..... 107 M 51
Fault..... 73 M 51
Rocks at and near..... 76 M 69
Nanaimo series..... 56 M 51
Section from, to Gabriola isld. SEE
Map 158A..... IN POCKET M 51
- Extension colliery**, Extension, V.I.
Clay, analysis..... 199 M 13
Coal, analyses.....71, 72 M 69
and sections..... 98, 99, 103-105 M 51
tests..... 88 M 53
138-141 M 59
seams; mining methods: produc-
tion.....5, 100 M 51
photo..... Pl. 3 M 51
Fault..... 73 M 51
Shale, mining..... 121 M 51
- Extension formation (Nanaimo)**
Nanaimo mining area, V.I.....73, 75, 76 M 69
character; thickness..... 78 M 25
distribution and lithology....46, 57, 58 M 51
photo..... Pl. 3 M 51
section..... 50, 51 M 51
Vancouver isld., S.E., distribution
and lithology.....222, 227-229 M 96
- Extension valley**, Cranberry dist., V.I.
Coal.....102, 103 M 51
75 M 69
Rocks..... 67 M 69
Structural notes.....22, 23, 69, 72 M 51
- Extremity mt.**, near Tantalus, Ykn.
Lalberge series..... 32 M 5
- Eye l.**, near Steeprock l., R.R.d., Ont.
Gold mining abandoned..... 10 S 1925-c
- Eyehill ck.**, Manito l., Alta. and Sask.
Rocks..... 7 S 1925-b
- F**
- Fabre**, Fabre tp., Que.
Clay, sections..... 105 M 146
varve curves, diagram..... 11 M 146
- Fabre series (Precambrian)**
Fabre tp., Que., character..... 53 M 103
- Fabre tp.**, Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Lavallee ck.
Quinn Point claim
Axinite..... 37 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Rocks, Cobalt series..... 109 M 103
diabase.....112, 114 M 103
iron formation..... 92 M 103
Lorrain quartzite..... 76 M 95
slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103
Silver claims.....153, 154 M 103
Smaltite..... 207 M 74
- Fabre wharf**, L. Timiskaming, Que.
Clay near, description and sections.. 105 M 146
- Fabyan**, Battle River div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Fabyan wells
Gas and oil in fold..... 13 S 1924-b
boring for.....11, 12 S 1925-b
107 S 1924-b
48 S 1926-b
Rocks..... 8 S 1924-b
Birch L. formation..... 8 S 1917-c
folding in..... 9, 14 S 1924-b
- Fabyan wells**, Fabyan, Alta.
Boring data.....13, 14, 16 S 1924-b
2, 3 S 1925-b
Gas and oil in..... 9, 14 S 1924-b
- Factorydale**, Kings co., N.S.
Diatomite.....4, 13, 22-24 B 45
Rocks near..... 8, 10 S 1920-e
- Fahlunite** SEE Cordierite
- Fallon tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
Rocks SEE Millie lake.
- Fair copper claim**, Skirt mt., V.I.
Rocks: developments..... 382 M 96
- Fair l.**, RainyLake region, Ont.
Granite..... 97 M 40
- Fairbairn, John**
Artesian well, details, N.E. of Bur-
dett, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b
- Fairbank and Co.**
Oil and gas well, Petrolia, Ont...178, 186 M 81
- Fairbank, Dr. C. O.**..... 19 S 1917-e
Boring for oil on land of, Enniskillen
tp., Ont..... 34 S 1918-e
- Fairbank tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
- Fairbanks quadrangle**, Alaska
Rocks, correlation.....118-119 M 88
Port Clarence limestone..... 62 M 67
- Fairchild ck.**, Grand r., Ont.
Oil SEE Onondaga formation
- Fairfax**, Franklin co., Vt.
Clay, varved..... 65 M 146
- Fairhaven**, Skagit co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53
- Fairlight**, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Shale, test on..... 44 S 1918-c
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c
- Fairmont Springs**, Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils.....1, 7, 9, 12-14, 22, 26 B 44
34 M 148
Rocks.....21, 41 M 148

Fairmount formation (Maysville)			
Absent in Ont. and Que.....	68 M	83	
Fossils.....	33, 87, 89 M	83	
Ohio, U.S.....	80 M	83	
Position in Maysville formation.....	73 M	83	
Fairplay copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.			
SEE Snowshoe m.			
Fairview copper m., near Britannia Beach, B.C.			
Gypsum.....	59 S	1918-b	
Ore-bodies, notes.....	58 S	1918-b	
Fairview formation (L. Cambrian)			
Field map-area, B.C.....	60, 63 M	55	
Fairview formation (Ordovician)			
Ohio, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Fairview gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151 M	94	
Fairview Fraction gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.	123 M	94	
Fairy House coal seam, N.S. SEE Bryant coal seam			
Fairy Queen gold claims, E. of Hedley, B.C.			
Development work.....	203 M	2	
Faith, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Coal-bearing beds.....	77 M	93	
Falcon SEE Birds			
Falcon I., Man., near Ont. boundary.			
Geology; molybdenite.....	22-25 S	1917-d	
Falconbridge tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Conglomerate, notes.....	47, 48 S	1921-d	
Falconer, F. S.			
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921	
Work by (1913).....	3 M	87	
(1917).....	7 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	9 S	1917-b	
(1918).....	9 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	1 M	139	
(1919).....	9 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	7, 30 S	1919-b	
(1920).....	7, 23 S	1920-a	
Fales bk., Kings co., N.S.			
Rocks on and near.....	9-12 S	1920-e	
calcareous quartzite.....	15 S	1920-e	
Silica, economic.....	14 S	1920-e	
Falls Company			
Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C.....	183 M	149	
Fallowfield, Nepean tp., Ont.			
Gravel near, for roads.....	31 M	99	
commercial development.....	105 M	99	
photos.....	175, 177 M	99	
Road material, Beekmantown formation, tests on.....	38 M	99	
Falls, The Waugh r., N.S.			
Rocks, notes and photos.....	161-2-7, 254 S	1924-c	
Falls bay, Steeprock I., Ont.			
Carbonate rocks.....	4 S	1925-c	
Falls bk., York r., Gaspé co., Que.			
Boring for oil.....	97, 103 M	81	
Falls coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.			
Description and section...FACING 8, 15-17 S		1922-b	
Falls ck., Beaver r., Ykn.			
Galena-copper prospect.....	16, 17 S	1924-a	
Falls ck., Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C. SEE Anyox ck.			
Falls ck., Kitsungallum I., B.C. SEE Wesatch			
Falls ck., Slocan I., B.C.			
Rocks.....	41, 44 S	1919-b	
Falls ck., Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Valley, E. W. profile of.....	AT END OF B	11	
Falls I., Falls ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	89, 90 M	139	
Falcon, S.			
Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que.....	74 S	1923-c1	
False bay, Lasqueti isld., B.C.			
Rocks on and near.....	100 M	69	
52-54 S	1921-a		
Salmon cannery.....	50 S	1921-a	
Tracy seam.....	6 S	1918-f	
False creek, English bay, Vancouver isld., B.C.			
Coal.....	319 M	69	
Peat near.....	76 M	135	
Rocks.....	24, 33-37, 57 M	135	
Valley, character.....	8 M	135	
False head, Beaver harbour, V.I.			
Coal near.....	114 M	69	
False narrows, between Gabriola and Mudge islds., B.C.			
Brick-clay.....	122 M	51	
Reason for name.....	27 M	51	
Rocks.....	66 M	51	
False Bay I. and beach, N.E. of Mira bay, C.B.			
Coal near.....	22 S	1917-f	
3, 59 M	133		
Tracy seam.....	6 S	1918-f	
Lagoon, origin.....	9 M	133	
Rocks near, carbonaceous shales section.....	69 M	133	
29, 72, 73 M	133		
False Washita, Washita co., Okla.			
Flowering plants.....	53 M	126	
Famine r., Chaudière r., Que.			
Alluvium.....	40 M	127	
Clays.....	39, 88, 90 M	127	
Deltas, ancient.....	58 M	127	
Fossils.....	32 M	127	
Glacial striae, notes and photo.....	52, 99 M	127	
Gold.....	70, 77 M	127	
Hanging valleys.....	16 M	127	
photo.....	92 M	127	
Pot-holes.....	17 M	127	
Rocks.....	30 M	127	
Onondaga formation.....	224 M	34	
Waterpower.....	6 M	127	
Famine series (Devonian)			
Composition.....	12, 19 M	127	
Fossils; distribution; structure.....	31-33 M	127	
Fancy, W. F.			
Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S.....	158 M	20	
Fanglomerate, Shoal L. area, Ont.	62 M	40	
Photo.....	FACING 60 M	40	
Fanning I., Tuskat r., N.S.			
Quartz float and veins.....	13 S	1919-f	
Rocks.....	8, 11 S	1919-f	
Fanny bay, W. of Ramsay arm, B.C.			
Mineral prospect.....	141 M	23	
Fantall I. and r., Taku arm, B.C.			
Character.....	19, 25, 32 M	37	
Glacial origin.....	9, 27 M	37	
Photo.....	FOLLOWING 34 M	37	

¹ Not Otter

- Fantôme, Ile du Mingan islds., Que.**
Flora, modern..... 66 M 126
- Faraday tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Bancroft
Actinolite.....205, 366, 367 M 6
 realgar with orpiment.....205, 211 M 6
Apatite.....254, 384 M 6
 116 M 57
 26 M 74
 in syenite photo.....Pl. 57 M 6
Arsenic SEE Jeffrey mispickel m.
Biotite..... 207 M 6
 101 M 57
Cancrinite..... 239 M 6
 96 M 57
Gabbro and diorite.....148, 149 M 6
 microphoto.....Pl. 26 M 6
 photo of tract underlaid by.....Pl. 25 M 6
Limestone crystalline; photo.....Pl. 33 M 6
Marble quarries.....389-391 M 6
Magnetite..... 149 M 6
 117 M 57
 photo of crystal.....Pl. 33 M 6
 Pl. 23 M 57
Muscovite and biotite with scapolite
 163, 205, 242 M 6
Pyroxenite.....91, 92 M 6
Radioactive minerals SEE Bancroft
Scorodite.....205, 212, 367 M 6
 200 M 74
 287 M 6
 93 M 59
Syenite.....230, 289, 305, 307 M 6
Wernerite (Scapolite).....211 M 6
 235 M 74
- Faribault, E. R.**
Field work (1917)..... 5 S 1917-a
 (1918)..... 7 S 1918-a
 (1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
 (1920)..... 8 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 8 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 11 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 14 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 41 S 1923-c¹
 17 SP 1925
 248 S 1924-c
 (1925)..... 14 SP 1926
 163 S 1925-c
Summary rpts. by, on Nova Scotia:
 (1917) Western.....17-20 S 1917-f
 (1918).....1-4 S 1918-f
 (1919) Southwestern.....2-20 S 1919-f
 (1920) Berwick and Lake View
 map areas.....6-17 S 1920-e
- Faribault brook, Cheticamp r., N.S.**
Gold deposits; galena..... 277 M 20
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
- Farm land** SEE Agricultural land
- Farmer, G. W., work by (1919)..... 1 M 131**
- Farmington, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
- Farm Point, Hull tp., Que.**
Mushrooms..... 4 B 43
- Farmville, Lunenburg co., N.S.**
Gold prospect..... 267 M 20
- Farnham, Missisquoi co., Que.**
Shales and clays, notes, tests.....
 19, 20, 41, 77, 78, 107 M 64
- Farnham¹ ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.**
Fault..... 41 M 148
Granite..... 5 M 148
Mineral claims on..... 50 M 148
Photo..... 63 M 148
- Farnham gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94**
- Farnham series (Trenton)**
SEE ALSO Pohenagamuk
Correlation.....27, 37 M 35
Deposition..... 53 M 22
Lithology.....21, 50 M 22
- Faro gulch, near Keno hill, Ykn.**
Fault..... 4 S 1920-a
Galena..... 5 S 1920-a
 mining.....11, 13 S 1923-a
- Farquart¹ l., Harcourt tp., Ont.**
Molybdenum..... 350 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 89 M 6
 epidote and spinel in.....203, 215 M 6
- Farr, Mrs. C. G., and Mrs. L. G.**
SEE Farr limestone quarry
- Farr ck., Peterson l., Ont.**
Clay, section..... 111 M 146
- Farr² Isld., L. Timiskaming, Ont.**
Fault between, and shore..... 69 M 145
Fossils.....5, 35 B 17
Rocks.....47, 49 M 145
- Farr limestone quarry, Bucke tp., Ont.**
Bldg.-stone..... 59 M 145
Dolomite, composition..... 3 B 17
Fossils..... 18 M 145
 4 B 17
Production (1915); analysis of stone. 58 M 145
- Farr tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Huronian diabase..... 60 M 33
Map, geological SEE Map..... WITH M 33
Sand-plains..... 17 M 33
- Farragut l., Harcourt tp., Ont.**
Epidote..... 91 M 74
- Farrel, C.**
Gold claim of, Rouyn tp., Que., described.....142, 143 S 1923-c¹
- Farrington, Farrington tp., Ont.**
Gneiss.....94, 95 M 40
Pleistocene deposits.....40, 48 M 82
Roof pendants near..... 101 M 40
Fluvioglacial deposits near.....40, 48 M 82
- Farrington tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Farrington
Geology SEE Map..... WITH M 40
- Fassalte**
Templeton tp., Que., analysis..... 95 M 74
- Fassett, La Petite Nation seig., Que.**
Road material near..... 158 M 99
- Fasting** SEE Puberty fasting
- Fassett Lumber Co.**
Diabase deposits owned by, notes
 on.....150, 158 M 99
- Father Guay mica m., Wright tp., Que.**
Hornblende..... 123 M 74
- Faujasite**
Derry tp., Que., analysis..... 95 M 74
- Faulds, Alex..... 179 M 88**

¹ Not S. fork of Horsethief² Misprinted Farragut³ Or Percy

Fault L., Midlothian tp., Ont.
 Rocks.....19, 20 M 115
 Valley, character.....5, 17 M 115

Fault fissures
 Origin and notes.....94-98 M 31

Faults and folds
 Alberta, Moose Mt. area...5, 33-34, 47, 48 M 61
 southwestern foothills.....49 M 112
 Atlin mining div., B.C.....112 M 37
 Bathurst dist., N.B.....62 M 18
 Beaverdell area, B.C., discussion and
 diagram.....95-100 M 79
 Hedley mining area, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Bradshaw canyon
 Climax canyon
 age and cause.....116, 117 M 2
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....110, 113 M 23
 Nova Scotia.....63-65, 287 M 20
 Antigonish co.....93 M 60
 notes by M. Y. Williams.....93-95 M 60
 SEE ALSO Hollow, The
 Oiseau L. area, Man.....10, 11 S 1921-c
 Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
 Saltspring isld., B.C.....13 M 36
 Vancouver isld., B.C.....10, 42 M 13
 122 M 36
 Cowichan bay, photo.....Pl. 10 M 13

Ontario and Quebec
 Cobalt silver area, notes by G. S.
 Hume.....43-51 M 145
 Eastern Ont., notes by Malcolm.....55, 57 M 81
 Espanola area, discussion.....61-64 M 102
 Island of Montreal.....41, 42 M 73
 Larder L. area, metamorphic effects
 of.....34 M 131
 Laurentian plateau, notes, diagram
 and maps.....8-23 B 18
 Matachewan area.....4, 5, 17, 25, 34 M 115
 Opasatika L. area.
 notes and diagram.....31, 41-45 S 1922-d
 Ottawa valley, notes and map...57-59 M 136
 Southern Que.....4, 7, 12, 35 M 35
 SEE ALSO St. Lawrence and Champ-
 lain fault
 Eastern Townships.....37 M 22
 Timagami L. dist., presumptive,
 map and notes.....126 M 145

Fauna (modern)¹
 Abitibi-Témiscamingue dist., Que.. 9-12 M 103
 Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....18-20 M 61
 Beaverdell area, B.C.....23, 24 M 77
 Cranbrook area, B.C.....15, 119 M 76
 Flathead coal area, B.C.....9 M 87
 Harricaw-Turgeon dist., Que.....14 M 109
 Larder L. area, Ont.....11 M 6
 Lewes-Nordenskiöld R's. dist., Ykn 66 M 5
 Rosslund area, B.C.....23 M 79
 Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....5 M 123
 Skagit R. valley, B.C.....50 S 1923-a
 Smoky R. area, Alta.....27 S 1923-b
 Taseko valley, B.C.....47 S 1920-a
 Texada island, B.C.....89 M 58

Fawcett, T.
 Gold in land of, Oliver tp., Ont..... 26 S 1924-c

Fawcett, Thomas
 Churchill river, Sask. and Man., des-
 cribed by.....81 M 30

Fawcett tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
 Pleistocene.....105 M 95

Fawn bluff, Bute inlet, B.C.
 Rocks.....81, 87, 106 M 23

Fawn I., Hay r., Mack.
 Character of country near.....46 S 1921-b
 Deltal isld. at mouth.....55 S 1921-b

Fawn r., Severn r., Ont.
 Fossils.....36 M 145

Feasts
 Alaskan Eskimo; Anvik Indians....
 1, 4, 7, 19 M 45

Feather amphibolite
 Hastings and Peterborough co's.,
 Ont.....31, 166-170 M 6
 54 M 57
 photos.....Pls. 37, 38 M 6

Featherstonhaugh, R. D.
 Rept. by, on Tuya R. coal area, B.C.
 324-326 M 69

Federal hill, Lemieux tp., Que.
 Erratics.....79 S 1921-d
 Porphyry.....25 M 144
 Zinc outcrop.....55, 58 M 144

Federal silver m., Paipoonge tp., Ont.
 Rocks.....2 S 1920-d

Federal zinc m., Lemieux tp., Que.
 Altitude.....77 S 1921-d
 8 B 34
 Fossils.....84 S 1921-d
 Glaciation.....13 B 34
 Photos.....104 S 1921-d
 49 B 34
 Plan.....FACING 88 S 1921-d
 and notes of workings.....91 S 1921-d
 53-61 M 144
 Precipitation.....80 S 1921-d
 Report.....40-42 B 34
 detailed.....89-94 S 1921-d
 Rocks.....83, 85 S 1921-d
 44, 49 M 144
 Route to.....4 M 144
 Tonnage prospect favourable.....96 S 1921-d

Federal Mining and Smelting Co.
 Financing Atlin Silver Lead Mines,
 Ltd.....17 S 1925-a
 Operating Henderson and Mamie
 claims, B.C.....109, 130, 132 S 1925-a

Federal Oil and Gas Corpn.
 Boring data.....35 M 122

Federal Zinc and Lead Co.
 SEE ALSO Federal zinc mine
 Acknowledgments to.....1 M 144
 Road grant.....4 M 144
 Officers.....55 M 144

Federated Malay States SEE Malay
 pen.

Feldspar
 SEE ALSO Albite
 Andesine
 Anorthite
 Labradorite
 Microcline
 Oligoclase
 Orthoclase, etc.
 Analyses, various.....98 M 57
 As clay mineral, properties.....189 M 24
 notes by Keels.....154, 155 M 64
 Industry, probable fate of.....9 S 1923-c1
 Price.....56 S 1921-d
 Use of.....32 S 1917-f
 for potash feldspar.....56 S 1921-d

¹Fossils are fully indexed in "Index to Palaeontology" No. 2173

- Feldspar**—Concluded
 Beaverdell ores, B.C., described.... 80 M 79
 Conger tp., Ont., pottery grade..... 61 S 1921-c
 Dungannon tp., Ont. *SEE* Dungannon tp.
 Hedley mining dist., B.C. (accessory) 145 M 2
 Ice R. area, B.C., petrography... 131-133 M 55
 Kentucky, U.S.....48, 49, 52 S 1920-d
 L. Huron, N. shore.....14, 15 S 1917-e
 Shakespeare tp..... 134 M 143
 Mt. Royal, Que., analysis..... 15 M 7
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 86 M 23
 Nelson range, B.C., analysis.....403, 799 M 38
 Rouyn map-area, Que., possibly commercial..... 143 S 1923-c1
 St. Cloud, Ont..... 92 S 1924-c
 Victoria co., N.S..... 32 S 1917-f
 Winnipeg r., Man..... 100 S 1924-b
- Feldspar porphyry**
 Destor-Duparquet tps., Que.....91, 95 S 1925-c
 Michipicoten area, Ont..... 148 M 147
 Rice Lake area, Man.....51, 52 S 1922-c
 notes.....13, 14 S 1921-c
- Feldspar group (mineral)**
 Texada isld., B.C.....21-31, 49, 58, 62, 63, 76, 77 M 58
- Feldspar Mines Corpn.**
 Operating radioactive claim, Mont-eagle tp., Ont.....12, 16 S 1923-c
- Felker, L. I.**
 Alluvial mining, Perkins gulch, B.C. 49, 50 S 1918-b
- Felker and Sparks**
 Hydraulicking, Perkins gulch, B.C. 173 M 149
- Felsenmeer**
 Definition..... 48 M 55
 Similkameen batholith, photo.....Pl. 42 M 38
- Felsite**
SEE ALSO Rhyolite
 Campbellton, N.B..... 72 M 44
 Coxheath mtns., N.S.....14-16 M 16
 For roads, curves showing value of..26-28 M 83
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 115 M 23
 Physical properties..... 30 M 83
- Felsitic schist**
 Gowanda mining div., Ont..... 39 M 33
- Fenwick, Thos.**
 Gravel pits of, Toronto tp., Ont...163, 192 M 85
- Fenwick ck.,** Wheaton r., Ykn.
 Character.....13, 19, 25 M 31
 of valley..... 18 M 31
 Pleistocene deposits..... 72 M 31
 Timber..... 28 M 31
- Fenelon tp.,** Victoria co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Algonquin beach
 Cameron l.
 Pottery, prehistoric, illustrated..125, 177 B 37
- Fenelon Falls,** Fenelon tp., Ont.
 Fossils.....10, 37 B 31
 Outlet of L. Algonquin.....14, 15, 20 B 23
 Shore-line near, altitude..... 7, 9 B 23
- Fenlin Leather Co.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-sis.....82, AT END OF M 72
- Fennell, George** acknowledgments to 73 S 1921-a
- Fennell formation** (Shuswap)
 N. Thompson valley, B.C. 76, 79, 87, 100 S 1921-a
 age; correlation; description.....77, 78 S 1921-a
 photo.....Pl. 3 S 1921-a
 section..... 83 S 1921-a
- Fenningsdorf, F.**
 Gas well, Howard tp., Ont..... 111 M 81
- Fer¹ ck.,** Denain ck., B.C.
 Limonite: analysis, tonnage, notes and plan of deposits.....1, 56, 64-65 S 1920-a
 Rocks.....48, 49 S 1920-a
- Fereole m.,** near Moyie, B.C. *SEE* Guindon mineral claims
- Fergus, Nichol tp.,** Ont.
 Guelph formation, burnt for lime... 101 M 111
 fossils.....77-79 M 111
 quarry..... 98 M 111
 thickness..... 71 M 111
- Fergus mineral claim,** S. of S. Wood-berry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
SEE Florence Silver Mining Co.
- Fergusonite**
 Analysis, average..... 690 M 38
- Ferguson, Andrew**
 Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by..... 5 M 130
- Ferguson, D. J.**
 Of Cape Breton Iron and R'y. Co.. 22 S 1917-f
 60 M 133
- Ferguson, J. W.**
 Gold mining, Pleasant River, N.S.. 213 M 20
- Ferguson, Nell C.**
 Notes by, on Timagami folk-lore... 83 M 71
- Ferguson, Lardeau** mining div., B.C.
 Platinum..... 181 M 74
 40 S 1917-b
- Ferguson ck.,** O'Connor r., Ykn.
 Platinum..... 13 S 1918-g
- Ferguson tp.,** P.S.d., Ont.
 Muscovite..... 163 M 74
- Fergusonite**
 Maisonneuve, Que., and Pied des Monts, Que..... 95 M 74
- Ferland, Abbe J. B. A.**
 Botanical explorations, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126
- Ferland, Joseph**
 Silver claim, La Reine tp., Que....54, 56 M 109
- Ferns**
 Point Pelee, and vicinity, Ont., re-port by C. K. Dodge..... M 54
- Fern gold m.,** Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
 Locator; located; location...2, 65, 66, 149 M 94
 Ore-shoots, character..... 48 M 94
 Producing..... 62 M 94
 Report by Drysdale, with plan and sections.....137-146 M 94
 Rocks..... 36 M 94
- Fernald, M. L.,** acknowledgments to. 127 S 1924-c
 9, 10 M 126
- Fern Gold Mining and Milling Co.**
 Dividends..... 138 M 94
- Fernie, Fort Steele** mining div., B.C.
 Clay shale..... 67 M 25
 40 M 53
 Coal..... 73 M 74
 analyses..... 74 M 53
 basin, description.....32, 33 S 1917-c
 fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b

¹Not Ferrum

Fernie —Concluded			
seams and thickness.....	59 M	9	
	107 M	59	
SEE ALSO Coal creek			
Coke ovens.....	23 M	69	
Fernie shale.....	26 M	53	
SEE ALSO Fernie formation			
Fossils from near.....	49 M	9	
	26 M	53	
Fernie formation (Jurassic)			
Age, description and fossils.....	5, 26 M	53	
Correlation.....	24 M	87	
British Columbia			
Crowsnest and Flathead areas... 29, 30 S	1917-c		
composition.....	10, 15 M	87	
distribution and lithology.....	25, 26 M	87	
Elk valley.....	8, 9 S	1920-b	
Alberta			
Bighorn coal basin			
age; fossils.....	46, 47 M	9	
distribution and lithology.....	29, 30 M	9	
section.....	25 M	9	
Brûlé L. area.....	11 S	1919-c	
Correlation.....	118-119 M	88	
Highwood coal area.....	15 S	1919-c	
Kananaskis L's. area.....	91 S	1921-b	
Minnewanka L. area.....	3, 11 B	42	
fossils.....	91 B	44	
Moose Mt. area... 3, 4, 23, 31, 37, 41,	53 M	61	
Turner Valley oil area.....	3, 4 S	1926-b	
Fern Ledges , near St. John, N.B.			
Fossils.....	15-17 S	1917-f	
correlation.....	31, 32 S	1923-c2	
flora, Carboniferous, rpt., by M. C.			
Stopes.....	M	41	
Fernow, D.	39 M	20	
Fernvale formation (Richmond)			
Correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Ferrer Inlet , B.C. SEE Nuchatlitz inlet			
Ferrier, W. F.			
Corundum discovered by in Carlow			
tp., Ont.....	4, 18-21, 34,	295 M	57
Spinel in Canada first reported by... 115 M		57	
Work by (1924).....	13,	21 SP	1925
Ferro, C. A.			
Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C..	21 S	1926-a	
Ferro pt. , Peace r., B.C.			
Coral, section.....	8 S	1922-b	
Ferromanganese			
SEE ALSO Manganese			
Pembroke (near), N.S.....	28 S	1917-f	
Ferrona Junction , Pictou co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
Ferro-platinum , composition.....	85 S	1923-a	
Ferroprehnite			
SEE ALSO Prehnite			
Name suggested for prehnite, Corn-			
wall, Pa.....	98 B	1	
Ferro-titanium			
Making of, notes by Stansfield....	66, 67 M	92	
Ferroux mt. , W. of Arlington mt., B.C.			
Profiles.....	22, AT END OF B	11	
Rocks.....	13 M	79	
Ferrum, ck. , Denain ck., B.C. SEE			
Feo ck			
Ferry Salt Springs SEE Ste. Gene-			
viève			
Fertilizer			
Limestone, Windsor, N.S.....	15 S	1920-e	
Peat as.....	152 S	1925-c	
SEE ALSO Apatite, Gypsum, Marl,			
Peat, etc.			
Festivals SEE Ceremonies			
Fetishes			
Labrador Eskimo.....	135 M	91	
Fetterly mt. , E. of Taku arm B.C.			
Cirques, photo.....	29, 30 M	37	
Fetting, Anton, Roman and John			
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta... 113 S	1922-b		
Fibroferrite			
Canyon branch, Elbow r., Alta....	96 M	74	
Quatsino, B.C.....	96 M	74	
Fibrolite SEE Sillimanite			
Fiddler ck. , Skeena r., B.C.			
Gold, alluvial.....	41, 42 S	1923-a	
veins.....	43 S	1924-a	
Fidelity Oil and Gas Co.			
Boring data.....	32 M	122	
Fidler, Peter			
Explorations in Man.....	3 M	119	
	4 M	105	
Fiedmont¹ l. , Fiedmont tp., Que.			
Character.....	22 M	4	
Rocks.....	38 M	4	
Fiedmont tp. , Abitibi co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Fiedmont l.			
Geological sketch map of area.....	57 S	1926-c	
Summary report on area.....	56-72 S	1926-c	
Field , Collingwood tp., Ont.			
Fossils.....	93 M	83	
	248 M	138	
Field , Golden mining div., B.C.			
Brick-clay, colluvial.....	117 M	24	
	243 M	55	
Mercury near.....	20 S	1918-b	
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	3, 8 B	36	
Oolites near, in U. Cambrian.....	109 M	63	
Photo.....	FACING	118 M	24
Physiography of neighbourhood....	22 M	55	
Report on map-area.....	M	55	
Rocks near.....	74 M	55	
Temperature, minimum.....	243 M	55	
Field map-area , Golden mining div.,			
B.C. and Alta.			
Report by John A. Allan.....	M	55	
Field mt. , Golden mining div., B.C.			
Altitude.....	22 M	55	
Fault.....	202 M	55	
Fossils.....	9 M	55	
Galena.....	221, 235 M	55	
Photo.....	235 M	55	
Rocks.....	63, 67, 68 M	55	
Field stone			
SEE ALSO Boulders			
Carleton, Grenville, and Russell co's.,			
Ont.:			
description and distribution.....	21-27 M	99	
tests on.....	53 M	99	
Durham and Ontario co's., Ont....	201, 202 M	85	
Kent co., Ont., for roads.....	119, 134, 137 M	85	
Qu'Appelle valley, Sask., for roads	3 M	107	
St. Lawrence valley, Ont. and Que.,			
for roads.....	2-5 M	106	
Saskatchewan, S.E.....	43 S	1917-c	
Field of Gold Mining Co.			
Operations, Pleasant River, N.S....	212 M	20	
Fierro , Grant co., New Mexico			
Chalmersite.....	87 S	1924-b	
Fife, W. H.			
Of Slough Creek Mining Co.....	146 M	149	

¹Not Nataganan l.

- Fife, E. of Christina I., B.C.**
Gabbros..... 377 M 38
- Fife copper-gold claims, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Fife ck., Lewes r., Ykn.**
Rocks opposite mouth..... 27 M 8
- Fife I., Moose Jaw div., Sask.**
Character..... 24 M 89
Coal near..... 66 M 89
- Fife pt., Graham isld., B.C.**
Gold..... 107 M 74
- Fife sd., S. of Broughton isld., B.C.**
Quartz-norite SEE Baker isld.
- Fifield, New South Wales**
Magnesite..... 21 M 118
- Fifteenmile bk., Halifax co., N.S.**
Platinum..... 4 S 1918-f
- Fifteenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mining, near mouth... 131 M 139
Location..... 2 M 139
- Fifteenmile ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
Photo of country..... Pl. 28 M 38
Rocks..... 356, 357 M 38
- Fifteenmile ck., Queens co., N.S.**
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
Gold mining..... 141 M 20
- Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.**
Detailed report..... 141-145 M 20
Tailings, assay..... 115 M 20
- Fiftymile ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 28 M 123
Valley, photo..... 53 M 123
Volume..... 10 M 123
- 59 Mile House, B.C. SEE "The Chasm"**
- Figury I., Figury tp., Que.**
Rocks..... 67 S 1925-c
- Figury tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Amos
Forest fires: farm lands..... 56 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 59, 61, 64, 67, 68 S 1925-c
- File**
Cost of using, compared with corundum wheel..... 151 M 57
- File I., N. of Reed I., Nelson div., Man.**
Area: shore-line..... 10 M 119
H.B.C. post (abandoned)..... 13 M 119
Rocks near..... 22 M 119
Striac..... 11 M 119
Summary rept. on area..... 6-8 S 1918-d
- File river, Burntwood I., Man.**
Glacial striae..... 122 M 30
Gneiss..... 80 M 30
- Fin¹ isld Sheena mi. div. B.C.**
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-a
- Fincastle, N.E. of Taber, Alta.**
Artesian and gas wells south of... 114 S 1922-b
- Finch, John**
Of St. Eugene m., B.C..... 119 M 76
- Finches SEE Birds**
- Findlater, Long Lake div., Sask.**
Gravel for roads..... 4-19 M 107
- Findlay, James**
Work by (1897) in Texada isld., B.C..... 94, 95 M 58
- Finland, A. R.**
Owner, L. H. mine..... 33 S 1917-b
- Finger bay, Bad Vermilion I., Ont.**
Rocks, photo..... 40, 41 M 40
- "Finger" marks**
Worn by dancers taking animal parts, photo..... Pl. 12 M 45
- Finger pt., Swell bay, Rainy I., Ont.**
Rocks..... 20 M 40
- Finlan, D. J.**
Mica mining, Davis tp., Ont..... 15 S 1917-e
- Finland**
Amphibolites..... 50 M 57
Corundum..... 252 M 57
Granite gneiss..... 121 M 6
Iiwaarite SEE Iiwaara mt.
- Finlay, John**
Oil on farm, Pelee isld., Ont..... 146 M 81
- Finlay pt., Inverness co., N.S., coal.** 35 M 59
- Finlay r., Peace r., B.C.**
Fossils..... 96 B 42
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Source..... 25 M 108
- Finlayson, E. H., acknowledgments to**
8 S 1919-c
22 S 1923-b
- Finlayson arm, Saanich inlet, V.I.**
SEE ALSO Squally reach
Argillite, analysis..... 75 M 96
quarried..... 397 M 96
Gabbro..... 213 M 96
Gneiss..... 173 M 96
- Finlayson mt., E. of Finlayson arm, V.I.**
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Rocks..... 83 M 96
- Finley, Phill.**
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont. notes on..... 119 M 99
- Finmark, N. of Conmee tp., Ont.**
Glacial deposits..... 126 M 142
clay, economic value..... 27 S 1924-c
128 M 142
- Finn Bros.**
Alluvial mining, Delure ck., B.C.... 68 S 1925-a
- Finn isld., Skeena mining div., B.C.**
SEE Fin isld.
- Finnel I., N. of Falcon I., Man.**
Rocks..... 23 S 1917-d
- Finney ck., Hat ck., B.C.**
Lignite reported..... 167 S 1925-a
- Fire**
Method of making, among Iroquois. 50-54 Pls. 12, 13 M 86
- Fire damp**
Graham isld., B C., coal mining.... 170 M 88
- Fire-brick**
SEE ALSO Fire-clay
Amherst tp., Que..... 34, 35 M 113
Claybank, Sask..... 19, 33 S 1926-b
Coalmont, B.C..... 52 M 47
Graham isld., B.C..... 62 M 47
Musquodoboit r., N.S..... 82, 99 M 16
Shubenacadie, N.S..... 84, 86 M 16
Sydney coal field, N.S..... 62 M 16

¹Not Finn

Fire-clay

Analysis; description; uses.....	4, 5 M	142
Appearance; character; mode of occurrence.....	24, 25 M	47
Cretaceous.....	37, 41 M	142
Definition.....	30 M	44
	16 S	1923-b
Blue mt., B.C. SEE Blue mt.		
Coleridge, Alta., notes and tests.....	71, 72 M	24
Cypress hills, Sask.....	45 M	25
Dirt hills, Sask.....	30, 88, 89 M	24
notes and tests.....	39-45 M	25
Grand L. coal area, N.B.....	41, 55, 57 M	44
Helen iron m., Ont.....	9 M	142
James Bay slope.....	24, 25, 38 S	1926-c
Mattagami r., Ont.....	15, 17, 18 S	1919-g
analysis.....	38 S	1920-d
Nova Scotia SEE BELOW		
Prince George (near), B.C.....	72 M	118
Sumas mt., B.C.....	129, 134 M	24
V.I., Nanaimo series.....	121 M	51

NOVA SCOTIA

Coxheath mtns.....	14 M	16
gold fields.....	300 M	20
Murphy bk.....	172, 173 M	16
Musquodoboit r.....	82, 99 M	16
Pictou coal field.....	98 M	16
Shubenacadie r.....	84, 86 M	16
Sydney coal field.....	24, 62 M	16

Fireproof paint, magnesite for..... 6 M 98

Fireproof Crushed Stone Co.

Tinguaita quarry, Montreal, Que...19, 30 M 114

Fireproofing, clay for

Alberta, Athabaska r.....	101 M	108
Brickburn.....	63 M	25
Coleridge.....	30, 98 M	25
Entwistle.....	52 M	25
Mitford.....	61 M	25
Wolf ck.....	40 M	47
Hamilton, Ont.....	96 M	142

Fire Rangers pt., Lemoine l., Que., rocks..... 62 M 109

Firesand ck., Michipicoten r., Ont... 44 M 147

First mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn. Rocks..... 37 M 5

First Chance gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

First South fork, Stikine r., B.C. SEE Mess ck.

Firth l., Milner and Van Hise tps., Ont. Iron ore, specular..... 114 M 33
Harzburgite..... 32 M 33
Rocks..... 38, 39, 55 M 33

Fish (fossil)

Albert shales of N.B., rept. by L. M. Lambe..... M 3

Fish (living)

Analyses of salts for curing..... 196 S 1924-c
Labrador Eskimo methods of catching and curing..... 73-76, 87, 88 M 91

Alta., southwestern.....	10 M	112
B.C., Beaverdell area.....	24 M	79
coast and islds.....	53, 158 M	23
Cranbrook area.....	15 M	76
Harricanaw-Turgeon dist., Que.....	14 M	109
Kemptville, N.S.....	11 S	1919-f

Fish (living)—Concluded

Knee L. area, Man.....	3 S	1919-d
	17 S	1925-b
Mackenzie basin.....	50 S	1921-b
	96 S	1922-b
	47 M	108
Great Slave l.....	9 S	1921-b
Matachewan area, Ont.....	8 M	115
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	10 M	12
Nipigon basin, Ont.....	35, 36 M	1
Nordenskiöld R. dist., Ykn.....	23 M	5
Oxford L. area, Man.....	17 S	1925-b
Wekusko L. area, Man.....	11 S	1917-d
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....	3 M	128

Fish butte, Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta. 45 M 61

Fish ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.

Coal.....	11, 12 M	61
analysis.....	82 M	53
Description of country along.....	18-22 M	61
Geology of south branch.....	43-45 M	61
Rocks.....	7 S	1926-b

Fish ck., Ogilvie range, Ykn.

Antimony..... 3 S 1919-b

Fish ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.

Rocks..... 31 M 123

Fish l., Dufay tp. SEE Hébert l., Que.**Fish l.**, Sevier co., Utah

Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Fish l., S.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.

Morainal deposits, photo..... 57 M 150
Rocks in area..... 15, 16 M 150

Fisher, J. T., field work (1926)..... 1 S 1926-c

Fisher, Lewis

Scheelite on land of, Leadvale, N.S. 81 S 1926-c

Fisher, N. K.

Gold mining, Hurricane isld., N.S. 158 M 20

Fisher, Robert

SEE ALSO Coral galena claim, Ykn.
Copper found by, Grey Copper hill, Ykn..... 12, 13 S 1924-a
Of Jupiter mining claim, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a
Tungsten mining, Dublin gulch, Ykn..... 11-13 S 1925-b

Fisher ck., Quirk ck., Alta.

Belly River beds W. of..... 19 M 122

Fisher galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.

SEE Onek Mining Co.

Fisher gold claim, Big Clearwater l., Man.

Geology; location..... 70, 80 S 1922-c

Fisher mineral claim, Thornhill mt., B.C. SEE Beaver mineral claims**Fisher Branch**, Selkirk div., Man.

Fossils..... 15, 17 B 21

Fishermaiden m., Silverton ck., B.C.

Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Rocks..... 219 S 1925-a

Fisher-Quebec Prospecting Synd.

Gold prospecting, Landrienne and Barraute tps., Que..... 61-63 S 1926-c

Fisherville, Rainham tp., Ont.

Rocks and fossils..... 55 M 34

Fishing SEE Fish**Fishing bay**, Athabaska l., Sask.

Rocks..... 15 M 108

- Fishing islds., W. of Amabel tp., Ont.**
 Guelph formation..... 74 M 111
 fossils.....77-79 M 111
- Fishingtent rapids, Moose r., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 7 S 1919-g
- Fishtail l., Harcourt tp., Ont.**
 Amphibolite, garnetiferous, notes.170, 383 M 6
 microphoto..... Pl. 39 M 6
 Conglomerate gneiss, notes and
 photo.....78, Pl. 9 M 6
- Fishtown pt., Amherst isld., Mag-
 dalen islds., Que.**
 Rocks: glacial deposits..... 7 B 14
- Fissures, origin of.....85-87 M 37**
- Fitzgerald¹, Slave r., Alta.**
 Fossils..... 33 S 1920-b
 Gypsum near..... 111 M 108
 Rocks..... 32 S 1920-b
 18, 19, 32 S 1921-b
- Fitzgerald formation (Silurian)**
 Correlation..... 61 B 44
 Mackenzie basin
 correlation.....13, 14 S 1921-b
 fossils..... 33 S 1920-b
 Gt. Slave L. area..... 25 S 1917-c
 section..... 16 S 1921-b
 thickness..... 38 S 1921-b
- Fitzgerald l., Guysborough co., N.S.**
 Ankerite..... 20 M 74
- Fitzgerald l., St. John co., N.B.**
 Diatomite.....1, 12-25 B 45
 131 M 74
- Fitzpatrick, Michael**
 Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont.158, 184 M 85
- Fitzpatrick bay, Larder l., Ont.**
 Aplite..... 24 M 17 67 M 39
- Fitzpatrick bk., Grand l., C.B.**
 Coal.....58, 59, 62, 63 M 133
- Fitzpatrick mt., near Scotsburn,
 Pictou co., N.S.**
 Rocks.....147, 161 S 1924-c
- Fitzroy² isld., L. Huron, Ont. SEE
 Fitzwilliam isld.**
- Fitzroy tp., Carleton co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Deschênes l.
 Anticline.....55, 56 M 81
 Barite, photo..... 147 M 136
 Celestite.....115, 116 M 136
 Fossils.....53-56 M 136
 Galena..... 101 M 74
 103 M 136
 SEE ALSO Galetta
 Glacial deposits.....10, 62, 119 M 136
 Iron ore.....107, 112 M 136
 bog..... 44 M 74
 magnetite..... 143 M 74
 Lead SEE Kingdon lead m.
 Map of part.....IN POCKET M 136
 Marble..... 118 M 136
 Rocks.....20, 21, 28-32, 44, 48-53 M 136
 Black River group..... 18 M 81
 dolomite.....45-47 M 136
 photos.....140-144 M 136
- Fitzroy Harbour, Fitzroy tp., Ont.**
 Clay.....61, 60 M 142
 brick..... 118 M 136
 Marble..... 118 M 136
- Fitzsimmons, Harvey**
 Moss molybdenite claim optioned
 to..... 64 M 136
- Fitzsimmons and Boshart magne-
 site m., Grenville co., Que.**
 Description..... 59 M 98
 Map of deposit.....IN POCKET M 98
- Fitzsimmons copper claims, Fitz-
 simmons ck., B.C..... 20 S 1917-b**
- Fitzsimmons ck., Green l., S. of Rethel,
 B.C.**
 Mineral claims..... 20 S 1917-b
- Fitzwilliam isld., Georgian bay, Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian.....37, 64-68, 77-79, 119 M 111
 Rocks, Silurian.....11, 34, 70-74 M 111
- Five Fingers, Lewes r., Ykn.**
 SEE ALSO Five Fingers coal mine
 Ash, volcanic..... 47 M 5
- Five Fingers coal m., Lewes r., Ykn.**
 Coal, analysis..... 149 M 59
 and thickness..... 92 M 53
 Description.....52-54 M 5
 Early history.....10, 11 M 5
- Five Finger isld., N.W. of West Rocks,
 V.I.**
 Rocks; glaciation.....28, 36 M 51
- Five Fingers rapids, Lewes r., Ykn.**
 Ash, volcanic..... 36 M 123
 Laberge series..... 30 M 5
- Five Fingers Coal Co. 11 M 5**
- Five Island l., Richmond co., N.S.**
 Glacial striae; origin; rocks.....
 201, 203, 207, 210 S 1924-c
- Five Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Chabazite..... 55 M 74
 Copper..... 77 M 74
 chalcocopyrite..... 60 M 74
 Gmelinite, analysis.....105, 106 M 74
 Heulandite.....121, 165 M 74
 Natrolite..... 165 M 74
- Fivemile gulch., Thibert ck., B.C.....
 61, 62, 65, 66 S 1925-a**
- Fivemile point, E. of Troup Junction, B.C.**
 Fluorite..... 96 M 74
- Fjords**
 Origin of, notes by Bancroft.....31-51 M 23
- Flagstaff, Coconino co., Arizona**
 Flowering plants, altitude..... 47 M 126
- Flagstaff hill, Lacombe div., Alta.**
 Bearpaw formation..... 20 M 116
- Flagarty, G. F.**
 Field work (1926)..... 56 S 1926-c
- Flaherty isld., Belcher islds., Hud-
 son bay**
 SEE ALSO Kasegalik l.
 Kipalu inlet
 Anticline..... 7 S 1921-e
 Erosion; folds..... 5 S 1921-e
 Rocks..... 14 S 1921-e
 Iron formation.....53, 59 S 1921-e
 Syncline..... 15 S 1921-e
- Flamborough head, Nelson r., Man.**
 Clay..... 77 M 30
- Flamborough tps., Wentworth co.,
 Ont. SEE East Flamborough tp.
 and West Flamborough tp.**

¹Not Fort Fitzgerald nor Smith Landing²Or Horse

- Flamme, Geo.**
Artesian and gas wells, S. of Bow Island, Alta. 111 S 1922-b
- Flanagan formation (Trenton)**
Kentucky, correlation..... 58-59 M 138
- Flanagan I., Leith tp., Ont.**
Rocks: silver..... 6, 54, 112 M 33
118 M 95
- Flanders I., S.E. of Oiseau I., Man.**
Rocks..... 59, 60, 65 S 1924-b
- Flat ck., Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C.**
SEE Adsit ck.
Rocks..... 85, 86 S 1925-a
- Flat ck., Illecillewaet r., B.C.**
Laurie formation near, notes and photos..... 70, 207 M 68
Sill near, described..... 134, 135 M 68
Striae near..... 145 M 68
- Flat islds., near Lasqueti isld., B.C.**
Rocks..... 100 M 69
- Flat rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.**
Waterpower measurements..... 103 S 1924-c
- Flat rapids, Montreal r., Ont., cause of.**
19 M 33
- Flat rock, St. John r., Gaspé co., Que.**
Oil-shales..... 106 M 81
- Flathead coal area, Flathead valley, B.C.**
Extent and reserves..... 9 M 53
Notes and map, by Dowling..... 51-54 M 69
Report (with maps) by J. D. Mackenzie..... M 87
(Summary) by B. Rose..... 28-35 S 1917-c
Rocks and fossils:
Miocene beds deformed..... 599, 600 M 38
157 M 68
Palaeozoic limestones..... 113-117 M 38
Seams and reserves..... 121 M 59
- Flathead formation (Cretaceous)**
Crownsnest and Flathead coal fields 29, 31 S 1917-c
Montana and Wyoming:
age and correlation..... 178-179 M 38
90-91 B 2
metamorphism..... 185 M 38
structural notes..... 188, 189 M 38
- Flathead range, Alta. and B.C.**
Altitude..... 29 M 61
601 M 38
- Flathead r., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.**
Coal..... 41 M 53
106 M 59
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
SEE ALSO Flathead coal area
Glaciation..... 579, 583, 584 M 38
Oil and gas..... 91 M 38
176 M 74
prospecting for..... 669 M 38
seepages, origin..... 20 S 1920-b
Rocks..... 88 M 38
31 S 1917-c
Lewis series..... 97 M 38
notes and section..... 31, 32 M 87
Valley, photo..... Pl. 12 M 38
- Flat Rock dolomite (L. Devonian)**
Amherstburg, Ont..... 203 M 34
fossils..... 280 M 34
Position in Monroe formation..... 273 M 34
- Flatrock falls, Nipigon r., Ont.**
Rocks at portage..... 73, 101 M 1
Waterpower..... 145 M 1
6 S 1917-e
- Flattery cape, Wash., U.S., birds...** 70, 71 B 41
- Flat Top mt., S. of Boulder ck., White r., Ykn.**
Character; photo..... 45, 90, 164-167 M 50
- Flavelle tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Character of country..... 2 M 131
Rocks..... 19 S 1919-e
- Flavrian I., Duprat tp., Que.**
Rocks..... 90, 91 S 1922-d
granodiorite..... 50, 51 S 1925-c
48, 50-53 S 1926-c
- Fleming, I. E.**
SEE ALSO Dail and Fleming gold-silver claims
Of Venus Extension claim, Ykn.... 41 M 150
- Fleming, Nicholas**
Fluorspar mining, Madoc tp., Ont. 68, 69 S 1920-d
- Fleming, W. J.** SEE Fleming anti-mony claim
- Fleming, Crawford co., Kan.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Fleming antimony claim, Carbon hill, Ykn.**
Description..... 45, 46 M 150
- Fleming co., Ky.**
Fossils, Upper Ordovician... 75, 120, 121 M 138
- Fleming copper m., W. of Becker ck., Ykn.**
Contact metamorphic deposit..... 4 S 1922-a
Geological notes..... 140-145 M 31
Hornblende gneiss..... 44 M 31
- Fleming gold-silver claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.** SEE Dail and Fleming
- Fleming sandstone quarry, Esquesing tp., Ont.**
Celestite..... 53 M 74
- Fleming tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
Agricultural land..... 21 M 82
- Fleming Corner, Bucke tp., Ont.**
Clay near, section..... 111 M 146
- Fleming's grouse**
Ykn., southern, paper by Taverner B 7
- Flesherton, Artemesia tp., Ont.**
Boring for gas..... 128, 131 S 1926-c
- Fletcher, David**
Gas and oil well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont. 179 M 81
- Fletcher, Frank**
Owner, Fern gold m..... 138 M 94
- Fletcher, H. E.**
Gold mining, Tangier, N.S..... 241 M 20
- Fletcher, Hugh**
Death of..... 6 S 1920-e
Work by, Sydney coal field, C.B. ... 4, 13 M 133
- Fletcher, L. K., acknowledgments to** 28 S 1925-c
- Fletcher, Wm.**
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont.... 16, 195 M 85
- Fletcher copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que.**
SEE Noranda copper-gold m.
- Fletcher oil field, Tilbury E. and Raleigh tps., Ont.**
Notes by M. Y. Williams..... 11 S 1919-e
Well, log of..... 12 S 1919-e

- Fleurant pt.,** Nouvelle tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Shales..... 45 M 44
notes, tests, photo..... 38, 207 M 64
- Fleurbault tp.,** Rimouski and Matapeia co's, Que.
Terrace SEE Ste. Flavie
- Fleurieu isles** SEE Q.C.I.
- Flewin, H.**
Of Tekla copper m., B.C..... 39 S 1919-a
- Flewin, John**
Acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1922-a
Copper claims, Maple bay, B.C..... 23 S 1922-a
- Flicker** SEE Birds
- Flinadt, Mr.**
Mercury found by, near Field, B.C. 235 M 55
- Flin Flon¹ copper-gold m.,** Flinflon l., Man.
SEE ALSO Great Sulphide Mining Co.
Camp, photo..... 85 S 1922-c
Diagram and notes..... 69-72 M 105
Discovery..... 4 S 1922-c
Hydro-electric power for..... 57 M 105
Ore-body, character..... 22 M 105
Report by Alcock..... 24 S 1922-c
Reserves..... 7 S 1917-d
Rocks..... 29-35 S 1922-c
Shaft-head, photo..... 1 S 1922-c
Sulphide ores, origin and mineralization..... 10, 11 S 1922-c
photo..... 85 S 1922-c
photo..... 85 S 1922-c
Sulphide ores, origin and mineralization..... 10, 61-65, 71 M 105
- Flinflon hill,** Flinflon l., Man., rocks. 30 S 1922-c
- Flinflon l.,** emptying into Schist l., Man.
SEE ALSO Flin Flon copper-gold mine
Altitude..... 7 S 1922-c
Mapping of..... 2 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-c
- Flinflon map area,** Man. and Sask.
Summary report by F. J. Alcock... 1-36 S 1922-c
- Flynn Bros.**
Hydrauliclicking, Mosquito ck., B.C., SEE Flynn Bros.
- Flin Slam copper claim,** E. of Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks..... 21 S 1922-c
- Flint clay** SEE Fire-clay
- Flint galena m.,** Slocan mining div., B.C.
Fissure veins..... 46, 48 S 1911-b
character and production..... 187, 216 S 1925-a
- Flint isld.,** Nastapoka islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Siderite, analysis..... 204 M 74
- Flinthoff, John**
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont. 155, 178 M 85
- Flinthoff, Richard**
Gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont. 155, 178 M 85
- Float ck.,** Ottertail r., B.C.
Character..... 33 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Profile..... 32 M 55
- Flood, W. of Hope,** B.C.
Geology from to Coldwater r.....
THROUGHOUT M 139
- Flood (s)**
Chaudière r., Que..... 5, 40 M 127
conditions..... 68, 69 M 127
photos..... 91 M 127
- Flood-plain deposits** SEE Alluvium
- Floods l.,** Kings co., N.B.
Diatomite..... 6, 10, 13 B 45
- Floodwood ck.,** San Juan r., V.I.
Placer gold..... 368 M 96
- Flora¹**
SEE ALSO Flowering plants
Forests
Alaska-Ykn. boundary..... 10-18 M 67
Alberta, Smoky R. area..... 27 S 1923-b
southwestern..... 9 M 112
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Flinflon Lake area, Man..... 8 S 1922-c
Labrador, used medicinally by
Eskimos..... 36, 37 M 91
Lewes-Nordenskiöld Rs. dist., Ykn. 21 M 5
Mackenzie River basin..... 40 S 1920-b
50 S 1921-b
48, 49 M 108
Great Slave l..... 10, 31 S 1921-b
Nelson R. area, Man..... 9 S 1920-c
Nova Scotia..... 39 M 20
Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
Sixtymile and Ladue Rs. areas, Ykn. 3 M 123
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 2 M 150
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 7 M 128
Whitemouth R. area, Man..... 25 M 128
- British Columbia—**
Bridge R. area..... 15 M 130
Coast and islands:
Nanaimo mining div..... 51-54 M 23
Skeena mining div..... 23 S 1921-a
25 S 1920-a
Coquihalla area..... 2 M 105
Cranbrook area..... 14 M 76
Eutsuk l. area..... 85 S 1920-a
154 S 1925-a
Flathead coal area..... 8, 9 M 87
Fraser valley..... 6 M 118
Purcell range, along Columbia r. 223 S 1925-a
Quesnel Forks area..... 72 S 1922-a
Skagit R. valley..... 50 S 1923-a
Taseko R. valley..... 47 S 1920-a
Vancouver isld..... 30 M 13
18 M 36
45 M 96
Alberni Canal area..... 53 S 1922-a
Ymir, lists by J. M. Macoun..... 13-18 M 94
- Ontario—**
Timagami forest reserve, notes
and photo..... 21, 129 M 95
Espanola area..... 3, 4 M 102
Gowganda area..... 20, 21 M 33
Gravel Lake area..... 1 S 1923-cl
Gunflint Lake area..... 33 S 1924-c
Matachewan area..... 7 M 115
Michipicoten area..... 9 M 147
Moose R. basin..... 45-47 S 1926-c
Nipigon Lake area..... 5 S 1917-e
Pelee pt. and vicinity, rept. by
Dodge..... M 54
Rainy R. dist..... 15, 16, 90 M 82
- Quebec—**
Albert Mt. area..... 80 S 1921-d
Dubuisson tp..... 81 S 1923-cl
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N. shore,
rpt. by H. St. John..... M 126
St. John l. dist..... 16-18 M 92
Tabletop mt..... 35 B 34
western:
Abitibi-Témiscamingue dist., 7-9 M 103
along C.N. Ry..... THROUGHOUT M 4

¹The mine was called after a Chinaman named Flin Flon, but the Geographic Board ruled that the lake should be written Flinflon

²See footnote p. 208

Flora—Concluded
 Quebec, western—Concluded
 Duparquet map-area..... 77 S 1922-d
 Harricanaaw-Turgeon basin..... 13 M 109
 Hébécourt tp..... 83 S 1925-c

Floral, S.E. of Saskatoon, Sask.
 Brick-clay, notes and photo....14, 15, 55 M 66

Florence, Dawn tp., Ont.
 Oil near SEE Dawn tp.

Florence gold claims, Bradshaw canyon,
 Hedley ck., B.C.
 Description and development....202, 203 M 2

Florence gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Florence I., Esquimalt dist., V.I.
 Origin..... 346 M 96

Florence I., Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
 Boulders..... 107 M 95

Florence mineral claim, Deadwood,
 B.C..... 43 M 19

Florence mineral claim, Trail ck.,
 Rossland, B.C.
 Rocks..... 165 M 77

Florence oil field, Colo., section..... 19 M 52

Florence Silver Mining Co.
 Claims, Ainsworth camp, B.C.:
 geology, ore-bodies; development..
 36, 40, 41 M 117
 SEE ALSO diagrams..... IN POCKET M 117
 production..... 32 M 117
 veins, character.....30, 35 M 117

Flores isld., Clayoquot sd., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Rafael pt.
 Copper..... 20 S 1920-a

Florida state, U.S.
 Oolites, formation of..... 79 M 78

Flos tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
 Beach SEE Elmvale

Flossie B. gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Flow-sheets
 Kingdon lead m., Ont..... 101 M 136
 Moss molybdenite m., Ont..... 78 M 136

Flower cove, Grand I., N.B.
 Coal, thickness..... 21 M 151
 Shale, notes and tests..... 92 M 16
 56 M 44
 Slaté, diagram showing fire shrink-
 age and absorption; notes.....37, 38 M 151

Flower mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
 Rocks..... 33 M 5

Flowering plants
 Point Pelee, and vicinity, Ont., re-
 port by C. K. Dodge..... M 54
 Saguenay co., Que., rept. by St.
 John..... M 126

Flowerpot isld., Georgian bay, Ont.,
 "Flowerpot" photos....FRONTIS. 62, 188 M 111
 Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111
 Lockport dolomite..... 58 M 111
 Quarry for dimension stone..... 100 M 111

Floyd silver m., near Sharp I., Bucke
 tp., Ont.
 Emplectite..... 90 M 74

Flum, W., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-e

Fluor isld., Nipigon I., Ont.
 Fluorite..... 97 M 74

Fluorite
 Ainsworth mining camp, B.C., as
 gangue..... 34 M 117
 Canadian occurrences.....96-98 M 74
 Harcourt tp., Ont., with calcite.... 8, 18 S 1923-cl
 Matachewan area, Ont..... 41 M 115
 Monteagle tp., Ont., with calcite...17, 18 S 1923-cl
 Onslow tp., Que., as gangue..... 72 M 136
 Wilberforce tp., Ont., with calcite. . 8 S 1923-cl

Fluorspar
 Madoc dist., Ont., Summary rpt.
 by M. E. Wilson.....41-78 S 1920-d

Fluvial deposits
 Edmonton, Alta., section, photo....
 FOLLOWING 38 M 24
 Ontario, clay in..... 49 M 142
 Vancouver isld., B.C.....141, 151, 199 M 13
 113 M 36

Flux
 Iron ore for, V.I..... 196 M 13
 133 M 36
 Limestone for:
 Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 144 M 23
 Pugwash, N.S..... 20 M 16

Fly r., Makamik I., Que.
 Character; trees.....15, 49 M 4
 of country eastward..... 35 M 4
 Photo..... 16 M 4
 Rocks.....33, 34 M 4

Flycatcher SEE Birds

Flynn, Tom
 Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....109, 112 M 94

Flynn Brothers
 Arastra mining, Lowhee ck., B.C.... 184 M 149
 Hydraulicling, Mosquito ck., B.C.. 118 M 149

Flysch formation (Oligocene)
 Switzerland, varved marine shales in 6 M 146

Foehn winds
 Characteristics; The Alps; Greenland 51 M 146

Foerste, August Frederick
 Notes by, on:
 fossils, Snake isld., Que.....41, 42 M 92
 Precambrian topography of Geor-
 gian bay, Ont..... 6 B 18
 Reports by, on:
 CEPHALOPODA, Gt. Slave I., Mack.65-72 B 44
 Timiskaming I., Ont. and Que...64-123 M 145
 Upper Ordovician formations in
 Ont. and Que..... M 83
 REYNCHOTRETA WILLIAMSII described
 by..... 126 M 111

Fogg, John
 Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 153, 175 M 85

Foghorn gold m., N.W. of Ymir, B.C.
 Fissure vein, section..... 51 M 94
 Geology, description.....69-72 M 94
 Granite near, notes and photos.34, Pl. 7 M 94
 Located, locator, location....2, 65, 66, 150 M 94

Foghorn Fraction gold claim, Ymir,
 B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Fogs
 Coquihalla area, B.C., retard sur-
 veys..... 1 M 139

Folsie gold claim, Barraute tp., Que.
 Description.....64, 65 S 1926-c

Folsie-Kengrow gold claims, Dubuis-
 son tp., Que. SEE Union gold mine

¹Misprinted Flynn

Folds and Folding SEE Faults and folds

Folding mt., S. of Brûlé l., Alta.

Coal in area.....	48 M	53
92 M		59
extent and reserves.....	10, 12 M	53
101 M		59
Rocks.....	48 M	53
Carboniferous, section.....	29 S	1925-b

Foot l., Van Hise tp., Ont.

Rocks at.....	31, 32, 39 M	33
---------------	--------------	----

Foothills gold claim, Ymir camp, B.C......65, 149 M 94

Foote, Isaac

Cream Pot gold m., N.S., found by	20 S	1919-f
-----------------------------------	------	--------

Foley, A., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1918-c

Foley, M. T. SEE Moyle molybdenite m.

Foley mt., Cheam range, B.C.

Altitude.....	127 S	1922-a
Garnet, analysis and notes.....	129, 130 S	1922-a
Photo.....	137 S	1922-a

SEE ALSO Lucky Four copper m.

Foley mine, Shoal l., Rainy L. region, Ont.

Lamprophyre dyke.....	79 M	40
-----------------------	------	----

Foley tp., P.S.d., Ont.

SEE ALSO McGown copper m.

Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74
Malachite.....	151 M	74

Folgerite

SEE ALSO Blueite: Whartonite

Denison and Drury tps., Ont.....	98 M	74
----------------------------------	------	----

Folle mt., N.W. of the Big bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.

Fault.....	50, 77 M	31
Fossils.....	56 M	31
Galena veins.....	58, 67, 71, 129, 131,	31
47 M		31
22 M		150
Rocks.....	21 M	31
Terraces.....	21 M	31

Folly l., Colchester co., N.S.

Diatoms.....	1, 4 B	46
132 M		74

Folly river, Cobequid bay, N.S.

Diatoms.....	4 B	46
Buried stumps.....	159 M	140
Source.....	25 M	140

Folly Lake pass, Cobequid mtns., N.S.

Description; origin.....	25 M	140
Kames.....	26, 100 M	140

Fond du Lac, Athabaska l., Sask.

Nickel.....	115 M	108
Silver.....	133 M	108
Temperatures.....	44, 45 M	108

Fond-du-lac¹ r., Athabaska l., Sask.

Character.....	25 M	108
Garnet.....	103 M	74

Fontaine ck., Swift r., B.C. SEE Fountain ck.

Fontas ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C...... 66 S 1922-b

Food

Of Eskimo.....	3 B	9
effect on glenoid fossa.....	12 B	9
Labrador.....	29, 34 M	91
Iroquois, rpt., by Waugh.....	M	86
Mousterian man, notes by Keith..	8 B	9

¹Not Black nor Stone

Foord coal seam, Stellarton, N.S.

Analyses.....	93, 94 M	53
---------------	----------	----

Foote cove, Yarmouth co., N.S.

Gold, alluvial; rocks.....	16, 17 S	1919-f
----------------------------	----------	--------

Foote Mineral Co.

Molybdenite mining, Aldfield tp., Que.....	85 M	136
--	------	-----

Foothills of Rocky mountains

Alta., S.W., rept. by Stewart.....	M	112
Coal, analyses.....	79-83 M	53
mines, list.....	61, 62 M	53
notes by Dowling.....	52, 53 M	53
report (Summary) by Dowling	101-104 S	1922-b
Cretaceous rocks.....	28 M	53
Flora.....	10 M	26
Topographic notes.....	17 M	53

Footner, Hulbert

Explored Hay r., Alta (1911).....	22 S	1917-c
3 S		1921-b

Footprint l., Burntwood r., Man.

Description.....	25 M	30
------------------	------	----

Footprint r., Threepoint l., Burntwood r., Man.

Pot-holes.....	124 M	30
----------------	-------	----

Forbes, W.

Of Stand-to claims, Ykn.....	4 S	1921-a
------------------------------	-----	--------

Forbes l., Pictou co., N.S.

Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74
-----------------------	-------	----

Forbes tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.

Rocks.....	5, 18 S	1924-c
------------	---------	--------

Ford, H. A.

Coal m., Cat ck., Alta. SEE Cat ck.		
-------------------------------------	--	--

Ford, J. H.

Alluvial mining, Goldpan ck., B.C..	49 S	1925-a
-------------------------------------	------	--------

Ford, Robert

Field work (1920).....	40 S	1920-d
------------------------	------	--------

Ford ck., Elbow r., Alta...... 40 M 61

Ford r., Columbia r., B.C.

Brick-clay near mouth of.....	49 M	47
-------------------------------	------	----

Fording r., Elk r., B.C.

AMMONITES.....	30 S	1917-c
Coal in valley.....	10 S	1920-b
seams.....	33 S	1917-c

SEE ALSO Imperial Coal Co.

Rocks.....	8 S	1920-b
Syncline.....	9 S	1920-b
Valley of, suitability for r'y. line....	49 M	69

Fordwich, Howick tp., Ont.

Limestone; fossils.....	123, 124 M	34
-------------------------	------------	----

Foremost, Medicine Hat div., Alta.

SEE ALSO Chin coulee

Etzikom coulee		
Artesian wells.....	111 S	1922-b
108 S		1924-b
48, 82 M		93
details.....	107, 108-111 S	1922-b
log.....	119 S	1922-b
Gas and oil wells near.....	121 M	93
28 M		122
23 S		1920-b
33 S		1925-b
log.....	52, Figs. 3, 4 M	116
Rocks.....	43, 69 M	93

Foremost beds (Belly River)

Alta., southern.....	20 M	116
coal in.....	117 M	93
correlation.....	22, 76 M	93
distribution and fossils.....	37-39, 43, 75 M	93
Foremost.....	69, 82 M	93
Lethbridge, section.....	97 M	93
Taber, section.....	102 M	93
Prairie Provinces.....	16 M	116

Forest SEE Flora			
Forest fires			
Timber			
Trees, buried and drowned			
Forester Falls , Ross tp., Ont., clay...	63 M	142	
Forest Hill gold dist. , Guysborough co., N.S.			
Gold mining.....	86, 87 S	1926-c	
detailed report.....	145 M	20	
Forest Rose gold claim , The Meadows, Willow r., B.C.....	123 M	149	
Description and production.....	69, 70 S	1921-a	
Forey, G.			
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, B.C..	6 S	1918-b	
	5 S	1921-a	
Forrester isld. , near Prince Rupert, B.C.			
Birds.....	4, 7, 10 B	40	
	45, 68, 71 B	41	
Forfarshire , Scotland			
Corundum.....	251 M	57	
Forge mt. , N. of Nicola r., B.C.			
Chrysocolla SEE Transvaal claim			
Profile of surface from, to Savona mt.....	AT END OF B	11	
Forgetmenot ridge , Moose mt., Alta.			
Anticline; canyon.....	22, 48 M	61	
Coal.....	4 M	61	
analysis.....	76 M	73	
Description; origin.....	15, 17, 33 M	61	
Rocks.....	14, 40-43 M	61	
Forillon pen. , Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Que.			
Rocks.....	53 M	144	
Forks, D.			
Of Stand-to claims, Ykn.....	4 S	1931-a	
Forks, The Albany r. , Ont.			
Glacial till.....	19 S	1920-d	
Lignite.....	21, 24 S	1920-d	
Rocks.....	22 S	1920-d	
Formosa , Carrick tp., Ont.			
Rocks and fossils.....	10, 138, 143-149 M	34	
	275, 276 M	34	
photos.....	309, 311 M	34	
Forrest, Fred. SEE Lucky Jim copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C.			
Forrest gold claim , Proserpine mt., B.C.			
Operations suspended.....	183 M	149	
Re-examined.....	186 M	149	
Shaft; workings.....	198, 200 M	149	
Forrest limonite deposits , Taseko valley, B.C.			
Analysis, description, map and plan	61-63 S	1920-a	
Tonnage.....	68 S	1920-a	
Forsey, Mrs. F. E.			
Report by, on Library:			
(1917).....	9 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	11 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	8 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	15 SP	1921	
(1921).....	19-20 SP	1922	
(1922).....	24-25 SP	1923	
(1923).....	32-33 SP	1924	
(1924).....	33-34 SP	1925	
(1925).....	30 SP	1926	
Forster, J. B.			
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S.....	208 M	20	
Forster¹ ck. , Columbia r., B.C.			
Fault.....	227 S	1925-a	
Rocks.....	224-226 S	1925-a	
	9, 14 M	148	
Valley, character.....	223 S	1925-a	
Forster mt. , Purcell range, B.C.			
Rocks.....	21 M	148	
Forsyth iron mine , Hull tp., Que.			
Chlorite.....	66 M	74	
Fort ck. , Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Rocks, notes and photos.....	47, 53, 55, 63 S	1920-b	
Fort ck. , Porcupine r., Alaska-Ykn.			
Rocks near.....	44, 49, 51, 54, 55 M	67	
Fort isld. , L. Huron, Ont.			
Rocks.....	87, 90 M	143	
Fort isld. , Miramichi bay, N.B.			
Barrier beaches.....	51, 52 B	2	
Fort isld. , N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Belly River rocks.....	12 S	1917-c	
Fort isld. , Fort Archipelago, Que.			
Flowering plants.....	104 M	126	
Fort mt. , near Laggan, Alta.			
Rocks.....	62 M	55	
	90 M	68	
Fort valley , Coconino forest, Ariz.			
Flowering plants.....	47, 49 M	126	
Fort Ancient , Sharren co., Ohio			
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl.	10 M	138	
Fort Ancient formation			
Ohio, fossils.....	80 M	83	
Fort Atkinson , Winneshick co., Iowa			
Fossils.....	83, 99 M	138	
Fort Atkinson limestone			
Iowa and Minn., correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Fort Cassin , Vt.			
Fossils.....	60, 66 B	1	
Fort Chims SEE Chims			
Fort Clazett SEE Judith, Mont.			
Fort Colville , Wash. SEE Colville			
Fort Connelly² , Omineca mining div., B.C.			
Coal.....	129 M	59	
Fort Coulonge , Mansfield tp., Que.			
Marine fossils.....	72 M	146	
Fort Creek shale (U. Devonian) of Mackenzie basin			
Bituminous.....	54 S	1920-b	
Correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	
Contact with Beavertail beds.....	56 S	1922-b	
Discovery oil well, sections.....	57 S	1920-b	
Fossils in.....	49 S	1920-b	
Lithology.....	58 S	1922-b	
Norman area.....	52, 56-58 S	1920-b	
Notes.....	44, 47, 50-53, 58 S	1920-b	
Oil in.....	63 S	1922-b	
Photo.....	63 S	1920-b	
Forteach, S.			
Of Curlew m., Rossland, B.C.....	163 M	77	
Lord Roberts m., Rossland, B.C.	158 M	77	
Forteau bay , Belle Isle strait, Lab.			
Flowering plants.....	90, 105 M	126	
Fort Erie , Bertie tp., Ont.			
Rocks and fossils.....	5, 6, 14-16, 214 M	34	
Devonian.....	34 M	81	

¹Not No. 2²Abandoned

- Fort Fitzgerald, Alta.** SEE Fitzgerald
- Fort Frances, McIrvine tp., Ont.**
 Altitude of river at..... 26 M 82
 Clays, brick.....53, 55, 75-77 M 82
 131 M 142
 lacustrine, photo..... 111 M 82
 Coal, analysis..... 86 M 53
 Fossils from near.....55, 67, 111 M 82
 Glacial striae near..... 18 M 82
 Gravel pit near, notes and photo....
 39, 43, 46, 78, 91, 105-109 M 82
 H.B.C. post, formerly..... 4 M 82
 Paper mills and saw-mills..... 4, 10 M 82
 Peat bog near..... 79 M 82
 Population..... 8 M 82
 Waterpower plant.....4, 72, 75 M 82
- Fort Fraser, Nechako r., B.C.**
 Coal, analysis..... 91 M 53
- Fort George, Neckako r., B.C.**
 Lignite..... 124 M 59
 129 M 59
 299 M 69
- Fort George galena claim, B.C.** SEE Evelyn galena claims
- Fort Good Hope** SEE Good Hope
- Forth bridge, Firth of Forth, Scotland**
 Mud-water from, analyses..... 663 M 38
- Fort Henry, E. of Kingston, Ont.**
 Composition: structure..... 6, 7 B 18
- Fort Hope, near mouth of Coquihalla r., B.C.**
 Erected (1848-9)..... 4 M 139
 SEE ALSO Hope
- Fortin, J.**
 Field work (1918)..... 30 B 34
- Fortin and Gravelle mica m., Hull tp., Que.**
 Actinolite..... 5 M 74
- Fortin L., Tabletop mt., Que.**
 Altitude; rocks.....37-39 B 34
- Fort LaLoche, Ont. (probably LaLoche pt., L. Huron)**
 Quartz dykes S. of, note: photo.....
 51-53, 91, 141 M 143
- Fort Lawrence, near Amherst, N.S.**
 Drowned forest.....155-159 M 140
- Fort Liard, Liard r.** SEE Liard
- Fort Macleod** SEE Macleod
- Fort Meade, Meade co., S. Dak.**
 Flowering plants..... 54 M 126
- Fort Moncton, N.B.**
 Ancient site washed away.....47, 48 B 2
- Fort Mountain formation (L. Cambrian).**
 Bosworth Mt. dist., B.C..... 109 B 2
- Fort Nipisiguit, N.B.**
 Ancient site washed away..... 47 B 2
- Fort Norman** SEE Norman
- Fort Nelson r., Liard r., B.C.**
 Coal..... 107 M 108
 Cretaceous shale..... 48 S 1922-b
 Fossils..... 69 S 1922-b
 Sandstone..... 79 M 108
- Fort Pasquia¹, Man.**
 Old site of The Pas town..... 3 S 1922-c
- Fort Pelly, Assiniboine r., Sask.**
 Bore-hole record..... 39 M 116
- Fort Pitt, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
 Fossils..... 29 M 93
- Fort Plain, Montgomery co., N.Y.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 240 M 138
- Fort Rae** SEE Rae
- Fort Rupert, near Suquaah, V.I.**
 Coal near, analysis..... 88 M 53
 Fossil plants..... 114 M 69
 Petroglyphs, illustrated.....82, 83, 86, 87 B 37
 Rocks..... 115 M 69
- Fort St. John, Peace r., B.C.**
 Epsomite, analysis.....92, 93 M 74
 Mirabilite..... 158 M 74
- Fort St. John shales (Colorado)**
 Peace R., coal area, B.C.....228, 230, 231 M 69
 description and distribution.....74-77 M 108
 16, 17 S 1917-c
 2-4 S 1918-b
 Moberly R. area.....4, 6, 11 S 1919-c
 thickness..... 47 M 29
 fossils.....30, 31 M 116
- Fort Saskatchewan, Vegreville div., Alta., altitude**..... 11 S 1917-c
- Fort Senneville** SEE Senneville
- Fort Smith, Slave r., Mack.**
 Agriculture..... 42 M 108
 photos.....138-140 M 108
 Cattle herd near..... 1 S 1919-c
 Gypsum near.....12, 17, 41 S 1921-b
 Salt springs near.....4, 5, 35 S 1921-b
 photo..... 147 M 108
 SEE ALSO Salt r.
- Fort Steele, B.C.** SEE Steele
- Fort Steele mining div., Kootenay dist., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Cranbrook
 Elk r.
 Flathead r.
 International Bdy., map-sheets 1-4 M 38
 Kootenay r.
 Moyie
 Coal report on.....10-54 M 69
 SEE ALSO Crownsnest coal field
 Mineral occurrences..... 245 M 74
 production (1874-1912)..... 105 M 76
 Precambrian, paper by Schofield...79-91 B 2
- Fort Stewart, Carlow tp., Ont.**
 Photo of peneplain from..... Pl. 2 M 6
- Fort Ticonderoga, Essex co., N.Y.**
 Fossils.....60, 66 B 1
- Fort Timiskaming, Timiskaming l., Que. (H.B.C.)**..... 1 M 145
- Fortune, J. R.**
 Boring for gas, Nemiskam, and Skiff, Alta.....107, 111 S 1924-b
- Fortuna gold claim, Blucher Hall, B.C.**
 Description.....104, 105 S 1921-a
 Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Fortune L., Beauchastel and Dasserat tps., Que.**
 Gold.....148, 149 M 103
 Rocks on and near..... 34 S 1922-d
 dolomite..... 93 M 103
 porphyry dykes.....89, 90 M 103
 Shear zone..... 45 S 1922-d
- Fort Union formation (Tertiary)**
 SEE ALSO Ravenscrag formation
 Age.....26, 34, 52 M 89
 Clays, character.....70, 81 M 89
 5 M 63
 Coal in..... 56 M 89

¹Misprinted Basquia

Fort Union formation—Concluded

Fossils in.....	830-833 M	38
	94-99, 114, 116 M	42
	31, 38, 54 M	63
	36, 45, 46 M	89
Wood mtn., Sask.:		
description and distribution.....	59, 60 M	63
photos.....	FRONTS. 87-93 M	89
sand for glass.....	84 M	89
similar to Lance formation....	34, 38, 39 M	89
Fort Vermilion, Peace r., Alta.		
Agriculture.....	42 M	108
Country from to Hay r., described .	22 S	1917-c
Oil, boring for.....	46 S	1926-b
Plain near, probably a lake bottom	94 S	1921-b
River near, character.....	4 S	1921-b
Rocks, L. Cretaceous.....	32 M	116
Fort William, Neebing tp., Ont.		
Brick-clay.....	127, 134 M	142
photo.....	168 M	142
Peat.....	9 S	1921-d
Fort Worth, Tarrant co., Texas		
Fossils.....	84 B	33
Forty pup, Dublin gulch, Haggart ck., Ykn.		
Scorodite.....	200 M	74
Fortyfive mile ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.		
Mineral claims near.....	119 S	1922-a
Fortymile coulee, S. of Bow Island, Alta.		
Artesian well, details.....	112 S	1922-b
Character.....	14 M	93
Coal.....	83, 84, 118 M	93
Diversion of, to join Chin coulee....	105 S	1922-b
Gas well, abandoned.....	22 S	1919-c
Glaciation.....	4 M	93
Fortymile ck., Lincoln co., Ont.		
Shales, economic.....	23 M	142
Fortymile dist., Ykn.		
Birds.....	53 B	41
Sericite schists.....	24 M	123
Forty-nine mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.		
Mineralization.....	9, 12 S	1920-a
	48 M	132
Forty-ninth parallel		
Cordilleran portions, report by R. A.		
Daly (with maps).....	M	38
Formations along, correlation.....	550-563 M	38
Precambrian, correlation.....	88-91 B	2
Forty Thieves gold claims, Bridge River area, B.C.		
Detailed report.....	5, 84 M	130
Fortythree mile ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.		
Mineral claims near.....	119 S	1922-a
Forward, Weyburn div., Sask.	46 M	25
Forward Inlet, Quatsino sound, B.C.		
Coal SEE Quatsino Sound coal area		
Rocks.....	83 B	2
	125, 126 M	69
Foss, Osten		
Molybdenite mining, Duncan r., B.C.	20 S	1917-b
Foss, L. J.		
Field work (1922).....	20 S	1922-d
(1923).....	76 S	1923-cl
Fossa, glenoid		
In skull of Eskimo, paper by Knowles	B	9
Fossambault seig., Portneuf co., Que.		
Magnetite.....	150 M	74

Fossil(s)¹ SEE Dinosaurs: Hadrosaurs

Fossil coulee, Milk r., Alta.		
Coal near, analysis.....	80 M	53
Fossils, Cretaceous.....	35, 36 M	93
Rocks, Belly River series.....	33, 38 M	93
section.....	71, 72 M	93
Fossil ck., Klusha ck., Ykn.		
Laberge series.....	33 M	5
Fossil placer gold deposit		
Gays r., N.S.....	274 M	20
Fossil hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.		
Dolomite.....	58 M	111
analysis.....	113 M	111
Fossils.....	61, 64-68, 119 M	111
	37 M	145
fig'd.....	153-155, 161-167 M	111
Fossil hill, W. of Tulameen mt., B.C.		
Location.....	2 M	139
Rocks and fossils.....	60-62 M	139
Fossil-tree pt., Peace r., B.C.		
Coal.....	10, 14, 18, 21, 30-36 S	1922-b
Rocks, structure.....	8 S	1922-b
Sections from, to Milligan pt. and Grant flat.....	FACING 8, 30-36 S	1922-b
Foster, C. A.		
Moss molybdenite m. optioned to..	2, 64 M	136
Foster, Clement		
Of Goudreau Gold Mines, Ltd.....	130 M	147
Foster, D. D.		
Field work (1918).....	1 M	133
(1919).....	1 M	121
(1920).....	20 S	1919-f
	17 S	1920-e
Foster, E.		
Gas well, Port Royal, Ont.....	122 M	81
Foster, F. D.		
Mica claims of, Canim l., B.C.....	85 M	118
Foster, Sir George, acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1919-a
Foster, H. C.		
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.	67, 140, 177 M	149
Foster, Miner T.		
Gold mining, N.S.....	122, 132, 137, 149 M	20
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S.....	3 S	1918-f
Foster and Graves		
Coal mining, Paint-earth ck., Alta..	41 M	8
Foster bar, Fraser r., B.C.		
Andradite.....	17 M	74
Hornblende near.....	122 M	74
Stibnite.....	215 M	74
Foster coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.		
Analysis.....	94 M	53
Foster gold claim, Chisholm ck., Lightning ck., B.C.		
Assay values; vein.....	183, 212 M	149
Foster rapid, York r., Ont.		
Nepheline rocks near.....	59 M	57
Foster silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.		
Argyropyrite.....	30 M	74
Bismuth.....	42 M	74
Bornite.....	42, 47 M	74
Stromeyerite.....	217 M	74

¹An index to fossils mentioned in the Geological Survey reports up to 1916 was published in 1925

- Foster tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Stratton l.
 Fault..... 63 M 102
 Rocks.....27, 30, 34, 45 M 102
 SEE ALSO Wabagisig l.
 photo..... 79 M 102
 section..... 46 M 102
 Sand plain..... 13 M 143
- Fothergill, Chris.**
 Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch,
 Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b
- Fountain, Fillmore co., Minn.**
 Fossils..... 28 B 31
- Fountain ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
 Alunogen..... 12 M 74
- Fountain¹ ck., Swift r., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mining.....174-176 M 149
- Fountain l., Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74
- Fountain ridge, Fraser r., Lillooet
 dist., B.C.**
 Syncline..... 11 M 118
- Fountain Creek Mining Co.**..... 175 M 149
- Fountain Head gold claim, Grouse ck.,
 B.C.**..... 205 M 149
- Four Aces mineral claim, E. of Usk.,
 B.C.**.....116, 117 S 1925-a
- Fourche, lac à la S. of Nicola l., B.C.**
 Coldwater series..... 244 M 69
- Fourchite**
 Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55
 Montreal isld., Que., quarried..18, 19, 26 M 114
- Fourchu, Richmond co., N.S.**
 Lobster cannery; natural harbour;
 rocks near.....201-205 S 1924-c
- Fourchu cape, Richmond co., N.S.**
 Lighthouse, photo..... 115 M 140
- Fourfoot seam, New Campbellton
 area, C.B.**.....102, 103 M 133
- Fourmile bk., West r., Pictou co., N.S.**
 Rocks.....151, 166, 167 S 1924-c
- Fourmile ck., Rogers ck., V.I.**
 Fault; syncline.....62, 63 S 1922-a
 Shale.....57, 59 S 1922-a
- Fourmile ck., Slocaan l., B.C.** SEE
 Silvertown ck.
- Fourmile ck., Stikine r., B.C.** SEE
 Winter ck.
- Fourmile mt., near Hazelton, B.C.**
 Rocks..... 11 S 1917-b
 Zinc-galena deposits..... 11 S 1917-b
 35 M 110
- Fournier, S. Plantagenet tp., Ont.**
 Bituminous shales..... 212 M 81
- Fournier bk., Beresford pass, N.S.**
 Slates..... 49 M 18
- Fournier group (Ordovician)**
 Distribution and lithology..17, 27, 47-52 M 18
- Fournier iron m., S. Sherbrooke tp.,
 Ont.**
 Oligoclase..... 169 M 74
- Fournier l., Leonard tp., Ont.**
 Iron formation.....36, 113 M 33
 ore.....124, 125 M 95
 Silver prospecting near..... 113 M 33
- Fournière area, Abitibi co., Que.**
 Summary rpt. on, by W. F. James
 and J. B. Mawdsley.....52-77 S 1925-c
 map, geological, coloured....IN POCKET S 1925-c
- Fournière tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Fournière area
 Mack gold claims
 Malartic gold m.
 Piché l.
 Molybdenite..... 69 S 1925-c
 Rocks.....64, 65 S 1925-c
 Timber..... 56 S 1925-c
- Fourth of July copper claim, Phoe-
 nix, B.C.**
 SEE Granby Consolidated Mining,
 Smelting and Power Co.
- Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.**
 Silver-lead claims.....15-24 S 1925-a
- Fourth of July galena claim, Fourth
 of July ck., Atlin, l., B.C.**..... 18 S 1925-a
- Fourth of July gold claim, near Ymir,
 B.C.**
 Location.....65, 66, 152 M 94
 Part of Wilcox gold m., WHICH SEE
 Vein, assay map..... 84 M 94
- Fowler, S. S.**
 Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....
 66, 100, 102 M 94
- Fowler Corner, S.W. of Markham-
 ville, N.B.**
 Rocks..... 130 S 1925-c
- Fox, A. B.**
 Gold mining, Seal Harbour, N.S.... 247 M 20
- Fox, C. A.**
 Work by, 1911..... 2 M 56
- Fox Cove, Richmond co., N.S.**
 Glacial striae near..... 204 S 1924-c
- Fox dances (Alaskan)**
 Armlets and fox foot used in, photo Pl. 9 M 45
- Fox farm, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.**
 Gas well..... 110 M 81
- Fox isld., Chedabucto bay, N.S.**
 Hydroids..... 168 B 1
- Fox l., Boston tp., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 19 S 1919-e
- Fox mt., Selkirk mtns., B.C.**
 Photos (rocks)..... 229 M 68
- Fox pt., Anticosti isld., Que.**
 Fossils..... 8-11 B 33
- Fox r., Gaspé co., Que., rocks**..... 28 M 144
- Fox r., Hayes r., Man.**
 Summary rpt. on area.....27-31 S 1925-b
 map to accompany.....IN POCKET S 1925-b
- Foxberry.**
 Labrador, an Eskimo medicine.... 37 M 91
- Foxboro, Thurlow tp., Ont., brick-
 clay**.....73, 80 M 142
- Fox Hills formation (U. Cretaceous)**
 SEE ALSO Bearpaw formation
 Cypress hills, Alta.
 description and structure.....16, 21-24 S 1926-b
 Fossils..... 16 S 1926-b
 Milk r., Alta..... 51 M 93
 Montana, U.S., called Judith River. 1 M 93
 Moose Mt., area, Alta (?)..... 36 M 61
 Pothole ck., Alta., section..... 70 M 93
 Sask., southern..... 33 S 1926-t
 Wood Mountain-Willowbunch coal
 area, Sask.
 distribution; description; fossils 28-33, 52 M 89

¹Not Fontaine

Fox Island bay , Wilnot tp., Guysborough co., N.S. Peat bogs near, description and plan 228-230 S 1924-c			
Fox River , Fox tp., Gaspé co., Que. Country from, to Gaspé cape, described.....	20,	21 B	34
Rocks near.....	11 B		34
Foxton mine , Loughborough tp., Ont. Anhydrite.....	19 M		74
Gypsum.....	114 M		74
Wilsonite.....	237 M		74
Foyalte Analysis, average.....	683 M		38
Description.....	139 M		55
Foyle, Chas. Copper claim, N. of Soda Creek, B.C.....	10,	98 M	118
Frall cove , Lunenburg co., N.S. Gold-bearing series, contact with Carboniferous.....	77 M		20
Fraclek tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. Rocks.....	44 S		1921-d
Framboise cove , Richmond co., N.S. Glaciation.....	204 S		1924-c
Framboise isld. , Richmond co., N.S. Boulder clay.....	10 M	133	
Character: gorges.....	201-205 S		1924-c
Rocks.....	207-210 S		1924-c
Zinc prospecting.....	215 S		1924-c
Fram Havn , Rice strait, Ellesmere isld. N.W.T. Geology of area: photo.....	136, 137, 166 S		1925-c
France Corundum.....	248-250 M		57
Gedrite <i>SEE</i> Gedrite			
Iron ore, electrolytic smelting of....	59 M		92
oolitic, compared with Nfld. ore..	84, 85 M		78
Stream capture <i>SEE</i> Ste. Austreberte r.			
Frances ck. , Forster ck., B.C. Character of valley.....	223 S		1925-a
Galena claims.....	228, 229 S		1925-a
Rocks.....	225 S		1925-a
Frances r. , Liard r., Ykn. Amber.....	13 M		74
Gold.....	109 M		74
Lignite.....	311 M		69
Francis, Daniel (Indian) Infusorial earth reported by, near Fourmile l., N.S.....	15 S		1920-e
Francis , Weyburn div., Sask. Water supply.....	52 S		1917-c
Franco-Canadian colliery , Frank., Alta. Coal, fuel ratio.....	84 S		1923-b
Francois L. , N. of Ootsa l., B.C. Rocks.....	87, 89 S		1920-a
	168 M		69
Fossils.....	22, 42, 43 S		1924-a
Vegetation S. of.....	85 S		1920-a
Francoeur gold claim , N.W. of Renaud l., Que. Description.....	31-36 S		1925-c
Frank, Leonard Copper mining, Alberni canal, V.I.	38 S		1918-b
Frank, Macleod div. , Alta. Abandonment recommended.....	33 M		27
Bricks, material for.....	66 M		25
Coal basin <i>SEE ALSO</i> Blairmore-Frank area Franco-Canadian colliery			
coal.....	73 M		74
mining.....	22-29 M		27
thickness.....	59 M		9
Kootenay formation, thickness.....	8 M		69
Landslide, report by Commission (1911).....	M		27
Map, index.....	13 M		27
Photos.....	THROUGHOUT		M 27
Frank bay , Rainy l., Minn. Rocks.....	68, 69 M		40
Frank l. , Mandanna ck., Lewes r., Ykn. Trend: length.....	20 M		5
Rocks.....	28 M		5
Frank Coal Co. Coal mining, near Edmonton, Alta..	48 M		8
Shaft, depth, seam and thickness..	34 M		8
Frankford , Sydney tp., Ont. Algonquin river channel near.....	14 B		23
Frankfort formation (Eden) Fossils.....	11 M		83
New York state.....	2, 3 M		83
correlation.....	58-59 M		138
Frankfort Springs (Hoopstown), Beaver co., Pa. Coal, analysis.....	111 M		53
Frankish, T. H. Artesian well, details, S. of Foremost, Alta.....	111 S		1922-d
Franklin, G. E. Gold mining, Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.....	167 M		20
Franklin , Franklin co., N.C. Corundum <i>SEE</i> Reed m.			
Franklin , King co., Wash. Coal, analysis.....	120 M		53
Franklin dist. , N.W.T. Rocks of area, correlation.....	8 S		1923-b
Franklin copper m. , Franklin Camp, B.C. Porphyry, petrography.....	116 M		56
Franklin ck. , Giltans l., Ykn. Copper, assay.....	58 M		8
Franklin ck. , Granby r., B.C. Character.....	21, 27 M		56
Glaciation.....	25-27, 93 M		56
Gradient.....	32 M		56
Photo.....	193 M		56
Rocks on and in valley: acidic tuff, petrography.....	96 M		56
aplite.....	119 M		56
argillite.....	99 M		56
Carboniferous.....	51 M		56
granodiorite.....	55, 60 M		56
hornblende, petrography.....	102 M		56
Miocene.....	78 M		56
Valley, photos.....	191, FRONTIS.		M 56
Waterpower.....	32 M		56
Franklin gold claim , Ymir, B.C....	65, 151 M		94
Franklin group (Palaeozoic) Franklin map-area, B.C.....	7, 8 M		56
contact with alkali syenite.....	81 M		56
description; correlation; structure.	48-50 M		56
Franklin intermontane trough , W. of L. Arrow l., B.C. Map and notes.....	18-20 M		56

- Franklin mineral claim**, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
- Franklin mt.**, E. of Franklin ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Royal Tinto m.
Geology.....THROUGHOUT M 56
Marble.....97 M 56
Photos.....198, FRONTS. M 56
- Franklin range**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline.....90 M 108
Character; altitudes.....21 M 108
Folds, age.....13 S 1923-b
Geology, structural.....90 S 1921-b
Glaciation.....14 S 1923-b
Summary rept. on, N. of Wrigley...69-87 S 1922-b
- Franklin r.**, Knight inlet, V.I.
Gold; rocks.....154, 156 M 13
- Franklin Camp**, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Pyrargyrite SEE Union m.
Report by Drysdale.....M 56
- Franklin Mountain formation** (Silurian)
Correlation.....8 S 1923-b
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....59-61 S 1921-b
Franklin mt.....72-74, 78 S 1922-b
- Franklinite**
Madoc tp., Ont.....98 M 74
- Franklyn arm**, Chilko l., B.C.
Auriferous vein N. of.....69 S 1924-a
Rocks; trees.....63-65 S 1924-a
- Fraser**, Allan acknowledgments to.... 22 S 1923-b
- Fraser, C. McLean**
Papers by, on:
Hydroids of N.S.....157-186 B 1
V.I.....148-155 B 1
- Fraser, D. D.**
Alluvial mining, Fraser r., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b
- Fraser, H.**
Field work (1925).....27 S 1925-b
- Fraser, J. A.**
Notes by, on Atlin coal area, B.C... 227 M 69
- Fraser, J. A.**
Gold mining in N.S.....135, 143, 194, 232 M 20
- Fraser, E. G.**
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S.....206 M 20
- Fraser, Simon**.....8 M 23
- Fraser asbestos m.**, Broughton tp., Que.
Soapstone.....96 M 22
- Fraser canyon**, Fraser r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Fraser river
Course of river through.....4 M 118
Description.....6 M 118
Metalliferous deposits.....96 M 118
Rocks.....10-13 M 118
- Fraser coal m.**, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis.....94, 98 M 53
- Fraser¹ ck.**, Louis ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Clinocllore.....72 M 74
- Fraser delta**, B.C.
Coal area, notes by Camsell.....312-219 M 69
Geology, report by W. A. Johnston on area of.....M 135
- Fraser gulch**, Tulameen r., B.C.
Coal.....173, 174, 180 M 26
264, 280 M 69
Rocks.....95, 96 M 26
271, 272 M 69
- Fraser l.**, Carlow tp., Ont.
Photos.....327 M 57
- Fraser l.**, Nechako r., B.C.
Coal.....124, 128 M 59
- Fraser l.**, Privat tp., Que. SEE McKenzie l.
- Fraser mt.**, E. of New Glasgow, N.S.
Rocks.....166 S 1924-c
- Fraser mt.**, N. of Fraser ck., B.C.
Rocks.....79 S 1921-a
- Fraser reach**, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Rocks.....24, 40 S 1921-a
Gold claim.....35 S 1921-a
- Fraser r.**, Pacific ocean, B.C.
SEE ALSO Fraser canyon
Fraser delta
Birds.....74, 160, 322, 344 B 41
Bridges and ferries.....4 M 118
near Coquihalla, cost.....5 M 139
Clay deposits.....140, 141 M 24
65, 77 M 118
economic.....54-56 M 47
section, diagram.....139 M 24
Clubs from valley, prehistoric, illustrated.....80, 81 B 37
Coal.....113, 124 M 59
73 M 74
80, 81 M 118
SEE ALSO Queemel
Copper, native.....76 M 74
Delta.....119 M 139
Description.....6 M 125
Diatomite.....77 M 118
Dishes, stone, prehistoric.....60 B 37
Fish.....24 M 139
Fluvioglacial deposits.....43 S 1918-b
Glaciation.....596 M 38
deposits.....19 M 118
thickness.....23 S 1918-b
terraces.....5, 6 M 118
Gold.....107 M 74
5 M 149
discovery.....8 M 23
rush.....4 M 139
Gravel and silt beaches.....42 S 1918-b
Investigation on, for Board of Engineers, D.P.W.....10 S 1919-a
Levels.....5 M 118
Lignite SEE ABOVE Coal
Metalliferous deposits.....106 M 118
Mud deposition.....36 M 146
Nephrite SEE Lytton
Pestles and mortars, prehistoric... 26, 27, 34-39 B 37
Photos, delta.....Pl. 1 M 135
E. of Ladner Landing.....Pl. 61 M 38
Fraser R. formation.....110 M 118
Soda ck. (near).....109 M 118
Platinum.....30 S 1918-b
10 S 1918-g
180 M 74
Rocks, Carboniferous.....132, 156 M 68
8-10 M 118
42 M 139
27 S 1920-a

¹Misprinted Fadear

Fraser r.—Concluded		
Rocks, Cretaceous.....	34 M 26	
	11 M 118	
	66, 70, 77 M 139	
	15 S 1917-b	
	32, 33 S 1919-b	
Jurassic.....	83, 88 M 139	
	28 S 1920-a	
Tertiary.....	11-19 M 118	
	106 M 139	
	26 S 1917-b	
	23 S 1918-b	
	77 S 1920-a	
Water, notes and analyses.....	23-30 M 125	
Fraser and Freeman coal m., near		
Edmonton, Alta.		
Abandoned; seam.....	48 M 8	
Fraser River formation (Miocene)		
Distribution; lithology.....	13-17 M 118	
Gravels.....	75 M 118	
Names.....	17 M 118	
Photograph.....	110 M 118	
Position; character.....	7 M 118	
Sections.....	14-17 M 118	
Fratersville, Anderson co., Tenn.		
Coal, analysis.....	117 M 53	
Frazer and Dayles		
Slate quarrying, Temiscouata co.,		
Que.....	38 M 35	
Fraser bay, L. Huron, Ont.		
Hematite claim near.....	132 M 143	
Lorrain quartzite N. of.....	132 M 143	
Frazer ck., Nipigon r., Ont.		
Glacial deposits.....	104 M 1	
Frazer I., S. of Nipigon I., Ont.		
Altitude; rocks.....	27, 66, 67 M 1	
Frechette isld., McBean channel, L.		
Huron, Ont.		
Description.....	71 M 85	
Diabase, composition and physical		
character.....	45-47, 68, 69 M 85	
Frechette tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Timagami forest reserve		
Breccia.....	67 M 95	
Quartz-norite, analysis.....	88, 89 M 95	
Freddle Lee galena m., Cody ck.,		
Slocan mg. div., B.C.		
Production (1917-19, 1921).....	187 S 1925-a	
Fredericton Sunbury co., N.B.		
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	111 M 16	
	76 M 44	
making.....	96, 105 M 16	
	82 M 44	
yards, photos.....	Pl. 10 M 44	
Jamesonite near SEE George I.		
Fredericton and Grand L. r'y., N.B.		
Boring for coal near Minto.....	15 M 151	
Frederick bk., Petitcodiac r., N.B.		
Albert series.....	5, 8, 41 M 129	
oil shales.....	32-46 M 129	
photos.....	64, 65 M 129	
tests.....	89 M 16	
Fossils.....	8 M 129	
fish.....	13, 26 M 3	
described and fig.....	53-63 M 3	
Weldon series.....	16 M 129	
Frederick isld., W. of Graham isld.,		
B.C.		
Fault.....	78 M 88	
Fossils.....	47 M 88	
Ozocerite.....	166 M 88	
Rocks.....	40 M 88	
Tar.....	162 M 88	
Frederick House I., Abitibi r., Ont.		
Clay, section.....	118 M 146	
Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania co.,		
Va.		
Fossils.....	817 M 38	
Freeland, B. R., acknowledgments to		
	7 S 1919-a	
Freeland, E. E.		
C.E.F. (1917).....	6 S 1917-a	
(1918).....	9 S 1918-a	
	9 S 1919-a	
Field work (1919).....	9 SP 1921	
(1920).....	143 M 147	
(1920-22).....	9 SP 1922	
(1921).....	13 SP 1923	
(1922).....	153 S 1923-c1	
(1923).....	15 SP 1924	
(1924).....	248 S 1924-c	
	19 SP 1925	
Freelton, Flamborough tp., Ont.		
Peat near SEE Beverly peat bog		
Frelbergite SEE Copper, grey		
Freeman, C. H.		
Transfer.....	9, 14 SP 1924	
Work by (1918).....	9 S 1918-a	
	5 S 1918-f	
	1 M 133	
(1919).....	9 S 1919-a	
	20 S 1919-e	
(1920).....	42 S 1920-a	
	9 SP 1921	
(1921).....	10 SP 1922	
Freeman r., Athabaska r., Alta.		
Oil.....	8 M 52	
Freeport, Armstrong co., Pa.		
Coal, analyses.....	111, 112 M 53	
Freeport, Digby co., N.S.		
Gravel.....	76, 149 M 140	
Free Silver claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.		
Development; location; geology.....	65, 66, 123, 151 M 94	
Molybdenite; monzonite.....	37, 43, 56 M 94	
Staked.....	2 M 94	
Freetown claim, Amisk lake, Sask.		
Vein, width; slate.....	67 M 105	
Frelbergite		
B.C., occurrences.....	98 M 74	
Haselton.....	31 M 110	
Salmon R. area.....	8 S 1919-b	
	12 S 1920-a	
	36, 37 M 132	
Galena hill, Ykn.....	4, 5, 8-10 S 1925-a	
Keno hill, Ykn.....	5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 18 S 1923-a	
Mayo Hill area, Ykn.....	11 S 1919-b	
Symbol for.....	6 S 1923-a	
Fremd I., Otter ck., Tulameen r.,		
B.C.		
Origin.....	27 M 26	
Rocks.....	101 M 26	
Fremont co., Colorado, U.S.		
Oil in Dakota formation.....	12, 15 M 52	
French copper claim, Hoboe ck., At-		
lin I., B.C.		
Workings.....	119 M 37	

French ck., Georgia strait, V.I. Coal; shale..... 60 S 1922-a	Frenchvale, Cape Breton co., N.S. Graphite..... 110 M 74
French ck., Perry ck., B.C. SEE Running Wolf m.	Friar pt., Inverness co., N.S. Coal..... 38 M 59
French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.; map; sketch..... 96-98 M 149	Friars Nose hill, N.E. of Markham-ville, N.B. Limestone, fossiliferous..... 130 S 1925-c
French ck., Thibert ck., B.C. SEE Rath ck.	Friday ck., Similkameen r., B.C. Copper..... 69 S 1923-a Hydraulicking..... 69 S 1923-a
French l., Kildare tp., Que. Magnetite..... 150 M 74	Friendly islds., S. Pacific. SEE Tonga islds.
French mtns., W. of Dease l., B.C. SEE Rath mtns.	Friendship galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. Acquired by Yukon Gold Co..... 1 S 1923-a Description and plan..... 14-15 S 1923-a
French portage, L. of the Woods, Ont. Steatite near..... 213 M 74	Frisco copper claim, Laws camp, B.C. Rocks and ores..... 165 M 26
French r., Colchester co., N.S. Chalcoite..... 57 M 74 Rocks, Pictou series..... 168, 171, 173 S 1924-c section..... 144, 145 S 1924-c	Frisco copper-silver claims, Frisco ck., Legate ck., B.C. Description..... 111 S 1925-a
French r., Moose r., Ont. SEE ALSO Recollet falls Rocks..... 3 S 1919-g	Frisco ck., Legate ck., B.C. SEE Frisco copper-silver claims
French r., Pictou co., N.S. Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74 Fault..... 146 S 1924-c Rocks..... 165 S 1924-c	Frisco gold claim, Meridian l., Sask. Description..... 36 S 1922-c
French Bar, E. of Helena, Mont. Sapphire corundum..... 214 M 57	Fritts, H. C. Well drilling, Steveston, B.C..... 2, 61 M 135
French Bar ck., Fraser r. (Bridge R. dist.), B.C. Country from, to Taseko l., map of Rocks..... 71 S 1920 77 S 1920-a	Fritz, Miss M. A. Work by (1924)..... 24 SP 1925 (1925)..... 20 SP 1926
French Bar formation (Oligocene?) Lillooet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology..... 72, 76, 77 S 1920-a	Frizzell, R. G. Of Jitney copper claims, B.C..... 27 S 1922-a
French Company gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149	Frobisher, Benjamin and Joseph Early explorers, Saskatchewan r.... 3 S 1922-c Fur trading, Cumberland House, Sask..... 3 M 105
Frenchman ck., Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B. Sphalerite..... 211 M 74 Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74	Frobisher, Assiniboia div., Sask. Glaciation..... 43 S 1918-c
Frenchman ck., Niagara r., Ont. Rocks..... 15 M 34	Frobisher bay, Baffin isld., Frank Apatite..... 25 M 74 Coccolite..... 75 M 74 Fossils..... 141 S 1925-c 159 M 83 14 M 138 24, 25 M 145
Frenchman ck., Ottetail r., B.C. Mineral claims..... 222 M 55	SEE ALSO Silliman mt.
Frenchman¹ r., Sask. and U.S. Alluvium, recent..... 84 M 89 Boulders in valley..... 47 M 89 Character..... 7, 50, 54, 85 M 89 Clay, notes and tests..... 25 M 66 77, 78 M 89 Fossils..... 26, 30, 31 M 93 Mountain plover from near..... 155 M 41 Shales..... 27, 28 M 89	Frog isld., Taltson r., Mack. River near, described..... 79 M 84
Frenchman Barn, Antigonish co., N.S. Gieseckite..... 105 M 74 Rocks..... 63, 89, 108-112, 125-127 M 60	Frog l., headwaters Frog ck., Mabell., S.E. of Shuswap l., B.C. Rocks on and near..... 52, 134 M 68
French River, Georgian bay, Ont. Wharves, size and depth..... 55 M 85	Frontal galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. 18 S 1925-a
French River, Pictou co., N.S. Copper..... 95 S 1926-c	Frontenac asbestos m., E. Broughton, Que. Mill and tramway, photo..... Pl. 10 M 22
French Road, Cape Breton co., N.S. Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74	Frontenac axis Geology..... THROUGHOUT M 134 Notes by Foerste..... 67 M 83 topographical..... 5 M 134
Frenchman tunnel, Grouse ck., B.C. 85 M 129	Frontenac brewery Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analysis..... 29, 56, 115, AT END OF M 72

¹Not Whitemud

- Frontenac co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Barrie tp.
 Bedford tp.
 Clarendon, tp.
 Hinchinbrooke tp.
 Kingston tp.
 Miller tp.
 Olden tp.
 Oso tp.
 Palmerston tp.
 S. Canonto tp.
 Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
 Mineral occurrences..... 260 M 74
- Frontenac co., Que.**
 Mineral occurrences..... 269 M 74
- Frontenac l. (glacial)**
 Notes by Antevs..... 64-66 M 146
- Frontenac Floor and Wall Tile Co.**
 Plant..... 153 M 143
- Frontier formation (Benton)**
 Minto co., Wy..... 17 M 52
- Frood nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.**
 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
 Pentlandite, analysis..... 174 M 74
- Frost, destructive action on rocks....** 30 M 67
- Frost, J., acknowledgments to.....** 35 S 1926-a
- Froude, Assiniboia div., Sask.**
 Water supply..... 48 S 1918-c
- Fruit** SEE Flora
- Fruitland Brick Co.**
 Shale and clay, analysis..... 22 M 142
- Fruitvale, Nelson mg. div., B.C.**
 Meteorological observations..... 12 M 94
- Fry and Johnston**
 Hydrauliclicking, Cunningham ck., B.C. 78 M 149
- Fry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 101 S 1920-a
 Tourmaline..... 226 M 74
- Frye isld., Charlotte co., N.B.**
 Crystalline limestone..... 132 S 1925-c
 Dolomite..... 88 M 74
 Fluorite with barite..... 96 M 74
 Vesuvianite SEE Charley cove
- Frye l., Miscou isld., N.B.**
 Subsidence of coast, evidence..... 64, 65 B 2
- Frying Pan ck., Thibert ck., B.C.**
 Gold, alluvial..... 98 S 1925-a
- Fuca strait** SEE Juan de Fuca
- Fuchsité**
 Beauchastel tp., Que..... 122 S 1923-cl
 Canada, analysis and occurrences... 99 M 74
 Larder L. area., Ont., origin..... 24 M 17
 Privat tp., Que..... 68, 116 M 39
- Fuego Oil Co.**
 Boring data..... 35 S 1924-b
 44 S 1926-b
- Fulford harbour, Saltspring isld., V.I.**
 Rocks..... 225 M 96
- Fuller, John B.**
 Artesian well, details, Manyberries
 ck., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
- Fuller and Hawes**
 Gold mg., Burns mt., B.C..... 209 M 149
 Chisholm ck., B.C..... 212 M 149
- Fuller¹ l., S.W. of Chemainus bay, V.I.**
 Origin..... 39, 346 M 96
- Fuller-Black gold claims, near Pine
 l., Goudreau area, Ont.**
 Description..... 22 S 1921-d
- Fullers' earth**
 Description: unrecorded in Canada 174 M 64
 Uses: character..... 33 M 44
- Fullerton l., Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Limonite..... 143 M 74
- Full Rig Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating, Grouse ck., B.C.: divi-
 dend..... 82 M 149
- Fulton coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.**
 Notes by Dowling..... 48 M 8
- Fulwell, Hampton Hill, England**
 Concretions in Permian limestone... 110 M 68
- Fulwood, near Sheffield, England**
 Ripple-marks, notes by Sowerby... 16, 17 B 25
- Funafuti isld. (atoll), Ellis group,
 Pacific ocean**
 Dolomite..... 668, 670 M 38
- Fundamental gneiss** SEE Ottawa gneiss
- Fungi** SEE Mushrooms
- Fur-bearing animals** SEE Mammals
- Fur farming, Ootsa l., B.C.....** 146 S 1925-a
- Fur trade**
 Hayes R. valley, Man..... 3 S 1919-d
- Furnaceville (Sodus) shale (Clinton)**
 Fossils, Niagara r..... 48 M 111
- Fury pt., Somerset isld., Franklin
 dist., N.W.T.**
 Fossils..... 36 M 145
- Fury and Hecla str., Fox channel,
 Frank.** SEE Igloolik isld.
- Fusiller, Kindersley div., Sask.**
 Oil well, rocks..... 3 S 1925-b
 bore-hole record..... 48-49 M 116
 Water supply..... 24 M 116
- Fusibility of clay**
 SEE ALSO Seger cones
 Notes..... 217 M 24
- Fyles, E. H. N.**
 Field work (1919)..... 12 S 1919-d

G

- Gabarus, Cape Breton co., C.B.**
 Hematite..... 118 M 74
 Wad..... 234 M 74
- Gabarus bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.**
 SEE ALSO Levers beach
 Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
 Gravel for roads, tests on..... 7 S 1918-b
 Molybdenite..... 28 S 1911-f
 Pebbles for tube mills..... 23-27 S 1917-f
- Gabbro**
 SEE ALSO Augite-diorite
 Diorite
 Hornblende gabbro
 Later gabbro
 Older gabbro
 Peridotite
 Purcell sills

¹Not Howe

Gabbro—Concluded
 Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
 59 M 76
 Banded structure in, notes.....22, 23 M 43
 Bathurst island, N.B.....38, 50 M 18
 British Columbia *SEE BELOW*.
 Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 30 M 136
 For roads, curves showing value of...26-28 M 85
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes,
 photos and microphotos.....148-156 M 6
 50, 51 M 57
 Idaho, notes by Calkins..... 6 B 2
 Maskwa R. area, Man.
 cut by granite..... 25 S 1921-c
 notes and structure.....21-23 S 1921-c
 Metals associated with..... 46 M 130
 Minnesota, analysis.....109 M 6
 Pigeon pt., notes..... 29 B 2
 Oiseau L. area, Man., petrography
 and structural relations (diagram)...14-21 S 1921-c
 Oiseau R. area, Man.....73-78, 91 S 1924-b
 inclusion in granite, photo.....76, 121 S 1924-b
 Phantom L. area, Sask..... 17 S 1922-c
 Physical properties..... 30 M 85
 Rainy L. reg., Ont.....53 M 40
 Specific gravity.....696 M 38
 Ural mountains, notes and analysis
 100, 101 S 1923-a
 Water in, amount of.....764 M 38
 Wintering l., Man..... 5 S 1920-c

British Columbia—
SEE ALSO Ashnola gabbro
 Cranbrook area, analysis and description.....57-59 M 76
 Hedley area.....123, 124 S 1922-a
 analysis and notes.....48, 81-83 M 2
 Moyie and Purcell sills, analyses
 and photo....234-236, 245, 793, Pl. 25 M 38
 Portland Canal mg. div..... 20 M 32
 Tulameen area, analyses and notes
 100, 101 S 1923-a
 Vancouver island.....36, 95, 98 M 13
SEE ALSO Sooke gabbro
 Duncan map-area, petrography.
 213, 214 M 96
 East Sooke and Rocky pt.,
 paper by H. C. Cooke.....304-323 M 96
 lithology..... 62 M 36
 Sooke pen., petrography.....294, 295 M 96

Quebec—
 Amherst tp., notes and photos....
 11, 46, 47 M 113
 Beauceville area..... 43 M 127
 Black L. area..... 8 B 27
 Charlotte l. (near), for roads, notes 143 M 99
 Dufresnoy tp..... 148 S 1923-c1
 Eastern Townships, lithology ... 8, 31 M 22
 Grenville tp., for roads, tests on... 150 M 99
 Harricaniaw-Turgeon basin *SEE*
 Abitibi group
 Kewagama l., petrography..... 49 M 39
 Labelle co., for roads, tests on... 143 M 99
 Onslow tp..... 30 M 136
 Petite Nation seig., for roads..... 158 M 99

Gabbro-aplite
 † Sooke pen, V.I., veins described...13, 14 B 30

Gabbro-diorite
 Baltimore, Md., U.S., analysis..... 33 M 22

Gabbro-diorite gneiss
 † *SEE ALSO* Wark formation
 † Sooke map-area, B.C., petrography
 174-176 M 96

Gabbro-diorite porphyrite..... 171 M 13

Gabbro, hypersthene
 † Purcell sills, B.C., microphoto..... 34 B 2

Gabbro porphyrite
 Espanola dist., Ont..... 51 M 102
 Hedley mining area, B.C., lithology...84-94 M 2
 Nanaimo map-area, V.I. *SEE* Sicker Mt.

Gable mt., S. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
 Rocks, copper stained..... 153 S 1925-a

Gaboury, Duhamel tp., Que.
 Clay, description and sections...107, 108 M 146

Gabriel ck., Clarkford ck., Morice r., Que.
 Coal bearing beds near..... 186 M 69

Gabriel ck., Kitnayakwa r., B.C. *SEE*
 Snowflake mineral claims

Gabrielle gold m., Rice l., Man.
 Description: staked.....45, 68 S 1922-c
 Pyrite, siderite and chalcopyrite...108, 186 M 74

Gabriola formation (Nanaimo)
 Character, thickness..... 78 M 25
 Nanaimo map-area, V.I..... 67 M 69
 distribution: thickness: lithology
 45, 67-69 M 51
 221, 238 M 96
 sandstone quarries, notes and
 photo.....122-123 M 51
 section.....47, 48 M 51
 wind-eroded, photos.....Pls. 8, 9 M 51

Gabriola isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
SEE ALSO Descanso bay
 Area..... 27 M 51
 Gallery *SEE* Galiano gallery
 Nanaimo series..... 67 M 69
 Gabriola formation:
 quarried..... 202 M 13
 notes and photo.....122-123 M 51
 Northumberland formation:
 SEE ALSO Galiano gallery
 clays, brick.....121, 122 M 51
 notes..... 58 M 47
 18-20, 60-61 M 65
 photo..... 65 M 65
 lithology.....66, 67 M 65
 section.....47-49 M 51
 shales, notes and photo.....80, 81 M 25
 Rock debris, notes..... 87 M 51
 Section from, to Extension, V.I. *SEE*
 Map 158 A.....IN **ROCKET** M 51
 Syncline, notes..... 70 M 51

Gades peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.
 Description..... 32 S 1918-f

Gagnon bk., Matane co., Que.
 Copper mg., notes and plan..... 3-6 S 1923-c2
 Altitude of claim..... 4 S 1923-c3

Gahnite (Automolite)
SEE ALSO Spinel
 Brudenell and Raglan tps., Ont.... 253 M 6

Gainsborough, Assiniboia div., Sask.
 Altitude..... 36 S 1917-c

Gainsborough tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
 Gas, boring for.....128 S 1926-c
 Limonite..... 143 M 74

Galner ck., Lardeau ck., Trout l., B.C.
 Aragonite..... 29 M 74

Gala-Tarannon formation
 Gt. Britain, fossils..... 34 M 137

Galbraith, J. H.
SEE Good Hope gold claim, N.E. of
 Ymir

Galbraith, W.			
Field work (1909).....	2 M	76	
Galbraith tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Havilah g.m.			
Wilmot copper claim			
Copper.....	125 M	143	
Diabase intrusions.....	13 M	102	
Erosion interval.....	62 M	143	
Pleistocene deposits.....	10 M	143	
Gale: gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.			
Description.....	69 M	109	
Galena (Silver lead)			
Canadian occurrences.....	99-102 M	74	
British Columbia—			
Ainsworth mg. div., Ainsworth camp.....	THROUGHOUT M	117	
Atlin mg. div.....	92-113 M	37	
Fourth of July Creek area.....	15-24 S	1925-a	
Cariboo mg. div.,			
Nugget gulch, nuggets.....	61 M	149	
Willow r.....	2, 99 M	118	
Clinton mg. div.			
Timothy mt.....	97 M	118	
Fort Steele mg. div.			
Cranbrook area 106, 120, 127, 132, 142 M		76	
Golden mg. div.			
Field area.....	180, 215, 216, 222-234 M	55	
Purcell range.....	222, 228 S	1925-a	
Greenwood mg. div.			
Beaverdell area.....	80, 87 M	79	
Franklin Camp.....	159-176 M	56	
Kamloops mg. div.			
N. Thompson valley.....	102-104 S	1921-a	
Lardeau area.....	101, 102 S	1920-a	
SEE ALSO Lardeau dist.			
Lillooet mg. div.			
Bridge R. area.....	56, 72, 73 M	130	
Nanaimo mg. div.....	134, 141 M	33	
Texada isld. as secondary ore..			
24, 46, 65, 70, 73, 91, 93 M		58	
Vancouver island.....	163 M	13	
Nass River mg. div.....	93, 94 M	32	
Alliance r.....	47 S	1922-a	
Nelson mg. div.			
in auriferous veins.....	53, 55, 60 M	94	
Omineca mg. div.			
Eutsuk L. area.....	153 S	1925-a	
Hazelton dist.....	12, 18, 27, 36 M	110	
Whitesail L. area.....	52, 58 S	1924-a	
SEE ALSO Hudson Bay mts.			
Zymoetz R. area			
Osoyoos mg. div., Hedley.....	26, 27 M	141	
Portland Canal mg. div.....	14-80 M	32	
Salmon R. area.....	9 S	1920-a	
36 M		132	
Similkameen mg. div.			
Summit camp.....	38 S	1920-a	
100-107 S		1922-a	
Whipsaw Creek area.....	119-123 S	1922-a	
Skeena mg. div.....	48, 49 S	1922-a	
Lakelse L. area.....	41, 44 S	1926-a	
Swanson bay (near).....	40 S	1921-a	
Slocan mg. div. SEE Slocan mg. div.			
Stikine mg. div., Devils mt.....	26-32 S	1926-a	
Trail Creek mg. div.			
Rossland ores, described.....	76 M	77	
Windermere mg. div.....	43-51 M	148	
Frances ck., Columbia r.....	227, 228 S	1925-a	

¹Formerly Callinan

Galena (Silver lead)—Concluded			
British Columbia—Concluded			
Yale mg. div.			
Coquihalla area.....	36, 37 S	1920-a	
151, 152 M		139	
Green l. SEE Green l.			
Mackenzie dist.—			
Great Slave l.....	35, 36 S	1921-b	
113 M		108	
Manitoba—			
Elbow L. area.....	40, 43 S	1922-c	
Snow l. (W. of Wekusko l.).....	17 S	1917-d	
38 M		119	
New Brunswick—			
Bathurst dist.....	75 M	18	
Winding hill (near).....	2, 14, 15 S	1917-f	
Nova Scotia—			
Cheticamp g. dist.....	277 M	20	
Gays River (near).....	83 S	1926-c	
284 M		20	
Glenelg (near).....	89, 283 M	20	
83, 84 S		1926-c	
Leadvale (Smithfield).....	79-83 S	1926-c	
Musquodoboit r.....	30-32 S	1917-f	
89 M		20	
Ontario—			
Larder L. area.....	56 M	17	
southeastern.....	203, 347-349 M	6	
SEE ALSO Galetta			
Thunder Bay area.....	4-6 S	1919-c	
Quebec—			
SEE ALSO Wright m.			
Federal zinc m.....	45, 56 M	144	
Woodbridge tp.....	39 M	35	
Yukon—			
Beaver R. area.....	23-29 S	1923-a	
Blueberry ck., Thistle ck.....	33 M	91	
Davidson mt.....	1-7 S	1928-a	
Keno hill SEE Keno hill			
Mayo area.....	4-7 S	1918-b	
1-7 S		1919-b	
Galena hill.....	1-14 S	1925-a	
Sixtymile R. area			
in gold concentrates.....	42, 51 M	123	
Miller ck.....	8 S	1917-b	
Twelvemile area.....	15-17 S	1918-b	
Watson R. area.....	5 S	1922-a	
Wheaton area.....	THROUGHOUT M	31	
Whitehorse dist., claims described			
39, 42, 45, 47 M		150	
Galena-calcite-veins			
Ontario, southeastern, age and origin	51 S	1920-d	
103-107 M		136	
Galena ck., W. of Galena hill, Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Silver King galena mine			
Fault.....	2 S	1925-a	
Silver-lead.....	3, 4 S	1918-b	
Galena dolomite (Ordovician)			
Illinois and Wisconsin, correlation... 58-59 M		138	
Minnesota, fossils.....	23 M	145	
Galena gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151 M	94	
Galena hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.			
Summary report and map by Stockwell.....	1-14 S	1925-b	
Galena Farm m., Silverton, B.C.			
Fissure veins.....	46 S	1919-b	
Description: history.....	193, 194 S	1925-a	
Production (1918).....	48 S	1919-b	
(1915-24).....	187 S	1925-a	
Galena Farm m., Keno hill, Ykn.			
SEE Onek Mg. Co.			
Galena mineral claims, S. of Coquihalla, B.C.			
Steel galena with chalcopyrite.....	152 M	139	

- Galetta**, Fitzroy tp., Ont.
Galena mining..... 43 S 1917-c
- Gallano gallery**, Gabriola isld., B.C.
Notes and photo..... 68-69 M 51
- Gallano isld.**, strait of Georgia, B.C.
SEE ALSO Alexander harbour
Anticline..... 240, 357 M 96
Brick-clay..... 399 M 96
Length..... 41 M 96
- Gallbert, F. M.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 116, AT END OF M 72
- Gallagher**, Westmorland co., N.B.
Peat bogs near..... 32 S 1918-f
- Gallagher mineral claim**, Princess ck.,
Kootenay l., B.C.
Description and geology..... 54, 55 M 117
Production..... 32 M 117
Replacement deposit..... 62 S 1918-b
Silver Hoard formation..... 61 S 1918-b
15 M 117
Vein, character..... 30 M 117
- Gallagher Gold Mining Co.**
Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 158 M 20
- Gallatin co.**, Montana
Corundum..... 170, 213 M 57
- Gallatin formation** (Cambrian)
Belt mts., Mont., correlation..... 178, 179 M 38
90-91 B 2
- Gallinules** SEE Birds
- Gallitzin coal bed**, Wurttemberg, Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 112, 117 M 53
- Gallop, R. S.**..... 155 M 13
- Galop rapids**, St. Lawrence r. (below
Prescott), Ont.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
- Galloway, Charles, C.**
Field work (1910)..... 2 M 79
- Galloway, C. F. J.**
Notes by on:
Bowron R. coal area, B.C..... 303-305 M 69
Peace R. coal area, B.C..... 228-239 M 69
- Galloway, J. D.**
Acknowledgments to..... 185 S 1925-a
Description by, of White Heather
claims, B.C..... 141 S 1925-a
- Galloway coal seam**, Gething ck., B.C.
Analysis and description..... 24 S 1922-b
- Galloway falls**, Gething ck., Peace r.,
B.C.
Coal..... 24, 26 S 1922-b
- Gallup**, McKinley co., N. Mex.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Galt, N.** Dumfries tp., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 72, 73 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
quarried..... 98, 100 M 111
Silurian fossils..... 77-82 M 111
fig'd..... 173-177 M 111
- Galt coal m.**, near Lethbridge, Alta.
Analysis..... 117 M 93
and test..... 80, 83 M 59
Notes..... 93, 116 M 93
- Galt l.**, N. of Kipawa l., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Galton range**, E. of Kootenay r., B.C.
Geology mapped. SHEETS 2, 3 IN POCKET M 38
Glaciation..... 584-586 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 604 M 38
Rocks, formations and thicknesses.. 5 B 35
Devonian, description and fossils
110, 111 M 38
Purcell lava..... 208, 212, 219 M 38
limestone, analysis..... 799 M 38
Stratigraphy and structure..... 97-108, 117 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38
- Galton series** (Precambrian)
SEE ALSO Altyn formation
Gateway formation
Hefty formation
Macdonald formation
Phillips formation
Purcell lava
Roosville formation
Siyeah formation
Wigwam formation
Composition..... 167, 168 M 38
Correlation..... 88-91 B 2
161, 178-179 M 38
41-49 M 76
23 M 94
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21 M 76
Elko, B.C., relation to L. Cambrian 6 B 35
Formations and thicknesses..... 5 B 35
Galton and Macdonald ranges, lith-
ology and stratigraphy..... 97-110 M 38
Sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Specific gravity..... 173 M 38
- Galvin, Jean and Ray**
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Galway tp.**, Peterborough co., Ont.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Hornblende in limestone..... 204 M 6
Löllingite, analysis..... 145 M 74
Galena..... 101 M 74
Ontariolite..... 169 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
208 M 6
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
- Galwin, Mr.**
Limestone quarrying, Waterdown,
Ont..... 214, 215 M 85
- Gamachian series** (Ordovician)
SEE ALSO Borkholm formation
Ellis Bay formation
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils..... 8-10 B 3
- Gamble, Robt.**
Gravel pit and limestone quarry of,
Gloucester tp., Ont., notes..... 44, 108 M 99
- Gamble, Walker co., Ala.**
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53
- Gamble tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Banded slate and quartzite..... 54 M 33
79 M 95
- Gambler galena claims**, Faro gulch,
Keno hill, Ykn.
Description..... 17, 18 S 1923-a
- Gambler gulch**, Keno hill, Ykn.
Galena mining..... 14 S 1923-a
- Gambling-bones**
Spences Bridge, B.C., illustrated.. 88, 89 B 37
- Game** SEE Birds; Fish; Mammals
- Gameland**, Pratt tp., Ont.
Beach..... 58, 59 M 82
- Games**
Labrador Eskimo.... 109, 114, 120 ET SEQ. M 91

Gananoque , Leeds tp., Ont. Clay, economic.....53, 67 M 142 Wharves, size and depth..... 56 M 85	Gardner¹ canal , Coast dist., B.C. Mineral springs, analysis.....41, 46 S 1921-a
Gananoque gold claim , near Michipicoten, Ont. Development work..... 129 M 147	Gardner ck. , St. John co., N.B. Fossils..... 15 S 1917-f
G. & K. Gold Mining Co. Operations (1904), Moose R. gold district, N.S..... 195 M 20	Garesche, Francis Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139
Ganges formation (M. Cretaceous) Nanaimo basin, V.I. brick-clay..... 398 M 96 distribution and lithology.....222, 229 M 96	Garfield gold claim , Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94
Ganges harbour , Saltspring is., B.C. Rocks at and near..... 232 M 96 folding of.....229, 230 M 96	Gargantua cape , L. Superior, Ont. Copper..... 78 M 74 Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Gannets SEE Birds	Garibaldi hill , E. of Becher bay, V.I. Altitude..... 34 M 96
Gannister , term defined..... 38 M 142	Garibaldi l. , New Westminster mg. div., B.C. Pleistocene..... 15 S 1917-b Volcanic activity..... 16 S 1917-b
Ganokwa ck. , Carr ck., Bulkley r., B.C. Canyon..... 21 S 1924-a Mineral claims.....33, 34 S 1924-a Rocks.....24, 25 S 1924-a	Garibaldi tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. Sand plain..... 105 M 95
Ganong, G. W. Copper mg. near Annidale, N.B.... 96 S 1926-c	Garneau coal m. , Strathcona, Alta. SEE Larry Garneau coal m.
Ganong, W. F. , acknowledgments to. 134 M 140 On coastal subsidence, N.B.....48-54 B 2	Garneau coal seam SEE British Columbia Anthracite Syndicate
Gans, H. , acknowledgments to..... 46 S 1922-c	Garner l. , W. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man. Altitude..... 90 S 1923-b Rocks..... 19 S 1917-d
Gap , The Bow r., Alta. Coal SEE Marsh coal m.	Garnet SEE ALSO Almandite Andradite garnet Melanite Schorlomite Spessartite Uvarovite
Gaps, mountain Cobequid mtns., N.S.....25-27 M 140 North mtn., N.S., origin..... 21 M 140	Arkansas, Magnet Cove..... 177 M 55 Boundary dist., B.C..... 38 M 19 64 M 21 microphoto.....FACING 36 M 19 Canadian occurrences.....102-104 M 74 Cardiff tp., Ont..... 382 M 6 Cranbrook map-area, B.C..... 109 M 76 embedded in galena.....111, 132 M 76 photo..... 205 M 76 Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis..... 251 M 6 112 M 57
Garafraxa tps. , Dufferin and Wellington co's., Ont. SEE Orangeville, Ont.	Foley mt., B.C., analysis and notes 129 S 1922-a Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163 M 56 Gowganda, Ont., rock constituent .. 69 M 33 Harcourt tp., Ont..... 383 M 6 microphoto.....Pl. 39 M 6 notes..... 170 M 6 Hedley mg. camp, B.C., notes..... 147 M 2 Ice River rocks, B.C., rare..... 119 M 55 analysis..... 177 M 55 description..... 176 M 55 Rossland, B.C., ores described..... 81 M 77 Snowdon tp., Ont., in iron ore..... 203 M 6 Texada isld., B.C., with epidote and diopside..... THROUGHOUT M 58 Vancouver isld., B.C.....25, 64, 191 M 13 contact metamorphosed volcanics. 168 M. 13 Winnipeg r., Man..... 100 S 1924-b Yarmouth co., N.S..... 84 M 20 Chegoggin pt..... 17 S 1919-f
Garbutt gold claim , Elbow l., Man. Description..... 44 S 1922-c	Garnet, yellow SEE Grossularite
Gardé Laferty plateau , near Savona, B.C. Coldwater group.....244, 245 M 69	Garnet-dioptside-epidote SEE ALSO Garnetite Vancouver island, B.C. analysis and petrography..... 63 M 13 37, 46 M 36 magnetite with..... 132 M 36
Garden r. , St. Mary r., Ont. Bruce series..... 4 S 1926-c Character..... 11 M 143	
Garden Island l. , Pershing tp., Que. Country near, described..... 25 M 4 Rocks..... 94 M 117	
Garden River , St. Mary r., Ont. Building-stone near..... 134 M 143 Rocks..... 36 M 143 Bruce series..... 33 M 143 limestone, analysis..... 50 M 143	
Garden River Indian reserve , N. of Garden River, Ont. Rocks..... 71 M 143	
Gardiner, J. Gold mg., Peters ck., B.C..... 108 M 149	
Gardiner canal , Coast dist., B.C. SEE Gardner canal	
Gardiner coal m. , Sydney coal field, C.B. Coal, analyses and thickness..... 98 M 53	
Gardiner coal seam , Glace bay, N.S. SEE ALSO Lorway coal seam Conglomerate below..... 17 M 133 Correlation..... 59 M 133 Horizon and thickness.....83, 103 M 133	

¹Not Gardiner

- Garnet gneiss**
 Amherst tp., Que. 7, 8 M 113
 kaolinized 34 M 113
 photo. 40 M 113
 Beresford L. area, Man. 92 S 1923-b
 Hull tp., Que., for roads. 152 M 99
 Leeds co., Ont. SEE Grenville series.
 Mattagami r., Ont., kaolinized. 18 S 1919-g
 Portland tp., Que., analysis. 132, 133 M 103
 Rice L. area, Man. 54, 55 S 1922-c
 Témiscamingue co., Que., distribu-
 tion and lithology. 79, 80 M 103
 Templeton tp., Que., for roads. 153 M 99
- Garnet-pyroxene malignite**
 Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis. 454 M 38
- Garnet-sillimanite gneiss** SEE Gren-
 ville series
- Garnet-staurolite-sillimanite schist**
 Duncan map-area, V.I. 70 M 96
- Garnet mt., E. of Leachoil, B.C.**
 Rocks, igneous. 106, 113, 116, 123, 140, 153 M 55
 contact with sediments. 183 M 55
 Ottertail formation. 85, 88 M 55
 pegmatite. 129 M 55
- Garnetite**
 Vancouver isld., B.C. 64, 77 M 13
 Duncan map-area. 103, 109 M 96
- Garnierite**
 Clinton (near), B.C. 96 M 118
- Garrards co., Ky., fossils** 75 M 138
- Garrett mineral claim,¹ Athabaska
 l., Sask.**
 Ore, assay of. 115 M 108
- Garrow, R.**
 Engraved shell from farm of, Sim-
 coe co., Ont., fig'd. 181 B 37
- Garrow tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.**
 Chalcopyrite. 61 M 74
- Garry ls., Mackenzie delta, Mack.**
 Bitumen. 116 M 108
 Lignite. 108 M 108
- Garry pt., near Steveston, B.C.**
 Tides. 9 M 125
 6 M 135
- Garry r., Delisle r., Glengarry co.,
 Ont.**
 Bore-hole record. 151 M 81
- Garthby tp., Wolfe co., Que.**
 Asbestos. 73 M 22
 chrysotile. 71 M 74
 Chromite. 87, 92 M 22
 Copper. 9, 97 M 22
 chalcopyrite. 63 M 74
 Diabase, analysis. 33, 49 M 22
 lime content. 10 B 27
 sill, diagram. 44 M 22
 Gabbro, lithology. 32 M 22
 Peridotite, analysis. 6 B 27
 Pyrite. 187 M 74
 Pyroxenite, lime content. 10 B 27
 Serpentine. 202 M 74
 analysis; form of. 4, 6 B 27
 Steatite. 214 M 74
- Garvey, Andrew**
 Molybdenite mining, Duncan r., B.C. 40 S 1917-b
- Garvey tp., Sudbury district, Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Deschênes l., Ont.
 Sand plain. 105 M 95
- Gas, natural** SEE Natural gas
- Gascons, Port Daniel tp., Que.**
 Fossils. 38-40, 42, 43, 46, 48,
 54, 55 B 44
 Glaciation. 24 B 34
 Stratigraphy of area, paper by Schu-
 chert and Dart. 35-58 B 44
- Gascons, anse aux Chaleur bay, Que.**
 Dyke described. 55 B 44
 Fossils. 51 B 44
 Pleistocene clays. 54 B 44
 Rocks. 48 B 44
 Silurian, strike of. 38 B 44
 Terrace. 36, 54, 55 B 44
- Gascons formation (Chaleur)**
 Chaleur bay, Que. 37, 38, 43 B 44
 description, fossils and section.
 48, 49, 57, 58 B 44
- Gash pt., Rainy l., Ont.**
 Rocks at and near. 19, 31, 73 M 40
 mica-syenite-gneiss. 87 M 40
- Gasolene**
 Canadian exports (1914). 122 M 81
 Turner valley, Alta., composition. 25 M 122
- Gaspe, Baie-de-Gaspe-Sud tp., Que.**
 Fossils. 35, 36, 39, 53 B 44
 Hill behind, altitude. 23 B 34
 Lumber trade. 4 B 34
- Gaspe bay, Gaspe co., Que.**
 Glaciation. 22, 23 B 34
- Gaspe cape, Gaspe co., Que.**
 Country from, to Fox r., described. 21 B 34
 Limestone cliff, photo. 47 B 34
- Gaspe co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Gaspe pen.
 Lemieux tp.
 Serpentine mt.
 Shickshock mtns.
 Bituminous shale. 53 M 129
 Clay, Pleistocene, notes. 101, 102 M 64
 Copper prospects. 1-13 S 1923-c2
 Devonian rocks. 33, 53, 55 M 144
 composition, distribution; lithol-
 ogy. 27, 40, 42 M 144
 notes. 25 M 144
 39 M 64
 Fossils. 218-221, 224 M 34
 SEE ALSO St. Anne r.
 Mineral occurrences. 269 M 74
 Oil, notes by Alcock. 95, 96 S 1921-d
 rpt. by Malcolm. 97-104 M 81
 Silurian shales, notes. 37, 38 M 64
 Zinc SEE Zinc
- Gaspe limestones (L. Devonian)** 40, 41 M 144
 SEE ALSO Bon Ami formation
 Grand Grève formation
 St. Alban formation
 Blanchet tp., Que. 137, 139 S 1924-c
 Lemieux tp., Que. 81, 82 S 1921-d
- Gaspe peninsula**
 Coal. 8, 42 M 144
 Compared with Newfoundland. 14 M 144
 Geology. 26, 51-54 M 144
 glacial. 23-26 M 144
 report by Coleman. B 34
 Interior, notes. 12 M 144
 Map, index. 3 M 144
 Oil. 8 M 144
 Physiography. 11-26 M 144
 report by Coleman. B 34
 Structure. 50, 51 M 144
 Surveys. 7, 8 M 144

¹Formerly Lake Point

Gaspe sandstone (Devonian)			
Blanchet tp., Que.....	135, 139 S	1924-c	
Deposition.....	53 M	144	
Description and fossils.....	42-45 M	144	
Lemieux tp., Que.....	81-84 S	1921-d	
Oil in, notes by Alcock.....	95, 96 S	1921-d	
Photo.....	Pl. 6 M	144	
Sulphides associated with.....	55 M	144	
Gaspe tp., Que. SEE Baie-de-Gaspe-Sud tp.			
Gaspe Harbour, Gaspe co., Que.			
Glaciation.....	22, 23 B	34	
Lumber trade.....	4 B	34	
Marine level near, altitude.....	14 B	34	
Gaspereau, Charlotte co., N.B.			
Actinolite near.....	4 M	74	
Gaspereau peat bog, near Canso, N.S.			
Analysis, data and plan.....	223-225 S	1924-c	
Gaspereau l., Kings co., N.S., rocks near.		8, 10 S	1920-e
Gaspereau peat bog, Inkerman par., N.B.			
Description and plan.....	149, 150 S	1925-c	
Gaspereau r., Cape Breton co., N.S., coal.		44 M	59
Gaspereau r., Kings co., N.S.			
Peat.....	16 S	1920-e	
Rocks.....	17 S	1919-f	
	8 S	1920-e	
Gasport formation (Niagara)			
For dimension stone.....	97 M	111	
Gasport and Lockport, N.Y.....	59 M	111	
Niagara r., Ont.....	59 M	111	
Photo.....	184 M	111	
Gate City Brick Co.			
Drying racks, photo.....	FACING 20 M	24	
Gatehouse, H.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	AT END OF M	72	
Gates, George			
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont.....	159, 185 M	85	
Gates, The Peace r., near Hudson Hope, B.C.			
Anticline.....	123 M	108	
Rocks.....	17 S	1917-c	
	76 M	108	
Gates formation (Cretaceous)			
Peace R. canyon, B.C.....	3-9 S	1922-b	
Gates mt., Annapolis co., N.S.			
Natrolite.....	165 M	74	
Gates ridge, N. of Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	94 M	50	
Gates silver m., Nicol tp., Ont.			
Veins; operations.....	111 M	33	
Gateway, Kootenay r., B.C.			
Altitude.....	610 M	38	
Kitchener formation, thickness.....	133 M	38	
Rocky Mountain trench at, photo.....	26-27 M	38	
Gateway formation (Precambrian)			
Correlation.....	16 M	148	
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....	21, 22,		
	42, 99 M	76	
correlation.....	50-53 M	76	
distribution and lithology.....	36, 37 M	76	
photo.....	201 M	76	
thickness.....	25 M	76	
Description.....	88 B	2	
Distribution and petrography.....	107, 108 M	38	
Dolomite concretions, photo.....	Pl. 14 M	38	
Elko, B.C., thickness.....	6 B	35	
correlation.....	178-179 M	38	
Gateway formation—Concluded			
Galton range, B.C., description....	81, 82 B	1	
and MacDonald ranges, B.C., stratigraphy and structure.....	97-108 M	38	
and Purcell ranges, B.C. correlation.....	90-91 B	2	
	5, 15 B	35	
	24 M	94	
McGillivray range, description and photos of pyrite from.....		136-138 M	38
Montana, origin.....	106 M	68	
Origin.....	11 M	148	
Rocky mtns., B.C., composition... correlation....	167 M	38	
	161 M	38	
sections. Pls. 20,	21 M	38	
Thickness.....	97 M	38	
Gatineau r. (opposite Ottawa), Ottawa r., Que. SEE ALSO Egan tp. Hull tp. Kensington tp. Maniwaki tp.			
Alluvial deposits.....	128 M	136	
Champlain deposits in valley.....	19 M	101	
Character.....	5 M	101	
Clays on and near.....	52, 53 M	64	
section.....	69 M	146	
varves.....	71 M	146	
Epidote.....	92 M	74	
Marine shells.....	123 M	136	
Pleistocene and Recent.....	THROUGHOUT M	101	
Rocks.....	124 M	136	
Terrace, composition.....	52 M	64	
Gatineau pt., Templeton tp., Que.			
Flood-plain deposit.....	34 M	101	
Glacial striae near.....	7 M	101	
Gaudet, T. C.			
Gaudet mt., Mack., named after...	70 S	1922-b	
Gaudet mt., Franklin mts., Mack.			
Fault.....	84 S	1922-b	
Reason for name.....	70 S	1922-b	
Gaudin, Rev. Mr., acknowledgments to		12 S	1919-d
Gauthier, Alma			
Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que.	19, 34 M	114	
Gauthier, Henri			
Field work (1915).....	2, 129 M	99	
(1917).....	4-5 S	1917-a	
Gauthier, T.			
Limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que.....	19, 33 M	114	
Gauthier tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Gold.....	108 M	74	
SEE ALSO Argonaut gold m.			
Timiskaming series.....	10, 18, 42 M	131	
Gautier, Pierre and René, de la Verrandrye			
Explorations by, in Sask.....	3 M	105	
Gauvreau, Westmorland co., N.B.			
Anticline: rocks.....	25 M	129	
Gauvin l., Dalquier tp., Que.			
Batholith.....	59 M	39	
Gay, George			
Gold discovery, Gays R. dist., N.S.	274 M	20	
Gay gulch, Eldorado ck., Ykn.			
Meteorite, description and photos...	1-3, 10-15 B	15	
Gayette, Alex SEE Goodenough gold claim			
Gayhurst tp., Frontenac co., Que.			
Chiaistolite SEE St. Samuel			

- Gays r., Shubenacadie r., N.S.**
Galena: gypsum.....101, 113 M 74
- Gays River, Halifax co., N.S.**
Galena and sphalerite near..... 83 S 1926-c
- Gays River gold dist., Colchester co., N.S.**
Detailed report; history.....274-276 M 20
Gold claim, photo.....FACING 274 M 20
Mercury.....283 M 20
- Gazzan, Clearfield co., Pa.**
Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53
- Gedre, Haute-Pyrénées, France**
Gedrite *SEE* Gedrite
- Gedrite**
France, analysis..... 172 M 6
corundiferous..... 249 M 57
Harcourt tp., Ont., in amphibolite:
analysis..... 172 M 6
104 M 74
microphoto.....Pl. 39 M 6
notes..... 170 M 6
- Geer, Baron Gerard de**
Beach of, Montreal, Que.....29, 30 M 73
Marine submergence near Ottawa,
Ont., determined by..... 5 B 24
- Geese *SEE* Birds**
- Gegogan Harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.**
Gold prospect..... 267 M 20
- Gelkie, Sir Archibald**
Notes on circulation of underground
water..... 13 M 72
Views on volcanoes of Gt. Britain.. 8 B 4
- Geller copper claim, Quadra is., B.C.**
Sylvanite..... 219 M 74
Tourmaline..... 80 M 23
Workings: mineralization..... 134 M 23
- Gelser hill, Halifax, N.S.**
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Chiastolite..... 64 M 74
- Geldrich, Max**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee,
Alta..... 112 S 1922-b
- Gelert, Snowdon tp., Ont.**
Gneiss, description.....113, 114 M 6
- Gem gold m., Ladner ck., B.C.**
Description..... 34 S 1920-a
145 M 139
Production (1917-19, 1921-23)..... 187 S 1925-a
- General Chemical Co.**
Pyrite prospecting, Comtee tp., Ont. 24 S 1924-c
- Genere r., White r., Ykn.**
Character and course (ancient). 53, 59, 61 M 50
Copper..... 138 M 50
Glacial deposits..... 106 M 50
- Genesee r., near Rochester, N.Y.**
Fossils.....34, 35 M 137
- Genesee shale (U. Devonian)**
Correlation.....3, 4, 11, 12, 215 M 34
Fossils..... 227 M 34
- Geneva, Hess tp., Ont.**
Rocks.....10, 11 S 1920-d
section..... 14 S 1920-d
Summy. rpt. on area, by Quirke.... 7-18 S 1920-d
- Geneva, lake of France and Switzer-
land**
Glacier mud..... 29 M 146
- Geneva l., Hess tp., Ont.**
Rocks.....8-12, 13, 17 S 1920-d
- Genevieve mt., Graham isld., B.C.**
Lava cap..... 28 M 88
Photo.....FRONTIS M 88
- Genèvre pass, borders of Italy and
France**
Variolite..... 49 M 95
- Genèvriers, île des St. Augustin archi-
pelago, Que.**
Flowering plants.....80, 96, 108 M 126
- Genier hill, S. of Chinook mtns., B.C.**
Rocks..... 77 S 1921-a
- Genoa bay, Cowichan bay, V.I.**
Anticline..... 146 M 96
- Genois, Napoleon**
Brick plant, St. Raymond, Que..... 65 M 64
- Genth, F. A.**
Views on alteration and origin of
corundum.....133, 153, 159 M 57
- Genthite**
Michipicoten isld., Ont., analysis.... 104 M 74
- Gentilly, Nicolet co., Que.**
Limonite.....45, 142 M 74
Rocks..... 61 M 83
- Gentilly r., Nicolet co., Que., syncline** 61 M 83
- Geographical and Draughting Division**
Report (1917).....10-12 S 1917-a
(1918).....12-13 S 1918-a
(1919).....10-12 S 1919-a
(1920).....12-14 SP 1921
(1921).....14-17 SP 1922
(1922).....20-22 SP 1923
(1923).....27-29 SP 1924
(1924).....27-29 SP 1925
(1925).....25-28 SP 1926
- Geographic cycle (cycle of erosion)**
Franklin map-area, B.C..... 9-12, 18-27, 31-44 M 56
- Geological maps**
Colour printing of, paper by Senecal. B 39
- Geological nomenclature**
Precambrian rocks, recommendation
of Internat. Committee..... 394 M 6
- Geological Information and Distri-
bution Division**
Report (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918).....11, 12 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 15 SP 1921
(1921)..... 19 SP 1922
(1922)..... 24 SP 1923
(1923).....30-32 SP 1924
(1924).....31-33 SP 1925
(1925).....29-30 SP 1926
- Geological Survey of Canada**
Reports of work done by *SEE* Col-
lins, W. H.; McInnes, W.
- Geological Survey, U.S.**
Views of re Couchiching, queried by
Lawson.....13-15 M 40
- Geology, time-table..... 24 M 77**
- George cape, Antigonish co., N.S.**
Fault..... 93 M 60
Fossils, Silurian.....50, 151 M 137
Rocks..... 8 M 60
Tide range..... 123 M 140

George ck., Blackstone ck., Brazeau r., Alta.			
Coal, access to.....	58 M	9	
analysis.....	55 M	9	
seams, number and thickness...	47 M	53	
sections.....	52, 53, 59 M	9	
Rocks, disturbed zone, width.....	57 M	9	
Kootenay formation, section.....	32, 33 M	9	
SEE ALSO Map.....	IN POCKET	M	9
Syncline.....	41, 42, 57 M	9	
George ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta..	49 M	61	
George ck., Sydney harbour, N.S.			
Brick-clay.....	62 M	16	
George isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.			
Sand, magnetic.....	148 M	74	
George l., Holmes and Flavelle tps., Ont.			
Prospecting.....	2 M	131	
Rocks.....	19 S	1919-e	
George l., St. Mary r., Ont. and U.S.			
Jasper.....	137 M	74	
Pleistocene deposit.....	11 M	143	
George l., Yarmouth co., N.S.			
Almandite.....	10 M	74	
George l., York co., N.B.			
Antimony (near), Berthierite, Jamesonite, Kermesite, Stibnite SEE Prince William			
George r., Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Dolomite.....	88 M	74	
George r., Peel r., Ykn.			
Epsomite SEE Alum hill			
George E. mineral claim, near Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.			
Chlorite.....	29 M	32	
Workings; ore.....	40-22 M	32	
George River, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
George River mt., Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
George River series			
Craignish hills, C.B.....	112, 113 S	1926-c	
Origin.....	29 M	140	
Georges creek, Lawrence co., Md.			
Coal, analysis.....	107 M	53	
Georges Run, Jefferson co., Ohio			
Coal, analysis.....	110 M	53	
Georgetown, Clear Creek co., Colo.			
Flowering plants, altitude.....	47 M	126	
Georgetown, Esquimesing tp., Ont.			
Porcelain plant.....	153 M	142	
Georgeville, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Rocks, conglomerate.....	88 M	60	
Georgia state, U.S.			
Coal SEE Lookout mt.			
Corundum.....	15, 140, 143, 193 M	57	
mining.....	199-203 M	57	
origin.....	160, 161 M	57	
Georgia gulf, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Georgia strait			
Clubs, ancient and modern, illustrated.....	78-81 B	37	
Petroglyphs, illustrated.....	86-87 B	37	
Georgia strait, between V.I. and mainland of B.C.			
Depth, width.....	6 M	125	
	6 M	135	
	44 M	135	
Fossil plants.....	88, 89 M	51	
Glaciation.....			
SEE ALSO Strait of Georgia glacier.			
Rocks.....	38 M	135	
	99 M	69	
Tides.....	7 M	125	
Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.			
SEE ALSO Nottawasaga bay			
Rabbit isld.			
Algonquin beach, described.....	21-25 M	10	
Brick-clay.....	90 M	142	
shales, economic.....	14, 18, 19 M	142	
Fossil shells, same as those of L. Algonquin.....	16 B	23	
Rocks: fossils.....	5, 28, 69, 116, 170 M	83	
Lorraine formation.....	24 M	81	
Ordovician, Upper, terminology..	7-9 M	138	
Georgina gold claim,¹ E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Rocks; development.....	91, 92 M	94	
Georgina isld., Simcoe l., Ont.			
Fossils.....	21 B	31	
Georgina tp., York co., Ont.			
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated...112, 113 B		37	
Georgius claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.			
Development; rocks.....	13 S	1918-d	
German hill, Winnipegosis l., Man.			
Shale, Devonian, tests on.....	6, 7 M	66	
German tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.			
Timiskaming series.....	98 S	1925-c	
German Development Co.			
Prospecting in Bighorn coal basin, Alta.....	57, 58 M	9	
German East Africa SEE Tanganyika			
Territory: Belgian East Africa			
Germansen ck., Omineca r., B.C.			
Magnesite near.....	146 M	74	
	14 M	98	
Germansen Landing, Omineca r., B.C.			
Dolomite.....	88 M	74	
German Southwest Africa SEE British Protectorate of Southwest Africa			
Germany			
Coal, depth of profitable mg.....	60 M	9	
Corundum, distribution and notes 238-244 M		57	
Emery SEE Bavaria			
Kaolin deposits, origin.....	26-28 M	113	
Loess, typical specimens, analysis...104, 105 M		68	
	21 M	118	
Magnesium.....	7, 8 M	98	
notes on manufacture.....			
Gerrie, William			
Field work (1926).....	56 S	1926-c	
Gerrigle, H. W.			
Field work (1916).....	56 S	1926-c	
Gerrish mt., Colchester co., N.S.			
Magnetite.....	148 M	74	
Gersdorffite			
B.C. and Ont. occurrences and analysis.....	104 M	74	
Rossland, B.C., ores, analysis.....	76 M	77	

¹Or Augusta or Hardy Boy

- Gertrude claim, near Rossland, B.C.**
Description..... 145 M 77
- Gesner, Abraham**
Coal surveys by, N.B..... 2 M 151
Surveys by, N.S..... 10 M 20
6, 7 M 60
- Getchell, L. W.**
Gold mg., Nova Scotia.....127, 223, 265 M 20
- Gething, Nell** acknowledgments to... 3 S 1922-b
- Gething coal seam, Gething ck., B.C.**
Analysis and thickness.....23, 24 S 1922-b
- Gething ck., Peace r., B.C.**
Canyons..... 3 S 1922-b
Coal.....10-14, 17, 23-29 S 1922-b
231, 232 M 69
104 M 108
analyses.....16, 24 S 1922-b
seams, sections.....FACING 8 S 1922-b
Rocks on and near..... 16 S 1917-c
75 M 108
3 S 1920-b
4, 5 S 1922-b
- Gething member, Bull Head Mountain formation, B.C.**
Dinosaur tracks in..... 85 B 44
- Getzville, Erie co., N. Y.**
Gas pool in Medina sandstone..... 14 M 111
- G. H. copper claims, Franklin mt., B.C.**
Contact zone: ore.....170, 172 M 56
- Ghostpine¹ ck., Red Deer r., Alta.**
Coal..... 24 M 8
thickness..... 55 M 53
Fossils, Bearpaw..... 29 M 93
- Ghost r., Bow r., Alta.**
Coal..... 9 M 61
Fossils, Cretaceous.....31, 47 M 93
2 B 42
Rocks near.....35, 45 M 61
- Ghost River formation²**
Minnewanka L. area, Alta..... 3, 23 B 42
- Giant l., Richmond co., N.S.**
Origin..... 201 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 209 S 1924-c
- Giant galena claim, Spillimacheen mt., B.C.**
Description..... 228 S 1925-a
bonded to Pacific Mines, Ltd..... 55 S 1926-a
- Giant gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94**
- Giant mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.**
Development: ore: rocks.....141, 142 M 77
Dykes, syenite.....73, 90 M 77
Mineralization.....77-79, 81 M 77
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
- Giant-California Mg. Co.**
Capital and claims..... 141 M 77
- Giant Powder copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C..... 114 S 1925, a**
- Giant's range, Minn.....32, 81 S 1924-c**
- Giants Tomb isld., Georgian bay, Ont.**
Beaches..... 11 M 74
- Gibbs, Wm.**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
- Gibbs¹ ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 96, 97 M 112
- Gibraltar gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94**
- Gibraltar isld., L. Erie, flora..... 63 M 54**
- Gibraltar rock, S. of Minnewanka l., Alta..... 15 B 42**
- Gibson, Angus**
Iron claims, tp. 29, R. 23, Alg., described.....79-81, 138 M 147
- Gibson, S.**
Field work (1924)..... 1 M 150
1 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 101 S 1925-a
- Gibson isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.**
Rocks..... 26 S 1922-a
- Gibson pass, Nepopekum ck., Skagit r., B.C.**
Altitude..... 49 S 1923-a
- Gibson tp., Muskoka dist., Ont. See Hollow l.**
- Gleseckite**
Antigonish co., N.S..... 105 M 74
Blue mt., Methuen tp., Ont..... 301 M 6
- Giffin peat bog, N.E. of Goldboro, N.S.**
Description and plan.....232-233 S 1924-c
- Gigantic gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94**
- Gila river, Socorro co., New Mexico**
Flowering plants.....47, 50 M 126
- Gilbert C. E., acknowledgments to.. 35 S 1926-a**
- Gilbert, L. A.**
Field work (1919)..... 3 S 1919-f
- Gilbert, P. G. B.**
Field work (1921)..... 72 S 1921-d
1 M 144
- Gilbert, Wm.**
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta... 113 S 1922-b
- Gilbert lake, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Kames..... 99 M 140
- Gilbert r., Chaudière r., Que.**
Alluvium..... 40 M 121
Boulder clay..... 54 M 127
Course, original..... 50 M 127
Deltas, ancient..... 58 M 127
Erratic, breccia, photo.....36, 98 M 127
Gold.....84, 70, 75-81 M 127
production..... 14 M 127
Rocks, folding of..... 27 M 127
Waterfalls..... 7 M 127
- Gilbert Plains, Dauphin div., Man.**
SEE ALSO Snyder, A. and Co.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 30 M 24
- Gilles bk., Wallace r., N.S.**
Rocks..... 168 S 1924-c
- Gilford isld., Knight inlet, B.C.**
Area; mountains..... 4, 24 M 23
Brick-clay..... 144 M 23
Indians..... 61 M 23
Rocks.....77, 106 M 23
aplite, petrography..... 112 M 23
syenite porphyry, petrography... 144 M 23
- Gilholmes l., Sydney coal field, N.S.**
Fault and crush zone..... 18 S 1920-c

¹Not Devils Pine ²Age uncertain¹Not Elevenmile

Gill, J. E.			
Field work (1922).....	51 S	1922-a	
(1924).....	16 SP	1925	
Summary report by:			
(1924) Gunflint iron-bearing forma- tion.....	28-29 S	1924-c	
Gill coal claims SEE Canadian Pacific R'y Syndicate (coal)			
Gillanders, E. B.			
Field work (1925).....	184 S	1925-a	
Gillespie, George			
Feldspar mg., Huntingdon tp., Ont.	66 S	1920-d	
Gillespie, George H.			
Acknowledgments to.....	40 S	1920-d	
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S.	140 M	20	
Gillies, Nell			
Boring for oil, Mosa tp., Ont.....	15 S	1919-e	
Gillies bay, Texada isld., B.C.			
Boring near, for coal.....	39 M	53	
Depth: width.....	7 M	53	
Rocks.....	4, 31, 32, 35, 38 M	53	
Coal measures.....	100 M	69	
Gillies claim, Barraute tp., Que.			
Rocks: veins: surface work.....	66 S	1926-c	
Gillies I., Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
Gillies limit, Coleman and Lorrain tps., Ont.			
Silver SEE McDonald silver claim			
Gillies tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.			
SEE Badger silver m. Porcupine silver m.			
Gilligan, Hugh acknowledgments....	79 S	1923-c1	
Gillis, Harry			
Gold mg., Burns ck., B.C.....	138 M	149	
Gillis, J.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	21 S	1923-a	
Gillis, John			
Iron ore on farm, Grand Mira, C.B.	29 S	1919-f	
Gillis, S. A.			
Gold mining, Hixon ck., B.C.....	105 M	118	
Gilmore, Charles W.			
Acknowledgments.....	73 B	44	
Paper by, on dinosaurian remains, Red Deer r., Alta.....	1-12 B	38	
Gilmore-Hall copper claims, lac du Bonnet, Man.			
Description.....	97, 98 S	1924-b	
Gilmour, Joe			
Butcher gold claim, B.C., found by	163 M	149	
Gilnockie¹ ck., Yahk r., B.C. SEE Smugglers canyon			
Gilsonite			
Colorado and Utah.....	7 M	52	
Giltana I., N.W. of Hutshi I., Ykn.			
Copper.....	9, 11 S	1926-a	
claims, notes by D. D. Cairnes...57, 58 M	5		
Gold.....	12 S	1926-a	
Gilt Edge copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.			
Exploratory work: native copper...61, 85 M	21		
Gipsy galena claim, Glacier ck., Port- land Canal mg. div., B.C.			
Workings.....	38 M	32	
Girard I., Wakefield tp., Que.			
Mountain leather.....	162 M	74	
Girty, George H.			
Notes by, on fossils from:			
Flathead valley, B.C.....	19 M	87	
White R. dist., Ykn.....	75-82 M	50	
Girvan, Ayrshire, Scotland			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	111, 123, 219 M	138	
Glacombe rapids, Fraser r., B.C.			
Clay, tests on.....	40-42, 60-61 M	65	
Gismondite			
Two Islands, N.S.....	105 M	74	
Gitwanga SEE Kitwanga			
Gitwinkul SEE Kitwanga			
Glace bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Coal.....	46 M	59	
	74 M	74	
halotrichite in, analysis.....	116 M	74	
melanterite in.....	154 M	74	
reserves.....	54 M	59	
Shale for bricks, notes and tests...37-41 M	16		
Glace Bay bk., Glace bay, N.S., val- ley, origin.....	8 M	133	
Glacial deposits and geology			
SEE Glaciation Quaternary			
Glacial period SEE Quaternary			
Glacial striae SEE Striae, glacial			
Glaciation			
SEE ALSO Glaciers Nivation Quaternary			
Albert Mt. area, Que.....	74 M	144	
Effect of, on:			
flora.....	1, 2 B	26	
gold placers.....	72 S	1925-a	
	42 M	5	
topography.....	15 B	11	
	32-49 M	23	
	146-147 M	60	
	5, 63-73, 108 M	140	
notes by Daly.....	580-583 M	38	
Gaspé pen., Que.....	9, 11 B	34	
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	48, 49 M	147	
Minto coal basin, N.B.....	4, 5 M	151	
Texada isld., B.C.....	5, 13, 39, 43, 99 M	58	
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	4, 5 M	150	
Glacier, Illecillewaet r., B.C.			
Faults.....	113 M	68	
Geological map of area.....	IN ROCKET M	68	
Rocks between, and Rogers pass..	82 M	68	
Glacier(s)			
SEE ALSO Cordilleran glacier Labradorean ice-sheet Salmon glacier Similkameen glacier			
Alaska, notes by Antevs.....	23 M	146	
Bridge River area, B.C., photo....	101 M	130	
Coast range.....	10 M	130	
Field map-area, B.C...17, 20, 35-42, 45, 46 M	55		
vegetation on.....	29 M	55	
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....	8-10, 62 M	32	
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn.....	105 M	50	
Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Character.....	6 M	32	
Mining: mill.....	30-46 M	32	
Rocks: veins.....	17, 24, 29 M	32	
Waterpower.....	11, 36 M	32	

¹Not East fork of Yahk r.

- Glacier ck., Granby bay, Observa-**
 tory inlet, B.C.
 Rocks; mineral claim..... 91 M 32
- Glacier ck., Silver ck., Zymoetz r.,**
 B.C.
 Coal, notes by Leach..... 161 M 69
 Rocks..... 108, 124, 125 S 1925-a
- Glacier ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.**
 Gold, alluvial..... 1, 6 S 1917-b
 photo of sluice..... 37, 43, 44, 51 M 123
 Photo..... 55 M 123
 Rocks..... 54 M 123
 31 M 123
- Glacier ck., Stikine r., B.C. SEE**
 Yehiniko ck.
- Glacier galena claim, Sweeney mt.,**
 B.C.
 Description..... 57 S 1924-a
- Glacier mineral claim, Big Missouri**
 ridge, B.C. SEE Hercules group
- Glacier peak, Skagit range, Wash.**
 Altitude..... 621 M 38
 Glaciation..... 595 M 38
- Glacier Creek Mg. Co.**..... 39 M 32
 Location of claims SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Glacier National park, Mont.**
 Glaciation..... 17 M 112
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9, 16 B 36
- Glacio-fluvial deposits**
 Mode of formation in fresh water, il-
 lustrated..... 9, 10 M 146
- Gladmar, Weyburn div., Sask.**
 Coal..... 38, 40 S 1917-c
 mg.; photo of mine..... 66, 97 M 89
- Gladstone, Neepawa div., Man.**
 Altitude..... 54 M 82
 Beach SEE Gladstone beach
- Gladstone beach of L. Agassiz**
 Fossil shells in..... 54 M 82
- Gladstone mt., Portland Canal mg.**
 div., B.C.
 Altitude..... 5 M 32
- Gladstone tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
 SEE Pakowkami l.
- Gladstone Co.**
 Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C..... 164 M 149
- Gladys copper claim, Alberni canal,**
 V.I..... 162-164 M 13
- Gladys S. mineral claim, Midnight**
 gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a
- Glamorgan batholith, Glamorgan and**
 Snowdon tps., Ont.
 Contact with limestone..... 13, 194, 220 M 6
 Granite, notes..... 87 M 6
 Notes..... 15 M 6
- Glamorgan tp., Haliburton co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Contau l.
 Maxwell
 Amphibolite, analysis, notes. 68-71, 97-100 M 6
 photo..... Pl. 12 M 6
 Corundum..... 180 M 57
 Epidote..... 91 M 74
 Gabbro and diorite..... 148, 153-155 M 6
 Gneiss and granite..... 18, 56, 62, 115 M 6
 Graphite..... 204, 370 M 6
 Hastingsite..... 116 M 74
- Glamorgan tp.—Concluded**
 Iron ore, analysis; notes..... 155, 156, 200, 352, 353 M 6
 magnetite..... 149 M 74
 microphoto..... Pl. 28 M 6
 SEE ALSO Pusey i.m.
 Limestone..... 101 M 6
 blue, with hornblende..... 204, 224 M 6
 dolomite..... 202 M 6
 magmatic differentiation..... 111-114 M 6
 marble..... 99, 195, 391 M 6
 penetrated by granite..... Pl. 12 M 6
 Mica..... 352, 367, 368 M 6
 Nepheline (pure)..... 332 M 6
 39, 65 M 57
 Plagioclase..... 207 M 6
 Pyroxene..... 106 M 57
 Scapolite..... 212 M 6
 235 M 74
 Sodalite..... 237 M 6
 193 M 57
 Sphene..... 215 M 6
 Syenite..... 227 M 6
 SEE ALSO Gooderham
 alkali and nepheline..... 57, 60, 76 M 57
 microphoto..... Pls. 7, 9 M 6
 petrography..... 283-288 M 6
 photos..... Pls. 51, 52, M 6
 analysis..... 73 M 57
 Zircon..... 113 M 57
- Glamorgan Gold Co.**
 Gold mg., New ck., Slough ck., B.C. 157 M 149
- Glanford tp., Wentworth co., Ont.**
 Boring data..... 241 S 1924-c
- Glasgow gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 85, 86 M 149**
- Glasgow asbestos pit, Thetford L.**
 area, Que.
 Scolecite..... 63, 64 B 27
- Glasgow gold claim, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 150 M 94**
- Glasgow head, near Canso, N.S.**
 Peat-litter bog, data, analysis and
 plan..... 220-222 S 1924-c
- Glasnevin, Willow Bunch div., Sask.**
 Boulders near, for building..... 43 S 1917-c
- Glass, sand for SEE Glass-sand ***
- Glass, basaltic SEE Tachylyte**
- Glass, volcanic SEE Volcanic glass**
- Glass-sand**
 Fort Union formation, Sask..... 84 M 89
 Missinaibi and Mattagami r's, Ont. 40 S 1923-cl
 38 M 142
 N. Cayuga tp., Ont..... 258 M 34
 Wapawekka l., Sask..... 136 M 30
 50 S 1924-b
- Glauber salt**
 SEE ALSO Mirabilite
 Avondale, N.S..... 115 M 74
- Glaucconite**
 Quebec prov., analysis..... 105 M 74
 Wainwright, Alta..... 113, 115 S 1924-b
- Gleaner gold m., Taku arm, B.C.**
 Veins, diagram..... 77, 90 M 37
 Workings..... 91 M 37
- Gleaner mt., Taku arm, B.C.**
 Cirque..... 29 M 37
 Photo..... FACING 74 M 37
 Rocks..... 65, 66 M 37
- Gleason ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta. 46 M 61**

Gleason mt. and meadow, N. of Sheep r., Alta.			
Fault; rocks.....	2, 46, 48 M	61	
Gleaner Mining and Milling Co.....	89 M	37	
Gledhill, T. L.			
Field work (1917).....	1 S	1917-e	
(1919).....	20 S	1919-e	
Gleichen, Bow River div., Alta.			
Bore-hole record.....	77 M	29	
	67 M	116	
Clay shale, notes, tests and photo..	16-18 M	47	
Glen, The Montreal, Que.			
Leda clay.....	15 M	73	
Brick works, notes and section.....	22 M	73	
Glen creek, Yellowstone Nat. Park, U.S.			
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126	
Glen I., Colwood delta, V.I.			
Character.....	33, 346 M	96	
Glen mt., Hazelton dist., B.C.			
Silver-lead-zinc deposits.....	11 S	1917-b	
SEE ALSO Silver Standard m.			
Striae, glacial.....	4 M	110	
Glen Allan, Peel tp., Ont.			
Devonian.....	37 M	81	
Dip of strata.....	49, 52 M	81	
Gas well, log.....	15, 22, 26, 29, 31, 59,	226 M	81
Silurian.....	34 M	81	
	34 M	111	
Glen Alum, Mingo co., W. Va.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	119 M	119	
Glen Apa copper claim, Koksilah r., V.I.			
Idle.....	165 M	13	
	377 M	96	
Mineralization.....	373, 374 M	96	
Rocks.....	103, 371, 376 M	96	
Glenbush, N. Battleford div., Sask.			
Boring data.....	34 S	1925-b	
Glencoe, Ekfrid tp., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.....	200 M	81	
Sylvania sandstone.....	38 M	81	
Glencoe, Pictou co., N.S., ankerite...	20 M	74	
Glendale, Inverness co., N.S., graphite	110 M	74	
Glenelg, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Galena near, mg. notes and plan....	83, 84 S	1926-c	
Glenelg tp., Grey co., Ont.			
Fossils SEE Markdale			
Glegarry claim, between Boyd and Silvertip cks., Duncan r., B.C.			
Sphalerite.....	210 M	74	
Glegarry claim, Kootenay l., B.C.			
Geology; ore; workings.....	43 M	117	
Vein, character.....	30 M	117	
Glegarry co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Charlottenburgh tp.			
Lancaster tp.			
Clay.....	57 M	142	
Glegarry silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to galena m.			
Glegarry valley, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Molybdenite.....	29 S	1917-f	
Glen-Hayes Mg. and Townsite Co.			
Coal m. of, on Red Willow ck., Alta., notes and analysis.....	40 M	8	
Glen Huron, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.			
Silurian.....	25 M	111	
Medina.....	27 M	81	
Glen Morris, S. Dumfries tp., Ont.			
Guelph formation.....	72 M	111	
Glen Mulck, Aberdeenshire, Scotland			
Cordierite-bearing rocks.....	251 M	57	
Glenogle formation (L. Ordovician)			
Age; correlation; description.....	24-26 M	148	
Glenoid fossa			
Eskimo skulls, paper by Knowles...	M	9	
Glenora, Stikine r., B.C., rocks.....	19 S	1926-a	
Glenora galena claim, near American ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Workings, veins.....	53 M	32	
Glensaul, western Ireland			
Fossils.....	59 B	1	
Glenwater, Fort William area, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.			
Iron formation near.....	9 S	1924-c	
Glen William,¹ Esquesing tp., Ont.			
Fossils, Silurian.....	30, 31, 119, 121, 123 M	111	
fig'd.....	131, 133, 143 M	111	
Ripple-marks.....	26 M	111	
Glenwood, Tilbury E. tp., Ont.			
Oil and gas wells S. of.....	13 S	1919-e	
Glenwood beach, glacial L. Chicago			
Horizontal in part.....	9 M	10	
Globe Graphite Refining and Milling Co.			
Creation of.....	30 S	1917-e	
Port Elmsley deposit, Ont., owned by	36 S	1917-e	
plan of underground workings.....	39 S	1917-e	
Globe Woollen Mills			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	83, AT END OF M	72	
Glory hole, Franklin copper m. SEE Franklin c.m.			
Gloucester, Gloucester tp., Ont.			
Anticline.....	56 M	81	
Fault from, to Hull, Que., notes....	10 B	18	
Peat near.....	21 M	101	
Gloucester co., N.B.			
SEE ALSO Miscou isld.			
Coal.....	1-6 S	1920-e	
occurrences.....	58 M	59	
Iron, Bathurst area, rpt. by Young..	M	18	
Mineral occurrences.....	251 M	74	
Peat bogs.....	147-151 S	1925-c	
Gloucester ck., Burrell r., B.C.			
Glaciation; gradient.....	25, 32 M	56	
Valley, photo.....	187 M	56	
Gloucester formation (Palaeozoic)			
SEE ALSO McKinley copper m.			
Franklin map-area, B.C.			
age.....	144 M	56	
correlation.....	8 M	56	
distribution.....	8, 14, 51-53 M	56	
Gloucester gold-copper claim, Gloucester ck., Franklin mt., B.C.			
Development; ore; values.....	170, 171 M	56	
Gloucester tp.,² Carleton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bowesville			
Carlsbad Springs			
Fault; boring for water.....	133 M	81	
Fossils SEE Greens ck.			
Hawthorne			
Orleans			
Ramsayville			

¹P.O. name, Glen Williams²Russell electoral dist.

- Gloucester tp.—Concluded**
 Peat. SEE Mer Bleu peat bog
 Road material:
 description and tests.....33-45 M 99
 field stone, description.....24, 56-59 M 99
 test..... 53 M 99
 gravel and sand:
 commercial development..... 108 M 99
 description.....32, 84, 85 M 99
 tests.....76, 77 M 99
 shales, economic.....14, 19 M 142
- Gloucester City, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Dane mg. claims
 Photo..... 199 M 56
- Glyndon, Clay co., Minn.**
 Alluvial beds..... 69 M 82
- Gmelinite**
 N.S., analysis.....105, 106 M 74
 Rossland, B.C..... 105 M 74
 83 M 77
- Gneiss**
 SEE ALSO Fundamental gneiss
 Gneiss, corundiferous
 Gneiss, garnetiferous
 Kisseynew formation
 Ottawa gneiss
 Paragneiss
- Abitibi terr., intruding Pontiac
 series.....37, 38, 76-82 M 39
 As road material (igneous)...132, 142, 143 M 99
 Athabaska l., Sask..... 115 M 108
 Burnthill Brook area, N.B..... 7, 8 S 1917-f
 Burntwood R. area, Man..... 78 M 30
 3, 4 S 1920-c
 Churchill r., Sask. and Man..... 82-85 M 30
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....52-62 M 6
 amphibolite inclusion.....62-71 M 6
 petrography..... 71-127 M 6
 Harricaw-Turgeon basin, Que.,
 lithology, structure, contact meta-
 morphism.....42-45 M 109
 Hayes r., Man..... 86 M 30
 Mackenzie basin..... 61 M 108
 Nelson r., Man.....72-75 M 30
 Nova Scotia..... 83 M 20
 Rice L. area, Man..... 57 S 1922-c
 Taku Arm area, B.C.....49, 50 M 37
 Vancouver isld., B.C.SEE Colquitz gneiss
 Wark gneiss
 Wapawekka and Deschambault L's.
 area, Sask.....27-42 S 1924-b
- Gneiss, corundiferous**
 Saxony, analysis..... 71 M 55
- Gneiss, diorite** SEE Diorite gneiss
- Gneiss, garnetiferous**
 Nova Scotia..... 112 M 30
 Victoria co..... 279 M 20
- Gneiss, porphyroid**
 Rainy L. reg., Ont.....93-96 M 40
- Gneiss, sedimentary** SEE Paragneiss
- Gneiss isld., Nipigon l., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 81 M 1
- Goat** SEE Mammals
- Goat canyon, Goat r., B.C.**
 Clays, notes, photo.....39, 40, 73 M 65
- Goat ck., Kitsault r., B.C.**
 Cretaceous rocks..... 37 S 1923-a
- Goat ck., Telkwa r., B.C.**
 Coal.....126, 128 M 59
 analyses and thickness..... 91 M 53
 notes.....174-179 M 69
 seams split up..... 161 M 69
- Goat isld., Atlin mg. div., B.C.**
 Copper, native..... 77 M 74
- Goat isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Limestone; gypsum..... 76 M 20
- Goat isld., Niagara r., U.S.**
 Guelph formation..... 73 M 111
- Goat mt., Hope mtns., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 12 M 139
 Location..... 2 M 139
 Rocks.....56, 59 M 139
 thrust..... 133 M 139
- Goat mt., near Frank, Alta.** SEE
 Bluff mtn.
- Goat peak, Wallace mt., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 20 M 79
 16 B 11
 Glacial material..... 61 M 79
 Photo..... AT END OF B 11
 Physiographic notes..... 22 B 11
 Rocks, volcanic.....57, 59, 70, 71 M 79
 16, 17 B 11
- Goat r., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.**
 Anticline and fault.....93, 94 M 76
 Clay, economic.....156, 157 M 76
 SEE ALSO Creston
 Glaciation.....587, 588 M 38
 Photo..... FRONTIS M 76
 Rocks, Precambrian..... 87 B 2
 Purcell series.....26, 30, 38, 40, 98 M 76
 Valley, hanging..... 13 M 76
- Goatfell, SE. of Kitchener, B.C.**
 Clay deposits near..... 37 M 65
- Goat Ranch ck., Lightning ck., B.C.** 174 M 149
- Goats' Looking Glass** SEE Agnes l.,
 Alta.
- Goatsucker** SEE Birds
- God isld., Ouapitagon archipelago, Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 74 M 126
- Goddard, J. S.**
 Field work (1922)..... 88 S 1922-a
 Report by, on dyke material from
 Larder Lake area, Ont.....64-73 S 1923-c1
- Goddard, G. W.**
 Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S..... 182 M 20
- Goddard, Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
 Coal near..... 77 M 93
- Goddell, C.**
 Mineral claim, Carbon hill, Ykn... 46 M 150
 notes on veins.....116-129 M 31
- Goderich, Goderich tp., Ont.**
 Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
 Bore-hole records.....166, 167 M 81
 Rocks and fossils near..7, 131-137, 271, 272 M 34
 Devonian.....34, 40 M 81
 photo..... 307 M 34
 Salt (Halite) analyses.....106, 107 M 111
 discovery..... 115 M 74
 Wharves, size and depth..... 56 M 85
- Goderich tp., Huron co., Ont.** SEE
 Clinton: Goderich
- Godfrey, James J.**
 Of Martin gold m., De Montigny l.,
 Que..... 88 S 1923-c1

Godon l., N.E. of Goudreau l., Ont.		
Gold.....	22 S	1921-d
claims described.....	158-160 M	147
Iron formation E. of.....	99 M	147
Godson Contracting Co.		
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont.....	157, 183 M	85
Godwin, J. J.		
Mica claim, Onslow tp., Que.....	116, 117 M	136
Goethite		
Ontario and Nova Scotia.....	106 M	74
Goetz, Alois		
Discoverer, Helen iron range, Ont....	115 M	147
Interested in Josephine m.....	25 S	1918-c
	121, 122 M	147
	Ruth m.....	89, 90 M 147
Goetz, Geo.		
SEE ALSO Goetz iron range		
Artesian well, details, N. of Chin		
oulee, Alta.....	112 S	1922-c
Goetz iron range, S. of Magpie r., Ont.		
Description.....	82, 83 M	147
Magpie r.....	74 M	147
Rocks.....	54 M	147
Goebic iron range, Minnesota		
A sedimentary deposit.....	50 M	147
Golbey, T.		
Cinnabar mg., Sechart channel, B.C.	21 S	1918-b
Gold		
SEE ALSO Gold, alluvial		
Alaska SEE Chisana		
Australia, Bendigo (Sandhurst)....	9, 105 M	20
Canadian occurrences.....	107-109 M	74
detailed below under province headings		
Gt. Slave l., Mack. SEE Caribou		
isd.		
Rocks associated with.....	46 M	130
British Columbia, gold		
Atlin mg. div.....	74, 80-109 M	37
type of deposit.....	9 S	1926-a
Cariboo mg. div.....	2, 10, 101-105 M	118
character; origin.....	220-225 M	149
veins, type of.....	187-192 M	149
Clinton mg. div.		
Timothy mtn.....	3, 92-97 M	118
Chilko L. area.....	69-75 S	1924-a
Discovery.....	8 M	23
Fort Steele mg. div.		
Cranbrook area.....	136-144 M	76
production (1907).....	105 M	76
Greenwood mg. div.		
Beaverdell area.....	86, 108, 115, 126 M	79
Deadwood camp.....	46 M	19
Franklin Camp.....	164, 168-171 M	56
Phoenix camp.....	72, 86 M	21
Kamloops mg. div.		
N. Thompson valley.....	75, 99-101 S	1921-a
Lardeau area.....	101, 102 S	1920-a
	110, 111 S	1921-a
paper by Bancroft.....	33-41 S	1917-b
Lilloet mg. div.		
SEE ALSO Pemberton area		
Bridge R. area.....	6, 45-71 M	130
claims described.....	18-21 S	1917-b
Fraser canyon.....	3, 96 M	118
Nanaimo mg. div.....	9, 128, 134, 137 M	23
Texada isld.....	9, 20, 26, 61, 91-95 M	58
values.....	47, 50, 69 M	58
veins, character.....	10 M	58
Nass River mg. div.....	90, 93 M	32
Alice arm.....	29-33 S	1922-a

British Columbia, gold—Concluded		
Nelson mg. div. SEE Ymir		
Omineca mg. div.		
Hazelton dist.....	7-36 M	110
	11 S	1917-b
Sweeney mt.....	52, 57 S	1924-a
Zymoetz R. area.....	109-117 S	1925-a
Hudson Bay mts.....	125, 135-143 S	1925-a
Osoyoos mg. div. SEE Hedley		
Portland Canal mg. div.....	17-30 M	32
Salmon River area.....	36 M	132
SEE ALSO Premier gold m.		
Queen Charlotte islds.		
Graham isld.....	107, 173-175 M	88
Moresby isld.....	6 M	88
Similkameen mg. div.		
SEE ALSO Independence camp		
Law's camp		
Tulameen area.....	155, 161 M	26
Skeena mg. div.		
Burke to Douglas channels.....	29-35 S	1921-a
Hall Creek area.....	49 S	1922-a
Kitsumgallum area.....	41-45 S	1923-a
Lakelse L. area.....	39-42 S	1926-a
Porcher isld.....	27-29 S	1922-a
Skeena R. valley.....	48, 49 S	1922-a
Slocan mg. div.....	182, 188, 192, 199 S	1925-a
Lyle ck.....	216 S	1925-a
Trail Creek mg. div.		
Rosland area.....	42-52, 58-65, 69-71 M	77
mineralogy.....	73 M	77
mines described.....	94-172 M	77
origin.....	85 M	77
Vancouver isld.....	13, 40, 157, 187 M	13
	131 M	36
Barkley sd.....	16 S	1919-b
Duncan and Sooke areas.....	18, 366-369 M	96
Quatsino sound.....	33, 36 S	1918-b
west coast.....	18, 19 S	1920-a
Windermere map-area.....	43 M	148
Yale mg. div.		
Coquihalla area.....	131-151 M	139
	30, 31 S	1919-b
claims		
	34, 35 S	1919-b
	30-36 S	1920-a
Manitoba, gold		
SEE ALSO Elbow L. area		
Flinflon map-area		
Amisk-Athapuskow L. area... 10,	56-77 M	105
	8 S	1917-d
Knee L. area.....	11 S	1919-d
Rice L. area.....	28-33 S	1921-c
	63-73 S	1922-c
Beresford L. area.....	99-104 S	1923-b
Southeastern.....	11-14 S	1918-g
summy. rpt. by J. R. Marshall... 17-	20 S	1917-d
Star L. area, summy. rpt. by J. R.		
Marshall.....	21, 22 S	1917-d
New Brunswick, gold		
Bathurst dist., reported.....	77 M	18
Coal ck., reported.....	41 M	151
Nova Scotia, gold		
Cheggogin pt. SEE Cheggogin pt.		
Deep mining advocated.....	9 M	20
Description of gold dists.....	118-232 M	20
Historical notes.....	3-9 M	20
Kemptville dist. SEE Kemptville		
gold dist.		
Mining notes.....	85-91 S	1926-c
Morristown.....	12 S	1920-e
Production (1862-1910).....	305 M	20
Report by Malcolm and Faribault..	M	20
Sable R. area.....	5-10 S	1919-f
South mt., Annapolis co.....	12 S	1920-e
Veins, photo.....	FACING 96, 100 M	20

Ontario, gold

- Algoma dist.:
- Howry ck. 10-13 S 1917-e
 - Lefroy tp. 26 S 1921-d
- Michipicoten dist.
- associated with intrusives..... 35, 37 M 147
 - Iron formation..... 63, 73 M 147
 - development..... 2 M 147
 - Goudreau area..... 29, 30 S 1918-e
 - 17-27 S 1921-d
 - North shore of L. Huron..... 116-124 M 143
 - Whiskey L. area..... 8 S 1917-e
- Missinaibi area..... 143, 157-161 M 147
- Northern, origin..... 141 S 1923-c1
- R.R.d., Steeprock Lake area..... 7-10 S 1925-c
- Southern..... 346 M 6
- SEE ALSO Craig gold m.
- Sudbury dist.
- Asquith tp. SEE Holding gold claim
 - Makwa..... 9-13 S 1922-d
 - Onaping map-area..... 12, 35 M 95
 - Wanapitei Lake area..... 49, 50 S 1921-d
 - 114-116 M 95
 - West Shiningtree area..... 109-114 M 95
 - SEE ALSO West Shiningtree area
- Thunder Bay dist.:
- Nipigon basin..... 4 S 1917-c
 - 5 S 1920-d
 - 137 M 1
 - Thunder Bay area..... 4, 6 S 1919-e
 - O'Connor and Oliver tps..... 26 S 1924-c
- Timiskaming dist.:
- Kenogami L. area, unlikely..... 4 M 131
 - Larder L. area
 - SEE ALSO Argonaut g. m.
 - ankerite associated with..... 6-11, 50-55 M 17
 - notes by M. E. Wilson..... 50-56 M 17
 - recent discoveries..... 61-74 S 1923-c1
 - Matatchewan area, report by
 - Cooke..... 42-56 M 115
 - Montreal R. dist..... 18 S 1917-e

Quebec, gold

- Beauceville area
- SEE ALSO Gold, alluvial
 - Federal zinc m., Gaspé co., values 63 M 144
 - Onslow tp., prospecting for..... 114 M 136
- Western:
- Beauchastel, Dasserat, and Rouyn tps., claims described... 31-38, 44-49 S 1925-c
 - Cadillac tp..... 76 S 1925-c
 - Clérycy map-area..... 122-125 S 1924-c
 - De Montigny L. area..... 60, 65-72 M 109
 - Dubuisson and Fiedmont map-area..... 59-72 S 1926-c
 - Dufresnoy tp..... 150 S 1923-c1
 - and Duprat tps., claims described..... 39-44 S 1925-c
 - Duparquet map-area..... 97 S 1922-d
 - 10 S 1925-c
 - Harricanaw-Turgeon basin..... 52-54 M 109
 - Kewagama l. 48 M 4
 - Mining notes..... 146-152 M 103
 - Opasatika L. area..... 6, 109-122 M 39
 - 68-74 S 1922-d
 - Rouyn tp. SEE Rouyn map-area
 - Summary reports by H. C. Cooke 76-126 S 1923-c1
 - 28-52 S 1925-c

Saskatchewan, gold

- Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area... 10, 56-77 M 105
- 8 S 1917-d
- Neilson l. (reported)..... 49 S 1924-b
- Wekusko L. area..... 8, 15-17 S 1917-d

Yukon, gold

- Butler gulch, reported..... 8 S 1917-b
- Galena hill..... 6, 10-14 S 1925-a
- Giltana l..... 12 S 1926-a
- Lewes r..... 10 M 5
- Nordenskiöld r..... 56 M 5
- Whitehorse dist..... 39-44 M 150
- White River (Upper) dist..... 120-124, 141-142 M 50

Gold, alluvial

SEE ALSO Dredging
Hydrauliclicking

Alberta

- N. Saskatchewan r., origin..... 109 M 108
- Peace r..... 109 M 108
- Red Deer r..... 101 S 1922-b

British Columbia SEE BELOW

- Connexion with glacial ice..... 46 M 5
- Fort Colville, Wash..... 5 M 149
- Hints to prospectors..... 64-69 M 127
- 72-74 S 1925-a

Mackenzie dist.

- River-Between-Two-Mountains... 86 S 1922-b
- Manitoba, Chipewyan l., Seal r..... 16 S 1920-c
- Nova Scotia..... 270-275 M 20
- Cape Breton..... 271, 279, 282 M 20
- Cunards cove..... 211 M 20
- Halifax harbour..... 4, 271 M 20
- Wine Harbour..... 261 M 20

Ontario. SEE Meteor l.**Vermilion r.**

- Quebec, Beauceville area..... 13, 69-83 M 127
- production..... 14 M 127

Yukon territory:

SEE ALSO Barker ck.
Kirkman ck.
Scroggie ck.
Thistle ck.
White r.

- Aishikik L. area, possibility of... 11 S 1926-a
- Bonanza and Hunker creeks, slow travelling..... 64 M 127
- Sixtymile R. areas..... 1, 5-8 S 1917-b
- and Ladue R. areas..... 37-51 M 123
- Wheaton R. area..... THROUGHOUT M 31
- White R. (Upper) dist..... 124, 125, 142 M 50

British Columbia—

- Atlin mg. div..... 72 M 37
- production (1898-1909)..... 6 M 37
- Cariboo mg. div.
- SEE ALSO Cariboo gold fields
- Barkerville area, repts. by W. A. Johnston..... 59-71 S 1921-a
- M 149
- section, transverse, of deposits... FACING 56 S 1918-b
- Clinton mg. div.
- Battlement ck..... 73-75 S 1924-a
- Fort Steele mg. div.
- Cranbrook area
- claims described..... 147-152 M 76
- production (1874-1912)..... 105 M 76
- Wild Horse ck..... 1 M 76
- Golden mg. div. SEE Dogtooth range
- Greenwood mg. div.
- Beaverdell area..... 5 M 79
- Kamloops mg. div.
- Louis ck., N. Thompson r.... 101, 102 S 1921-a
- Lardeau area..... 38, 39 S 1917-b
- Liard mg. div., Dease L. area..... 33-75, 98 S 1925-a
- Lillooet mg. div.
- Bridge River area..... 42, 68, 71 M 130
- McGillivray ck..... 18 S 1917-b

Gold, alluvial—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
 Nelson mg. div.
 Ymir camp..... 148 M 94
 Omineca mg. div.
 Whitesail l..... 153 S 1925-a
 Zymoetz R. area..... 109 S 1925-a
 Peace River mg. div.
 Peace r. (Upper)..... 4 S 1920-b
 Portland Canal mg. div..... 76 M 32
 Quesnel mg. div.
 Cedar Creek area, Summy. rpt.
 by W. A. Johnston..... 68-81 S 1922-a
 Similkameen mg. div.
 SEE ALSO Independence Camp
 discovery..... 6, 8 M 26
 notes..... 131-145 M 26
 production (to 1909)..... 14, 142 M 26
 Similkameen r..... 68, 69 S 1923-a
 Whipsaw Creek area..... 118-120 S 1922-a
 Skeena mg. div.
 Kitsumgallum area..... 49 S 1922-a
 41 S 1923-a
 Stikine mg. div.
 Devils Mt. area..... 34 S 1926-c
 Vancouver isld..... 143, 153 M 13
 Duncan and Sooke area..... 18, 366 M 96
 Wreck bay..... 38 S 1918-b
 16 S 1919-b
 Yale mg. div.
 Coquihalla area..... 30 S 1919-b
 131-133 M 139
Gold¹ ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
 Coal..... 126, 128 M 59
 notes by Leach, with maps..... 184-188 M 69
Gold ck., Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.
 Hessite..... 120 M 74
Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
 Agricultural land; deer; drainage..... 76, 162 M 76
 Rocks; fault..... 37, 76, 94, 165, 166 M 76
 Stream capture..... 102, 166 M 76
Gold harbour, W. coast of Queen Charlotte islds., B.C. SEE Mitchell inlet
Gold hill, between Wheaton and Watson r's., Ykn.
 SEE ALSO Gold Reef g. claim
 Gold-silver veins..... 87, 88, 90 M 31
 43, 44 M 150
 discovery..... 4 M 31
 mining..... 111 M 31
 Rocks..... 41, 43 M 31
Gold hill, Lardeau r., B.C.
 Placer mg..... 39 S 1917-b
Gold l., Conmee tp., Ont
 Asbestos..... 25 S 1925-c
Gold l., Halifax co., N.S.
 Gold..... 147 M 20
Gold l., S.E. of Rice l., Man.
 Gold..... 20, 21 S 1917-d
 claims described..... 31-33 S 1921-c
 Rocks..... 17, 19, 20 S 1917-d
 98, 103 S 1923-b
Gold ranges, Rocky mtns., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Columbia ranges
 Notes by Bancroft..... 12, 13 M 23
Gold r., Lunenburg co., N.S.
 Waterpower..... 31, 151 M 20
Gold series (of Gwillim)
 Atlin mg. div., B.C.
 correlation..... 57 M 37

¹Not Goldstream

Gold Bar gold claim, Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
 Vein, character..... 58 M 32
Gold-bearing series (of Nova Scotia)
 SEE ALSO Goldenville formation
 Halifax formation
 Annapolis and Kings co's..... 7-13 S 1920-e
 Compared with Intermediate series
 of Nfd..... 73 M 20
 Deposition; thickness..... 42 M 140
 Distribution; lithology; structure..... 50-76 M 20
 Fossils, doubtful..... 71 M 20
 Relation between, and Browns Mt. group..... 85, 86 M 60
 Tungsten in..... 291 M 20
 Western..... 18 S 1917-f
 Yarmouth co., Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head, geology and map..... 15-20 S 1919-f
Gold Belt Mg. Co.
 Mg. at N. end of Opasatika l., Que.. 121 M 39
 Scapolite on claim..... 53 M 17
Goldberg, Silesia, Prussia
 Corundum in auriferous gravels..... 244 M 57
Gold Bluff gold claim, Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
 Mineralization..... 56 M 32
Goldboro, Guysborough co., N.S.
 Gold mg..... 85 S 1926-e
 Peat bogs near..... 230-238 S 1924-c
Gold Coin claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
 Development; rocks..... 13, 14 S 1918-d
 Vein, assay; rocks..... 22 S 1917-d
Gold Cup gold claim, Bighorn ck., Taku arm, B.C.
 Exploratory work..... 99 M 37
Gold Cup gold claim, N. of Ymir, B.C.
 Development; geology..... 94, 95 M 94
 Located..... 67 M 94
 Tetrahedrite..... 56 M 94
Gold Drop claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
 Description..... 81-83 M 21
 126 M 79
 Photo..... FACING 86 M 21
 Quartz, banded, photo..... 92, 157 M 79
Gold Eagle Mg. Co.
 Operating Mill Village dist., N.S.... 181 M 20
Golden, Golden mg. div., B.C.
 Cinnabar near..... 71 M 74
 Country from, to Kamloops, report by Daly..... M 68
 Fossils..... 41, 42 B 1
 1, 15, 17, 18 B 44
 Pottery clay..... 69 M 25
 Rocks, Cambrian..... 83 M 68
 oolitic..... 109 M 68
 from to Revelstoke, map showing
 IN POCKET M 68
Golden bk., Tatamagouche bay, N.S.
 Physiography of valley..... 4, 5 M 121
 Rocks near mouth..... 11 M 121
 Section N. and S. of SEE Map IN POCKET M 121
Golden l., N. Algona tp., Ont.
 Photo..... Pl. 1 M 6
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
Golden mg. div., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Field map-area
 Geology, sketch map..... FACING 222 S 1925-a

- Golden Cache claims**
SEE Gem gold claims, Ladner ck.
- Golden Calf claim**, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Locator and location.....65, 66, 68, 150 M 94
- Golden Canyon Gold and Silver Mg. Co.**
Alps-Alturas claims worked by..... 46 S 1926-a
- Golden Charlot claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Rosslands Kootenay
Mg. Co..... 125 M 77
Description..... 127 M 77
- Golden Crown claims**, near Usk, B.C.
Mineralization; possibilities..... 117 S 1925-a
- Golden Crown Mining Co.**
Big Missouri claims owned by..... 68 M 32
- Golden Dream claim**, Bridge River
area, B.C.
Workings..... 90 M 130
- Golden-eye** SEE Birds
- Golden Gate**, Taku arm, Tagish l., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 244 M 74
Geological section..... 18 M 37
Photo..... FACING 28 M 37
- Golden Gate gold claims**, Ymir, B.C.
65, 149 M 94
- Golden Group Mg. Co.**
Operations (1896-1900), Montague, N.S.
185 M 20
- Golden Horn claim**, N.E. of Ymir,
B.C.
Location; locator.....65, 100, 150 M 94
Part of Ymir g. claims..... 100 M 94
Geology; development.....126, 127 M 94
- Golden King claim**, Cadwallader ck.,
B.C.
SEE ALSO Lorne g. m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Golden Lady claim**, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description.....40, 41 S 1926-a
- Golden Monarch Mg. and Milling Co.**
Mg. near Ymir, B.C.....69, 71 M 94
- Golden Nib claim**, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description.....39, 40 S 1926-a
- Golden River Quesnel Co.**
Dam built by, Quesnel l., B.C..... 72 S 1922-a
- Golden Rod claim**, S. of Gold l., Man. 32 S 1921-c
- Golden Slipper claim**, Texada isld., B.C.
Description.....93, 94 M 58
- Golden Slipper claim**, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
SEE Buffalo Hump claims
- Golden Star m.**, N. of Shoal l., Seine
r., Ont.
Fanglomerate near, photo and notes.60-61 M 40
Granite.....51, 53 M 40
Limestone, analysis and photo..... 41-45 M 40
Seine series.....65, 67 M 40
- Golden Vein claim**, S. of Gold l., Man. 31 S 1921-c
- Goldenville**, Guysborough co., N.S.
SEE Sherbrooke g. dist.
- Goldenville formation** (of Nova Scotia)
SEE ALSO Gold-bearing series
Nova Scotia, gold
Auriferous veins..... 90 M 20
Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head. 15, 16 S 1919-f
Deposition conditions..... 87 M 20
Hants co..... 1-10 S 1920-e
Kemptville dist..... 11 S 1919-f
- Goldenville formation—Concluded**
Lithology..... 50 M 20
Sable R. area..... 4, 7 S 1919-f
Structure.....55-68, 84 M 20
8, 9 M 140
Thickness..... 47 M 20
- Golden Wonder copper-gold claims**,
near Hazelton, B.C.
Development work..... 11 S 1917-b
Mineralization..... 24 M 110
- Golden Zone¹ claims**, Hedley ck., B.C.
Map..... AT END OF M 2
Notes by Camsell.....204-206 M 2
- Goldex Mining Corp.**
Elizabeth g. m., Ont., owned by... 8 S 1925-c
- Gold Hill claim**, N. of Long l., Mani-
gotagan l., Man. 101 S 1923-b
- Gold Hill claim**, near Chu Chua, B.C.
Description..... 99 S 1921-c
Ores..... 75 S 1921-c
Rocks..... 78 S 1921-c
- Gold Hill claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 149 M 11
- Gold Hunter claim**, Rossland, B.C.
SEE Canadian Goldfields Syndicate
- Goldie ck.**, Windermere l., B.C.
Barite..... 51 M 148
- Golding mineral claim**, Tudor tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
- Golding landing**, St. John r., N.B.
Ankerite near..... 20 M 74
- Gold Island claim**, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94
- Gold King claim**, Hall ck., Salmo r.,
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Notes; fault..... 146 M 94
Working..... 62 M 94
- Gold King claim**, Larder l., Ont.
Ankerite, analysis..... 126 M 103
Aplite..... 24 M 17
67 M 39
analysis..... 117 M 39
auriferous..... 52 M 17
- Gold King claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Calcite; rocks..... 153 M 77
- Gold King pt.**, Larder l., Ont.
Syncline near..... 34 M 131
- Gold King zinc claim**, E. of Maud l., B.C.
Description.....97, 98 S 1924-a
Mineralization..... 85 S 1924-a
- Gold Pan claim**, S. of Gold l., Man.
Active (1921); free gold; rocks..... 30-33 S 1921-c
Description.....69, 71 S 1922-c
Rocks.....51, 59 S 1922-c
- Gold Pan ck.**, Little Eagle r., Dease r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial.....42, 46-53, 72, 73, 98 S 1925-a
origin and production..... 33, 53, 98 S 1925-a
photo of plant..... 253 S 1925-a
Pleistocene deposits..... 46 S 1925-a
- Gold Pan pt.**, Mineral ck., Shawatam
ck., Skagit r., B.C.....74, 75 S 1923-a
- Gold Pan Extension claim**, S. of Gold
l., Man.
Location..... 80 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 59 S 1922-c
Workings..... 71 S 1922-c

¹Local name Quartz

Gold Pan Fractional claims, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man. Gold; rocks; vein.....31, 32 S 1921-c	Gooch Isld., Haro strait, V.I. Sandstone; syncline.....16, 100 M 36
Gold Pan Mining Co. Gold mg., Gold L. area, S.E. Man. 21 S 1917-d	Good, G. A. Field work (1920)..... 95 S 1920-a
Gold Queen claim, E. of Ymir, B.C. Geology..... 120 M 94 Locator and location..... 65, 66, 151 M 94	Goodenough claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C. Geology: development..... 95 M 94 Located..... 66 M 94
Gold Reef claim, Gold hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn. Development..... 89 M 31 Discovery..... 4 M 31 Notes by Cairnes.....111, 112 M 31 Rocks; mineralization..... 43, 44 M 150 Tellurides..... 88, 99, 100, 102 M 31 Vein described..... 90, 92, 111, 112 M 31	Goodenough l., N. of Clinton, B.C. Sodium carbonate.....58-62 M 118 hydrous (Natron)..... 166 M 74
Gold River gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S. Deposits; character..... 99 M 20 Detailed report..... 147 M 20 Values..... 115 M 20	Goodenough mt., Peel r., Mack. Altitude; glaciation..... 14 S 1923-b Cretaceous rocks..... 80 M 108 Fossils..... 82 S 1921-b
Gold River l., Lunenburg co., N.S. Manganese mg. SEE New Ross	Gooderham, Blackstock, and Struss Co. Purchasers of Rossland, B.C. prop- erties.....10, 162 M 77
Gold Run ck., Antler ck., B.C. SEE Guyet ck.	Gooderham, Glamorgan tp., Ont. Syenite..... 286 M 6
Gold Seal claim, S. of Gold l., Man. Free gold; shear zone.....30, 32 S 1921-c Location; fractured zone, develop- ment.....71, 80 S 1922-c	Goodfellow farm, Sarawak tp., Ont. Bore-hole record..... 154 M 81
Goldstream, Goldstream lakes, V.I. SEE ALSO Humpback reservoir Skirt mt. Fault near, notes and photo.....278, 417 M 96 Gravels and sands near, note and photo.....345, 423 M 96 Kettles and kames near..... 33 M 96 Limestone quarry near..... 395 M 96	Good Friday claim, Red mt., Ross- land camp, B.C. Description..... 135 M 77
Goldstream, near Whinnoek, B.C. Shale deposits..... 2 M 65	Good Hope,¹ Mackenzie r., Mack. Agriculture..... 41 M 108 Bituminous springs..... 125 M 108 Geology from, to Norman: map..... FACING 42 S 1920-b structure..... 53 S 1920-b Magnetic declination..... 38 S 1920-b Rocks.....45, 47, 55 S 1920-b 70 S 1921-b Temperatures.....44, 45 M 108
Goldstream ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C. SEE Gold ck.	Good Hope Fractional claim, Raven bay, Texada isld., B.C. Mineralization; rocks..... 68 M 58
Goldstream ck., Goldstream lakes, V.I. Character..... 33 M 96 Delta building..... 349 M 96 Gold..... 367 M 96 Gravels and sands near, notes and photo.....345, 423 M 96 Rocks..... 67, 80, 188 M 96 Section from, to Kirby ck. IN POCKET M 96	Good Hope gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C. Development; geology; altitude....72, 73 M 94 Located; location..... 2, 65, 66, 150 M 94
Goldstream lakes, W. of Finlayson arm, V.I. Copper near..... 384 M 96 Rocks..... 176, 177, 185 M 96 Water from, for Esquimalt..... 403 M 96	Good Hope Isld., Saguenay co., Que. SEE Bonne-Esperance isld.
Gold Thread copper claim, Quadra isld., B.C. Sylvanite..... 219 M 74	Goodland limestone Maxill oil pool, Oklahoma, U.S. 21 M 52
Goldthwait, James Walter Field work (1925)..... 14 SP 1926 163 S 1925-c (1926)..... 133 S 1926-c Report by, on physiography of N.S. .. M 140 Views on marine submergence, Beauceville area, Que.....57, 58 M 127	Goodlands, W. of Turtle mt., Man. Coal south of..... 7 M 53
Goldfish gold-silver mine, Deep bay, Observatory inlet, B.C. Description..... 20 S 1922-a	Goodrich quartzite (Huronian) Marquette dist., U.S., thickness... 113 M 143
Gold Zone Mg. Co. Operations, E. Rawdon, N.S. 139 M 20	Goodridge formation (Carboniferous) Utah, petroliferous..... 20 M 52
Gonzales pt., S.E. extremity of V.I. Algae, marine..... 104, 108 B 1	Goodsir ck., Ottetail r., B.C. Character; length..... 28 M 55 Photo of source..... 259 M 55 Rocks..... 86 M 55 Silt..... 31 M 55
	Goodsir formation (L. Ordovician) Age; correlation.....16, 24 M 148 Description..... 22 M 148 Field map-area, B.C. 9, 10 M 55 Field map-area, B.C. 9, 10 M 55 character and distribution.....60, 94-98 M 55 fossils.....59, 99-101 M 55 Goodsir mt., photo..... 273 M 55 metamorphism.....188, 210 M 55 Mollison mt..... 111 M 55 photo..... 279 M 55 syenite sill in..... 107 M 55 thickness..... 207 M 55 Purcell range, B.C.224, 225 S 1925-a

¹Formerly Fort Good Hope

Goodsir mt., Ottertail range, B.C.	
Altitude.....	7, 44, 197 M 55
Cliff glaciers.....	46 M 55
photo.....	261 M 55
Peaks, character.....	48 M 55
Photo.....	278 M 55
Rocks.....	10, 85, 94-97 M 55
dykes.....	128 M 55
limestone.....	113 M 55
metamorphism.....	113 M 55
SEE ALSO Goodsir formation	
Goodwin, George	
Interested in Wright mine, Duhamel tp., Que.....	22 S 1925-c
Goodwin, W. L.	
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont.....	98 M 147
Goodwin, W. M.	
Bartlett iron claim, Alg., located by	25 S 1918-e
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont.....	89, 93, 94, 99 M 147
Goose bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.	
SEE Granby bay	
Goose bay, Wekusko l., Man.	
Indian scraper from.....	Pl. 6 M 119
Rocks on and near.....	14 S 1917-d
	18, 25-27 M 119
Goose cove, St. Ann bay, Victoria co., N.S.	
Anhydrite.....	19 M 74
Goose ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.	
SEE Fitzgerald ck.	
Goose ck., St. John co., N.B.	
Copper, bornite.....	47 M 74
chalcopyrite.....	60 M 74
Goose fall, Sturgeon r., L. Nipissing, Ont.	
Waterpower.....	20 M 95
Goose isld., Rainy l., Ont.	
Rocks.....	18, 19, 88 M 40
Goose l., S.E. of Athapapuskow l., Man.	
Clay, lacustrine.....	50 M 105
Dolomite.....	45 M 105
Early explorations.....	3, 4 M 105
Gooser., Goose bay, Wekusko l., Man.	
Indian pottery, photo.....	Pl. 6 M 119
Goose Bay formation (Jurassic?)	
Observatory inlet, B.C.....	12-14 S 1922-a
Goose Encampment, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.	
Coal, early discovery.....	3 M 53
SEE ALSO Big coal seam	
Gooseneck pt., Shelburne co., N.S.	
Andalusite.....	16 M 74
Gopher gold-silver claim, Wheaton mt., Ykn.	
Galena; rocks; vein.....	42, 43 M 150
Vein described.....	108 M 31
Gopher mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.	
Description.....	165 M 77
Goranson, Roy W.	
Description by, of Esperanza m., near Alice arm, B.C.....	46, 47 S 1922-a
Field work (1921).....	7 S 1921-a
(1922).....	38 S 1922-a
(1924).....	247 S 1924-c
	17 SP 1925
Summy. rpt. by, Calumet isld., Que.....	105-125 S 1925-c
Gordon, Alex.	
Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S....	259 M 20
Gordon, C. H. M., acknowledgments to.....	12 S 1919-d
Gordon, D. A.	
Oil well, near Wallaceburg, Ont.....	179 M 34
	171 M 81
Gordon, H. C.	
Boring for oil, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 26, 28 S	1920-d
Gordon, Max	
Of Boston-Richardson mine, N.S.	85 S 1926-c
Gordon, W. J.	
Field work (1911).....	23 S 1917-d
Gordon, Anderdon tp., Ont.	
Road material.....	97 M 85
Gordon ck., Flathead r., Montana, U.S.	
ALBERTELLA.....	B 2
Gordon head, Saanich pen., V.I.	
Algae, marine.....	119, 121 B 1
Rocks.....	31, 122 M 36
Gordon l., Aberdeen tp., Ont.	
Hematite near SEE Stobie iron mine	
Gordon mtn., Cowichan Lake area, V.I.	
Copper.....	162, 163 M 13
Gordon r., Port San Juan, V.I.	
Magnetite, analysis.....	190-193 M 13
Rocks.....	44, 58, 172 M 13
Gordon tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.	
Fossils SEE Gore bay	
Gore Bay	
Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.	
Operating Murray claims, Elbow l., Man.....	38, 43 S 1922-c
Gore, W. F.	
Hydrauliclicking, Guyet ck., B.C.....	92 M 149
Gore, Hants co., N.S.	
Coal, analysis.....	98 M 53
horizon.....	35 S 1923-c2
Gore bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.	
Fossils.....	30, 31 M 111
	67, 73, 74, 111, 112, 117,
	119, 125, 127, 165, 242, 255 M 138
coral zone.....	111-123, 156 M 83
Rocks, correlation.....	42 M 92
Gore Bay, Gordon tp., Ont.	
Dolomite, analyses.....	110 M 111
burnt for lime.....	101 M 111
Fossils at and near.....	27, 99-111 M 83
	52, 67-242 M 138
fig'd.....	Pls. 1-43 M 138
Oil, analysis.....	30 S 1920-d
boring for.....	26, 28 S 1920-d
Wharves, depth of water at.....	56 M 85
Gormley, George	
Of Monitor m., Three Forks, B.C....	199 S 1925-a
Gorrel pt., N.E. of Gore bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.	
Fossils.....	85, 92, 113 M 83
	197, 254 M 138
Gorrie, Howick tp., Ont.	
Rocks and fossils at and near.....	124-128 M 34
Goschen tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.	
Rocks.....	86, 104 M 143
SEE ALSO Threemile l.	
Gosfield gas field, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.	
Guelph formation.....	33 M 81
Notes; production.....	64-66 M 81
Wells, logs.....	110, 143, 144 M 81
Gosfield N. tp., Essex co., Ont.	
SEE ALSO Talbot road; Kingsville	
Sand and gravel for roads....	100, 103, 104 M 85

Gosfield S. tp., Essex co., Ont.			
Anticline.....	57 M	81	
Gas, boring for.....	126 S	1926-c	
SEE ALSO Gosfield gas field			
Road material.....	89, 92, 100-104, 107 M	85	
Rocks.....	34, 37 M	81	
dip of.....	49-52 M	81	
Gosford tp., Portneuf co., Que.			
Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74	
Goshen, Albert co., N.B.			
Copper, notes and plan of prospect pits.....	92-96 S	1926-c	
Goshen tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	86, 104 M	143	
SEE ALSO Threemile l.			
Gosselin, C.			
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont. description of stone.....	43 M	99	
lithological section.....	Fig. 2 M	99	
Gosselin gold mine, Asquith and Churchill tps., Ont.			
Discovery; veins.....	109 M	95	
Gotland, Sweden			
Silurian fauna.....	149 M	137	
Goudge, M. F.			
Field work (1920).....	6 S	1920-e	
Goudreau, Goudreau l., Ont.			
Glacial deposits.....	48 M	147	
Gold.....	2, 157 M	147	
Rocks.....	27, 29 M	147	
Goudreau gold area, Michipicoten dist., Ont.			
Summy. rpts. on, by:			
Collins, W. H.....	4-30 S	1918-e	
Thomson, Ellis.....	17-27 S	1921-d	
Goudreau iron range, Michipicoten dist., Ont.			
Description.....	105-107 M	147	
Fault.....	40 M	147	
Iron formation.....	51 M	147	
stratigraphy.....	53 M	147	
Map.....	102-103 M	147	
Nickel.....	63 M	147	
Pyrite.....	2 M	147	
analyses.....	62, 64 M	147	
Secondary deposits.....	77 M	147	
pyritic sand.....	112-114 M	147	
Siderite.....	63, 64 M	147	
Size; folding.....	57 M	147	
Goudreau L, Michipicoten dist., Ont.			
Pyrite.....	24 S	1918-e	
Goudreau pyrite claim, Goudreau, Ont.			
Description; pyritic sand; section.....	112-114 M	147	
Goudreau Gold Mines, Ltd.			
SEE ALSO Murphy gold claims			
Camp, photo.....	169 M	147	
Operations.....	130, 157, 160 M	147	
Goudreau Superior Mg. Co.			
Incorporated (1922); object of.....	131 M	147	
Gouin, L. P.			
Field work (1916).....	1 M	113	
(1917).....	42 S	1917-e	
	2 M	136	
Goulais bay, L. Superior, Algoma dist., Ont.			
Jasper.....	137 M	74	
Goulbourn tp., Carleton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Ashton			
Ordovician rocks.....	17-19 M	81	
Gould bk., near Morrystown, N.S.			
Manganese.....	13 S	1920-e	
Gould mt., Lewis range, Montana, U.S.			
Diorite.....	216, 217 M	38	
Rocks.....	71 M	38	
Gould Cold Storage Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	84, AT END OF M	72	
Gouldville, Westmorland co., N.B.			
Barite.....	38 M	74	
Galena.....	100 M	74	
Goundrey, W.			
Artesian well, S. of Etzikom, Alta..	110 S	1922-b	
Government ck., Hixon ck., Canyon ck., Fraser r., B.C.			
Gold; silver.....	51 S	1918-b	
	103, 105 M	118	
Platinum.....	30 S	1918-b	
	10 S	1918-g	
Rocks.....	8, 10 M	118	
Governor bay, near Ottawa, Ont.			
Fossils.....	31 B	31	
Governor isld., Charlottetown harbour, P.E.I.			
Boring for oil and gas.....	161 S	1925-c	
	128-131 S	1926-c	
Gow, James			
Limestone quarry, Fergus, Ont.....	100 M	111	
Gowan, Oro tp., Ont.			
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at...26, 28 M	10		
	5 B	23	
Gowan isld., L. Huron, Ont.			
Depth of water at.....	74 M	85	
Gower, Samuel			
Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes	120 M	99	
Gower N. tp¹, Carleton co., Ont.			
Road material:			
field stone, description.....	24, 59-61 M	99	
photo.....	173 M	99	
tests.....	53 M	99	
gravel and sand:			
commercial development.....	109, 110 M	99	
lithological characters.....	45 M	99	
Gower S. tp¹, Grenville co., Ont.			
Road material:			
commercial development.....	119, 120 M	99	
description.....	46-48 M	99	
field stone.....	25, 68-70 M	99	
gravel and sand.....	35, 97 M	99	
tests on.....	77 M	99	
Gowganda, Milner and Nicol tps., Ont.			
Iron formation near.....	36 M	33	
Photo.....	FRONTIS.	M 33	
Gowganda dist., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Gowganda mining div.			
Gowganda silver area			
Aplite dykes.....	79 M	143	
Cobalt series.....	110 M	143	
section.....	59 M	103	
Diabase sills and dykes.....	82-84, 153 M	143	
Quartz diabase, notes and micro-photos.....	87, 145 M	95	
Report by Collins.....	M	33	
Gowganda formation² (Ontario)			
SEE ALSO Cobalt series			
Espanola area			
character; stratigraphic relations; distribution; sections.....	43-49, 60 M	102	

¹Now known as North Gower and South Gower²Cobalt series

- Gowganda formation, Ontario—Concluded**
 Geneva map-area..... 8 S 1920-d
 distribution and lithology.....11, 12 S 1920-d
 sections.....14-16 S 1920-d
 thickness..... 7 S 1920-d
 North shore of L. Huron:
 composition and thickness..... 4 B 22
 111 M 143
 correlation..... 109 M 143
 description; sections.....63-67 M 143
 Lefroy tp., auriferous..... 26 S 1921-d
 ornamental stone in..... 116 M 143
 photos and microphotos.....147-150 M 143
 Onaping map-area, description and
 analysis.....10, 63-71 M 95
 thickness..... 57 M 131
 Origin glacial?..... 62 S 1922-d
 Whitehead's views..... 43 S 1921-d
 Wakatoma L. area..... 2, 11 S 1926-c
 Wanapitei L. area.....36, 38, 42, 44, 50 S 1921-d
- Gowganda l., Milner and Nicol tps., Ont.**
 Altitude..... 13 M 33
 Aplite near, analysis..... 87 M 33
 Cross bedding; ripple-marks..... 53 M 33
 Diabase.....60, 61 M 33
 Gowganda formation..... 71 M 95
 Greywacke..... 50 M 33
 "Red Rock"..... 63 M 33
 SEE ALSO Northeast arm
 Silver mining..... 110 M 33
- Gowganda mg. div., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Gowganda silver area
 Annabergite..... 12 M 33
 21 M 74
 Bismuth and bornite.....103, 108-113 M 33
 42, 47 M 74
 Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
 Chloranthite..... 65 M 74
 Copper series, dips..... 5 B 22
 section..... 84 M 39
 Report by Collins..... M 33
 Slag from mines, for bricks..... 144 M 64
- Gowganda silver area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Gowganda mg. div.
 Silver production 1909-1914..... 119 M 95
 Veins, description.....119-121 M 95
- Gowland Isld., S. of Quadra isld., B.C.**
 Copper claim..... 127 M 23
- Gowland mt., Albert co., N.B.**
 Manganese, analysis, tests and notes 28-30 S 1918-f
- Gowrie¹ coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.**
 Analyses and notes.....47, 50 M 59
 thickness.....96, 97 M 53
 Correlation.....86, 87 M 133
 Depth and thickness.....19, 20, 31, 32 M 133
 Folding.....54, 55 M 133
 Sections.....20, 29 M 133
- Goyer, A. and F.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analysis
 84, AT END OF M 72
- Goynish tp., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Flowering plants.....65, 78, 91, 104 M 126
- Grabau, A. W.**
 Alpena limestone named by..... 149 M 34
 On Detroit River series fossils..... 285 M 34
 Progressive overlap..... 188 M 34
- Graburn butte, Cypress hills, Alta.**
 Rocks; fault..... 24 S 1926-b
- Grace ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
 Coal..... 45 M 69
- Grace gold mine, near Wawa l. Ont.**
 History; notes; workings.....126-128 M 147
- Gracefield, Wright tp., Que.**
 Terrace from, to Kazubazua..... 52 M 64
- Grace Mining Co.**
 Manxman gold mine operated by.... 128 M 147
- Gracey, A. H. SEE Dundee gold mine**
- Gracie bk., Fales r., N.S.**
 Rocks..... 9 S 1920-e
- Grackle SEE Birds**
- Grady, Wm.**
 Alluvial mining, Goldpan ck., B.C.42, 49 S 1925-a
- Grady ck., Goldpan ck., B.C.....50, 54 S 1925-a**
- Grady l., Carlow tp., Ont.**
 Corundum SEE Ashland, Emery and
 Corundum Co.
- Graf, Dubuque co., Iowa, U.S.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician.....Pl. 17 M 138
- Grafter copper claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.**
 Contact metamorphic deposit; rocks 49 M 100
- Graham, J. SEE Second Thought gold-silver claim, B.C.**
- Graham, J. E., acknowledgments to. 68 S 1922-a**
- Graham, J. H. SEE Yankee Girl m.**
- Graham, John**
 Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.,
 tests on, for roads..... 38 M 99
- Graham, M. and E.**
 Gravel pits, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85
- Graham, M. E.**
 Artesian well, S. of Skiff, Alta..... 114 S 1922-b
- Graham, R. and E.**
 Gas well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont..... 111 M 81
- Graham, R. P. D.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 15 B 32
 Description by, of Hastingsite...103, 104 M 57
 Rpt. by, and Poitevin, on mineralogy
 of Black L. area, Que..... B 27
 Work by (1908)..... 22 S 1921-a
 9 S 1922-a
 petrographic..... 87 M 23
- Graham, Valentine SEE Graham, V.**
- Graham, Mrs. W.**
 Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85
- Graham, W. J.**
 Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes
 and tests.....77, 109 M 99
- Graham bay, Deschênes l., Ont.**
 Clays.....21, 49 M 101
 10 B 24
 section..... 97 M 146
 tests on..... 69 M 142
- Graham claims, N. of Amisk l., Sask.**
 Conglomerate, notes and photo.....35, 82 M 105
 Description..... 68 M 105
- Graham Inlet, Taku arm, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Table mt.
 Character.....19, 26, 32 M 37
 Coal..... 124 M 37
 Magnesite..... 56 M 37
 Mountains near, photo.....FACING 20 M 37
 Photo..... 26 M 37
 Rocks.....54, 56 M 37

¹Or McAuley

Graham Isld., Q.C.I.			
Bituminous shale.....	171 M	88	
	51 M	129	
Chalcedony.....	6 M	74	
Clay for fire-brick.....	62 M	47	
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	89 M	53	
area and reserves			
notes by Clapp.....	143-146 M	59	
156-158, 321-324 M	69		
reports on, by: Dowling.....	141-156 M	69	
map.....	160 M	69	
Mackenzie.....	119-158 M	88	
Fossils.....	46, 47, 50, 51, 65, 75, 76, 85 M	88	
Geology, report by Mackenzie.....	M	88	
Oil.....	176 M	74	
report by Mackenzie.....	158-171 M	88	
Ooocerite.....	173 M	74	
	166-168 M	88	
Platinum	SEE Rose pt.		
Graham I., Yonge tp., Ont.			
Glaciation W. of.....	9 M	134	
Granodiorite W. of.....	28 M	134	
Graham park, Col.			
Flowering plants, altitude.....	49 M	126	
Graham reach, S. of Fraser reach, B.C.			
Rocks.....	24, 40 S	1921-a	
Graham tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite	SEE Century iron mine		
Danaite (arsenopyrite) analysis.....	32 M	74	
Pyrite.....	187 M	74	
Graham Island Coal and Timber Synd.			
Bore-hole records.....	58, 177-179 M	88	
Graham Island Collieries Co.			
Bore-hole records.....	176 M	88	
Grahmn, Valentine			
Lime kiln, Cranbrook, Ont., section and fossils.....	120, 121 M	34	
Granger¹ mtn., E. of Canal flats, B.C.			
Rocks, correlation and section...9, 16, 17 M	148		
Graisse, rivière à la		SEE Rigaud r.	
Gramophone ck., Bulkley r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	171 M	69	
Grammoceratan age			
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils....	21 M	150	
Granby, B.C.		SEE Grand Forks	
Granby, Shefford co., Que.			
Water well.....	233 M	81	
Granby² bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.			
Copper near	SEE Hidden Creek mine		
Former name of.....	13 S	1922-c	
Pleistocene deposits.....	17 S	1922-a	
Rocks.....	13, 15 S	1922-a	
	83 M	32	
Granby² r., Kettle r., B.C.			
Coal.....	109 M	59	
	247 M	69	
Gradient.....	32 M	56	
Rocks.....	59 M	56	
Granby tp., Shefford co., Que.			
Boring for gas.....	128 S	1926-c	
Granby Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.			
SEE ALSO Hidden Creek m.			
Acquired following claims in B.C.			
Cliff.....	132 M	77	
Hidden Creek.....	84 M	32	
Independence.....	161 M	139	
Outsider.....	23, 24 S	1922-a	
Teta River.....	36 S	1918-b	
Historical notes.....	16, 71 M	21	
Operations, report of.....	71-85 M	21	
Grand bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.			
Rocks.....	80 M	1	
Grand bay, St. John r., N.B.			
Epidote.....	91 M	74	
Grand canyon, Arizona			
Cambrian.....	98 B	2	
Grand canyon, Liard r., Ykn.			
Drowning accident.....	38 S	1925-a	
Grand falls,¹ Calumet isld., Que.			
Hornblende.....	123 M	74	
Pyroxene.....	189 M	74	
Grand falls, Famine r., Que.			
Alluvial gold near.....	76 M	127	
Grand falls, Hamilton r., Lab.		SEE Hamilton falls	
Grand forks, S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Photo.....	Pl.	1 M	93
Grand Isld., Balsam l., Ont.			
Fossils.....	16, 17 B	31	
Rocks, correlation.....	39 M	92	
Grand I., Halifax co., N.S.			
Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74	
Grand I., Hants co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
Grand I., Matane co., Que.		SEE Matane l.	
Grand I., N.E. of Sydney, C.B.			
Boring for coal near.....	82 M	133	
Coal probable.....	59 M	133	
Grand I., Queens co., N.B.			
SEE ALSO Flower cove			
Minto			
Salmon bay			
Coal.....	56 M	59	
	74 M	74	
early exploration.....	2, 3 M	151	
reserves of area.....	62 M	59	
thickness.....	21 M	151	
Fossils.....	91 B	2	
Rocks.....	10 M	151	
Shale and clay of area.....	90-94 M	16	
	46-60 M	44	
Grand portage, Mississagi r., Ont.			
Copper mine.....	127 M	143	
Grand rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.			
Character.....	23 M	108	
Photo.....	136 M	108	
Sandstone, photo.....	FACING 48 M	29	
Grand rapids, Mattagami r., Ont.			
Iron ore.....	44 S	1926-c	
Rocks.....	39 S	1923-c1	
Devonian.....	17 S	1926-c	
limestone, analysis.....	20, 44 S	1926-c	
bituminous.....	108 M	81	
Grand rapids, Saskatchewan r., Man.			
Fossils.....	31 M	145	
notes and photo.....	THROUGHOUT B	21	
Rocks.....	63, 107 M	30	
Waterpower.....	22 M	105	

¹Not Granger²Not Goose nor Xschwan³Formerly N. fork of Kettle¹Probably Calumet falls

Grand r., Gaspé co., Que. SEE Grand Pabos

Grand r., L. Erie, Ont.
 Bertie formation..... 85 M 111
 Clay deposits.....94, 147 M 142
 Devonian.....14, 39 M 84
 34 M 81
 Gas SEE Dunn tp.
 Dunnville
 Sherbrooke tp.
 Guelph formation..... 33 M 81
 11, 71, 72 M 111
 photo..... 186 M 111
 Gypsum..... 114 M 74
 103 M 111

Grand Anse, Richmond co., N.S.
 Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
 Hematite..... 118 M 74

Grand Banks, off Newfoundland
 Origin..... 5, 96 M 140

Grand Bend, Stephen tp., Ont.
 Beach.....16-21, 42-44 M 10

Grand Cache l., Susa ck., Muskeg r., Alta.
 Coal seam near, notes..... 47 S 1923-b

Grand Calumet SEE Calumet

Grand Calumet falls SEE Calumet falls

Grand Calumet Mining Co...... 116 S 1925-c

Grand Discharge, L. St. John, Que.
 Waterpower..... 11 M 92

Grande Ile, Mingan islds., Que.
 Flora, modern.....69, 77, 82, 95 M 126

Grande Basque isld., Seven Islands bay, Saguenay co., Que.
 Flora, modern..... 107 M 12

Grande Côte, Verchères par, Verchères co., Que.
 Gas well, details..... 94 M 81

Grande Greve, Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Gaspé co., Que.
 Lead and zinc..... 72 S 1921-d
 Rocks..... 74 M 144

Grande Grève formation (Devonian)
 Gaspé pen., Que..... 218 M 34
 fossils..... 221 M 34
 41 M 144

Grande Plaine, Miscou isld., N.B.
 Description: notes on coastal subsidence?.....61-64, 67 B 2

Grande Prairie, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
 Alunogen..... 12 M 74
 Andradite near..... 17 M 74
 Molybdenite near..... 159 M 74

Grande Rivière du Chêne, Lotbinière co., Que.
 Lorraine formation..... 24 M 81

Grande-Vallée, Gaspé co., Que.
 Farmland; terraces..... 20 B 34

Grand Forks,¹ Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
 Batholith near..... 61 M 56
 Calcite..... 50 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
 Meteorological tables..... 5 M 56
 Rocks..... 373, 380 M 38
 Smelter, capacity (1910)..... 72, 74 M 21

Grand Forks mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Franklin canyon
 Grand Forks
 Phoenix
 Platinum..... 8, 9 S 1918-g

Grand Forks schists
 Description.....378, 379 M 38

Grand Frenier, Two Mountains co., Que.
 Kaolinite..... 138 M 74

Grand Haven, Ottawa co., Mich.
 Beach..... 44 M 10

Grandin brook, L'Abime brook, N.S.
 Copper..... 278 M 20

Grandin r., Great Slave l., Mack.
 Description..... 29 M 108

Grand Lake formation
 Minto coal basin, N.B.
 boring in, for coal.....12-16 M 151
 description and section..... 9-11 M 151

Grand Lake Coal Co.
 Fossil plants, correlation.....31, 32 S 1923-c2
 Mining near North Minto, N.B..... 23 M 151

Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac and Témiscamingue cos., Que.
 Altitude..... 25 M 103
 Area..... 29 M 103
 Fish..... 11 M 103
 Indian population..... 7 M 103
 Rocks, Abitibi group.....81, 93, 199 M 103
 diabase..... 113 M 103
 gneiss, notes and photo...102, 175 M 103
 mica schist..... 101 M 103
 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Grand Manan isld., bay of Fundy, N.B.
 Amethyst..... 14 M 74
 Barite..... 38 M 74
 Copper..... 77 M 74
 Jasper..... 137 M 74

Grand Mira, Cape Breton co., N.S.
 Iron ore..... 29 S 1917-f
 Wad.....46, 234 M 74

Grand Pabos, Gaspé co., Que.
 Clay, notes..... 103 M 64
 Silurian slates near..... 37 M 64

Grand Pré, Kings co., N.S.
 Description..... 132 M 140
 Forest, buried..... 158 M 140

Grand Prize claim, Deer Park mt., B.C.
 Development; monzonite..... 166 M 77

Grand Portage copper mine, Gould tp., Ont...... 127 M 143

Grand Rapids formation (Cretaceous)
 Athabaska valley, Alta..... 28 M 116
 description; thickness..... 47 M 29
 72 M 108
 lignite..... 104 M 108
 nodules in, photo..... FACING 48 M 29

Grand Rapids r., Athabaska l., Alta. and Sask.
 Character; navigability..... 25 M 108

Grand Rapids r., from Deschambault l. to Pelican l., Sask.
 Rocks near.....35-37 S 1924-b
 Waterpower..... 25 S 1924-b

Grand River l., Richmond co., N.S. 201 S 1924-c

¹Granby

Grand Trunk railway¹
 Gravel pits in Ont.:
 Augusta tp.,..... 126 M 99
 Hope tp.,.....160, 170 M 85
 Nelson tp.,.....166, 197 M 85
 Whitby tp.,.....156, 181 M 85
 Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire,
 Que.,.....17, 23 M 114

Grand Trunk British Columbia Coal Co.
 Coal land, Bulkley r., B.C.; notes
 and analysis.....180, 181 M 69

Grand Trunk Pacific railway¹
 Coal land, Telkwa valley, B.C....178, 179 M 69

Grand Trunk Pacific Development Co.
 Boring operations, Southern Alta..67, 121 M 93
 23, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
 35 M 122

Grand View, Dauphin div., Man.
 Boring for water..... 46 S 1926-b

Grand View, Mackenzie r., Mack.
 Anticline..... 53 S 1920-b
 Rocks.....69, 70 M 108
 Shales, bituminous..... 124 M 108

Grandview claim, Reid mt., Ykn.
 Description..... 7 S 1922-a

Grandy, Morgan acknowledgments to
 20 S 1922-d

Graneros shale (Benton)
 Colorado, petroliferous..... 19 M 52

Granet tp., Que. SEE Wapusanan l.

Granger mt., E. of Canal flats, B.C.
 SEE Granger mtn.

Granger mt., S. of Fish l., Whitehorse
 dist., Ykn.
 Coal near..... 52 M 150
 Rocks on and near.....15, 16, 22 M 150

Granite
 SEE ALSO Cathedral batholith
 Cornish stone
 Hornblende granite
 Killarney granite
 Nelson granite
 Rykert granite
 Shuswap series
 Soda granite

Analysis of average..... 65 M 76

British Columbia SEE BELOW

 Douglas L. area, Sask..... 20 S 1922-c
 Flinflon L. area, Sask..... 18 S 1922-c

For roads, curves showing toughness
 of.....26-29 M 85

 Keno Hill area, Ykn., dykes..... 8 S 1920-a
 Mackenzie basin..... 61 M 108

Manitoba SEE BELOW

Metals associated with..... 46 M 130

New Brunswick SEE BELOW

Nova Scotia SEE BELOW

Ontario SEE BELOW

Origin of..... 760 M 38

Physical properties..... 30 M 85

Russia, composition.....58, 59 M 6

Spain, Pyrénées mtns..... 407 M 6

Specific gravity..... 696 M 38

Sweden, average analysis..... 680 M 38

Water in, amount of..... 764 M 38

British Columbia—
 Ainsworth mg. div., distribution;
 analysis and lithology.....19-23 M 117
 Atlin mg. div..... 57 M 37
 Coquihalla area;
 contact with slate, microphoto.. 178 M 139
 distribution and lithology.....98-103 M 139
 Cranbrook area; correlation, dis-
 tribution and lithology.....78-85 M 76

¹Now merged in Canadian National railways

Granite—Continued
British Columbia—Concluded
 Fraser valley..... 10 M 118
 Lake mt., near Rossland; analysis 241 M 77
 Lardeau area, notes..... 101 S 1920-a
 Moyie mt., analysis and photo..228-229 M 38
 Moyie sills, analysis and photo...
 235, 241, Pl. 24 M 38

SEE ALSO Sheppard formation

Nanaimo mg. div., ornamental
 and building..22, 83, 84, 131, 142-144 M 23

Nelson mg. div.
 notes and photos.....34, 35, Pl. 7 M 94

SEE ALSO Bayonne batholith

Observatory inlet.....82, 91 M 32

Ore-shoots associated with..... 67 M 132

Portland Canal mg. div..... 19 M 32

Purell range SEE Moyie sills

Purell sills SEE Micropegmatite

Skagit range, analysis.....527, 798 M 38

Sooke pen..... 4, 10, 23 B 30

 petrography.....296, 313 M 96

Windermere map-area..... 5, 36 M 148

Manitoba—
 Athapapuskow L. region, notes....
 17, 41, 65 M 105
 6 S 1917-d
 Burntwood R. area, notes..... 5 S 1920-c
 Knee L. dist..... 9 S 1919-d
 Maskwa r., notes.....21, 22 S 1920-c
 Oiseau R. area.....81-83 S 1924-b
 analysis..... 82 S 1924-b
 contact with gabbro.....76, 77 S 1924-b
 Rat r., notes.....11, 12 S 1920-c
 Rice L. area.....49, 56-59 S 1922-c
 petrography and structural rela-
 tions.....12, 13 S 1921-c
 Schist L. area..... 20 S 1922-c
 Southern.....19, 20 S 1917-d
 Wekusko L. area..... 14 S 1917-d

New Brunswick—
 Bathurst area.....45-47, 56 M 18
 Burnhill Brook area (York co.),
 notes by G. A. Young..... 6, 7 S 1917-f

Nova Scotia—
 Ainslie l..... 109 S 1926-c
 Distribution; structure
 and lithology.....77-81 M 20
 11 M 140
 Effect of, on topography..... 14 M 140
 Gold fields, structural..... 302 M 20
 Neils harbour, garnetiferous..... 32 S 1917-f
 Shelburne (near), for building.... 19 S 1917-f

Ontario—
 Conger tp..... 60 S 1921-d
 Fitzroy tp., intruding diorite,
 photo.....38, 140 M 136
 Gananoque (near), quarried..... 217 M 85
 Goudreau gold area, notes.....18, 19 S 1921-d
 Gravenhurst, quarried..... 217 M 85
 Haliburton-Bancroft area;
 alteration of limestone by.....88-104 M 6
 Methuen tp., amphibolite in,
 photos..... Pls. 17-19 M 6
 petrography, analysis and notes
 71-139 M 6
 Kingstone Mills, contact with li me-
 stone, photo.....Pl. 2 B 18
 Leeds co., S.E.; notes, analysis and
 mineralization.....21-28 M 134
 Matachewan area.....29-33 M 115
 Nepean tp., for roads, tests on.... 38 M 99
 Rainy River dist.:
 Bad Vermilion l., photo.....40-41 M 40
 Rainy l., analysis and notes.....42-43 M 40
 SEE ALSO Knuckle isld.
 Washago, quarried..... 217 M 85

Granite—Concluded

Quebec—
 Abitibi territory, intruding Pontiac series.....37, 38, 76-82 M 39
 Bristol tp., lithology.....37-39 M 136
 Calumet isld.....109, 110 S 1925-c
 Destor-Duparquet area.....99 S 1925-c
 notes and analysis.....90 S 1922-d
 Eastern Townships.....7, 45 M 22
 asbestos associated with.....8, 61, 67 M 22
 Beauceville area.....43 M 127
 for building.....88 M 127
 Black L. area, notes.....9 B 27
 Fournière and La Motte tps.....64, 65 S 1925-c
 Gaspe co., described.....47 M 144
 Lemieux tp., notes.....87 S 1921-d
 Harricanaw-Turgeon basin; lithology, structure and contact metamorphism.....42-45 M 109
 photos.....78, 79 M 109
 Hull tp., for roads.....152 M 99
 Lochaber tp., for roads.....152 M 99
 Onslow tp., lithology.....37-39 M 136
 Opasatika L. area.....53, 54 S 1922-d
 Petite Nation seig., for roads.....157 M 99
 Roberval tp., analysis.....26 M 92
 ornamental and structural.....4, 50 M 92

Granite, aplite
 Analysis, average.....693 M 38

Granite, biotite
 SEE ALSO Hornblende-biotite-granite
 Rimmel batholith
 Bathurst area, N.B.....26 M 18
 Lunenburg co., N.S.....79, 80 M 20
 Moyie sills, B.C., analyses.. 235, 236, 241 M 38
 Okanagan range, B.C., analyses.. 446, 797 M 38
 Redonda is., B.C.....142 M 23
 Reed-Wekusko area, Man., described.....25 M 119
 Rossland mtns., B.C., analyses.. 365, 794 M 38

Granite gneiss
 SEE ALSO Custer granite-gneiss
 Killarney granite
 Adirondack mtns., N.Y. state.....121 M 6
 Finland.....121 M 6
 Mineral composition and physical qualities.....134 M 99

Aishihik L. area, Ykn.....4, 5 S 1926-a
 Hamell and Creighton lakes, Sask.. 18 S 1922-c

Ontario:—
 Barrys Bay (near), photo.....331 M 57
 Blind R. dist.....17, 19 M 143
 age, relation and description...27-29 M 143
 distribution, map showing.....18 M 143
 photos.....140 M 143
 section, vertical.....100 M 143
 Craigmont, photo.....329 M 57
 Haliburton-Bancroft map-area, distribution; analysis and petrography.....51-139 M 6
 Onaping map-area, notes, diagram and photo.....15, 31-33, 147 M 95
 Rainy l., analysis and notes 55-59, 96-99 M 40

Quebec:—
 Microphoto.....185 M 99
 Ottawa valley, for roads.....150-161 M 99
 Grenville tp., photo.....22, 71 M 98
 mineral composition and physical qualities.....134 M 99
 Rat r., Man., notes.....11, 12 S 1920-c
 Rice L. area, Man.....57 S 1922-c
 Richmond co., N.S.....206 S 1924-c

Granite gneiss—Concluded

Schist L. area, Man., distribution and lithology.....6 S 1917-d
 39, 40 M 105

Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.
 distribution; lithology; origin...21-26 M 123
 photo.....56 M 123

Vancouver isld., B. C. See Colquitz gneiss

Wekusko L. area, Man.....14 S 1917-d

Granite pegmatite
 Grenville tp., Que., for roads.....160 M 99

Granite porphyry
 SEE ALSO Klusha intrusives
 Bridge River area, B.C.....97 M 130
 photo.....110 M 130
 Cassiar dist., B.C.....27, 30 S 1925-a
 Cliff L. area, Man., described.....30 M 105
 Coquihalla area, B.C.....110 M 139
 Duparquet map-area, Que.....62 S 1922-d
 Flin Flon mine, Man.....69 M 105
 Gloucester co., N.B.....46 M 18
 Gowganda mg. div., Ont.....31-33 M 33
 Keno Hill area, Ykn.....3, 4 S 1923-a
 Kettle Valley railway, B.C.....92 S 1922-a
 Rice L. area, Man.....57 S 1922-c
 Rossland camp, B.C., analysis and notes.....33 M 77
 Taku Arm area, B.C.....45, 67, 107 M 37
 Tulameen area, B.C.....110-113 M 26

Granite syenite gneiss
 Amherst tp., Que., lithology and structure.....14, 15 M 113
 Grenville tp., Que.....79, 80 S 1920-d

Granite co., Mont.
 Rubies.....214 M 57

Granite ck., Slovan l., B.C.
 Mineral claim SEE Van Roi mine

Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
 Brick-clay.....181 M 26
 Coal.....189 M 2
 8, 9 M 26
 analyses and tests.....110, 116 M 59
 report by Camsell.....172-180 M 26
 SEE ALSO Tulameen coal area
 Gold.....120, 143, 155, 156 M 26
 discovery.....129, 131 M 26
 mining.....144-145 M 26
 Gypsum near.....112 M 74
 Iridosmine.....132 M 74
 Platinum.....120, 133, 140 M 26
 181 M 74
 9 S 1918-g

Profile of surface from, to Britton mt.....AT END OF B 11
 Rocks.....38, 83-96, 177 M 26

Granite isld., N. of Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Precambrian topography.....6 B 18

Granite lead-zinc mine, Idaho
 Compared with Sullivan m., B.C.113-116 M 76

Granite mt., Bute inlet, B.C.
 Altitude; glaciation.....51 M 23
 Granite, petrography.....143 M 23

Granite mt., N. of Rossland, B.C.
 Altitude.....4 M 77
 Rocks.....42, 248 M 77
 section.....Fig 5 M 77

Granite mt., N. Thompson valley, B.C.
 Glacial striae, altitude.....88 S 1921-a

Granite pt., Black bay, Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont. Galena veinlet near..... 6 S 1919-e Rocks..... 6 S 1921-d	
Granite range, Greenwood mg. div., B.C. Alpine features.....18, 65 M 56 Rocks.....91, 92, 98 M 56 Uplift.....147, 151 M 56	
Granite Creek¹, Tulameen area, B.C. SEE ALSO Granite-Poorman Founded 1886..... 8 M 26 Photo.....128-129 M 26 Rocks..... 34 M 26	
Granite Creek coal basin SEE Tula- meen coal area	
Granite Crushed and Dimension Co. Quarry at Gravenhurst, Ont..... 217 M 85	
Granite Park, Clark range, Montana Rocks..... 217 M 38	
Granite-Poorman gold-silver mine, near Granite creek, B.C. Scheelite..... 194 M 74	
Granitization, meaning of term..... 112 S 1923-c1	
Granodiorite SEE ALSO Baymore batholith Chilliwack batholith Coast Range batholith Mount Stuart granodiorite Rommel batholith Abitibi co., Que., source of sulphides Rouyn area.....43-55 S 1925-c Analysis, average..... 634 M 38 Atlin dist., Ykn.....28, 30 M 150 British Columbia SEE BELOW Gloucester co., N.B..... 38 M 18 Leeds co., Ont., S.E.; composition and notes.....21, 25, 28, 29 M 134 Snoqualmie quadrangle, Wash., age. 105 M 26 Specific gravity..... 696 M 38 Témiscamingue co., Que., sources of sulphides.....50, 51 S 1925-c West Shiningtree area, Ont.....43, 44 M 95	
British Columbia— Cariboo dist.: Macalister (near).....2, 10, 98 M 118 Cassiar dist.: Atlin mg. div.....44, 58, 118 M 37 mineralized contact..... 120 M 37 Hazelton area.....11, 25, 35 M 110 Rocher Déboulé mtns.....44, 45 S 1924-a Portland Canal mg. div.....19, 20 M 32 Coast dist.: Burke channel to Douglas channel 26 S 1921-a Coast and islds. between strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte sd.....83, 84, 107, 131 M 23 Cortes isld., petrography..... 114 M 23 Kootenay dist.: Rossland, notes and analysis.....27, 28 M 77 SEE ALSO Trail batholith Rossland mt., analyses.....387, 794 M 38 Trail, petrography.....346-349 M 38 Lillooet dist.: Bridge R. area.....37, 91 M 130 Copper mt.....26, 27 S 1918-b Similkameen dist.: analysis..... 463 M 38 Boundary dist. distribution; lithology.....20-24 M 19 intrusion, origin of ore deposits 41, 67 M 21	
Granodiorite—Concluded Similkameen dist.—Concluded Deadwood, source of metallic mines 40 M 19 Franklin Camp, batholith..9, 55-62, 90 M 56 SEE ALSO Nelson batholith Grand Forks mg. div.: petrography.....386, 387 M 38 photo.....Pl. 34 M 38 Okanagan range, analysis.....444, 797 M 38 Osoyoos mg. div.: Hedley dist., analysis, photo, notes, section.....48, 94-104, 165 M 2 notes and analysis.....439-443 M 38 Rock Creek area, notes..... 393 M 38 SEE ALSO Nelson batholith Vancouver isld.: SEE ALSO Saanich granodiorite building-stone..... 201 M 13 Yale dist.: Coquihalla area SEE Cretaceous Eagle granodiorite Jurassic Hozomeen range, analysis..... 493 M 38 Skagit R. area..... 65 S 1923-a SEE ALSO Nelson batholith	
Granodiorite, aplite Franklin Camp, B.C., notes.....118, 119 M 56	
Granodiorite porphyry Coquihalla area, B.C.....113, 114 M 139 Dubuisson tp., Que.....115, 116 M 56 Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography 115, 116 M 56 Vancouver isld., B.C. distribution; lithology; structure.77, 78 M 36 microphoto.....Pl. 12 M 36 Saanich and Victoria map-areas.. 65, 197, 198, 202 M 96 Winnipeg R. valley, Man., notes and photo.....79, 80, 122 S 1924-b	
Granophyre Moyie sill, B.C., analysis..... 65 M 76	
Grant, A. Of Marble Bay copper m.....1, 48 M 58	
Grant, A. W., acknowledgments to... 78 S 1926-c	
Grant, Hugh Ancient carvings on farm of..... 24 B 37	
Grant, Lachlan Gold mg., Kennedy I., V.I..... 19 S 1920-a	
Grant, W. C. Historical notes by, Suquash coal area., B.C..... 69 B 2 122 M 69	
Grant apatite m., Buckingham tp., Que. Mountain cork..... 162 M 74	
Grant bk., Fraser r., (Mount Robson park), B.C. Alunogen..... 12 M 74	
Grant coal seam, Grant flat, Peace r., B.C. Analysis; description; plan of tunnel.20-22 S 1922-b Section.....FACING 8 S 1922-b	
Grant copper claim, May tp., Ont. Trial shipment, value..... 130 M 143	
Grant flat, Peace r., B.C. SEE ALSO Grant coal seam Coal.....23, 26, 29, 32-36 S 1922-b	
Grant I., S. of Cliff I., Man. Depression..... 7 S 1922-c Iron sulphide bodies E. of..... 36 S 1922-c Rocks near..... 10 S 1922-c	

¹Formerly Granite

Grant l., Koksilah r., V.I.			
Valley of, character.....	30 M	96	
Grant mt., S. of Hudson Hope, Peace r., B.C.			
Anticline.....	21 S	1922-b	
Coal measure, dip.....	229, 232 M	96	
and rocks.....	4, 8 S	1922-b	
Grant mt., Texada isld., B.C.			
Altitude; rocks.....	3, 21 M	58	
Grant tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.			
Magnetite.....	149 M	74	
Grant well, Oxford tp., Ont.....	175 M	81	
Grant Junction, W. Flamborough tp., Ont.			
Gravels, tests on and composition..	166 M	85	
Grantham tp., Lincoln co., Ont.			
SEE Homer			
Port Dalhousie			
Port Weller			
Power Glen			
St. Catharines			
Grants brook, Nipisiguit bay, N.B.			
Rocks.....	29, 33 M	18	
Terraces.....	60 M	18	
Granville fall, Churchill r., Man.			
Height.....	31 M	30	
Granville tp., Annapolis co., N.S.			
Carnelian.....	52 M	74	
Graphite			
Amherst tp., Que., notes and photo	38-43, 50 M	113	
Baffin isld., N.W.T.....	141 S	1925-c	
Brougham tp., Ont. (Whitefish l.)			
SEE Black Donald graphite mine			
Canadian occurrences.....	109, 110 M	74	
Coimbatore dist., India.....	40 M	57	
Darling tp., Ont.....	30 S	1919-e	
N. Elmsley tp., Ont., Summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....	29-42 S	1917-e	
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite.	29 M	98	
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., rock constituent.....	142, 203, 204, 370 M	6	
	40, 118 M	57	
Mussel inlet, B.C.....	25 S	1921-a	
Nova Scotia:			
gold fields.....	299 M	20	
Nicholsville (near).....	14 S	1920-e	
Southfield (near), N.B.....	131 S	1925-c	
Graphite, Limited			
Organized.....	38 M	113	
Wollastonite on claims.....	13 M	113	
Grappier ck., Banfield ck., Barkley sd., V.I.			
Rocks.....	15 S	1919-b	
Graptolite shales (Ordovician)			
Field Mt. area, B.C., description and thickness.....	60, 100 M	55	
Grass l., Dysart tp., Ont.			
Formerly larger.....	9 M	6	
Grass mt., New Mexico			
Flowering plants, altitude.....	51 M	126	
Grass r., Nelson r., Man.			
SEE ALSO Grass River dist.			
Reed l.			
Wekusko l.			
Altitude.....	6 S	1917-d	
Course of, notes.....	16 M	105	
Description.....	39 M	30	
Early surveys of.....	3 M	119	
Grass r.—Concluded			
Glacial striae.....	122 M	30	
Gold claims.....	16 S	1917-d	
Molybdenite.....	17 S	1917-d	
	38 M	119	
Rocks.....	12 S	1917-d	
	51, 52 M	30	
Veins, mineralized.....	32 M	119	
Waterpower.....	14 M	119	
Grass r., St. Lawrence r., N.Y.			
Ripple-marks, photo.....	18, 61 B	25	
Grassberry r., Bigstone l. to Limestone l., Sask.			
Description.....	37 M	30	
Rocks.....	26, 43 S	1924-b	
Grassell Chemical Co.			
Black Donald graphite mine owned by.....	30 S	1919-e	
Grasshopper mt., Tulameen map-area, B.C.			
Rocks.....	49, 59 M	26	
platiniferous.....	90 S	1923-a	
Grass River dist., Man.			
SEE ALSO Reed-Wekusko Lakes area			
Jasper.....	136 M	74	
Report on, by McInnes.....	M	30	
Summer temperatures.....	27 S	1917-d	
	16 M	30	
Grass Valley, Nevada co., Cal.			
Gold-quartz veins, depths.....	60 M	130	
Grassy isld., Bow r., Alta.			
Coal, analysis.....	81 M	53	
Fossils near.....	36 M	93	
Grassy isld., Canso harbour, N.S.			
Hydroids.....	159 B	1	
Grassy isld., off W. coast of V.I.			
Rocks.....	17 S	1920-a	
Grassy isld., Rainy l., Minn.			
Granite and granite gneiss in area..	42, 54, 55, 96, 97 M	40	
Grassy l., Amisk l., Man.			
Rocks.....	37, 38 M	105	
Grassy l., Dumoine r., Que.			
Altitude.....	25 M	103	
Indian population.....	7 M	103	
Grassy l., E. of Taber, Alta.			
Coal S. of.....	119 M	93	
Glaciation.....	4 M	93	
Grassy l., McElroy tp., Ont.			
Tuff, slaty.....	21 M	131	
Grassy l., Seine r., Ont.			
Rocks.....	25, 45, 51, 67, 68, 76 M	40	
Grassy mt., Eutsuk L. area, B.C.			
Rocks.....	89 S	1920-a	
Grassy Lake, Lethbridge div., Alta.			
Artesian well, details.....	113 S	1922-b	
log.....	1 S	1917-c	
Grassy Portage bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	36-40 M	40	
gabbro, notes and analysis.....	50, 109 M	40	
Grattan ck., Battle r., Alta.			
Birch Lake formation.....	8 S	1917-c	
Boring for oil, details.....	107 S	1924-b	
Grattan oil wells			
SEE ALSO Fabyan oil wells			
No. 1 well, Battle r., Alta.:			
drilling data.....	13 S	1924-b	
fossils.....	7 S	1924-b	
gas.....	9 S	1924-b	

Grattan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.		
Magnetite.....	149 M	74
Grave SEE Graves		
Grave ck., Alta. SEE Wapiabi ck.		
Grave ck., Elk r., below Fording r., B.C.		
Coal.....	45 M	69
Grave rapids, Churchill r., Sask.		
Pictographs, illustrated.....	106 B	37
Gravel, Joseph		
Dolomite quarry, Montreal, Que....	5, 18, 27 M	114
Gravel		
SEE ALSO Sand and Gravel		
Argenteuil co., Que., tests on, for roads.....	163 M	99
Auriferous SEE Gold, alluvial		
Barkerville area, B.C., glacial, notes and photos.....	28, 118, 230, 231 M	149
Hull tp., Que., photo.....	9, 63 M	101
Kicking Horse valley, B.C., for structural purpose.....	242 M	55
Minto coal basin, N.B., for roads... ..	20 M	151
Mira bay, N.S., for roads.....	85 M	133
Ottawa to Prescott, Ont., for roads, report by Reinecke.....	Part 1 M	99
Papineau co., Que., for roads, tests on	163 M	99
Rainy R. dist., Ont., economic, notes and photo.....	43, 78, 91, 105-109 M	82
Gravel l., N. of Hardwick tp., Ont.		
Iron formation, and iron ore possibilities.....	1-6 S	1923-cl
Gravel pt., St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.		
Trilobites.....	43 B	1
Gravel r., L. Superior, Ont.		
Rocks near.....	4 S	1920-d
Gravel r., Mackenzie r., Mack. SEE Keele r.		
Gravelbourg, Willow Bunch div., Sask.		
Rocks.....	30 S	1926-b
Gravel Lake,¹ Hardwick tp., Ont.		
Iron claims SEE McGugan-Dowler iron claims		
Rocks.....	1, 2 S	1923-cl
Gravelly bay, Wainfleet tp., Ont.		
Bitumen, liquid.....	79 M	81
Gravel Pit spur station, Provencher div., Man.		
Beach, altitude.....	30 M	128
Gravel River mtns., Keele r., Mack.		
Rocks.....	11 S	1923-b
Gravenhurst, Muskoka tp., Ont.		
Granite quarry.....	217 M	85
Graves, Labrador Eskimo. 90, 119, 137, 154 M		91
Graves, A. P.		
Brick-clay in land of, Aylesford, N.S.	14 S	1920-e
Graves, John B.		
Copper claim, Goshen, N.B.....	92-96 S	1926-c
Graves, J. L.		
Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S....	259 M	20
Graveyard l., Vermilion r., Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Terraces, gravel and sand.....	106 M	95

¹Abandoned

Gravina series		
Alaska, correlation.....	558 M	78
	118-119 M	88
Gravitative differentiation SEE Magmatic differentiation		
Gray, B.		
Mineral claims, Willow r., B.C.....	99 M	118
Gray, Tho.....	129 S	1925-c
Gray, W. J., work by (1914).....	2 M	94
Gray and Scott		
Boring for oil, Kincardine, Ont.....	131 M	81
Gray, Young, and Sparling		
Salt well, Wingham, Ont.....	168 M	81
Gray gold claim, Ogden tp., Ont.		
Ankerite.....	20 M	74
Gray ridge, N. of Gray mt., Bennett l., Ykn.		
Glaciation.....	17 M	31
Photo of part.....	16-17 M	31
	53 M	150
Rocks.....	53, 56 M	31
	55 M	150
Grayback mt., Cal.		
Plants, altitude.....	52 M	126
Gray Mouse gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M		94
Greasebone ck., McLeod r., Alta.		
SEE Luscar ck.		
Great Bear l., Mack.		
Area.....	9 S	1921-b
Copper, chalcocopyrite.....	60 M	74
notes by Dolmage.....	63, 64 S	1922-b
Description.....	39 M	108
Eskimo trade notes.....	21-25 B	6
Galena.....	118 M	74
SEE Echo Bay		
Dease bay		
McTavish bay		
Rocks.....	62 M	108
Cretaceous.....	41 S	1920-b
	82 S	1921-b
	80 M	108
Sparrow, Chipping.....	291 B	41
Great Bear l., Wallis and Trethewey tps., Ont. SEE Bear lakes		
Great Bear r., Mackenzie r., Mack.		
SEE ALSO Charles mt.		
Coal.....	3 M	53
lignite.....	108 M	108
Description.....	35 M	108
Fossils.....	96 B	42
	2 S	1919-c
	82 S	1922-b
Glacial deposits.....	84 S	1922-b
Gypsum near.....	86 S	1922-b
Rocks.....	41 S	1920-b
	82, 83 S	1922-b
	12 S	1923-b
Cretaceous.....	71, 80 M	108
Tertiary.....	153 M	59
	81 M	108
Great bend, Mattagami r., Ont.		
Clay.....	22-24, 26 S	1926-c
Great canyon, Stikine r., B.C.		
Photo.....	237 S	1925-a
Scenic beauty.....	36 S	1925-a
Great falls, Nipisiguit r., N.B.		
Rocks.....	79, 80 M	18
Great falls, Winnipeg r., Man.		
Waterpower.....	57 S	1924-b

- Great falls, Chaudière r., Que.**
Waterpower..... 6 M 127
- Great plains**
SEE ALSO Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Oil possibilities and development..20-24 S 1919-b
prospecting, notes by Dowling..26-30 S 1920-b
- Great valley, Alta.** SEE Big Muddy valley
- Great Belt Mg. Co.**
Operating (1901) Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 202 M 20
- Great Bras d'Or I., C.B.** SEE Bras d'Or I.
- Great Bras d'Or Gold Mg. Co.**
Crushing plant, photo.....FACING 280 M 20
Operating (1906-9) Middle R. g. dist., N.S..... 281 M 20
- Great Britain and Ireland**
SEE ALSO England
Ireland
Jersey isld.
Scotland
Albitized rocks, notes.....164, 165, 262 M 96
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Flora of coal fields.....24-32 S 1923-c2
Ripple-marks, notes by Cornish....22, 23 B 25
Volcanoes, notes..... 141 M 56
8 B 4
- Great Central I., N.W. of Alberni, V.I.**
Stibnite..... 215 M 74
- Great Divide, The**
Photo of monument at B.C.-Alta. boundary.....FRONTIS M 55
- Great Dolomite formation (S. Africa)**
Thickness and notes..... 666 M 38
- Great Eastern gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.**..... 165 M 149
- Great Estate coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.**
Seam, depth..... 36 M 8
- Great Falls, Cascade co., Mont.**
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126
Fossils..... 814 M 38
- Great Fox gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.**
SEE ALSO Pioneer gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Great Hopes m., Deadwood, B.C.**
Mineralized zone, extent of..... 34 M 19
- Great Lakes, The**
Birds..... THROUGHOUT M 104
Drainage area during deposition of varved clay, sketch map..... 59 M 146
Geological history..... 42 M 147
Mollusc fauna..... 21 M 146
Ports, wharves, rail concessions and remarks.....53-66 M 85
- Great Lakes Ornithological Club**
Formation of: members..... 2 M 54
- Great Lowhee Society**
Lowhee ck., Williams ck., B.C., named after..... 103 M 149
- Great Northern bend, Montreal r., Ont.**
Waterpower..... 20 M 33
- Great Northern Mining Co.**
Operating in Wawa area, Alg..... 129 M 147
- Great Rift, The Africa**
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
- Great Ohio copper m., Hazelton, B.C.**
Mineralization..... 18 M 110
Ore, microphoto..... 43 M 110
- Great Plains**
SEE ALSO Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Devonian.....23, 24 S 1919-c
Landslides, notes by McLearn..... 5 S 1920-b
- Great Plains Oil and Gas Co.**
Object of..... 38 S 1926-b
- Greater Winnipeg Water District r'y.**
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 128
Precambrian rocks on route..... 25 M 128
- Great Slave I., Mack.**
SEE ALSO McLeod bay
Rocky pt.
Stone isld.
Sulphur pt.
Windy mt.
Agricultural land near..... 41 M 108
Anticline..... 90 M 108
Area..... 9 S 1921-b
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
1 S 1921-b
Athabaska Indians, trade notes.... 3, 4 B 6
Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 41
Cobalt bloom..... 109 M 108
Country between, and Simpson....45-56 S 1921-b
N. of, described..... 5 S 1921-b
Description..... 8-11 S 1921-b
Early explorers on..... 2 M 108
Fossils, Ordovician and Silurian;
papers by Hume and Foerste..59-72 B 44
fig'd.....123-27 B 44
Galena..... 100 M 74
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b
82 M 108
- Gold** SEE Caribou islds.
Jasper..... 137 M 74
Oil..... 124 M 108
1, 15, 35-38 S 1921-b
analysis..... 39 S 1921-b
petroliferous shales..... 12 M 52
possibilities.....35, 36 S 1920-b
Opening of..... 39 S 1920-b
Photo of part..... 119 M 84
Rocks of area..... 60, 61, 65-67, 71 M 108
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Devonian, structure..... 127 M 108
32-34 S 1921-b
petroliferous..... 12 M 52
Palaeozoic..... 81 S 1921-b
Precambrian..... 16 S 1921-b
Sulphur..... 219 M 74
Summary reports on region:
by Cameron.....21-28 S 1917-c
1-44 S 1921-b
Hume.....30-37 S 1920-b
Whittaker.....45-55 S 1921-b
- Great Southwestern Gas and Oil Co.**
Log records, Malden tp., Ont....144, 145 M 81
- Great Sulphide Mining Co.**
SEE ALSO Flin Flon copper-gold m.
Development..... 2 S 1917-d
- Great West oil wells, E. of Turner Valley, Alta.**
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Great Western claim, Rossland, B.C.**
Acquired by Rossland-Kootenay Mg. Co..... 125 M 77
Description..... 127 M 77

Great Western m., Rossland, B.C.			
Monzonite.....	329 M	38	
Great West Gas Co.			
Franchises from Moose Jaw and Regina	22 S	1919-c	
Great West Oil Co.			
Boring data.....	45 S	1926-b	
Great Whale r., Hudson bay, Que.			
Eskimo of, photos.....	Pl. 12 M	91	
Grebes			SEE Birds
Greece			
Chromite production 1903-7.....	93 M	22	
Emery, note and analysis..12, 13, 124,	125, 234, 235 M	6	
SEE ALSO Naxos isld.			
Magnesite, analysis and production..	10 M	98	
	20, 21 M	118	
Greely, Osgoode tp., Ont.			
Cross-sections from:			
to Montebello, Que.....	12-13 B	18	
Ottawa and St. Thomas.....	18-19 B	18	
Peat near.....	40 M	101	
Greely ck., Illicillewaet r, B.C.			
Green hydromicas.....	111 S	1921-a	
Green, Albert			
Artesian well, N. of Conrad, Alta...	114 S	1922-b	
Green, F. L.			
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....	157, 188 M	85	
Green and Co.			
Artesian well, Canal ck., Alta.....	110 S	1922-b	
Green ck., Bridge r., B.C.			SEE Tommy ck.
Green harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.			
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-f	
Molluscs.....	139 B	1	
Green hill, Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	166, 172 S	1924-c	
photos.....	255 S	1924-c	
Green hills, Elk R. coal field, B.C.			
Rocks; structure; coal.....	37-42 M	69	
Green hills, W. of Fording r., B.C.			
Coal measures, thickness.....	8-10 S	1920-b	
Dolomite.....	87 M	74	
Syncline.....	9 S	1920-b	
Green isld., L. Erie, U.S.			
Flowering plants.....	26, 44, 55, 69, 95, 97 M	54	
Green isld., L. Huron, Ont.			
Description.....	72, 73 M	85	
Diabase; analysis, qualities, com-			
mercial notes.....	47-50, 68-73 M	85	
photo.....	Pl. 2 M	85	
Photo of part of.....	FRONTIS. M	85	
Green isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-f	
Green isld., Moira l., Ont.			
Rutile.....	195 M	74	
Green isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.			
Limonite.....	144 M	74	
Green isld., Rocher Fendu channel,			
Ottawa r., Que.			
Rocks.....	108, 110 S	1925-c	
Green I., Hicks ck., Silver ck., B.C.			
Mineral claims.....	52, 69-72 S	1923-a	
Rocks.....	65 S	1923-a	
Green I., Lillooet dist., B.C.			
Rocks.....	15 S	1917-b	
Green I., N. Battleford div., Sask.			
Ironstone.....	135 M	74	
Green r., Nanaimo r., V.I.			
Rocks.....	171 M	13	
Green r., King co., Wash.			
Coal, analysis.....	120 M	53	
Green r., Lillooet r., B.C.			
Glacial deposits.....	84 S	1924-c	
Rocks.....	15 S	1917-b	
	81 S	1924-a	
Waterpower.....	14 S	1917-b	
Green r., Colorado r., Wyo.			
Fossils.....	815 M	38	
Green vein, Dublin gulch, Ykn.			SEE
Stewart-Catto gold claims			
Greenallite			
Belcher islds., Hudson bay.....	42-44 S	1921-a	
Gravel L. area, Th. B. dist., Ont...	3 S	1923-cl	
Greenbank, Halifax, N.S.			
Fossils.....	72 M	20	
Greenbay, Brown co., Wis.			
Beach.....	44 M	10	
Greenberry formation			
Barkerville area, B.C.			
distribution and lithology.....	20, 21 M	149	
thickness.....	11 M	149	
Greenberry mt., N.E. of Barkerville, B.C.			
Fossils and rocks.....	11 M	149	
	84 S	1922-a	
Greenbush, Alcona co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Greene, J. H.			
Gold mg., Mooseland, N.S.....	189 M	20	
Greene, O. V.			
Acknowledgments to.....	3 M	87	
Greene, W. F.			
Of Stabell Gold Mines, Ltd.....	80 S	1923-cl	
Greener coal seam, Sydney harbour, C.B.			
Correlation.....	102 M	133	
Greenfield, J.			
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., Ykn.	4 S	1918-b	
Greenfield, Queens co., N.S.			
Gold prospect.....	267 M	20	
Greenfield dolomite			
Fossils.....	90 M	111	
Position in Monroe formation.....	273 M	34	
Green Harbour l., Shelburne co., N.S.			
Anticline.....	4 S	1919-f	
gold in.....	6 S	1919-f	
Greenhill colliery, Blairmore, Alta.			
Coal, fuel ratio.....	84 S	1923-b	
Greenhill mt., Pictou co., N.S.			
Conglomerate, photo.....	172, 255 S	1924-c	
Greenhorn limestone (Benton)			
Colorado, petroliferous.....	19 M	52	
Green Lake Mg. and Milling Co.			
Copper mg., Fitzsimmons ck., B.C..	20 S	1917-b	
Greenland			
Birds.....	60, 170, 331 B	41	
	60, 76, 131 M	104	
Climate, notes.....	43, 49 M	146	
Fossils.....	94-97, 104-112 B	42	
	815, 825-833 M	38	
	21 M	146	
Ice movement.....	60 M	140	

- Greenland**—Concluded
 Kornerupine, notes by Barlow..... 241 M 57
 Nephelite-syenite..... 43 M 43
 Orthogneiss..... 47 M 68
- Greenly isld.,** Blanc-Sablon archipelago, Que.
 Flowering plants 63, 75, 86, 89, 99, 110, 112 M 126
- Green Mountain claim,** Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
 Development..... 159 M 77
- Greenock tp.,** Bruce co., Ont.
 SEE Bradley
 Pinkerton
- Greenpoint,** Beresford par., N.B.
 Rocks near..... 49 M 18
- Green Point peat bog,** Inkerman par., N.B.
 Description; analysis..... 150-151 S 1925-c
- Green River formation** (Tertiary)
 Fossils..... 94, 96, 99, 107, 109 B 42
 830-833 M 38
 Utah, U.S., bituminous..... 20 M 52
- Greens ck.,** near Ottawa, Ont.
 Calcareous nodules..... 3, 29 M 101
 Champlain clays..... 19-22 M 101
 section..... 69, 97 M 146
 Chazy formation, lithological characters..... 42 M 99
 Fossils..... 66 M 83
 25, 26 M 101
 Mushrooms..... 2-14 B 43
- Greens mt.,** Glamorgan tp., Ont.
 Altitude; rocks..... 5, 154 M 6
- Greensburg,** Westmoreland co., Pa.
 Coal; analysis and B.T.U..... 112 M 53
- Greenstone(s)**
 SEE ALSO Andesite greenstone
 Gros Cap greenstones
 Kasaan greenstone
 Thessalon greenstone
- Amisk L. reg., Sask., notes and photo
 23, 24, 81 M 105
 Beauceville area, Que., described..... 22, 23 M 127
 Bridge River area, B.C..... 28 M 130
 Cross L. area, Man..... 15 S 1919-d
 Larder L. area, Ont..... 17-20 B 17
 Maskwa r., Man., notes..... 21 S 1920-c
 Michipicoten area, Ont., ellipsoidal
 27-29, 60, 104 M 147
 Missinaibi area., Ont..... 148 M 147
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 70 M 23
 Nass R. mg. div., B.C..... 82, 91 M 32
 Nipigon basin, Ont..... 41 M 1
 Opasatika L. area, Que..... 45, 61 M 39
 Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 13 M 32
 Rat r., Man., notes..... 111 S 1920-c
 Shuswap L. area, B.C..... 27-29 M 68
- Greenstone schists**
 Rainy l., Ont., analysis..... 50 M 40
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 8, 9 M 150
- Greenstone point,** Steeprock l., Ont.
 Iron formation..... 3 S 1925-c
- Green Timber plateau,** Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Altitudes..... 6 M 68
 5 M 118
 Rocks..... 71 M 118
 Soda lakes..... 58 M 118
- Greentree copper claim,** near Mons, B.C.
 SEE McGillivray copper claims
- Greenville,** Plumas co., California
 Serpentine, analysis..... 29 M 22
- Greenway¹ l.,** Cedar dist., V.I.
 Character..... 25 M 51
 Nanaimo series S. of..... 72 M 51
- Greenwich,** Kings co., N.S.
 Pyrolusite..... 292 M 20
- Greenwood,** Oxford co., Maine
 Corundum..... 219 M 57
- Greenwood,** Pickering tp., Ont.
 Gravels N. of, tests on and composition..... 157 M 57
- Greenwood,** Similkameen dist., B.C.
 Proustite SEE Elkhorn m.
 Pyrrargyrite SEE Providence m.
- Greenwood ck. and l.,** Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.
 Description; rocks..... 3, 4 S 1921-d
- Greenwood mg. div.,** B.C.
 SEE ALSO Beaverdell area
 Deadwood camp
 Midway
 Midway mtns.
 Phoenix camp
 Mineral occurrences..... 245 M 74
- Greer, Lawson**
 Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes 110 M 99
- Greer, Leonard**
 Field work (1924)..... 52 S 1924-b
 (1925)..... 76 S 1926-a
- Gregg² ck.,** McLeod r., Alta.
 Coal, quality, thickness, reserves. 91, 101 M 59
- Gregory, H. E.,** acknowledgments to (1924)..... 199 S 1924-c
- Grenadier isld.,** St. Lawrence r., Leeds co., Ont.
 Glacial deposits..... 42 M 134
- Grenfell tp.,** Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Kenogami l., report on
 Fault..... 11 M 131
 Rocks..... 47 S 1922-d
 4 M 131
 Timiskaming series, lithology.... 2, 10 M 131
- Grenville,** Grenville tp., Que.
 Magnesite..... 21 M 118
 Road material, notes..... 162 M 99
- Grenville channel,** Pitt isld., B.C.
 Character..... 11 S 1922-a
 Rocks..... 12, 16, 26 S 1922-a
- Grenville co.,** Ont.
 SEE ALSO Edwardsburgh tp.
 Beekmantown formation..... 16 M 81
 Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
 Pottery, Iroquoian SEE Roebuck
- Grenville series** (Precambrian)
 Areal extent..... 36, 37, 393 M 6
 51 M 57
 As road material..... 142 M 99
 Compared with Shuswap series of
 B.C..... 11, 56 M 68
 Correlation..... 48 M 30
 5, 6 M 57
 Lithology..... 48 M 103
 Name, origin..... 402 M 6
 Ontario:
 Arnprior area..... 18-22 M 136
 Haliburton-Bancroft area..... 32, 33, 39-49, 127 M 6

¹Not Thunder²Not West fork of McLeod r.

Grenville series—Concluded

Ontario—Concluded	
intruded by Fundamental gneiss	61 M 57
origin	22 M 6
thickness	3 B 18
Lanark co., southeastern	31, 32 S 1917-e
Leeds co., southeastern	13 M 134
	79 S 1920-d
Caintown (near), photo	12, 57 M 134
Charleston l., photo	56 M 134
origin	20 M 134
quartzite, microphoto	58 M 134
structural notes; thickness	.37, 46, 47 M 134
Quebec—	
Amherst tp.	
kaolinic quartzite	18, 23, 33, 42 M 113
photo	FRONTIS. M 113
limestone	7, 43 M 113
notes	6-9 M 113
Bell and Harricana valleys	42 M 131
Bristol and Onslow tps.	18-25 M 136
Calumet isld.	107-109 S 1924-c
Grenville tp., described	19-26 M 98
photos	65, 75-79 M 98
Hull tp., for roads	152 M 99
Petite Nation seig.	74 S 1923-o1
for roads	156, 157 M 99
St. John L. dist.	21-23, 47 M 92
Témiscamingue dist:	
distribution; lithology; correlation	78-80 M 103
structural notes	128 M 103
Templeton tp., for roads	153 M 99
Grenville tp., Argenteuil co., Que.	
Aphrodite, analysis	28 M 74
Asbestos mine, abandoned	160 M 99
Chert	64, 124 M 74
Diabase, microphoto	181 M 99
weathering and fracturing, photo	183 M 99
Diopside, analysis	87, 189 M 74
Geology	19-24 M 98
Graphite	110 M 74
character	38 M 113
Grenville series named after	402 M 6
Grossularite with vesuvianite, pyroxene and zircon.	
	111 M 74
Hornblende (Edenite), analysis	123, 124 M 74
Magnetite	146, 150 M 74
report by M. E. Wilson	M 98
Orthoclase	171 M 74
Phlogopite	178 M 74
Porphyry, microphoto	181 M 99
Pyralolite	184 M 74
Retinalite	193 M 74
Road material, character	151 M 99
notes	160-163 M 99
Serpentine	202 M 74
Titanite, analysis	225 M 74
Tourmaline	227 M 74
Vesuvianite	233 M 74
Wernerite	235 M 74
Wollastonite and zircon, analyses	127, 239, 241 M 74
Grenville Lumber Co.	
Acquired by Scottish Canadian Magnesite Co.	17 M 98
Grey co., Ont.	
SEE ALSO the townships	
Clay	90 M 142
Fossils, Upper Ordovician	128 M 138
SEE ALSO Inglis Falls	
Markdale	
Gas, and oil, boring for	128 S 1926-c
Mineral occurrences	260 M 74
Ordovician rocks	22, 26 M 81
Precambrian rocks	SEE Osprey tp.
Shale, bituminous	14 M 142
Silurian rocks	33 M 81

Grey copper SEE Freibergite

Grey mt., Barkley dist., V.I.	
Photo; elevation	Pl. 3 M 13
Grey pt., W. of Vancouver, B.C.	
SEE ALSO Point Grey, B.C.	
Point Grey formation	
Pleistocene	40, 42, 43, 52 M 135
fossil plants	44-46 M 135
photo	83 M 135
Grey sandstone of Oswego	
Substitute for Salmon River sandstone	3 M 83
Grey tp., Huron co., Ont.	
SEE ALSO Brussels	
Oil and gas	SEE Brussels
Rocks and fossils	SEE Cranbrook
Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.	
Boring in Amabel tp., Ont.	62, 128-130 M 81
"Grey Band" SEE Thorold sandstone	
Grey Bull, Sweetwater co., Wyo.	
Oil and gas	18 M 52
Grey Copper hill, N. of mouth of	
Carpenter ck., Ykn.	
Copper	1, 9, 12, 13 S 1924-a
Rocks	7 S 1924-a
Grey Copper lead m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.	
Veins, character; production	187, 205 S 1925-a
Grey Copper King claim, Grey Copper hill, Ykn.	
Description	12, 13 S 1924-a
Grey Eagle claim, Meadow ck., Guichon ck., B.C.	
Chalcoite	56 M 74
Grey Eagle copper m., Phoenix, B.C.	
Workings; ore-body, notes	84 M 21
Grey Eagle Gold Mg. Co.	
SEE Granby Consd. Mg., Smelting and Power Co.	
Grey Goose islds., Moose r., Ont.	
Fossils; rocks	6, 8, 11 S 1919-g
Greyson formation	
Belt mtns., Mont.	182 M 38
correlation	178-179 M 38
	90, 91 B 2
fossils	180 M 38
Greywacke	
SEE ALSO Espanola greywacke	
Timiskaming series	
Atlin mg. div., B.C.	60, 75 M 37
Beresford L. area, Man.	93 S 1923-b
Coquihalla area, B.C.:	
SEE ALSO Ladner series	
microphoto	179 M 139
Harricana-Turgeon basin	40, 41 M 109
Kewagama L. area:	
SEE ALSO Pontiac series	
microphotos	Pls. 16, 17 M 39
notes	72, 86 M 39
Opasatika L. area, Que.	37 S 1922-d
Oxford L. area, Man.	19 S 1925-b
Rainy L. region, Ont. SEE Seine series	
Timiskaming dist., Ont.:	
Gowganda mg. div., analysis and notes	48, 78, 79 M 33
Larder L. area	16, 36 M 17
origin	41 M 131
petrography	24, 56 M 131
secondary cleavage	34 M 131
thickness	30 M 131
Matachewan area	22 M 115
Notes and photos	66-69, 143 M 143

- Greywacke conglomerate**
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.; notes,
sections and microphoto....63-67, 148 M 143
- Gribbell Isld., N. of Whale channel, B.C.**
Copper.....29, 39 S 1921-a
- Grier gold claim, Williams ck., Willow
r., B.C.**
Production (1862)..... 43 M 149
- Grierson, Fred**
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....155, 179 M 85
- Griffin, N. H., acknowledgments to..** 7 S 1919-a
- Griffin, W. H. and W. T.**
Galena claim, York co., N.B..... 14 S 1917-f
- Griffin, Weyburn div., Sask.**
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c
- Griffin l., Merritt tp., Ont.**
Fault..... 62 M 102
Rocks.....35-39 M 102
notes.....51-53 M 143
photo..... 79 M 102
and analysis.....92, 144 M 143
- Griffin Gold Mg. Co.**
Operations, Isaac Harbour, N.S.... 159 M 20
- Griffith tp., Renfrew co., Ont.**
Molybdenum..... 64 M 136
SEE ALSO Spain molybdenite m.
- Grimsby, Grimsby tp., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Grimsby sandstone
Galena..... 102 M 111
Ordovician fossils..... 68 M 83
147 M 138
Shale, economic.....21, 23 M 142
Silurian fossils..30, 41, 49, 54-68, 117, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 145 M 111
photo.....72, 183 M 111
rocks..... 39 M 111
- Grimsby sandstone (L. Silurian)**
Description; distribution..... 27 M 81
Ontario peninsula;
characteristics; distribution; fos-
sils; origin.....39, 40 M 111
for building..... 97 M 111
gas-bearing..... 109 M 111
photo..... 183 M 111
- Grimsby tp¹, Lincoln co., Ont.**
SEE Grimsby
Grimsby sandstone
- Grimsthorpe tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
Quartz vein; auriferous..... 346 M 6
Steatite..... 213 M 74
Talc..... 369 M 6
220 M 74
- Grindstone**
Cost of using, compared with corun-
dum wheels..... 151 M 57
- Grindstone cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.**
Fossils.....11, 12 B 33
- Grindstone isld., L. Ontario, U.S.**
Glacial drift..... 42 M 134
- Grindstone isld., Magdalen islds., Que.**
Manganite..... 153 M 74
Sandstone; glacial deposits..... 8, 9 B 14
- Grindstone isld., Rainy l., Minn.**
Rocks..... 68 M 40
- Grinnell formation (Lewis series)**
Description, petrography and distri-
bution.....69-71 M 68
Montana and B.C.:
composition.....161, 182 M 38
correlation.....90-91 B 2
161, 178-179, 182 M 38
94-95 M 68
FACING 52 M 76
origin..... 106 M 68
photo.....Pl. 13 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
vulcanism..... 154 M 68
- Grinnell mt., Lewis range, Mont.**
Diorite and diabase.....216, 217 M 38
- Grinnell¹ pen., northwestern portion
of Devon isld., Frank.**
Fossils.....94, 105 B 42
- Gritt, arkosic**
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrology and
diagram.....70, 95, 96 M 58
- Gritman ranch, N.E. of Skiff, Alta.**
Artesian well, details..... 113 S 1922-b
- Grizzly ck., Beaver r., Columbia r., B.C.**
Biotite granite, notes..... 141 M 68
- Grizzly Bear coulee, Battle River
div., Alta.**
Rocks..... 8 S 1917-c
- Grizzly Bear formation (Belly R. series)**
Alberta, Battle R. area..... 2, 6 S 1925-b
central.....19-21 M 116
Viking gas field..... 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area..... 3, 6 S 1924-b
- Grizzly Bear mtns., Great Bear l., Mack.**
Altitude; character..... 21 M 108
Rocks..... 80 M 108
- Grobe, D. E.**
Mg., Ymir, B.C.....68, 112, 120 M 94
- Grogan Bros.**
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co..... 78 S 1922-a
- Grondines, Portneuf co., Que.**
Syncline N. of..... 61 M 83
- Grorudite**
Analysis average..... 693 M 38
- Grosbeak** SEE Birds
- Grosboyau, M.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
sis.....84, AT END OF M 72
- Gros Cap greenstone**
Position in Huronian..... 13 M 147
- Gros Cap peninsula, Great Bear l.,
Mack.**
Anticline..... 80 M 108
- Grosellers, Médard Chouart**
Explorations in Nipigon basin, Ont....11, 12 M 1
- Gros-Mécatina islds., Saguenay co., Que.**
Flowering plants.....61-112 M 126
- Gros Morbe pt., near Port Daniel, Que.**
Anticline..... 52 B 44
Fault.....37, 38 B 44
Fossils.....37, 43, 51, 52 B 44
trilobites..... 39 B 1
Rocks.....43, 51 B 44
- Gross, Felix**
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Gross pt., Bonaventure co., Que.**
Crystalline limestone..... 25 B 34

¹Recently divided into North and South Grimsby¹Not Grinnell land

Gross tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Kenogami l., report on			
Granite.....	18 S	1919-e	
Keewatin formation.....	4 M	131	
Pleistocene deposits.....	2, 13 M	131	
Grosse Isle, Wayne co., Mich. Flowering plants.....	THROUGHOUT M	54	
Grossularite Analyses, various from Que.....	47 B	27	
	111 M	74	
Black Lake, Que., notes and crystallography.....	45-51 B	27	
Canadian occurrences.....	111 M	74	
Hoboe ck., Atlin l., B.C.....	118 M	37	
Gros Ventre ck., Cypress hills, Alta. Shales, fossiliferous.....	16 S	1926-b	
Groton, Grafton co., New Hampshire Pegmatites.....	143 M	6	
Groundhog coal basin, Skeena and Omineca mg. div's., B.C. Railway to, suggested course of....	8, 77 M	32	
Summy. rpt. and map (reprinted)	189-222 M	69	
Groundhog ck., Antler ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....	56 M	149	
Groundhog l., Agnes mt., B.C. Reservoir made of.....	47 S	1918-b	
	106 M	149	
Groundhog mt., Portland Canal and Omineca mg. divs., B.C. Coal.....	74 M	74	
notes by Dowling.....	129 M	59	
reserves.....	133 M	59	
Ground water Notes by W. A. Johnston.....	73 M	82	
Grouse SEE Birds			
Grouse ck., Pleasant Valley ck., Antler ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....	47, 48 S	1918-b	
	80-89 M	149	
hydrauliclicking.....	44 M	149	
photo.....	233 M	149	
Barkerville limestone.....	14 M	149	
Glacial gravels, photo.....	28, 230 M	149	
Limestone for lime.....	94 M	149	
photo.....	236 M	149	
Map, sketch.....	81 M	149	
Pleasant Valley formation.....	15 M	149	
Quartz veins.....	205, 206, M	149	
Richfield formation.....	12, 13 M	149	
Structure section.....	32 M	149	
Water from, for hydrauliclicking.....	94 M	149	
Grouse mt., Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C. Coal.....	46, 50 M	69	
Grouse mt., near Telkwa, B.C. Fossils.....	107 S	1925	
Grout, F. F. Acknowledgments to.....	54, 55 M	102-a	
Groves tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. Rocks.....	9 S	1922-d	
Growler gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.....	101 S	1923-b	
Grub gulch, Lightning ck., B.C. SEE Black Jack gulch			
Grue, L. Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.....	121 M	99	
Grumbler rapids, Hay r., Gt. Slave l., Mack. Moraine near.....	30 S	1921-b	
Rocks.....	27 S	1917-c	
	12, 25-29 S	1921-b	
Grünerite Rosslund, B.C., ores.....	83 M	77	
Gschellan period (Russia) Alaska-Ykn. bdy (?).....	86, 88, 93, 96, 102, 103 M	67	
Guaranteed Pure Milk Co. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	117, AT END OF M	72	
Guardsman mineral claim, Ykn. SEE Midnight mineral claims			
Guelph, Guelph tp., Ont. Eramosa beds.....	71, 98 M	111	
Fossils.....	THROUGHOUT B	20	
	62-68, 77-82 M	111	
Guelph formation.....	72 M	111	
photo.....	186 M	111	
Limestone quarry.....	98 M	111	
SEE ALSO Standard White Lime Co.			
Guelph formation (Niagaran) Albany basin.....	21 S	1920-d	
oil possible in.....	25 S	1920-d	
Burnt for lime.....	101 M	111	
Correlation.....	60 M	60	
Distribution; composition.....	34 M	81	
Gas in.....	33 M	81	
	109 M	111	
wells.....	35 S	1918-e	
Historical review.....	45 M	145	
Ontario peninsula.....	11 M	111	
analyses.....	115 M	111	
Brant co.....	212 M	85	
description; extent; correlation and sections.....	62, 70-76 M	111	
fossils.....	77-82, 124 M	111	
fig'd.....	170-181 M	111	
Guelph (near).....	1 B	20	
Kent co.....	197, 200 M	34	
photos.....	182, 188 M	111	
Wentworth co.....	212, 213 M	85	
Thickness.....	2 B	20	
Guelph tp., Wellington co., Ont. Guelph dolomite, analysis.....	115 M	111	
Guelph Junction, Nassagaweya tp., Ont. Peat SEE Halton peat bog			
Guérin, W. of Kamloops, B.C. Coal.....	286, 287 M	69	
Guérin tp., Témiscamingue co., Que. SEE Quinze, lac des			
Guernsey, T. D. Field work (1921).....	1 S	1921-a	
(1922).....	1 S	1922-a	
	1 M	150	
(1926).....	134 S	1925-c	
Summy. rpt. by, on Quartz Sand and Clay deposits near Melford, C.B.	110-124 S	1926-c	
Guest, E. J. Limestone quarry, Ancaster, Ont....	212 M	85	
Guffey-Jennings Gold Mg. Co. Operations, Caribou g. dist., N.S....	127 M	20	
Plant, photo.....	FACING	126 M	20
Gulchon' ck., Nicola r., B.C. Chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74	
Coal.....	112, 113 M	59	
Rocks.....	281 M	69	

¹Formerly Tenmile

Gulgues tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.	
Fossils.....	18 M 145
Galena.....	102 M 74
Rocks.....	14, 20, 50, 51 M 145
Cobalt series.....	110, 111 M 103
greenstone, porphyritic.....	86 M 103
Palaeozoic sediments.....	116, 117 M 103
Striae, glacial.....	11 M 145
Gullford, W. C.	
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S....	195 M 20
Gullford¹ tp., Haliburton co., Ont.	
Gneiss.....	71, 186 M 6
SEE ALSO Redstone l.	
Gulndon mineral claims, Moyie l., B.C.	
Vein; development; mineralization..	125 M 76
Gulf of St. Lawrence. SEE St. Lawrence gulf	
Gull SEE Birds	
Gull isld., Conception bay, Nfld.	
Iron ore.....	13 M 78
Gull l., Abitibi terr., Que.	
Anthophyllite (Gedrite).....	22 M 74
Gull² l., Frontenac co., Ont.	
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....	18-19 B 18
Gull l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.	
Molybdenum.....	351 M 6
Gull l., Nelson r., Man.	
Rocks.....	75 M 30
Gull l., Tp. 29 R. 24, Algoma dist., Ont.	
Intrusive, porphyritic.....	141 M 147
Gull rock, Dease l., B.C.	
Depth of lake at.....	78 S 1925-a
Gulley l., Colchester co., N.S.	
Inferior earth.....	131 M 74
"Gumbo"	
Medicine Hat, Alta.....	33 M 24
Weyburn, Sask.....	17 M 25
Gummité	
New Ross, N.S.....	285 M 20
and Hull co., Que.....	112 M 74
Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.	
SEE ALSO Copper mt.; Gun l.	
Gold.....	3, 69 M 130
Rocks.....	50, 51, 73 S 1920-a
Gun lake, Gun ck., B.C.	
Pleistocene deposits.....	42 M 130
Quartz, auriferous.....	48 M 130
Rocks.....	30, 36 M 130
Volcanic ash near.....	43 M 130
Gun lake, Sherborne tp., Ont.	
Amphibolite.....	75 M 6
Gun pt., Bruce pen., Ont.	
Rocks.....	34 M 111
Gunflint formation³ (Precambrian)	
Gunflint l. area, Ont.; Summy rpt., by J. E. Gill.....	28-88 S 1924-c
Gunflint l., Th. B. dist., and Minn.	
Altitude.....	34 S 1924-c
Iron formation SEE Gunflint formation	
Stratified deposit.....	39 S 1924-c
Gunner Fractional gold claim, W. of Beresford l., Man.	103 S 1923-b

¹Not Guildford
²Not Ayaquabik
³Originally Gunflint Iron formation

Gunning, H. C.	
Field work (1923).....	29 S 1923-a
(1924).....	19 S 1924-a
(1925).....	38 S 1925-c
Gunns, Ltd.	
Gravel pit of, West Toronto, Ont.	
.....	162, 190, 191 M 85
Gun River formation (Clinton)	
Anticosti isld., Que.	
age.....	64 M 145
correlation.....	20, 21 B 3
.....	46 M 111
.....	26 M 137
fossils.....	13, 14 B 3
.....	88, 97 M 137
Gunter pyrites m., Cashel tp., Ont.	
Notes.....	366 M 6
Gurd, Chas.	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	84, 117, AT END OF M 72
Gurd oil well, Raleigh tp., Ont.	
Capacity; log; discovery.....	3, 72, 176 M 81
Gutcher gold claim, Gutcher l., Alg.	
Description.....	131 M 147
and map.....	24, 25 S 1921-d
Gutcher l., E. of Magpie r., Ont. SEE Gutcher gold claim	
Guthrie, David	
Acknowledgments to.....	21 S 1917-b
Guthrie, H.	
Mineral claims, Willow river, B.C.	99 M 118
Guye formation (Miocene)	
Central Wash., correlation.....	557 M 38
Guyet¹ ck., Antler ck., B.C.	
Alluvial gold mg.....	51, 91, 92 M 149
Guyet formation (Mississippian)	
Barkerville area, B.C.:	
distribution and lithology.....	19, 20 M 149
origin.....	37, 39 M 149
thickness.....	11 M 149
Guyet mt., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.	
Rocks.....	11 M 149
Guysborough, Guysborough co., N.S.	
Harbour, contoured plan.....	131 M 140
Tides.....	127, 164 M 140
Guysborough co., N.S.	
Galena.....	89 M 20
Gold mg.....	83-88 S 1928-c
Granite.....	79 M 20
Mineral occurrences.....	256 M 74
Peat bogs, plans and description .	218-239 S 1924-c
Population (1901).....	44 M 20
Rocks, Cambrian.....	81 M 20
Guysborough r., Chedabucto bay, N.S.	
Estuary, notes on change of level in	162 M 140
Gwillim, John Cole	
Acknowledgments to.....	3 S 1919-c
Field work (1901).....	1 M 150
Gwillim² l., near head of Gwillim r., B.C.	
Rocks.....	4 S 1919-c
Gwillimbury W. tp., Simcoe co., Ont.	
SEE West Gwillimbury tp.	
Gwynne, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.	
Clay shale, notes and tests.....	54, 85 M 25
photo.....	FACING 50 M 25

¹Or Gold Run
²Not Rocky Mountain

Gypsum

SEE ALSO Alabaster

Windsor series

Canadian occurrences.....112, 114 M 74
detailed SEE BELOW

In clay.....187, 192, 200 M 24

Topography characteristic of deposits 252 M 140

Albert co., N.B.....18, 21-27 M 129

photos.....62, 63 M 129

Arisaig dist., N.S.....8, 39, 78, 151, 152 M 60

Britannia shear zone, B.C.....39 S 1918-b

Clinton, B.C. (near).....3, 28, 32, 35, 38 M 118

photo.....112 M 118

Kings co., N.B.....130 S 1925-c

Lunenburg co., N.S.....76 M 20

Mackenzie basin, Mack.:

Charles mt.....53 S 1922-b

Franklin mt.....77, 78, 86 S 1922-b

Great Slave L. reg.....33 S 1920-b

17-19, 41, 42 S 1921-b

notes by Camsell.....111 M 108

Peace and Slave rivers.....25 S 1917-c

12, 33, 35, 40, 41 S 1921-b

64, 65, 111 M 108

photo.....146 M 108

Malagash, N.S.....157 S 1924-c

Montreal, Que., in r'y tunnel.....51 M 72

Moose r., Ont.....6, 10, 11 S 1919-g

and tribs.....33, 34, 40, 41 S 1923-cl

Niagara pen., Ont., economic notes

103-105 M 111

Smith isld., Inverness co., N.S.....182 S 1924-c

William mt., N.S.....156 S 1924-c

Windermere ck., B.C.....51 M 148

Gypsum ck., Livock r., Mack.

Character.....8 S 1921-b

Gypsum and fossils.....21 S 1921-b

Gypsum pt., Great Slave l., Mack.

Rocks and fossils.....59-61 B 44

gypsum.....33 S 1920-b

19, 40, 41 S 1921-b

limestone, fossiliferous.....25 S 1917-c

65 M 108

Gypsum series (Silurian)

Great Slave l., Mack.....11 S 1921-b

age; fossils; correlation.....12, 17, 19 S 1921-b

Slave r.....32 S 1921-b

Gypsy mineral claim, Portland Canal

dist., B.C.

Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Gyrolite

Blomidon cape, N.S.....114 M 74

Gyttja

Name explained; Mackay l., near

Ottawa, Ont.....5 M 146

H**Haanel, Eugene**

Experiments in smelting iron ore at

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....58 M 92

Habrigh, J.

Belle claims, Indian r., B.C., owned

by.....24 S 1917-b

Hackett, M.

Gold prospecting, Wekusko L. area,

Man.....57 M 105

15 S 1917-d

4 S 1922-c

Hackett, Washington co., Pa.

Coal, analysis.....112 M 53

Hackett ck., Sheslay r., B.C.

Chalcopyrite.....59 M 74

Haddington isld., Broughton strait, V.I.

Trachyte porphyry, quarried.....124 M 69

Hadley, O. J.

SEE Good Hope silver claim, Ymir, B.C.

Hadley, Prince of Wales isld., Alaska

Smelter.....24 S 1922-a

Hadrosaur

Canadian, list.....34 B 38

Edmonton formation, report by Lambe M 120

Haekel mt., N.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.

Contact metamorphic deposits.....48 M 150

Hagarty tp., Renfrew co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Killaloe

Allanite.....9 M 74

Gneiss with amphibolite.....77 M 6

photo.....Pl. 8 M 6

Peneplain, photo.....Pl. 1 M 6

Hage, G. D.

Of Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of B.C. 113 M 149

Hagersville, Oneida tp., Ont.

Akron dolomite near.....88 M 111

analysis.....116 M 111

Gas, boring for.....75 M 34

Limestone quarries

SEE ALSO Hagersville Contracting Co.

Hagersville Crushed Stone Co.

fossils.....67-77, 219 M 34

80 M 83

notes.....257 M 34

119 M 85

photo.....298 M 34

price of stone.....93 M 85

Hagersville Contracting Co.

Limestone quarry, description...207-209 M 85

tests on stone.....204 M 85

Hagersville Crushed Stone Co.

Limestone quarry, tests on stone.... 204 M 85

Hagersville Light and Fuel Co.

Well of, section.....76 M 34

Hagey l., Blandford tp., Ont.

Indian relics.....196 B 1

Haggart ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.

Scheelite.....198 M 74

Haggen, E. A., acknowledgments to.. 165 S 1925-a**Haggerty falls, Sandusk ck., Ont.**

Photo.....291 M 34

Rocks and fossils.....51-54 M 34

Ha! Ha! Bay, Jonquière tp., Que.

Farm statistics.....15 M 92

Rocks near.....27, 30 M 92

Haida formation (U. Cretaceous)

Graham isld., B.C.:

description; distribution; structure

142-146 M 69

15, 54-59 M 88

gas and oil in.....160 M 88

petrography.....92, 93 M 88

photo.....201 M 88

Haida pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C.

Rocks.....142 M 69

49, 55, 58 M 88

andesite, illustrated.....72 M 88

- Halg, N.W. of Hope, B.C.**
 Rocks, Carboniferous..... 38 M 139
 Cretaceous..... 33 S 1919-b
 8, 67, 70, 77, 87, 107 M 139
 Jurassic..... 84-88 M 139
 Tertiary..... 106 M 139
- Halg gold claim, Astlais mt., B.C.**
 Description..... 33 S 1924-a
 Ore deposit, genesis..... 36 S 1924-a
- Halleybury, Bucke tp., Ont.**
 Altitude..... 30 M 103
 7 M 145
 Beaches near..... 6, 7, 12 M 145
 Clays near, brick..... 115, 116 M 142
 7, 8 M 145
 analysis..... 124 M 142
 deposition..... 27 M 146
 notes and sections..... 29, 111 M 146
 Climate..... 6 M 103
 Faulting near..... 49 M 145
 Fossils near..... 6 B 17
 18, 65, 73 M 145
 Rocks at and near..... 53 M 103
 14 M 145
 limestone SEE Farr quarry
 shale, for brick..... 57 M 145
 Trenton..... 50 M 145
 Terraces..... 8 M 145
- Halleybury formation**
 Name changed to Liskeard formation..... 13 M 145
- Hakodate harbour, Japan**
 Birds..... 3, 5, 13, 30-41 B 40
- Halbrite, Weyburn div., Sask.**
 Coal, analysis..... 67 M 59
 lignite..... 36, 40 S 1917-c
 Gravels and sands near..... 44 S 1917-c
 Potash reported near..... 43 S 1917-c
 Rocks..... 30, 33-36 S 1926-b
 Water supply..... 49 S 1917-c
- Haldane mica mine, Wakefield tp., Que.**
 Chabazite..... 56 M 74
- Haldane mt., Bighorn ck., McQueen r., Ykn.**
 Silver-lead properties..... 4-6 S 1918-b
 5-7 S 1919-b
- Haldimand cape, Haldimand co., Ont.**
 Anticline..... 98 M 81
- Haldimand co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO the tps.
 Anticline SEE Haldimand cape
 Building-stone..... 256 M 34
 Gas, analysis..... FACING 108 M 81
 boring for..... 155-157 S 1925-c
 126-127 S 1926-c
 and oil, notes..... 68-70 M 81
 wells..... 112, 113, 155-163 M 81
 241 S 1924-c
 Mineral occurrences..... 261 M 74
 Rocks and fossils..... 37-94 M 34
 Devonian..... 274 M 34
 Silurian..... 29, 31, 34 M 81
 SEE ALSO Cayugan group
- Haldimand tp., Northumberland co., Ont.** SEE Carmel
- Hale, T. B.**
 Gold milling, Montague, N.S..... 184 M 20
- Hale mtn., Taku arm, B.C.**
 Hanging valleys..... 28 M 37
 Photo taken from..... Pl. 25 M 37
- Hales, Richard**
 Mica on land of, Monmouth tp., Ont. 367 M 6
- Haley Lake bk., Sable r., N.S.**
 Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f
- Haley Station, Ross tp., Ont.**
 Molybdenite near..... 64 M 136
 Pegmatite dykes..... 43 S 1917-e
- Halfmile l., Midlothian tp., Ont.**
 Rhyolite breccia..... 12 M 115
- Halfway bk, Victoria co., N.S.**
 Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f
- Halfway l., N. of Long l., Manigota-gan r., Man.**
 Clay land S. of..... 35 S 1917-d
 Gold claims..... 103, 104 S 1923-b
 SEE ALSO Eldorado g. claim
 Rocks..... 18, 19 S 1917-d
- Halfway r., Hébert r., Cumberland basin, N.S.**
 Course..... 27 M 140
- Halfway rock, St. Edmund tp., Ont.**
 Dimension stone quarry..... 99 M 111
 Guelph formation..... 72, 74 M 111
 fossils..... 77-79 M 111
 photo..... 187 M 111
- Halfway Lake pass, Cobequid mtns., N.S.**
 SEE Parrsboro pass
- Haliburton, Thomas C.**
 Geological and literary work, N.S.. 2 M 133
- Haliburton co., Ont.**
 Mineral occurrences..... 261 M 74
 Report and map by Adams and Barlow..... M 6
 SEE ALSO the townships
- Haliburton tp., Haliburton co., Ont.**
 Gneiss..... 113 M 6
- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Corundum
 Map showing position in relation to Laurentian highlands..... 7 M 57
 Mineralogy..... 91-113 M 59
 Precambrian, notes..... 3 B 18
 Report by Adams and Barlow..... M 6
- Halibut² Isld., Miners ch., Haro str., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 97 M 36
- Halifax, Halifax co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Halifax harbour
 Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20
 Climatic notes..... 34-36 M 20
 rainfall..... 3 S 1919-f
 Drowned forest..... 159 M 140
 Drumlin..... 18, 91, 94 M 140
 Fossil tracks..... 72 M 20
 Glaciation..... 64 M 140
 Point Pleasant park..... 155 M 140
 photo..... 65 M 140
 Iolite near..... 132 M 74
 Manganese near..... 292 M 20
 234 M 74
 Pipe, slate, from, illustrated..... 195 M 37
 Rocks at and near..... 12, 77, 80, 101 M 140
 granite..... 78 M 20
 structure, diagram..... 10 M 140
 Tides..... 122 M 140

¹Authors mean, probably, Haliburton co.²Not Low

Hallfax co., N.S.		
Galena, argentiferous.....	30-32 S	1917-f
	89 M	20
SEE ALSO Musquodoboit harbour		
Gold in quartz.....	89 M	20
Mineral occurrences.....	256 M	74
Platinum.....	3 S	1918-f
Population (1901).....	44 M	20
Rocks.....	78, 81 M	20
Hallfax formation (Gold-bearing series)		
SEE ALSO Gold-bearing series		
Goldenville formation		
Antimony in.....	295 M	20
Auriferous veins.....	268 M	20
Cheggogin pt. to Cranberry head, N.S.....	15-17 S	1919-f
Hants co., N.S.....	7-12 S	1920-e
Lithology.....	52 M	20
Ore deposits.....	91, 119 M	20
Structure.....	56-68, 84 M	20
	8, 9 M	140
Thickness.....	47 M	20
Hallifax harbour, Halifax co., N.S.		
SEE ALSO Halifax		
Gold, alluvial.....	4, 271 M	20
Thrumcap, photo.....	95 M	140
Hallifax tp., Megantic co., Que.		
Copper ores:		
bornite; chalcocite; chalcopyrite..	48, 58, 62 M	74
Halite SEE Salt		
Halkirk tp., R.R. d., Ont.		
Geology SEE Map.....	WITH M	40
rocks SEE Bear pass		
Moose pt.		
Redgut bay		
Hall, David		
Gas well, Binbrook tp., Ont.....	113 M	81
Hall, James		
Onondaga and Oriskany formations named by.....	5, 6 M	34
Views of, on shale, Kettle pt., Ont.	183 M	34
Hall, R. A.		
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man.....	20 S	1920-c
Hall, Ralph		
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C.	42 S	1925-a
Hall-Anderson Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating.....	143 M	20
Hall brothers		
Gold mg., Ymir and Nelson camps, B.C.....	2, 148 M	94
Hall chrome pit, E. of Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.		
Chromite, photo.....	17, 89 B	27
Grossularite.....	47, 48 B	27
photo.....	85 B	27
Map showing location.....	4, 6 B	27
Porcellophite.....	78 B	27
Vesuvianite.....	57 B	27
Hall claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.		
Development; rocks.....	13 S	1918-d
Hall ck., Baker ck., St. Mary r., B.C.		
Fault at head, photo.....	94, 179 M	76
Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C.		
Replacements deposits.....	38 S	1917-b
Hall ck., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. SEE Wesach ck.		

Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.		
Gold mg., alluvial.....	148 M	94
lode.....	137-147 M	94
Rocks near.....	37 M	94
Trees.....	12 M	94
Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.		
Course of, notes.....	27, 128 B	11
Fault plane.....	25 B	11
Profile from, to Collier l.....	22, At end of B	11
Hall isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.		
Anticline.....	241 M	96
Rocks.....	42, 234 M	96
Hall l., Hall ck., Baker ck., B.C.		
Glacier.....	10 M	76
Rocks.....	79, 80, 82 M	76
Hall mt., E. of Coronation mt., V.I.		
Altitude.....	35 M	96
Hall series (Rossland Volcanic group)		
Ymir, B.C., age, correlation, lithology	27-32, 42 M	94
photo.....	Pl. 4 M	94
Hallam tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Webbwood		
Roads.....	3 M	102
Rocks.....	19-21, 27, 30, 63 M	102
Huronian SEE Espanola		
Halle, Saxony		
Kaolin, origin.....	26 M	113
Hallelujah pt., Rainy l., Ont.		
	28 M	40
Hall Harbour, Kings co., N.S.		
Heulandite.....	121 M	74
Sphaerostilbite.....	210 M	74
Stilbite.....	216 M	74
Halliday, James		
Gas and oil wells of, in Ont.:		
Tilbury E. tp.....	111 M	81
Raleigh tp.....	73 M	81
salt in.....	11 S	1919-e
Hallway, D.		
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co..	148 M	76
Halloway, E. S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	127 S	1924-c
Hallowell tp., Prince Edward co., Ont.		
Fossils SEE Picton		
Hallowell Grant, Antigonish co., N.S.		
Oil-shale, values.....	55 M	129
Halloysite		
Bridge River area, B.C.....	41 M	130
Halls' Farm seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.		
Continuation of Tracy seam.....	62, 63 M	133
Horizon.....	58 M	133
Halotrichite		
Glace Bay, N.S., analysis.....	116 M	74
Halton, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.		
Peat.....	32, 34 S	1920-d
Halton co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Milton		
Trafalgar tp.		
Gas and oil, boring for, logs.....	162, 163 M	81
Gravels, commercial notes.....	195-199 M	85
Shale, economic.....	17, 21, 22 M	142
section diagram showing.....	12 M	142
Haltville SEE Plantagenet		
Halysites beds (Silurian)		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	10, 60 M	55
description.....	101, 102 M	55

- Ham, A. L.**
Field work (1919)..... 12 S 1919-b
(1920)..... 1 S 1920-c
- Ham mtns., Wolfe co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Big Ham mtn.
Little Ham mtn.
Diallage SEE Ham tp.
- Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.**
Antimony..... 95 M 22
25 M 74
kermesite..... 139 M 74
senarmontite..... 201 M 74
stibnite..... 276 M 74
valentinite..... 232 M 74
Chromite..... 75 M 22
67 M 74
Copper ore, chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Diallage, analysis..... 85 M 74
Iron ores, ilmenite..... 129 M 74
magnetite..... 150 M 74
Picolite..... 180 M 74
analysis..... 202, 203 M 74
Rocks, Cambrian, Ordovician..... 24 M 22
Soapstone..... 96 M 22
- Hamell I., N.W. of Flinflon I., Sask.** 5 S 1917-d
Rocks..... 11, 18 S 1922-c
- Hamill ck., Duncan r., B.C.**
Garnet..... 102 M 74
- Hamilton, Charles A.**
Notes by, on coastal subsidence, N.S. 162 M 140
- Hamilton, Robert**
Limestone quarry of, Hagersville,
Ont., fossils..... 68-70 M 34
- Hamilton, W. G.**
Limestone quarry of, section and
fossils..... 124-125 M 34
- Hamilton, Barton tp., Ont.**
Beach, altitude..... 142 M 85
Bore-hole records..... 228 M 81
Clay and shale, economic.....
20, 23, 48, 95-100, 111, 146 M 142
Fossils, Ordovician..... 72, 168 M 138
figured..... Pl. 26 M 138
Silurian..... THROUGHOUT M 111
Gravel pits, commercial notes..... 197-199 M 85
quality..... 166 M 85
Porcelain, manufacture of..... 153 M 142
Quarries, limestone and dolomite... 209 M 85
98, 99 M 111
- Rocks at and near:
Ordovician, Trenton..... 59 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Silurian..... 27, 28 M 81
39, 41, 58 M 111
Barton beds..... 1 B 20
Clinton, analysis..... 70 M 111
Guelph..... 70 M 111
Medina..... 23 M 111
Cabot Head formation..... 34 M 111
for building..... 97 M 111
- Section from, to St. Thomas and Ot-
tawa..... 18-19 B 18
Wharves, size and depth..... 59 M 81
- Hamilton, Marion co., Iowa**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Hamilton bay, Kupreanof isld., Alaska**
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b
- Hamilton co., Indiana**
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 34, 36, 101 B 25
- Hamilton falls, Hamilton r., Lab.**
SEE Bowdoin (McLean) canyon
- Hamilton formation (M. Devonian)**
SEE ALSO Ipperwash limestone
Olentangy shale
Petrolia shale
Widder beds
Brick and tile from..... 257 M 34
Considered as Delaware limestone
214, 253 M 34
Distribution; divisions; depths..... 42, 43 M 81
Fossils..... 43, 44 M 144
notes and check list..... 225-237 M 34
Name, origin..... 7 M 34
replaced by Erian..... 137 M 34
Position in Devonian..... 2, 3 M 34
Shale, economic; notes, tests, analy-
sis..... 26, 27 M 142
- Bruce co., Ont..... 146 M 34
Gaspe co., Que..... 53 M 144
Kent co., Ont..... 197-199 M 34
Lambton co., Ont..... 163, 176, 189-195 M 34
Moose R. basin, Ont..... 3, 4, 8 S 1919-g
Oxford co., Ont..... 109 M 34
- Hamilton inlet, Labrador**
Eskimo house utensils, notes and
photos..... 102, 225, 227 M 91
Indian pear..... 36 M 91
Precambrian sediments..... 18 M 103
- Hamilton iron range, near Smith I., Alg.**
Description..... 155 M 147
- Hamilton I., Baudin tp., Que.**
Altitude..... 52 M 4
- Hamilton I., N. Lahave r., N.S.**
Rocks..... 7 S 1920-e
- Hamilton I., Nelson dist., V.I.**
Coal near, analysis and B.T.U..... 87 M 53
- Hamilton r., Labrador**
SEE ALSO Meihak I.
Petitsikapau I.
Flowering plants..... 86 M 126
berries..... 35, 36 M 91
Jasper..... 137 M 74
- Hamilton tp., Northumberland co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Coburg
Gravels, commercial notes..... 197 M 85
test on, and composition..... 148, 149 M 85
- Hamilton vein, Josie m., Rossland, B.C.**
Augite porphyrite walls..... 45 M 77
Section, vertical..... IN POCKET M 77
- Hamilton Powder Co.**
Log of well, Beloeil, Que..... 232 M 81
- Hamilton Sand and Gravel Co.**
Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont..... 166, 198 M 85
- Hamlin, Peter**
Mining, Devils Elbow mt., B.C..... 21 S 1926-a
- Hammell I., Schist L. dist., Man.**
Misprint for Hamell I..... 5 S 1917-d
- Hammers, stone**
B.C., prehistoric, illustrated. 26, 27, 92, 93 B 37
- Hammill, Theodore**
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Hammond, Clarence tp., Ont.**
Cross-sections from, to Greely, Ont.,
and Montebello, Que..... 12-13 B 18
to Ottawa and St. Thomas, Ont. 18-19 B 18
- Hammond, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.**
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 43, 51, 105 B 25
- Hammond bay, Wellington dist., V.I.**
SEE ALSO Neck pt.
Hydroids..... 151 B 1

Hammond mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C. SEE Nelson mt.			
Hammond r., Kings co., N.B.			
Galena.....	100 M	74	
Rocks.....	127 S	1925-c	
Hammond Plains, Halifax co., N.S.			
Bog iron ore.....	294 M	20	
Quartz, auriferous.....	92, 268 M	20	
Hammonton, Atlantic co., N.J.			
Glacial flora.....	3 B	45	
Hampden tp., Compton co., Que.			
Chiaastolite.....	65 M	74	
Hampden Emery and Corundum Co.			
Laurel Creek m. worked by.....	201 M	57	
Mincey m. worked by.....	195 M	57	
Hampshire, Hampshire co., W. Va.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	247 M	138	
Hampson, R.			
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....	85, AT END OF M	72	
Hampstead, Hampstead par., Queens co., N.B.			
Argillites, Devonian ?.....	7 M	151	
Hampton, Annapolis co., N.S.			
Apophyllite.....	28 M	74	
Hampton, Kings co., N.B.			
Agate and jasper.....	6, 137 M	74	
Rocks.....	127 S	1925-c	
Hampton claims, Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.			
Argentite.....	29 M	74	
Hampton ck., Roche r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Haystack mt.			
Fault.....	57, 58 S	1923-a	
Hamshaw, F. T.			
Of Colonial Mines Dev. Co.....	134 M	149	
Hanbury, D. W.			
	156 M	13	
Hanbury glacier, Ice R. valley, B.C.			
Area, description.....	36, 45, 46 M	55	
Rocks beneath.....	94 M	55	
Sodalite along S. front.....	126 M	55	
Hand, Addison			
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes	104 M	99	
Hand, E. M.			
Of Ymir g. m., B.C.....	102 M	94	
Hand hills, Bow R. dist., Alta.			
Altitude.....	18 M	53	
	6 M	93	
Handen, J. W. SEE Tamarac g. claim			
"Handkerchief, The" St. Giles seig., Que.			
Chalcoite.....	62 M	74	
Handirsch, Anton			
Report by, on fossil insects from Tertiary lake deposits of southern interior of B.C.....	M	12	
Haney, Edwin			
Nickel Plate m., B.C., located by..	125 M	77	
Haney, Fraser Valley dist., B.C. SEE Port Haney			
Hanging valleys			
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....	11, 166 M	76	
photos.....	186, 221 M	76	
Famine r., Que., photo.....	16, 92 M	127	
Field area, B.C.....	7, 20, 33 M	55	
notes.....	40-42 M	55	
Graham isld., B.C., photo.....	187 M	83	
Hanging Glaciers, L. of the W. of Windermere l., B.C.			
Granite stock.....	37 M	148	
Hanging Ice r. SEE Tethul r.			
Hangingstone l., S.E. of Timagamil, Ont.			
Fault.....	55 M	33	
Hangingstone r., Clearwater r., Alta.			
Bituminous sands.....	95 M	108	
Hankin, Phil			
Gold prospecting, Vowel ck., B.C..	43 S	1925-a	
Hankin pt., Koskimo coal area, V.I.			
Coal near; rocks at and near.....	132 M	69	
Hanner tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Gold, alluvial.....	116 M	95	
Hanna, Frank			
Of Red Mountain claim, B.C.....	106 M	77	
Hanna coal claim, headwaters of Muskeg r., Alta.			
Analysis and section.....	46 S	1923-b	
Hanna gold claim, Elbow l., Man.			
Rocks; mineralization.....	42 S	1922-c	
Hannah, R.			
Of Thistle Gold Co.....	127 M	149	
Hannah, T.			
Artesian well, Back river, Que., analysis.....	118, AT END OF M	72	
Hannah, Thomas			
Oil discovery, Vancouver, B.C.....	67 M	135	
Hanover, Coosa co., Ala.			
Corundum.....	215 M	57	
Hanover, Germany SEE Harz mtns.			
Hanover, Grafton co., N.H.			
Clay: drainage varves, thickness...	19 M	146	
Hanright, F. W.			
Gold mg., Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.....	167 M	20	
Hansen and Garvey			
Owners, Rio Tinto claim, B.C.....	40 S	1917-b	
Hanson, George			
Field work (1913).....	2 M	76	
(1915).....	1 M	109	
(1917).....	12 S	1917-b	
(1920).....	6 SP	1921	
(1921).....	5 SP	1922	
(1922).....	8 SP	1923	
(1923).....	9 SP	1924	
(1924).....	14 SP	1925	
(1925).....	11 SP	1926	
	89 B	44	
(1926).....	56 S	1926-a	
Report by (and Schofield) on Salmon River area, B.C.....	1-62 M	132	
Summary reports by:			
(1920) Salmon River dist., B.C...	6-12 S	1920-a	
(1921) Upper Kitsault valley, B.C.	7-22 S	1921-a	
(1922) Reconnaissance between Kitsault r., and Skeena r., B.C.	35-51 S	1922-a	
(1923) Reconnaissance between Skeena r., and Stewart, B.C.....	29-40 S	1923-a	
(1924) Driftwood Creek map-area, B.C.....	19-38 S	1924-a	
Prince Rupert to Burns l., B.C.....	38-44 S	1924-a	
(1925) Reconnaissance in Zymoetz R. area, B.C.....	100-120 S	1925-a	
Hanson brick-yard, near Cranbrook, B.C.			
China clay.....	152-154 M	76	
Notes and photos.....	33, 71 M	65	

Hanson Island, Johnstone str., B.C.			
Copper.....	130 M	23	
Glaciation.....	50 M	23	
Rocks.....	69-72 M	23	
Hants co., N.S.			
Coal.....	21 M	59	
SEE ALSO Gore			
Gold SEE Ardoise gold dist.			
Mineral occurrences.....	256, 257 M	74	
Population (1901).....	44 M	20	
Hantsport, Hants co., N.S.			
Drowned stumps.....	159 M	140	
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
Terraces.....	152 M	140	
Happy Outlook pt., Opasatika l., Que.			
Amphibolite, camera lucida.....	60, 72 M	39	
Harbledown is., N. of Cracroft is., B.C.			
Area; soil.....	5, 56 M	23	
Faults.....	110 M	23	
Rocks.....	69, 75 M	23	
Harbor Springs, Emmet co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	12, 38 M	10	
Harbour gold claim, Elbow l., Man.			
Description.....	42 S	1922-c	
Harbour isld., Elbow l., Man. SEE			
Harbour gold claim			
Harbour seam, International coal mine,			
Sydney, N.S.			
Analyses and thickness.....	96 M	53	
Correlation with other seams.....	100-101 M	133	
Harbourville, Kings co., N.S.			
Amethysts.....	14 M	74	
Harburn tp., Haliburton co., Ont.			
Dolomite.....	220 M	6	
Gneiss.....	71, 77, 185, 186 M	6	
photo.....	Pl. 9 M	6	
Serpentine.....	212 M	6	
Harcourt, Kent co., N.B.			
Shale.....	94 M	16	
	43 M	44	
Harcourt tp., Haliburton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Farquhar l.			
Fishtail l.			
Anorthosite.....	29 M	6	
Apatite.....	26 M	74	
Arsenic.....	198 M	6	
Biotite.....	41 M	74	
Bornite.....	198 M	6	
Chondrodite.....	201 M	6	
	66 M	74	
Cordierite (Iolite).....	132 M	74	
microphoto.....	Pl. 39 M	6	
notes and analysis.....	171 M	6	
Epidote.....	203 M	6	
	91 M	74	
Fluorite veins, notes.....	8, 18 S	1923-c1	
Gedrite, analysis.....	172 M	6	
	104 M	74	
Lakes, character.....	9 M	6	
Marcasite.....	198 M	6	
Mica.....	207 M	6	
Molybdenite.....	190, 350 M	6	
	160 M	74	
Nepheline-syenite.....	58 M	57	
Pyroxenite.....	89, 90, 94, 198 M	6	
Pyrrhotite.....	208 M	6	
Spodumene; sulphur.....	198 M	6	
Syenite.....	227, 288, 289, 305 M	6	
Hardanger, Norway			
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore....	58 M	92	
Hard Cash gold claim, Proserpine mt.,			
B.C.....	195 M	149	
Hard Curry gold claim, Williams ck.,			
Willow r., B.C. SEE Diller g. claim			
Hardie claim, N. of Munn ck., Kootenay l., B.C.			
Fluvioglacial deposits.....	61 S	1918-b	
Hardie hill, Kamloops l., B.C.			
Cinnabar.....	18, 19 S	1918-b	
Tiemannite.....	224 M	74	
Hardisty, Battle R. dist., Alta.			
Variegated beds.....	8 S	1917-c	
Hardisty isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.			
Rocks W. of.....	52 S	1921-b	
Hardman, J. E.			
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S.....	207 M	20	
Waverley dist., N.S.....	255 M	20	
Stamp mill erected by, Sawmill ck.,			
B.C.....	138 M	76	
Hardness			
Corundum.....	130 M	57	
Tests for, road material.....	18, 19, 25 M	85	
	9-18 M	114	
Hardscrabble ck., Willow r., B.C.			
Scheelite.....	186, 210, 211 M	149	
with tungstite, analysis.....	198, 199 M	74	
Hard-up gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mg.....	82-84 M	149	
Hardwicke ls., Johnstone strait, B.C.			
Area.....	5 M	23	
Rocks.....	69, 72, 73 M	23	
Terrace.....	55 M	23	
Hardwood ck., Cameron ck., Napanee r., Ont.			
Peat SEE Verona peat bog			
Hardwood hill, W. of Pietou, N.S.			
Boulder constituents; glaciation...	79, 102 M	140	
Hardwood ridge, Northfield par.,			
Sunbury co., N.B.			
Coal prospecting S. of.....	23 M	151	
Rocks S.W. of.....	8 M	151	
Hardy bay, Queen Charlotte strait, V.I.			
Birds.....	8, 26 B	40	
Hardy Boy gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.			
SEE Georgina g. claim			
Hare bay, Nfld.			
Fossils.....	67 B	1	
Hare l., Tyrrell tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	29 M	33	
Hare Indian River shale (Devonian)			
Mackenzie r., Mack., notes and photo			
	44, 45, 53, 61 S	1920-b	
Hareskin r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Width.....	37 M	108	
Harewood coal m., S. of Nanaimo, V.I.			
Coal, analysis.....	99 M	51	
	72 M	69	
Discovery; sale.....	5 M	51	
Harewood Plains, Nanaimo coal-field, V.I.			
Coal.....	14, 57, 100, 102 M	51	
mining.....	73, 75 M	69	
Fault.....	73 M	51	
Hargen, Oscar			
Of Wind Pass g. claim, B.C.....	99 S	1921-a	

¹Not Hardie mt.

Hargreaves, W. B.			
Acknowledgments to.....	2 S	1923-a	
Harker tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.			
Timiskaming series.....	98 S	1925-c	
Harkness, J. A. C.			
Field work (1924).....	76 S	1924-a	
(1925).....	26 S	1925-a	
Harkness, Col. R. B.	242 S	1924-c	
Harlech, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.			
Coal.....	103, 104 S	1922-b	
Harley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Thornloe			
Clay SEE Uno Park			
Fossils.....	71, 75-84 M	145	
Peat bog, area, contents and depth..	45 S	1919-e	
Rocks, map showing.....	5 M	145	
Terraces.....	8 M	145	
Water, boring for.....	54 M	145	
Harm, E. F.			
Artesian well, Manyberries ck., Alta.	110 S	1922-b	
Harmon, D. W.			
Early explorations in Sask.....	5 M	105	
Harmony, Kings co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	8 S	1920-e	
Harmotone			
O'Connor tp., Ont., analysis.....	116 M	74	
Harold I., Seine r., R.R.d., Ont.			
Gold mining.....	7 S	1925-c	
Haro strait, Georgia strait, B.C.			
SEE Gooch isld.			
Halibut isld.			
Harp manganese claims, Kaslo ck., B.C.			
Description.....	30 S	1917-b	
Harper, Arthur pioneer trader, Ykn.	4 M	50	
Harper, Francis work by (1914)	2 M	84	
Harper, W.			
Quartz claims, Ahbau l., B.C.....	8, 101 M	118	
Harpers Camp, Horsefly r., B. C.			
SEE Horsefly			
Harpin Fraction claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151 M	94	
Harpoceratan age (Jurassic)			
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils...	21 M	150	
Harpoon(s)			
Heads from B.C. coast, ancient, il-			
lustrated.....	22 B	37	
Labrador Eskimo.....	73, 74, 82 M	91	
Harricanaw, Figuery tp., Que.			
Altitude.....	9 M	109	
Harricanaw r., Hannah bay, Que. and Ont.			
SEE ALSO Amos			
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin			
Tanbell rapids			
Altitude at C.N.R. crossing.....	52 M	4	
	31 M	103	
	9 M	109	
Asbestos m.....	57 M	109	
Boulder pavement, photo.....	48, 74 M	109	
Description.....	19-21 M	24	
Drainage.....	33 M	103	
	56 S	1925-c	
Farm land in valley.....	12, 58 M	109	
Flora and fauna.....	13, 14 M	109	
Gold.....	52, 53, 69 M	109	
Moraine.....	49 M	109	
Navigation.....	53, 54 S	1925-c	
Harricanaw r.—Concluded			
Rocks.....	37 M	4	
	22, 23, 26-37, 40, 49, 54, 61, 62 M	109	
	60, 61, 64 S	1925-c	
andesite, photo.....	75 M	109	
peridotite and serpentine.....	87 M	103	
Spruce.....	49 M	4	
Storms.....	11, 12 M	109	
Striae, glacial.....	48 M	109	
Waterpower.....	14, 74 M	109	
Harricanaw series			
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., age,			
character, and distribution.....	6, 16, 18, 39-41 M	109	
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, west-			
ern Que.			
Report by Tanton (with map).....	M	109	
Harrigan Cove Gold Mg. Co.			
Operating.....	153 M	20	
Harrigan Cove gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.			
Detailed report; history.....	151 M	20	
Harrington cove, Chaleur bay, Que.			
Anticline; fossils; rocks.....	52, 54 B	44	
Harrington ck., Yukon r., Ykn.			
Anticlinal fold near.....	111 M	67	
Rocks at and near.....	36, 52, 61, 76, 82-86 M	67	
Harrington isld., Petit-Mécatina islds.,			
Que.			
Flowering plants.....	65-69, 76, 81, 82 M	126	
Harrington tp., Argenteuil co., Que.			
Magnesite.....	18, 25, 37, 61 M	98	
Vesuvianite.....	233 M	74	
Wernerite.....	235 M	74	
Harrington River formation (Pennsylvanian)			
Colchester co., N.S.....	158 S	1924-c	
Harris, A., acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1919-b	
	7 S	1920-a	
Harris, A. J.			
Of Northern Trust Co.....	192 S	1925-a	
Harris, Lyman			
Of Cream Pot g. m., N.S.....	18, 19 S	1919-f	
Harris, M. C.			
Copper prospecting, White R. dist.,			
Ykn.....	139 M	50	
Harris, Sam			
Limestone quarry, Oxford tp., Ont.,			
stone described and tested.....	39, 47 M	99	
Sand pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on	117 M	99	
Harris creek, Cascade r., B.C.			
Rocks; minerals.....	46 M	132	
Valley, character.....	34 M	132	
Harris' pt., Plympton tp., Ont.			
Ipperwash limestone.....	11 M	34	
Harris tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Fossils.....	32, 38, 65, 76, 84 M	145	
Silurian.....	28 M	145	
Striae.....	11 M	145	
Harris Maxwell gold m., near Larder			
l., Ont.			
Ankerite, analysis.....	125, 126 M	103	
Development.....	59 M	131	
Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis and			
notes.....	65, 66 M	39	
photo.....	53 M	17	
Hornblende lamprophyre.....	47 M	17	
Mill test.....	50 M	17	
Mining operations.....	53 M	17	

¹Not Blue

Harrison, Alfred H.			
Description by, of ice break-up, Slave r., Mack.....	41 S	1920-b	
Harrison, Mrs. George			
Manganese on farm, Gowland mt., N.B.....	28, 29 S	1918-f	
Harrison, R. W.			
Of Kitchener gold claim, Keithley ck., B.C.....	53 S	1918-b	
B.C.....	53 S	1918-b	
Harrison ck., L. of the Woods, Man. and Minn.			
Precambrian near.....	25 M	128	
Harrison isld., Juskatla inlet, Graham isld., B.C.			
Trachyte mining.....	105-107, 175 M	88	
Harrison mineral claim, Wheaton r., Ykn.			
SEE Midnight mineral claims			
Harrogate, Golden mg. div., B.C.			
Fossils.....	7, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18 B	44	
Harrow, Colchester S. tp., Ont.			
Road material near.....	99, 100 M	85	
Harrow tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE La Cloche l. and mtn.			
Harrowsmith, Portland tp., Ont.			
Peat near.....	32-34 S	1920-d	
Harry l., Lawrence tp., Ont.			
Gneiss.....	68 M	6	
Hart, Moose Jaw div., Sask.			
Coal.....	65 M	89	
Hart mt., near Sixtymile r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	29-32 M	123	
Hartford Gold Mg. Co.			
Operating (1863-77) Renfrew, N.S....	216 M	20	
Hartley bay, Douglas channel, B.C.			
Rocks N. of.....	37 S	1921-a	
Hartley gulch, Bitter ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.			
Galena claims.....	56 M	32	
Rocks; veins.....	17, 20 M	32	
Hartney, Souris div., Man.			
Brick-clay.....	24 M	24	
Hartney lead claims, Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Production (1917).....	187 S	1925-a	
Hartshorn isld., L. Erie, U.S.			
Flowering plants.....	47 M	54	
Hartshorne, Choctaw r., U.S.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	106 M	53	
Harvey, C. G. SEE Harvey copper- silver claim, B.C.			
Harvey, C. L.			
Work by (1901).....	8 M	4	
Harvey, Walter			
Fossils found by, Texada isld., B.C. 19, 35 M	58		
Harvey copper-silver claim, Drift- wood and Lyon cks., B.C.			
Description.....	34 S	1924-a	
Harvey ck., Swamp r., Cariboo l., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	66 S	1921-a	
Siderite.....	203 M	74	
Harvey fluorite claim, Matachewan area, Ont.			
Veins.....	41 M	115	
Harvey tp., Peterborough co., Ont.			
Beach SEE Pigeon l.			
Faults.....	20 M	6	
Rocks, Palaeozoic.....	340 M	6	
gneiss, notes.....	118, 183 M	6	
lit-par-lit injection.....	97 M	6	
Ordovician.....	45 M	57	
Harvey Hill copper m., Leeds tp., Que.			
Bornite, chalcocite; chalcopyrite. 48, 58, 62 M	74		
Harvey Station, York co., N.B.			
Fluorite.....	96 M	74	
Harvey Welton Coal Co.			
Coal claims, Minto coal field., N.B. 5,	21 M	151	
analyses.....	29 M	151	
Harvie, Robert			
Notes by, on:			
breccias of Mount Royal, Que.....	3 M	43	
chromite, Thetford-Black L. dist., Que.....	44 S	1917-e	
Resignation.....	11 SP	1925	
Summary reports by:			
(1917) Chromite in Quebec.....	44 S	1917-e	
(1920) Asbestos, Weir tp., Que....	84 S	1920-d	
(1923) Dufresnoy map-area, Que. 145-151	S 1923-o1		
Work by (1908).....	9, 10 M	1	
(1909).....	2 M	17	
(1910).....	70 S	1922-d	
(1917).....	5 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	7 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	5 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	8 SP	1921	
(1921).....	7 SP	1922	
(1923).....	13 SP	1924	
Harwich, Harwich tp., Ont.			
Bore-hole record.....	173 M	81	
Harwich tp., Kent co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Blenheim Charing Cross Rondeau			
Devonian.....	44 M	81	
Gas wells, logs.....	241 S	1924-o	
surface.....	172, 173 M	81	
Gravel for roads.....	125, 130, 133 M	85	
pit owned by SEE Cedar Springs			
Harwood isld., N. of Texada isld., B.C.			
Beds, interglacial.....	39 M	58	
Boulder clay; soil.....	25, 55 M	23	
Diabase dykes.....	117 M	23	
Hars mtns., Germany			
Corundum in kersantite.....	157, 240, 241 M	57	
Harzburgite²			
Analysis, average.....	687 M	38	
Eleanor l., Alg.....	131 M	147	
Rossland mtns., B.C., analysis.....	795 M	38	
Skagit range, B.C., correlation and description.....	531, 552 M	38	
Santa Rosa ck., B.C., notes and an- alysis.....	336 M	38	
Tyrrell and Van Hise tps., Ont.....	32 M	33	
Haskins ck., Ottertail r., B.C.			
Fall of.....	40 M	55	
Fed by glaciers.....	32 M	55	
Mining claims.....	223 M	55	
Rocks.....	79 M	55	

¹Or Excelsior²Original name Saxonite

Haslam ck., Nanaimo r., V.I.			
Canyon, bedding faults in.....	73, 74	M	51
formation of.....	24	M	51
Coal near.....	103	M	51
	76	M	69
Rocks.....	62, 63	M	69
dyke, porphyritic.....	250	M	96
folds exposed.....	71	M	51
Vancouver group.....	38, 43, 52-54	M	51
Sections from, to DeCourcy isld.			
SEE Map.....	IN POCKET	M	51
Terrace.....	26	M	51
Haslam formation (Nanaimo)			
Character; thickness.....	78	M	25
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.....	62, 63	M	69
brick-clay.....	121, 122	M	51
calcarenite. SEE Calcarenite			
distribution and lithology.....	47, 53-55	M	51
shales, economic.....	79	M	25
structural notes.....	71	M	51
thickness.....	51	M	51
Sooke-Duncan map-area, V.I.			
brick-clay.....	398-400	M	96
distribution and lithology.....	223-227	M	96
fossils.....	252	M	96
Hassard, C.			
Of Quartz Creek Syndicate.....	52	S	1926-a
Hassett claim, Athapapuskow l., Man.			
Description.....	69	M	105
Hasset L., N.E. of Elbow L. area, Man.			
Rocks.....	38	S	1922-c
Hastings, 3½ miles E. of Vancouver, B.C.			
Shales, sandy, near.....	23	S	1918-b
Hastings arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.			
Rocks.....	82, 83	M	32
Hastings co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bancroft and the various			
townships			
Clay.....	72	M	142
Mineral occurrences.....	261, 262	M	74
Hastings road, Hastings co., Ont.			
Construction and geol. notes.....	32-35	M	6
Hastings series			
SEE ALSO Grenville series			
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....	37, 38	M	6
Hastings Road, 7 m. E. of Van-			
couver, B.C.			
Coal near.....	14	M	135
Fossil plants.....	15, 21	M	135
Hastingsite			
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.			
247, 284, 294, 317	M	6	
analysis and petrography.....	103-105	M	57
Dungannon and Glamorgan tps.,			
analysis.....	116	M	74
Sweden, analysis.....	105	M	57
Hastings Lead Mg. Co.			
Galena mg. by, Tudor tp., Ont.....	347	M	6
Hat ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.			
Chert.....	63	M	74
Coal.....	114, 122	M	59
	73	M	74
	164-182	S	1925-a
analysis.....	90	M	53
map of area.....	FACING 166	S	1925-c
notes and map.....	289-294	M	69
Rocks.....	88, 89	M	56
Coldwater series.....	244	M	69
Hat r., Albany r., Ont.			
Syncline near.....	25	S	1920-d
Hatcher, J. B.			
Notes by, on TRACHODONTIDAE.....	74	B	44
Hatchettolite			
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis and			
photo.....	15, 159	S	1923-cl
Hat Creek Coal Co.....	168, 175	S	1925-a
Hatfield and Uhlman			
Owners, Carleton gold mine, N.S....	10	S	1919-f
Hatherton, Osprey tp., Ont.			
Silurian rocks.....	25	M	111
Hatin l., Lost ck., Dudidontu r., B.C.			
Fossils near.....	28	S	1925-a
Hatley tp., Stanstead co., Que.			
Chalcopyrite.....	63	M	74
Chastolite.....	65	M	74
Vivianite.....	234	M	74
Hatt, M., acknowledgments to.....	35	S	1926-a
Hattie m., Rossland, B.C. SEE Rich-			
mond-Lily May claims			
Haughton, Harold Moffat S.			
Field work (1908).....	1	M	58
Haughton tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Diabase intrusions.....	13	M	102
Sand plain.....	13	M	143
Hauglan age (Jurassic)			
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils....	21	M	150
Haultain, A. G.			
C.E.F. (1917).....	6	S	1917-a
(1918).....	9	S	1918-a
Work by (1910).....	2	M	13
(1914).....	3	M	84
(1919).....	9, 10	S	1919-a
(1920).....	8	SP	1921
(1921).....	9	SP	1922
(1922).....	1	M	151
	13	SP	1923
(1923).....	1	M	151
	42	S	1923-c2
	16	SP	1924
(1924).....	248	S	1924-c
	19	SP	1925
(1925).....	164	S	1925-c
	16	SP	1926
(1926).....	134	S	1926-c
Haultain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Leroy l.			
Lost l.			
Argentite.....	30	M	74
Maps, geological.....	WITH	M	33
Rocks, Cobalt series SEE Everett l.			
Iron formation.....	37	M	33
Hauran, Syria			
Fissure eruptions, date of.....	709	M	38
Haute is., bay of Fundy, N.S.			
Apophyllite.....	28	M	74
Heulandite.....	121	M	74
Havelock, Belmont tp., Ont.			
Diabase quarry.....	50, 206, 216, 217	M	85
Havelock tp., Huntingdon co., Que.			
Marine limit, altitude SEE Covey Hill			
Haven, Jens			
Work by, among Labrador Eskimo 11, 12	M	81	
Haverfield, M. G.			
Galena mg., near Musquodoboit			
harb., N.S.....	30, 31	S	1917-f
Haverfordwest formation (Silurian)			
Pembrokeshire, Wales, correlation..	23	M	137
Havillah¹ gold mine, Galbraith tp., Ont.			
History and description.....	116-118	M	143

¹Or Ophir

- Havre, Ile du Mingan islds., Que.**
Flowering plants.....56-112 M 126
- Hawaii isld., Hawaii islds.**
Basalt SEE Kilauea
Lavas, notes.....52, 53 M 39
Volcanoes, notes by Daly.....706, 707 M 38
- Hawaiian¹ islds., Pacific ocean**
Albatross.....66 B 41
Basalt, analysis.....692 M 38
- Hawes and Fuller** SEE Fuller and Hawes
- Hawk** SEE Birds
- Hawk l., Sherborne tp., Ont.**
Potash feldspar.....206 M 6
- Hawk l., tp. 28, R. 24, Alg.**
Altitude: superficial deposits.....48 M 147
- Hawk Eye gold claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.**
Veins described.....106 M 31
- Hawk Junction, N. of Hawk l., Alg.**
Fault; terrace; timber.....9, 40, 45 M 147
- Hawkes, E. W.**
Report by, on:
The "Inviting-in" Feast of the
Alaskan Eskimo.....M 45
The Labrador Eskimo.....M 91
- Hawkesbury, Inverness co., N.S.**
Shale.....18 M 16
- Hawkesbury, W. Hawkesbury tp., Ont.**
Axinite.....36 M 74
Calcite.....54 M 74
Fossils SEE Vankleek Hill.
Shore-line S.W. of, altitude.....73 M 146
- Hawkesbury West tp., Prescott co.,
Ont.** SEE West Hawkesbury tp.
- Hawkins, A. W. or A. H.**
Coal seams, Teare ck., Alta., described by.....48 S 1923-b
- Hawkins, Battle R. dist., Alta.**
Gas in fold, no oil.....11, 12 S 1925-b
Oil, boring for.....22 S 1920-b
log.....59 M 116
Rocks near.....7, 8 S 1924-b
folding.....9, 12, 14, 16 S 1924-b
- Hawkins formation (Carboniferous)
Central Wash., U.S., correlation....** 559 M 38
- Hawkins isld., Sechart channel, V.I.**
Rocks.....14 S 1919-b
- Hawkinson coal m., near Bienfait, Sask.**
Coal seam, character.....38 S 1917-c
- Hawkshaw-Deroche iron claims, near
Northland, Ont.**
Drilling details.....29 S 1921-d
- Hawkstone, Oro tp., Ont.**
Beach.....27 M 10
Algonquin, altitude.....5 B 23
- Hawthorne, Gloucester tp., Ont.**
Fossils.....65 M 83
108, 110, 113, 115, 130, 162, 165, 170,
242, 245, 247 M 138
Terrace near, photo.....Pl. 1 M 101
- Hay bay, Kipawa l., Que.**
Valley, bearing of.....37 M 103
- Hay bay, St. Edmund tp., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....125, 178 M 111
- Hay cape, Baffin isld., N.W.T.**
Coal.....139, 140 S 1925-c
- Hay cove, Richmond co., N.S.**
Gypsum.....113 M 74
- Hay ck., Long l., Airy tp., Ont.**
Gneiss.....53 M 6
- Hay ck., Rainy l., Minn.**
Rocks.....43, 69 M 40
- Hay l., N.E. of Wanipigow l., Man.** SEE
Saxton l.
- Hay l., S. of Sydney, C.B.**
Oil-shale.....6 S 1918-f
- Hay peat bog, N.E. of Goldboro, N.S.**
Description and plan.....234 S 1924-c
- Hay r., Berland r., Alta**
Coal.....12 S 1919-c
23, 29, 36, 53 S 1923-b
claims.....39-42 S 1923-b
fuel ratio.....85 S 1923-b
Hills along, treeless.....27 S 1923-b
Rocks.....25, 34 S 1923-b
Terraces.....35 S 1923-b
- Hay r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Brick-clay.....35, 40 S 1921-b
Delta.....30 S 1921-b
Description.....29 M 108
22, 23 S 1917
Fossils.....17 B 33
127, 128, 132 B 42-c
15 S 1921-b
Glaciation.....30 S 1921-b
Photos.....137, 144 M 108
Rocks.....26-28 S 1917-c
29 S 1921-j
64-67, 71 M 108
limestone, photo.....127 M 10
section.....27, 38 S 1921-b
Summary report by Cameron.....1-44 S 1921-b
Waterpower, potential.....55 M 108
- Hay tp., Huron co., Ont.**
Salt well SEE Hensall
- Haycock, E.**
Field work.....13 S 1920-a
- Haycock, Maurice Hall**
Field work (1920).....17 S 1920-e
(1926).....134 S 1926-c
- Haycock iron m., Hull and Templeton
tps., Que.**
Hematite.....119 M 74
- Haycock mt., N. shore, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Altitude.....27 M 1
- Hayden, E.**
Boring for oil, Brampton, Ont.....210 M 81
- Hayden bks., Taxes r., N.B.**
Rocks.....4, 15 S 1917-f
- Hayes, Albert Orion**
Notes by, on geology of Malagash
salt m., N.S.....182 S 1924-c
Reports by, on:
Malagash salt deposit.....M 121
Sydney coal field, C.B.¹.....M 133
Resignation.....5 SP 1921
Summary reports by:
(1917) Cape Breton isld., B.C.....20-32 S 1917-f
(1918) Investigations in N.S.....5-31 S 1918-f
(1919) Investigations in N.B. and
N.S.....20-23 S 1919-f
(1925) Bituminous shales and other
mineral occurrences near
Sussex, N.B.....125-132 S 1925-c

¹Formerly Sandwich islds.¹And W. A. Bell

Hayes, Albert Orion—Concluded			Haywood coal claim, Scovill ck.,	
Work by (1907).....	12 M	2	Brûlé l., Alta.....	37 S 1923-b
(1909).....	22 M	58	Haywood mt., Dahadinni r., Mack.	
(1916).....	6 S	1920-e	Altitude.....	2 S 1923-b
(1917).....	5 S	1917-a	Rocks.....	3 S 1923-b
	200 S	1924-c	Hazard gold claim, McGillivray mtn., B.C.	
(1918).....	7 S	1918-a	Rocks.....	54 M 130
(1919).....	6 S	1919-a	Hazel, S.	
	1 S	1919-f	Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee,	
(1925).....	163 S	1925-c	Alta.....	112 S 1922-b
	14 SP	1926	Hazeltine ck., Quesnel l., B.C.	
(1926).....	133 S	1926-c	Fossils near.....	73 S 1922-a
Hayes, C. W.			Hazleton, Omineca mining div., B.C.	
Notes by, on origin of oil and gas....	23-26 M	52	Fossils.....	35 S 1923-a
Hayes bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.			Geology, economic, of area.....	9-12 S 1917-b
Rocks.....	5 S	1917-f	Pleistocene deposits.....	42 S 1924-a
Hayes copper m., Alberni canal, V.I.			Report on area.....	M 110
Abandoned.....	16 S	1919-b	Rocks.....	191, 192, 205, 206 M 69
				34 S 1923-a
Hayes mt., N. of Bush ck., V.I.				40 S 1924-a
Altitude.....	27 M	51	Siderite.....	203 M 74
Amphibolite inclusion.....	37, 40 M	51	Tetrahedrite.....	222 M 74
Crystalline rocks.....	26, 27 M	51	Tungsten near.....	44-47 S 1924-a
Granodiorite.....	39, 124 M	51	Veins, mineralized.....	43 S 1924-a
Morainal hills near.....	85 M	51		
Talus deposits.....	87 M	51		
Hayes r., Hudson bay, Man.			Hazelton formation (U. Jurassic)	
Character; historical notes; fur trade;			SEE ALSO Bear R. formation (of McConnell)	
waterpower.....	2, 3 S	1919-d	Cassiar and Coast dists., B.C.:	
Description; photos.....	42-45, 86-91 M	30	Omineca mining div.....	168-170 M 69
Rocks.....	23 S	1925-b	Bulkley River area.....	179 M 69
Soundings.....	91 M	30	Driftwood Creek area.....	23-27 S 1924-a
Haymore, Will.			Eutsuk Lake area.....	148-150 S 1925-a
	5 M	130	favourable for minerals.....	153 S 1925-a
Hay Meadow ck., Fife l., Sask.			Groundhog area.....	190, 199, 200, 208 M 69
Coal.....	67 M	89	Hazleton dist.....	10 S 1917-b
Hayne copper claim, Longlac, Ont.			fossils.....	5 M 110
Copper in pegmatite veins.....	4 S	1917-e	fig'd.....	137-149 B 44
Molybdenite.....	5 S	1917-e	Nomenclature.....	63 M 37
Haynes, Adams co., N.D.			Whitesail Lake area.....	49-51 S 1924-a
Coal, analysis.....	28 S	1920-b	Zymotz River area.....	102, 104-107 S 1925-a
Hay River, Great Slave l., Mack....			Hudson Bay mts.....	122-124 S 1925-a
	6 S	1921-b	Skeena mining div.....	41 S 1922-a
Hay River limestone (U. Devonian)				40 S 1924-a
Correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	correlation.....	118-119 M 88
composition and thickness.....	13, 38 S	1921-b	Lakelse Lake area.....	37 S 1926-a
Gt. Slave l. area, Mack.....	25, 26 S	1917-c	Usk, westward from.....	40 S 1924-a
	67 M	108		
distribution; section.....	26, 27 S	1921-b	Hazleton View copper m., Hazelton, B.C.	
Mackenzie r., Mack.....	53 S	1921-b	Development work.....	11 S 1917-b
Hay River series (U. Devonian)			Ore, microphoto.....	44, 45 M 110
SEE ALSO Hay R. limestone			Report, detailed.....	21-23 M 110
Hay R. shale			Hazleton View Gold-Cobalt Mines,	
Great Slave l. region, Mack.....	25 S	1917-c	Ltd.....	20 M 110
Mackenzie R. dist.....	89, 97, 98 S	1922-b	Hazen l., Ellesmere isld., Frank.	
Jean Marie r., diagram.....	92 S	1922-b	Coal.....	157 M 59
Redknife r., photo.....	129 S	1922-b		140 S 1925-c
sections: thickness.....	51-53 S	1921-b	Head bay, Tlupana arm, Nootka sd., B.C.	
Hay River shale (U. Devonian)			Copper and iron.....	20, 21 S 1920-a
Correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	Head l., Haliburton co., Ont.	
Great Slave l. area, Mack.....	25, 26 S	1917-c	Character.....	9 M 6
brick-clay from.....	40 S	1921-b	Head-lifting	
composition and thickness.....	13, 38 S	1921-b	Labrador Eskimo.....	119, 138 M 91
section.....	26 S	1921-b	Head-men	
Haystack mt., Hampton ck., Roche r., B.C.			Labrador Eskimo.....	110 M 91
Rocks.....	57-59 S	1923-a	Head of Chezzetcook, Halifax co., N.S.	
Hayward, A. A.			Gold prospect.....	267 M 20
Gold mg. in N.S.	137, 188, 217, 238, 255 M	20	Head of the Mountain, Cypress hills,	
Hayward falls, Rocky Saugeen r., Ont.			Alta.	
Guelph formation.....	73 M	111	Altitude.....	15 S 1926-b
Haywood, S. A.				
Cream Pot gold m., N.S., owned by	20 S	1919-f		

- Head-scratcher**
Kamloops, B.C., bone, illustrated. 88, 89 B 37
- Heady, Thomas**
I.X.L. m., B.C., recorded by..... 151 M 77
- Heakes, S. R.**
Gold mining, Wine Harbour, N.S.. 265 M 20
- Healey falls, Trent r., Ont.**
Iroquois beach, altitude..... 13 B 23
Fossils..... 37 B 31
Limestone, crystalline..... 55 S 1921-d
- Healy hydraulic concession, Ykn.**
Leased to North American Trading
and Transportation Co..... 42 M 123
- Heap Brick Co.**
Plant, Ruskin, B.C..... 55 M 47
- Hearne, Samuel (H.B.C.)**
Cumberland House established by . 7 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
3 M 119
Explorations by:
Churchill to Arctic ocean..... 3 M 105
Tazin-Talston R's. dist., Mack... 6-8 M 84
- Hearst, Kendall tp., Ont.**
Glacial striae N.W. of..... 77 M 146
- Hearst tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Larder L. dist.
Aplite SEE Gold King claim
Cobalt series..... 55 M 131
Dolomite SEE Harris-Maxwell
Geology and mining notes THROUGHOUT M 17
Gold..... 108 M 74
Keewatin formation..... 20, 21 M 131
structure..... 32 M 131
Maps, geological..... WITH M 17
- Heart l., S.E. of Little Gull l., Th.**
B. d., Ont.
Iron formation (?)..... 85 S 1924-c
- Heart mt., E. of Sheslay r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 30 S 1925-a
- Heart r., Peace r., Alta.**
Lignite..... 20 S 1917-c
- Héas r., near Gèdre, France**
Gedrite in valley, analysis..... 172 M 6
- Heaslip, Evanturel tp., Ont.**
Clay..... 116 M 142
Rocks..... 28 M 145
Water, boring for..... 53 M 145
- Heat**
Effect of in manufacture of clays. 163-169 M 64
SEE ALSO Seger cones
- Heath, H. J.**
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102
Field work (1914)..... 5 M 143
- Heath, R. J.**
Brick-clay from farm of, Plummer tp.,
Ont., tests on..... 136 M 143
- Heather galena claim, near Christal
ck., Ykn.**
Assay values; vein, strike of..... 4 S 1919-b
- Heathy¹ iron claim, Annapolis co., N.S.**
Anticline; bed, thickness..... 11 S 1920-e
- Hébécourt ck., Hébécourt l., Que.**
Character..... 85 S 1925-c
- Hébécourt l., Hébécourt tp., Que.**
Character..... 85 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 86, 90, 98 S 1925-c
- Hébécourt tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
Physiographic notes..... 83 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 88, 89, 98 S 1925-c
- Hébert hills, N.E. of Plamondon
hill, Que.**
Rocks..... 9 M 109
- Hébert¹ l., Dufay tp., Que.**
Erosion of Huronian hills W. of.... 12 B 17
Trees..... 14 B 17
- Hébert² r., Cumberland basin, N.S.**
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Esker..... 98 M 140
Valley, character..... 27 M 140
Wad..... 234 M 74
- Hébertville, Mésey tp., Que.**
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92
- Hebron, Lab.**
Igloos..... 60 M 91
Population..... 19-21 M 91
- Hebron, Norton co., N.D..... 91 M 24**
- Hebson, Thomas**
Alluvial gold mg., Thibert ck., B.C. 62, 64 S 1925-a
Prospecting, Ottertail valley, B.C. 223 M 55
- Hecate cove, Quatsino sd., V.I.**
Rocks..... 128 M 69
- Hecate strait, Q.C.I.**
Width..... 19 M 23
- Hector, Sir James**
Coal found by, Souris r., Man..... 4 M 53
Early travels in B.C..... 4, 15 M 55
Exploration by, Nanaimo dist., V.I. 6 M 51
- Hector formation (Precambrian)**
Bow valley, Alta..... 90, 96, 98 M 68
Correlation..... 16, 19 M 148
Dune sand beds in..... 101 M 68
Field area, B.C..... 60, 62 M 55
Lithology..... 88 M 68
Rocky and Selkirk mts., B.C. 84, 94-95 M 68
- Hector silver claim, Galena hill, Ykn.**
Description..... 11 S 1925-a
Mineralization: dip of veins..... 5 S 1925-a
- Hedges, Geo. W.**
Gas well of, Selkirk, Ont..... 46 M 34
- Hedley, M. S.**
Field work (1925)..... 34 S 1925-a
- Hedley, R. R.**
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 186 M 149
Hedley, B.C., named after..... 18 M 2
Silver mining, Scott ck., B.C. 35, 36 S 1919-b
- Hedley, Osoyoos mining div., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Cyclone m.
Nickel Plate m.
Rawhide m.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Fossils..... 38, 39 S 1919-b
Gold..... 107 M 74
Meteorological observations... 33, 38, 39 M 2
Name, reason for; population (1900). 18 M 2
Photo..... Pl. 1 M 2
Report on dist., by Camsell (with
maps)..... M 2

¹Not Heatley nor Hatley¹Not Fish
²Not Hébert

Hedley¹ ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
 Chalcopyrite..... 141 M 2
 Character.....32, 33 M 2
 Fault controls course..... 125 M 2
 notes and photo..... 114, Pl. 14 M 2
 Galena..... 141 M 2
 Gold mining SEE Golden Zone m.
 Kingston gold m.
 alluvial..... 16 M 2
 Molybdenite..... 140 M 2
 Photos..... 136 S 1922-a
 Pl. 1 M 2
 Rocks..... 124 S 1922-a
 54-56, 73, 86, 103 M 2
 Stream deposits, notes and photos.....
 111, Pl. 13 M 2
 Talus slope, photo..... Pl. 4 M 2
 Waterpower..... 32, 190 M 2

Hedley Gold Mining Co.
 Nickel Plate m. worked by..... 123 S 1922-a

Hedrumite
 Ice River area, B.C., described..... 142 M 55

Hedstroms coal m., near Carbon, Alta.
 Seam, thickness..... 26 M 8

Heeley falls, Trent r., Ont. SEE Heeley falls

Hefty formation (Galton series)
 Character..... 92 M 68
 Composition..... 167 M 38
 Correlation..... 162, 178, 179 M 38
 50 M 76
 23, 24 M 94
 90-91 B 2
 Petrography..... 99, 100 M 38
 Sections..... Pls. 20, 31 M 38
 Stratigraphy and structure..... 97-108 M 38
 Thickness..... 5 B 35
 97 M 100

Hefty mt., Montana, U.S.
 Rocks..... 100, 163 M 38

Height-of-Land l., N.E. of L. Nipigon, Ont. SEE Summit l.

Height-of-Land Development Co.
 Bismuth, beryl, and phenacite in claims of, Pressiac tp., Que. 41, 42, 178 M 74
 Molybdenite mg., Villemontel tp., Que 156, 157 M 103
 Prospecting, Kewagama r., Que..... 48 M 4

Helnze, Augustus
 Trail smelter built by..... 8, 10 M 77

Helderbergian group (L. Devonian)
 Age..... 36 B 44
 Arisaig dist.,² N.S..... 18, 52, 60, 72 M 60
 SEE ALSO Red Stratum formation
 Stonehouse formation
 correlated with same formation of
 N.Y..... 22, 72 M 60
 Fauna of..... 218, 219, 225 M 34
 Gaspe co., Que..... 40-43 M 144
 Position in Devonian..... 4 M 34

Helen bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian..... 37, 119 M 111

Helen copper claim, Franklin ck., Giltana l., Ykn.
 Rocks: ore, assay..... 58 M 5

Helen copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
 Norite..... 22 S 1920-c
 Ore, camera-lucida drawing..... 27 S 1920-c

Helen fall, Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
 Waterpower..... 20 M 95

Helen fall, Montreal r., Ont.
 Height; waterpower..... 20 M 33

Helen iron m., Sayers and Boyer l's., Alg.
 Altitude..... 7 M 147
 Description; history; notes..... 115-120 M 147
 Kaolin, notes and analysis..... 8, 9 M 142
 132-134 M 147
 Kaolinization..... 27 M 113
 Limonite..... 143 M 74
 Production..... 1, 115 M 147
 Pyrite..... 2, 61, 85 M 147
 analysis..... 114 M 147
 Siderite..... 58, 70, 84 M 147
 analysis..... 65 M 147
 Water, analysis..... 118 M 147

Helen iron range, Michipicoten area, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Helen iron mine
 Banded silica..... 58 M 147
 Bore-hole core, analysis..... 69 M 147
 camera-lucida drawings..... 66 M 147
 percentage curves..... 67 M 147
 section..... 52 M 147
 Description..... 83-87 M 147
 Discovery..... 139 M 147
 Kaolin..... 132 M 147
 Plan and cross-section..... 84 M 147
 Preglacial origin..... 120 M 147
 Siderite, analysis..... 65 M 147

Helen l., Booth tp., Ont.
 Agricultural land W. of..... 5 S 1917-o
 Altitude..... 27 M 1
 Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
 Rocks..... 69, 70 M 1
 2 S 1917-o

Helena galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Production (1915)..... 187 S 1925-a

Helena formation
 Montana, correlation..... 90-91 B 2
 Belt mtns..... 178-179, 182 M 38

Helen Iron formation (Huronian)
 Michipicoten mining div., Ont.
 description..... 12 M 147
 microphoto..... 166 M 147
 origin..... 50 M 147
 position in Huronian..... 13 M 147

Helen Junction, S.W. of Sayer l., Alg.
 Altitude..... 7 M 147
 Pyrite deposit near SEE Holdsworth
 pyrite claim

Hellotrope (Quartz)
 Chute cove, and Two islds., N.S... 117 M 74

Hellum
 Caledon tp., Ont., in natural gas... 129 S 1926-o
 Production of, per annum, from uranium..... 53 S 1921-d

Hellies lime kiln, near Selkirk, Ont.
 Onondaga formation..... 46 M 34

Hell street, Glamorgan tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 99, 100 M 6

Hell Creek beds SEE Lance formation

Hell Gate, Liard r., B.C.
 Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b

¹Not Twentymile

²Of Fletcher = Stonehouse and Red Stratum formations of Twenhofel and Williams

- Hellroaring ck., St. Mary r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Mascot m.
Eclipse m.
Fault..... 94 M 76
Granite, diagram..... 79 M 76
Pegmatites..... 80 M 76
Valley, hanging..... 11 M 76
- Helmcken dist., V.I.**
SEE ALSO Koksilah r.
Copper..... 371 M 96
SEE ALSO Blue Bell cl.
King Solomon copper cl.
Rocks..... 97 M 96
- Helmcken is., Johnstone str., B.C.**
Rocks..... 69 M 23
- Helmet mt., Ottortail mtns., B.C.**
Rocks..... 94, 113 M 55
- Hematite**
Arnprior, Ont..... 107 M 136
Athabaska l., Alta..... 112 M 108
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 75 M 18
Bruce Mines area, Ont..... 132, 133 M 143
Canadian occurrences..... 117 M 74
Colchester co., N.S., analyses..... 294 M 20
Delta, Ont., description and plan... 81-84 S 1920-d
Minnesota..... 22, 82, 83 S 1924-c
Mistinikon l., Ont..... 114 M 33
Newfoundland..... THROUGHOUT M 78
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 138-144 M 1
Perkins peak, B.C..... 162, 163 S 1925-a
Phoenix, B.C..... 62 M 21
Pontiac co., Que.
Bristol tp. SEE Bristol iron m.
Onslow tp., in Moss molybdenite m. 72 M 136
Seine River dist., Ont..... 66, 67 M 40
Tatonduk r., Ykn..... 112 M 67
Texada isld., B.C..... 15, 79 M 38
Thunder Bay dist., Ont. SEE Gun-
flint formation: Matawin iron range
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 76 M 13
- Hematite, amorphous** SEE Turgite
- Hematite-chamosite**
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., micro-
photos..... 139, 153 M 78
- Hematite mud**
Hawaiian islds..... 77-79 M 88
- Hematite, Seine R. dist., Ont.**
Iron ore; rocks near..... 65, 66 M 40
- Hemimorphite** SEE Calamine
- Hemlock** SEE Trees
- Hemlock l., Rockcliffe, Ont.** SEE
Mackay l.
- Hemmingford tp., Huntingdon co., Que.**
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
- Hen isld., W. of Pelee isld., Ont.**
Description; rocks; fossils..... 91, 92 M 111
Flowering plants..... 37, 54, 61, 69, 70, 78, 99 M 54
- Henderson, A. L.**
Views on origin of gas, Stony Creek
field, N.B..... 4 M 129
- Henderson, Chester**
Slate pipe from farm of, Southwold
tp., Ont., fig'd..... 169 B 37
- Henderson, Donald**
Fluorspar mining, Madoc and Hunt-
ingdon tps., Ont..... 40, 55, 66, 77 S 1920-d
- Henderson, E. C.**..... 78 S 1926-c
Of Cochrane Hill gold m., N.S..... 85 S 1926-c
- Henderson, John**
Acknowledgments to..... 56 M 129
- Henderson, R. A.**
Field work (1925)..... 101 S 1925-a
- Henderson, Thomas**..... 7 S 1919-a
- Henderson, Tom**
Of Duncan claim, Beaverdell area,
B.C..... 122 M 79
- Henderson and Ladouceur**
Limestone operators, Lachine, Que. 25 M 114
- Henderson bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
Limestone, crystalline..... 15, 17, 97 M 58
- Henderson ck., Yukon r., Ykn.**
Sericite schists..... 24 M 123
- Henderson¹ I., N. of Uchucklesit harb.,
Barkley sd., V.I.**..... 13 S 1919-b
- Henderson silver-zinc m., Hudson
Bay mts., B.C.**
Mineralization and description... 126-131 S 1925-a
Ore shipments..... 109 S 1925-a
- Henderson talc m., Madoc tp., Ont.**
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
- Hendrick limestone quarry, Mackinac
co., Mich.**
Fossils from, described and fig'd... 82, Pl. 15 M 145
- Hendry, Anthony**
H. B. Co. trader (1754)..... 2 M 30
- Hendry r., Chaleur bay, N.B.**
Rocks; fossils..... 39-42 M 18
- Hennessey, J. J.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 96 M 94
- Henessy tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
SEE Deschenes l., Ont.
- Henning mt., Tulameen area, B.C.**
Rocks..... 59 M 26
- Henretta ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal..... 45 M 69
10 S 1920-b
- Henry, Alexander**
Early explorations by, Amisk Lake
region, Sask..... 3, 4 M 105
- Henry, John**
Of Dundee gold m., B.C..... 110 M 94
- Henry L. Doherty Co.**
Boring for oil, near Charlottetown,
P.E.I..... 161 S 1925-c
- Henry co., Ky.**
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 68 M 138
- Henry co., Mo.**
Fossil plants, correlation..... 31, 32 S 1923-c2
- Henry tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Muscovite..... 15 S 1917-e
- Henryetta, Okmulgee co., Okla.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Henryville, Iberville co., Que.**
Peat bog, notes and plan..... 75, 76 S 1926-c
- Hensall, Hay tp., Ont.**
Salt well, log..... 167 M 81
- Hepworth, Amabel tp., Ont.**
Dip of strata..... 49 M 81
Gas..... 62 M 81
log of well..... 129 M 81

¹Not Anderson

- Herb bay**, Wekusko l., Man.
Gold veins near..... 32 M 119
Rocks.....26, 27 M 119
- Herbée isld.**, Vieux-Fort islds., Que.
Flowering plants. .61, 71, 81-83, 92-94, 106 M 126
- Herbert arm**, W. coast of V.I.
Limestone..... 15 S 1920-a
- Herb Lake Gold Mines Co.** SEE Rex
gold m.
- Herblet¹ l.**, N. of Wekusko l., Man.
Area; shore-line..... 10 M 119
Gold, molybdenite.....31, 37, 38 M 119
Rocks..... 21 M 119
10, 16, 17 S 1917-d
- Hercules gold claim**, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94
- Hercules mineral claim**, Big Missouri
ridge, B.C.
Mineralization.....9, 12 S 1920-a
and rocks..... 46 M 132
- Hercules mineral claim**, Silver Slope
ck., B.C.
Development; rocks.....222, 223 M 55
- Hercynite-pleonaste**
SEE ALSO Pleonaste
Madras pres., and Mysore state, India 262 M 57
- Hereford co.**, England
Rocks correlated with McAras Brook
formation of N.S.....21, 75 M 60
- Herlot island**, E. of Quadra is., B.C.
Copper..... 128 M 23
- Herkimer**, Herkimer co., N.Y.
Bertie formation, origin.....86, 87 M 111
- Hermina copper m.**, Salter tp., Ont.
Closed; ore, character..... 129 M 143
- Hermit range**, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
SEE Bagheera mt.
Catamount peak
- Hermitage formatage** (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Hernando ls.**, Georgia str., B.C.
Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55 M 23
Rocks.....76, 89 M 23
gabbro, notes and photos..... 92 M 23
- Herodier**, Gaston
Coal mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T... 139 S 1925-c
- Heron** SEE Birds
- Heron bay**, L. Superior, Ont.
Heronite, analysis.....22, 23 B 4
- Heron gold claim**, Grouse ck., Antler
ck., B.C.
History; production.....82, 83 M 149
- Heron l.**, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. SEE
Mirond l.
- Heronite**
Heron bay, Ont., analysis..... 23 B 4
- Herres**, P.
Belle claims, Indian r., B.C., owned
by..... 24 S 1917
- Herrick l.**, 2 miles S. of Pijitawabik
bay, Ont.
Diabase pinnacle, photo.....80-81 M 1
- Herrin**, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53
- Herring cove**, near Escuminac pt., N.B.
Peat overlying sand..... 60 B 2
- Herrington fluorspar claims**, Hunt-
ingdon and Madoc tps., Ont.
Description.....72, 75 S 1920-d
- Herriott, G. H.**
Field work (1913)..... 9 S 1917-d
- Herschel tp.**, Hastings co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Baptiste l.
Apatite..... 199 M 6
Biotite..... 41 M 74
Diopside..... 86 M 74
Gneiss..... 71 M 6
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
Pegmatite..... 143 M 6
Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated.... 155 B 37
Iroquoian illustrated...113, 117 B 37
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Pyroxenite.....90, 91, 210 M 6
Syenites..... 305 M 6
- Herzegovina** SEE Yugo-Slavia
- Hespeler**, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....77-82 M 111
fig'd.....171, 177 M 111
Lime-kilns and quarry.....98, 101 M 111
- Hesquiat**, W. coast of V.I.
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated....66, 67 B 37
- Hess tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Geology..... 7-8 S 1920-d
Map, coloured.....FACING 6 S 1920-d
- Hesse**, Grand Duchy of Germany
Sapphire in basalt..... 240 M 57
- Hessel**, Mackinac co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 74
- Hessite**
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 120 M 74
Description, hardness, etc..... 100 M 31
Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz
veins..... 115 M 39
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....42, 44 M 150
- Hessonite** SEE Grossularite
- Hestmandø**, Norway
Chromite..... 89 M 22
- Heterogenite**
Coleman tp., Ont..... 121 M 74
- Hetton**, Bullock isld., N.S.W., Australia
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53
- Hetu**, Joseph
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
- Heubachite**
Cobalt, Ont..... 121 M 74
- Heulandite**
Canadian occurrences..... 121 M 74
Egan tp., Que..... 133 M 136
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118
- Héva r.**, La Motte l., Que.
Rocks N. of..... 67 S 1925-c
- Hewitt mineral claim**, Silverton ck., B.C.
Description; production.....187, 194 S 1925-a
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74
- Herahydrite**
Bonaparte r., B.C., analysis..... 122 M 74
- Heyden Bay claim**, Loughborough
inlet, B.C.
Mineralization..... 138 M 23

¹Not Little Herb

- H. F. 31 gold claim** SEE Big Pete gold claim
- Hlawatha Coal Co.**
Development work by, Sydney field, C.B. 59 M 133
- Hibbard bay**, L. Superior, Ont.
Bornite 47 M 74
- Hibbert tp.**, Perth co., Ont. SEE Dublin
- Hicks, H. S.**
Field work (1924) 30 S 1924-c
- Hicks mill**, LaCloche ck., Hallam tp., Ont.
Quartzitic rocks near 27 M 102
- Hicks peat bog**, near Canaan Station, N.B.
Area; contents; moisture 32 S 1918-f
- Hidden bay**, Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks 33 S 1924-b
- Hidden ck.**, Observatory inlet, B.C.
SEE ALSO Hidden Creek m.
Mining claims, diagram map of... 80 M 32
- Hidden ck.**, Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Garnet 103 M 74
Gold mining 122 M 94
Rocks 25, 53 M 94
- Hidden ck.**, Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.
Gold 125 M 50
- Hidden ck.**, Yakoun r., B.C.
Argillite, petroliferous (?) 171 M 88
Calcite veins 159 M 88
Porphyry 97 M 88
Rocks 46 M 88
- Hidden Creek copper m.**, Anyox, B.C.
Description; values; reserves 18-23 S 1922-a
Report by McConnell 84-90 M 32
Rocks 13, 14, 17 S 1922-a
- Hidden Creek series**
Yale mining div., B.C., correlation. 55 M 139
- Hidden Treasure gold claim**, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94
- Hidden Treasure mineral claim**, Spillimacheen mt., B.C. 228 S 1925-a
- Higgins, Arthur**
Gold mg., Moose River dist., N.S. 193 M 20
- Higgins, Patrick J.** SEE Victoria silver claim, Higgins ck., B.C.
- Higgins bay**, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits 47 S 1921-d
- Higgins bk.**, Wallace r., N.S.
Rocks 168 S 1925-c
- Higgins ck.**, Babine l., B.C.
Glaciation 21 S 1924-a
Mineral claim 33 S 1924-a
Rocks near 24 S 1924-a
- High falls**, Madawaska r., Ont.
Diopside 86 M 74
Hornblende, analysis 122-124 M 74
Pargasite 173 M 74
Tourmaline 227 M 74
- High falls**, Michipicoten r., Ont.
Height: power for Manxman m. 9, 129 M 147
- High falls**, Moosebar ck., Peace r., B.C.
Coal 17, 18 S 1922-b
- High Isld.**, North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase, analysis; physical properties 47, 68-71 M 85
site for quarrying 50 M 85
- High pt.**, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Character of lake shores near 24 S 1921-b
Rocks 26 S 1917-c
33, 34 S 1921-b
Sulphur springs 24 S 1921-b
- Highbridge**, Jessamine co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician 83, 100, 230 M 138
- Highcliff l.**, Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Rocks 84 S 1925-c
- Highet ck.**, Mayo r., Ykn.
Bismuth 42 M 74
Scheelite 198 M 74
14, 15 S 1918-b
- Highet dome**, Rudolph gulch, Johnson ck., Ykn.
Antimony 10 S 1918-b
- Highgate**, Orford tp., Ont.
Gravel belt near 117, 130, 134, 135 M 85
- Highland dist.**, V.I.
SEE ALSO Victoria map-area
Copper, shear zones 384 M 96
Lime production 197 M 13
Rocks 41, 42 M 36
105 M 96
andesite breccia, photo Pl. 6 M 13
gabbro 62, 84 M 36
gneiss 57 M 36
173 M 96
marble 108 M 96
Topography 11, 12 M 36
- Highland mineral claim**, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; development; section 37-40 M 117
Lamprophyre dykes 35 M 117
Limestone 13 M 117
Marcasite 34 M 117
Mineralization 34, 35 M 117
Ore, origin 36 M 117
Production 32 M 117
Rocks 12-14 M 117
Josephine formation 61 S 1918-b
Veins, character 62 S 1918-b
24, 30 M 117
map IN POCKET M 117
- Highland mtns.**, Mont.
Igneous activity, age 32 B 4
Laccolith SEE Shonkinsag laccolith
- Highland oil well**, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Highland range**, Nevada
Stratigraphy 95-98, 113, 121, 122 B 2
- Highland valley**, E. of Spatsum, B.C.
Stream courses, parallelism 14 B 11
- Highland Chief claim**, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94
- Highland Creek**, Scarborough tp., Ont.
Section from to St. Thomas and Otawa 18-19 B 18
Gas wells, details 22, 26, 59, 229 M 81
- Highlander mineral claim**, Ainsworth camp, B.C.
SEE ALSO Tariff mineral claim
Description and geology 45, 46 M 117
Ore bodies at depth, notes 36 M 117
Production 32 M 117
Veins, character 30 M 117

¹Not Sand

Highland Light m., Enterprise ck., Slocan l., B.C. Covellite.....	80 M	74	Hilliard tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. Rocks, map showing.....	5 M	145
Highland Mary copper claim, Timothy mtn., B.C. Workings; mineralization.....	97 M	118	Hilliard formation (Niobrara) Uinta co., Wyo.....	17 M	52
Highlands of Scotland Cordierite-bearing rocks.....	251 M	57	Hillier tp., Prince Edward co., Ont. SEE ALSO Wellington: West l. Fossils.....	21 B	31
High River, Macleod div., Alta. Oil well.....	109 S	1924-b	Hill Island l., expansion of Tazin l., Mack. Altitude; area.....	11, 59 M	84
High Rock apatite m., Portland tp., Que. Prehnite.....	183 M	74	Description; geology.....	56-59 M	84
Pyrite.....	187 M	74	Early exploration.....	8 M	84
Pyrrhotite.....	191 M	74	Gold prospecting.....	12, 42, 43 M	84
Zircon.....	241 M	74	Photos.....	85, 105 M	84
High Rock range, Rocky mtns, B.C.-Alta. bdy. Rocks, structure.....	98 S	1920-a	Rocks in area.....	27, 28 M	84
Highway construction Materials for SEE Road material			mineralized.....	60 M	108
Highway l., W. of Wekusko l., Man. Rocks.....	27 M	119	Striae; sand plain.....	40, 141 M	84
	14 S	1917-d	Hills bar, Fraser r., near Yale, B.C. Gold.....	81-83 S	1923-a
Highwood mtns., Montana Missourite, analysis.....	367, 368 M	38	Hillsbar gold group, Yale dist., B.C. Summary report.....	81-84 S	1923-a
Syenite, analysis.....	406, 407 M	38	Hillsborough, Albert co., N.B. Albertite.....	8 M	74
Highwood r., Bow r., Alta. Canyons.....	2 M	122	Anhydrite.....	19 M	74
Coal.....	42, 52, 53, 57 M	53	Carboniferous.....	3, 20, 21, 25 M	129
	86 M	59	Fossil fish.....	14, 28 M	3
	50 M	61	Gypsum.....	113 M	74
analysis.....	82 M	53	alabaster.....	7 M	74
Photo.....	37 M	122	Inyoite, rept. on.....	B	32
Rocks.....	3, 9, 10, 13, 17 M	122	Rocks.....	13 M	3
Bearpaw formation.....	7 S	1926-b	Hillsborough par., Albert co., N.B. SEE ALSO Hillsborough Fault.....	11-16 M	129
photos.....	40, 42 M	122	Hillsborough series (Carboniferous) Albert co., N.B.....	2, 18, 19 M	129
structure.....	98 S	1920-a	description and geology.....	18-25, 23 M	129
Higman claim, Limerick tp., Ont. Quartz, assay.....	346 M	6	relation to other rocks.....	7, 15, 17 M	129
Hihium l., headwaters Hihium ck., Loon ck., Bonaparte r., B.C. Hyalite.....	126 M	74	Hillside, Lybster tp., Ont. Iron ore near: stratified deposits 39, 58, 87 S	1924-c	
Hilbre, Portage la Prairie div., Man. Fossils.....	15, 17 B	21	Rocks.....	48 S	1924-c
Hilgard cape, Ellesmere isld., Frank. Fossils.....	36 M	145	Hillside mineral claim, Homestead ck., Ykn. Iron, manganese and lead.....	4 S	1921-a
HILL, J. Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.....	111 M	99	Hill 60 copper claim, Lasqueti isld., B.C. Description and plan.....	55, 56 S	1921-a
Hill, James Acknowledgments to.....	6 M	145	Hilltop Fraction galena m., near Sandon, B.C. SEE Canadian lead claims		
Field work (1907-9).....	2 M	127	Hillview, Brandon dist., Man. Temperatures.....	18 M	30
Hill, Lionel	2 M	77	Hilton, D. Carl F. Quartz veins on farm of, Yarmouth co., N.S.....	8, 9 S	1919-f
Hill fluorspar claim, Madoc, Ont. Description.....	69, 70 S	1920-d	Hilton claims, N. of Green l., Silver ck., B.C. Description; mineralization.....	71, 72 S	1923-a
Hill isld., Thousand islds., Ont. Glaciation.....	8 M	134	Himalaya mtns., India and Tibet Granite intrusives.....	405 M	6
Grenville quartzite, composition 14, 21, 31 M	134		Profile.....	16-17 M	38
Pyroxenite near, composition.....	18, 19 M	134	Sapphires.....	261, 262 M	57
Hill isld., S. of Moresby isld., B.C.....	100 M	36	Himsworth tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont. Clay SEE Powassan Trout Creek		
Hill Cache portage, Atik r., Que. Country near, described.....	29 M	4	Hinchinbrook headland, Alaska Birds.....	31 B	40
Rocks.....	43 M	4	Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac co., Ont. SEE ALSO Eagle l. Parham		
Hillcrest, Macleod div., Alta. Coal, analysis and tests.....	94-96 M	59	Anhydrite.....	19 M	74
fuel ratio.....	84 S	1923-b	Apatite.....	25 M	74
mining.....	42 M	53	Corundum.....	24, 60, 191, 192 M	57
			Marcasite.....	153 M	74

¹Recently divided into N. Himsworth and S. Himsworth

- Hincks tp., Hull co., Que.**
Hornblende..... 123 M 74
- Hincks tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Austen l.
Anticline..... 17 M 115
Fault..... 35 M 15
Forest destroyed by wind..... 8 M 115
Granite..... 29, 31, 32 M 115
- Hines, John**
Gold mining, Leipsigat, N.S..... 174 M 20
- Hines ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
Gold and platinum..... 135 M 26
Rocks..... 38, 68 M 26
- Hints to prospectors**
Chromite, Montreal R. dist., Ont... 18 S 1917-e
General, Coast Range batholith... 33, 34 S 1922-a
Gold, alluvial..... 64-69 M 127
lode:
Beauchastel tp., Que..... 123 S 1923-cl
Oiseau Lake and Maskwa R. areas,
Man..... 27 S 1921-c
Opasatika Lake area, Que..... 56 S 1922-d
Rice Lake area, Man..... 72 S 1922-c
Rouyn map-area, Que..... 141 S 1923-cl
Wanapitei Lake area, Ont..... 50 S 1921-d
Iron..... 54, 55 S 1921-e
Oil and gas, Kent and Lambton co's.,
Ont..... 24 S 1917-e
40 S 1918-e
Platinum..... 91 S 1923-a
Radioactive minerals..... 57 S 1921-d
Silver, Upper Kitsault valley, B.C. 21 S 1921-a
- Hiram gold claim, rear Cadwallader ck.,
B.C.**..... 5 M 130
- Hirschfield, George**
Galena mg. near Glenelg, N.S..... 84, 85 S 1926-e
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S. 233, 234 M 20
Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 265 M 20
- Hiseler, A. A.**
Gold mg., Blockhouse dist., N.S.... 120 M 20
Gold River dist., N.S.... 149 M 20
- Hislup, J.**
Platinum prospecting, Okanagan valley,
B.C..... 30 S 1918-b
- Hislup tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
Clay SEE Vimy Ridge
- Hitchcock, C. H.**
Acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1917-e
- Hite, Thomas**
Coal mining, Souris field, Sask..... 5 S 1918-a
- Hititrite copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.**
Ore, analysis and camera-lucida drawings..... 25, 27, 28 S 1920-c
- Hitka formation (M. Cambrian)**
Correlated with Cathedral formation 109 B 2
- Hiram gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.**
Locator; owner; area..... 5 M 130
- Hitokappu bay, Yetorup isld., Kuril
islds., N. Pacific**
Birds..... 17, 19, 22, 24, 33-35, 37, 38, 40 B 40
- Hixon creek, Fraser r., B.C.**
Gold..... 101-104 M 118
Rocks..... 8, 10 M 118
- H.J.B. 21 gold claim, McGarry tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 38 M 17
- Hoarfrost r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Description..... 30 M 108
- Hoath, R. J.**
Clay on farm of, Plummer tp., Ont.,
notes by Keele..... 15, 16 S 1917-e
- Hobbema, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.**
Coal near..... 58 M 53
notes..... 15 M 8
- Hobbs, A.**
Artesian well, Outremont, Que..... 85 M 72
- Hobbs, D. B., Major**
Acknowledgments to..... 87 S 1923-b
- Hobo gulch, Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mining..... 134 M 149
- Hoboe creek, West channel, Atlin l., B.C.**
Copper; magnetite..... 12, 117-121 M 37
Silver; gold..... 105-119 M 37
- Hobson Silver Lead Co.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 107, 108, 112, 126, 147 M 94
- Hochelaga, Montreal, Que.**
Beekmantown formation..... 16 M 81
Water, boring for..... 96 M 81
- Hochelaga co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Montreal: Island of Montreal
Mineral occurrences..... 269, 270 M 74
- Hodge, Edwin T.**
Of Liberator Mining Co..... 2 M 139
- Hodgson, Joseph**
Iron ore found by, Cap mt., Mack. 2 S 1919-o
- Hodnett, D.**
Early mining, Wheaton dist., Ykn.. 4 M 31
- Hodnett mt., N.W. of Big Bend,
Wheaton r., Ykn.**
Gold claims..... 4, 90 M 31
Rocks..... 40-42, 47 M 31
8, 41 M 150
- Hodnett Lakes valley, N.W. of Big
Bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.**
Origin..... 25 M 31
Photo..... 56 M 150
and description..... 18-19 M 31
Pleistocene deposits..... 73 M 31
- Hodson, near River John, Pictou co., N.S.**
Barytes..... 174 S 1924-o
39 M 74
- Hoel, Martin**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Hoffert, S.**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b
- Hoffman, Grant**
Of Silver King m., Galena ck., Ykn. 11 S 1925-a
- Hoffman coal m., Paint-earth ck., Alta.**
Coal, quality, possible output..... 41 M 8
- Hoffman mt., S. of Sheep r., Alta.**
Coal; rocks..... 5, 6, 49, 50 M 61
- Hoffmann mt., Cal.**
Quartz-monzonite..... 360 M 38
- Hog isld., P.E.I.** SEE St. George isld.
- Hogan limestone quarry, Port Col-
borne, Ont.**
Section; fossils..... 28-31 M 34
- Hogg, George C.**..... 180 M 149
- Hogg, W. E.**
Hydrauliclicking for gold, Tulameen
area, B.C..... 144 M 26
- Hogg, Sarawak tp., Ont.**
Beach, altitude..... 35, 39 M 10
description..... 23, 25 M 10
rate of tilt..... 43 M 10
- Hoggan I., Gabriola isld., B.C.**
Origin..... 28 M 51

Hogsback, near Ottawa, Ont.			
Brick-yard near.....	48 M	101	
Mushrooms.....	3 B	43	
Rocks, Black River.....	7 M	99	
description.....	43 M	99	
tests for roads.....	39 M	99	
Chazy.....	6 M	99	
section.....	Fig. 2 M	99	
Hogsback mt., Gaspé co., Que.			
Rocks.....	20, 25, 47 M	144	
Summit unglaciated.....	23 M	144	
Holberg¹ Inlet, Quatsino sd., B.C.			
Coal SEE Quatsino sd.			
Rocks.....	33 S	1918-b	
Holden² l., Cedar dist., V.I.			
Character.....	25 M	51	
Syncline.....	70 M	51	
Holding gold claim, Macdonald l., Asquith tp., Ont.		113 M	65
Holdsworth, John			
Iron mining and prospecting, Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	93, 94, 123 M	147	
SEE ALSO next reference			
Holdsworth pyrite claim, Tp. 28, R. 25, Algoma dist., Ont.			
Carbonates.....	31 M	147	
Description; plan.....	123, 124 M	147	
	24, 25 S	1918-e	
Pyrite, analysis.....	114 M	147	
Hole bk., Dartmouth r., Que.			
Character; fault; rocks.....	135-140 S	1924-c	
Hole r., Winnipeg l., Man. SEE Wani-pigow r.			
Holland, L.			
Gold mining, Cow Bay dist., N.S..	137 M	20	
Holland, Sir Thomas H.			
Notes by on:			
calcite in syenites, India.....	234 M	6	
corundum deposits, India.....	174 M	55	
use of corundum wheel.....	70, 166-169, 263 M	57	
	151 M	57	
Holland, Ottawa co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Hollandia lead mine, Madoc and Tudor tps., Ont.			
Galena.....	101 M	74	
Workings described.....	349 M	6	
Holland Landing, Simcoe l., Ont.			
Beach.....	26, 29, 39 M	10	
Holland Patent, Oneida co., N.Y.			
Fossils, Upper Ordovician.....	235 M	138	
Hollenbeck, A.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn....	16 S	1923-a	
Hollick, Arthur			
Notes by, on fossil plants, St. Eugene silts.....	87-91, 103 M	76	
Hollies, E. T.			
Field work (1919).....	8 S	1919-c	
(1923).....	22 S	1923-b	
Hollinger, Geo.			
Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont.	159, 185 M	85	
Hollinger gold mine, Porcupine, Ont.			
Veins, folded and faulted.....	148 M	103	
strike of.....	110, 113 M	39	
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.			
Mining claims, Elbow l., Man., operated by.....	37, 38, 43 S	1922-c	
Hollow fault			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	146 S	1924-c	
Bailey bk., N.S.....	156 S	1924-c	
Hollow l., Gibson tp., Ont.			
Allanite.....	9 M	74	
Hollow l., Livingstone and Sherborne tps., Ont. SEE Kawagama l.			
Hollow, The E. of Arisaig, N.S.			
Description.....	46 M	60	
Fault zone.....	29, 31, 61, 73, 93, 95, 135 M	60	
Iron ore, fossiliferous.....	57 M	60	
Rocks.....	44, 89, 119 M	60	
Holloway, M. R.			
Coal mg. SEE Big Island coal m.			
Holman, M. R.			
Gold mining, Caribou dist., N.S....	128 M	20	
Holmes¹ ck., Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Profile E. and W. from.....	AT END OF B	11	
Holmes tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Kenogami l.			
Geology SEE Map.....	IN POCKET M	131	
Granite and sand plain.....	19 S	1919-e	
Keewatin.....	9 M	131	
	2, 13 M	131	
Holy Cross copper claim, Hoboe creek, Atlin l., B.C.			
Workings; minerals.....	119 M	37	
Holy Cross mt., B.C. SEE Isollilock mt.			
Homards, baie des S.W. of Seven Islands bay, Que.			
Flowering plants.....	62, 63 M	126	
Homathko² r., Bute inlet, B.C.			
Copper, bornite.....	47 M	74	
chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74	
Delta, extent.....	21 M	23	
Description.....	28, 29 M	23	
Glaciation.....	62 S	1924-a	
Gold.....	9 M	23	
Mercury.....	71 M	74	
	21 S	1918-b	
Home Gold and Copper Co.			
Operating, Leipsigat dist., N.S....	175 M	20	
Homeguard copper claim, Kitsault r., B.C.			
Notes, geological.....	46 S	1922-a	
Home oil wells, Black Diamond, Alta.			
Elevation and section.....	10 Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Oil.....	12 S	1926-b	
Home Oil Co.,³ boring data.....		45 S	1926-b
Homer, Grantham tp., Ont.			
Recent deposits; clay.....	91, 111 M	142	
Homer, Potter co., Pa.			
Coal near, analysis.....	112 M	53	
Home Rule galena m., Barkerville mt., B.C.			
Description; mineralization.....	212 M	149	
Production (1915).....	188 S	1925-a	

¹Not West arm of Quatsino sd.²Or Troisbras³Not Ward⁴Not Homalko⁵Formerly Acme

- Homestake claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Description.....166, 167 M 77
- Homestake copper claim**, W. of Kitsault glacier, B.C.
Description..... 20 S 1921-a
- Homestake galena claim**, Cache ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.
Fault fissures; manganese..... 5 S 1921-a
- Homestake silver claim**, Cronin mt., B.C.
Description.....31, 32 S 1924-a
- Homestake silver-lead claims**, Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
Apatite dykes..... 90 M 79
Fault planes; development, veins.... 126 M 79
- Homestake silver-lead-barite claim**, near Adams l., B.C.
Description.....101-104 S 1921-a
Ores..... 75 S 1921-a
- Homestead ck.**, Kitsault r., B.C.
Boulders, mineralized..... 46 S 1922-a
- Homestead ck.**, Ladue l., Ykn.
Rocks..... 10 S 1921-a
Silver-lead mg..... 4 S 1921-a
- Honest John gold claim** SEE Aladdin-Honest John
- Honeyman, D.**
Biographical sketch: work on Silurian.....14-17 M 60
- Honeyman, H. A.**..... 3 M 92
- Honna formation**
Graham isld., B.C., distribution; description; structure..... 144 M 69
15, 59-61 M 88
- Honna r.**, Graham isld., B.C.
Brick-clay near..... 172 M 88
Coal.....142, 143, 153 M 88
Descriptive notes.....30, 31 M 88
Origin..... 117 M 88
Rocks in basin..... 143 M 59
54, 63, 64 M 88
Timber, notes and photo.....34, 207 M 88
Valley, origin and photo.....25, 185 M 88
- Honora**, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31 M 111
and section..... 114 M 83
- Hood, Robert**
Early explorations, Mackenzie basin 3 M 108
- Hoodoo creek**, Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Hoodoos SEE "Hoodoos"
Character..... 45 M 55
Fossils..... 93 M 55
- "Hoodoos"**
Erosion forms in clay, Columbia r., B.C.....44, 45 M 47
Fort Union formation, Sask., notes and photo.....42, 91, 93 M 89
Hoodoo ck., B.C., description and photo..... 104 M 55
Upper White River dist., Ykn..... 98 M 50
- Hook l.**, N. of Schist l., Man.
Gold prospecting..... 77 M 105
2 S 1917-d
- Hookstown**, Beaver co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.....111, 112 M 53
- Hoole canyon**, Pelly r., Ykn.
Almandite, analysis..... 11 M 74
Awaruite, analysis..... 36 M 74
- Hooper, R.**
Of Mayflower mine, B.C..... 169 M 77
- Hooper ck.**, Kagan bay, Skidegate inlet, Q.C.I.
Coal, analysis..... 89 M 53
SEE ALSO Kagan bay
- Hoorigan bay**, Thunder bay, Ont.
Shale for brick..... 1 S 1919-e
- Hootalinqua**, Lewes r., Ykn.
Hills near, altitude..... 16 M 5
Laberge series..... 30 M 5
Superficial deposit..... 45 M 5
- Hootalinqua r.**, Ykn. SEE Teslin r.
- Hoover, Newlin**
Of Tip-top mine, Rossland, B.C.... 5 M 77
- Hope**, Yale mining div., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Arsenopyrite near..... 32 M 74
Climate; flora.....20-23 M 139
Freibergite..... 98 M 74
Gold.....4, 131 M 139
Mercury SEE Silver peak
Population (1919)..... 31 S 1919-b
(1920)..... 23 S 1920-a
Railway construction to, cost..... 5 M 139
Recent deposits..... 33 S 1919-b
Rocks at, and near..... 32 S 1919-b
Saw-mill..... 24 M 139
- Hope bay**, Albemarle tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 35 M 111
- Hope claim**, S. of Lendrum ck., B.C.
SEE Florence Silver Mining Co.
- Hope claim**, Taku arm, B.C., and Ykn.
Gold and stibnite..... 107 M 74
- Hope galena m.**, near Sandon, B.C.
SEE Ruth-Hope
- Hope isld.**, Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Hydroids..... 155 B 1
- Hope mt.**, Cascade mts., B.C.
SEE ALSO Tulameen mining area
Altitude.....19, 20 M 26
- Hope mtns.**, Skagit range, B.C.
SEE ALSO Coquihalla mt.
Altitude.....11, 12 M 139
Fauna..... 23 M 139
Geology, general and economic, report by C. E. Cairnes.....95-107 S 1922-a
Glaciation..... 102 M 139
Photo..... 173 M 139
Rocks.....38, 66, 71, 72, 83-87, 153 M 139
Trails across, exploratory..... 5 M 139
- Hope pass**, head of Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Altitude..... 108 S 1922-a
Rocks.....114, 116 S 1922-a
62 S 1923-a
- Hope tp.**, Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation SEE Marcell
- Hope tp.**, Durham co., Ont.
SEE also Welcome
Field stone..... 201 M 85
Gas SEE Port Hope
Glacial drift..... 74 M 142
Gravels, commercial notes.....170-173 M 85
tests on, and composition.....150, 151 M 85
- Hope trail**, Yale dist., B.C. SEE Dewdney trail
- Hope Bay**, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Beach, description..... 22 M 10
photo.....FACING 32 M 10

Hope Buttes , Routt co., Colo.....	50 M	126	Hornblende —Concluded		
Hopedale , Lab.			Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.		
Population.....	19-21 M	91	analysis and description.....	102-105 M	57
Hopeless mt. , Hedley ck., B.C.			in limestone.....	204 M	6
Fossils.....	66 M	139	Nanaimo mining div., B.C. 74, 92-96, 118 M		23
Photo.....	136 S	1922-a	S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont., analysis....	83 M	57
Hopewell , Pictou co., N.S.			Hornblende andesite		
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c	Analysis, average.....	684 M	38
Hopewell Gold Mining Co.			Eifel dist., Germany, notes.....	239 M	57
Operating, Country Harbour dist.,			Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	34, 35 M	33
N.S.....	136 M	20	Hornblende-augite-andesite por-		
Hopitchisatch , W. coast of V.I.			phyrite		
Clubs from bone of whale, illustrated	72-75 B	37	Vancouver isld., B.C.....	65 M	96
Hopkins, P. E.			distribution and lithology.....	216, 217 M	96
Notes by, on iron ore, Yarrow tp.,			Hornblende-augite latite		
Ont.....	42 M	115	Rossland dist., B.C., notes and analy-		
Hopkins bay , Rainy l., Ont.			sis.....	329 M	38
Rocks.....	74, 75 M	40	Hornblende-augite minette SEE		
mica syenite gneiss.....	85-87 M	46	Minette		
Hopkins ferry , N. Saskatchewan r.,			Hornblende-biotite-granite		
Alta.			Moyie sills, B.C., analysis.....	232, 235 M	38
Altitude.....	11 S	1917-c	Reed-Wekusko area, Man., petro-		
Hopp, John			graphy.....	25 M	119
Acknowledgments to.....	8 M	149	Hornblende diabase		
Hydrauliclicking, Barkerville area,			New South Wales, analysis.....	149 M	26
B.C.....	101, 105, 108 M	149	Hornblende diorite		
41, 44, 45, 48 S		1918-b	Lightning ck., head of Memaloose		
Of Cariboo Exploration Co.....	138 M	149	ck., B.C.....	64 S	1923-a
Slough Creek m., B.C.....	144, 147 M	149	Skaist ck., B.C.....	116 S	1922-a
Hopp mines , Cariboo mining div., B.C.			Hornblende diorite porphyry		
Description; workings.....	44-47 S	1918-b	Beaverdell area, B.C., lithology....	37 M	79
Hopping, H.			Hornblende gabbro		
Gold mg., Cochrane Hill dist., N.S.	134 M	20	Moyie sills, B.C.....	233 M	38
Hopple, John			Nanaimo mining div., B.C.		
Artesian well, details, N. of Fore-			petrography; microphotos.....	92-101 M	23
most, Alta.....	111 S	1922-b	Q.C.I., building-stone.....	144 M	23
Horizon , Willow Bunch div., Sask.			Oiseau R. area, Man.....	73 S	1924-b
Gravels and sands.....	44 S	1917-c	Rainy l., Ont.....	37, 38 M	40
Horn, J. W.			analysis.....	50 M	40
Gold mining, Cow Bay dist., N.S..	137 M	20	Hornblende granite		
Horn mt. , W. of Gt. Slave l., Mack.			Rice Lake area, Man.....	58 S	1922-c
Altitude.....	47 S	1921-b	Hornblende-ijolite		
	95 S	1922-b	Ice River area, B.C., analysis.....	149 M	55
	21 M	108	Hornblende lamprophyre		
Aluminium silicate.....	54 S	1921-b	SEE ALSO Camptonite		
Forest fire.....	95 S	1922-b	Vogesite		
Game.....	50 S	1921-b	Larder Lake area, Ont., petrography	43 M	131
Glaciation.....	99 S	1922-b	Murdock l., Que.....	50 S	1922-d
Iron in streams.....	55 S	1921-b	Hornblende mica-lamprophyre		
Photos.....	95 S	1921-b	Larder Lake area, Ont., petrography	46 M	131
Rocks.....	99 S	1922-b	Hornblende nephelite-syenite		
Structure.....	95 S	1922-b	Kruger mt., B.C., analysis.....	454 M	38
Timber.....	50 S	1921-b	Hornblende porphyrite		
Horn r. , Mackenzie r., Mack.			Churchill tp., Ont., notes and micro-		
Character.....	36 M	108	photos.....	36, 131 M	95
Description; course.....	46, 47 S	1921-b	Deadwood, B.C.....	24 M	19
Distances along, measured.....	51 S	1921-b	Gowganda mining div., Ont.....	28-31 M	33
Game; Indians.....	50, 51 S	1921-b	Texada isld., B.C., described.....	22 M	58
Oil possibilities.....	55 S	1921-b	Hornblende schist		
Rocks.....	52 S	1921-b	SEE ALSO Amphibolite		
Horn settlement , Hants co., N.S.			Amisk-Athapuskow Lakes area,		
SEE Horne settlement			Man. and Sask., described.....	37-39 M	105
Hornblende			Bristol tp., Que.....	26 M	136
Black Lake, Que.....	44 B	27	Gowganda mining area, Ont.....	28 M	33
Canadian occurrences and analysis..	122, 123 M	74	Kewagama Lake area, Que.....	59, 60 M	39
			Opasatika l., photos.....	18-19 M	17
			Nanaimo mining div., B.C....	71, 81, 145 M	23
			Ospwagan Lake area, Man.....	4, 5 S	1920-c
			Rainy l., Ont.....	58 M	40

- Hornblende schist**—Concluded
Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man. SEE
Kiski volcanics
Témiscamingue co., Que., lithology 83 M 103
Turgeon r., Que., photo..... 44 M 109
- Hornblende Mining Co.**
Gananogue gold mine, Ont., worked
by..... 129 M 147
- Hornblendite**
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and
photo..... 102, 202 M 56
Oiseau River area, Man., notes and
microphoto..... 72, 73, 120 S 1924-b
Vancouver isld. (Southern), B.C.... 69 M 36
Sooke peninsula:
veins, cupriferous..... 324, 325 M 96
description..... 316 M 96
and analysis..... 12, 13 B 30
- Hornblendite porphyry**
Texada isld., B.C..... 113, 114 S 1924-a
- Horncastle**, Carden tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude..... 6 B 23
- Horne, Edward**
Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 205 M 20
- Horne, Edward H.**
SEE ALSO Horne copper-gold m.
Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Gold prospecting, Rouyn tp., Que... 68 S 1922-d
- Horne, J.**
Borolanite named by..... 142 M 55
- Horne, J. D.**
Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S... 218 M 20
- Horne copper-gold m., Rouyn tp., Que.**
SEE ALSO Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Description; sketch maps..... 71, 72 S 1922-d
116-119 S 1923-cl
44-49 S 1925-c
Ore, origin..... 121 S 1923-cl
Quartz diorite dykes..... 55 S 1926-c
Sulphides..... 49, 50 S 1925-c
54 S 1926-c
- Horne l., Comox coal area, B.C.**
Rocks near; crystalline limestone... 96 M 69
- Horne settlement, W. of Enfield, N.S.**
Gold prospect..... 268 M 20
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Selenite..... 201 M 74
- Horne tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.**
Rocks, plan..... 12, 13 S 1924-c
- Hornepayne, Wicksteed tp., Ont.**
Copper, lead and silver W. of..... 4, 5 S 1917-e
- Horner ck., Thames r., Ont.**
Lodge sites..... 190, 191 B 1
- Hornfels**
Beaverdell area, lithology..... 34 M 79
Gaspé co., Que., described..... 27, 32 M 144
- Horning, A. G.**
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924-c
- Horn River shales (Devonian)**
Horn r., Mack.:
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
sulphur springs in..... 55 S 1921-b
thickness and description..... 51 S 1921-b
- Hornickel¹ ck., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal..... 10 S 1920-b
- Hornstone** SEE Chert
- Horse, fossil**
Sixty-mile r., Ykn..... 47 M 123
- Horse isld., L. Huron, Ont.** SEE Fitz-
william isld.
- Horse isld., Roseway r., Shelburne co., N.S.**
Diatomite..... 5 B 45
- Horse r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
Bore-hole, log..... 128 M 108
Salt..... 128 M 108
Sands, bituminous..... 95 M 108
- Horsecamp hill, S. of Sanpete ck.,
White r., Ykn.**
Boulder clay..... 107 M 50
Rocks..... 68, 94 M 50
- Horse Creek, Walker co., Ala.**
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 102 M 53
- Horsefly gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.** 17 M 2
- Horsefly¹, Horsefly r., B.C.**
Alluvial mg..... 54 S 1918-b
- Horsefly gravels (Pliocene)**
B.C. and Yukon, correlation..... 557 M 38
- Horsefly gulch, near Hedley, B.C.**
Gold mining SEE Kingston gold claims
- Horsefly mine, Horsefly r., B.C.**
Fossil insects..... 97, 110-121 M 12
Leucite; opal; strontianite, ... 142, 170, 217 M 74
- Horsefly r., Quesnel l., B.C.**
Aragonite..... 28 M 74
Barite..... 38 M 74
Copper (native)..... 77 M 74
Fossils..... 94, 96-98, 105, 108, 110, 113 B 42
Gold, alluvial..... 43, 54 S 1918-b
Leucite; opal; strontianite SEE Horse-
fly mine
Osmiridium..... 172 M 74
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks, correlated with lignite beds
of Tulameen r., B.C..... 261 M 69
- Horseshoe bend, Bow r., Alta.**
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 83 M 53
Fossils..... 27 M 93
- Horseshoe bridge, Minden tp., Ont.**
Limestone..... 194 M 6
- Horseshoe cove, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Natrolite..... 165 M 74
Stilbite..... 216 M 74
- Horseshoe gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 152 M 94
- Horseshoe hill, E. of McKay hill,
Ykn.**
Mineral claims..... 27 S 1923-a
- Horseshoe iron m., Tudor tp., Ont.**
Ore and rocks, notes..... 363 M 6
- Horseshoe l., N.W. of Rice l., Man.**
Rocks..... 55 S 1922-c
- Horseshoe limestone quarry, St.
Marys, Ont.**
Photo..... 301, 303 M 34
Section and fossils..... 114-116 M 34
- Horseshoe meadow, S. Annapolis r.,
N.S.**
Infusorial earth..... 15 S 1920-e
Rocks near..... 8 S 1920-e

¹Not Iron¹Not Harpers Camp

Horseshoe mica mine, Hull tp., Que.
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Horseshoe m., Moyie l., B.C. SEE
 Aurora silver-lead-zinc mining
 claims

Horseshoe mt., Wash.
 Rocks..... 429 M 38

**Horsetail l., Clérey and Aiguebelle tps.,
 Que. SEE Matissard l.**

Horsethief ck., Columbia r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 225, 226 S 1925-a
 14, 34 M 148
 granite..... 5, 36 M 148
 section, diagram..... 9 M 148

**Horsethief formation (Windermere
 series)**
 Description; origin; correlation..... 14-17 M 148
 Purcell range..... 224, 225 S 1925-a

Horsetown formation
 Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38

**Horsfall ck., Beaver ck., White r.,
 Alaska**
 Alluvial gold..... 132 M 50

Horstman copper claim, near Mons, B.C.
 Description..... 21 S 1917-b

Horton mt., Kings co., N.S.
 Pyrolusite..... 178 M 74

Horton r., Franklin bay, Mack.
 Coal seams..... 153, 154 M 59

Horton series
 SEE ALSO McAras Brook formation
 Contact with Gold-bearing series... 70 M 20
 Correlation..... 8, 9 M 129
 Deposition, conditions of..... 87 M 20
 Gore, Hants co., N.S., coal in..... 35 S 1923-c2
 Madame isld., C.B..... 35-37 S 1923-c2
 Merigomish, N.S..... 148, 149 S 1924-c
 Overlying granite..... 80 M 20
 Position in Carboniferous..... 7, 12 M 60
 Sussex, N.B..... 126, 127 S 1925-c

Horton tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Renfrew
 Clay..... 62, 69 M 142

Hortonville, Kings co., N.S.
 Fossils..... 14, 31, 33, 68 M 3
 36 S 1923-c2
 Rocks..... 13 M 3

Hosfield, John L.
 Gold prospecting, Dease Lake area,
 B.C..... 42 S 1925-a

Hosmer, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
 Coal..... 40 M 53
 73 M 74
 SEE ALSO Hosmer coal m.
 fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
 seams, details..... 28 M 69
 Rocks..... 35 M 47

Hosmer coal m., Hosmer, B.C.
 Closed..... 33 S 1917-c
 Coal, analyses and tests..... 116-118 M 59

Hosselkuss limestone
 Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38

Hostess isld., Rainy l., Ont.
 Rocks..... 85 M 40

Hot springs
 Lakelse Lake area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
 Liard valley, B.C..... 38 S 1925-a
 Stanford range, B. C..... 41 M 148
 Telegraph Creek (near), B.C..... 96 S 1925-a

Hota formation
 Correlated with Mt. Whyte forma-
 tion..... 109 B 2

Hotnarko¹ r., Bella Coola r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 158, 160 S 1925-a

**Hot Punch silver-lead claims, Del-
 phine ck., B.C.**
 Description; mineralization..... 48 M 148

Hot Springs, Fall River co., S.D.
 Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Hot Springs, Garland co., Ark.
 Aegerite tinguaita, analysis..... 23 B 4

Hotter, Matthew
 Old Ironsides claim staked by..... 14 M 21

Hough, Amos
 Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 206 M 20

Hough l., Skead and Bayly tps., Ont.
 Rapid at foot, photo..... 14-15 M 17

Houghton l., Montreal r., Ont.
 Iron ore..... 124 M 95

House, Joseph
 Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.
 62, 64, 76 M 149

House(s)
 Eskimo, notes and photos..... 58-63, 146, 187, 191 M 91
 Iroquois, notes and photos..... 48, 49, Pls. 2-4, 11 M 86
 Names, Nass River Indians..... 21, 22 B 19

House leek
 Labrador, as Eskimo medicine..... 37 M 91

House pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
 Fossils and rocks near..... 19, 21, 34 S 1921-b
 26, 27 S 1917-c

House range, Utah, U.S.
 Cambrian rocks..... 99 B 2

House r., Athabaska r., Alta.
 Bore-hole record..... 83 M 116

Household utensils
 Iroquois, notes and figures..... 54-71, Pls. 14, 15, 19, 21, 25 M 86

**Houseman ck., Lightning ck., Cari-
 boo dist., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mining..... 163, 164 M 149

Houser Bros.
 Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.:
 Antler ck..... 57 M 149
 Dragon ck..... 155 M 149
 Walker ck..... 102 M 149
 SEE ALSO Ketch gold claim

**Houstoun¹ passage, N. of Saltspring
 isld., B.C.**
 DeCourcy formation, notes and
 photo..... 234, 407 M 96

Houtzdale, Clearfield co., Pa.
 Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53

Hovey, Steve
 Gravel pits of, Darlington tp., Ont.
 154, 176 M 85

Howard, N. H.
 Gravel pits of, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.
 166, 197 M 85

¹Not Hotharko

¹Not Houston

- Howard, W. V.**
 Field work (1922).....20, 52, 57 S 1922-d
 (1925).....163 S 1925-c
 (1926).....14 SP 1926
133 S 1926-c
- Howard fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.**
 Description.....54 S 1920-d
- Howard gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.**
 SEE Wayside gold mine
- Howard tp., Kent co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Morpeth
 Ridgetown
 Field stone.....201 M 85
 Gas, analysis.....FACING 108 M 81
 surface.....77 M 81
 wells.....199 M 34
 173 M 81
 Gravel for roads.....125, 130 M 85
- Howden, G. R.**
 Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b
- Howden, M.**
 Gravel pits of, Whitby tp., Ont. 155, 180 M 85
- Howe, A.**
 On kaolinization.....28, 29 M 113
- Howe, E. W.**
 Field work (1924).....30 S 1924-c
- Howe L., S. of Chemainus, B.C.** SEE Fuller l.
- Howe mineral claim, St. Mary l., B.C.**
 Galena in copper deposits.....142 M 76
- Howe sd., N. of Vancouver, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Squamish
 Bornite.....47 M 74
 Chalcopyrite.....59 M 74
- Howell ck., Flathead r., B.C.**
 Coal mining.....35 S 1917-c
 53 M 69
 Fault.....47 M 87
 Rocks.....26 M 87
- Howell isld., Barkley sd., V.I.**
 Rocks.....14 S 1919-b
- Hower, Charles L.**
 Notes by on:
 coal, Muskeg R. area, Alta.46, 48 S 1923-b
 coal lands of Crown Coal and Coke Co.....30-33 M 69
- Howick tp., Huron co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Gorrie
 Limestone.....148 M 34
 SEE ALSO Fordwich
- Howle isld., Wanapitei l., Ont.**
 Rocks.....39, 40 S 1921-d
- Howland, Snowdon tp., Ont.**
 Magnetite near.....361 M 6
- Howland tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Honora
 Little Current
 Sheguiandah
 Boring for oil.....28, 29 S 1920-d
- Howley, James P.**
 Notes on iron ores of Nfld.....7 M 78
- Howley, Pat.**
 Alluvial mg., Beggs gulch, B.C.64 M 149
- Howley mt., Cariboo ck., Antler ck., B.C.**
 Rocks.....11 M 149
 84 S 1922-a
- Howlite**
 N.S., occurrences and analysis...124-125 M 74
- Howry ck., Whitefish r., Alg. dist., Ont.**
 Arsenic-gold deposits, notes and map
 122-124 M 143
 10-13 S 1917-e
 Pleistocene deposits.....11, 96 M 143
 Rocks N. of.....79 M 143
- Howson, T.**
 Coal property, Clark fork of Morice river, B.C.....187 M 69
- Howson ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.**
 SEE Alamo mine
 Queen Bess mine
- Hoyt, G. E.**
 Lithium mg. near Pointe du Bois, Man. 100 S 1924-b
- Hoyt, Wood co., Texas**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....118 M 53
- Hozameen mt., Hozameen range, Wash.**
 SEE ALSO Hozameen range
 Hozameen series
 Altitude.....620 M 38
- Hozameen range, Yale dist., B.C.**
 Altitudes.....48 S 1923-a
 Geology.....479-546 M 38
 maps.....Sheets 14, 15 M 38
 Glaciation.....593, 594 M 38
 Physiographic notes.....620, 621 M 38
 10 M 139
 Tree-line, altitude.....639 M 38
- Hozameen series (Carboniferous)**
 Coquihalla area, B.C.....26, 27 S 1920-a
 Correlation.....553 M 38
 27 M 130
 42 M 139
 Description and petrography....500-506 M 38
 Skagit valley, B.C.....51, 52 S 1923-a
 correlation.....554 M 38
 132 M 68
 description.....508 M 38
- Hrdlicka, Ales**
 On Eskimo jaw muscles.....6 B 9
- Huachuca mtns., Ariz.**.....50 M 126
- Hub coal seam, Glace bay, N.S.**....101 M 133
 Analysis.....96 M 53
 and tests.....50-53 M 59
- Hub l., Montbray tp., Que.**
 Rocks.....77 M 39
 92 S 1922-d
- Huberdeau, Arundel tp., Que.**
 Clay, altitude, notes and tests.51, 55, 107 M 64
- Hüberrnite**
 B.C., occurrences.....125 M 74
 N.S., occurrences and analysis.....125 M 74
 New Ross.....286 M 20
- Huckleberry gold claim, near Hazelton, B.C.**
 Mineralization.....23 M 110
- Huddersfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.**
 SEE Squaw l.
 Fluorite.....98 M 74
 Molybdenite.....64, 86-92 M 136
- Hudson, Henry**
 Emery recognized by, N.Y. state, 1809.....205 M 57
- Hudson, James**
 Gold mining, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S.....143 M 20
- Hudson, S. D.**
 Gold mining, Forest Hill dist., N.S. 146 M 20

Hudson bay

SEE ALSO Belcher islds.
Kogaluk bay
Manitounuk sd.
Nastapoka islds.
Southampton isld.

Age.....	24 M	138
non-existent in Preglacial time....	24 S	1922-d
Birds.....	100, 103, 112, 122, 129, 156, 283 B	41
	78, 81 M	104
Chert.....	64 M	74
Depth.....	13 M	138
Fossils in area.....	23 M	138
Glaciation W. of.....	6, 7 S	1922-c
Lignite in southern basin.....	2 M	59
Navigation.....	94 M	30
Plants, flowering.....	48 M	126
Precambrian sediments W. of.....	18 M	103
Trade between and Alaska (Eskimo)	5 B	6

Hudson gold claims, Round Top mt., B.C.

Assessment work.....	187 M	149
Description.....	212 M	149

Hudson r., N. Y.

Clays of valley, colours.....	20 M	146
Rocks.....	4 M	83

Hudson strait, Que. and N.W.T.

Limestone, Grenville series.....	37 M	6
Phlogopite SEE Upper Savage isld.		

Hudson Bay mine, Coleman tp., Ont.

Breithauptite.....	48 M	74
--------------------	------	----

Hudson Bay mine, Sheep ck., Salmo r., B.C.

Calamine.....	49 M	74
---------------	------	----

Hudson Bay mtns., Hazelton dist., B.C.

SEE ALSO Silver l.

Altitude.....	40 S	1924-a
	101 S	1925-a
Coal.....	119 S	1925-a
analysis.....	91 M	53
Faults.....	106 S	1925-a
Fossils.....	89-99 B	44
fig'd.....	137-149 B	44
	25 S	1924-a
Geology and ore deposits.....	120-144 S	1925-a
mineral claims.....	109, 110 S	1925-a
veins.....	43 S	1924-a
Map.....	120-121 S	1925-a
Photo.....	239 S	1925-a
	42 S	1924-a
Rocks.....	104-108 S	1925-a
Bulkley eruptives.....	205 M	69
Silver.....	206 M	74
Tetrahedrite and bornite.....	47, 222 M	74

Hudson Bay Mining Co.

Operating Silver Creek zinc m., B.C.	138 S	1925-a
--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Hudson Bay r'ly.

Soil survey by W. A. Johnston.....	25-39 S	1917-d
------------------------------------	---------	--------

Hudson Bay slope

SEE ALSO Hudson Bay r'ly.

Devonian and post-Devonian.....	45 M	145
Fossils.....	25, 41 M	145

Hudson Copper Co.

Wilnot claim owned by.....	125 M	143
	7 S	1917-e

Hudson Hope,¹ Peace r., B.C.

Anticline.....	18, 20 S	1917-c
	75, 123, 126 M	108
Coal near.....	230 M	69
Platinum.....	10 S	1918-g

Hudson Hope—Concluded

Rocks.....	230, 231 M	69
	75 M	108
Travertine.....	228 M	74

Hudson River formation (U. Ordovician)

SEE ALSO Lorraine formation

Use of term in Canadian geology, notes on.....	6 M	138
--	-----	-----

Hudson's Bay Co.

SEE ALSO Nelson

Bullets for, from Kootenay l., B.C..	5 M	77
Charter to, granted.....	7 S	1920-e
	2 M	119
Coal mining, Baffin island, N.W.T..	139 S	1925-c
Vancouver isld., B.C..	4 M	51
	88 M	53
	114, 122 M	69

Exploration by, Churchill to Arctic ocean.....	3 M	105
Explorations in Coquihalla area, B.C.	3-6 M	139
Gold prospecting, Graham isld., B.C.	6 M	88
Graphite mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T.	141 S	1925-c
Historical notes.....	2 M	30
The Pas, Man., area.....	3, 4 S	1922-c
Post of, on Abitibi l., Que.....	5 M	103
Rainy r., Ont.....	4 M	82
Steamers of, Mackenzie r., Mack... Victoria, B.C., founded by.....	51 M	108
	5 M	149

Huestis mineral claim, Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.

Views: minerals.....	157 M	103
----------------------	-------	-----

Huey L, Lunenburg co., N.S.

Scheelite.....	198 M	74
----------------	-------	----

Huggan bk., Piedmont valley, Pictou co., N.S.

Rocks.....	164, 165 S	1924-c
------------	------------	--------

Hughes, Edward (1)

Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	85, AT END OF M	72
--	-----------------	----

Hughes, Edward (2)

Work by (1917).....	28 S	1917-c
(1919).....	2 S	1919-b
(1926).....	14 S	1926-a

Hughes, T. C.

Of Victoria Silver Mining Co.....	152 M	139
-----------------------------------	-------	-----

Hughes and Colter

Mica mining by, Cardiff tp., Ont...	367 M	6
-------------------------------------	-------	---

Hughson, William

Field work (1910).....	2 M	79
------------------------	-----	----

Hughson coal m., Milk r., Alta.

Fossils.....	39 M	93
coal, thickness.....	77, 118 M	93

Hugo mineral claim, Quadra isld., B.C.

Mineralization.....	128 M	23
---------------------	-------	----

Huhnish lagoon, Winter harbour, V.I.

Coal.....	84 B	2
	126 M	69

Hull, Hull tp., Que.

Brick-clays, notes and tests... .53, 54, 107 M	64	
yards.....	48 M	101

SEE ALSO Richard and Son
Cement plant SEE Canada Cement Co.

	29 B	1
Fault from, to Gloucester, Ont., notes	10 B	18
Fossils.....	8 M	15
	131 B	2
	10, 13, 33 B	31
	45 B	33

OTTAWACRINUS, notes and fig... 1-10, 16 B 1
Gravels (river), notes and photo... 33, 43, 50, 63 M 101

¹Formerly Rocky Mountain House

Hull, Hull tp., Que—Concluded
 Grossularite, analysis..... 47 B 27
 Mushrooms..... 6 B 43
 Water wells, details..... 253 M 81

Hull co., Que.
 Clays, distribution and economic notes..... 52-54 M 64
 SEE ALSO Kirk Ferry
 Mineral occurrences..... 271, 272 M 74
 Pyroxenite, origin..... 93, 199 M 6

Hull formation¹ (Trenton)
 Correlation..... 58-59 M 138

Hull mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
 Rocks..... 39, 40 M 5

Hull tp., Hull co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Chelsea
 Hull

Actinolite..... 4 M 74
 Amazonite..... 12 M 74
 Apatite..... 26 M 74
 Augite..... 35 M 74
 Barite..... 40 M 74
 Beach SEE Kingsmere
 Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
 Chabazite..... 56 M 74
 Chlorite..... 66 M 74
 Chrysotile..... 71 M 74
 Clay SEE Ironside
 Epidote..... 92 M 74
 Hematite..... 119 M 74
 Hornblende..... 123 M 74
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
 Jasper..... 137 M 74
 Magnetite..... 150 M 74
 Microcline..... 157 M 74
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
 Mountain leather..... 162 M 74
 Mushrooms SEE Cantley
 Oligoclase..... 169 M 74
 Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
 Phlogopite..... 178 M 74
 Pyrite..... 187 M 74
 Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
 Road material, notes and tests 38, 39, 152 M 99
 Sahlite..... 196 M 74
 Scapolite SEE BELOW Wernerite
 Serpentine..... 202 M 74
 Titanite..... 225 M 74
 Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
 Tremolite..... 229 M 74
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
 SEE ALSO Horseshoe mica m.
 Nellie and Blanche mica m.
 Wilsonite..... 237 M 74
 Zircon..... 241 M 74

Humber r., York co., Ont.
 Boring for oil or gas, unsuccessful... 230 M 81
 Ordovician, correlation..... 51, 57 M 138
 fossils..... 53, 134, 164, 170, 192 M 138
 fig'd..... Pls. 5, 21, 43 M 138
 SEE ALSO Weston
 Shale cliff..... 16 M 142

Humber Gold Mining Co.
 Operations (1869), Mooseland dist., N.S. 188 M 20

Humber River cut, near Toronto, Ont.
 Fossils..... 170 M 138

Humber River member (Richmond formation)
 Ont., southern, correlation..... 52, 57-59 M 136

Humberstone, Humberstone tp., Ont.
 Boring for gas..... 91 M 81

Humberstone coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
 Coal, thickness..... 45 M 8

Humberstone tp., Welland co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Port Colborne
 Port Coldwell
 Sherks

Anticline..... 47 M 81
 Gas wells..... 127, 131 S 1926-c
 details..... 59, 89, 113 M 81
 Limestone quarry, section and fossils..... 25 M 34
 Rocks, Devonian..... 37 M 81
 Precambrian..... 13 M 81
 Silurian..... 29, 31, 34, 89, 91 M 81
 Bertie formation, analysis. 116 M 111

Humbervale quarry, near Toronto, Ont.
 Fossils..... 57, 136, 163, 195, 196 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 22 M 138

Humboldt bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
 Rocks..... 61, 62, 84, 91 M 1

Humboldtine
 Kettle pt., Ont..... 125 M 74

Humbug ck., B.C. SEE Williams ck.

Humbug pt., St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.
 Rocks..... 135 M 143
 diabase, physical properties..... 68-69 M 85

Hume, George Sherwood
 Acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-a
 Field work (1920)..... 7 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 56, 57 S 1921-b
 6 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 65, 66 S 1922-b
 9 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 10, 11 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 15, 26 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 12 SP 1926

Itinerary of trip to Mackenzie R. dist. (1921)..... 45-47 S 1921-b

Notes by, on crinoids, Trout r., Mack. 128 B 42

Reports by, on:
 Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave l., Mack..... 59-64 B 44
 Palaeozoic outliers of L. Timiskaming..... M 145

Summary reports by:
 (1920) Gt. Slave Lake area..... 30-37 S 1920-b
 (1921) N. Nahanni and Root Rivers area and Caribou islds., Mack..... 67-79 S 1921-b
 (1922) Geology of Norman oil fields and a reconnaissance of a part of Liard r., Mack... 47-65 S 1922-b
 (1923) Mackenzie R. area, N.W.T 1-16 S 1923-b
 Clay deposits on Athabaska r., Alta..... 16-21 S 1923-b
 (1924) Oil and gas prospects of the Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta..... 1-23 S 1924-b
 (1925) Oil near Battle r., Alta.-Sask..... 1-14 S 1925-b
 Wainwright oil field, Alta... 14-16 S 1925-b
 (1926) Turner Valley oil area, Alta. 1-15 S 1926-b

Hume, Wm., acknowledgments to.... 19 S 1917-e

Hummingbird, S. of Tyaughton ck., B.C.
 Rocks E. of..... 74 S 1920-a

Humming Bird gold claims, W. of Lookout mt., Osoyoos div., B.C.
 Development..... 203 M 2

Humpback¹ reservoir, near Goldstream, V.I.
 Rocks..... 115 M 96
 Water for Victoria..... 403 M 96

¹Or Curdsville

¹Or Goldstream

Humper gold claims , Windy Arm dist., Ykn. SEE Dail and Fleming	
Humphrey, Thomas Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.....	15 M 21
Humphreys, Chas. Gravel pit, Scarboro' tp., Ont.	160, 188 M 85
105-mile, 141-mile, and 150-mile SEE under "O"	
Hungary SEE Austria-Hungary	
Hungerford, H. Fluorspar mining, Madoc tp., Ont.	68 S 1920-d
Hungerford pt. , Manitoulin isld., Ont. Fossils, Silurian.....	64-68 M 111
Hungerford tp. , Hastings co., Ont. Anticline.....	46 M 81
Brick-clay.....	73 M 142
Galena.....	101 M 74
Pyrite.....	186 M 74
Hungry gulch , Big Gold ck., Sixty-mile r., Ykn. Rocks.....	17 M 123
Hungry Hall , McIrvine tp., Ont.	4 M 82
Hunker ck. , Klondike r., Ykn. Cassiterite.....	53 M 74
Fuchsite.....	99 M 74
Gold, alluvial, slow travelling.....	64 M 127
Hunt, Cornelius Spain molybdenite m. located by... .	36 S 1919-e
Hunt, Thomas Sterry Corundum in Canada discovered by Name "pyroxenite" proposed by....	16 M 57 88 M 6
Views of, on: Onondaga limestone.....	254, 271 M 34
origin of corundum.....	159 M 57
gold, Beauceville area, Que.	80 M 127
petroleum.....	24 M 52
Hunt molybdenum m. , Brougham tp., Ont. Detailed report by M. E. Wilson (with map, plan, and section).....	36-49 S 1919-e
Hunter, Mortimer Gas on farm of, Onondaga tp., Ont., log record.....	127 M 81
Hunter copper claim , Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.	48 S 1922-a
Hunter copper claim , Oiseau River area, Man. Description.....	96 S 1924-b
Hunter isld. , R.R.d., Ont. Jasper SEE Jasper l. Nephelite-syenite SEE Pooh-bah l.	
Hunter mt. , Van Horne range, B.C. Fault.....	202 M 55
Rocks.....	84 M 55
Hunter pt. , Turtle l., Que. Gneiss, anticline, notes and photo.102,	173 M 103
Hunter Lodge , Kipawa l., Que. Cyanite.....	82 M 74
Hunter V¹ gold claim , S. of Porcupine ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. Glory hole, notes and photo 35, 118, Pl. 7 M	94
Location: locator.....	65, 67, 151 M 94
Panoramic view from.....	Pl. 14 M 94
Report by Drysdale.....	116-118 M 94
Hunter V gold claim —Concluded Shipping ore (1904).....	3, 62 M 94
Silver, native.....	55 M 94
Tremolite.....	58 M 94
Hunters bay , Kipawa l., Que. Rocks.....	79, 80 M 103
mica schist.....	101 M 103
Hunterstown tp. , Maskinonge co., Que. Tourmaline.....	227 M 74
Wernerite.....	235 M 74
Huntville Silver islet, Ont.....	126 M 74
Hunting Labrador Eskimo.....	82, 83, 86 M 91
Hunting rights Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que., among Indians, notes by Speck.....	3-17 M 70
Hunting isld. , Mingan islds., Que. SEE Chasse, île à la	
Huntingdon, Cabel Brick-making, Mica r., C.B.....	88 M 133
Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B.	70 M 133
Huntingdon, Joseph Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B.	70 M 133
Huntingdon, J. D. Gold and garnet mining, Yarmouth co., N.S.....	17, 20 S 1919-f
Huntingdon, Sebastian co., Ark. Coal, analyses; B.T.U.....	103, 104 M 53
Huntingdon co. , Que. Beekmantown formation.....	15 M 81
SEE ALSO Covey Hill Hemmingford tp.	
Huntingdon formation (Tertiary) Correlation.....	558 M 38
Huntingdon tp. , Hastings co., Ont. SEE ALSO Hog l. Moira l. Fluorite.....	97 M 74
claim described.....	42, 53-69, 78 S 1920-d
Hematite.....	118 M 74
Limonite.....	143 M 74
Talc.....	220 M 74
Huntington , Huntington co., Ind. Guelph fossils.....	75 M 111
Huntley tp. , Carleton co., Ont. SEE ALSO Carp Apatite.....	25 M 74
Barite.....	39 M 74
Brick-clay.....	119 M 136
Ordovician rocks.....	17-19 M 81
Huntsville , Chaffey tp., Ont. Beach.....	33-35, 41, 47, 48 M 10
Clay near, sections.....	100 M 146
test on.....	80 M 142
valve curves.....	122 M 146
profile.....	Pl. 4 M 146
Huntsville , Okla. Flowering plants.....	54 M 126
Hurd cape , Ont. Silurian fossils.....	77-79 M 111
fig'd.....	181 M 111
Hurd mt. , Ottortail range, B.C. Rocks.....	76, 85, 94 M 55
Hurdmans Bridge , Gloucester tp., Ont. Field stone for roads, character....	56 M 99
Hurlbert, S. M.	49 M 50

¹Or Double Standard

- Hurley ck., Newcastle ck., Grand l., N.B.**
 Fault..... 17 M 151
 Rocks..... 8, 10, 11 M 151
- Hurley r., Bridge r., B.C.**
 Ash, volcanic, near..... 43 M 130
 Gold, alluvial..... 69, 71 M 130
 Pleistocene deposits..... 42 M 130
 Rocks..... 30 M 130
 Valley, character..... 12 M 130
- Huron co., Ont.**
 Anhydrite *SEE* Goderich
 Brick-clay..... 86 M 142
 Bore-hole records..... 164-168 M 81
 Rocks and fossils..... 120-140 M 34
SEE ALSO Port Albert
 Salt *SEE* Salt
- Huron l. *SEE* Lake Huron**
- Huron r., Ohio**
 Fossils..... 183 M 34
 Rocks..... 12 M 34
- Huron r., Richelieu r., Que.**
 Camptonite..... 50, 51 M 43
 Fossils..... 15 M 43
 22, 43, 48, 150-153 M 83
 108-250 M 133
 fig'd..... Pls. 29, 30 M 133
 Rocks..... 61 M 138
- Huron shale (U. Devonian)**
 Analysis and notes..... 27, 28 M 142
 Fossils, check list..... 228 M 34
 Kent and Lambton co's., Ont..... 43 M 81
 183-199 M 34
 Ohio, U.S..... 186, 187, 214 M 34
 Oil distilled from..... 258 M 34
- Huron tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
 Brick-clay *SEE* Pine r.
- Huron and Wyandot Mythology**
 Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80
- Huronla pt., Cockburn isld., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 169 M 111
- Huronian (Precambrian)**
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.
 Aberdeen Intermediate
 Abijik Keweenawan
 Animikie Michigamme
 Bruce Negaunee
 Cobalt Ramsay Lake
 Eleonar Wawa tuffs
 Gros Cap Wewe
 Helen Iron Whitewater
- Algoma dist., Ont. *SEE* BELOW
 Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin..... 53 M 30
 Classification, Coleman's..... AT END OF B 8
 Miller's..... 32 M 39
 AT END OF B 8
 Gowganda mining div., Ont..... 26, 44-85 M 33
 Larder Lake dist., Ont..... 14, 16, 34-46 M 17
 Mich. and Minn., U.S.
 Marquette dist., correlation..... 113 M 143
 thickness..... 35, 36 M 6
 Nipigon basin, Ont., distribution and
 notes..... 58, 59 M 1
 Sudbury dist., Ont.
 Rutter area..... 89 S 1924-c
 southern, paper by Collins..... B 8
 Wanapitei Lake area..... 35-47 S 1921-d
 15 B 8
- Huronian—Concluded**
 Algoma dist., Ont.:
 Espanola area:
 hypothetical structure and dia-
 gram..... 73 M 102
 notes by Collins..... 11-13 B 8
 section..... 8 M 102
 Lake Huron, north shore
 Killarney (near), sections..... 100 M 143
 Michipicoten area, absent..... 173 M 147
 section..... 68 M 102
 subdivisions..... 17 M 143
 Southern, papers by Collins..... B 8
 B 22
- Huronian gold mine, Moss tp., Ont.**
 Sylvanite..... 220 M 74
- Huronian Belt Mining Co.**
 Claims of, Beauchastel tp., Que... 36, 37 S 1925-c
- Huronic gold claim, N. of Wanapi-
 gow l., Man.**
 Shear zone..... 67 S 1922-c
- Huronite**
 Algoma dist., Ont..... 126 M 74
 Que., occurrences and analysis..... 126 M 74
- Huron Trap Rock Co.**
 Diabase quarrying..... 82 M 85
- Hurricane isld., Isaac harbour, N.S.**
 Gold mining, report on..... 158 M 20
- Hurricane Point Gold Mining Co.**
 Operations..... 159 M 20
- Hurst, MacLeod Ewart**
 Appointment as assist. geologist..... 9 SP 1924
 Field work (1919)..... 37 S 1919-b
 (1920)..... 95 S 1920-a
 (1921)..... 22 S 1921-a
 (1923)..... 41, 152 S 1923-c1
 14 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
 15 SP 1925
 Notes by, on tungsten near Hazel-
 ton, B.C..... 44-47 S 1924-a
 Resignation..... 11 SP 1925
- Hurtado point, near Savary isld., B.C.**
 Copper prospect..... 140 M 23
- Hussey, Wm. J.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-e
 Boring for oil, Pelee isld., Ont..... 14 S 1919-e
- Hutchinson, D. B.**
 Soda lake, 70-Mile House, B.C.,
 owned by..... 62 M 118
- Hutchinson, Watson**
 Gold prospecting near Morristown,
 N.S..... 12 S 1920-e
- Hutchinson bk., Kings co., N.S.**
 Auriferous rocks..... 8, 12 S 1920-e
- Hutchinson bk., Minto coal basin, N.B.**
 Coal seam, thin..... 25 M 151
- Hutshi group (Tertiary)**
 Lewes and Nordenskiöld valley,
 Ykn..... 25-26, 38-42 M 5
 Possible origin of..... 43 M 5
- Hutshi r., part of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.**
SEE ALSO Nordenskiöld r.
 Coal..... 12 M 5
 Copper N. of..... 12 S 1926-a
SEE ALSO Mack's copper claim
 Rocks..... 5 S 1926-a
 38 M 5
 Superficial deposits..... 11 S 1926-a
- Hutt l., Hutt tp., Ont.**
 Fault..... 5, 17 M 115
 Granite..... 27 M 115
 Pillow lava..... 18 M 115

Hutton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE
Moose Mt. iron range

Hyacinth SEE Zircon

Hyalite
B.C., occurrences..... 126 M 74

Hyatt, Alpheus
Botanical explorer, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126

Hybla, Monteagle tp., Ont.
Altitude; neighbourhood described; radioactive mineral claims..... 8-19 S 1923-c1

Hyde, J. E.
Views of, on Carboniferous rock, Sydney coal field, C.B..... 4, 5, 14 M 133

Hyder, Portland canal, Alaska
Alluvium..... 6 M 132

Hyderabad, (Deccan) India
Corundum gems..... 261 M 57

Hydraulic quarrying
Vancouver isld., B.C., sand and gravel, photo..... 137, Pl. 18 M 36

Hydraulicking for gold
SEE ALSO Sixty mile r., Ykn.
Cariboo mining div., B.C..... 44-47 S 1918-b
Barkerville area..... 66-71 S 1921-a
55-174 M 149
water for..... 46-49 M 149
Cedar Creek area..... 72 S 1922-a
water for..... 80 S 1922-a
Dease Lake area, B.C. 40, 41, 53, 59, 60, 65-69 S 1925-a
Meule ck., Que., description and plan of pit..... 73-75 M 127
Similkameen r., B.C..... 69 S 1923-a
Tulameen area, B.C..... 144 M 26
Vancouver isld., B.C., proposed..... 156 M 13

Hydrogen, sulphuretted
Montreal, Que., wells..... 9, 55 M 72

Hydroids
Papers on, by C. M. Fraser:
Nova Scotia..... 157-186 B 1
Vancouver is., B.C..... 148-155 B 1

Hydromagnesite
SEE ALSO Magnesite
Atlin, B.C., near..... 127 M 74
Black l., Que..... 26 B 27
Clinton mining div., B.C..... 3, 20-49, 111 M 118
108-Mile House, analysis..... 127 M 74

Hydronephelite
Analyses and occurrences..... 167 M 55
Ice River valley, B.C..... 133 M 55
analysis..... 127 M 74

Hydronephelite-syenite
Ice River valley B.C..... 140 M 55

Hyland mt., Babine range, B.C.
Rhyolite flows W. of..... 26 S 1924-a

Hyland r., Liard r., B.C.
Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925-a

Hyland Basin claims, near head of
Cronin ck., B.C.
Description; rocks, veins..... 24, 27, 32 S 1924-a

Hyman tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Fault..... 106 M 143
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
Staurolite..... 213 M 74

Hymera, Sullivan co., Ind.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Hynes, Joseph
Gold discoveries, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 156 M 20

Hypersthene
Bay St. Paul and Château Richer, Que. analysis..... 128 M 74
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 83, 191 M 23

Hypersthene andesite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38

Hypersthene gabbro
Faraday tp., Ont., microphoto..... Pl. 26 M 6
Ural mtns., Russia, analysis..... 109 M 6

Hyres isld., Oxford l., Man.
Mineral claims; rocks..... 20, 25 S 1925-b

I

Iago, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Boulders, photo..... 175 M 139
Rocks, Cretaceous..... 89-92, 102, 117 M 139
pegmatites..... 109 M 139

Iberville co., Que.
SEE ALSO Johnson mt.
Pottery plant..... 139 M 64

Ibex r., Takhini r., Ykn.
Rocks on and near..... 14, 16, 17 M 150

Ibbs SEE Birds

Ibiza¹ isld., Balearic isles, Spain
Analysis of fishery salts..... 196 S 1924-o

Ice
SEE ALSO Glaciers
Quaternary
Canada, eastern, report on recession, by Antevs..... M 146
Labrador coast, conditions..... 26 M 91
Pressure exerted by..... 36 M 23
Transportation of rocks by..... 11 M 34

Ice jams
Eutsuk Lake dist., B.C..... 84 S 1920-a
Mackenzie r., Mack..... 41 S 1920-b

Ice l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 37 M 111
fig'd..... 139 M 111
Rocks near..... 34 M 111

Ice r., Beaverfoot r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Cancrinite..... 52 M 74
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Course..... 37 M 55
Fall..... 40 M 55
Faults..... 203 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Geology of area..... THROUGHOUT M 55
Glacier at head..... 46 M 55
Hydronephelite, analysis..... 127 M 74
description..... 140 M 55
Ijolite, analysis..... 150 M 55
Ilmenite..... 128 M 74
Muscovite..... 163 M 74
Nephelite..... 166 M 74
Rocks on and near:
alkaline intrusive complex..... 31, 33 B 4
1, 3, 4, 56, 106 M 55
SEE ALSO Igneous complex of Ice r., B.C.

¹Formerly Iviza

¹This is the name sanctioned by the Geographic Board. The B.C. Gazetteer has it Donjatin

- Ice r.**—Concluded
Rocks—Concluded
- Chancellor formation..... 76 M 55
 - slates..... 239 M 55
 - syenite, boulders..... 107 M 55
 - (nepheline) analysis..... 136, 137 M 55
 - Schorlomite, analysis..... 95 M 57
 - and notes..... 208, 209 M 74
 - and notes..... 176, 177 M 55
 - Sodalite, analysis..... 164, 241 M 55
 - Tönsbergite..... 143 M 55
 - Valley, anticline..... 85, 199 M 55
 - character..... 28, 36 M 55
 - talus slopes..... 80 M 55
- SEE ALSO Shining Beauty m.
- Ice Lake, Allan tp., Ont.**
Rocks near..... 36 M 111
- Iceland**
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
Fossils..... 94, 105 B 42
- Iceland spar**
SEE ALSO Calc spar
Lardeau area, B.C..... 112 S 1921-a
Mother Lode m., B.C..... 39 M 19
- Ice Manufacturing Co.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses..... 116, 118, AT END OF M 72
- Ichikawa, Shimatsu**
Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919-a
- Ida mt., S. of Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.**
Kamloops volcanics..... 127, 137 M 68
- Idaho state, U.S.**
SEE ALSO Cœur d' Alene dist.
White Knob
- Belt series, age..... 89 M 68
 - Cœur d' Alene series, correlation..... 23, 24 M 94
 - Fossils, Cambrian rocks..... 102, 103 B 2
 - Precambrian, correlation..... 88-91 B 2
 - Sapphires..... 218 M 57
- Idaho copper m., Phoenix, B.C.**
SEE Brooklyn-Idaho copper mine
New Dominion Copper Co.
- Idaho gold claims, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.**
Description..... 34 S 1919-b
32, 33 S 1920-a
143, 144 M 139
- Idaho gold-silver claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.**
Notes; shipment..... 168, 169 M 56
- Idaho hill, Wheaton R. area, Ykn.**
Coal near..... 145, 146 M 31
Galena veins..... 47 M 150
Rocks and fossils..... 56, 61, 138 M 31
- Idaho mine, Rossland, B.C.**
Analysis of ore..... 72 M 77
Bought by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Located and bonded..... 6, 7 M 77
- Idaho silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Map..... 90-91 M 79
Galena in Wallace group..... 88 M 79
- Idaho peak, head of Howson ck., B.C.**
SEE Standard Silver-Lead Mining Co.
- Idaho-Alamo silver-zinc m., Howson ck., B.C.**
Copper..... 216 S 1925-a
Production..... 188 S 1925-a
SEE ALSO Alamo silver-zinc m.
- Ida May gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C.**
Detailed report..... 5, 85 M 130
Equipment..... 46 M 130
Mineralization..... 54, 55 M 130
Veins, structure..... 49 M 130
- Iddingsite**
Vancouver isld. (southern), B.C., microphoto..... 30, Pl. 5 M 36
- Ideal Brick and Tile Co.**
Plant, Brantford, Ont..... 94, 147 M 142
- Idocrase** SEE Vesuvianite
- Idol Island, N.W. of Saltspring isld., B.C.**
Rocks..... 237 M 96
- Igloolik isld., Fury and Hecla strait, Frank.**
Fossils..... 15 M 138
- Igneous complex of Ice r., B.C.**
Age..... 191 M 55
Compared with other alkaline intrusives..... 193 M 55
Extent; lithology..... 106, 114, 121 M 55
- Igneous rocks**
Classification and theory of..... 677-724 M 38
Notes by Reinecke..... 14-16 M 85
Petroliferous SEE Ethelene formation
- Igomlut Eskimo**
Doll festival..... 19 M 45
- Iiwaara mt., Kuokpio co., Finland**
Iiwaarite from, analysis..... 177 M 55
Ijolite from, analyses..... 149-151 M 55
- Ijolite**
SEE ALSO Hornblende ijolite
Analysis, average..... 690 M 38
Arkansas, Magnet cove..... 119, 194 M 55
Composition..... 114, 115, 149 M 55
Ice River valley, B.C..... 11, 57, 160 M 55
Zinc mt..... 123, 144 M 55
Microphotos..... 287, 291 M 55
Occurrences; petrography..... 147-152 M 55
- Ilgachuz mtns., E. of Dean r., Coast dist., B.C.**
Rocks..... 156, 161 S 1925-a
- Ilamna I., Alaska**
Fossils..... 88, 89 B 42
Rocks, correlation..... 118-119 M 88
- Ilfes Pond, N.J.**
Fossils..... 33 B 31
- Illecillewaet, W. Kootenay, B.C.**
Actinolite..... 3 M 74
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Galena..... 100 M 74
Magnesite near..... 146 M 74
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
Rocks, Laurie formation..... 69, 70, 112 M 68
- Illecillewaet formation (Selkirk)**
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
correlation..... 94-95 M 68
description..... 66 M 68
thickness..... 8 M 68
- Illecillewaet glacier¹ and névé, Illecillewaet r., B.C.**
Altitude; photo..... 171 M 68
Rocks..... 82 M 68
- Illecillewaet r., Columbia r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Albert canyon
Confluence with Columbia r., photo..... 178 M 68
Glaciation..... 145, 158 M 68
Homocline..... 112 M 68
Rocks, granodiorite..... 110 S 1921-a
Sir Donald formation..... 82 M 68
Sand beds, photo..... 245 M 68
Structure section..... IN POCKET M 68

¹Known also as Great Glacier

Alliance¹ r. , Alice arm, B.C.			
Allophane SEE Red Bluff claim			
Country E. of, character.....	31 S	1923-a	
Mineral deposits.....	47 S	1922-a	
Rocks.....	41 S	1922-a	
	35, 36 S	1923-a	
Shear zones.....	41 S	1923-a	
Illinois state, U.S.			
SEE ALSO Kinderhook group			
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....	104, 105 M	53	
Richmond formation.....	8 M	83	
Roads, cost.....	4, 8, 9 M	85	
Illinois Alberta Oil and Refining Co.			
Crude petroleum.....	30 M	122	
Illinois-Alberta Oils, Ltd.			
Boring data.....	45 S	1926-b	
Core samples, notes.....	4 S	1926-b	
Elevation and location.....	10, Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Naphtha.....	12 S	1926-b	
Iltyd range, Wind R. region, Ykn.			
Rocks.....	88 M	108	
Ilimenite			
Canadian occurrences and analyses	128-130 M	74	
Ice River area, B.C., notes.....	180 M	55	
Texada isld., B.C.....	31, 49, 77 M	58	
Ilimenorutite			
Mooseland, N.S. (?).....	195 M	74	
Itasyouko² r. , Dean r., B.C.			
Fossils.....	107 S	1925-a	
Ivvalite or Yenalite			
Albani canal, B.C.; Ottawa dist., analyses.....	130, 131 M	74	
Iwaco , Pacific co., Wash.			
Ripple-marks near, notes and photo.	12, 79 B	25	
Imatra stones SEE Marlekor stones			
Imperial copper m. , Maskwa r., Man.			
Rocks.....	21 S	1920-c	
Imperial gold claim , Munro mtn., Atlin mining div., B.C.			
Report by Cairnes.....	101-103 M	37	
Imperial gold claim , Ymir, B.C.			
	65, 149, 151 M	94	
Imperial iron m. , Snowdon tp., Ont.			
Ore and rocks.....	361, 362 M	6	
Imperial Coal Co.			
Coal lands, Fording R. area, B.C., report on.....	44-48 M	69	
Imperial Corundum Co.			
Mining, Methuen tp., Ont.....	27, 191 M	57	
Imperial Corundum Wheel Co.			
Mining, Monteagle tp., Ont.....	29 M	57	
Imperial Oil Co.			
SEE ALSO Czar			
Deadhorse coulee			
Fabyan			
Muddy l.			
Rice Creek			
Royalite wells			
Boring for oil:			
Alberta, southern.....	23 S	1919-c	
	13-16 S	1920-b	
	44, 45 S	1926-b	
Imperial Oil Co.—Concluded			
Boring for oil—Concluded			
Mackenzie basin.....	23, 58 S	1920-b	
	15, 19, 42, 43, 70, 99 S	1921-b	
	24 S	1919-c	
	50 S	1922-b	
	2 S	1923-b	
	109 S	1924-b	
	34 S	1925-b	
Saskatchewan.....	23 S	1920-b	
Refinery at Sarnia, Ont.....	8 M	81	
Wells, logs and data.....	152, 190, 194, 195 M	81	
	106-108 S	1924-b	
Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	119, AT END OF M	72	
Implements			
Iroquois, agricultural.....	14, 15, Pls. 1, 6 M	86	
Inches			
Conversion to centimetres, table....	3 M	146	
Incorporated Exploration Co.			
Working Slough Creek gold m., B.C.	146 M	149	
Independence, Jackson co., Mo.			
Flowering plants.....	53 M	126	
Independence camp, S.E. of Coquihalla, B.C.			
Copper ores.....	5 M	139	
Geology and mining, notes by Cam-sell.....	166-168 M	26	
Molybdenite.....	170 M	26	
Rocks.....	43, 111 M	139	
Independence copper m., head of Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Description.....	35 S	1918-b	
	37, 38 S	1920-a	
and development.....	160-163 M	139	
Discovery.....	132 M	139	
Ores.....	171 M	139	
microphoto.....	18 M	139	
Rocks.....	92 S	1923-a	
porphyries.....	112 M	139	
Independence copper m., Portland Canal dist., B.C.			
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Independence galena claim , Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Workings.....	54 M	32	
Independence galena claims , Horse-shoe hill, Ykn.....	27 S	1923-a	
Independence gold claim , Proserpine mt., B.C.			
Assays of samples.....	204 M	149	
Description.....	202 M	149	
Mineralization; veins.....	192, 195 M	149	
Independence gold claim , Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	64, 149, 150 M	94	
Independence mt. , Similkameen River area, B.C. SEE Nelson claim			
Independent claims , Sabiston ck., Kamloops l., B.C.			
Cinnabar; rocks.....	20 S	1918-b	
Independent Breweries, Ltd.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	29, 119, AT END OF M	72	
India			
SEE ALSO East India			
Chromite production (1905-7).....	93 M	22	
Coal reserves.....	1 M	59	
Fossils, Permian.....	81, 82 S	1925-a	
Magnesia.....	21 M	118	
Mica.....	85 M	118	

¹Not Alliance r.²Not Sigutlat nor White

- Indian** SEE Indians, North American
- Indian arm, Burrard inlet, B.C.**
 Depth..... 6 M 135
 Valley, character..... 58 M 135
- Indian bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO North head
 South head
 Anticline..... 44 M 59
 Coal..... 74 M 74
 mining..... 49 M 59
- Indian bk., Gaspé co., Que.**
 Drainage..... 22 M 144
 Fault..... 51 M 144
 Rocks..... 22, 44, 45 M 144
- Indian chute, Montreal r., Ont.**
 Character..... 17 M 33
 Clay and sand near..... 25 M 33
 Rocks..... 18, 44 M 33
 Waterpower..... 20 M 33
- Indian cove, Sydney coal field, C.B.**
 Coal, analysis..... 98 M 53
 Photo..... FACING 26 M 16
 Shale, sandstone..... 25 M 16
- Indian harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.**
 Drowned valley..... 106 M 140
 Fault..... 64 M 20
- Indian isld., Trincomali ch., V.I.**
 SEE Norway isld.
- Indian l., Churchill r., Man.**
 Clay..... 33 S 1917-d
- Indian l., East r., Sheet harb., N.S.**
 Gold prospects..... 268 M 20
- Indian l., Masham tp., Que.**
 Molybdenite claim, notes and map 82-83 M 136
- Indian mineral claims, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.**
 Description..... 9 S 1920-a
- Indian mt., Westmorland co., N.B.**
 Rocks, in error mapped as Precambrian..... 1 S 1919-f
- Indian ocean**
 SEE Java isld, Federated Malay States.
- Indian peninsula, Kewagama l., Que.**
 Beryl..... 43 M 74
 Molybdenite..... 155, 157 M 103
 and bismuthinite..... 147 M 103
 Rocks..... 88 M 103
 olivine diabase..... 113 M 103
- Indian pt., Chaleur bay, Que.**
 Fossils..... 42, 49, 52, 53 B 44
 Rocks..... 42, 52, 53 B 44
- Indian pt., Mahone bay, N.S.**
 Limestone, analysis..... 302 M 20
 quarry..... 76 M 20
- Indian relics**
 SEE ALSO Archaeology
 Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man., notes and photos..... 13, Pl. 6 M 119
- Indian r., Indian arm, B.C.**
 Copper, paper by Camsell..... 23-25 S 1917-b
- Indian r., Rice l., Peterboro co., Ont.**
 Delta correlated with ancient Algonquin r..... 12-15 B 23
- Indian r., St. Margaret bay, N.S.**
 Waterpower possibility..... 31 M 20
- Indian r., Yukon r., Ykn.**
 Coal reserves..... 151 M 59
- Indian tea** SEE Tea, Indian
- Indiana state, U.S.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105, 106 M 53
 Corundum SEE Morgan co., Ind.
 Fossils..... 27, 44, 45, 99-102, 169 M 83
 Richmond formation..... vi, vii, 162, 168 M 83
 Ripple-marks SEE Hamilton co., Ind.
 Roads, cost of..... 4, 5 M 85
- Indiana-Alberta oil wells, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.**
 Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Indian Chief copper claim, Sydney inlet, B.C.**
 Description..... 37 S 1918-b
- Indian Cove coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.**
 Correlation..... 46 M 59
 100-102 M 133
- Indian Farm creek, Pincher ck., Alta.**
 Coal..... 60 M 112
 Rocks..... 40 M 112
 clay-shales..... 61 M 112
- Indian Head peat litter bogs, Stormont tp., Guysborough co., N.S.**
 Description and plan..... 230-231 S 1924-c
- Indian Ladder shale (U. Ordovician) New York state**
 4 M 83
- Indian Lorette** SEE Loretteville
- Indian Mines, Ltd.**
 Claims, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.... 45 M 132
- Indian Mining Co.**
 Claims, workings, Salmon River dist., B.C..... 67 M 32
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Indian Path gold m., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Report on..... 154 M 20
- Indian Point formation (Chaleur) Chaleur bay, Que.**
 distribution, fossils and section..... 37 B 44
 52, 53, 58 B 44
- Indian Reservation isld., Cross l., Nelson r., Man.**
 Rocks..... 16 S 1919-d
- Indians, North American**
 SEE ALSO Algonquin Indians
 Anthropology
 Iroquois Indians
 Nass River Indians
 Winnebago Indians
 Bridge River area, B.C..... 18 M 130
 placer mining..... 4 M 130
 Chisana dist., Alaska, mg. methods 134 M 50
 Coast and islands, B.C., notes by Bancroft..... 61 M 23
 Coquihalla area, B.C., mining..... 4 M 139
 Culture similarities of..... 88, 90, 95, 96 M 91
 Forest fires due to..... 95 S 1922-b
 House-building dances..... 61 M 23
 Mackenzie basin, tribes..... 56 M 108
 51 S 1921-b
 Nelson River basin, Man..... 7 M 30
 Nipigon basin, Ont..... 33 M 1
 Nova Scotia..... 43 M 20
 photo..... FACING 44 M 20
 Relations with Eskimo..... 22 B 6
 5, 16, 17 M 91
 Relics, Reed-Wekusko area, Man. 13, Pl. 6 M 119
 SEE ALSO Archaeology
 Smallpox among (1911)..... 5 M 67
 Southern Sask., historical notes..... 5-7 M 89
 Taltson River region, Mack..... 22, 23 M 84
 Trade with Eskimo..... 3, 10 B 6
 Winnipegosis Lake area, Man. population (1901 and 1911)..... 3 M 128

¹Not Mesliloet¹Or Greener

- Industry, Que.** SEE Joliette
- Infusorial earth** SEE Diatomite
- Inglall, Elfric Drew**
Field work (1887)..... 1 S 1923-c1
Reports by, on Borings Division
(1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 7 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 11-12 SP 1921
(1921)..... 12-13 SP 1922
(1922)..... 17-19 SP 1923
(1923)..... 20-27 SP 1924
(1924)..... 24-27 SP 1925
(1925)..... 22-25 SP 1926
Summary reports by, on deep borings:
(1924) B.C..... 145-149 S 1924-a
Prairie Provinces and
N.W.T..... 105-117 S 1924-b
Ont., Que., and Maritime
Provinces..... 240-247 S 1924-c
(1925) B.C..... 233, 234 S 1925-a
Prairie Provinces..... 31-42 S 1925-b
Ont. and Maritime Provin-
ces..... 154-162 S 1925-c
(1926) Prairie Provinces and
N.W.T..... 43-53 S 1926-b
Ont. and Maritime Pro-
vinces..... 125-132 S 1926-c
- Ingenika ck., Finlay r., B.C.**
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
- Ingersoll mineral claim, Quadra is.,
B.C.**
Workings; mineralization..... 127 M 23
- Ingersoll r., Quatsino sd., B.C.**
SEE Klootchlimmis ck.
- Ingles, John C.**
Limestone quarry of, section and
fossils.... 71 M 34
photo..... 298 M 34
SEE ALSO Hagersville Contracting Co.
- Inglewood, Caledon tp., Ont.**
Helium in natural gas..... 129 S 1926-c
Shale, economic..... 24, 25 M 142
- Inglis Falls, Derby tp., Ont.**
Fossils, Lockport..... 119 M 111
- Ingonish,¹ Victoria co., N.S.**
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
- Ingonish¹ mtn., Victoria co., N.S.**
Altitude..... 36 M 140
- Ingraham seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.**
Correlation..... 103 M 133
- Ingram, P.** SEE Ingram coal mine
- Ingram coal m., S.W. of Tofield, Alta.**
Coal, thickness, notes on mining.... 39 M 8
- Ingram isld., Reed I., Man.**
Glaciation..... 11 M 119
- Inhabitants r., Inverness and Richmond
co's., C.B.**
Coal in valley..... 34, 35, 43 M 59
analysis..... 75 M 74
98 M 53
Course of..... 32, 48 M 140
- Inhini r., Stikine r., B.C.** SEE Mess ck.
- Initial copper claims, Lydden creek,
Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.**
Exploratory work..... 51 M 32
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Inkerman gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 150 M 94
- Inkerman par., Gloucester co., N.B.**
Peat bogs..... 148-151 S 1925-c
- Inkila r., Taku r., B.C.**
Character..... 26, 27 S 1925-a
Coal..... 132 M 59
Rocks..... 28 S 1925-a
- Inner bay, Miramichi r., N.B.**
Peat bog..... 143 S 1925-c
- Inner Barn isld., Ont.** SEE Barn islds.
- Innerkip, East Zorra tp., Ont.**
Akron dolomite..... 88, 91 M 111
for road material..... 100 M 111
Gas well..... 86 M 81
- Innetalling isld., Belcher islds., Hud-
son bay, N.W.T.**
Rocks..... 6, 11, 13, 14 S 1921-e
Iron formation..... 14, 30, 51, 53 S 1921-e
thickness..... 40, 58 S 1921-e
- Innomée bay, Anticosti isld., Que.**
Fossils..... 53, 56 M 15-1
- Innisfail, Red Deer River div., Alta.**
Brick plant, notes and photo..... 38, 59 M 66
- Innisfil tp., Simcoe co., Ont.**
Pipe, slate, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 175 B 37
Terrace SEE Allandale
Lefroy
- Insects, fossil¹**
Tertiary Lake deposits, Southern
interior, B.C., report by Hand-
lirsch..... M 12
- Intercolonial Coal Co.**
Clay shales, notes and tests..... 48 M 16
- Intercolonial Ry. Co.**
Log of water well, Ste. Flavie, Que. 237 M 81
- Interior Oil Co.**
Boring, Wainwright field, Alta..... 14, 32 S 1925-b
- Interior plateau system of B.C.**
Agricultural land, Fraser valley.... 6, 7 M 118
Altitudes..... 17 M 26
15 M 56
17 M 26
Area..... 10 M 130
and description..... 6-15 B 11
Daly's reasons for using "plateaux", 5 M 68
Geology..... 116-132 M 68
historical notes..... 157 M 68
Glacial drift..... 19 M 118
Peneplanation..... 9, 10 M 56
Physiography..... 33-49 B 11
13-15 M 130
147-156 S 1925-a
Stikine River area..... 16 S 1926-a
upland, age..... 44, 45 M 56
Precipitation..... 11 M 125
Profile E. and W. across ridges AT END OF B 11
Summit level, photo showing uni-
formity of..... 136 S 1922-a
Tuya lavas..... 20 S 1926-a
- Interior plateau, Ykn.** SEE Yukon
plateau
- Interlake peninsula, Ont.** SEE
Ontario peninsula
- Intermediate beds, Alta.** SEE Minne-
wanka formation
- Intermediate series (Huronian)**
Newfoundland section..... 73 M 20

¹Not Inganish¹SEE ALSO Fossil Index 1847-1916

- Intermountain copper claim**, Timothy mtn., B.C.
Workings; mineralization..... 97 M 118
- International coal m.**, Sydney, N.S.
Analyses of coal from.....96, 97 M 53
- International falls**, Rainy r. *SEE*
Koochiching falls
- International mineral claims**, Salmon R. area, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Geology..... 58 M 132
- International mineral claims**, Southern Lardeau area, B.C.
Development work; galena in quartz 38, 40 S 1917-b
- International Boundary** *SEE*
Boundary, International
- International Copper Co.**
Bald Mountain claims, B.C., owned by..... 26 S 1922-a
- International Dredging and Drainage Co.**
Operating on Horsefly r., B.C..... 54 S 1918-b
- International Emery Corundum Co.**
Corundum mining, N.C.....195, 196 M 57
SEE ALSO Corundum Hill m.
Laurel Creek m.
- International Falls**,¹ Minn.
Altitude of river at..... 26 M 82
Climate..... 9-15 M 82
Waterpower..... 72, 75 M 82
- International Geological Committee**
Notes by, on conglomerate, Tudor tp., Ont..... 44 M 6
Views re Couthiching queried by Lawson.....15, 23, 24 M 40
- International Magnesite Co.**
SEE ALSO Dobbie magnesite mine
Mining in Harrington tp., Que..... 18 M 98
- International Manganese and Chemical Co.**
Mining near New Ross, N.S.....25-28 S 1918-f
- International Molybdenum Co.**
Claims, Brougham and Griffith tps., Ont., character..... 64 M 136
- International Nickel Co. of Canada**
Option on nickel deposits, Shebandowan l., Ont..... 1 S 1922-d
Quartzite claims acquired by, for smelting, N. shore of L. Huron (i.e. near Mile 64).....134 M 143
- International Oil Co.**
Well N. of York r., Que..... 104 M 81
- International Oils, Ltd.**
Boring, Lesser Slave l., Alta..... 46 S 1926-b
- International Paper Co.**
Coal mining, Minto basin, N.B..... 22 M 151
- International Portland Mining Co.**
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C..... 46 M 32
- Interprovincial coal m.**, Roche Percée, Sask.
Seam worked by, notes..... 5 S 1918-a
- Inverhuron**, Bruce tp., Ont.
Gas well, log..... 130 M 81
Salt..... 105 M 111
- Invermere**, Windermere mg., div., B.C.
Brick plant..... 47 M 47
- Inverness coal field**, Inverness co., N.S.
Clay shales, notes and analysis.... 49-53 M 16
Coal, analysis.....40, 41 M 59
horizon..... 53 M 133
report by Dowling.....35-43 M 59
reserves..... 9 M 59
- Inverness co.**, N.S.
Coal *SEE* Broad Cove m.
Chimney Corner
Inverness coal field
Port Hood
Ste. Rose
Magnesite *SEE* Orangedale
Mineral occurrences..... 257 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
- Inverness tp.**, Megantic co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
- Inverness Mining Co.**
Galena deposit, Cheticamp, N.S... 278 M 20
- Invitation-stick** *SEE* Asking-stick
- Inviting-in Feast** (of Eskimo)
Report by Hawkes..... M 45
- Inwood**, Brooke tp., Ont.
Dip of strata.....48-53 M 81
Lorraine and Utica formations..... 26 M 81
Oil, boring for, log.....59, 184 M 81
Onondaga formation..... 41 M 81
Silurian.....29-32 M 81
Trenton formation..... 22 M 81
- Inwood**, Caledonia co., Vt.
Clay, varved, notes and diagram... 14 M 146
- Inyoite**
Hillsborough, N.B., report by Poitevin and Ellsworth (with photos). B 32
- Iolite** *SEE* Cordierite
- Iona copper-silver claim**, N. of Rosswood, B.C. *SEE* Silver Dollar
- Iona peninsula** *SEE* Washabuck pen.
- Ione formation** (Miocene)
California, correlation..... 557 M 38
- Iowa state**, U.S.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Iowna gold mine**, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Description, plan and section.....118-120 M 94
- Ipperwash beach**, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Rocks.....11, 180, 226 M 34
SEE ALSO Ipperwash limestone.
- Ipperwash limestone** (Hamilton)
Interlake pen., Ont..... 42 M 81
fauna..... 226 M 34
Kent co., section and fossils..... 198 M 34
Lambton co., photo..... 321 M 34
section and fossils.....180, 191-194 M 34
Named by Stauffer..... 11 M 34
Subdivision of Hamilton formation. 225 M 34
- Iredell co.**, N.C.
Corundum, analyses..... 124 M 57
- Ireland**
SEE ALSO Coomhala Grits
BATHYRUS *SEE* Glensaul
Corundum *SEE* Down co.; Wicklow co.

¹Formerly Koochiching

Ireland tp., Megantic co., Que.

SEE ALSO Black Lake

Asbestos occurrences.....	73 M	22
Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74
Chromite.....	92 M	22
Chrysotile.....	70 M	74
Limonite.....	143 M	74
Mineralogy, report by Poitevin and Graham.....	B	27
Talc.....	96 M	22
	220 M	74

Irene conglomerate (Summit)

Correlation.....	16-19 M	148
Kootenay W. dist., B.C.....	98 M	76
Priest r. (near) B.C., photo.....	Pl. 16 M	38

Rocky mtns.

composition.....	167 M	38
correlation.....	162 M	38
section.....	Pl. 20 M	38

Selkirk mtns., B.C.

correlation.....	178-179, 194 M	38
	94-96 M	68
	24 M	94
lithology; stratigraphy.....	141-144 M	38
Nelson range, correlation.....	90-91 B	2
thickness.....	62 M	68

Irene copper claim Kleanza ck., B.C. 114 S 1925-a

Irene l., W. of Gutscher l., Ont.

Iron formation.....	95 M	147
---------------------	------	-----

Irene mt., N. of Monk ck., Priest r., B.C.

Rock SEE Irene conglomerate
Irene volcanics

Irene volcanics (Summit)

Rocky mtns., correlation.....	162 M	38
section.....	Pl. 20 M	38
Selkirk Mt. system.....	24 M	94
correlation.....	178-179, 194 M	38
	94-96 M	68
oolitic.....	109 M	68
stratigraphy, lithology.....	141, 144, 147 M	38

Iridium

Composition.....	85 S	1923-a
------------------	------	--------

Iridosmine

B.C. and Que., occurrences.....	132 M	74
---------------------------------	-------	----

Irish Boy gold claim, Hedley, B.C.

SEE Golden Zone gold claim

Irish Cove, Richmond co., C.B.

Copper.....	95 S	1926-c
-------------	------	--------

Irma, Battle River div., Alta.

Boring for oil.....	22 S	1920-b
	32, 107 S	1924-b
	44 S	1926-b
Oil sands, analyses.....	39 S	1925-b
Sandy strata near.....	8 S	1924-b

Irma Oil Development Co.

Boring data.....	44 S	1926-b
------------------	------	--------

Irma Oil Holdings, Ltd.

Boring data.....	13-15 S	1924-b
	32 S	1925-b

Iron (native)

Alberta and Ont., occurrences and analysis.....	133 M	74
In clays, notes.....	190, 196-200 M	24
	155, 156 M	64

In meteors SEE Meteorites
Principles of prospecting for..... 54, 55 S 1921-e

Iron, chromic SEE Chromite**Iron formation**

SEE ALSO Keeppaloo (Kipalu) forma-
tion

Belcher islds., Hudson bay, report by G. A. Young, with sketch maps..	18-61 S	1921-e
Churchill tp., Ont., notes; micro- photo.....	39, 131 M	95
Goudreau gold area, Ont.....	18, 19 S	1921-d
Gravel l., Thunder B. dist., Ont....	1-6 S	1923-cl
Harricana-Turgeon basin, Que..	7, 37, 57 M	109
Larder Lake region, Ont.....	20, 57 M	17
Loon Lake area, Ont.....	5 S	1923-cl
Matawin iron range, Ont.....	6-11 S	1924-c
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont. 32, 40, 50-112 M	147	
banded silica member.....	58-61 M	147
photos.....	163, 169 M	147
gold in pyrite member.....	63 M	147
origin.....	63, 73-78 M	147
stratigraphy, sections.....	52, 54, 72 M	147
summary description.....	71-73 M	147
Missinaibi area, Ont.....	150, 154-157 M	147
Nipigon Lake region, Ont.....	43-45 M	1
Quirke Lake area, Ont.....	20, 50, 131 M	143
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribu- tion and description.....	51, 92-95 M	103
Tramping lake, Man.....	17 M	119

Iron ochre

Canadian occurrences.....	134 M	7
Sherborne tp., Ont.....	365 M	6
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	44 M	150

Iron ore

SEE ALSO Hematite
Iron formation

Limonite		
Lodestone		
Magnetite		
Siderite		
Europe, compared with ores of Nfld.	86-88 M	78
Mesabi dist., Minn.....	28, 79-83 S	1924-c
origin.....	47 S	1921-e
Newfoundland.....	30 S	1917-f
Wabana mines, report by Hayes..	M	78

Abitibi dist., Que., along C.N. ry...	48 M	4
Alaska-Yukon boundary.....	112 M	67
Antigonish co., N.S., notes.....	23, 37, 38, 142-150 M	60
fossiliferous.....	57 M	60
Bathurst dist., N.B.....	19, 70-75 M	18
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, sum- mary report by G. A. Young....	S	1921-e
Bristol tp., Que. SEE Bristol iron mine		
Cross Lake area, Man.....	11 S	1919-d
Grand Mira, N.S.....	29, 30 S	1917-f
Kings co., N.S.....	13 S	1920-e
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	1-3 S	1919-c
New Brunswick		
Bathurst district.....	19, 70-75 M	18
Nipisiguit river.....	20, 78-92 M	18
Nictaux-Torbrook area, N.S.....	11 S	1920-e

Ontario SEE BELOW

Texada isld., B.C.....	THROUGHOUT M	58
analyses.....	83-89 M	58
deposits described.....	74-90 M	58
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	14, 187 M	13

Head bay SEE Head bay

Quatsino sd.....	33 S	1918-b
Sooke-Duncan map-area.....	21, 324-329, 390, 391 M	96
excess of sulphur.....	28 B	30

Ontario—

Blind R. area, Alg.....	131-133 M	143
Glamorgan tp., titaniferous SEE Pusey iron m.		
Goudreau area.....	13-28 S	1918-e

Iron ore—Concluded

Gowganda mining div.....	12, 36, 37, 42, 113, 114 M	33
from diabase, analysis and notes.....	69, 70 M	33
Gunflint formation, summary		
report by J. E. Gill.....	28-88 S	1924-c
Gunflint l. SEE Gunflint l.		
Matachewan area.....	42 M	115
Matawin iron range. SEE Matawin		
iron range		
Mattagami r.....	10 S	1919-g
	44 S	1926-c
Michipicoten dist.		
SEE ALSO Helen iron m.		
production.....	1 M	147
prospecting for.....	138 M	147
secondary deposits.....	112-125 M	147
source.....	63 M	147
Missinaibi area.....	154-157 M	147
Nipigon Lake area.....	3 S	1917-e
	23, 137-144 M	1
Onaping map-area.....	39, 123, 131 M	95
Thunder Bay reg., notes by Tanton	7 S	1919-e
Wanapitei Lake area, not economic	49 S	1921-d

Iron pyrites

Amisk Lake region, Sask., in gold		
ores.....	7 S	1917-d
	62 M	105
Bathurst dist., N.B.....	75, 83 M	18
Black Lake, Que.....	15 B	27
Bragg ck., Elbow r., Alta.....	3, 43 M	61
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
Canadian occurrences.....	186, 187 M	74
Effect of in brick-clay.....	191 M	24
	15 M	142
Eskimo "firestones" of, Coats isld.	209 M	91
Eskimo trade notes.....	19, 20 B	9
Manitoba, Oiseau l., small value....	98 S	1924-b
prospecting for.....	138 M	147
Schist Lake region, in		
gold ores.....	7 S	1917-d
	62 M	105
southeastern, in gold ores	20 S	1917-d
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	111 M	30
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., oolitic..		
origin.....	10, 16, 49, 72, 94 M	78
petrology.....	89 M	78
petrology.....	32, 137 M	78
Yarmouth co., N.S., economically		
poor.....	18 S	1919-f

British Columbia—

Beaverdell area, ores described...	82 M	79
Bridge River area.....	56 M	130
Coquihalla area		
Aufeas and Pipestem mines, mi-		
crophoto.....	180 M	139
Idaho gold m., diagram showing		
intergrowth in slaty rock	143 M	139
Deadwood camp.....	36 M	19
Field map-area.....	180, 216 M	55
Fraser valley.....	97, 99, 103, 105 M	118
Hedley mining dist.....	139 M	2
McGillivray range, notes and		
photos.....	136-137 M	38
Observatory inlet.....	87-94 M	32
Phoenix.....	62 M	21
Portland Canal mining div.....	14-75 M	32
Salmon R. area.....	37 M	132
Rossland ores, described.....	76 M	77
Taku Arm area.....	92, 98 M	32
Texada isld., as scattered grains..		
	THROUGHOUT M	58
Vancouver isld.....	138, 153-194 M	13
Duncan and Sooke map-area		
SEE Chalcopyrite		

Iron pyrites—Concluded

Ontario—		
Blithfield tp. SEE Caldwell py-		
rite mine		
Brockville (near).....	80 S	1920-d
Cashel tp., mining.....	366 M	6
Dudley tp.....	208 M	6
Gowganda, rock constituent.....	69 M	33
Harcourt tp.....	208 M	6
Matawin iron range.....	23 S	1924-c
Michipicoten dist.....	4, 17-29 S	1918-e
	104, 107-110, 123 M	147
analysis.....	62, 114 M	147
Cuthbertson l.....	91 M	147
Helen m.....	117 M	147
production.....	1, 2 M	147
Iron formation.....	61-63, 71, 73 M	147
Missinaibi valley.....	154-157 M	147
Severn r.....	53 M	30
Strawhat and Steeprock l's.....	6 S	1925-c

Iron, specular

Beauceville map-area, Que.....	84 M	127
--------------------------------	------	-----

Iron, sulphide of SEE Pyrrhotite**Iron bk., Antigonish co., N.S.**

Rocks near.....	110, 126 M	60
-----------------	------------	----

Iron ck., Elk r., B.C. SEE Hor-

nickel ck.

Iron ck., Pondsos bay, B.C. SEE

Bone ck.

Iron ck., Taseko r., B.C. SEE Bat-

tlement ck.

Iron isld., L. Nipissing, Ont.

Barite.....	39 M	74
-------------	------	----

Iron¹ l., Goudreau area, Ont.

Gold.....	23 S	1921-d
-----------	------	--------

Iron l., Timagami Lake region, Ont.

Chert.....	64 M	74
------------	------	----

Iron mt., Sooke pen., V.I. SEE Iron

Mine hill

Iron mt., S. of Merritt, B.C.

Chalcopyrite SEE Guichon ck.		
Malachite.....	151 M	74

Iron pt., Eutsuk l., B.C.

Rocks.....	87 S	1920-a
------------	------	--------

Iron range, N. of Gillies bay, Texada

isld., B.C.

Copper ores.....	73, 74 M	58
------------------	----------	----

Ironbound cove, Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.

Coal seam, character.....	25 M	151
---------------------------	------	-----

Ironbound islds., mouth of Lahave

r., N.S.

Rocks.....	5 S	1919-f
------------	-----	--------

Iron Colt claim, Rossland, B.C.

Description.....	107 M	77
------------------	-------	----

Irondequoit limestone (Clinton)

Description.....	50 M	111
Fossils.....	51 M	111
Hamilton, Ont., analysis.....	111 M	111
Niagara pen., Ont.....	30 M	81

Iron Hat mineral claim, E. of Wani-

pigow l., Man.

Location; shear zone.....	61 S	1922-o
---------------------------	------	--------

Iron Hill gold-copper claim, Frank-

lin Camp, B.C.

Type of deposit.....	173 M	56
----------------------	-------	----

¹Or Webb

Iron Horse claim, Monte Cristo mt., B.C.			
Description.....	107 M	77	
Purchased by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.....	11, 95 M	77	
Iron King chromite claim, Chrome creek, B.C.			
Workings.....	90 M	118	
Iron King group, Slocan crossing, B.C.			
Magnetite.....	147 M	74	
Iron Man claims, near Owl ck., Bir- kenhead r., B.C.			
Altitude; rocks; values.....	19 S 1917-b 91 S 1924-a		
Iron Mask copper m., near Kamloops, B.C.			
Agate.....	6 M	74	
Developments.....	252 M	77	
Iron Mask m., Rossland, B.C.			
Bought by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.....	95 M	77	
Description.....	103 M	77	
Ore deposits, character.....	45 M	77	
enrichments.....	64 M	77	
stenoegram.....	IN POCKET	M	77
Projections, longitudinal.....	104, 105 M	77	
Iron Mask mineral claim, Mill hill, V.I.			
Deposits, character.....	164 M	13	
	132 M	36	
Rocks, analysis.....	34-38 M	36	
	47-50 M	36	
Iron Master claim, Bugaboo ck., V.I.			
Rocks.....	191 M	13	
Iron Mine hill, Sooke pen., V.I.			
Copper mining.....	327, 328 M	96	
Iron ore, excess of sulphur.....	28 B	30	
Shear zone, mineralized.....	176, 180 M	13	
Iron Queen chromite claim, Chrome creek, B.C.			
Workings.....	90 M	118	
Iron Range mine, Texada isld., B.C.			
Copper shipments from.....	9 M	58	
Ironridge, Dodge co., Wis.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	125 M	138	
Ironside, Hull tp., Que.			
Clay near.....	53 M	64	
Iron Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.			
Boring data.....	35 S 1925-b		
Iron Spur, Seine R. dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	78, 81 M	40	
Ironstone			
Canadian occurrences.....	135 M	74	
Iroquois beach			
L. Ontario, N. shore, gravels; commercial development.....	168-199 M	85	
composition and tests.....	148-167 M	85	
Iroquois l. (glacial)			
SEE ALSO Colborne			
Beaches, tilt of.....	104 M	39	
Clay deposits.....	46, 71, 72, 76, 95, 101 M	142	
Extent.....	46 M	142	
Northumberland co., Ont., altitudes	142 M	85	
Notes by Antevs.....	63, 64 M	146	
Relation of to Algonquin l.....	13 B	23	
Waterdown, Ont., photo.....	FRONTIS.	M	142
Iroquois gold claim, near head of Ganokwa ck., B.C.			
Description.....	34 S 1924-a		
Iroquois Falls, Teefy tp., Ont.			
Clay, varved, notes and photo. 14, 82,	139 M	146	
Glaciation.....	82 M	146	
Iroquois Indians			
Art of.....	8 M	42	
Dialect, notes by C. M. Barbeau... radicals, classification by C. M. Barbeau.....	M	31	
	M	46	
Foods and food preparation, Report by F. W. Waugh.....	M	86	
Irrawaddy r., Upper Burma			
Ruby-bearing rocks.....	257 M	57	
Irvine, C. J.			
SEE ALSO Tally-Ho Boys			
Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	42, 43 M	150	
Irvine, Henry			
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....	151, 172 M	85	
Irvine, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Clay and shale deposits, notes and photo.....	56, 57 M	24	
Coal seam, thickness.....	51 M	53	
Fossils from near.....	26-31 M	98	
Rocks.....	22 S 1926-b		
Irvine coulee, near Irvine, Alta. SEE Irvine			
Irvine r., Grand r., Ont.			
Fossils SEE Elora			
Irving, J.			
Gold mining, Mooseland dist., N.S.	188 M	20	
Irving, J. D.			
Acknowledgments to.....	ii M	31	
	3 M	79	
Irving, R.			
Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S.	223 M	20	
Wine Harbour dist., N.S.....	265 M	20	
Irving gold lead, Mooseland dist., N.S.			
Rutile.....	195 M	74	
Irwin, Geo. A.			
Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S.	223 M	20	
Isaac galena claim, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.			
Description.....	228 S 1925-a		
Isaac r., Columbia r., B.C. SEE Akol- kolex r.			
Isaac Harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Anticlines.....	155 M	20	
Peat bogs, description and plan....	239 S 1924-c		
SEE ALSO Indian Head bog			
Photo.....	FACING 154 M	20	
Isaac Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.			
Detailed report.....	154 M	20	
Ore, distribution.....	103, 104 M	20	
Isabelle r., Gaspé co., Que.			
A subsequent stream.....	17 M	144	
Fossils.....	38 M	144	
Isbel Corundum Co.			
Emery mining, N.C.....	196 M	57	
Iserine			
Canadian occurrences.....	135 M	74	
Iskwasum l., Grass r., Man.			
Gold claims.....	69 M	105	
Pleistocene S. of.....	50 M	105	
Island ck., Peace River canyon, B.C.			
Coal prospecting advisable.....	10, 15 S 1922-b		

- Island falls**, Nipigon r., Ont.
 Fault near..... 118 M 1
 Rocks at portage..... 80 M 1
 Waterpower..... 145 M 1
- Island gold claim**, Wekusko l., Man.
 Development; sulphides..... 37 M 119
- Island highway**, W. of Cameron l., V.I.
 Trees..... 52 S 1922-a
- Island lake**, Big Salmon r., Yukon
 Magnesite..... 22 M 118
- Island l.**, Grass r., Man. SEE Iskwasum l.
- Island l.**, N. of Quirke l., Ont.
 Iron formation..... 20 M 143
 Rocks..... 38 M 143
- Island l.**, W. of Beresford l., Man.
 Rocks..... 95, 96 S 1923-b
- Island mt.**, N.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
 Gold mining..... 186, 206 M 149
 SEE ALSO Coulter ck.
 Enterprise Co.
 Island Mountain Co.
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
 Water from, for hydraulic..... 47 S 1918-b
- Island portage**, Nipigon r., Ont.
 Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
- Island Creek**, Jefferson co., Ohio
 Coal, analysis..... 110 M 53
- Island Mining Co.**
 Gold mining, Hurricane is., N.S.... 158 M 20
- Island Mountain claim**, Island mt., B.C. SEE Island Mountain Co.
- Island Mountain Co.**
 Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.
 184, 185, 206 M 149
- Island of Montreal**, St. Lawrence r., Que.
 SEE ALSO Lachine
 Montreal
 Anticline..... 54 M 81
 Beckmantown formation..... 15 M 81
 Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
 Clays, notes..... 58, 59 M 64
 Fault between Trenton and Utica... 16 M 81
 Pleistocene and Recent, report by J. Stansfield..... M 73
- Island of Orleans**, St. Lawrence r., Que.
 Anthraxolite, analysis..... 23, 24 M 74
 Fault beneath..... 18 B 18
 Glauconite, analysis..... 105 M 74
- Islands, lake of** SEE Dufault l., Que.
- Isle Bizard** SEE Bizard isld., Que.
- Isle Jésus** SEE Jesus isld., Que.
- Isle Perrot**, St. Louis l., Que.
 Sandstone quarry..... 2, 4, 17, 21 M 114
- Isle Royale**, lake Superior, U.S.
 Copper..... 7 S 1919-e
- Isle Royale Coal Co.**
 Coal mining, near Broughton, C.B. 61, 62 M 133
- Isle Verte**, Temiscouata co., Que.
 Peat bog near, area, contents and depth..... 45 S 1919-e
- Isle Verte r.** SEE Green Island r.
- Islington**, Etobicoke tp., Ont.
 Gravel, commercial notes..... 192 M 85
 quality..... 162 M 85
- Isner, Samuel**
 Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 205 M 20
- Isollillock peak**, S. of Hope B.C.
 Altitude..... 12 M 139
 Rocks..... 14, 31, 106 M 139
- Isostasy**
 Cordilleran mtn. system 14 M 130
- Iss r.**, Ural mtns., Russia
 Dunite, platiniferous, analysis..... 93 S 1923-a
- Issaquia**, King co., Wash.
 Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53
- Istapta r.**, Red Deer r., Alta. SEE Blindman r.
- Isthmus bay**, Georgian bay, Ont.
 Slate pipe from, Algonkian, fig'd.... 169 B 37
- Italy**
 Corundum..... 246, 247 M 57
 Mercury..... 22 S 1918-b
- Itcha mtns.**, S. of Tsacha l., Coast dist., B.C.
 Rocks..... 156, 161 S 1925-a
- Ittner, H. H.**
 Brick-yard, Prince Albert, Sask.... 32, 33 M 24
- Ivanhoe basin**, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 191 S 1925-a
- Ivanhoe claim**, Triple Lakes area, B.C.
 SEE O. K. claims
- Ivanhoe galena m.**, S. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
 Production (1915-1921)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Ivanhoe gold claim**, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
 Location..... 65, 151 M 94
 Rocks..... 126 M 94
- Ivanhoe silver claims**, Slocan dist., B.C.
 Developed by Surprise Mining Co... 48 S 1919-b
- Iverson, Richard**
 Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 110 S 1922-b
- Ives, E. J.**
 Option on Silver King mine, Galena ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a
- Iviza isld.**, Spain SEE Ibiza isld.
- Ivory carvings**
 Eskimo, notes and photos.... 100, 213-219 M 91
- I.X.L. gold mine**, Porcher isld., B.C.
 Staked; rocks; veins..... 27-29 S 1922-a
- I.X.L. gold mine**, Rossland, B.C.
 Description..... 151, 152 M 77
 Quartz vein, character..... 46, 69 M 17

J

- Jack, John**
 Acknowledgments to..... 76 S 1924-a
- Jack, P. S.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1920-a
- Jack ck.**, Stony l., Peterborough co., Ont.
 Limestone, alteration of..... 225 M 6
- Jack gold claim**, Elbow l., Man. SEE Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.
- Jack¹ l.**, Methuen and Burleigh tps., Ont.
 Granite dykes..... 84 M 6
 Limestone and amphibolite..... 31, 35 M 6
 microphoto..... Pl. 31 M 6
 notes..... 23, 25, 159-163 M 6
 Marble..... 195 M 6
 Pegmatite..... 141 M 6

¹Not Jacks

Jack l., Trévet tp., Que.			
Area; trees.....	32 M	4	
Rocks; pyrite.....	45 M	4	
Jack l., Waugh ck., V.I.			
Rocks.....	265 M	96	
Section from to Kemp l.....	IN POCKET	M	96
Jack¹ pt., E. of Nanaimo, B.C.			
Delta deposits.....	22, 26, 87 M	51	
Rocks.....	66 M	69	
Nanaimo series.....	64 M	51	
Sandstone, quarried.....	122 M	51	
	202 M	13	
Jackass mt., near Trail ck., Skeena r., B.C.			
Coal near, analysis.....	213 M	69	
Rocks; section.....	200-202, 205 M	69	
Jackass pt., Skagit River valley, B.C.			
Rocks.....	504 M	38	
Jackass Mountain formation			
Age: distribution.....	24 M	132	
Correlation.....	62, 64 M	37	
Jacket r., N.B. SEE Jacquet r.			
Jackfish bay, lake Superior, Ont.			
Pyrrhotite near.....	190 M	74	
Jackfish isld., Nipigon l., Ont. SEE Royal mt.			
Jackfish isld., Rainy l., U.S.			
Rocks.....	19, 23 M	40	
Jackfish r., Lake Superior, Ont.			
Rocks.....	69 M	1	
Jackfish r., Peace r., Alta.			
Navigability.....	27 M	108	
Jack of Clubs ck., Willow r., B.C.			
Alluvial mining.....	48 S	1918-b	
	108-113 M	149	
Jack of Clubs l., N.W. of Barkerville, B.C.			
Depth.....	3 M	149	
Photo.....	228 M	149	
Storage for waterpower.....	49 M	149	
SEE ALSO Little Giant gold claim			
Jackpine pt., Steeprock l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	12 M	28	
Jackpot copper claim, Wellington, B.C.			
Sulphur in ores of.....	43 M	19	
Jacks, Dan			
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....	155, 179 M	85	
Jacks² mt., Wash.			
Rocks.....	503 M	38	
Jackson, A. W.			
Of Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd..	113 M	147	
Jackson, Charles F.			
Work by, in N.S.....	4, 5 M	60	
Jackson, F.³			
Gold prospecting, Schist l., Man....	57 M	105	
Jackson, H. L. SEE Ivanhoe gold claim (Ymir)			
Jackson, W. S.			
Gold claim near Schreiber, Ont....	5 S	1920-d	
Jackson basin, near Ainsworth, B.C.			
Sphalerite.....	210 M	74	
Jackson² bay, Oxford l., Man.			
Rocks.....	19, 20 S	1925-b	
Jackson co., N.C.			
Corundum mg.....	198 M	57	
Jackson ck., Castle r., Alta.			
Clays, notes and photos.....	55, 61, 77 M	65	
Jackson isld., N. of Aird isld., L. Huron, Ont.			
Diabase.....	74 M	85	
Jackson mt., Groundhog coal area, B.C.			
Coal.....	214 M	69	
Jackson mt., S. of Tulameen, B.C.			
Photo.....	84-85 M	26	
Rocks.....	83, 91, 138 M	26	
conglomerate.....	267 M	69	
Jacksonburg, N.J.			
Rocks, correlation.....	39 M	92	
Jacksonport, Door co., Wis.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Jacobson, Roy C.			
Work by, 1908.....	8 M	10	
Jacques-Cartier co., Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	270 M	74	
SEE ALSO Island of Montreal			
Jacques-Cartier r., St. Lawrence r., Que.			
SEE ALSO Pont Rouge			
Anticline.....	54 M	81	
Archaean rocks E. and W. of.....	19 B	18	
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Shales.....	25 M	64	
Jacquot r., Portneuf co., Que.			
Diatoms.....	1, 6, 11, 20 B	45	
Jacuprangites			
Composition.....	12, 154, 169 M	55	
Ice r., B.C.....	153, 181 M	55	
Jade SEE Nephrite			
Jaegers SEE Birds			
Jaffray tp., Kenora dist., Ont.			
Clay deposits SEE Kenora			
Jagersfontein, S. Africa			
Corundum in diamond matrix.....	254 M	57	
Jamback bk., Tyrol Alps			
Temperatures of water.....	34, 35 M	146	
James, F. W.			
Acknowledgments to.....	19 S	1917-e	
James, H. J.			
Field work (1917).....	9 S	1917-b	
James, Halley SEE Coronado zinc m., B.C.			
James, H. T.			
Field work (1921).....	107 S	1921-a	
(1925).....	234 S	1925-a	
	11 SP	1926	
James, William E.			
Alluvial mg., Chisana dist., Alaska	125-129 M	50	
sluicing, photo.....	173 M	50	
James, W. F.			
Appointment as assist. geologist....	9 SP	1924	
Field work (1919).....	1 S	1919-f	
(1920).....	7 S	1920-d	
(1920-22).....	3, 133,	144 M	147
(1921).....	17 S	1921-d	
(1922).....	11 SP	1923	
(1923).....	13 SP	1924	
(1924).....	17 SP	1925	
(1925).....	13 SP	1926	

¹Not Sharp nor Lighthouse²Or Nokomokeen³Formerly Old Mission

James, W. F.—Concluded
 Map work (1922)..... 20 S 1922-d
 145 S 1923-c1
 Summary reports by:
 (1922) Duparquet map-area, Que. 75-96 S 1922-d
 (1923) Rouyn map-area, Que. 126-145 S 1923-c1
 (1924) Clérycy and Kinojevis map-
 areas, Que. 99-126 S 1924-c
 (1925) La Motte and Fournière
 map-areas, Que. 52-78 S 1925-c
 (1926) Fiedmont and Dubuisson
 map-areas¹, Que. 56-72 S 1926-c

James arsenic m., Elzevir tp., Ont.
 Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

James bay, Hudson bay
 SEE ALSO Walrus isld.
 Coastal plain, description..... 24-28 S 1923-c1
 Depths..... 27 S 1923-c1
 Devonian..... 1 M 34
 fossils..... 220-224 M 34
 Glaciation of region..... 77 M 146
 Lignite deposits, notes..... 63 M 59

James cape, Anticosti isld., Que.
 Fossils..... 9-12 B 33

**James copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp.,
 Que.** SEE Noranda copper-gold m.

James isld., Saanich map-area, V.I.
 Clay..... 146 M 24
 Eskar..... 16, 110, 111 M 36
 Section, diagram..... 114 M 36
 Topographical survey station..... 17 M 11

James point, Saanich pen., V.I.
 Coal..... 133 M 36

James r., Antigonish co., N.S.
 Falls on, height of..... 49, 50 M 60
 Glacial deposits..... 80, 98 M 60
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Rocks..... 16, 54, 101, 102, 120 M 60

James tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Elk Lake silver area
 Aplite..... 76, 77, 87-93 M 33
 Chalcopyrite..... 102 M 33
 62 M 74
 Covellite..... 80 M 74
 Diabase..... 60 M 33
 Map, geological..... WITH M 33
 Silver..... 5 M 33
 argentite..... 30 M 74
 Trees..... 21 M 33

James Bay slope, Ont. and Que.
 SEE ALSO Moose r. and tributaries
 Mesozoic and Pleistocene deposits... 16-44 S 1926-c
 Peat beds, botany..... 45-47 S 1926-c

Jameson, J.
 Boring for oil, Renfrew, Ont. 213 M 81

Jamesonite
 Canadian occurrences..... 136 M 74
 Formula..... 6 S 1923-a
 23 S 1924-a
 Hazelton (near), B.C. 33-36 M 110
 microphoto..... 47 M 110
 Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 6 S 1923-a
 Rogers ck., B.C., 41 S 1920-a
 Sullivan m., B.C..... 108 M 76
 Wheaton dist., Ykn.
 114, 115, 119-121, 123, 124, 127 M 31
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 39, 45 M 150

**James R. mineral claim, N. of Ains-
 worth, B.C.** SEE Florence Silver
 Mg. Co.

James River, Antigonish co., N.S.
 Glacial deposits..... 80, 139 M 60
 striae near..... 99 M 60
 Rocks..... 54, 84, 101, 122 M 60

James River formation (L. Ordovician)
 Arisaig dist., N.S.
 53, 80, 94, 97, 116, 121, 130 M 60
 notes..... 55-57, 101-105 M 60
 Composition..... 52 M 60

James Robertson estate SEE King-
 don lead m.

**James Tunnel gold claim, Grouse ck.,
 B.C.**..... 82 M 149

Jamesville, Rock co., Wis.
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 234 M 138

Jamieson claim, near Lytton, B.C.
 Stibnite..... 215 M 74

Jamieson ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
 SEE Homestake silver-lead-barite
 claim

**Jamieson molybdenite claim, Lyn-
 doch tp., Ont.**
 Ore-character..... 43 S 1917-e

Jan, A. J., acknowledgments to..... 23 S 1924-b

Jane copper claim, Howe sd., B.C.
 Ore-bodies, notes..... 58 S 1918-b

**Janet Agnes silver-lead m., Home-
 stead ck., Ykn.** SEE Stand-to
 silver-lead m.

Janeville, Gloucester co., N.B.
 Rocks near..... 1 S 1920-e

Jan Mayen isld., Greenland sea
 Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
 Sapphire in lava..... 239 M 57

Janny gold claim, Ymir, B.C...... 65, 151 M 94

Jauvrin¹ isld., Richmond co., N.S.
 Fossils and rocks..... 37 S 1923-c2

Jap Inlet, Porcher isld., B.C.
 Copper near SEE Jitney copper claim

Japan
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 40
 Corundum..... 276 M 57

Japan current
 Effect on V.I. climate..... 44 M 96

Japhat hill, W. of Ootsa l., B.C.
 Altitude: character..... 83 S 1920-a

Jardine mt., Schroeder ck., B.C.
 Fossils, Mesozoic..... 215 S 1925-a

Jarvis, McAllinden and Co.
 Gold mg., Grouse ck., B.C..... 84 M 149

Jarvis, Walpole tp., Ont.
 Boring for gas..... 158 M 81

Jarvis isld., L. Superior, Ont.
 Argentite and barite..... 29, 39 M 74

Jarvis l., Madoc tp., Ont.
 Barite and fluorspar..... 77 S 1920-d

Jasper
 SEE ALSO Iron formation
 Jasperoid
 Canadian occurrences..... 136, 137 M 74
 Dease L. area, B.C..... 88 S 1925-a
 Matawin iron range, Ont..... 8, 9 S 1924-c
 Poplar Lodge iron range, Ont.
 notes..... 140-144 M 1
 photo..... 44 M 1

¹Mawdsley and James

¹Not Jauvrin

Jasper conglomerate			
Bruce Mines area, Ont.....	135 M	143	
photo.....	149 M	143	
Jasper l., Athabaska r., Alta.			
Helodonts SEE Roche Miette			
Jasper l., Hunter isld., Ont.			
Jasper.....	137 M	74	
Jasper park, Alta.			
Birds.....	239, 289, 300 B	41	
Coal, area, thickness, and reserves..	103 M	59	
SEE ALSO Brûlé lake			
Dolomite.....	87 M	74	
Shales, economic.....	7, 42 M	47	
Jasper House, Jasper park, Alta.			
Topaz in gravels near.....	226 M	74	
Jasperoid			
Greenwood mg. div., B.C., lithology	14 M	19	
and distribution.....	35-40, 56,	57 M	21
Term defined.....	35 M	21	
Jasper Park colleries, Jasper pk., Alta.			
Coal, fuel ratio.....	84 S	1923-b	
Jaspilite			
Gowganda mg. div., Ont.....	36 M	33	
Jauvrin isld., N.S. SEE Janvrin			
Java isld., Indian Ocean			
Iron ore, titaniferous, smelted elec-			
trically.....	59 M	92	
Jawbone ck., Lightning ck., B.C.....	164 M	149	
Jays SEE Birds			
J. C. B. Fraction gold claim, near			
Ymir, B.C.			
Part of Wilcox gold m. WHICH SEE			
J. D. 178 isld., L. Huron, Ont.			
Rocks, photo.....	28, 31,	140 M	143
Jeanette mineral claim, Ainsworth mg.			
camp, B.C.			
Geology; mineralogy; ore-bodies...44,	45 M	117	
Jean-Marie r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Description.....	93, 94 S	1922-b	
Distances on; timber.....	95, 96 S	1922-b	
Falls near head of.....	130 S	1922-b	
Fish; fossils; geology, diagram.....	92, 96-98,	100 S	1922-b
Glaciation.....	99 S	1922-b	
Jechin, E.			
Coal claim, Smoky r., Alta.....	22-23 S	1923-b	
Jeddore, Halifax co., N.S.			
Wad.....	292 M	20	
Jedway, Q.C.I., lodestone.....	144 M	74	
Jefferey, Mrs.			
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont...154,	177 M	85	
Jefferson, Greene co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	112 M	53	
Jefferson co., Ala.			
Coals, analyses.....	102 M	53	
Jefferson co., Ky.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	68, 69 M	138	
Jefferson co., N.Y., rocks.....	3 M	83	
Jefferson formation			
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., distri-			
bution, lithology, and correlation.	21, 22,	53-55 M	76
Elko, B.C., thickness.....	6, 15 B	35	
Fossils in.....	48 M	76	
	83 B	2	
Tobacco plains, B.C., description;			
fossils.....	98, 110-113 M	38	
Jefferson gold claim, West Shining-			
tree l., Ont.			
Described.....	110, 113 M	95	
Jeffrey, William SEE Jeffrey mis-			
pickel m.			
Jeffrey mispickel m., Faraday tp., Ont.			
Arsenic minerals.....	211 M	6	
	193, 200 M	74	
Ore, assay: owner.....	366, 367 M	6	
Jellico, Whitley co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	107 M	53	
Jellicoe, E. of Nipigon forest reserve, Ont.			
Copper near SEE Devanney copper			
claim			
Jemez mtns., New Mexico			
Flowering plants, altitudes.....	52 M	126	
Jenkins, C., acknowledgments to....	30 S	1918-e	
Jenkins, Harry			
Artesian well, S.E. of Bow Island,			
Alta.....	111 S	1922-b	
Jenkinson, G.			
Gas well, Crowland tp., Ont.....	114 M	81	
Jenks, A. W.			
Gold prospecting, Dubuisson tp., Que.	91 S	1923-c2	
Jenner, Somerset co., Pa.			
Coal near SEE Elklick			
Jeness, Diamond			
SEE ALSO Anthropological Division			
C.E.F. (1917).....	8 S	1917-a	
Work by (1917).....	9 S	1917-a	
(1920).....	20 SP	1921	
(1921).....	23 SP	1922	
(1922).....	29 SP	1923	
(1923).....	37 SP	1924	
(1924).....	38 SP	1925	
(1925).....	33, 35 SP	1926	
Jennie galena m., McGuigan ck., B.C.			
Acquired by Rambler-Cariboo Mg.			
Co.....	201 S	1925-a	
Jennie Bell gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Geology; development.....	96, 97 M	94	
Location; locator.....	67 M	94	
Jennings, Robt.			
Gold mg., Perry ck., B.C.....	148 M	76	
Jennings Bros.			
Owners, Lone Star m. near Kathlyn			
l., B.C.....	137 S	1925-a	
Jenny Lind, Sebastian co., Ark.			
Coal, analyses, B.T.U.....	103 M	53	
Jenny Lind gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65,	149 M	94	
Jensen, Andy			
Mining, Summit camp, B.C.....	101 S	1922-a	
Jersey Island, Channel islds.			
Emery.....	251 M	57	
Jersey Lily gold claim, Taku arm, B.C.	91 M	37	
Jersey Mills, Beauce co., Que.			
Level at, of Chaudière r.....	47 M	127	
Jervis Inlet, strait of Georgia, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Salmon arm			
Chalcopyrite.....	59 M	74	
Jervis isld., Departure bay, V.I.			
Glaciation.....	28 M	51	
Jessica, Yale mg. div., B.C.			
Altitude.....	12 M	139	
Photo of Coquihalla valley near....	173 M	139	
Rocks near.....	115, 176 M	139	
Shingle mill.....	24, 25 M	139	

- Jessie I., Nipigon r., Ont.**
 Fault near..... 118 M 1
 Rocks..... 80 M 1
- Jessie-Blue Bird mineral claim, Woodbury ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
 Production..... 32 M 117
- Jesus isld., Laval co., Que.**
 Anticline..... 54 M 81
 Field stone, character..... 7, 8, 42, 43 M 114
 Fourchite and limestone quarries..... 4, 19, 20, 33-39 M 114
 Ordovician..... 15, 17 M 81
 Precambrian rocks..... 3 M 114
- Jet, Whitby** SEE Whitby jet
- Jewe formation (Ordovician)**
 Russia correlation..... 58-59 M 138
 Fossils in..... 27 M 145
- Jewel claim, S. of Long l., Greenwood mg. div., B.C.**
 Argentite..... 29 M 74
- Jewel claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.**
 Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d
- Jewel claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 150 M 94
- Jewel l., E. of Eholt, B.C.**
 Altaite SEE Lakeview claim
 Hessite SEE North Star claim
 Petzite SEE Enterprise claim
- Jewess-National gold claims, Bridge River area, B.C.**
 Calcite..... 54 M 130
 Workings; veins..... 89 M 130
- Jimmie ck., Goldpan ck., Little Eagle r., B.C.**..... 50 S 1925-a
- Jimmie mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn., rocks.**..... 27, 41 M 5
- Jimmie Allen tunnel, Grouse ck., B.C.** SEE Allen, James (Barker-ville)
- Jingle Pot slope, East Wellington colliery, V.I.**
 Rocks; coal..... 56, 102 M 51
 Wellington seam..... 75 M 69
- Jitney copper claims, near Jap inlet, B.C.**
 Description..... 27 S 1922-a
- Joachim, Adam**
 Coal claim, Smoky r..... 22-23 S 1923-b
 analysis and fuel ratio..... 47, 85 S 1923-b
- Joachimsthal, Bavaria**
 Water from pitchblende mines..... 54 S 1921-d
- Joan l., head of Beaverdell ck., West-kettle r., B.C.**
 Area: character..... 31 B 11
 Profile from, to Wallace mt. AT END OF B 11
 Tertiary extrusive near..... 22 B 11
- Joanis, H.**
 Mica claim, Egan tp., Que..... 134 M 136
- Joanis, Mathias**
 Mica claim, Maniwaki tp., Que..... 135 M 136
- Joanne bay, L. Timiskaming, Que.**
 Glacial striae..... 11 M 145
 Limestone..... 117 M 103
- Joannès tp.,¹ Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Marillac l.
 Rouyn map area
 Wabaskus l.
 Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
 Clay lands..... 128 S 1923-c1
 Gold, probability of..... 141 S 1923-c1
 Map, geological..... WITTE M 39
 Mineral claims..... 124, 125 S 1924-c
 Rocks..... 119 S 1924-c
 68 S 1925-c
 Pontiac series..... 70 M 39
 Topographic notes..... 130 S 1923-c1
- Johammageeshig l., S. of Wakatoma l., Ont**
 Fault..... 2 S 1926-c
- Jocelyn hill, E. of Finlayson arm, V.I.**
 Altitude..... 34 M 96
 Survey station..... 18 M 11
- Jock r., Rideau r., Ont.**
 Champlain deposits..... 19 M 101
 Gravel for roads..... 27, 31, 32 M 99
- Jocks crossing, McLeod r., Alta.**
 Coal, analysis..... 83 M 53
- Joe ck., Klusha ck., Ykn.**
 Laberge series..... 33 M 5
- Joe l., Lavant tp., Ont.**
 Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
- Joe l., Patten r., Ont.**
 Altitude..... 9 M 109
 Amphibolite, photo..... 78 M 109
- Joe Bell ck., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Morion quartz..... 192 M 74
- Joe Irwin l., Dease r., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 92 S 1925-a
- Joffre gold claim, N. of Long l., Mani-gotagan r., Man.**..... 101 S 1923-b
- Joffre tp., Matane co., Que.** SEE Shickshock mtns.
- Joggins,² Cumberland co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Joggins colliery
 Boss Point formation, correlation... 27 S 1926-c
 Carboniferous sandstone, notes and photos..... 38, 43, 49, 117, 119, 121 B 25
 Clay shales; sandstone, notes and photo..... 55-57 M 16
 Coal Measures, sections..... 54 M 140
 Compared with Sydney coal field... 5 M 133
 Flora, age..... 171 S 1924-c
 Millstone Grit..... 26 S 1926-c
 thickness..... 11 M 121
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian contact 53 M 133
 Notes by Dowling..... 11-13 M 59
 Reserves..... 20 M 59
- Joggins colliery, Joggins, N.S.**
 Coal, analysis and tests..... 16-19 M 59
 dip and thickness..... 12 M 59
- Joggins formation (Westphalian)**
 SEE ALSO Coal Measures
 Cumberland co., N.S..... 150, 169, 173 S 1924-c
 distribution and fossils..... 170, 171 S 1924-c
- Johannsen, A. J.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102
- Johansen, J.**
 Work by (1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
- John bay, Pictou co., N.S.**
 Rocks..... 171 S 1924-c
- John ck., St. Mary l., B.C.** SEE Alki ck.

¹Not Long²The Geographic Board has Joanne
²Not Joggin Mines nor South Joggins

John Isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.	
Rocks.....	89 M 143
Saw-mill.....	43 M 85
Stone-crushing plant, site for.....	74 M 85
John Isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks.....	19 M 40
John l., Jordan r., N.S.	
Anticline.....	4 S 1919-f
John (River John) r.,¹ Pictou co., N.S.	
Albertite.....	8 M 74
Barite.....	174 S 1924-c
Chalcoite.....	57 M 74
Rocks.....	158-162, 167, 171, 173 S 1924-c
conglomerate.....	172 S 1924-c
faulting.....	146 S 1924-c
section.....	144, 145 S 1924-c
unconformity.....	147 S 1924-c
John Allan l., W. of Morien bay, C.B.	
Coal pits near.....	63, 78 M 133
John Day basin, Ohio	
Fossils.....	805, 806, 812, 819 M 38
John Milner coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.	
Abandoned: seam, thickness.....	47 M 8
Worked by United Collieries.....	34 M 8
Johns, Jefferson co., Ala.	
Coal, analysis, thickness and B.T.U.	102 M 53
Johns gold claim, Island mt., B.C.	
SEE Island Mountain Mg. Co.	
Johnson, A.	
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., B.C.	4 S 1918-b
Johnson, Allen	
Gravel pit of, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes.....	108 M 99
Johnson, Arthur acknowledgments to.....	107 S 1921-a
Johnson, C. C.	
Artesian well, S.W. of Whitla, Alta.	110 S 1922-b
Johnson, C. J.	
Galena claim, Dorion tp., Ont.....	4 S 1919-e
Johnson, Claude L.	
Work by (1918).....	10 S 1918-a
(1919).....	8 S 1919-a
(1921).....	28 SP 1922
(1923).....	45 SP 1924
(1924).....	48 SP 1925
(1925).....	49 SP 1926
Johnson, D. W.	
Views on origin of hanging valleys..	41 M 55
Johnson, E.	
Of Mascot and Midnight mineral claims, Watson r., Ykn.....	5, 6 S 1922-a 42 M 150
Johnson, Geo.	
Gold mg., Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S.	202 M 20
Johnson, H.	
Boring for oil, Mafeking area, Man..	34 S 1925-b
Johnson, J.	
Artesian well, S. of Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	111 S 1922-b
Johnson, J. A.	
Gold mg., Uniacke dist., N.S.....	202 M 20
Johnson, Larse	
Artesian well, S. of Burdett, Alta. . .	113 S 1922-b
Johnson, Lloyd	
Infusorial earth prospecting, near Nicholsville, N.S.....	15 S 1920-e
Johnson, Martin	
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.	112 S 1922-b
Johnson, Miss Mary	
Gravel pit of, near Roebuck, Ont., tests on and notes.....	79, 123 M 99
Johnson, Olle	
Of Wind Pass gold claim, B.C.....	99 S 1921-a
Johnson, R. G. O.	
Lithium mg., near Pointe du Bois, Man.....	100 S 1924-b
Johnson, Thomas acknowledgments to.....	30 S 1918-e
Johnson, William	
Iron and copper on farm near Weltons Corners, N.S.....	13, 14 S 1920-e
Johnson, W. J.	
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	111 M 99
Johnson Bros.	
Mining near N. Barriere l., B.C.....	105 S 1921-a
Johnson ck., Bow r., Alta. SEE Johnston ck.	
Johnson ck., Mayo area, Ykn.	
Scheelite.....	14 S 1918-b
Johnson ck., Peace r., B.C.	
Coal.....	130 M 59 232-236 M 69 105 M 108 10, 14, 15, 23-29 S 1922-b
seams, section.....	FACING 8 S 1922-b
Rocks.....	16 S 1917-c 3 S 1920-b 75 M 108
Johnson ck., Quesnel l., B.C. SEE Johnstone	
Johnson hill, S. of Wheaton r., Ykn.	
Cirques.....	20 M 31
Rocks.....	40, 41, 60 M 31
Johnson Isld., L. Erie, U.S.	
Flowering flora.....	THROUGHOUT M 54
Johnson¹ mt., Iberville co., Que.	
Altitude and area.....	8 M 7 8, 17 M 43
Comparison between and volcanic vents, Franklin Camp, B.C.....	138 M 56
Notes by J. J. O'Neill.....	4, 5 M 43
Rocks.....	22 M 7 9, 22 M 43 18 M 7 109 M 6 16 M 7
andose, analysis.....	18 M 7
essexite, analysis.....	109 M 6 16 M 7
Johnson mt., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C., altitude.....	4 M 32
Johnson tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	
Hematite.....	132, 133 M 143
Johnson's Asbestos Co.	
Map showing location of claim.....	4, 5 B 27
Johnsons Knolls, W. of Dease l., B.C.	
Rocks.....	80, 87 S 1925-a
Johnston, Allen SEE Johnston Corners	
Johnston, A. G.	
Owner, Mother Lode claim.....	40 S 1917-b

¹Including E. and W. branches¹Or Monnoir

- Johnston, George**
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C..... 59 S 1925-a
- Johnston, Hugh**
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Orillia S. tp., Ont., fig'd..... 159 B 37
- Johnston, J. F. E.**
Field work (1901)..... 54 S 1925-c
8 M 4
2, 6 M 39
- Johnston, J. W.**
Iron mg., Gros Cap area, Alg. (1866) 78, 87, 90 M 147
- Johnston, M.**
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.:
section..... Fig. 1 M 99
tests on for roads..... 38, 44 M 99
- Johnston, N.**
Gravel pit of, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85
- Johnston, R.**..... 161, 189 M 85
- Johnston, Robert Angus Allister**
Field work (1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
Paper by, on prehnite, Adams sd., Frank..... 95-98 B 1
Report by *See* Mineralogical Division.
Resignation..... 7, 14-15 SP 1923
Visited Lyons fair, France..... 7 S 1919-a
Work by (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 6, 7 S 1919-a
- Johnston, Thomas**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
- Johnston, William Alfred**
Reports by, on:
Geology of Fraser R. delta, B.C.. M 135
Pleistocene and Recent deposits near Ottawa..... M 101
Rainy R. dist., Ont. (surficial geology and soils)..... M 82
Sedimentation of Fraser R. delta, B.C..... M 125
Trent Valley outlet of L. Algonquin B 23
Whitemouth R. area, Man., Quaternary deposits (with map)... 19-40 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area, Man., Quaternary deposits (with map)... 1-18 M 128
Summary reports by, on:
(1917) Hudson Bay r'y., soil survey 25-39 S 1917-d
Swan R. valley, Man., clay and sand..... 37-39 S 1917-d
(1918) Winnipegosis L. area, Man., superficial deposits and soils..... 11 S 1918-d
(1921) Placer mg. in Barkerville area, B.C..... 59-72 S 1921-a
(1922) Placer mg. in Cedar Creek area, B.C..... 68-82 S 1922-a
(1924) Gold placers of Dease L. area, B.C..... 33-75 S 1925-a
Work by (1908)..... 8 M 10
(1917)..... 3-4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 82 S 1922-a
5, 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
(1923)..... 103 S 1923-a
10, 25 SP 1924
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
(1925)..... 10 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
- Johnston and Huntley**
Gas prospecting N. of Chaplin, Ont. 22 S 1919-c
- Johnston co., Wy., oil**..... 16 M 52
- Johnston¹ ck., Bow r., Alta.**
Chalcoite and chalcopyrite..... 56, 58 M 74
- Johnston L., Wood r., Sask.**
Depression of..... 20 M 89
Water, saline..... 17 M 89
- Johnston tp., Queens co., N.B.**
Gorget from, made of slate, fig'd... 195 B 37
- Johnston Corners, Gloucester tp., Ont.**
Gravel for roads, tests on..... 77 M 99
- Johnstone, William**
Asbestos prospecting..... 138 S 1924-c
- Johnstone² ck., Quesnel l., B.C.**
Water from, for hydraulicking Cedar ck..... 80 S 1922-a
- Johnstone² ck., Rock ck., Kettle r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 389 M 38
- Johnstone strait, N. of V.I.**
Rocks..... 106 M 23
- Joint bay, Rainy l., Ont.**
Granite, photo, notes..... 16-17 M 40
Mica schists, analysis..... 34 M 40
- Joker flats, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C., photo**..... 78 M 132
- Joker gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 151 M 94
- Joll mt., Gaspé co., Que.**
Rocks..... 81 S 1921-d
- Jolicoeur, Edward**
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 20, 37 M 114
- Jollette co., Que.**
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
Sand for concrete *See* Ste. Emélie
- Joly, Honoré**
Monchiquite quarry, S. of Ste. Rose, Que..... 35 M 114
- Jones, G. F., acknowledgments to**... 123 S 1922-a
- Jones, Harold**
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99
- Jones, Henry**
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C... 163, 165, 174 M 149
Views on origin of placer gold, Barkerville area, B.C..... 161 M 149
- Jones, H. H.**
Of Clear Grit gold claim, B.C..... 95 M 149
- Jones, R. H. B.**
Field work (1922)..... 1 M 150
1 S 1922-a
(1923)..... 29 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 76 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 100, 112, 115 S 1925-a
11 SP 1926
Summy. rept. by:
(1925) Geology and ore deposits of Hudson Bay mtns., B.C. 120-144 S 1925-a
- Jones, W. A.**
Field work (1925)..... 52 S 1926-a
(1926)..... 14 S 1926-a
- Jones bluff, Rexmount, B.C.**
Gold..... 70 M 130
Photograph..... 105 M 130
"Rock stream"..... 13 M 130
Rocks..... 40 M 130

¹Not Johnson²Not Johnson nor Johnston

Jones brick-yard, Beeton, Ont.			
Well in, depth; gravel.....	213 M	81	
Jones bk., Kings co., N.S., rocks...	10 S	1920-e	
Jones cape, Hudson bay, Que.			
Flowering plants.....	48 M	126	
Rocks.....	16 S	1921-e	
Jones ck., St. Lawrence r. (Yonge tp., Ont.)			
Granite at mouth, composition.....	22, 25 M	134	
Scarp from, to Lily bay.....	4 M	134	
Jones mlll, Bosanquet tp., Ont.			
Rocks and fossils.....	10, 169-172 M	34	
Jones pt., Brest tp., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	58, 63-112 M	126	
Jones pt., Great Slave l., Mack. Ont.)			
Rocks.....	27 S	1917-c	
	21, 34 S	1921-b	
Jones ridge, N. of Harrington ck., Ykn.			
Rocks at and near.....	41, 55, 82, 85, 87 M	67	
Jones sandstone quarry, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.			
Stone described.....	50 M	99	
Jonquière, Chicoutimi co., Que.			
Beryl.....	41 M	74	
Bismuthinite, analysis.....	43 M	74	
Farm statistics.....	15 M	92	
Jonquière tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Hal Hal Bay Jonquière.....	164 M	74	
Jonquière Pulp and Paper Co.			
Pulp mills on Sable r., Que.....	17 M	92	
Quarrying at Chambord Junction, Que.....	50 M	92	
Joplin, Jasper co., Mo.			
Zinc ores compared with those of Gaspé co., Que.....	41 B	34	
Joplin gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Canadian Pacific gold claim Located.....	65, 66, 150 M	94	
Jordan, S. A. D.			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.	111 S	1922-b	
Jordan, W. L. SEE White Bear claims, Legate ck., B.C.			
Jordan, Louth tp., Ont.			
Brick-clay.....	92, 111 M	142	
Fossils, Silurian.....	40, 119 M	111	
fig'd.....	140 M	111	
Rocks.....	34 M	111	
Jordan falls, Jordan r., N.S.			
Anticline.....	18 S	1917-f	
Jordan meadows, Jordan r., V.I.			
Notes.....	23 M	13	
	31 M	96	
Rocks near.....	81-85 M	96	
Jordan mt., Kings co., N.B.			
Pyrolusite.....	187 M	74	
Jordan r., Shelburne co., N.S.			
Infusorial earth.....	7, 19 S	1917-f	
Molybdenite.....	159 M	74	
Rocks.....	4 S	1919-f	
Staurolite.....	213 M	74	
Waterpower SEE Big falls			
Jordan r., southern V.I.			
SEE ALSO Jordan meadows Copper SEE Sunloch copper claim			
Erosion.....	24 M	13	
Fault near.....	277 M	96	
Fossils from near.....	337 M	96	
Gold.....	154 M	13	
	107 M	74	
	367 M	96	
Mineralized zone near.....	384, 386 M	96	
Rocks near.....	54, 70, 181 M	96	
Jordan's Knob, near Fort Loudon, Pa.			
Fossils.....	239 M	138	
Joseph¹ ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.			
Fossils...71, 92, 94-101, 103-107, 111-116 B	42		
	85, 86 S	1921-a	
Rocks.....	81, 82 S	1921-a	
Joseph pt., Anticosti isld., Que.			
Fossils.....	8-11 B	33	
Josephine formation (Ainsworth series)			
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.....	60, 61 S	1918-b	
distribution; lithology; section.....	11-14 M	117	
origin.....	28 M	111	
Josephine gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.			
	32 S	1921-e	
Josephine iron mine, Michipicoten dist., Ont.			
Bore-hole section.....	52 M	147	
Description; history, notes.....	121-123 M	147	
	25-27 S	1918-e	
Discovery.....	139 M	147	
Kaolin (?).....	137 M	147	
Josephine mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.			
Rocks, Josephine formation.....	61 S	1918-b	
Veins, character.....	43 M	117	
Josephinite			
Oregon, U.S.....	78 M	130	
Josie m., Rossland, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Annie vein			
Chalcopyrite.....	74 M	77	
Fault.....	37 M	77	
Garnet.....	82 M	77	
Historical.....	6-11, 117 M	77	
Natrolite.....	165 M	74	
Ore deposits enclosing lampro- phyre.....	54, 75 M	77	
photos.....	273 M	77	
stereogram.....	IN POCKET	M 77	
Ore-shoots.....	59 M	77	
Rocks, dike.....	31, 54 M	77	
drill-core specimens, photo.....	263 M	77	
monzonite, photo.....	267 M	77	
porphyrite.....	66, 218 M	77	
Shaft-head, photo.....	296 M	77	
Veins closely spaced.....	47 M	77	
Jotunhelmen mtns., Norway			
Glacier lakes, character.....	39 M	146	
Joubert, T. J.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy- sis.....	121, AT END OF	M 72	
Joyce, John			
Oil well.....	180 M	81	
Juan de Fuca strait, V.I. and U.S.			
Algae, marine.....	104, 108-110, 118-128 B	1	
Birds.....	B	41	
Discovery.....	5 M	23	
Glaciation.....	351 M	96	
Rocks.....	336, 338 M	96	
Structure.....	147 M	13	
Juan Fernandez Isld., S. Pacific			
Shearwater, pink-footed.....	68 M	41	
Juanita gold claim, Summit ck., Ant- ler ck., B.C.			
Operations (1899-1901).....	134, 135 M	149	
Jubilee coal m., Joggins area, N.S.			
Seam, thickness.....	12 M	59	
Jubilee ck., Little Valley ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mg.....	115 M	149	

¹Not Boulder

Jubilee gold claim , Wawa L. area, Ont. Development work.....	129 M	147
Jubilee gold m. , S. of Ymir, B.C. Location.....	.65, 151 M	94
Rocks; ore; selenium.....	.3, 122 M	94
Jubilee mt. , Golden mg. div., B.C. Chalcoite.....	57 M	74
Economic possibilities.....	229 S	1925-a
Mineralization.....	55 S	1926-a
Rocks.....	226 S	1925-a
Silver-lead claims.....	227 S	1925-a
Judd, John W. Definition by, of "petrological province".....	121 M	55
On origin of Burma rubies.....	162, 163 M	57
static metamorphism.....	43 M	68
Judique , Inverness co., N.S. Barite.....	39 M	74
Judith , ¹ Fergus co., Mont. Rocks.....	44 M	93
Judith r. , Missouri r., Mont. Dinosaurs.....	12 B	12
Judith River formation (Cretaceous) SEE ALSO Belly River formation Dinosaur remains.....	73 B	44
Equivalent of Belly R. formation....	1 M	93
Montana, correlation.....	22 M	93
Jugglery SEE Conjuring		
Jugo-Slavia SEE Yugo-Slavia		
Julian, Walter	55 S	1925-a
Julien, A. SEE Blackcock gold m.		
Juliet , Kettle Valley r'y., B.C. Rocks.....	90 S	1922-a
July ck. , Kettle r., B.C. Section from, westward SEE...Sheet	10 M	38
Jumble ls. , Knight inlet, B.C. Fossils.....	77 M	23
Jumbo claims , Wardle ck., B.C. SEE Aufeas gold m.		
Jumbo ck. , Toby ck., Windermere l., B.C. Rocks, section.....	8, 9 M	148
Jumbo galena claim , Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. Cimolite; workings.....	30, 36 M	32
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32
Jumbo m. , W. of Rossland, B.C. Claim recorded.....	7 M	77
Mineralization.....	70, 73, 77-79 M	77
Ore, character.....	46 M	77
Pulaskite.....	32, 42, 90 M	77
Report.....	146-149 M	77
Jumpers, The Anticosti isld. , Que. Fossils.....	13 B	33
Jumpingpound ck. , Bow r., Alta. Coal.....	6, 10 M	61
analysis.....	82 M	53
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126
Gas horizons.....	28 M	122
Geology.....	38-40 M	61
Jumpingpound mts. , Moose mt., Alta. Coal.....	6 M	61
Junco SEE Birds		
Junction cliff , Anticosti isld., Que. Fossils.....	7, 8 B	33

Junction ck. , Sudbury, Ont. Clay, section.....	102 M	146
Junction Gore , Gloucester tp., Ont. SEE ALSO Hogsback Field stone for roads, character.....	57 M	99
Junction¹ valley , Marble mt., Clinton mg. div., B.C. SEE ALSO Kelly l. Marble mtn. Chrysotile.....	70 M	74
Photograph.....	114 M	118
June mineral claim , Portland Canal dist., B.C. Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32
Juneau, Alaska Birds.....	3, 20, 21, 24, 43 B	40
Gold-quartz veins, depth.....	60 M	130
Junetown , Yonge tp., Ont. Quartzite near, composition.....	14 M	134
Jungle ck. , Nation r., Alaska and Ykn., character.....	32 M	67
Juniata sandstone (U. Ordovician) U.S., correlation.....	58-59 M	138
Juniper ck. , Kitsequakla r., B.C. Disadvantages of mg. in basin.....	12 S	1917-b
Juniper isld. , Saguenay co., Que. SEE Genévriers, île des		
Junkin, R. L. Field work (1925).....	76 S	1926-a
Juno mt. , Whitehorse dist., Ykn. Altitude.....	4 M	150
Erosion.....	5 M	150
Greenstone.....	27 M	150
Limestone, fossiliferous.....	13 M	150
Terraces near, elevation.....	36 M	150
Jupiter River formation (M. Silurian) Anticosti isld., Que. age.....	64 M	145
	15, 58 M	154
correlation.....	20, 22 B	3
	26 M	137
fossils.....	14-16 B	3
	54, 91 M	137
	59-61 M	154
Jupiter gold m. , Pearl l., Tisdale tp., Ont. Scheelite.....	198 M	74
Jupiter mineral claim , Galena hill, Ykn. Mineralization; veins; dip.....	5, 13 S	1925-a
Jura-Cretaceous SEE Chieftain Hill volcanics Laberge series Nordenskiöld dacites Schwatka andesites Tantalus conglomerates		
Jurassic SEE ALSO following formations, etc. Amaltheian Bagley Bitter Ck. Boulder Cascade Crystalline Colquitz Darlington Eagle Kitsault R. Milton Modin Monte de Oro Mount Murray Mount Stuart Older volcanics Peterson Potem Sailor Canyon Salmon R. Sundance Twin Creek Tye Westkettle batholith		

¹Formerly Fort Claggett

¹Or Cut-off valley

Jurassic—Concluded

Alberta, S.W., foothills..... 52 M 112

British Columbia **SEE BELOW**

English age terms..... 21 M 150

Metallogenesis..... 46 M 130

70, 71 M 132

Moose Mt. area, Alta.....23, 32, 33 M 61

Rock groups and formations.....22, 23 M 53

Sheep R. valley, Alta..... 13 M 52

limestone, thickness..... 29 M 122

Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....12, 23 M 123

Sweet Grass hills, Montana, section. 66 M 93

Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....21, 29, 33 M 150

White R. dist., Ykn....67-69, 87, 113, 114 M 50

British Columbia—

Atlin mg. div.....42, 59 M 37

Barkerville area.....23-25 M 149

Cassiar dist.....27-30 S 1925-a

Coast range..... 19 M 130

Coquihalla area.....28, 32, 122, 123 M 139

Cranbrook map-area....22, 96, 97, 101 M 76

mineral depth..... 117 M 76

Eutsuk L. dist.....86, 87 S 1920-a

Franklin Camp.....9, 55-62, 146, 153 M 56

Fraser valley..... 7 M 118

Hazelton area, fossils, paper by F. H. McLearn.89-99 B 44

fig'd.....137-149 B 44

Kitsault and Illiance rivers.....40-42 S 1922-a

Lillooet to Squamish.....14, 15, 17 S 1917-b

Rossland, historical.....27, 245 M 77

Salmon River area.....10, 11, 29-31 M 132

Texada isld.....12, 13, 42 M 58

fossils.....20, 41 M 58

Vancouver isld.....36, 145, 147 M 13

Windermere map-area..... 36 M 148

Jurassic, Lower

SEE following formations, etc.

Ferne Lias Maude Milford

Jurassic, Middle

SEE following formations, etc.

Chisic Chinitna Enockkin

Kaslo Tuxedni Yakoun

Jurassic, Upper

SEE following formations, etc.

Coast Range batholith Langara

Dewdney Creek Mariposa

Hazelton Naknek

Kamishak Nelson batholith

Kano Trail batholith

Laberge Ladner Wark

Jura-Triassic

SEE ALSO Sansum formation

Vancouver Volcanics

Hay-Smoky R's. area, Alta.....28, 29 S 1923-b

Lillooet to Squamish, B.C.....14, 15, 17 S 1917-b

Juskatla Inlet, Masset inlet, Graham isld., B.C.

SEE ALSO Harrison isld.

Tachylyte.....76, 104 M 88

Jutras, A.

Field work (1917)..... 42 S 1917-e

2 M 136

K

Kabnung l., Tp. 31, R. 27, Alg.

Rocks.....19, 21 M 147

Iron formation..... 55 M 147

Kablotikwia r., Nipigon l., Ont.

Dolomites (?)..... 66 M 1

Sands..... 108 M 1

Kachess rhyolite (L. Tertiary)

Central Wash., correlation..... 558 M 38

Kaelln, F. T

Notes on waterpowers of northern Que.....10, 11 M 92

Kafue Copper Development Co.

Dredging for gold, Antler ck., B.C. 54, 67, 180 M 149

photo of dredge..... 231 M 149

Kagan¹ bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.

Rocks.....142, 144 M 69

Kagan mt., Graham isld., B.C., rocks 141 M 69

Kagawong, Billings tp., Ont.

Fossils.....30, 31 M 111

67, 74, 111-127, 250, 255 M 138

fig'd..... Pls. 12-43 M 138

and section.....105-110, 169 M 83

Kagawong falls, Manitoulin isld., Ont.

Fossils.....130, 146, 162, 201, 208, 216 M 138

Kagawong formation (Ordovician)

Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils..... 52 M 138

Kagawong l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.

Fossils, Silurian.....64-68, 119 M 111

143, 202 M 138

Kahgan **SEE Kagan**

Kalashk bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.

Altitude..... 27 M 1

Dolomites..... 66 M 1

Petrographs, illustrated..... 183 B 37

Sands..... 109 M 1

Kalashk r., L. Nipigon, Ont.

Sand plains at mouth..... 110 M 1

Kalen isld., Prince Rupert harb., B.C.

Rocks..... 40 S 1924-a

Kalping basin, S.E. of Peking, China

Fossils..... 17 M 138

Kalshk l., Que. **SEE Evain l.**

Kajakanikamak l., Que. **SEE Dufresnoy l.**

Kakabeka falls, Kaministikwia r., Ont.

Rocks.....18-21 S 1924-o

Kakake l., Quinze r., Que.

Iron formation..... 92 M 103

Kakameonan l., Duparquet and Destor tps., Que.

Cobalt series N. of..... 106 M 103¹

Mineral claims N. of.....102-104 S 1925-c

Trend parallel to rock structure..... 18 M 39

Kakameonan² r., Makamik l., Que.

SEE Bellefeuille r.

Kaktinokamak l., Que. **SEE Lemoine l.**

Kakisa l., Kakisa r., Mack.

Description..... 49 S 1921-b

Fish and game..... 50 S 1921-b

Fossils from near..... 98 S 1922-b

Rocks.....52, 53 S 1921-b

Shore-line..... 45 S 1921-b

Kakisa³ r., Mackenzie r., Mack.

Description.....8, 48, 49 S 1921-b

Discovery..... 3 S 1921-b

Distances along..... 50 S 1921-b

Rocks.....67, 68 M 108

24-27 S 1917-c

26, 27, 52, 53 S 1921-b

Kaladar tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.

Actinolite..... 4 M 74

Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Cyanite..... 81 M 74

Talc..... 220 M 74

¹Not Cowgitz nor Waterfowl nor Kahgan
²Misprinted Bellefeuille: not Destor
³Not Beaver

Kalb, Courtenay de
Experiments by, on corundum..... 146 M 57

Kallinite
Slate r., Kaministikwia r., Ont..... 137 M 74

Kallapa m., Disappointment inlet, V.I.
Abandoned..... 20 S 1920-a

Kalzas l., Kalzas r., Ykn.
Drainage; length..... 39 M 123

Kalzas r., Macmillan r., Ykn.
Notes by R. G. McConnell..... 39 M 123

Kama, Nipigon bay, Ont.
Sandstone..... 62 M 1

Kamak hill, Dufresnoy tp., Que.
Abitibi volcanics, structure, photo.Pl. 11 M 39
Photo of Dufresnoy l. from.....Pl. 5 M 39
Rocks..... 82 M 103

Kamanskeg l., Bangor tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 4 M 6

Kamchatka, Russia
Birds..... 3-20 B 40

Kame(s)
La Sarre tp., Que., section..... 103 M 39
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 121 M 23
Nova Scotia.....26, 97-100 M 140
Cape Breton co..... 9 M 133

Kame l., Doon tp., Ont.
Moraine..... 38 M 115

Kaminis granite (Precambrian)
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. region,
Man..... 9, 30 M 105
6 S 1917-d
distribution and lithology..... 41-44 M 105
Elbow L. area, Man..... 38 S 1922-c
Phantom L. area, Sask..... 18, 19, 21 S 1922-c

Kaminis l., W. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks..... 18 S 1922-c

Kaministikquobskok l., Schist L. area, Man.
Rocks..... 45 M 105

Kaministikwia, Ware tp., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 7 S 1919-e
8, 22 S 1924-e

Kaministikwia river, Thunder bay, Ont.
SEE ALSO Kakabeka falls
Brick-clay..... 127, 134 M 142
photo..... 168 M 142
Galena and copper..... 27 S 1924-c
Glacial deposits..... 126 M 142
Lead..... 140 M 74
Pyrite claim..... 25 S 1924-c
Rocks in valley..... 17 S 1924-c

Kamishak chert (U. Jurassic)
Iliamna region, Alaska, correlation.. 118-119 M 88

Kamloops, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Art, prehistoric, examples of..... 90-95 B 37
Brick-clays, notes and tests..... 120-123 M 24
70 M 25
Carboniferous between, and Campbell siding..... 119 M 68
Country from, to Golden, rpt. by Daly..... M 68
Precipitation..... 11 M 125
Rocks..... 127, 129 M 68
Silt terraces..... 149 M 68

Kamloops formation¹ (M. Tertiary)
Age..... 68 M 56
130 M 68

Golden to Kamloops:
Cherry bluff..... 140 M 68
distribution and description..... 126-130 M 68
local warping, notes and fig. 128, 150, 157 M 68
thickness..... 7 M 68

Kamloops mg. div., B.C., composition and thickness..... 89 M 56
Shuswap L. area, B.C., thickness.. 117 M 68

Kamloops lake, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Battle bluff
Cherry bluff
Cherry Creek
Kamloops formation
Red point
Altitude..... 6 M 68
Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
Coal near..... 113, 114 M 59
report by G. Dawson, extract and map..... 285-289 M 69
Columbite..... 76 M 74
Lignite near..... 73 M 74
Magnetite..... 147 M 74
Mercury, paper by Camsell..... 17-20 S 1918-b
Origin..... 15 B 11
Photo..... 235 M 68
Pyroxene..... 188 M 74
Rocks..... 246 M 69
SEE ALSO Kamloops formation

Kamloops mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
Mineral occurrences, list..... 245, 246 M 74

Kammerite
Bolton and Melbourne tps., Que..... 138 M 74

Kamouraska co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 35 M 35
Escarpment..... 7 M 35
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
Rocks..... 5, 7, 14 M 35
Quartzite hill, photo..... Pl. 1 M 35
SEE ALSO Kamouraska formation
St. Lawrence plain, photo..... Pl. 4 M 35
notes..... 7 M 35

Kamouraska formation (Cambrian)
Conglomerate, photo..... Pl. 3 M 35
Deposition period..... 36 M 35
Lithology; structure; correlation..... 14-20 M 35

Kamsack, Yorkton div., Sask.
Bore-hole record..... 39 M 116
coal..... 78 M 29
Brick-clay and plant, notes..... 16, 17, 26 M 66

Kanaka ck., near Port Haney, B.C.
Bore-hole; rocks..... 27 M 135
Coal, boring for suggested..... 319 M 69

Kananaskis, Calgary W. div., Alta.
Coal near..... 53 M 53
thickness; quality; reserves..... 99, 100 M 59
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 8-18 B 36
Shales and limestone..... 104 M 24
photo..... FACING 104 M 24

Kananaskis falls, Kananaskis r., Alta.
Rocks..... 37 M 61

Kananaskis l. SEE Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser River map-area

Kananaskis r., Bow r., Alta.
Coal basins..... 59 M 9
40, 43, 44 M 53
87, 88 M 59
analysis..... 75 M 53
Fossils..... 9, 16, 91 B 44
Ironstone, clay..... 71 M 74

¹Former name, Tranquille beds

Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser River map-area , B.C. and Alta. Summary. rpt. by J. R. Marshall... 91-100 S 1921-b			
Kanasuta r. , Dasserat l. to Duparquet l., Que. Bend in, explained; glaciation; water-power..... 78-81 S 1922-d			
Kandik r. , Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn. Character..... 32 M 67 Rocks..... 104 M 67 shale-sandstone, photo..... 149 M 67			
Kandy , Ceylon Corundum, syenite near, analysis... 87 M 57			
Kane, T. Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes..... 121 M 99			
Kane¹ ck. , Carpenter ck., B.C. SEE ALSO Monitor galena m. Antimony mg. near SEE Alps-Alturas			
Kane fluorspar m. , Huntingdon tp., Ont. Description..... 67, 68 S 1920-d			
Kanhiryuarmituk Eskimo Trade notes..... 26-29 B 6			
Kania, J. E. Field work (1925)..... 1 S 1925-a			
Kankakee , Kankakee co., Ill. Flowering plants..... 52 M 126			
Kano formation (U. Jurassic) Graham isld., B.C., distribution; description and origin..... 51, 52 M 88 petrography..... 90 M 88			
Kano Inlet , Graham isld., B.C. Rocks..... 26 M 88			
Kansas state , U.S. Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 107 M 53			
Kaolin (China clay) SEE ALSO Kaolinite Amherst tp., Que.: analyses..... 24 M 113 notes..... 18, 29-34, 42, 43 M 113 photos..... 49 M 113 pits, diagram..... IN ROCKS M 113 Beaverdell area, B.C., described.... 80 M 79 Clayburn, B.C..... 77 M 25 Cranbrook area, B.C., notes and tests 154, 155 M 7 Definition of term..... 179 M 24 28 M 44 Description and uses..... 34-37 M 113 3 M 142			
Helen iron m., Alg., notes and analysis..... 9 M 142 132-134 M 147			
Mattagami r., Ont..... 20 S 1928-e			
Midlothian tp., Ont..... 10 M 115			
Nipigon l., Ont., reported..... 7 S 1920-d			
Origin..... 26-29 M 113 and nature..... 178 M 24 Rocks yielding..... 8 M 142 St.-Rémi-d'Amherst, Que. SEE St. Rémi			
Kaolinite Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 138 M 74 Notes by Keele..... 153, 154 M 64 Properties..... 189 M 24			
Kapimchigama l. , Tp. 30, R's 26, 27, Alg. Rocks..... 31, 132 M 147			
Kapitachuan l. , Diaz tp., Que. Soil and trees in area..... 33 M 4			
Kapitachuan r. , Ottawa r., Que. Character..... 32, 33 M 4			
Kappan l. , B.C. SEE Charlotte l.			
Kappan mtn. , Coast dist., B.C. Rocks..... 157-162 S 1925-a			
Kapuskasig , Kapuskasing tp., Ont. Clay..... 119 M 142			
Karajak glacier , W. Greenland Effect of winter's cold on temperature of..... 54 M 146			
Karlshad , Bohemia Kaolinization of igneous rocks..... 28 M 113			
Karoo dolerite S. Africa, analysis..... 59 M 76 8 B 2			
Kars , Kings co., N.B. Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74			
Karsakuwigamak l. , Rat r., Man. Length; rocks; striae; quartz veins.. 9-12 S 1920-c			
Kasaan greenstone (L. Cretaceous) Alaska, correlation..... 558 M 38 118-119 M 88			
Kasaan pen. , Prince of Wales isld., Alaska Smelter..... 24 S 1922-a			
Kasegallik l. , Flaherty isld., Hudson bay Anticline..... 15 S 1921-e Rocks..... 13, 14, 48 S 1921-e Iron formation..... 18-26, 48, 49, 51, 59 S 1921-e thickness..... 40 S 1921-e analysis..... 50 S 1921-e			
Kashagawigamog l. , Dysart tp., Ont. Former area larger..... 9 M 6			
Kashawabara bay , Paramushir isld., Kuril islds. Birds..... 12, 14, 22-24, 39 B 40			
Kashmir , India Sapphires..... 271 M 57 Valley, profile..... 16-17 M 38			
Kaskapau member (Smoky River formation) Peace and Smoky r's., Alta., age, description and fossils.. 117, 119, 123, 124, 126 B 42			
Kaslo , Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. Argentite near..... 29 M 74 Melaconite near SEE True Blue m.			
Kaslo ck. , Kaslo l., B.C. Azurite..... 37 M 74 Josephine formation..... 34 M 117 Manganese..... 29-33, 40 S 1917-b 216 S 1925-a Zinc blende, analysis..... 12 M 117			
Kaslo schists (M. Jurassic) Slocan mg. div., B.C..... 40, 43-45 S 1919-b			
Kaslo Volcanics group (Carboniferous) Slocan map-area, B.C..... 29, 36 S 1917-b 40, 43-45 S 1919-b			
Kasshobog¹ l. , Methuen tp., Ont. SEE ALSO Brooks bay Altitude..... 5 M 6 Amphibolite in granite; notes 72, 116, 117 M 6 photos... Pls. 17-19 M 6 Breccia..... 17 M 6 Gneiss..... 56, 81, 82, 83, 145 M 6 Granite in limestone..... 114, 122 M 6 Mica..... 368 M 6 Nepheline-syenite..... 278 M 6			

¹Formerly N. fork of Carpenter¹Not Koshkabogamog

- Katahdin mt., Maine, U.S., altitude** 62 M 140
- Katchiwano I., Otonabee r., Ont.**
Shore-line..... 11 B 23
- Katchkanar, Iss r., Russia**
Koswite, analysis..... 97 S 1923-a
- Katherine galena m., near Millbridge, Ont.**
Workings described..... 349 M 6
- Katherine silver claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Workings..... 45 M 32
- Kathlyn¹ I., N. of Smithers, B.C.**
Coal..... 119 S 1925-a
- Kathrina ck., White r., Ykn.**
Character..... 53 M 50
- Katie D. galena m., near Sandon, B.C.**
SEE Canadian galena claims
- Katnal mt., Alaska**
Dust from eruption of, notes..... 11, 12 B 4
- Kaulback, Robt.**
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 194 M 20
- Kavarnos, V.I.**
Algae, marine..... 118 B 1
- Kawachagami I., Mistassini territory, Que.**
Huronite N. of..... 126 M 74
- Kawagama² L., Haliburton co., Ont.**
Area..... 7 M 6
Ochre..... 365 M 6
Rocks..... 66, 70, 92 M 6
- Kawasachuan³ L., S.W. of Grand lake Victoria, Que.**
Altitude..... 25 M 103
- Kawkawa I., N.E. of Hope, B.C.**
Ancient bed of Coquihalla r..... 7, 16 M 139
Fish..... 24 M 139
Glacial deposits..... 33 S 1919-b
117 M 139
Rocks near..... 101 M 139
Saw-mill..... 25 M 139
Terrace near..... 18 M 139
- Kawkawa Lake Lumber Co.** 24 M 139
- Kawkawlin, Bay co., Mich.**
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Kayak (canoe)**
Eskimo, notes and photos 71, 72, 193, 195 M 91
- Kazubazua,⁴ Aylwin tp., Que.**
Terrace from to Gracefield..... 52 M 64
- Kearney I., Halifax co., N.S.**
Gold prospect..... 268 M 20
- Kearns, H.** SEE Carthage gold claim
- Keary ck., Bridge r., B.C.**
Character..... 12 M 130
Glacier, photo..... 101 M 130
- Keary I., Bendor mtns., B.C.**
Character..... 12 M 130
- Kebinakagami r., Kenogami r., Ont.**
Trees..... 19 S 1920-d
- Kécarponi Islds., Saguenay co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Affigées, îles des
Petit Rigolet, île de
Flowering plants..... 63, 67, 86-111 M 126
- Kechika¹ r., Turnagain r., Liard r., B.C.**
Alluvial gold prospecting..... 41, 72 S 1925-a
Valley, character..... 73 S 1925-a
- Keddy, Charles**
Gold prospecting near Morristown, N.S..... 12 S 1920-e
- Keddy, N. W.**
Gold mg., Gold River dist., N.S... 147 M 20
- Keddy and Charlston**
Eagle claims, near Lillooet I., B.C., owned by..... 20 S 1917-b
- Keecchelun andesitic series (Miocene)**
Washington (central), U.S., correlation..... 557 M 38
- Keefe, G.** SEE Jubilee gold claim (Ymir)
- Keefe, Charles**
Gravel pit of, S. of Mackay I., Ont., tests on and notes..... 32, 76, 107 M 99
- Keefe tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Rocks SEE Sedge I.
- Keele, Joseph**
Death of..... 16 S 1923-b
9 SP 1924
- Keele mtns., Ykn., named after.... 26 M 67
- Mattagami series named by..... 20 S 1926-c
- Notes by, on clay and shale:
- Albany r., Ont..... 24, 25 S 1920-d
 - Amherst tp., Que..... 34, 35 M 113
 - Doyon ck., Que..... 89 M 127
 - Famine r., Que..... 90 M 127
 - Haileybury, Ont..... 57, 58 M 145
 - Hay r., Mack..... 40 S 1921-b
 - Lakeside, Que..... 43, 44 M 73
 - Minto coal basin, N.B..... M 151
 - Owl ck., B.C..... 22 S 1917-b
 - Pikwitonei r., Man..... 36 S 1917-d
 - Plummer tp., Ont..... 15, 16 S 1917-e
 - Quesnel (near), B.C..... 26, 27 S 1917-b
 - Rainy r., Ont..... 76-78 M 82
 - St. Rose coal m., C.B..... 13 S 1918-f
 - Sprague, Man..... 38 M 128
 - Swan r., Man..... 37-39 S 1917-d
 - Texada isld., B.C..... 99, 100 M 58
 - Weldon bk., N.B..... 40 M 151
- Notes by, on paint rock, Helen iron m., Ont..... 136, 137 M 147
- Reports by, on clay and shale:
- New Brunswick..... M 44
 - and part of Nova Scotia..... M 16
 - Ontario..... M 142
 - Quebec..... M 64
- SEE ALSO Ries, Heinrich, reports
- Summary reports by:
- (1919) Mesozoic clays, Mattagami and Missinaibi r's., Ont. 13-20 S 1919-g
 - (1920) Mesozoic clays and sands, Missinaibi r., Ont. 35-39 S 1920-d
- Views of, on:
glaciation, Mackenzie r., Mack.... 15 S 1923-b
- Work by (1901)..... 2 M 123
(1911)..... 3 M 113
(1915)..... 2 B 24
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923

¹Not Chicken nor Boiling²Not Hollow³Not Kawasajewan nor Kawassajewan⁴The Geographic Board prefers Kazabazua¹Or Muddy

Keele mtns., Ykn.		
Equiplanation.....	31 M	67
Named after J. Keele.....	26 M	67
Photos.....	125-133 M	67
Position: width at Alaskan bdy.		
	26, 32, 115 M	67
Rocks.....	29, 58, 75 M	67
lithographic limestone.....	112, 113 M	67
marble.....	112 M	67
Topographic features.....	27, 33, 115 M	67
Keele¹ r., Mackenzie r., Mack.		
Character.....	37 M	108
Drainage regardless of structure.....	12, 13 S	1923-b
Glaciation.....	81 M	108
Hematite.....	1 S	1919-c
	112 M	108
Lignite.....	108 M	108
Rocks.....	80, 86 M	108
Keeler, Henry		
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes and tests on.....	79, 122 M	99
Keemle, Nipigon L. dist., Ont.		
Agricultural land.....	5 S	1917-e
Keen² ck., Kaslo r., B.C.		
Mineral claims.....	193 S	1925-a
Keene, Otonabee tp., Ont.		
Algonquin shore-line, photo.....	Pl. 2 B	23
Keepalooo (Kipalu) formation		
Belcher islds., Hudson bay.....	3, 13 S	1921-e
Keepawa SEE Kipawa		
Keewatin formation (Precambrian)		
SEE ALSO Rice Lake series		
Canada, eastern, compared with rocks of Adams L. formation, B.C.....	26, 143 M	68
Definition of term.....	69 S	1924-b
Manitoba		
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin....	49 M	30
southeastern.....	18 S	1917-d
Ontario:—		
Gowganda mg. div.....	22, 23, 26-42 M	33
Kenogami L. dist., distribution, lithology, and stratigraphy....	4-10 M	131
Larder L. area.....	9, 10, 15, 17-31 B	17
distribution, lithology, and strati- graphy.....	20-22 M	131
Matachewan area, distribution, lithology, and structure.....	9-19 M	115
Matawin iron range.....	3, 6-11 S	1924-c
Michipicoten dist.:		
SEE ALSO Doré series		
description.....	11, 12 M	147
folding in.....	39, 94, 124 M	147
gold in schists.....	125 M	147
Goudreau area.....	18-20 S	1921-d
Iron formation.....	50, 113 M	147
pre-Huronian intrusive.....	26 M	147
prospecting hint.....	140 M	147
replacement in.....	31, 35, 65, 70 M	147
Missinaibi area.....	145, 147, 158 M	147
Nipigon basin; auriferous.....	23, 24 M	1
description; distribution.....	37-53 M	1
Rainy l., age.....	2 M	40
analysis; distribution; notes....	35-51 M	40
contact with Couthiching...9,	12-22 M	40
underlying Seine series.....	61-67 M	40
Shebandowan l.....	2 S	1922-d
Sudbury dist., with Thessalon schists.....	AT END OF B	8
Keewatin formation—Concluded		
Quebec:—		
Dufresnoy map-area.....	146-148 S	1923-c1
Duparquet and Clérey map-areas		
104, 107 S	1924-c	
Destor area.....	86-91 S	1925-c
Fournière and La Motte tps.....	58-62 S	1925-c
Opasatika L. area.....	28-31 S	1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....	130-133 S	1923-c1
Témiscamingue and Abitibi co's..	29 S	1925-c
Keewatin glacier		
Advance and retreat.....	62-64 M	82
Agassiz l. formed by.....	64, 65 M	82
Alta. southwestern.....	14-22, 56 M	112
till, age.....	24 M	53
R.R. d., Ont., till deposits.....	18, 19, 34, 37, 40, 44, 63 M	82
Western limit.....	15 M	97
Kehoe tp., Alg.		
SEE ALSO Echo l. Pearl l.		
Rocks.....	32-38, 71 M	143
Bruce series.....	4-6 S	1926-c
Keightly, James		
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.....	15 M	21
Keirstead, K.		
Field work (1926).....	73 S	1926-c
Keith, A.		
Notes by, on canine teeth.....	7 B	9
Keithley ck., Cariboo l., B.C.		
Alluvial mining.....	53, 54 S	1918-b
Origin of the gold.....	161 M	149
Keith Road bridge, North Vancouver, B.C.		
Rocks at and near.....	12-14 M	135
SEE ALSO Capilano ck.		
Keithville, near Pennant, Sask.		
Bore-hole record.....	78 M	29
Kejlmukjik lake,¹ Annapolis and Queen co's., N.S.		
Boulder deposits near.....	89 M	140
Glaciation.....	155 M	140
Kekek r., Migiskan r., Que.		
Altitude at r'y.....	52 M	4
Character of and valley.....	32, 33 M	4
Rocks.....	45 M	4
Kekeko hills, Témiscamingue co., Que.		
Altitude.....	22 S	1922-d
	15 M	39
	26, 105 M	103
Erosion.....	24 S	1922-d
Rocks.....	104-107 M	103
Cobalt series.....	85, 87, 95 M	39
pebbles from, photo.....	94 M	39
Kekeko l., Beauchastel and Rouyn tps., Que		
Altitude.....	66 S	1922-d
	30 M	103
and area.....	15, 19 M	39
Clay.....	66 S	1922-d
Pre-glacial stream channel.....	26 S	1922-d
Rocks.....	43-45, 56 S	1922-d
	94, 107 M	103
Cobalt series, pebbles from, photo		
FRONTIS. M	39	
Pontiac schist, microphoto....	Pl	18 M
porphyry.....	123 S	1923-c1
Syncline.....	43 S	1922-d
Valley, bearing of.....	37 M	103

¹Formerly Gravel. Afterwards named after J. Keele, of the Geological Survey

²Not S. fork of Kaslo, nor Mansfield

¹Named Fairy l. on many maps

- Kekikwabik rock**, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37
- Kellar gold claims**, Duparquet tp., Que.
Description..... 104 S 1925-c
Rocks, diagram..... 95 S 1925-c
- Kellerman**, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 102 M 53
- Kelley, L. C.**
Field work (1919)..... 1 S 1919-f
- Kelly, J. S.** SEE Kelly mineral claim
- Kelly, W. A.**
Field work (1923)..... 10 SP 1924
- Kelly ck.**, Beaver ck., Columbia r., B.C.
- Kelly ck.**, Fraser r., Lillooet, dist., B.C.
Copper claim..... 97 M 118
Rocks..... 8 M 118
- Kelly ck.**, Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks near..... 97, 98 S 1922-a
- Kelly Isld.**, Conception bay, Nfld.
Chamosite, analysis..... 64 M 78
Iron ore..... 9 M 78
Rocks..... 4, 72 M 78
cross-section..... 8-10 M 78
- Kelly¹ Isld.**, L. Erie, Ont.
Flowering plants..... 7, 8 M 54
- Kelly I.**, S.W. of Clinton, B.C.
Gypsum..... 3, 28, 35, 38 M 118
Hydromagnesite..... 25, 28, 32 M 118
Photograph..... 114 M 118
Rocks..... 36 M 118
- Kelly mineral claim**, between Drift-wood and Lyon cks., B.C..... 34, 35 S 1924-a
- Kelly mtns.**, Victoria co., N.S.
Description; altitudes..... 33 M 140
- Kelly oil well**, Bear ck., Enniskillen tp., Ont.
Oil, quality: Onondaga formation..... 80, 81 M 81
- Kelly Island Stone Co.**
Quarrying limestone, Pelee isld., Ont..... 111 M 85
- Kelowna**, Yale mg. div., B.C.
Climate..... 22, 23 M 79
- Kelp**
Labrador, as Eskimo medicine.... 37 M 91
- Kelsey, Henry**
Early explorations Nelson R. area,
Man..... 7 S 1920-c
H.B.C. trader (1691)..... 2 M 30
- Kelso**, Lincoln co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 235 M 138
- Kelso**, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 35, 40, 49, 119-123 M 111
fig'd..... 143 M 111
Rocks..... 32, 36, 58 M 111
dolomite, analysis..... 113 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
- Kemano r.**, Gardner canal, B.C.
Copper..... 29, 30, 39 S 1921-a
- Kemmerer**, Uinta co., Wyo.
Coal, analysis..... 122 M 53
- Kemp, A. L.**
Bousquet gold-arsenic claim, Howry ck., Ont., optioned to..... 122 M 143
- Kemp, J. F.**
Notes by, on magmatic differentia-
tion of limestone..... 111 M 6
- Kemp I.**, Otter dist., V.I.
Rocks..... 274 M 96
Section from, to Goldstream ck. IN POCKET M 96
- Kempenfeldt bay**, L. Simcoe, Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 26 M 10
- Kempt gold m.**, Kemptville area, N.S.
Described; fire at..... 12-14 S 1919-f
- Kempt I.**, Kings co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74
- Kempt Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, Kemptville, N.S..... 162 M 20
- Kemptown**, Colchester co., N.S.
Coal m., notes, plan and analysis.... 15-18 S 1918-f
- Kemptville**, Oxford tp., Ont.
Beekmantown formation:
description..... 47 M 99
tests on, for roads..... 39 M 99
Gravel pits, near, character..... 94 M 99
photo..... 177 M 99
tests on..... 78 M 99
- Kemptville**, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Fish and moose..... 11 S 1919-f
- Kemptville gold dist.**, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Detailed report; history..... 162 M 20
Summary report (with map)..... 10-14 S 1919-f
- Kenal series** (Eocene)
Alaska, correlation..... 557 M 38
118-119 M 88
and age..... 96 M 50
fossils..... 94, 97-114 B 42
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn..... 11, 12, 29-32 M 123
coal bearing..... 52 M 123
Upper White R. dist., Ykn., age;
description..... 90, 115, 117 M 50
- Kendal**, Westmoreland, Eng.
Ludlow formation, fossils..... 137 M 137
- Kendall, J. D.**
Of Slough Creek gold m., B.C..... 147 M 149
- Kendall tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont. SEE Hearst
- Kentsheong I.**, Yarrow and Powell tps., Ont. SEE Mistinikon I.
- Kennebec tp.**, Frontenac co., Ont.
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
- Kennebecasis Isld.**, Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Rocks; fossils..... 9-11 M 129
1 S 1919-f
conglomerates, age..... 8 M 151
- Kennebecasis r.**, St. John r., N.B.
Rocks..... 127 S 1925-c
- Kennebecasis series**
Kings co., N.B., correlation..... 9, 10 M 129
- Kennedy, Bernard**
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 106 M 99
- Kennedy, P. J.**
Of Big Strike claim, B.C..... 133 M 79
Standard claim, B.C..... 125 M 79
- Kennedy, W.**
Notes by, on origin of oil and gas... 23-26 M 52
- Kennedy ck.**, Mont.
Rocks and fossils..... 84, 85 M 38
- Kennedy gold claim**, Fournière tp., Que.
Rocks..... 71 S 1925-c

¹Or Kelley

Kennedy gravels			
Age and description.....	88, 89 M	38	
Kennedy I, Dufay tp., Que.			
Rocks.....	88 M	39	
Cobalt series.....	109 M	103	
Kennedy¹ I, Kennedy r., V.I.			
Gold.....	16-19 S	1920-a	
quartz veins W. of.....	38 S	1918-b	
Rocks.....	16 S	1919-b	
	15-19 S	1920-a	
Kennedy mt., Similkameen mg. div., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Celtic copper claims			
Mineral prospecting.....	69 S	1923-a	
Kennedy Construction Co.			
Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....	6, 20, 38 M	114	
Kennet formation (U. Devonian)			
Oregon and California.....	560 M	38	
Kennetcook r., Avon r., N.S.			
Tidal bore.....	126 M	140	
Kennetcook Corner, Hants co., N.S.			
Coal near.....	21 M	59	
Pyrolusite.....	187 M	74	
Kenneth Mining Co.			
Mining near Ymir, B.C.....	99 M	94	
Kennibik I, Dudley tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	124, 125 M	6	
Kennington Cove, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Talc.....	220 M	74	
Keno² ck., Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.			
Gold mining.....	147 M	94	
Keno galena claims, Keno hill, Ykn.			
SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.			
Keno hill, Mayo area, Ykn.			
Altitude; rocks.....	3, 4 S	1919-b	
SEE ALSO Keno Hill			
Keno ridge, Keno Hill area, Ykn.			
Length and width.....	1 S	1920-a	
Keno Fraction claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 149 M	94	
Kenogami, Grenfell tp., Ont.			
Conglomerate near.....	10 M	131	
Trachyte near.....	5 M	131	
Volcanic glass.....	101 S	1923-c1	
Kenogami I, Chicoutimi co., Que.			
Dolomite, ferruginous.....	63 M	39	
Kenogami I, Grenfell and Eby tps., Ont.			
Report on area, by H. C. Cooke....	Pt. I M	131	
map.....	IN POCKET	M 131	
Kenogami³ r., Albany r., Ont.			
Fault.....	11 M	131	
Fossils.....	22 S	1920-d	
Oil possibilities.....	25 S	1920-d	
Quaternary deposits.....	24 S	1920-d	
Rocks.....	20-22 S	1920-d	
	32 S	1923-c1	
Timber.....	19 S	1920-d	
Kenogami⁴ tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.			
Ilmenite.....	129 M	74	
Kenogamis r., Kenogami r., Ont.			
Copper-lead.....	4, 5 S	1917-e	
Keno Hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.			
Geology and ore deposits of area....	1-6 S	1920-a	
	1-22 S	1923-a	
Plan of townsite.....	17 S	1923-a	
Keno Hill, Ltd.			
Claims, description and plan.....	11-14 S	1923-a	
Ore exhausted.....	21 S	1923-a	
genesis of.....	8 S	1923-a	
shoots, diagram showing.....	7 S	1923-a	
Kenora¹, Jaffray tp., Ont.			
Clay deposits near.....	130 M	142	
Kenora dist., Ont.			
Mineral occurrences.....	262 M	74	
Kensee, Whitley co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	107 M	53	
Kensington tp., Hull co., Que.			
Rocks.....	125, 126 M	136	
SEE ALSO Map.....	IN POCKET	M 136	
Kent co., N.B.			
Mineral occurrences.....	251 M	74	
Kent co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Camden tp.			
Dover tp.			
Raleigh tp.			
Tilbury E. tp.			
Zone tp.			
Clay.....	84 M	142	
Gas and petroleum:			
analysis (gas).....	FACING 108 M	81	
boring for.....	241 S	1924-c	
	157, 158 S	1925-c	
	126 S	1926-c	
	110, 111, 168-180 M	81	
advisable.....	40 S	1918-e	
occurrences; notes.....	70-77 M	81	
production (gas).....	4, 76, 118 M	81	
	109 M	111	
Road material; rpt. by Reinecke.....	115-137 M	85	
Rocks and fossils.....	196-200 M	34	
Hamilton formation.....	43 M	81	
Onondaga formation.....	36, 56 M	81	
oil in.....	7 M	81	
Portage and Chemung formations.	44 M	81	
sandstone absent above Queenston			
formation.....	25 M	111	
Sylvania sandstone, depth and			
thickness.....	38 M	81	
Topography and geology.....	115, 116 M	85	
Kent gold claim, near Amisk l., Sask.			
Development; rocks; vein.....	67 M	105	
Kent Bridge, Chatham tp., Ont.			
Gravel for roads.....	122, 123 M	85	
Kent Gold Quartz Co.			
Early mg., Tangier, N.S.....	243 M	20	
Kents bridge, Bell isld., Nfld.			
Iron ore.....	10 M	78	
Section near.....	12 M	78	
Kentucky state, U.S.			
Fluorspar.....	48, 49, 52 S	1920-d	
Fossils.....	27, 99, 100, 159 M	83	
	49 M	138	
Rocks.....	vi M	83	
Trenton formation, correlation....	58-59 M	138	
Kentucky² gold claim, Cunningham ck., B.C.			
	75 M	149	
Kentucky ranch, S.W. of Legend, Alta.			
Artesian well, details.....	113 S	1922-b	

¹Not Elk²Not Rend³Not English⁴The Geographic Board omits the accent¹Formerly Rat Portage²Or Sharps

- Kentville, Kings co., N.S.**
 Anticline..... 10 S 1920-e
 Pyrolusite near..... 187 M 74
- Kenty, Geo. A.**
 Gold mg., Brookfield dist, N.S.... 121 M 20
- Keo, P.**
 SEE ALSO Foghorn gold m.
 Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 69 M 94
- Keogan ck., Okanagan l., B.C. SEE**
 Shuttleworth ck.
- Keppel tp., Grey co., Ont.**
 Beach SEE Wiarton
 Boring for oil and gas.....59, 152 M 81
 Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
 Trenton formation..... 22 M 81
- Keratophyre**
 Average analysis..... 681 M 38
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes by
 Camshell.....106, 107 M 2
- Kermeos, Yale dist., B.C.**
 Glacial striae near..... 127 M 2
- Kermesite**
 Canadian occurrences..... 139 M 74
 Ham tp., Que..... 95 M 22
- Kerns tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Fossils..... 38 M 145
 Peat bog, area, contents and depth.. 45 S 1919-e
 SEE ALSO Maybrooke peat bog
 Rocks, map showing..... 5 M 145
 Water, boring for..... 54 M 145
- Kerogen**
 Fraser River delta, B.C..... 71 M 135
 Notes by R. D. Stewart; Scotland,
 origin..... 10 M 3
- Kerr, D. G.**
 Notes by, on Craig corundum m., Ont. 373 M 6
- Kerr, F. A.**
 Appointment as assist. geologist.... 11 SP 1925
 Field work (1921)..... 1 M 133
 (1923)..... 152 S 1923-c1
 (1924)..... 13 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 248 S 1924-c
 (1925)..... 17 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 11 SP 1926
 Summy. rpts. by:
 (1925) Dease Lake area, B.C.....75-100 S 1925-a
 (1926) Stikine R. area, B.C.....14-35 S 1926-a
- Kerr, John**
 Galena found by, near Musquod-
 boit Harbour, N.S..... 30 S 1917-f
- Kerr, Robert** acknowledgments to.. 9 S 1917-d
- Kerr, W.**
 Gold mg., Elbow l., Man..... 43 S 1922-c
- Kerr silver claim, Otter tp., Ont.**
 Description..... 124 M 143
- Kerr-Addison gold claim, Larder l., Ont.**
 Development..... 59 M 131
 Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets.... 54 M 17
 110, 112 M 39
- Kerr Lake silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.**
 Stephanite..... 215 M 74
- Kerrobot, S. Battleford div., Sask.**
 Coal..... 51 M 53
 67, 68 M 59
- Kerrulch, T.**
 Of Emancipation m., B.C..... 2 M 139
- Kersantite (mica-lamprophyre)**
 Analysis, average..... 694 M 38
 Buckingham tp., Que., for roads:
 notes.....133, 143, 149, 153, 154 M 99
 physical qualities: mineral compo-
 sition..... 136 M 99
 Clive mt., Taku arm, B.C..... 59 M 37
 Harz mtns., Germany, corundum in
 157, 240, 241 M 57
 Nelson range, B.C., analysis..... 795 M 38
- Kersley, Quesnel mg. div., B.C., silt.** 73 M 118
- Ketch gold claim, Devils Lake ck., B.C.**
 Description; hydraulicking .137, 140, 141 M 149
 Water for..... 152 M 149
- Ketchen gold claim, S. of Rouyn l., Que.**
 Described..... 143 S 1923-c1
- Ketchikan series**
 Alaska, correlation..... 559 M 38
- Kethum ck., Pakowki l., Alta.**
 Artesian well..... 110 S 1922-b
- Ketchum Coal Co.**
 Operating near Edmonton, Alta.;;
 seam, thickness..... 44 M 8
- Ketsika pt., Great Slave l., Mack.**
 Devonian..... 26 S 1917-c
 Gypsum; rocks..... 34 S 1921-b
- Kettle(s)**
 Eskimo, of stone, notes and photos .
 90, 91, 201, 202 M 91
 Pottery, Arctic coast, notes..... 11 B 6
- Kettle holes**
 Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S..... 151 M 140
 Sydney coal field, N.S..... 8, 9 M 133
 White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn..... 54 M 50
- Kettle pt., Bosanquet tp., Ont.**
 Beach.....39, 43 M 10
 Fossils.....182, 184, 215 M 34
 Humboldtine..... 125 M 74
 Rocks.....11, 182-184, 215 M 34
 shales..... 42 M 81
 age..... 28 M 142
 analysis..... 3, 12, 182, 214 M 34
 correlation..... 183 M 34
 oil-bearing..... 36 S 1923-c1
 photos.....26-28 S 1917-e
 319, 321 M 34
 Shore-line, altitude..... 18 M 10
- Kettle rapids, Nelson r., Man.**
 Eskar; moraine; beach.....31, 32, 36 S 1917-d
 Rocks..... 28 S 1917-d
- Kettle r., Columbia r., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Cascade, B.C.
 Granby r., B.C.
 Summit camp, B.C.
 Westkettle r., B.C.
 Bismuthinite SEE Bluebell m.
 Course of, notes..... 16,17 B 11
 Formation of..... 150 M 56
 Fossils.....800, 801, 828 M 38
 Glaciation..... 589 M 38
 178 M 77
 terraces.....615, 616 M 38
 Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
 Marcasite..... 153 M 74
 Photos of, and valley.....187-191 M 56
 Rocks.....82, 91, 175 M 56
 lavas.....398-400 M 38
 59 M 79
 38 B 11
 SEE ALSO Sheet 10..... IN POCKET M 38

Kettle River formation (Oligocene)

SEE ALSO Coldwater formation		
Copper in.....	175 M	56
Correlation.....	552, 557 M	38
Deposition.....	25 M	19
Distribution and lithology.....	42-44 M	21
Fossils.....	826-833 M	38
	56 M	79
Franklin Camp, B.C.:		
notes and diagram.....	10-92 M	56
photos.....	193, 205, 213-219, 225 M	56
Hoodoo, photo.....	201 M	56
Kettle R. area, B.C., petrography		
and photos.....	394-397 M	38
Phoenix, B.C.....	25 M	21

Kettle Valley railway, southern B.C.

Benefit of, to mg. industry.....	132 M	139
Geology, Coldwater r. to Flood		
Coquihalla to Thalia (with		
map).....	90-93 S	1922-a
Glacial deposits.....	100 S	1922-a
Grading commenced (1910).....	4, 6 M	79
Rocks, sections.....	38, 39, 51 M	139

Kevin, Toole co., Montana

Bore-hole record.....	55 M	116
-----------------------	------	-----

Kew ridge, Kew to Sheep r., Alta.

Rocks: syncline.....	9, 12 M	122
----------------------	---------	-----

Kewagama¹ l., Preissac tp., Que.

SEE ALSO Indian pen.		
Altitude and area.....	15, 19 M	39
	30, 32 M	103
Character.....	18 M	4
Concretions in glacial clays.....	57 M	102
Depth.....	58 S	1925-c
Forest fires: lumbering.....	56 S	1925-c
pine.....	8 M	103
Molybdenite.....	47 M	4
	6 M	39
	160 M	74
	57 M	109
claims abandoned.....	53, 77 S	1925-c
Rpt. by M. E. Wilson on map-area.....	M	39
Rocks on and near.....	60, 61, 64, 68 S	1925-c
batholith.....	98 M	103
Precambrian.....	87-89, 112, 114 M	108

Kewagama r., Kewagama l., Que.

SEE ALSO Height of Land Develop-		
ment Co.		
Beryl.....	41 M	74
Bismuthinite.....	43 M	74
Molybdenite.....	48 M	4
	160 M	74
	156, 157 M	103
Rocks.....	36 M	4

Kewaunee, Kewaunee co., Wis.

Beach.....	44 M	10
------------	------	----

Keweenaw pt., L. Superior, U.S.

Copper.....	7 S	1919-e
-------------	-----	--------

Keweenaw formation (Precambrian)

SEE ALSO Nipissing diabase		
Thessalon greenstone		
Upper Copper-bearing series		
Cobalt dist., Ont.....	37 M	147
Correlation.....	42 M	147
Diabase, source of gold.....	140 M	147
Espanola area, Ont.		
character and distribution.....	49, 50 M	102
Geneva map-area, Ont.....	7, 16, 17 S	1920-d
Gravel L. area, Ont.....	2, 3 S	1923-c1
Gunflint L. area, Ont.....	36, 38 S	1924-c

Keweenaw formation—Concluded

Lake Huron, N. shore:		
correlation.....	109 M	143
gold and silver in.....	116-124 M	143
section, vertical, near Killarney,		
Ont.....	100 M	143
subdivisions.....	17 M	143
Matawin iron range, Ont.....	3, 21 S	1924-c
Michigan, U.S.....	39 M	147
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	26 M	147
Missinaibi area, Ont.....	145, 151, 152 M	147
Nipigon L. area, Ont.....	1-3 S	1917-e
notes and photo.....	58-71 M	1
Rainy L. reg., Ont.....	109 M	40
Shebandowan l., Ont.....	2 S	1922-d
Sudbury dist., correlation with Nipis-		
singing diabase of Cobalt dist....	At end of B	8
Thunder Bay reg., Ont.....	2, 3 S	1919-e
	6 S	1921-d
Wakomata L. area, Ont.....	2, 12 S	1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....	38, 46, 47 S	1921-d

Key Inlet, Georgian bay, Ont.

Wharves, size and depth.....	57 M	85
------------------------------	------	----

Key L., S.W. of Flinflon l., Sask.

Rocks S. of.....	10 S	1922-c
------------------	------	--------

Keys, Robert

Granite quarrying, near Gananoque,		
Ont.....	217 M	85

Keystone graphite m., Grenville tp., Que.

Character of deposit.....	38 M	113
---------------------------	------	-----

Keystone mineral claim, Phoenix, B.C.

Bought by Consolidated Mg. and		
Smelting Co.....	95 M	77

Keystone mineral claim, Portland

Canal dist., B.C.		
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32

Keystone Fraction silver m., near

Retallack, B.C. SEE Charleston m.		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Khasi hills, Assam

Corundum.....	255 M	57
---------------	-------	----

Khutze¹ Inlet, E. side of Graham

reach, B.C.		
Copper mg. SEE Martin, George		

Klask rapid, Bell r., Que.

Iron formation.....	92 M	103
Photo.....	167 M	103

Klask series (Precambrian)

Matachewan area, Ont.; distribution,		
lithology and structure.....	19-29 M	115
Montreal R. area, Ont.....	18 S	1917-b

Kicking Horse canyon, Kicking Horse

r., B.C.		
Character.....	25 M	55
Formation of.....	27, 39 M	55
Mercury.....	236 M	55
Rocks.....	100 M	55

Kicking Horse pass, W. of Laggan, Alta.

Altitude at source; fall; length. .6, 21, 40 M	55	
Early exploration.....	3 M	55
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126

Kicking Horse r., Columbia r., B.C.

Altitude at source; fall; length. .6, 21, 40 M	55	
Damourite in valley, with dolomite	82, 87 M	74
Description of, and valley.....	16-27 M	55
Fossils, age of.....	30 M	148
Glaciation.....	26, 27 M	55

¹Or Preissac¹Not Kutze

- Kicking Horse r.—Concluded**
 Mercury.....20, 21 S 1918-b
 235 M 55
 71 M 74
 Name, reason for.....15 M 55
 Rocks, Cambrian.....68, 74, 76, 199 M 55
 Ordovician.....100 M 55
 Snowfall.....52 M 55
 Valley, photo, near Field.....254 M 55
- Kid galena claim, Erickson gulch, Ykn. 5 S 1920-a**
- Kidd, G. L., acknowledgments to.... 2 S 1921-b**
- Kidd, Joseph**
 Salt well, Goderich, Ont.....167 M 81
- Kidston, Robert**
 Notes by, on fossil plants from St.
 John, N.B.....15-17 S 1917-f
- Kiekiek L., Bousquet tp., Que.**
 Gold near.....147 M 103
 Rocks on and near.....70 M 39
 96 M 103
- Kiemawisk L., Que. SEE De Montigny l.**
- Kieselguhr SEE Diatomite**
- Kieserite**
 Clinton, B.C.....53 M 118
- Kilauea, (volcano), Loa mt., Hawaii**
 Basalt, analysis.....50, 51 M 40
- Kilburn, G. H.**
 Acknowledgments to.....2 M 77
 Work by (1908).....2 M 17
- Kildare, Kildare tp., Que.**
 Diopside.....86 M 74
- Kildare tp., Joliette co., Que.**
 Magnetite.....150 M 74
- Kileel, Jos.**
 Mg. near Ymir, B.C.....67, 91, 96 M 94
- Kilgard, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.**
 Clay deposits and plant, notes, tests
 and photo.....131-138 M 24
 96 M 25
 65 M 47
 15-17, 63 M 65
- Kilkenny tp., Montcalm co., Que.**
 Limonite.....143 M 74
- Killag gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.**
 Anticline.....63 M 20
 Detailed report.....163 M 20
- Killaloe, Hagarty tp., Ont.**
 Gneiss, with amphibolite intrusions,
 photo.....Pl. 8 M 6
 Pegmatite dike, photo and notes....
 141, Pl. 22 M 6
- Killam, D.**
 Alluvial mg., Fraser r., B.C.....51 S 1918-b
- Killarney¹, Rutherford tp., Ont.**
 Geological notes.....9 B 22
 Rocks in area.....16 S 1920-d
 batholith.....86, 87 M 143
 granite.....4, 11 B 22
 for building.....135 M 143
 SEE ALSO Killarney granite
 Palaeozoic formations.....93 M 143
 quartzite.....107 M 143
 Vertical section near.....100 M 143
- Killarney bay, L. Huron, Ont.**
 Rocks.....90, 91 M 143
 10 B 22
- Killarney granite (Precambrian)**
 Age.....26 M 147
 report by Collins.....B 22
 Blind R. area, Ont.....16 B 8
 Bruce Mines area, Ont.....9, 16 B 8
 correlation.....AT END OF B 8
 distribution and discussion.....85-93 M 143
 economic product.....116 M 143
 L. Huron, N. shore.....39, 41, 42 M 147
 St. Cloud, Ont.....92 S 1924-c
 Whiskey L. area, Ont.....16, 17 B 8
- Killdeer SEE Birds**
- Killinek, Lab.**
 Early settlement.....15 M 91
 Igloos.....60 M 91
- Kilns**
 Continuous, photos.....263 M 64
 Setting brick in, photo.....259 M 64
- Kilometres**
 Conversion to miles, table.....3 M 146
- Kilpatrick, T., acknowledgments to 165 S 1925-a**
- Kilsequekla SEE Kitsequekla**
- Kimball, Lethbridge div., Alta.**
 Irrigation canal, discharge.....5 M 112
- Kimberley, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.**
 Mines in area, described.....127-136 M 76
- Kimberley, Cape of Good Hope prov.,
 S. Africa**
 Blue ground, analysis.....149 M 26
- Kimberley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Forest fires.....8 M 115
 Map, geological.....WITH M 33
 Rocks.....30, 34 M 115
- Kimberlite**
 South Africa.....149 M 26
- Kimmerton, Somerset co., Pa.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....112 M 53
- Kimmett, J. G. and J. J.**
 Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b
- Kimmswick formation (Black River)**
 Missouri, U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Kinawisk L., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 Gold.....109 M 74
- Kinburn, Fitzroy tp., Ont.**
 Brick-clay near.....119 M 139
- Kincardine, Kincardine tp., Ont.**
 Beach, altitude.....39, 40, 42 M 10
 Brick-clay.....87 M 142
 Brine, analysis.....106 M 111
 Bore-hole record.....38, 131 M 81
 Rocks and fossils near....155, 272, 276-278 M 34
 SEE ALSO McRae pt.
 Salt, depth.....115 M 74
 Shore-line, altitude.....19 M 10
- Kincardine tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO McRae pt.
 Penetangore r.
 Rocks and fossils.....154, 272 M 34
- Kinder, F. H.**
 Gold mining, Bridge River area, B.C. 92 M 130

¹Formerly Shebawenahring

Kindle, Edward Martin			
Field work (1917).....	6 S 1917-a		
(1918).....	8 S 1918-a		
(1919).....	3, 6 S 1919-a		
(1920).....	10 SP 1921		
(1921).....	8 SP 1922		
(1922).....	16 SP 1923		
(1923).....	11, 12 SP 1924		
	1-5 B 44		
	103 S 1923-a		
(1924).....	23 SP 1925		
(1925).....	19 SP 1926		
(1926).....	133 S 1926-c		
Notes by on fossils from:			
Amisk and Namev I's, Sask.....	49 M 105		
Famine R. area, Que.....	32 M 127		
Kootenay W. dist., B.C.....	36, 37 S 1917-b		
Mira bay, N.S.....	21 S 1917-f		
Rath mtns., B.C.....	81, 82 S 1925-a		
Sydney coal field, C.B.....	13, 15 M 133		
Texada isld., B.C.....	19, 20 M 58		
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	14 M 150		
White River dist., Ykn.....	81, 82 M 50		
Zymoetz R. area.....	103 S 1925-a		
Notes by, on:			
Huron shale, Kettle pt., Ont....	12, 182, 214 M 34		
Simpson shale, near Simpson, Mack.	25 S 1921-b		
Tindir group, age of.....	55 M 69		
Reports by:			
Melville L. dist., Lab.....	M 141		
SEE ALSO Palaeontological Division			
Summary rpts. by:			
(1919) Iron ores, Mackenzie valley	1, 2 S 1919-c		
(1920) Mackenzie, oil-bearing rocks	37-63 S 1920-b		
(1923) Geology of part of Moose R.			
basin, Ont.....	21-42 S 1923-c1		
Kindle mt., N.E. of Wrigley, Mack.			
Name, reason for.....	58 S 1921-b		
Rocks.....	80 S 1922-b		
and fossils.....	60, 61 S 1921-b		
King, A. M. and G. G.			
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S....	123 M 20		
King, Joseph			
Gas on farm, N. Cayuga tp., Ont...	112 M 81		
King, Neil			
Tin prospecting, near New Ross, N.S.	14 S 1920-e		
King, Tommy			
Owner mineral claims, Driftwood			
Creek area, B.C.....	32-35 S 1924-a		
King Bros.			
Map showing location of claim, Ire-			
land tp., Que.....	5 B 27		
King asbestos mine, Thetford, Que.			
Night mining.....	70 M 22		
Open pit, photo.....	Pl. 8 M 22		
Pectolite.....	173 M 74		
King co., Wash., U.S.			
Coal SEE Green r.			
King ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.			
Coal, analysis and notes.....	148 M 69		
	121, 125 M 88		
Rocks, diagrams.....	42-46, 67 M 88		
dyke, bituminous.....	161 M 88		
photos.....	199 M 88		
King gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Kingston gold claims			
Staked.....	17 M 2		
King mt., Hull co., Que.			
Altitude.....	12 M 18		
Cross-section from, to Eagleson Cor-			
ners, Ont.....	12-13 B 18		
Laurentian escarpment S. of, photo.	Pl. 1 B 18		
King mt., N.W. of Ottertail, B.C.			
Chancellor formation.....	76 M 55		
King tp., York co., Ont.			
Beach SEE Schomburg			
Kingbird SEE Birds			
King Cobalt silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.			
Chabazite.....	56 M 74		
Kingdon lead m., near Galetta, Ont.			
Faults.....	59, 97 M 136		
Report, plan, sections, flow-sheet..	95-102 M 136		
Silver content.....	105 M 136		
Vein, character.....	51 S 1920-d		
Kingdon Mining, Smelting, and Manufacturing Co. SEE Kingdon lead m.			
King Edward mt., Clark range, B.C.			
Rocks.....	66, 67, 70 M 38		
SEE ALSO Sheet 1.....	WITH M 38		
Kingfisher SEE Birds			
King George copper claim, Maguire mt., B.C.			
Development; shipments.....	327, 328 M 96		
Kinglet SEE Birds			
King Lumber Co.			
Fossil plant from coal mine of, Minto,			
N.B.....	90 B 1		
King Mining Co.			
Shale on coal claim of, tests.....	35, 36 M 151		
Kingmount, Marion co., W. Va.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	119 M 53		
King of the North I., Dasserat and Beauchastel tps., Que.			
Dolomite, ferruginous.....	64 M 39		
	93 M 103		
Terminal moraine.....	65 S 1922-d		
Kings coal m., Minto, N.B.			
Coal, analysis.....	29 M 151		
and tests.....	60, 61 M 59		
Operated by Miramichi Lumber Co.	28 M 151		
Kings co., N.B.			
SEE ALSO Sussex			
Copper SEE Dick copper claim			
Mineral occurrences.....	251 M 74		
Salt SEE Plumweseep			
Salina			
Windsor series.....	1 S 1919-f		
Kings co., N.S.			
SEE ALSO Kingsport			
North mtn.			
Faults.....	64 M 20		
Mineral occurrences.....	257 M 74		
Population (1901).....	44 M 20		
Rocks.....	61, 63, 67, 77 M 20		
sedimentary, deposition of.....	87 M 20		
Kings ck., Matanuska r., Alaska			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	100 M 53		
Kingsbury, Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Bog iron ore.....	294 M 20		
Kingscourt, Warwick tp., Ont.			
Oil shale near.....	26 S 1917-e		
Kingsey tp., Drummond co., Que.			
Quartz crystals.....	192 M 74		
Slate, analysis.....	21 M 22		
Kingsford tp., R.R. dist., Ont.			
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M 82		

- Kingsgate, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.**
 Fault..... 94 M 76
 Rocks of area..... 85, 86 B 2
 Creston formation..... 29 M 76
 Moyie sills W. of..... 70 M 76
 Purcell series W. of, section..... 17 B 2
- King's grist mill, Sarnia, Ont.**
 Bore-hole record..... 192 M 81
- Kingsmere, Hull tp., Que.**
 Beach, altitude..... 5-7 B 24
 17, 18 M 101
 69 M 146
 Diabase near for roads, tests on..... 38 M 99
 Fossils..... 71 M 146
- Kingsmere mt., Hull co., Que.**
 Altitude; marine shore-lines..... 2, 5 M 101
- Kingsmill, Walter J.**
 Field work (1921)..... 27 S 1921-d
 (1922)..... 75 S 1922-d
- King Solomon copper claim, Kok-silah r., V.I.**
 Deposit, type of..... 162-165 M 13
 Development and rocks..... 56, 103, 192, 376, 377 M 96
 Tetrahedrite..... 372 M 96
- King Solomon copper m., Motherlode ck., Boundary ck., B.C.**
 Azurite..... 37 M 74
 Chrysocolla..... 68 M 74
 Cuprite..... 81 M 74
 Lampadite..... 139 M 74
- King Solomon gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**
 65, 151 M 94
- King Solomon gold claims, Fitzsimmons ck., B.C.**
 20 S 1917-b
- King Solomon mt., Beavertell range, B.C.**
 Glaciation..... 44 B 11
 Profile; photos; notes 20, 23, 40, AT END OF B 11
 Shear zones, mineralized..... 14, 86, 100 M 79
 Trees..... 25 M 79
- Kingsport, Kings co., N.S.**
 Ripple-marks, notes and photo..... 15, 20, 73, 79, 87 B 25
 Sea cliff, photo..... 113 M 140
- Kingston, Kingston tp., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Barriefield common
 Biotite gneisses of area, origin..... 17 M 134
 Clay, economic..... 51, 67, 79 M 142
 Fossils..... 26 M 145
 Ordovician rocks..... 18, 19 M 81
 Precambrian topography of dist..... 6, 7 B 18
 Starlings..... 164 M 104
 Syenite pegmatites..... 55, 56 S 1921-d
 Tile plant..... 153 M 142
- Kingston, Sierra co., New Mex.**
 Flowering plants..... 53 M 126
- Kingston gold claims, near Hedley, B.C.**
 Apatite in ores..... 148 M 2
 Contact metamorphic deposits; geology; development..... 198-202 M 2
 Copper..... 200 M 2
 Mineral content, origin..... 124 S 1922-a
- Kingston limestone**
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
 calcite in..... 144 M 2
 description..... 57, 199 M 2
 ore deposits, unproductive..... 170 M 2
 position in Nickel Plate formation..... 44, 54, 55 M 2
 section..... 47 M 2
- Kingston mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.**
 Rocks..... 39, 40 M 5
- Kingston par., St. John co., N.B.**
 Epidote SEE Clifton
- Kingston silver m., near Retallack, B.C.** SEE Charleston m.
- Kingston tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
 Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
- Kingstone¹ Mills, Warwick tp., Ont.**
 Boring for oil..... 184 M 81
 Brine..... 115 M 74
 Rocks..... 12, 184, 191, 215 M 34
 Hamilton formation..... 43, 44 M 81
 limestone, contact with granite, notes and photo..... 7, Pl. 2 B 18
- Kingston Mining Co.**
 Development work by, Hedley dist., B.C..... 186, 199 M 2
 notes and photo..... 7, Pl. 2 B 18
- Kingsville, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.**
 Flora..... 58, 92 M 54
 Gravel deposits near..... 107 M 85
 Wharf, length and depth..... 58 M 85
- Kingsville Oil and Gas Co.**
 Operating, Pelee isld., Ont..... 14 S 1919-e
- King Tut copper claim, Grey Copper hill, Ykn.**
 Description..... 13 S 1924-a
- King Tut galena-zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.**
 Description..... 132 S 1925-a
 Mineralization; strike of veins..... 129 S 1925-a
 Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a
- King William island², Franklin dist., N.W.T.**
 Fossils..... 15 M 138
- Kink r., V.I.** Misprint for Kiuk
- Kinkead Springs, Pike co., Ohio**
 Rocks..... 187 M 34
- Kinkora gold-silver m., Slocan l., B.C.**
 Description..... 198 S 1925-a
- Kinmount, Somerville tp., Ont.**
 Gneiss..... 113 M 6
- Kinnear Mills³, Leeds tp., Que.**
 Chrysotile..... 71 M 74
- Kinojevis l., Kinojevis r., Ottawa r., Que.**
 Altitude..... 15 M 39
 Rocks..... 136, 137 S 1923-cl
 94 M 103
 Pontiac series, contact zone..... 80, 81 M 39
 photos..... Pls. 19, 21 M 39
 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Kinojevis map-area, Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 Summy. rpt. (and map) by W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley..... 99-125 S 1924-c
- Kinojevis r., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Cascade rapids
 Clayhill rapid
 Cyclone rapid
 Altitude at outlet..... 30 M 103
 Clay flat..... 105 S 1923-cl
 Drainage..... 33 M 103
 course; length..... 101 S 1924-c
 Fault..... 139, 140 S 1923-cl

¹Perhaps what was formerly known as Kingstone Salt Block

²Not King William land

³P.O. name Kinnear's Mills

Kinojevis r.—Concluded			
Mineral claims.....	105, 106 S 1923-c1		
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74	
Rocks in valley..	101, 106, 132, 135,		
	136, 149 S 1923-c1		
	108-121 S 1924-c		
	68 S 1925-c		
Abitibi group.....	89, 93-95 M	103	
Pontiac series.....	71, 72, 80 M	39	
microphoto.....	Pl. 17 M	39	
Waterpower.....	103 S 1924-c		
Kinonge r., Ottawa r., Que.			
Road material, notes, and sketch- map showing.....	153, 159 M	99	
Kinord l., Aberdeenshire, Scotland			
Diatoms.....	2 B	45	
Kinrade farm, N. Monaghan tp., Ont.			
Bore-hole for oil, depth.....	212 M	81	
Kinsale, Pickering tp., Ont.			
Road material.....	157, 201 M	85	
Kintla ck., Flathead r., U.S.			
Fault.....	622 M	38	
Glaciation.....	580, 583 M	38	
Kishinena shales.....	31 M	87	
Oil, boring for.....	88 M	38	
Kintla formation (Lewis)			
Clark and Lewis ranges, correlation	FACING 52 M	76	
Distribution; description; section and photo.....	81-83 M	38	
Montana, correlation.....	90-91 B	2	
and thickness.....	178-182 M	38	
	94-95 M	68	
oolitic.....	109 M	68	
origin.....	106 M	68	
Rocky mtns., B.C.:			
composition.....	167 M	38	
correlation.....	161 M	38	
sections.....	Pls. 20, 21 M	38	
Kintla lakes, Clark range, Mont.			
Geology SEE Sheet 1.....	IN POCKET M	38	
Oil.....	91 M	38	
	20, 21 S 1920-b		
Origin.....	603 M	38	
Photos of, and valley...72-73, 90-91, Pl. 7 M		38	
Rocks.....	66, 71 M	38	
dykes and sills.....	214 M	38	
Section from, to Blakiston bk., Alta.	19 S 1920-b		
Kintla peak, Clark range, Mont.			
Rocks.....	71 M	38	
Kintla Creek canyon, Kintla ck., Mont.			
Rocks.....	81 M	38	
	69 M	76	
Kintla Lake Oil Co.			
Boring in Flathead valley, Mont....	87 M	38	
Kipalu formation SEE Keepaloo formation			
Kipalu inlet, Flaherty isld., Hudson bay			
Anticline.....	6, 15, 18 S 1921-e		
Area.....	6 S 1921-e		
Rocks.....	9, 13, 14, 20, 53, 57 S 1921-e		
Iron formation...15, 24-30, 48, 49, 56, 59 S 1921-e			
analysis.....	50 S 1921-e		
thickness.....	40 S 1921-e		
Kipawa¹ l., Kipawa r., Que.			
SEE ALSO Blueberry isld. Campbell bay Hunters bay			
Altitude and area.....	25, 29 M	103	
Garnet gneiss.....	80 M	103	
Granite gneiss, analysis.....	101 M	103	
Indian population.....	7 M	103	
Lakes N. of, sketch map showing..	28 M	103	
Valley, bearing of.....	37 M	103	
Kipawa r., Timiskaming l., Que.			
SEE ALSO Turners chute			
Altitude near Brennan l.....	37 M	103	
Nephelite-syenite.....	195 M	55	
Pine.....	8 M	103	
Kipewa SEE Kipawa			
Kipling tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.			
Clay.....	23, 24 S 1926-c		
Lignite.....	24, 40 S 1926-c		
analysis.....	35 S 1926-c		
Kipp, Lethbridge dist., Alta.			
Bearpaw shales.....	8 M	52	
Bore-hole record.....	78 M	29	
	66; Figs. 1, 2 M	116	
Kipp coulee, Verdigris coulee, Alta.			
Rocks.....	73 M	93	
Kipp oil field SEE Raleigh tp., oil			
Kirby² ck., Jordan r., V.I.			
Cliffs.....	44 M	96	
Coal (lignite).....	394 M	96	
analysis.....	321 M	69	
prospecting.....	195 M	13	
Fossils from near.....	336, 338 M	96	
Marine sediments.....	62 M	96	
Rocks, notes.....	330-333 M	96	
photo.....	419 M	96	
section SEE Map.....	IN POCKET M	96	
Stratigraphy.....	138 M	13	
Superficial deposits.....	346 M	96	
Kirk, Edwin.....	2 M	148	
Kirk l., Lorrain tp., Ont.			
Conglomerate.....	38 M	17	
Kirk l., Texada isld., B.C.			
Gold mg. near.....	92 M	58	
Quartz veins near.....	91 M	58	
Kirkbride, W. H.....	156 M	13	
Kirk Ferry,³ Hull tp., Que.			
Brick-clay.....	54, 55, 107 M	64	
Mountain leather near.....	162 M	74	
Mushrooms.....	2-12 B	43	
Kirkfield, Eldon tp., Ont.			
Algonquin shore-line.....	29-32, 39, 42 M	10	
	5, 6 B	23	
Algonquin L. outlet, notes.....	1, 20 B	23	
altitude.....	7 B	23	
notes by Antevs.....	59, 60 M	146	
profile N. and S. SEE Map.....	WITH B	23	
Fossils.....	27, 58 B	1	
	THROUGHOUT M	15	
	2-37 B	31	
correlation.....	26 M	145	
U. Ordovician.....	82-100 M	138	
Trenton limestone, fault, notes and photo.....	18, Pl. 3 B	23	

¹Not Keepawa nor Kipewa²Not Coal³According to Geographic Board, but the P.O. and railway name is Kirk's Ferry

- Kirkfield limestone group** (Black River)
Simcoe co., Ont. 18 M 81
- Kirkland, William**
Brick-yard, Hartney, Man. 24 M 24
- Kirkland l.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Exploration of tps. W. of, notes by
H. C. Cooke. 18, 19 S 1919-e
- Kirkland Lake series** (Precambrian)
Distribution; composition. 52, 53 M 103
- Kirkman ck.**, Yukon r., Yk.
Accessibility. 3, 4 M 97
Description; geology. 31, 32 M 97
Gold, alluvial. 1, 11-13, 32-34 M 97
Rocks. 10 M 97
Upland elevation. 9 M 97
Valley, photo. 43 M 97
- Kirkwood tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits. 11, 13 M 143
- Kirtland gold claims**, Taku arm, B.C. 91 M 37
- Kisbey**, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Glaciation. 48 S 1918-c
Water supply. 47 S 1918-c
- Kishenehn** SEE Kishinena
- Kishinena ck.**, Flathead r., B.C. and
Mont.
Glaciation. 538 M 38
Section W. and E. of SEE Sheet 1... WITH M 38
- Kishinena formation** (Tertiary)
Flathead and Crownsnest valleys,
B.C. 29, 31 S 1917-c
composition. 11, 15 M 87
distribution and lithology. 86-88 M 38
petroliferous. 31-37 M 87
structure. 34, 48 M 87
- Kishkabeka l.**, Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks. 47 M 17
98 M 39
- Kiskatinaw r.**, Peace r., Alta.
Rocks near mouth. 17 S 1917-c
- Kiski l.**, Grass R. dist., Man.
Boulder clay. 35 S 1917-d
- Kiski Volcanics** (Precambrian)
Reed-Wekusko area, Man.,
description. 15-21 M 119
- Kiski-Wekusko gold claim**, Wekusko
l., Man.
Biotite schist. 20 M 119
Description. 15 S 1917-d
Discovery. 31 M 119
Veins, character. 32 M 119
width; photo. 36, Pl. 4 M 119
- Kisplox**, N. of Hazelton, B.C.
Bituminous shale near. 164 M 69
Bulkley eruptives. 205 M 69
- Kisplox r.**, Skeena r., B.C.
Coal. 129, 133 M 59
report (extract) by Mallock (with
map). 164-167 M 69
Oil possibilities poor. 50 S 1922-a
- Kisseynew formation** (Precambrian)
Amisk-Athapapuskow area, Man. ... 9, 23 S 1922-c
description. 9, 27 M 105
4, 5 S 1917-d
- Kisseynew¹ l.**, S. of Kississing l., Man.
SEE ALSO Weasel bay
Rocks, gneiss. 27, 39 M 105
4, 5 S 1917-d
structure. 29 M 105
- Kitamaat** SEE Kitimat
- Kitcheener**, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Clay deposits near. 37 M 65
Hematite. 117 M 74
- Kitcheener²**, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record. 215 M 81
Silurian. 72 M 111
- Kitcheener formation** (Precambrian)
Analysis of type specimen. 241, 242 M 38
Correlation. 16 M 148
90-91 B 2
Cranbrook area, B.C. 9, 23, 99 M 76
correlation. 50-53 M 76
distribution and lithology. 31, 32 M 76
photos. 197 M 76
thickness. 25 M 76
- Purcell Mountains system:
correlation. 15 B 35
182 M 38
94-95 M 68
23 M 94
McKim mt. 104 M 68
quartzite, analyses. 130, 141, 799 M 38
stratigraphy. 123-135 M 38
thickness. 5, 9 B 35
104 M 68
- Yahk r., B.C., photo of dolomitic
lens. 74-75 M 38
- Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition; correlation. 167-170 M 38
section. Pls. 20, 21 M 38
- Selkirk range, B.C.
intrusives in. 282, 554 M 38
granite, analysis. 283 M 38
structure. 257, 258 M 38
Thickness. 86, 87 B 2
120 M 38
- Kitcheener gold claim**, Keithley ck., B.C.
Description. 53, 54 S 1918-b
- Kitcheener gold claim**, N. of Long l.,
Manitogagan l., Man. 401 S 1923-b
- Kitcheener gold claim**, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Description. 202 M 149
Mineralization; veins. 192, 195 M 149
Rocks. 17 M 149
- Kitcheener tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
SEE Moose Mt. iron range
- Kitchimine l.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks. 13, 14 M 115
- Kites** SEE Birds
- Kitimat**, Coast dist., B.C.
Agricultural land. 23 S 1921-a
Precipitation. 37 S 1926-a
- Kitimat³ arm**, Douglas channel, B.C.
Map from, to Campania sd. FACING 22 S 1921-a
- Kitimat³ r.**, Kitimat arm, B.C. 44 S 1926-a
- Kitimat Development Syndicate**
Coal mg., Telkwa valley, B.C. 176 M 69
- Kitnayakwa r.**, Zymoetz r., B.C.
Mineral claims. 43, 44 S 1926-a
- Kitnaas formation** (Triassic)
Character: distribution. 41 S 1922-a

¹Not Lobstick²Formerly Berlin³Not Kitamaat

Kitsalas¹ r., Skeena r., B.C.			
Chalcoite.....	57 M	74	
Hazelton group.....	168 M	69	
Kitsalas Mountain Copper Co.			
Copper-gold claims near Usk, B.C., operated by.....	115 S	1925-a	
Kitsault r., Alice arm, B.C.			
Country from, to Skeena r. (with map).....	35-51 S	1922-a	
Description.....	8 S	1921-a	
Fossils.....	36 S	1923-a	
Map, geological.....	FACING 6 S	1921-a	
Mineral claims.....	45-48 S	1922-a	
Recent deposits.....	44 S	1922-a	
Rocks.....	83 M	32	
	15, 41 S	1922-a	
	35, 41 S	1923-a	
Valley, character.....	31 S	1923-a	
geology.....	7-22 S	1921-a	
map showing.....	32 S	1923-a	
Kitsault River formation (Jurassic?)			
Granby bay, B.C.....	12, 15 S	1922-a	
Kitsault R. area, B.C.			
correlation.....	15 S	1922-a	
distribution; lithology; fossils.....	10-12 S	1921-a	
Kitsequekla² r., Skeena r., B.C.			
Coal and rocks, notes.....	158, 159 M	69	
Skeena formation S. of.....	107 S	1925-a	
Kitsilano, near Vancouver, B.C.			
Boring for coal.....	24 S	1918-b	
	60 M	135	
Fossils.....	91-116 B	42	
	48, 49 M	135	
Kitsilano beach, Kitsilano, B.C.			
Coal near.....	74 M	135	
Rocks.....	23-25, 33, 37 M	135	
Wave erosion.....	57 M	135	
Kitsilano formation (Oligocene)			
Age.....	10 M	135	
Contact with Burrard formation....	56 M	135	
photo.....	80 M	135	
Distribution; character; sections; fossils; correlation.....	23-30 M	135	
Structure.....	37 M	135	
photo.....	81 M	135	
Kitsumgallum³ l., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.			
Depth.....	31 S	1923-a	
Glaciation.....	39 S	1922-a	
Gold and copper, prospecting for....	49 S	1922-a	
mining.....	42 S	1923-a	
Length.....	39 S	1922-a	
Rocks.....	41, 42 S	1922-a	
Terraces.....	38 S	1923-a	
Kitsumgallum r., Skeena r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	41 S	1922-a	
Valley, mineral deposits.....	41-45 S	1923-a	
oil improbable.....	49 S	1922-a	
physiography.....	39 S	1922-a	
terraces.....	44 S	1922-a	
	38 S	1922-a	
Kitto, F. H.			
Map work by, Flinflon I., Man.....	1 M	105	
Kitwanga,⁴ Omineca mg. div., B.C.			
Rocks N.E. of.....	41 S	1924-a	
Kitzault r., B.C. SEE Kitsault r.			
Kluk¹ r., Beaver harbour, V.I.			
Coral.....	114,	117 M	69
analysis.....	88 M	53	
	123 M	69	
Fossils and sandstone.....	115 M	69	
Kjerulf, Prof.			
Views on origin of marlekor.....	57 M	102	
Klappan mt., Klappan r., B.C.			
Coal.....	220,	221 M	69
Rocks, structure.....	211 M	69	
Klappan r., Stikine r., B.C.			
Coal.....	219 M	69	
Klaskino² Inlet, Brooks bay, V.I.			
Copper.....	20 S	1920-a	
Kleanza ck., Skeena r., B.C.			
Copper claims.....	113-115 S	1925-a	
Gold alluvial.....	109 S	1925-a	
Length.....	101 S	1925-a	
Rocks.....	103, 107 S	1925-a	
Kleanza Company			
Gold mg. near Usk, B.C.....	117 S	1925-a	
Kleena-Kleene r., Knight inlet, B.C.			
SEE Klinaklini			
Klekane Inlet, Fraser reach, B.C.			
Copper.....	29, 38 S	1921-a	
Hot spring, notes and analysis.....	43 S	1921-a	
Klesilkwa r., Skagit r., B.C.			
Glaciation; rocks; timber.....	50, 65, 67 S	1923-a	
Kletsan ck., White r., Ykn. and Alaska			
Copper.....	133-138 M	50	
Volcanic ash.....	107 M	50	
Kletsan hill, S.W. of Canyon City, Ykn.			
Rock outcrops.....	61 M	50	
Klewie ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C. SEE Klua ck.			
Kllkslwi, Rupert div., V.I.			
Coal, analysis.....	88 M	53	
	123 M	69	
and rocks.....	114-117 M	69	
Klinaklini³ r., Knight inlet, B.C.			
Delta, extent.....	21 M	23	
Description.....	29 M	23	
Glaciation.....	41 M	23	
Meaning of name; rocks.....	157-161 S	1925-a	
Klin Klin r., B.C. SEE last ref.			
Klo ck., Tazin r., Mack.			
Marshy valley.....	66 M	84	
Klock bay, Opasatika l., Que.			
Glaciation.....	25 S	1922-d	
Gold SEE Gold Belt Mg. Co.			
Pyrrhotite.....	57 M	17	
	120 M	39	
Rocks.....	37, 43 S	1922-d	
Klondike⁴ gold fields, Ykn.			
Early rush to, notes.....	25 M	31	
Klondike⁴ r., Yukon r., Ykn.			
Actinolite.....	5 M	74	
Osmiridium.....	172 M	74	
Serpentine.....	202 M	74	
Klondike series (Precambrian)			
SEE ALSO Yukon group			
Gold-bearing rocks of Klondike, Ykn.	43 M	67	
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....	12, 16-18 M	123	

¹Misprinted Kink²Not Kloskino³Not Kleena Kleene, which is the name of the P.O.⁴Not Klondyke

- "Klondyke" quarries**, Robillard mt.,
Craigmont, Ont. SEE Congress
bluff
- Kloof ridge**, Beaverdell range, B.C.
SEE ALSO Larson, John
O.K. gold claim
Character and altitude.....20, 21 B 11
Rocks..... 53 M 79
- Klootchlimmis' ck.**, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Rocks..... 33 S 1918-b
- Kloskino inlet**, W. coast of V.I. Mis-
spelling for Klaskino
- Klotassin r.**, Donjek r., Ykn.
Batholith, granitic intrusives..... 29 M 123
Volcanics, correlation..... 33 M 123
- Klotz isld.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase quartzite..... 74 M 85
- Klua ck.**, Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Rocks..... 68 S 1922-b
- Kluane dist.**, Ykn.
Coal reserves..... 151 M 59
- Kluane l.**, Ykn.
Coast Range batholith..... 113 M 50
Route from, to Chisana dist., notes
9-11, 20 M 50
- Kluatantan² r.**, Skeena r., B.C.
Coal in valley, analysis..... 221, 222 M 69
Marine shells..... 204 M 69
- Kluayaz l.**, Kluayaz ck., Kluatantan r., B.C.
Coal near..... 221 M 69
- Kluayetz ck.**, Spatsizi r., Ducker r.,
Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks in valley..... 207, 208 M 69
- Kluayetz l.**, Groundhog coal field, B.C.
SEE Kluayaz l.
- Klusha ck.**, Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Coal; terraces..... 18, 19 M 5
Rocks..... 29-32, 36, 39 M 5
- Klusha intrusives** (Tertiary?)
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn..... 26, 43, 44 M 5
Taku Arm area, B.C.
distribution; lithology; age.. 45, 67, 68 M 37
mineralization..... 107 M 37
Wheaton dist., Ykn., description and
distribution..... 39, 66-67 M 31
- Klutina r.**, Alaska
Flowering plants..... 47 M 126
- Knee lake**, Hayes r., Man.
Description..... 44 M 30
Indian camp, photo..... Pl. 15 M 30
Rocks..... 50, 88 M 30
Summy. rpt. on area..... 1-11 S 1919-d
16-27 S 1925-b
- Kneehills ck.**, Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes..... 25 M 8
84 M 53
mining..... 6 M 53
reserves..... 55 M 53
- Klewasser, Vernon**
Field work (1917)..... 19 S 1917-e
- Knight, Cyril Workman**
Work by, on petrography of Crows-
nest volcanics..... 14, 15, 19 B 4
- Knight, O. W.**
Platinum found by, Halifax co., N.S. 4 S 1918-f
- Knight, Thomas** acknowledgments
to..... 19 S 1917-e
- Knight inlet**, Coast dist., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 121 M 23
Character..... 20-23 M 23
Fishery..... 58 M 23
Glaciation..... 37, 41, 42 M 23
Photos..... FACING 22, 40, 42, 43 M 23
Rocks..... 22, 67, 79 M 23
hornblendite..... 81, 87, 103 M 23
- Knight tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Beaverhouse l.
Brush l.
Duncan l.
Lafraicain l.
Pigeon l.
Keewatin..... 26, 34, 37, 39, 61 M 33
Laurentian..... 30, 42 M 33
Map, geological..... WITH M 33
- Knob hill**, near Phoenix, B.C.
Elevation; rocks..... 25, 26 M 21
- Knob hill**, N.E. of Beaverdell, B.C.
SEE Mullins hill
- Knob mt.**, W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Andesite, petrographical notes..... 41 M 5
- Knob Hill group** (Carboniferous)
Contact with limestone..... 33 M 19
Distribution and lithology..... 13-17 M 19
30-32 M 21
Intrusive (porphyrite)..... 24 M 19
Phoenix, B.C..... 25, 189 M 77
- Knobhill mineral claim**, Roche r., B.C.
Description..... 77 S 1923-a
Location SEE Map..... FACING 46 S 1923-a
- Knob Hill-Ironslides m.**, Phoenix, B.C.
Glory-hole, photo..... FACING 72 M 21
Historical notes..... 14 M 21
Limestone, analysis..... 34 M 21
Ore-body, notes and diagrams.....
61, 68, 74-81 M 21
- Knockan hill**, N.W. of Victoria, V.I.
Pyrite..... 67 M 36
Rocks..... 41 M 36
- Knopf, Adolph**
Acknowledgments to..... 199 S 1924-c
Notes by, on porphyry dyke, Gascons
cove, Que. 55 B 44
Quoted on Alaska-Ykn. boundary..
THROUGHOUT M 50
- Knopite**
Moose ck., B.C..... 230-233 S 1925-a
- Knott gold claim** SEE Reading gold
claim
- Knowles, B. W.**, acknowledgments to 123 S 1922-a
- Knowles, Francis Howe Seymour (Sir)**
Resignation..... 8 S 1919-a
Work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
- Knowlton Landing**, Memphrema-
gog l., Que.
Trilobites..... 39 B 1
- Knox cape**, N.W. pt. of Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 67, 97 M 88
- Knoxville**, Knox co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 82, 92, 93 M 138
- Knoxville formation**
Oregon and California; correlation.. 558 M 38

¹Not Ingersoll²Not Moss

Knoydart¹ bk., Antigonish and Pictou co's., N.S.			
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c	
Recent deposits.....	46, 80 M	60	
Rocks.....	98 M	60	
Salt springs.....	19 M	121	
Knoydart formation (L. Devonian)			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	63, 73-75, 92-94 M	60	
fossils.....	134 M	60	
Composition.....	29, 30, 52 M	60	
Correlated with Old Red Sandstone			
of Eng.....	21, 30 M	60	
Name proposed by Ami.....	21, 53 M	60	
Northumberland strait, N.S.....	149-153 S	1924-c	
Knoydart pt., Pictou co., N.S.			
Recent deposits.....	98 M	60	
Knuckle isld., Joint bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Granites and gneisses in area.....	16-18, 34, 96, 99 M	40	
Kodiak isld., Alaska			
Birds.....	3, 6, 22-24, 33 B	40	
Kogaluk bay, Hudson bay, Que.			
Chalcopyrite.....	63 M	74	
Kohasanko r., Takia r., Dean r., B.C.			
Coal.....	124, 128 M	59	
analysis.....	90 M	53	
notes by Dawson.....	307, 308 M	69	
Koldern² r., White r., Ykn.			
Alluvial gold.....	125 M	50	
Kokanee peak, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.			
Rocks near.....	21 M	117	
Kokkaido isld., Japan			
Birds.....	4, 15, 16, 34 B	40	
Kokoko I., N.E. of Timagami l., Ont.			
Chert.....	64 M	74	
Kokomo silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Maps.....	90-91 M	79	
Development; faults; veins.....	125 M	79	
Kokomo waterlime (U. Silurian)			
Indiana, U.S., fossils in.....	3, 4 B	20	
Kokshittie arm, Kyuquot sd., V.I.			
Copper.....	20, 21 S	1920-a	
Limestone.....	15 S	1920-a	
Koksilah ridge, Helmcken dist., V.I.			
Copper claims.....	162-165 M	13	
Rocks.....	67, 105 M	13	
bituminous shales.....	195 M	13	
granodiorite.....	185 M	96	
Topographical survey station.....	19 M	11	
Koksilah r., Cowichan r., V.I.			
Arsenic (native).....	31 M	74	
Copper.....	371, 383, 384 M	96	
Fossils.....	116 M	96	
Glaciation.....	30 M	96	
Rocks, at and near, Cretaceous.....	57, 65-189, 224, 225, 248 M	96	
Duncan formation.....	233, 250 M	6	
Jurassic.....	83, 85, 97, 103, 107 M	96	
Superficial deposits.....	345 M	96	
marls.....	226 M	96	
Valley described.....	33 M	96	
Koksoak³ r., Ungava bay, Que.			
Ankerite.....	21 M	74	
Blueberries.....	36 M	91	
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Magnetite.....	150 M	74	
Kola pen., Russian Lapland			
Alkaline intrusive rocks.....	194 M	55	
ijolite, analysis.....	150 M	55	
Corundum.....	229 M	57	
Eudialyte and eukolite.....	43 M	43	
Urtite.....	278 M	6	
analysis.....	74 M	57	
and tawite, analysis.....	48 M	43	
Kolapore, Collingwood tp., Ont.			
Fossils, Silurian.....	30, 31, 64-68 M	111	
Lockport formation, photo.....	186 M	111	
Kolethe rapid, Tazin r., Mack.			
Fall of; rocks; striae.....	40, 64 M	84	
Kollas, A. K., acknowledgments to..	165 S	1925-a	
Kolon isld., Great Slave l., Mack.			
Fossils and rocks near.....	19, 21 S	1921-b	
Kona dolomite (Huronian)			
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation..	113 M	143	
Kommander isld., Bering sea			
Birds.....	15, 34 B	40	
Königswinter, Rhine valley, Germany			
Sapphire in lava.....	238 M	57	
Konth r., Taltson r., Mack.....	72, 73 M	84	
Koochiching, Minn. SEE International Falls			
Koochiching¹ falls, Rainy r., Ont. and Minn.			
Minn.....	40 M	40	
Rocks.....	19 M	40	
Kootenai co., Idaho SEE Cœur d'Alene			
Kootenay claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Columbia Kootenay claim			
Kootenay² dist. (East), B.C.			
SEE ALSO Fort Steele mg. div.			
Golden mg. div.			
Nelson mg. div.			
Purcell sills			
Windermere mg. div.			
Coal, amount mined (to 1915).....	123 M	59	
in Tertiary.....	2 M	59	
Map, sketch.....	80 B	2	
Mineral production (1874-1912).....	105 M	76	
Ore deposits compared with Cœur d'Alene.....	113-115 M	76	
Kootenay formation (L. Cretaceous)			
Age.....	4 M	69	
Clay shales, economic.....	115 M	24	
Coal in.....	5, 9, 10, 34, 35, 39-49 M	53	
.....	7 M	69	
analyses.....	74-79 M	53	
mines in, list of.....	61, 62 M	53	
paper by Dowling.....	85-105 M	59	
reserves.....	74 M	59	
tests.....	99-102 M	59	
Correlation.....	118-119 M	88	
.....	26 M	112	
Distribution; thickness.....	33 M	29	
.....	27 M	53	
Fossils.....	36 M	53	
Natural gas and oil in.....	13 M	61	
.....	22 M	116	
Rocks comprising.....	1 M	61	
Alberta, southern.....	17 M	116	
distribution and lithology.....	25-27 M	112	
folded shales, photo.....	68 M	112	
Big Horn coal basin, Alta.			

¹Or Mill²Or Lake ck.³Not Big¹Or International falls. Not Couchiching nor Couchiching²U.S.A. spelling is Kootenai

Kootenay formation—Concluded
 coal, notes..... 7-8 M 69
 and photo..... 20, 31-34 M 9
 worked..... 51 M 9
 correlation..... 46 M 9
 section..... 24 M 9
 Brulé L. area, Alta..... 11-13 S 1919-c
 coal, section..... 12, 13 S 1919-c
 sketch map showing..... 9 S 1919-c
 Crossnest and Flathead coal areas,
 B.C..... 29-31 S 1917-c
 composition..... 11-15 M 87
 5 B 4
 distribution and lithology..... 26-28 M 87
 section, columnar..... 41 M 87
 thickness..... 4 B 4
 Elk valley, B.C..... 8, 9 S 1920-b
 coal in..... 106 M 59
 Hay-Smoky R's area, Alta..... 28-34 S 1923-b
 Highwood coal area, Alta..... 15, 18, 19 S 1919-c
 map..... 16 S 1919-c
 Kananaskis L's area, Alta..... 91, 92 S 1921-b
 Moose Mt. area, Alta..... THROUGHOUT M 61
 Sheep R. area, Alta..... 12 M 52
 coal, oil and gas in..... 3, 21 M 122
 description and distribution..... 3-7 M 122
 Turner Valley oil field, Alta..... 2, 4-6 S 1926-b.

Kootenay l., W. Kootenay, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Ainsworth mg. camp
 Ainsworth mg. div.
 Altitude; area; depth..... 167 M 76
 Lowering of, projected..... 40 M 65
 159 M 76
 Rocks..... 41, 46 S 1919-b
 99-101 S 1920-a
 granodiorite..... 239 M 38
 Valley, origin..... 165 M 76
 physiography..... 60 M 117

Kootenay mt., near Rossland, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Columbia-Kootenay claim
 Altitude..... 177 M 77
 Mg. claims; monzonite..... 29, 94 M 77

Kootenay pass, R.M.
 Coal..... 85 M 59
 Flowering plants..... 46, 51 M 126

Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
 Altitudes..... 613, 611 M 38
 Deer..... 15 M 76
 Geological sections, diagram..... 9 M 148
 Glaciation..... 585 M 38
 Photo, near Corn ck..... 26-27 M 38
 Rocks, Cambrian..... 14 B 35
 Purcell lava..... 211 M 38
 Terraces..... 38 M 148
 Valley, origin..... 165 M 76
 Pleistocene deposits..... 85-87 M 76

Kootenay Belle m., near Salmo, B.C.
 Wolframite, with tungstite and schee-
 lite, analysis..... 198, 229, 238, 239 M 74

Kootenay Mining Co.
 Reconstruction..... 125 M 77

Kootenay Queen galena prospect,
 Delphine ck., B.C.
 Description; minerals..... 48 M 148

Koprino harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.
 Coal, boring for, suggested..... 131 M 69
 Rocks, Cretaceous..... 128-130 M 69

Kornerupine
 Greenland, notes by Barlow..... 241 M 57

Kortfors, N.E. of Oslo, Norway
 Granite..... 137 M 6

Koshln r., Nahlin r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 30 S 1925-a

Koshkabogamog l., Ont. SEE
 Kasshabog l.

Koskeemo SEE Quatsino

Koski, J.
 Acknowledgments to..... 22 S 1921-a
 Gold mg., Rivers bight, B.C..... 35 S 1921-a

Kossuth, Waterloo tp., Ont.
 Peat..... 32 S 1920-d

Koswinsky mt., Ural mtns., Russia
 Koswite, analysis..... 97 S 1923-a

Koswite
 Tulameen area, B.C.: Russia
 analysis and notes..... 94-97 S 1923-a
 Olivine mt., microphoto..... 109 S 1923-a

Kotkas, John
 Artesian well, N.W. of Legend, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Kotlo series SEE Yukon group

Kotschubelite
 Black Lake, Que..... 64 B 27

Kouchibouguac r., Kent co., N.B.
 Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Kozo lake, Talston r., Mack.
 Length; forest fires; rocks..... 29, 30, 69 M 84
 Striae..... 40 M 84

Krakatoa mt., (volcano) Sunda strait,
 Java sea
 Dust from eruption of, notes..... 11 B 4

Kranck, H.
 Field work (1925)..... 1 S 1925-c

Krao, Krao ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
 Josephine formation; replacement de-
 posits..... 61, 62 S 1918-b

Krao¹ ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 61, 62 S 1918-b

Krao mine, Krao ck., B.C.
 Development; geology..... 57-59 M 117
 Limestone..... 13, 15 M 117
 Production..... 32 M 117
 Silver (native)..... 206 M 74
 32 M 117
 Veins, character..... 30 M 117

Krawn cove, V.I.
 Algae, marine..... 109, 110 B 1

Krenzke, Wm.
 Artesian well, S.W. of Coal ck., Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Kronau well, Estlin, Sask.
 Depth..... 48 S 1917-c

Kronostl cape, Kamchatka
 Birds..... 10 B 40

Kruger mt., W. of Osoyoos l., B.C.
 Epsomite..... 53-58 M 118
 Glaciation..... 589, 591 M 38
 Malignite SEE Malignite
 Petzite SEE Calumet
 Rocks on and near..... 427, 473, 616 M 38
 196 M 55

Krugerdorf², Chamberlain, Pacaud
 and Marten tps., Ont.
 Clay near, section..... 114 M 146

Kulleet³ bay, Oyster dist., V.I.
 Rocks..... 38 M 96
 Syncline..... 69, 70 M 51

¹Not Kroa
²P.O. name Krugersdorf
³Not Chemainus

Kunishma¹ ck. , Stikine r., B.C. Rocks from, to Telegraph Creek....	20 S 1926-a
Kunsman, D. B. Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta...	113 S 1922-b
Kutze Inlet , B.C. SEE Khutze inlet	
Kuwuk r. , Colville r., Alaska Eskimo commerce on.....	3, 5 B 6
Kyschtymlite	236 M 57
Kyuquot sd. , Rupert dist., V.I. Alunite; copper; Cretaceous sediments SEE Kokshittle arm	

L

Laacher See , N.W. of Coblenz, Germany Volcano, ejected blocks, character..	239 M 57
Labelle, Felix Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....	20, 38 M 114
Labelle & Co., J. O. Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....	6, 20, 38 M 114
Laberge l. , Lewes r., Ykn. SEE ALSO Braeburn-Kynocks coal area Altitude; area; description.....	15 M 5
Ash, volcanic.....	36 M 123
Coal.....	18 M 5
Glaciation.....	46 M 5
Navigation season.....	20 M 5
ice break-up, photo.....	Pl. 1 M 5
Rocks of area.....	16 M 150
Braeburn limestone.....	28 M 5
Laberge series.....	32, 33 M 5
Laberge¹ l. , Pontleroy tp., Que. N. and S. direction.....	10 M 145
Pontiac series.....	78 M 39
Trees.....	14 M 17
Laberge series (Jura-Cretaceous) Age.....	107 M 67
expressed in English age-terms....	21 M 150
lithology and distribution.....	30-34 M 5
	43, 59-63, 122 M 37
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....	131 M 59
Composition and thickness.....	25 M 5
Correlation.....	19 M 132
Fossils.....	35 M 5
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valleys, Ykn., described.....	30-35 M 5
Mineralized veins in.....	90, 116 M 37
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	37, 39 M 31
distribution and description.....	53-57 M 31
White R. dist., Ykn., rocks similar to.....	87, 114 M 50
Yukon, southern.....	2, 3 S 1922-a
Whitehorse dist.: age; correlation.....	20-22 M 150
description.....	14-20 M 150
fossils.....	19, 21 M 150
occurrences.....	12, 28-37 M 150
La Biche l. , Athabaska dist., Alta. Fisheries.....	55 M 108
La Biche pt. , Athabaska r., Alta. Clearwater formation.....	28 M 116
La Biche r. , Athabaska r., Alta. Fossils (Bearpaw).....	31 M 93

La Biche shales (Cretaceous) Athabaska valley, Alta.....	46 M 29
	28, 45 M 93
Description; distribution.....	31 M 116
Gas in.....	72 M 108
	33 M 116
L'Abime brook , Cheticamp r., N.S. SEE Faribault brook	
Labontie, Moses Bore-hole on farm of, Romney tp., Ont.....	178 M 81
Laborers' Co-operative Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, and Copper Mg. Co. SEE Shining Beauty mineral claim	
Labouchere channel , Dean channel, B.C. Rocks.....	26 S 1921-a
Labour Division of, among Iroquois.....	8-10 M 86
Labrador, Louis Gold found by, Broad r., N.S.....	6 S 1919-f
Labrador¹ SEE ALSO Melville I. Anorthosite.....	400 M 6
Birds.....	45, 55, 61, 101, 107, 108 M 104
Climate.....	62 B 41
	25 M 91
Coast of, drowned shore-line.....	24 S 1922-d
Eskimo, report by Hawkes.....	M 91
Flowering plants.....	57, 58, 63-110 M 126
Glaciation, ice conditions on coast...	26 M 91
SEE ALSO Labradorian ice-sheet	
Labradorian ice-sheet Agassiz l. (glacial) caused by.....	19, 63 M 82
Deposits from, in: Gaspé pen., Que.....	2, 3, 12-15 M 34
Kewagama L. area, Que.....	26, 33 M 39
N. America, northeastern.....	12, 13, 17 M 136
Ottawa valley.....	61 M 136
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....	34, 37 M 82
St. John L. dist., Que.....	43 M 92
Severn R. reg., Ont.....	65 M 82
Divisions of.....	23 M 144
Junction with Keewatin glacier.....	19, 63, 65 M 82
Notes by M. E. Wilson.....	101 M 39
Origin; name.....	62 M 82
St. Lawrence valley affected by....	31 M 134
Labradorite Hairy l., Man.....	86 M 30
Ontario and Quebec, occurrences....	139 M 74
Priest R. area, B.C.....	282 M 38
Rossland dist., B.C.....	369 M 38
La Broquerie , Provencher div., Man. Limestone.....	25 M 128
Well water.....	40 M 128
La Brosse iron claims , Yarrow tp., Ont. Ore, notes by Hopkins.....	42 M 115
La Butte , Slave r., Mack. Bitumen.....	124 M 108
Gypsum.....	112 M 74
Limestone.....	65 M 108
Rocks opposite, section.....	17, 41 S 1921-a
Labyrinth l. , Dasserat tp., Que. Gold SEE Russian Kid claims Rocks.....	29 S 1925-c
Abitibi volcanics, photo.....	Pl. 12 M 39
Cobalt series.....	85, 87 M 39
section.....	104-106 M 103
diorite.....	89 M 103
Labyrinth r. , Beaverhouse l., Ont. Conglomerate.....	85 M 39

¹Not Carlson nor Conishma²Not Izard¹Namely that part of Quebec recently ceded to Nfld.

- L'Acadie**, St. John co., Que.
Marine clay, thickness..... 75 M 64
- Lac à l'Appelle ck.**, Port Daniel r., Que.
Fossils and sandstone..... 42 B 44
- Lac Bouchette**, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92
- Laccolith**
SEE Shonkin Sag laccolith
Shuswap series of B.C.
- Lac des Mille Lacs**, S.W. of Savanne,
Th. B. dist., Ont.
Magnesite..... 146 M 74
14 M 98
- Lac des Quinze**, Ottawa r., Que.
Altitude; area..... 30, 32 M 103
Diabase near..... 112 M 103
- Lac du Bonnet**, Winnipeg r., Man.
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
SEE ALSO Windigo isld.
- Lac du Bonnet Development and
Mfg. Co.**..... 53 S 1924-b
- Lacell, O. A.**
Oil seepage on farm of, N. of Brier-
crest, Sask..... 37 S 1926-b
- Lacey, John**
Gold mining, Leipsigate, N.S..... 174 M 20
- Lachenaie**, L'Assomption co., Que.
Brick plant..... 63 M 64
- Lachine**, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Aragonite..... 29 M 74
Limestone quarry..... 25 M 114
Water, artesian..... 89 M 72
boring for..... 96 M 81
159 S 1925-c
- Lachine canal**, Montreal to Lachine, Que.
Quaternary deposits, section..... 33, 42 M 73
Trenton limestone..... 48 M 73
- Lachute**, Argenteuil co., Que.
Andesite..... 16 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
- La Cie Minière de la Vallée du St-
Maurice**
Prospecting at Quinn pt., Que..... 153 M 103
- Lackawanna**, Lackawanna co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53
- Lac la Pave¹**, W. of Muskeg r., Alta.
Coal..... 13 S 1919-c
46 S 1923-b
26 S 1923-b
Fish.....
- Lac la Ronge**, Prince Albert div., Sask.
Lignite near, analysis..... 68 M 59
- La Cloche ck.**, Hallam tp., Ont. SEE
Hicks mill
- La Cloche islds.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 69 M 138
- La Cloche L.**, Harrow tp., Ont.
Rocks S. of, notes and photo..... 11, Pl. 1 B 22
- La Cloche mtn.**, Harrow tp., Ont.
Notes; rocks..... 6, 69, 101 M 143
Huronian, section..... 68 M 102
- La Cloche pen.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 218, Pl. 30 M 138
SEE ALSO La Cloche islds.
- Lacolle**, St. Johns co., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
- Lacombe**, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Coal near, thickness..... 15 M 8
- La Corne**, Prince Albert div., Sask.
H.B.C. post founded at..... 2 M 30
- Lacorne¹ tp.**, Abitibi dist., Que.
Granite..... 58, 61 S 1926-e
Molybdenum..... 77 S 1925-c
- Lacroix, A.**
Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919-a
Views on granite, Pyrenees mtns... 407 M 6
- Lacroix et Piche**
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que.,
analysis..... 122, AT END OF M 72
- Lacroix gold claim**, N. of Beauchamp
I., Que.
Sericitic schists..... 62 M 39
91 M 103
- Lacustrine deposits**
Beauceville area, Que., notes..... 38-40 M 127
Clays, mode of deposition..... 183 M 24
Harricanaaw-Turgeon basin, Que..... 50, 51 M 109
Island of Montreal, Que..... 34, 35 M 73
Nelson R. basin, Man..... 26, 69 M 30
Ontario, clay, notes..... 47 M 142
photo..... 165 M 142
physical tests..... 66 M 142
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 145 M 24
- Ladd, M. M.**
Artesian well, N. of Skiff, Alta.... 113 S 1922-b
- Laddie harbour**, Tukarak isld., Hud-
son bay, Kee.
Iron formation..... 37, 53 S 1921-e
- Laddsdale**, Davis co., Iowa
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Ladner**, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Precipitation at..... 11 M 125
- Ladner² ck.**, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Anticlinal fold S. of..... 27 S 1920-a
Axinite..... 40 M 139
Conglomerate..... 48 M 139
Gold in valley..... 31 S 1919-b
33, 34 S 1920-a
6, 131-133 M 139
SEE ALSO Idaho gold claims
Rush-of-the-Bull fraction
Section SEE Map..... WITH M 139
Slates..... 7, 140 M 139
SEE ALSO Ladner slate
Terraces..... 18 M 139
- Ladner group** (Upper Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C., distribution
and petrography..... 32, 52-55 M 139
- Ladner mt.**, Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
- Ladner series** (U. Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 8, 27, 32, 127 M 139
SEE ALSO Ladner group
Upper Ladner slate
- Ladner slate** (U. Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C.:
distribution; lithology..... 32, 45-53 M 139
gold in..... 132, 133, 147 M 139
thrust in, notes and photo..... 133, 176 M 139
Vegetation on..... 22 M 139
- Ladue galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn.
SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.

¹The Geographic Board has La Corne. The tp. was named after the Knight de La Corne

²Not Landers

¹Or A la Passe l.

Ladue r., White r., Ykn.			
Character.....	53 M	50	
Game.....	5 M	123	
Gold.....	51 M	123	
prospecting in valley.....	48 M	123	
Report on area, by W. E. Cockfield summary.....	1-9 S	1917-b	
Superficial deposits.....	35 M	123	
Lady Douglas¹ isld., Milbanke sd., B.C.			
Rocks.....	27, 20 S	1921-a	
Lady Dufferin l., Donovan tp., Ont.			
Silver.....	118 M	95	
Lady Evelyn falls, Kakisa r., Mack.			
Height.....	8, 49 S	1921-b	
Rocks.....	54 S	1921-b	
Lady Evelyn l., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Diabase near.....	59 M	33	
Lady Evelyn r., Montreal r., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Florence l.			
Character.....	20 M	33	
and altitude.....	15, 18, 19 M	95	
Course and volume changed.....	12, 18, 19, 107 M	95	
Quartzite, notes.....	72, 73 M	95	
Waterpower SEE Helen fall			
Lady Franklin sd., Ellesmere isld., N.W.T.			
Coal near.....	157 M	59	
Lady McDonald nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.			
Chalcocopyrite.....	61 M	74	
Lady of the Lake gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.			
	86 M	149	
Ladysmith, Victoria mg. div., V.I.			
SEE ALSO Ladysmith harbour			
Altitude.....	30 M	11	
Coal, Douglas seam.....	110 M	51	
Fault near.....	242 M	96	
Kames and kettles near.....	346 M	96	
Pleistocene deposits near.....	85 M	51	
Population.....	5 M	96	
Rocks at and near.....	225-230, 239 M	36	
granite for quarrying.....	400 M	96	
Jurassic.....	128-136, 144, 191 M	96	
Nanaimo group.....	58, 62 M	51	
	66, 68 M	69	
Water supply.....	403 M	96	
Ladysmith batholith			
Amygdaloidal surface.....	128 M	96	
Copper veins.....	387 M	96	
Metamorphism.....	194, 195 M	96	
Petrography.....	161 M	96	
Size.....	55, 154, 189 M	96	
Tuffs.....	136 M	96	
Ladysmith² harbour, Stuart channel, V.I.			
SEE ALSO Woodley range			
Delta.....	22, 29, 87 M	51	
Glaciation.....	25, 89 M	51	
Rocks.....	38, 234, 235 M	96	
Ladystep bk., Dartmouth r., Que.			
Sandstone on; serpentine near; fault	135, 139, 140 S	1924-c	
Lady Violet nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.			
Chalcocopyrite.....	61 M	74	
Lafayette, Boulder co., Col.			
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness	104 M	53	
La Ferme, Dalquier tp., Que.			
Experimental farm (Govt.).....	102 S	1924-c	
Lafamme isld., Fitzroy tp., Ont.			
Lead SEE Kingdon lead m.			
Rocks.....	44 M	136	
Lafamme¹ r., Bell r., Que.			
Altitude at r'y.....	52 M	4	
	31 M	103	
Character.....	22 M	4	
Photo.....	Pl. 4 M	4	
Rocks and copper.....	38 M	4	
La Fontaine gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.			
Boulder clay.....	160 M	149	
Description and map; production.....	167-170 M	149	
Drifting and fuel costs.....	44 M	149	
Drilling for gold values.....	45 M	149	
Gold, value of.....	172 M	149	
Lafontaine³ park, Montreal, Que.			
Section.....	14 M	73	
Laframboise, O.			
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....	17, 23 M	114	
Lafraicain l., Knight tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	40 M	33	
Lagace, Joseph			
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que.	25 M	114	
Laggan SEE Lake Louise, Alta.			
Lagopus mt., Babine range, B.C.			
Rocks.....	27 S	1924-a	
Lagorgendfère tp., Saguenay co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Olomanoshibou r. Romaine			
Flowering plants.....	57, 58 M	126	
La Grange mt., Que. SEE Barn mt.			
Lahave, Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Pyrite.....	186 M	94	
Lahave r., Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	5 S	1919-f	
Laidlaw hill, Waverley gold dist., N.S.			
Gold mining.....	253, 257 M	20	
Photo.....	FACING	254 M	20
View from, photo.....	FRONTIS	M	20
Laing, Hamilton M.			
Report by, on birds collected and observed during cruise of "Thiepval" B	40		
Work by (1922).....	34 SP	1923	
(1924).....	47 SP	1925	
(1925).....	48 SP	1926	
Laing and Sons			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy- sis.....	85, AT END OF	M	72
Laird, F. C.			
Of Willow River Mg. Co.; death.....	119, 120 M	129	
Laird tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Hematite.....	133 M	143	
Rocks.....	93 M	143	
L'Air Liquide Société			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy- sis.....	103, AT END OF	M	72
Lajole¹ l., Gun l., B.C.			
Augite-diorite.....	30 M	130	
gold-quartz in.....	48, 95 M	130	
Pleistocene deposits.....	43 M	130	

¹Not Lady²Not Oyster¹Not Natagan²Originally Logan's farm³Not Little Gun

- Lake, J.**
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, Ykn. 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a
- Lake, M. C.,** acknowledgments to.... 30 S 1924-c
- Lake claims,** Boulder ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks..... 87 S 1924-a
- Lake ck.,** Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
SEE Tchawsahmon ck.
- Lake ck.,** Lardeau r., B.C.
Iceland spar..... 112 S 1921-a
- Lake dist.,** V.I.
Diatomite..... 137 M 36
Sand and gravel..... 110 M 36
Swamp deposits..... 113 M 36
- Lake galena claim,** Keno hill, Ykn.
Description and plan..... 14-16 S 1923-a
- Lake gulch,** Slough ck., Willow r.,
B.C..... 123 M 149
- Lake harbour,** near Big isld., Baffin
isld., Frank.
Graphite mining..... 141 S 1925-c
- Lake iron m.,** Texada isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Maps 109A, 110A.... IN POCKET M 58
Chalcopyrite..... 73 M 58
Clay, glacial..... 99 M 58
Description..... 86 M 58
Magnetite..... 109 S 1924-a
intruded by dyke..... 30 M 58
Marine shells near..... 40 M 58
Ore, analysis..... 109 S 1924-a
89 M 58
Position..... 107 S 1924-a
Rocks in and near..... 45, 77 M 58
109, 119, 122 S 1924-a
- Lake isld.,** Milbanke sd., B.C.
Rocks..... 27, 29 S 1921-a
- Lake mt.,** Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Crown Point m.
Altitude..... 4 M 77
Rocks..... 354, 355 M 38
41, 230 M 77
conglomerate, description..... 350 M 38
View from, photo..... Pl. 24 M 27
- Lake ridge,** Crick ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Ridges, character and altitude..... 20, 21 B 2
Rocks..... 51 M 79
SEE ALSO Mogul claim
Silver Dollar claim
- Lake tp.,** Hastings co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Burnt l.
Copeway l.
Mud Turtle l.
Vansickle l.
Amphibolite, feathered..... 167-169 M 6
notes..... 339 M 6
photo..... Pl. 38 M 6
Barite..... 199 M 6
Galena..... 203, 347-350 M 6
101 M 74
Iron ore..... 355, 356 M 6
Rocks, acid volcanics, analysis, notes
and microphoto..... 28, 334-337 M 6
conglomerate..... 46 M 6
gabbro-diorite..... 148, 151 M 6
gneiss..... 79 M 6
paragneiss..... 174-179, 190 M 6
limestone, blue..... 22, 221-225 M 6
Ordovician..... 45 M 57
Sphene..... 215 M 6
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
- Lake Ainslie,** Inverness co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 132 M 74
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Petroleum..... 177 M 74
- Lake Catcha gold dist.,** Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed rpt.; history..... 165 M 20
- Lake Champlain sea** SEE Champlain sea
- Lake Erie**
SEE ALSO Bass islds.
Essex co.
Haldimand co.
Kent co.
Norfolk co.
Welland co.
Wellington co.
Clays, economic..... 82 M 142
Cross-section from, to Ottawa..... 18-19 B 18
Drainage area during deposition of
varved clay, sketch map..... 59 M 146
Ilmenite; iserine..... 129, 135 M 74
Plants, flowering SEE Pelee isld.
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 9-11, 24, 93 B 25
Rocks and fossils:
SEE Interlake pen.
Middle isld.
Pelee isld.
Pelee pt.
Salt..... 105 M 111
- Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.**
Boring in Rainham tp., Ont..... 156 S 1925-c
- Lake Fortune gold claim,** Fortune l.,
Que.
Description..... 121, 122 S 1923-c1
- Lake Fortune Mg. Co.**
Acknowledgments..... 20 S 1922-d
Claims of, described..... 68, 69 S 1922-d
fault on..... 45 S 1922-d
- Lake Girard mica claim,** Wakefield
tp., Que.
Mountain leather..... 162 M 74
- Lake House,** Dease l., B.C.
Depth of lake at..... 78 S 1925-a
Rocks at and near..... 83-85 S 1925-a
- Lake Huron, Can. and U.S.**
SEE ALSO Drummond isld., U.S.
Georgian bay
Grey co.
Huron co.
Interlake pen.
Kettle pt.
Lake Huron, North shore
Manitoulin isld.
North channel
St. Joseph isld.
Altitude..... 15 S 1917-e
157 M 143
9 S 1921-b
Area..... 9 S 1921-b
Beaches, Algonquin and Nipissing;
description..... 18-21 M 10
diagram..... FACING 38, 40 M 10
Fossils from region..... 36, 37 M 145
Gravel fan, photo illustrating growth
FRONTIS. M 85
Huronian on islds..... 17 B 8
Huronite..... 126 M 74
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
Iserine..... 135 M 74
Jasper..... 137 M 74
Labradorite SEE Parry isld.
Salt..... 105 M 111
Shales..... 28 M 142
Utica formation..... 5 M 83
- Lake Huron, North shore**
Diabase for roads, report (with map) Pt. 2 M 85
Reports by Collins..... B 8
B 22
M 143
summary..... 6-16 S 1917-e
Section..... 68 M 102
Topography..... 41-43 M 85

Lake Huron and Northern Ontario Railway Co.	126 M	143
Lake Kathryn Coal Co.		
Coal mg., Kathryn l., B.C.....	119 S	1925-d
Mineral claims near.....	137 S	1925-a
Lake Laberge SEE Laberge series		
Lake Lode gold m., Caribou gold dist., N.S.		
Plan of levels.....	FACING 128 M	20
Lake Louise, Calgary West div., Alta.,		
Coral from near.....	46 M	9
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	3 B	36
Rocks.....	175, 176 M	38
	61, 62 M	55
Lake Louise formation (L. Cambrian)		
Correlation.....	16 M	148
	90-91, 109 B	2
Field map-area, B.C.....	63 M	55
R.M., correlation and thickness.....	178-179 M	38
	84, 87 M	68
Lakelse¹ l., Coast dist., B.C.		
Summary. rpt. on area.....	25-45 S	1926-a
Lake Michigan, U.S.		
Area.....	9 S	1921-b
Beaches, Algonquin and Nipissing:		
altitudes.....	12, 13 M	10
diagrams.....	FACING 38, 40 M	10
Cliff recession.....	50 B	2
Lake of Islands, Que. SEE Dufault l.		
Lake of the Rivers, S. of Souris r., Sask.		
Character.....	23 M	89
Clay, analyses, notes and tests.....	22-24 M	66
	74, 75 M	89
Coal.....	67 M	89
Lake of the Woods, Ont., Man. and U.S.		
SEE ALSO Andrew bay		
Buffalo pt.		
Quarry isld.		
Altitude.....	23 M	128
and size.....	24, 30 M	82
Ankerite in area.....	63 M	39
Beaches.....	54 M	82
Boulder deposit.....	49 M	82
Gold.....	108 M	74
Hematite.....	119 M	74
Limestone debris, notes.....	5-7 M	82
Muscovite.....	163 M	74
Notes by W. A. Johnston.....	30 M	82
Petrographs, illustrated.....	189 B	37
Plain, wave-cut.....	66 M	82
Pleistocene.....	49 M	82
clay deposits.....	54, 65, 66 M	82
photo.....	115 M	82
sand, notes and photo.....	68, 117 M	82
Rocks, geological succession.....	70 S	1924-b
Precambrian.....	22 M	82
Steamboat on (1872).....	4 M	82
Summer resort.....	9 M	82
Talc.....	213, 220 M	74
Water temperature.....	13 M	82
Lake of Two Rivers, Haliburton co., Ont.		
Rocks.....	96 M	6
Lake Ontario, Ont. and U.S.		
SEE ALSO Hamilton		
Kingston		
Niagara falls		
Toronto, etc.		
Age.....	64 M	146
Altitude.....	6 M	134
Boulder clay, photo.....	165 M	142

¹Not Lekelse

Lake Ontario—Concluded		
Fossils.....	160 M	83
SEE ALSO Clarkson		
Oakville		
Toronto		
Iserine.....	135 M	74
Queenston shale.....	174 M	83
Ripple-marks.....	9-11 B	25
Road materials along N. shore, rpt.		
by Reinecke.....	141-217 M	85
Sandpiper.....	101 M	104
SEE ALSO Great Lakes		
Lake Ramsay, Lunenburg co., N.S.		
Cassiterite.....	89 M	20
SEE ALSO New Ross		
Lakes		
Glacial SEE Agassiz l.		
Algonquin l.		
Barlow l.		
Iroquois l.		
Nipissing Great lakes		
Ojibway l.		
Island of Montreal, ancient, notes by		
J. Stansfield.....	34, 35 M	73
Lakeside, Valois bay, L. St. Louis, Que.		
Clay, for fireproofing.....	136 M	64
notes and tests.....	60, 107, 124 M	64
	8, 16, 43, 44 M	73
Lake Superior, Ont. and U.S.		
SEE ALSO Aird isld.		
Battle isld.		
Edward isld.		
Goulais bay		
Great Lakes		
Jarvis isld.		
Pic isld.		
St. Ignace isld.		
Silver islet		
Simpson isld.		
Spar isld.		
Thunder bay		
Agate.....	7 M	74
Altitude.....	27 M	1
Amethyst.....	14 M	74
Analcite.....	15 M	74
Aragonite.....	29 M	74
Area.....	9 S	1921-b
Beaches.....	46, 48 M	147
Bornite SEE Pancake bay		
Sand bay		
Chrysocolla in copper ores.....	68 M	74
Coracite.....	78 M	74
Cuprite.....	81 M	74
Fissure eruptions of dist., date of....	709 M	38
Fluorite.....	97 M	74
Gold, N. shore SEE Beardmore g. m.		
Ilmemite.....	129 M	74
Iron formation.....	6 M	147
Iserine.....	135 M	74
Natrolite.....	165 M	74
Pleistocene.....	42 M	147
Pot-holes.....	124 M	30
Prehnite.....	183 M	74
Rocks, correlation.....	112-114 M	143
	40-42 M	147
Iron formation.....	50 M	147
Keweenawan, notes.....	3 S	1919-e
pillow lavas, notes.....	52, 53 M	39
Shore from Port Arthur to Nipigon,		
paper by Tanton.....	1-7 S	1919-e
Water temperature (Aug. 1921).....	43 M	146
Lake Superior Corp.		
Dolomite quarry, Manitoulin isld.,		
Ont.....	98 M	111
Lake Superior Power Co.		
SEE Algoma Steel Corp.		

- Laketon**, Dease ck., B.C. 39 S 1925-a
Depth of Dease l. at. 78 S 1925-a
- Lakeview**, Kings co., N.S.
Geology of area. 6-17 S 1920-e
- Lakeview claim**, Jewel l., B.C., altaite 11 M 74
- Lakeview copper claim**, E. of Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks. 20 S 1922-c
- Lakeview galena claim**, Faro gulch, Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Gambler galena claims
- Lake View gold claim**, Boulder mtn., Atlin mg. div., B.C. 104 M 37
Gold; sphalerite. 107, 211 M 74
- Lake View gold claim**, Waverley dist., N.S.
Plan of levels; plant, photo. 254-256 M 20
- Lakeview gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.
Location. 65, 151 M 94
Part of Yankee Girl m., WHICH SEE
- La Loche portage**, Sask. SEE Methy portage
- Lalonde, D.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis. 122, AT END OF M 72
- Lamarche tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont.
Brick-clay. 119 M 142
Peat SEE Cochrane peat bog
- Lamb, A.**
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. 18 S 1923-a
Rambler hill, Ykn. 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a
- Lambe, Lawrence Morris**
Death of. 6 S 1919-a
Notes by, on fossils from:
Bathurst dist., N.B. 40-43 M 18
Texada isld., B.C. 35 M 58
Paper by, on Helodont teeth, Roche Miette, Alta. 17-22 B 1
Reports by, on:
Dinosaur GORGOSAURUS. M 100
Fossil insects, Cariboo and Similkameen mg. divs., B.C. M 12
Hadrosaur EDMONTOSAURUS. M 120
Palaeozoic fishes from Albert shales of N.B. M 3
Work by (1917). 5 S 1917-a
(1918). 8 S 1918-a
- Lambert, R. A.** SEE Lambert and Stewart
- Lambert and Stewart**
Plucky efforts, placer mg., Tulameen area, B.C. 145 M 26
- Lambton, York tp., Ont.**
Gravels, tests on and composition. 162 M 85
- Lambton co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO the townships
Mineral occurrences. 262 M 74
Natural gas
analyses. FACING 108 M 81
boring data. 153 S 1925-c
production (1916). 109 M 111
Oil. 252-254 M 34
boring for. 110, 111, 181-196 M 81
241 S 1924-c
advisable. 40 S 1918-e
discovery; notes; production. 81-84, 122 M 81
fields described. 31-36 S 1918-e
SEE ALSO Euphemia tp.
Rocks and fossils. 163-196 M 34
Devonian. 37-44 M 81
Huron shale. 28 M 142
Ordovician. 22, 26, 59 M 81
Silurian. 29, 31 M 81
- Lamek**, Gloucester co., N.B. SEE Lameque
- Lameque¹**, Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat litter bog, described and mapped. 20-21 S 1923-c2
- La Mine d'Or Huronia**, Gauthier and McVittie tps., Ont.
Argonaut gold m. bought by. 42 S 1923-c1
- La Mine D'Or Venus, Ltée.**
Foisie gold claim worked by. 64 S 1926-c
- Lamont² ck.**, Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Coal. 261 M 69
reserves. 122 M 59
Fossils. 98, 99, 128 M 12
Gold, alluvial. 118 S 1922-a
lode. 156 M 26
Rept. on surveys between and Beaver l. 108-183 S 1992-a
- La Motte³ l.**, Lamotte and Malartic tps., Que.
Altitude. 15 M 39
57 S 1925-c
and area. 31, 32 M 103
Character. 19 M 4
Depth. 58 S 1925-c
Glacial striae. 50 M 4
Molybdenum near. 47, 56 M 4
58 S 1925-c
Rocks, diabase. 112 M 103
65 M 109
gabbro. 29 S 1925-c
granite porphyry. 66, 67 S 1925-c
Keewatin. 36 M 4
59-61 S 1925-c
serpentine and peridotite. 87, 88 M 103
- La Motte map-area**, Abitibi co., Que.
Summary rpt. on (with map) by James and Mawdsley. 52-77 S 1925-c
- Lamotte⁴ tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO La Motte l.
La Motte map-area
Molybdenite. 69 S 1925-c
Peridotite. 88 M 103
Rocks. 59-61, 64-68 S 1925-c
diabase. 65 M 109
Timber scarce. 56 S 1925-c
- Lampadite**
King Solomon m., Boundary Ck. dist., B.C. 139 M 74
- Lampersdorf**, Silesia
Quartz augite diorite, analysis. 49 M 21
- Lampman**, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal near, character. 27, 29 S 1920-b
Water supply. 52 S 1917-c
47 S 1918-c
- Lampman tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks. 76 M 95
- Lamprey falls**, Winnipeg r., Man.
Rocks on and near. 53, 57-61, 65, 99 S 1924-b
- Lamprophyre**
SEE ALSO Camptonite
Hornblende lamprophyre
Kersantite
Minette
Monchiquite
Spessartite
Vogesite
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. 60, 61 S 1918-b
23, 24 M 117

¹Or Lamek²Formerly Ninemile³Not Seals Home nor Askikwaj nor Malartic⁴The Geographic Board has La Motte. The tp. was called after Capt. La Motte who served under Montcalm

Lamprophyre—Concluded

Clérycy tp., Que.....	115 S	1924-c
Conmee tp., Ont.....	6 S	1924-c
Coquihalla area, B.C.....	115 M	139
Destor and Aiguebelle tps., Que...100,	101 S	1925-c
Dufresnoy l., Que., analysis.....	90 M	103
Field map-area, B.C.....	156,	157 M 55
Flinflon L. area, Man. and Sask.....	16 S	1922-c
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes 49, 105,	106 M	2
Kewagama L. area, Que.....	49 M	39
Kitsault valley (Upper), B.C...12, 15,	16 S	1921-a
Larder L. area, Ont.....	46 M	131
Maniwaki and Kensington tps., Que.	125,	126 M 136
Opasatika map-area, Que.....	56 S	1922-d
Rainy L. reg., Ont., dykes.....	79 M	40
Rat r., Man.....	11 S	1920-c
Reed-Wekusko L's. area, Man., de-	20, 26,	35 M 119
scribed.....	14 S	1917-d
Rest l., Que.....	45 M	109
described.....	30, 33,	242 M 77
Rossland, B.C., notes.....	27, 46 M	132
Salmon R. area, B.C.....	306-317 M	38
Selkirk range, B.C., notes and analy-	114-116 M	26
ses.....	37 M	148
Tulameen area, B.C.....	108 S	1925-a
Windermere map-area, B.C.....		
Zymoets R. area, B.C.....		

Lamps

SEE ALSO Pottery		
Eakimo, models.....	88-92 M	90
stone, notes and photos..92, 201 M	91	
trade notes.....	17, 18 B	6

Lanark co., Ont.

Beekmantown formation.....	16 M	81
Clay, economic.....	64-65 M	142
Graphite SEE Elmsley N. tp.		
Mineral occurrences.....	262 M	74

Lancan, E.

Gravel pit of, Mountain tp., Ont.,		
notes.....	115 M	99

Lancashire gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65., 151 M 94**Lancaster, Lancaster tp., Ont.**

Field stone deposits.....	5 M	106
---------------------------	-----	-----

Lancaster co., Pa.

Williamsite.....	78 B	27
------------------	------	----

Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.

Fossils SEE Fern Ledges		
Sphalerite; tetrahedrite SEE French-		
man ck.		

Lancaster tp., Glengarry co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Bainsville		
Lancaster		
Clay.....	58, 66 M	142

Lance cove, Bell isld., Nfld.

Cross-section at.....	8-9 M	78
Iron ore.....	10 M	78
Old stone fire-places.....	5 M	78

Lance formation (Tertiary)

SEE ALSO Laramie formation		
Age.....	5 M	53
	52 M	89
Distribution and description.....	33-41 M	89
Fossils.....	96, 97, 116 B	42
Sask., southern		
dinosaurs.....	31, 33 S	1926-b
	20 B	17
	9 B	38
Rocky ck.....	73-84 B	44
fig'd.....	129-133 B	44
N. Dakota, U.S.....	41 M	89

Land snails SEE Snails**Land and Immigration Co.**

Molybdenum, Harcourt tp., Ont.,		
worked by.....	350 M	6

Landing cove, near Louisburg, N.S.

Sericite schist SEE Louisburg		
Landing l., Grass R. dist., Man.		
Clay land near.....	35 S	1917-d

Landis, S. Battleford div., Alta.

Boring data.....	34 S	1925-b
------------------	------	--------

Landrienne tp., Abitibi co., Que.

Agricultural land.....	57 S	1926-c
Mineral deposits.....	59-61 S	1926-c

Lands End, Kings co., N.B.

Orthoclase.....	170 M	74
-----------------	-------	----

Landslide(s)

Alberta, northern.....	5 S	1920-b
Pavilion, B.C.		
brick-clay.....	73 M	118
notes.....	11 M	118
photograph.....	110 M	118
St. Thuribe, Que. SEE St. Thuribe		
Turtle mt., Frank, Alta., report by		
Commission.....	M	27
Yalakom r., B.C.....	12 M	130
photo.....	103 M	130
SEE ALSO "Rock streams"		

Lane, A. C.

Munroe formation subdivided by..	272 M	34
----------------------------------	-------	----

Lane, C. C. SEE Lane and Kurtz Mg. Co.**Lane and Kurtz Mg. Co.**

Gold mg., The Meadows, B.C...123,	124 M	129
-----------------------------------	-------	-----

Lane sandstone quarry, Augusta tp., Ont.

Stone described.....	51 M	99
----------------------	------	----

Lanes l., N. of Sullivan l., Innisfail

div., Alta.		
Coal.....	42 M	8

Lang, H. H.

A-Gold-Ma Mg. Synd. formed by...	128 M	147
----------------------------------	-------	-----

Lang, Jas.

Artesian well, S.E. of Foremost,		
Alta.....	111 S	1922-b

Lang¹ bay, Malaspina strait, B.C.

Coal, probability of.....	139 M	59
Rocks.....	242, 243 M	69

Langara formation (U. Jurassic)

Graham isld., B.C.		
origin; distribution; description...	52 M	88
petrography.....	92 M	88

Langara² isld., N. of Graham isld., B.C.

SEE ALSO Parry passage		
Coal reserves.....	146 M	59
Rocks.....	14, 52, 92 M	88

Lange, Gustave

Gold mg., Olally ck., B.C.....	139 M	149
Of Dragon Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co.	155 M	149

Langevin, Medicine Hat div., Alta.

SEE Alderson

Langford l., Goldstream, V.I.

Character.....	33, 346 M	96
Gravel pit near.....	399 M	96
Rocks.....	72, 265 M	96

Langham, Rosetown div., Sask.

Bore-hole record.....	45 M	116
-----------------------	------	-----

Langill, Mr.

Discoverer, North Star m., B.C....	133 M	76
------------------------------------	-------	----

¹Not Wolfson nor Wolfson²Formerly North

- Langley, A. G.**, acknowledgments to 107 S 1921-a
Langley valley, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
 Clay.....47, 74, 77 M 135
- Langlois ck.**, Skeena r., B.C.
 Coal near mouth, analysis..... 217 M 69
 Fault near mouth..... 209 M 69
- Langmuir tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 Argentite..... 30 M 74
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Fluorite..... 97 M 74
- Langston formation** (Cambrian)
 Utah, correlation.....178-179 M 38
 90, 91 B 2
- Langton bay**, Franklin bay, Amundsen gulf, Mack.
 Pottery kettles, notes..... 11 B 6
- Language** SEE Linguistics
- Languedoc tp.**, Abitibi dist., Que.
 Diabase..... 47 M 109
 Mica schist..... 26 M 109
 Pegmatite dykes.....42, 55 M 109
- Lanels, Orphyr**
 Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 24 M 114
- Lannigan, Arthur and E. H.**
 Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que..... 74 S 1923-c1
 Kaolin claims, Amherst tp., Que...18, 19 M 113
- Lanning mt.**, Taku arm, B.C.
 Cirques; hanging valleys.....28, 29 M 37
 Rocks.....57, 61 M 37
- Lanorale**, Berthier co., Que.
 Ripple-marks, notes and photos 13, 31, 77 B 25
- Lanorale seig.**, Berthier co., Que.
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- Lansdowne mt.**, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
 Altitude..... 4 M 150
 Fossils..... 21 M 150
 Rocks of area.....19, 31 M 150
- Lansdowne tp¹**, Leeds co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Charleston l.
 Tilley
 Celestite, analysis..... 54 M 74
 Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
 Wernerite..... 235 M 74
- Lansing galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.
- LaPause² tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Chassignolle l.
 Poirier l.
 Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
 Mineral claims..... 124 S 1924-c
 Rocks.....118, 119 S 1924-c
 61 S 1925-c
- Lapêche l.**, Onslow tp., Que.
 Rocks.....21, 36, 38 M 136
- Laperrière tp.**, Témiscamingue co., Que.
 SEE Lavallée l.
 Morin l.
 St. Amand l.
- Lapidary's wheel** SEE Abrasive wheels
- Lapierre, M.**
 Limestone quarry, Côte St.-Michel, Que.....17, 26 M 114
- Lapierre, O.**
 Limestone quarry, N. of St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 38 M 114
- La Plante, Frank**
 Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes on..... 119 M 99
- Lapointe, Joseph**
 Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que. 24 M 114
- Laprairie, Laprairie co., Que.**
 Boring for water..... 233 M 81
 Clay and shale.....13, 14, 41, 111 M 64
 plants, notes and photos...15, 199, 235, 236 M 64
- Laprairie co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Laprairie
 Utica-Lorraine shale, economic notes13-17 M 64
- Laramide revolution**
 Effects of in:
 B.C., southern..... 156 M 68
 foothills..... 55 M 112
 Greenwood mg. div.....10, 146 M 56
 Vancouver isld.....135, 146, 149 M 13
- Laramie group** (Tertiary?)
 SEE ALSO Porcupine Hills series
 St. Mary R. series
 Willow Creek beds
 Alberta, divisions of, in.....48, 49 M 29
 Banff area, Alta..... 35 M 61
 Colorado: term dropped from Canadian literature..... 33 S 1925-a
 Cypress hills and Wood Mt. area, Sask., notes by McConnell..... 39 M 89
 Description and fossils.....30, 31 M 53
 Fire-clays and shales (Sask.).....77-92 M 24
 39-47 M 25
 17-26 M 66
 Fraser R. delta, B.C..... 21 M 135
 Milk R. ridge, Alta..... 70 M 93
 Montana, U.S., fossils..... 85 M 38
- Larch hills**, S. of Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
 Section from, to Bastion mt. SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 68
- Larch r.**, Koksoak r., Que.
 Chert..... 64 M 74
- L'Archevêque**, Richmond co., N.S.
 Barite..... 39 M 74
- Larcom¹ isld.**, Observatory inlet, B.C.
 Length; rocks.....81, 82 M 32
- Lardeau area**, Kootenay dist., B.C.
 Mineral occurrences..... 246 M 74
 silver-lead production (1916-17)...62, 63 S 1918-b
 Summy. rpts. by Bancroft.....35-41 S 1917-b
 62, 63 S 1918-b
 107-116 S 1921-a
- Lardeau mtns.**, Lardeau area, B.C.
 Antimony SEE Alps-Alturas
- Lardeau² r.**, Kootenay l., B.C.
 Delta, photo..... 67 M 117
 Gold, alluvial..... 39 S 1917-b
 Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
 Rocks..... 99 S 1920-a
- Larder**, Ont. SEE Larder Lake
- Larder³ l.**, McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Harris-Maxwell
 Altitude..... 12 M 17
 Ankerite..... 20 M 74
 Faults near..... 36 M 131
 Gold and gold mg.:
 developments, notes by H.C.
 Cooke.....17-20 S 1925-c
 recent discoveries (1923).....61-74 S 1923-c1

¹Recently changed to Front of Leeds and Lansdowne, and Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne

²The Geographic Board has La Pause. The tp. was named after Capt. La Pause of the Guyenne regiment

¹Not Larcome

²Not Lardo

³Not Present nor President

Larder I.—Concluded

Reports on area: H. C. Cooke.....	Pt. 2 M	131
M. E. Wilson.....	M	17
Rocks at and near.....	23, 32, 43, 52 M	131
Cobalt series, dip.....	5 B	22
section.....	84 M	39
dolomite, ferruginous:	59 M	103
analyses.....	65, 66 M	39
cut by quartz veinlets.....	125, 126 M	103
Kirkland L. series.....	110, 112 M	39
porphyries, notes.....	53 M	103
Syncline.....	56 S	1922-d
Syncline.....	34 M	131
Larder r., Lunenburg co., N.S.		
Eosphorite.....	90 M	74
Fluorite.....	97 M	74
Larder Lake¹, McVittie tp., Ont.		
Rocks.....	51 S	1922-d
conglomerate cut by lamprophyre		
dyke, notes and photo.....	38-39 M	17
Size (1921).....	18 M	131
Larder Lake series		
Age; composition.....	52 M	103
Larder Lake Proprietary, Ltd.		
Claims sold to Tournebie Mg. Co....	54 M	17
Lardo ck., Trout l., W. Kootenay, B.C.		
SEE Lardeau r.		
La Reina Mineral Water Co.		
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-		
sis.....	121, AT END OF M	72
La Reine tp., Abitibi dist., Que.		
Diabase.....	113 M	103
character.....	46 M	109
Quartz vein, assay.....	99 M	39
.....	54, 56 M	109
Large, Ile du Gt. Slave l., Mack.		
Iron ore reported.....	35 S	1921-b
hematite.....	112 M	108
Rocks.....	25 S	1917-c
.....	16 S	1921-b
Large Pike l., Dubawnt r. SEE Daly lake		
La Rivière, Lisgar div., Man.		
Shales, notes, tests, and photo.....	20-25 M	25
Larks SEE Birds		
Larocque, Ont. SEE Plantagenet Springs		
La Ronge l., S. of Churchill r., Sask.		
Area.....	6 M	30
Fossils.....	64 M	30
Glacial striae: pot-holes.....	123 M	30
Rocks.....	48, 64 M	30
limestone, crystalline.....	136 M	30
La Rose, A. P.		
Field work (1916).....	2 M	127
La Rose silver claim, Kitsault r., B.C.		
Shipments.....	42 S	1923-a
Vein in argillite; ore rich.....	46 S	1922-a
La Rose silver mine, Cobalt, Ont.		
Chloanthite.....	65 M	74
Cobaltite.....	75 M	74
Dyscrasite.....	89 M	74
Larrabee's galena prospect, Horse-		
thief ck., B.C.		
Mineralization.....	45, 50 M	148
Larry Garneau coal m., Strathcona,		
Alta.		
Abandoned.....	51 M	8

¹Originally, Larder Lake, afterwards Larder, now Larder Lake

Larsen, Andy

Of Lucky Jim m., B.C.....	195 S	1925-a
Larsen ck., Beavertell ck., B.C.		
Character.....	29 B	11
Larson, John		
Claims of, Kloof ridge, B.C., des-		
cribed.....	134, 135 M	79
pyrrhotite.....	82 M	79
rocks.....	130 M	79
Lartigue l., Que. SEE Lois l.		
La Saline, Athabaska r., Alta.		
Mineral springs.....	131, 132 M	108
Salt.....	114 M	74
Sulphur.....	219 M	74
La Salle, La Salle co., Col.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53
La Salle copper claim, N. of Flinflon,		
Man.		
Rocks.....	20 S	1922-c
La Sarre¹ r., Abitibi l. to Makamik l.,		
Que.		
Altitude at r'y.....	51 M	4
.....	31 M	103
Clay.....	58 M	109
notes.....	7 M	146
section.....	119 M	146
symmet.	14 M	146
Depth.....	10 M	109
Island in, formation of, notes and		
sketch map.....	16, 17 M	39
Kame near.....	118 M	103
section.....	103 M	39
Rapids, photo.....	Pl. 7 M	39
waterpower.....	14 M	109
Rocks.....	77 M	39
La Sarre tp., Abitibi dist., Que.		
Agricultural land.....	12 M	109
Clay.....	58 M	109
beneath peat, photo.....	233 M	64
boulder.....	49 M	109
post-glacial, photos.....	Pls. 25, 26 M	39
Fluvioglacial deposits.....	50 M	109
Kame SEE La Sarre r.		
La Seine station, Seine r., Ont.		
Rocks.....	66 M	40
Lasell, B. A.		
Hydraulicking, Barkerville area, B.C.		
.....	62, 71, 78 M	149
Of British Columbia Milling and		
Mg. Co.....	186 M	149
Hard-Up gold claim.....	83 M	149
Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co..	127 M	149
Wolf Creek Mg. Co.....	63 M	149
Lash tp., R.R. d., Ont.		
Beach, altitude.....	59 M	82
Geology surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Lasqueti Isld., Georgia strait, B.C.		
Copper.....	50-59 S	1921-a
Rocks, coal-bearing.....	99, 100 M	69
nodular structure.....	24 M	58
Lasqueti Island Mg. Co.		
Hill 60 claim worked by.....	57 S	1921-a
Lassie l., E. of China ridge, B.C.		
Rocks.....	13, 54 M	79
.....	22, 23, 38 B	11
L'Assomption co., Que.		
Brick-clays and shales.....	22, 23, 63, 64 M	64
SEE ALSO L'Epiphanie		
Gravel and sand.....	8 M	114
Ilmenite SEE St. Lin		
Salt spring SEE Aurora salt spring		

¹Not Amikitik nor Whitefish

- Last Isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks.** 19, 88, 98 M 40
- Last Chance ck., Franklin ck., B.C.**
 Rhyolite, petrography..... 123 M 56
 porphyry..... 92 M 56
 Trachyte..... 124 M 56
- Last Chance ck., Lightning ck., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mg..... 163, 168, 171 M 149
- Last Chance gold claim, Last Chance ck., Lightning ck., B.C.**
 Hydraulic: yield..... 171 M 149
- Last Chance gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.**
 Location..... 65, 151 M 94
 Rocks..... 126 M 94
- Last Chance l., N. of Clinton, B.C.**
 Sodium deposits..... 58-62 M 118
 photo..... 118 M 118
- Last Chance mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.**..... 155 M 77
- Last Chance silver claim, between Silver and Toboggan ck's., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.**
 Description..... 142 S 1925-a
 Magnetite and pyrite..... 129 S 1925-a
- Last Chance silver claim, between Trout ck., and Kitsault r., B.C.**
 Description..... 19 S 1921-a
- Last Chance silver claim, McGuigan ck., B.C.**
 Acquired by Rambler-Cariboo Mg. Co..... 201 S 1925-a
 Production: vein system..... 188, 205, 219 S 1925-a
- Last Dollar gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.** SEE Silver Basin group
- Last Mountain l., Qu'Appelle r., Sask., length.**..... 20 M 89
- Last Nickel gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.** SEE Silver Basin group
- Latah gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 149 M 94
- Latchford, Coleman tp., Ont.**
 Altitude..... 13 M 33
- Later gabbro**
 Cléryc-Kinojevis map-area, Que... 121 S 1924-c
 Duparquet map-area, Que..... 87, 94, 95 S 1922-d
 Opasatika L. area, Que..... 57, 58 S 1922-d
 Rouyn map-area, Que., distribution and lithology..... 138, 139 S 1923-c1
- Laterrière tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.**
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
- Latimer, Arthur**
 Moss molybdenite claim optioned to 64 M 136
- Latimer, Red**..... 42 S 1925-a
- Latite**
 SEE ALSO Augite latite
 Hornblende andesite..... 682 M 38
 Analysis, average..... 324-382 M 38
 Crownsnest volcanics, Alta., petrographic notes..... 324-382 M 38
 Rossland dist., B.C., notes and analysis..... 324-382 M 38
 Sierra Nevada, analysis..... 325, 382 M 38
 Sloko l., B.C..... 122 M 37
 White R. dist., Ykn., notes..... 48, 67, 101, 102, 123 M 50
 photo..... 170 M 50
- Latour, Alphonse**
 Limestone quarry, Lachine, Que.... 25 M 114
- Laubanie tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 Gold: rocks SEE Lemoine l.
- Laughlin gravel pit, Mountain tp., Ont.**
 Commercial notes..... 115 M 99
- Laumontite**
 British Columbia, occurrences..... 140 M 74
 Douglas channel..... 38 S 1921-a
 Rossland ores, described..... 83 M 77
 Nova Scotia..... 140 M 74
- Launay tp., Abitibi dist., Que.**
 Clay, altitude..... 66 S 1922-d
 stratified..... 104 M 39
 Map, geological..... WITH M 39
- Laundry ck., Brewer ck., Dutch ck., B.C.**
 Rocks, section..... 9, 11 M 148
 photo..... 59 M 148
- Laura gold claim, Burns mt., B.C.**.... 209 M 149
- Laura M. mineral claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C.** SEE Florence Silver Mg. Co.
- Lauralite**
 Analysis, average..... 683 M 38
- Laurel co., Ky.**
 Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53
- Laurel Creek corundum m., Pine Mountain, Ga.**
 Corundum, analysis..... 110, 111, 124 M 57
 Notes by Barlow..... 201, 202 M 57
 Opened, 1872: owners..... 15, 195 M 57
- Laurendale gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.**
 Gold, character; rocks..... 93 M 58
- Laurentian formation (Precambrian)**
 Anorthosite intrusives in..... 6 M 57
 Canada, eastern, similarity of to Shuswap series of B.C.
 40, 56, 143 M 68
 Gowganda mg. div., Ont..... 22-24, 26, 42-44 B 33
- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes**..... 45-50 M 57
 Larder L. area, Ont..... 15, 17, 31-34 M 9
 Nipigon basin, Ont., notes..... 54-58 M 1
 Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 51-57 M 40
 anomalous use of term..... 105 M 40
 St. John L. dist., Que..... 23, 24, 47 M 92
 Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d
 Use of term, recommendations by Geological Committee..... 402 M 6
- Laurentian hills, Canada**
 Description..... 8 M 136
 and extent..... 6 M 35
- Escarpment**
 Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys, Que.
 notes and photo..... THROUGHOUT B 18
 marine submergence..... 15 M 136
 rocks, correlation..... 27 M 136
 diabase..... 6 M 136
- Map showing position in relation to Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.... 7 M 57
 Plateau, altitude..... 16 M 43
 area; physiography..... 17 M 82
 16-23 M 103
- Mackenzie basin, Mack.**
 agricultural land..... 40 M 108
 notes by Camsell..... 11-14 M 108
 photo..... 135 M 108
 Precambrian..... 90 M 108
- Laurentian Baths** SEE White and Co., Robt.

Laurentian Gold Mines, Ltd. SEE Mack gold claims, Que.

Laurentian Spring Water Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....31, 66, AT END OF M 72

Laurentide Sulphide Pulp and Lumber Co.
Work by in Gaspé co., Que..... 103 M 64

Laurie, P.
Prospecting, Winnipeg r., Man..... 99 S 1924-b
alysis.....88, AT END OF M 72

Laurie, Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Rocks, structure..... 112 M 68
section E. and W. of.....IN POCKET M 68

Laurie formation¹ (Selkirk)
Fossils first found in..... 18 M 117
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
character.....109-111 M 68
correlation.....94-95 M 68
description; section.....67-70 M 68
fold, synclinal..... 112 M 68
thickness..... 8 M 68

Laurie tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
SEE ALSO Shabaqua
Iron formation, plan..... 13 S 1924-c

Laurie Engine Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....88, AT END OF M 72

Laurin, Camille
Fouchite quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que.....19, 34 M 114

Laurin and Leitch
Limestone quarry, near St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 37 M 114

Laurion, Greece
Gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6

Laurvikite
Analysis, average..... 682 M 38
Ice River area, B.C., described..... 143 M 55

Lauthers, J. T.
Asbestos mg. near Sidmouth, B.C. 111 S 1921-a

Lauzon L., Striker and Long tps., Ont.
Faults..... 105 M 143
Glaciation.....94, 153 M 143
Photo..... 154 M 143
Rocks.....25, 38, 43, 57, 72, 106 M 143
11, 24 B 8
7 B 22

Lava and Lava flows
SEE ALSO Abitibi volcanics
Amisk series
Andesite
Aporhyolite
Basalt
Dacite
Hornblende lava
Keewatin formation
Nipple Mountain series
Pillow lava
Purcell lava
Rhyolite
Trachyte
Tuya formation
Alaska, Wrangell mtn. 64, 67, 98-100, 118 M 50
Athabaska l., Alta..... 62 M 108
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Coleman (near), Alta..... 9 B 4

¹Dawson's Nisconlith series WHICH SEE

Lava and Lava flows—Concluded
Coppermine r., Mack..... 63 M 108
Flinflon L. area, Man..... 23 S 1922-c
Larder L. area, Ont.:
petrography.....4, 5, 25-27 M 131
stratigraphy..... 29 M 131
Ma butte, N. E. of Crownsnest mt.,
Alta..... 9 B 4
Matachewan area, Ont..... 9-17 M 115
Nipigon basin, Ont., notes by
A. W. G. Wilson.....89-100 M 1
Quebec SEE BELOW
Tyrrell tp., Ont., notes and micro-
photo.....47, 137 M 95
White R. dist., Ykn.....45, 46, 91, 98, 118 M 50
Centre mt., photo..... 169 M 50
World, The, notes by Daly.....699-701 M 38

British Columbia—
Alice Arm dist..... 43 S 1922-z
Atlin mg. div.....10, 39, 44, 122 M 37
Beaverdell map-area, notes.....38, 39 B 11
photos.....AT END OF B 11
Boundary dist.....28, 52 M 21
Bridge R. area.....27, 28, 39, 43, 44 M 130
Chilko L. area.....64, 67, 68 S 1924-a
Franklin Camp.....28, 44, 46, 62, 63, 69 M 56
photos..... 205 M 56
Fraser valley.....11-13, 83 M 118
Lava l. and N. of.....39, 43, 44 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mg. div.....63-75 M 23
Salmon River area.....12, 30 M 132
Scottie ck..... 88 M 118
Tahltan r. area..... 30 S 1925-a
overlying gravels, notes and
photos.....70, 236, 277 S 1925-a
Tseax r., notes.....34, 39, 40 S 1923-a

Quebec—
Aiguebelle-Destor area..... 89 S 1925-a
Caldwell r., notes and photo.....22, 92 M 127
Clérycy map-area.....105-107 S 1924-c
Dufresnoy map-area.....146-147 S 1923-c1
La Motte and Fournière tps.....59, 60 S 1925-c
Malartic tp.....100-103 S 1923-c1
Opasatika L. area, notes and dia-
gram..... 38 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....130-133 S 1923-c1

Lava l., Tseax r., B.C.
Age, area, length, origin.....39, 44 S 1922-a
Country between, and Kitsault val-
ley and Skeena r., geology and
sketch map.....36, 37 S 1922-a
Geology of country N. and S. of.....32, 33 S 1923-a
Rocks near..... 38 S 1923-a

Laval sett., Bras r., Montmorency co., Que.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Lavallée bay, Timiskaming l., Que.
Mineral prospecting SEE QUINAN PT.

Lavallée ck., Timiskaming l., Que.
Cobalt series near.....106, 108 M 103

Lavallée l., Laperrière tp., Que.
Altitude; character..... 29 M 103

La Vallée r., Rainy r., Ont.
Character.....27, 28 M 82

Lavallée r., Timiskaming l., Que.
Clay, deposition (diagram) and
section.....17, 105 M 146

- Laval Rapids, Jesus isld., Que.**
 Field stone, character..... 43 M 114
 Igneous rocks near..... 8 M 114
 Limestone quarry.....19, 34, 35 M 114
- Lavant tp., Lanark co., Ont.**
 Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
 Magnetite..... 149 M 74
 Tetrahedrite..... 223 M 74
- Lavender falls, Mulmur tp., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian..... 30, 31, 118, 121 M 111
 fig'd.....139, 141 M 111
- Lavendriere silver claims, Hoboe ck.,
 Atlin mg. div., B.C.**
 Report by D. D. Cairnes.....105, 117-121 M 37
- La Verendrye, Sieur de** SEE Gauthier
- Laverlochère tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Cameron l.
 Otter l.
 Rousselet l.
 St. Clair l.
 Cobalt series.....106, 110 M 103
 Peridotite and serpentine..... 87 M 103
- Lavery, H. H.**
 Of Mt. Stephen Mg. Synd. 218 M 55
- La Vieille formation (Chaleur)**
 Chaleur bay, Que..... 37 B 44
 Description, fossils and section....
 45-47, 57, 58 B 44
- Lavigne, J.**
 Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève,
 Que.....17, 23 M 114
- Lavigne l., Amherst tp., Que.**
 Rocks..... 12 M 113
- Lavina Hill claim, Purcell range, B.C.**
 Development work..... 40 S 1917-b
- Lavine, Jules**
 Coal mg. near Winnifred, Alta..... 107 M 93
- Law, Charles F.**
 Gold mg., Cow mt., B.C..... 208 M 149
- Law brook, St. John r., Gaspé co., Que.**
 Oil-shales..... 107 M 81
- Law mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C.**
 Rocks.....15, 21, 39 M 148
- Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C.** SEE
 Bear creek
- Lawlor, G. H.**
 Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S..... 128 M 20
- Lawlor, T. B., drowned.....** 127 S 1923-c1
- Lawn, John**
 Calumet lead-zinc m. staked by... 116 S 1925-c
- Lawn hill, Lawn Hill, B.C.**
 Gold, alluvial..... 173 M 88
 Origin..... 29 M 88
- Lawn Hill, Graham isld., B.C.**
 Chalcedony and calcite vein; rocks;
 tar.....77, 78, 162 M 88
- Lawrence tp., Haliburton co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Harry l.
 Gneiss.....14, 71 M 6
 Lakes, character..... 8 M 6
- Lawrence Fraction claim, N.E. of
 Ymir, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Ymir gold m.
 Location.....65, 66, 100, 152 M 94
- Lawrencetown gold dist., Halifax
 co., N.S.**
 Detailed report..... 168 M 20
- Law's camp, Bear ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
 Geology and mines, notes by Cam-
 sell.....111, 162-166 M 26
 map of claims..... AT END OF M 26
- Lawson gold-silver claims, Bighorn
 ck., Taku Arm area, B.C.**
 Report by D. D. Cairnes.....96-99 M 37
- Lawson, Andrew Cowper**
 Field work (1886-7)..... 1 M 82
 Notes by on corundiferous rock,
 Spanish Peak, Cal.....222, 223 M 57
 Reports by, on:
 Archaean geology of Rainy l., Ont. M 40
 Geology of Steeprock l., Ont..... M 28
 Term Keewatin first defined by... 69 S 1924-b
 Views on limestone drift, L. of the
 Woods reg., Ont..... 6 M 82
- Lawson, H.**
 Gold mg., Montague, N.S..... 185 M 20
- Lawson, W. B., acknowledgments to** 28 S 1925-c
- Lawson, W. E.**
 C.E.F. (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
 Death of..... 8 S 1918-a
- Lawson, W. and E.**
 Gold mg., Montague, N.S..... 183 M 20
- Lawson coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.**
 Analysis..... 94 M 53
- Lawson tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Map, geological..... WITH M 33
 Pleistocene deposits..... 106 M 95
 Rocks.....42, 54, 58 M 33
 76 M 95
 Silver mg..... 112 M 33
- Laxton tp., Victoria co., Ont.**
 Algonkian pipe from, soapstone, fig'd.171 B 37
- Laylander, K. C.**
 Gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C..... 80 S 1922-a
 Birrell ck., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b
- Layton, W. A.**
 Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....153, 175 M 85
- Lazo cape, Vancouver isld., B.C.**
 Algae, marine.....112, 115, 122 B 1
- Lazy cove, Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Rocks..... 58 B 44
- Lazulite**
 Churchill r. (near), Man..... 140 M 74
- Lea gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....** 65, 149 M 94
- Leach, William Wilson**
 Notes by on coal:
 Driftwood Creek area, B.C....126, 127 M 59
 some coal fields in B.C... THROUGHOUT M 69
- Leach ck., Fernie coal basin, B.C.**
 Rocks, structure..... 33 S 1917-c
- Leach r., Vancouver isld., B.C.** SEE
 Leech
- Lead**
 SEE ALSO Galena
 Bathurst dist., N.B..... 77 M 18
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Calumet mine SEE Calumet lead-zinc m.
 Chazel and La Reine tps., Que.....7, 56 M 109

Lead—Concluded

Dog lake, Kaministikwia r., Ont. (native).....	140 M	74
Fitzroy tp., Ont. SEE Kingdon l. m. Gaspé co., Que.		
Lemieux tp., rpt. by Alcock.....	71-96 S	1921-d
SEE ALSO Federal lead and zinc m.		
Great Slave l., Mack.....	113 M	108
Miller ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.....	8 S	1917-b
Nipigon L. area, Ont.....	4 S	1917-e
Schreiber area.....	6 S	1920-d
Nova Scotia, gold fields.....	283, 284 M	20
SEE ALSO Stirling		
Production of, per annum, from uranium.....	53 S	1921-d
Rocks associated with.....	46 M	130
Shelley tp., Ont.....	122, 123 M	95
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., mg. claims.....	43-47 M	150
British Columbia—		
SEE ALSO Hudson Bay mtns. Zimoetz R. area		
Atlin mg. div.....	110 M	37
Cariboo mg. div.....	2, 99-107 M	118
Cranbrook area:		
geology and mg.....	106-136 M	76
production.....	105 M	76
Devils mt., Stikine r.....	27-33 S	1926-a
Dogtooth r. SEE Dogtooth range		
Golden mg. div.:		
Field area.....	203 M	55
Lead mt.....	54, 55 S	1926-a
Hazelton dist.....	11 S	1917-b
Portland Canal mg. div.....	35, 66 M	32
Slocan mg. div.....	182-221 S	1925-a
Ymir.....	53, 55, 123 M	94
Lead carbonate SEE Cerussite		
Lead phosphate SEE Pyromorphite		
Lead, silver SEE Galena		
Lead, telluride SEE Altaite		
Lead isld., Denholm tp., Que.		
Galena.....	102 M	74
Lead mt., 2 m. W. of Columbia r., B.C. SEE ALSO Rose lead-zinc claims		
Rocks.....	55 S	1926-a
Lead and Zinc Co.		
Lucky Jim m., B.C., owned by.....	195 S	1925-a
Lead Mine bk., Jordan r., N.S.		
Anticline.....	19 S	1917-f
Molybdenite.....	4 S	1919-f
Molybdenite.....	6 S	1919-f
Lead Queen galena claim, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.		
Description.....	227 S	1925-a
Leadsmith lead m., Slocan mg. div., B.C. SEE Noonday lead m.		
Leadvale, Colchester co., N.S.		
Galena-sphalerite claim, notes and plans.....	19-83 S	1926-e
Leafield, Cardiff tp., Ont.		
Corundum.....	182 M	57
with syenite.....	289, 305 M	6
Rocks.....	58 M	57
Leaky, Jas.		
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta....	113 S	1922-b

Leamington, Mersea tp., Ont.

Fault.....	57 M	81
Gravel and sand.....	88, 89, 92, 105-107 M	85
photo of pit.....	225 M	85
Oil production (1906-13).....	66, 67, 122 M	81
Plants, flowering.....	THROUGHOUT M	54
Wharf, size and depth.....	58 M	85
Leamington copper claim, near Comet mt., Texada isld., B.C.		
Deposit, character.....	91 M	58
Leamington oil field SEE Mersea oil field		
Leamington Citizens Natural Gas Co.		
Well, details.....	146 M	81
Leamington Oil Co.		
Well of, Mersea tp., Ont.. log.....	66, 145 M	81
Leamy l., near Hull, Que.		
Mushrooms.....	3, 10 B	43
Leancholl, Golden mg. div., B.C.		
Photo.....	277 M	55
Lea Park, Battle River div., Alta. SEE ALSO Lea Park formation		
Altitude.....	11 S	1917-c
Lea Park formation (Belly River)		
Alberta, central.....	19-21 M	116
Battle R. area, Alta.....	2, 4 S	1925-b
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.....	10, 11 S	1917-c
Viking gas field, Alta.....	8 S	1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta.....	13 S	1917-c
Lear, N.E. of Hope, B.C.		
Altitude.....	12 M	139
Leary, Pembina mt., Man.		
Brick-clay and plant.....	93 M	25
notes and photo.....	5 M	66
Niobrara shales:		
analysis, notes, photo, tests.....	46, 47 M	24
tests for sewer-pipe and roofing-tile.....	93, 95 M	25
Leary Brick Co. SEE Leary, brick-clay		
Leatham, J.		
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....	22-23 S	1923-b
Lebanon, Warren co., Ohio.		
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	82 M	138
Lebanon, Wilson co., Tenn.		
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	76, 82, 218 M	138
Label, E.		
Zinc claim, Dorion tp., Ont.....	4, 5 S	1919-e
Label tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74
Timiskaming series.....	10, 18, 42 M	131
LeBlanc, M. E. SEE Cascade claim, Simpson ck., B.C.		
LeBlanc gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.		
Description.....	68, 69 M	109
Lecavaller, E.		
Limestone quarry, Cartierville, Que.....	17, 25 M	114
Lecavaller, Godfrol		
Limestone quarry, Côte St. Elzéar, Que.....	19, 35 M	114
Leckie, R. G. & Co.		
Gold mg., Montague, N.S.....	183 M	20

- Leckie Fraction claim**, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. SEE Hercules group
- Leclair and Archambault**
Limestone operators, Lachine, Que. 26 M 114
- Le Clair gold claim**, S. of De Montigny l., Que.
Development; rocks..... 70 M 109
- Leclercq mt.**, Shickshock mtns., Que.
Character..... 129 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 31 M 144
- Leclercq tp.**, Matane co., Que.
SEE Bayfield mt.
Matane l.
Shickshock mtns.
- Le Combustible National, Limitée**
Briquetting peat, Ste. Thérèse, Que. 14 S 1921-d
- LeCras, Henry** SEE Le Cras coal seam
- Le Cras¹ coal seam**, Boutellier l., C.B.
Continuation of..... 79 M 133
Correlation..... 84-86 M 133
Early mining..... 58 M 133
Horizon stratigraphic..... 80 M 133
- Lecuyer, L. L.**
Gravel pit of, near Bowesville, Ont.:
notes and tests..... 32, 76, 108 M 99
photo..... 175 M 99
- Leda**
Barkley sd., B.C., new species described and fig'd..... 9 M 14
- Leda clay** (Pleistocene)
SEE ALSO Champlain clay
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 57, 69 M 18
Effects of lime, dolomite, and talc schists on, notes by Keele..... 123-128 M 64
Island of Montreal, Que.:
character; distribution..... 3, 4, 13-23 M 73
fossils..... 65 M 73
photo..... 209 M 64
utilization of..... 43-50 M 73
Nomenclature..... 48 M 64
Ottawa vicinity, notes and fossils... 9-13 B 24
Trois Pistoles, Que., notes..... 99, 100 M 64
- Ledbury**, Herefordshire, Eng.
Rocks correlated with Knoydart formation, N.S..... 21, 75 M 60
- Lederite** SEE Titanite
- Ledererite** SEE Gmelinite
- Ledge pt.**, Broughton sd., V.I.
Cretaceous rocks..... 113 M 69
- Ledger tp.**, Th. B. d., Ont.
Created 1894..... 16 M 1
Rocks..... 67, 70 M 1
- Leduc, Albert**
Limestone quarry owned by, Lochaber tp., Que., notes..... 156 M 99
- Lee, D. W.**
Gas well, Romney tp., Ont..... 111 M 81
- Lee, George** SEE Lee fluorspar claims
- Lee, Henry**
Of Lasqueti Island Mg. Co..... 57 S 1921-a
- Lee, William**
Coal on farm, Souris field, Man..... 27 S 1920-b
- Lee ck., St. Mary r., Alta.**
Coal..... 60 M 112
Moraine from, to Belly r..... 17, 20 M 112
Photo..... 64 M 112
Rocks..... 40 M 112
folded sandstone, photos..... 65, 66 M 112
Valley, character..... 15 M 112
- Lee fluorspar claims**, Madoc tp., Ont.
Description..... 72, 73 S 1920-d
- Leech¹ r., Sooke r., V.I.**
Fault..... 272, 275, 357 M 96
Gold..... 154 M 13
107 M 74
3, 367 M 96
Rocks SEE Leech River formation
Superficial deposits..... 345, 347 M 96
Valley, character..... 22 M 13
glaciation..... 31-33 M 96
- Leech River formation** (Carboniferous)
Vancouver isld., B.C.:
auriferous..... 155 M 13
19, 367, 381 M 96
correlation..... 43, 151 M 13
132 M 68
description; distribution; lithology 35-44 M 13
66-93 M 96
fault along, notes and photo... 277, 417 M 96
structure..... 9, 145-148 M 13
thickness..... 10, 49 M 96
- Leeds**, Benson co., N. Dak.
Flowering plants..... 50, 51 M 126
- Leeds co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Brockville
Mallorytown
Beekmantown formation..... 16 M 81
Clay, economic..... 52 M 142
Mineral occurrences..... 263 M 74
Report, by Wright, on southern part M 134
- Leeds tp²**, Megantic co., Que.
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Chalocite..... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Chloritoid, analysis..... 66 M 74
Chromite..... 67 M 74
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
Granite quarry SEE Gananoque
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Molybdenite in pearl spar..... 160 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
- Lees, E. J.**
Field work (1926)..... 52 S 1926-a
- Leete, John** acknowledgments to.... 79 S 1923-c1
- Lefebvre, H.**
Work by (1921)..... 14 SP 1922
- Le Ferrier-aux-Etangs**, France
Oolitic iron ores..... 85 M 78
- Le Frère de Nicolabert³ mt.**, Shickshock mtns., Que.
Description..... 28, 29 B 34
- Lefroy mt.**, Innisfil tp., Ont.
Beach..... 26, 35 M 10
Shore-line (Algonquin); altitude.... 5 B 23
profile to Uphill..... 22-23 B 23
- Lefroy mt.**, Bow range, Alta. and B.C.
Rocks..... 64 M 55
photo..... 267 M 55

¹Not Leach²Recently changed to Front of Leeds and Lansdowne, and Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne³Commonly known as Le Frère mt.

- Lefroy tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Nestorville
 Beach..... 97 M 143
 SEE ALSO Lefroy
 Fault..... 105 M 143
 Gold..... 26 S 1921-d
 Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 143
 Rocks..... 41 M 143
- Leg l., S. of Cuthbertson l., Ont.**
 Carbonate rocks..... 32 M 147
 Siderite, notes..... 91 M 147
- Legal, N. of Morinville, Alta.**
 Coal seam, thickness..... 32 M 8
 Oil..... 8 M 52
 Sands, bituminous..... 92 M 108
- Legal Tender claim, Mineral hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.**
 Description..... 44 M 150
 Notes by D. D. Cairnes..... 112, 113 M 31
 Vein, assay value, quartz prisms, thickness..... 93, 98, 100 M 31
- Legardeur¹ tp., Saguenay co., Que.**
 SEE Cocouchou r.
- Legare, J. L.** SEE Willow Bunch, historical notes
- Legate ck., Skeena r., B.C.**
 Length..... 101 S 1925-a
 Mineral veins and claims..... 110-112 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 108 S 1925-a
- Legault, J. B.** SEE Legault gold claim
- Legault gold claim, Dubuisson tp., Que.**
 Description and plan..... 80, 85-87 S 1923-c1
 Veins, character, fault..... 99 S 1923-c1
- Legend, W. of Foremost, Alta.**
 Artesian well near..... 113 S 1922-b
- Le Grand Coup, near Percé, Que.**
 Devonian shales near..... 39 M 64
- Legris, Gédéon**
 Tinguaita quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 20, 37 M 114
- Legris, Joseph**
 Spain molybdenite m. located by.. 41 S 1919-e
- Le Gros pt., Great Slave l., Mack.**
 Beach..... 32 S 1920-b
 Fossils..... 63 B 44
- Lehigh, Northampton co., Pa.**
 Coal, analyses..... 113, 114 M 53
- Lehigh, Stark co., N.D.**
 Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Lehigh, Missouri, Kansas, and Texas r'y., U.S.**
 Coal used by, analysis and B.T.U... 106 M 53
- Lehman farm, Assignack tp., Ont.**
 Gas and oil..... 27 S 1920-d
- Leighton cove, Maine, U.S.**
 Pembroke formation, fossils in. 55, 56, 72 M 137
- Leiper's Creek limestone (U. Ordovician)**
 Tennessee, correlation..... 58-59 M 138
- Leipsigat gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Cyaniding..... 115, 117 M 20
 Detailed report..... 170-176 M 20
 Silver..... 93 M 20
 Veins, character..... 100 M 20
- Leitch colliery, Passburg, Alta.**
 Coal, analysis and tests..... 95-98 M 59
 fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b
- Leitch creek, Sydney harb., N.S.**
 Brick-clay..... 62 M 16
 Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
- Leitch farm, near Welland, Ont.**
 Gas well, log..... 224 M 81
- Leith, Dr. C. K., acknowledgments to.....** 106 S 1924-a
- Leith tp., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Flanagan l.
 Map, geological..... WITH M 33
- Leiland, Leelanau co., Mich.**
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Lemay, Joe**
 Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123
- Lemberg, J.**
 Experiments on sodalite..... 164, 165 M 55
- Lemieux, S. Plantagenet tp., Ont.**
 Clay, test on..... 69 M 142
- Lemieux tp., Gaspé co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Albert mt.
 Federal zinc m.
 Geology..... 71-97 S 1921-d
 map showing..... 78-79 S 1921-d
- Lemoine¹ l., Desroberts, Dubuisson and Laubanie tps., Que.**
 Beryl..... 41 M 74
 Gold near..... 61, 70 M 109
 SEE ALSO St. Germain-Gale g. cl.
 Rocks..... 61-65 M 109
 103, 104 S 1923-c1
 65 S 1925-c
- Lemon, R. E.**
 Columbia claim, Rossland, B.C., located by..... 128 M 77
- Lemon ck., Slocan r., B.C.**
 Argentite SEE Crusader m.
- L'Enfer point, Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Fossils..... 42, 49-51, 54 B 44
- Leng farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.**
 Gas, production and pressure..... 9 S 1919-e
- Lenne r., Westphalia**
 Iron ores..... 92 M 78
- Lennox mt., Temiscouata co., Que.**
 SEE Wissick mt.
- Lennox passage, Richmond co., N.S.**
 Rocks..... 37 S 1923-c2
- Lennoxville, Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.**
 Clays, notes and tests..... 90, 107, 114 M 64
 plant, photo..... 229 M 64
 section..... 88 M 64
- Lenora copper claim, Sicker mt., V.I.**
 SEE ALSO Tyee copper mine
 Description of deposit..... 180 M 13
 Production..... 187 M 13
 390 M 96
- Lenthall, R. E., acknowledgments to** 7 S 1919-a
- Leonard, H.**
 Chromite pits, Garthby tp., Que... 87, 92 M 22
- Leonard Inlet, Wicksteed l., Ont.**
 Granite gneiss, analysis..... 101 M 103

¹Geographic Board writes Le Gardeur¹Not Kakinokamak

- Leonard mt., Atlin l., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 16 S 1925-a
 Silver-lead deposits..... 15 S 1925-a
 109 M 37
- Leonard tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Black l.
 Shiningtree l.
 Spider l.
 Glacial deposits..... 17 M 33
 Huronian..... 45, 47 M 33
 Iron ore, low grade..... 12, 36 M 33
 SEE ALSO Fournier l.
 Keewatin..... 27, 38, 42 M 33
 Map, geological..... WITH M 33
 Peat, geological..... SEE Nellie l.
 Quartz diabase..... 88 M 95
 Rhyolite, notes and microphtos..
 28, 44, 45, 51, 107, 124, 135 M 95
 Silver prospecting..... 113 M 33
- Le Page Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating Grace and Manxman m's.,
 Alg..... 127-129 M 147
- Lepas bay, N.W. coast, Graham isld.,
 B.C.**
 Fossils..... 47 M 88
 Grossularite..... 111 M 74
- Lepidolite**
 SEE ALSO Lithium
 Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 141 M 74
 Winnipeg R. area, Man., analysis.... 103 S 1924-b
- Lepidomelane**
 Litchfield, Me., analysis..... 102 M 57
 Ont., occurrences and analysis..... 141 M 74
 Port Henry, N.Y., and Monmouth
 tp., Ont..... 243 M 6
 102 M 57
- Lepine ck., Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.**
 Coal, analysis..... 92 M 53
- L'Épiphanie, L'Assomption co., Que.**
 Clay, notes and tests.. 23, 51, 63, 107,
 118, 119 M 64
- Lepreau harbour, Charlotte co., N.B.**
 Fossils SEE Fern Ledges
- Lepreau r., Charlotte co., N.B.**
 Anthracite..... 4, 58 M 59
 Dolomite near..... 88 M 74
 Magnetite..... 148 M 74
- Leptites**
 Oiseau R. area, Man..... 64 S 1924-b
- Leptynolite**
 Caunterets and Morlaix, France... 248, 250 M 57
- Le Rocher, Beauce co., Que.**
 Conglomerate..... 27 M 127
 Glaciation..... 54 M 127
 Granite near..... 43 M 127
 Pyroxenite..... 88 M 147
- Le Roi group, Rossland, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Le Roi m.
 Le Roi No. 2 Co.
 Claims described..... 110-124 M 77
 Stopes, details..... 252 M 77
- Le Roi m., Rossland, B.C.**
 Apophyllite..... 28 M 74
 Calcite crystals, photo..... 287 M 77
 Costs..... 112 M 77
 Dividends..... 111 M 77
 Faulting..... 37 M 77
 Garnet..... 81 M 77
 Granodiorite..... 56, 217 M 77
 Historical..... 6-12 M 77
- Le Roi m.—Concluded**
 Monzonite..... 65 M 77
 analysis..... 342, 343 M 38
 photo..... 265 M 77
 Ore, analysis and assays..... 72, 112 M 77
 in actinolite, photo..... 81, 289 M 77
 in diorite, photo..... 60, 275 M 77
 photos..... 281, 292 M 77
 shoots..... 59, 60, 63 M 77
 Outcrop and shaft-house, photo.. 295, 297 M 77
 Plan..... 60-61 M 77
 Porphyry, analysis..... 33 M 77
 Report..... 110-116 M 77
 Rocks, analyses..... 23, 28, 29 M 77
 Sections..... 49, IN POCKET M 77
 Stopes..... 58 M 77
- Le Roi No. 2 Co.**
 Capital; claims; dividends..... 116, 117 M 77
 Equipment..... 14 M 77
 Formation of..... 11 M 77
 Report..... 118-124 M 77
 Van Roi m., B.C., operated by..... 209 S 1925-a
 Veins..... 46 M 77
- Le Roy, Osmond Edgar**
 Death of..... 183 S 1925-a
 Reports by, on:
 Geology and ore deposits of Phoen-
 nix, B.C..... M 21
 Mother Lode and Sunset m's., B.C.
 M 19
 Work by (1905)..... 9 S 1922-a
 (1906)..... 2 M 58
 22 S 1921-a
 (1911)..... 3 M 56
- Leroy l., Haultain tp., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 31, 38 M 33
- Lerwick gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94**
- Les Ecureuils, Quebec co., Que.**
 Shales near..... 25 M 64
 Syncline W. of..... 61 M 83
- Les Escoumalns, Saguenay co., Que.**
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- Les Îles du Large, Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
 Hematite..... 118 M 74
- Leslie, J. P.**
 Criticism of his section Lingan to
 Glace Bay, N.S..... 4 M 133
- Leslie ck., Turgeon r., Que.**
 Agglomerate..... 29 M 109
- Leslie tp., Pontiac co., Que.**
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, Scotland**
 Fossils near, Silurian..... 45 M 137
- Les Murailles, Mal bay, Que. SEE
 Canon cape**
- Lesser Slave l., Alta.**
 Boring for oil..... 46 S 1926-b
 Description..... 40 M 108
 Discharge..... 23 M 108
 Early survey on..... 3 M 108
 Fisheries..... 55 M 108
 Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
 Oil..... 8 M 52
 Tar spring..... 116 M 108
- Les Terres Rompues, near mouth of
 rivière des Vases, Chicoutimi co.,
 Que.**
 Brick-clay..... 4, 49 M 92
- L'Éstrange, Lieut. C.**
 Early gold discoveries, N.S..... 4 M 20

¹Formerly Louis

L'Etang Isld., Charlotte co., N.B. Dolomite in limestone..... 88 M 74	Levack tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
L'Etang pen., Charlotte co., N.B. Limestone, Summy. rpt. by Uglow 132-136 S 1925-c	Le Vatte, H. C. Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S. owned by..... 20 S 1918-f
Letellier tp., Saguenay co., Que. See Basque pt.; Seven-Islands	Level mt., Taku r., B.C. Rocks..... 30, 94 S 1925-a
Lethbridge¹, Lethbridge div., Alta. Artesian wells: and Board of Trade, notes..... 105-107 S 1922-b details..... 114 S 1922-b logs..... 80 M 29 35, 38, 96 M 93 65, Figs. 1, 2 M 116 125 S 1922-b	Leverett, Frank acknowledgments to. 3 M 82
Belly River shales..... 43, 48 M 93 notes and tests..... 18-23 M 47	Leverrier tp., L'Islet co., Que. Rocks..... 29, 31, 40 M 35
Brick-clay, notes, tests and photo. 58-60 M 24	Levers beach, Gabarus bay, C.B. Gravel for roads, test on..... 7 S 1918-f Pebbles for tube mills..... 24, 25 S 1917-f
Bridge (r'y.), photo..... 135 M 93	Levis, Levis co., Que. Clays, notes and tests..... 10, 41, 136 M 64
Coal..... 50 M 53 73 M 74 89 M 93 80 M 53 82, 83 M 59	Levis co., Que. Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
character..... 56 M 53	Levis formation (L. Ordovician) Composition..... 29, 30 M 144 Correlation..... 29, 36, 38 M 35 Gaspe pen., Que..... 52 M 144 Marsouin r..... 28 M 144 Shale from, notes and tests..... 10, 11 M 64
mines..... 2, 4 M 53 93 M 93 faults in..... 86 M 93 methods, early, primitive..... 6 M 53 photo..... FACING 6 M 53 later (1898)..... FACING 51 M 53 seams, thickness..... 51 M 53 sections..... 114-116 M 93	Levis pt., Levis co., Que. Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74 Copper, native..... 78 M 74 Fossils, notes and photos. 36, 37, 61-72, 80 B 1 Glauconite near..... 105 M 74
SEE ALSO Galt collieries	Levy, Ernest acknowledgments to.... 2 M 77
Fossils, Cretaceous..... 36 M 93	Lewes, John Lee Lewes r., Ykn., named after..... 10 M 5
Glacial drift near..... 21, 22 M 112	Lewes r., Yukon r., Ykn. SEE ALSO Miles canyon Rink rapids
Irrigation near..... 5 M 112	Coal SEE Tantalus coal area Contact metamorphic deposits..... 48 M 150 Copper SEE Whitehorse copper belt Description..... 14-17 M 5 Discovery..... 10 M 5 Drainage diversion..... 15 M 97 Gold..... 10, 46, 47 M 5 109 M 74
River at, width..... 16 M 93	Magnesite SEE Island I. Name, reason for..... 10 M 5 Navigation season..... 20 M 5 Nephrite in boulders..... 167 M 74 Photos..... FACING 14, 54 M 5 Rocks Laberge series..... 30 M 5 limestone..... 30 M 5 38 M 37 Tertiary..... 39, 40, 44 M 5 Superficial deposit..... 45 M 5 Valley, notes by McConnell..... 39 M 123 Volcanic ash..... 109 M 50 36 M 123
Lethbridge coal m., Coalhurst, Alta. SEE Canadian Coal and Coke Co.	Lewis, J. Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 110 M 99
Lethbridge Coal Co. Plant, photo; shale in shafts..... 58, 59 M 24	Lewis, Jeff Located Velvet claim, Rossland, B.C. 154 M 77
Letite, Charlotte co., N.B. Pyrrhotite..... 189 M 74	Lewis, J. Volney Theory of formation of pillow lavas. 84 S 1922-d
Letourneau, L. Tungsten mg., Dublin gulch, Ykn.. 11 S 1925-b	Lewis, T., acknowledgments to..... 76 S 1924-a
Let silver m., Wapus ck., Tyrrell tp., Ont. Aplite, analysis..... 77, 87 M 33 Bismuth..... 103 M 33 Diabase, analysis..... 87 M 33	Lewis bay, C.B. co., N.S. Bog manganese..... 234 M 74
Leucite Horsefly r., B.C.; Spotted-fawn gulch Ykn..... 142 M 74	Lewis co., Ky. Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 120, 121 M 138
Leucite absarokite Analysis, average..... 692 M 38	
Leucite basalt Analysis average..... 690 M 38	
Leucite basanite Analysis average..... 689 M 38	
Leucite tephrite Analysis average..... 689 M 38	
Leucitite Analysis average..... 690 M 38	
Leucitophyre Analysis average..... 683 M 38	
Leucoxene Ont., occurrences..... 142 M 74	

¹Formerly Coal Banks

- Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal.....45, 46, 50 M 69
- Lewis l., Hants co., N.S.**
Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20
- Lewis mt., Inverness co., N.S.**
Malacolite..... 152 M 74
- Lewis overthrust**
Hypothetical position.....Sheet 1 M 38
Notes by Daly.....90-95 M 38
Stewart.....50, 51 M 112
- Lewis range, Alta. and Mont.**
SEE ALSO Clark range
Lewis series
- Anticline.....15, 16 S 1920-b
Boundaries, map showing..... 29 M 38
naming of..... 28 M 38
Glaciation..... 579 M 38
Oil, notes and sections.....16-22 S 1920-b
Physiographic notes.....601-603 M 38
11 M 112
Rocks, Precambrian..... 66 M 38
correlation.....88-89 B 2
182 M 38
FACING 53 M 76
Kintla and Grinnell formations,
correlation.....178-179 M 38
94-95 M 68
limestone, thickness.....35, 36 M 6
Purcell lavas.....208, 216, 219 M 38
- Lewis series (Cambro-Precambrian)**
SEE ALSO Appekunny formation
Grinnell formation
Kintla formation
Sheppard formation
Siyeh formation
Waterton formation
- Clark range, Mont..... 29 S 1917-c
and Lewis ranges, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-180 M 38
rpt. by Daly.....49-83 M 38
90-96 M 68
Formations included in, their rocks
and thickness..... 49 M 38
Rocky mtns., B.C., and Mont.
composition.....167, 168 M 38
correlation..... 161 M 38
section.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
specific gravity; thickness..... 173 M 38
- Lewis tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
SEE Cutler
- Lewis and Clark co., Mont.**
Precambrian, correlation.....88-89 B 2
- Lewis and Livingstone ranges, Mont.**
Precambrian, correlation.....88-89 B 2
- Lewiston, Niagara co., N.Y.**
Medina rocks near, photo..... 182 M 111
- Lewisville, Westmorland co., N.B.**
Brick-yard..... 97 M 16
84 M 44
- Lexington, Lafayette co., Mo.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....Pl. 10 M 138
- Lexington gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**...65, 150 M 94
- Leysdorp, Transvaal**
Rocks, ruby-bearing..... 253 M 57
- L. Grant gold claim, V.I. SEE Grant,**
Lachlan
- L.H. gold m., Aylwin ck., Slocan**
l., B.C.
Arsenic-gold ore..... 216 S 1925-a
Description.....33-35 S 1917-b
- Lherzolyte**
Average analysis..... 687 M 38
Pyrenées mtns., Spain, with ariegites 37 M 144
- Liard¹, Liard r., Mack.**
Chert..... 64 M 74
Rocks..... 49 S 1922-b
- Liard mg. div., B.C. SEE Dease l.**
- Liard mtns., W. of Liard r., Mack.**
Geology; rocks.....48-50 S 1922-b
11, 12 S 1923-b
- Liard r., Mackenzie r., B.C. and Mack.**
SEE ALSO Hellgate
Rapids of the Drowned
Area from Nelson r. to S. Nahanni r.,
notes by G. S. Hume.....48-50 S 1922-b
Boulder clays..... 15 S 1923-b
Character..... 48 S 1921-b
Chert SEE Liard
Coal area, notes and map.....303, 309-312 M 69
lignite.....130, 133 M 59
Description.....34, 35 M 108
Drainage explained..... 12 S 1923-b
Drowning accident..... 38 S 1925-a
Galena..... 100 M 74
Glaciation..... 81 M 108
Gold..... 110 M 109
41, 73 S 1925-a
Hot springs in valley..... 38 S 1925-a
Ironstone..... 135 M 74
Navigation, steamboat..... 53 M 108
Rocks.....84-86 M 108
52 S 1921-b
Cretaceous.....71, 78 M 108
Devonian..... 68 M 108
Scurvy attacks prospectors..... 40 S 1925-a
- Lias, Upper and Middle (Jurassic)**
Beds of Laberge series correlated
with..... 21 M 150
- Liau-tung, Manchuria**
Rocks and fossils..... 45 M 76
- Libbey, W. L.**
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S. 121, 122 M 20
- Libby mineral claim, Cedar ck.,**
Kootenay l., B.C.
Josephine formation..... 61 S 1918-b
Limestone..... 13 M 117
- Liberator Mg. Co. of Vancouver**
Emancipation m. worked by..... 31 S 1920-a
136 M 139
- Liberty claim, Triple Lakes reg., B.C.**
SEE O. K. claims
- Liberty formation (Richmond)**
United States (fossils).....27, 100 M 83
Indiana, correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Liberty galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
Production (1923)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Library**
Ann. rpt. SEE Forsey, F. E.
Expenditure SEE Marshall, P. R.
- Lichen isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks**...19, 88 M 40
- Lichen mt., W. of Scotch ck., Shuswap**
l., B.C.
Glaciation..... 144 M 68
- Liddle ck., Kaslo r., B.C.**
Altaite..... 11 M 74
- Liddon, Matthew**
Coal found by, Melville isld., Frank. 140 S 1925-c

¹Not Fort Liard

Liddon gulf , Melville isld., Frank...	140 S 1925-c		
Lidgett , Willow Bunch div., Sask.			
Coal.....	67 M	89	
Liesegang, R. F.			
Views on origin of marlekor stones	57 M	102	
Lieutenant pond , Victoria co., N.S.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	
Gypsum.....	114 M	74	
Lievre r. , Ottawa r., Que.			
SEE ALSO High falls			
Clay, rule as to occurrence of.....	52 M	64	
Kersantite (for roads).....	154 M	99	
Landslide SEE Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette			
Lepidolite.....	141 M	74	
Marine shales.....	15 M	136	
Valley, photo of part.....	215 M	64	
Lievrite SEE Ilvaite			
Life			
Outlines of development, Daly's views	674, 675 M	38	
Lighthouse gold claims , S.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location.....	65, 151 M	94	
Part of Dundee gold m.....	109 M	94	
Lighthouse l. , Wollaston tp., Ont.			
Gabbro.....	150, 151 M	6	
Lighthouse pt. , E. of Nanaimo, B.C.			
SEE Jack pt.			
Lightning ck. , Cottonwood r., B.C.			
Alluvial mg.....	48, 49 S	1918-b	
	158-174 M	149	
dredging ground (?).....	71 S	1921-a	
SEE ALSO La Fontaine gold claim			
Coal.....	124, 128 M	59	
notes and photo.....	29, 230 M	149	
Map, sketch.....	159 M	149	
Moraines in valley.....	63 S	1921-a	
Rocks.....	12 M	149	
Lightning ck. , Duncan ck., Ykn.			
Galena mining.....	20 S	1923-a	
Rocks.....	3 S	1920-a	
Lightning ck. , Memaloose ck., B.C.			
Character; faults.....	620, 621 M	38	
Glaciation.....	594 M	38	
Rocks.....	479, 490 M	38	
	64 S	1923-a	
Trout.....	50 S	1923-a	
Lightning gold claim , Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.	162 M	149	
Lightning Creek Gold , Gravels and Draining Co.	48 S	1918-b	
Lightning Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co.			
Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C.....	162, 165 M	149	
Lignite			
SEE ALSO Coal			
Athabaska r., Alta.....	104, 107 M	108	
British Columbia SEE BELOW			
James Bay slope, Ont.....	63 M	59	
	24-26, 35-41 S	1926-c	
Abitibi r.....	40 S	1923-c1	
Albany r., The Forks.....	21, 24 S	1920-d	
Missinaibi r.....	14, 16, 19 S	1919-g	
	38, 39 S	1920-d	
	40 S	1923-c1	
	33 M	142	
Moose R. basin.....	75 M	74	
Mackenzie dist., N.W.T.....	87 S	1922-b	
Nova Scotia, in clays.....	73 M	16	
Ontario SEE ABOVE James Bay slope			
Lignite—Concluded			
Peace R. valley, Alta.....	107 M	108	
	15, 16, 20 S	1917-c	
analysis.....	21 S	1917-c	
Peel r., Ykn.....	108 M	108	
reserves.....	12 M	53	
Saskatchewan SEE BELOW			
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....	11, 30, 31, 52 M	123	
	9 S	1917-b	
Turtle mt., Man.....	63, 64 M	59	
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn.....	96, 97, 141 M	50	
Wind r., Ykn.....	88 M	108	
British Columbia—			
SEE ALSO Hat ck.			
Australia ck.....	16, 80 M	118	
Bridge R. area.....	20 M	130	
central, notes by Dowling.....	124 M	59	
Flathead valley.....	48 M	87	
Graham isld., analysis.....	144, 145 M	59	
Hedley dist.....	41 M	2	
Liard valley.....	85 M	108	
and Parsnip valleys.....	130, 133 M	59	
Lightning ck. (Barkerville area)	29, 230 M	149	
Ootsa l., south of.....	93 S	1920-a	
Vancouver isld.....	138, 195 M	13	
	109 M	36	
Vancouver mg. div.....	2, 14, 24, 35 M	135	
Saskatchewan—			
southern.....	65, 66 M	59	
clay and shales with, notes and photo.....	78-83 M	24	
	39, 40, 59 M	25	
Estevan field.....	4, 5 S	1918-a	
summy. rpt. by A. MacLean.....	35-41 S	1917-c	
Wapawekka l.....	49 S	1924-b	
	131 M	30	
photo.....	Pl. 19 M	30	
Wood Mt.-Willow Bunch area..	4, 34-43, 56-69 M	89	
Lignite Tertiary series SEE Fraser River formation			
Ligonier , Westmoreland co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis, and B.T.U.....	113 M	53	
Li-H-kel claims , head of Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.			
Description.....	85, 98, 99 S	1924-a	
Sedimentary rocks near.....	93 S	1924-a	
Lille¹ , Gold ck., Crowsnest r., Alta.			
Coal.....	41 M	53	
coking tests.....	96, 97 M	59	
Lilley oil well , Beeton, Ont.			
Description.....	213 M	81	
Lillbridge , M.			
Artesian well, S. of Barnwell, Alta.	114 S	1922-b	
Lille Fraction gold claim , Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
Lilloet , Lilloet mg. div., B.C.			
Agriculture.....	6 M	118	
Awaruite near.....	35 M	74	
Brick-clay.....	22 S	1917-b	
tests.....	72 M	118	
Carvings, prehistoric, illustrated...	36, 37 B	37	
Country between and Squamish, summy. rpt. by Camsell.....	12-23 S	1917-b	
Mineral deposits between and Prince George, rpt. by Reinecke.....	M	118	
Sap-scraper, made of antler, illustrated.....	38, 89 B	37	
Terraces.....	3 M	130	

¹Now deserted

- Lilloet l., Lilloet mg. div., B.C.**
 Glaciation..... 84 S 1924-b
 Mineral claims on and near..... 19, 20 S 1917-b
 78, 84-86 S 1924-b
 Rocks on and near..... 79-81 S 1924-b
- Lilloet mg. div., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Bridge River area
 Gold production (1874-1918)..... 6 M 130
 Limonite SEE Taseko r.
 Mineral occurrences, list..... 246 M 74
- Lilloet r., Fraser r., B.C.**
 Glacial deposits..... 84 S 1924-a
 Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
 Rocks..... 82, 86 S 1924-a
 Valley described..... 76, 77, 83 S 1924-a
- Lilloet Indians**
 Characteristics..... 18 M 130
 Placer mining by..... 4 M 130
- Lily l., Charters tp., Ont.**
 Argillite analysis..... 96 M 96
 Greywacke, analysis..... 79 M 33
- Lily l., St. John co., N.B.**
 Serpentine..... 201 M 74
- Lily pond, Wilmot tp., Guysborough
 co. N.S.**
 Peat bog, description and plan.... 223-230 S 1924-c
- Lily May claim, Rossland, B.C.**
 Description..... 170, 171 M 77
 Discovery..... 5 M 77
 Stibnite..... 77 M 77
- Limburgite**
 Analysis, average..... 688 M 38
- Lime**
 SEE ALSO Limestone
 Dolomite suitable for, Ont. pen.,
 occurrences..... 101, 102 M 111
 Effect of in clay..... 200 M 20
 9, 16 M 44
 123-128, 192, 193 M 64
 48, 49 M 142
 notes by Keele..... 156, 157 M 64
 Limestone suitable for:
 Adelaide tp., Ont..... 156 M 34
 Antigonish co., N.S., quarrying
 suggested..... 40, 152, 153 M 60
 La Ronge l., Sask..... 136 M 30
 Limehouse, Ont. SEE Limehouse
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 144 M 23
 Onondaga formation..... 257 M 34
 Vancouver isld., B.C..... 196 M 13
 133 M 36
 SEE ALSO Departure bay
 Wardner, B.C..... 2 M 76
 Texada isld., B.C., industry... 20, 96, 97 M 58
 Vancouver isld., B.C., industry.... 197 M 13
 153 M 36
- Lime, caustic** SEE Quicklime
- Lime salts**
 Precipitation of, through decomposi-
 tion of dead organisms..... 646-648 M 38
- Lime ck., Poshkokagan r., Ont.**
 Trap; glaciation..... 104 M 1
- "Lime Dyke"**
 Local name for crystalline limestone
 belt, Franklin Camp, B.C. SEE
 Gloucester formation
- Limehouse, Esquering tp., Ont.**
 Fossils, Silurian..... 64-68 M 111
 Lime kilns..... 101 M 111
 Rocks, Silurian..... 32, 33, 58 M 111
 Clinton..... 30 M 81
 limestone, ferruginous..... 38, 111 M 111
 shale, economic..... 24, 25 M 142
- Limekiln bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
 Boulder clay..... 39 M 58
 Lime industry, notes and photo.... 96-97 M 58
 Rocks..... 18 M 58
- Limerick, Willow Bunch div., Sask.**
 Rocks..... 33 S 1926-b
- Limerick tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Blue Sea lakes
 Salmon l.
 Annabergite..... 21 M 74
 Erythrite..... 94 M 74
 Fluorite..... 97 M 74
 Gabbro and diorite..... 28, 143-150 M 6
 Galena..... 350 M 6
 101 M 74
 Limestone..... 165 M 6
 Quartz, argentiferous..... 346 M 6
- Limestone**
 SEE ALSO Beekmantown formation
 Braeburn l.
 Bruce formation
 Cathedral formation
 Chazy formation
 Dolomite
 Eldon formation
 Elko formation
 Espanola formation
 Fitzgerald dolomite
 Goodland limestone
 Greenhorn limestone
 Grenville series
 Hamilton formation
 Hay River limestone
 Ipperwash limestone
 Jefferson formation
 Limestone series
 Mountain Limestone formation
 Onondaga formation
 Ottertail limestone
 Pine Point limestone
 Presquille dolomites
 Slave Point limestones
 Stephen formation
 Timpas formation
 Trenton formation
 Wenlock limestone
 Bathurst dist., N.B..... 30, 39, 65 M 18
 Battle R. area, Alta., Palaeozoic.... 2 S 1925-b
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin, Man.
 58-64, 80 M 30
 Columnar structure in, paper and
 photos by Kindle..... 35-44 B 2
 Dirt hills, Sask., photo..... FACING 42 M 25
 Eskimo kettles made of, notes and
 photos..... 90, 91, 201, 202 M 91
 For roads, curves showing value of. 26-29 M 85
 Kananaskis, Alta., photo.... FACING 104 M 24
 L'Etang pen., Charlotte co., N.B. 132-136 S 1925-c
 Lewes R. dist., Ykn..... 14, 15, 24, 28 M 5
 Mackenzie basin..... 62-67 M 108
 SEE ALSO Beavertail limestone
 bituminous..... 54 S 1920-b
 for quicklime..... 65 S 1921-b
 Mexico, Tamaulipas state..... 110 M 6
 Montana, U.S. SEE Siyeh formation
 Metallogenic effect of intrusives in 45, 46 M 130
 Moose Mt. area, Alta..... 7, 18, 33, 48, 51 M 61
 North America:
 list of minerals in..... 198 M 6
 U.S., northern, thickness..... 34, 35 M 6
 Nova Scotia:
 Antigonish co., quarrying suggested
 40, 152, 153 M 60
 gold fields..... 50, 52, 302 M 20
 Ontario SEE BELOW
 Pre-Silurian, origin..... 643-675 M 38
 Quebec SEE BELOW

Limestone—Continued

Resistance to erosion in cold climates	30 M	67
Turtle mt., Alta.	15 M	27
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.		
bands in Mt. Stevens formation,		
photo.	58 M	105
described.	9, 12, 13 M	150
Windsor, N.S., for fertilizing.	15 S	1920-e

British Columbia—

SEE ALSO Barkerville formation		
Cache Creek series		
Laurie formation		
Marble Bay formation		
Nakimu formation		
Tshinakim formation		
Atlin mg. div.	38 M	37
Taku Arm area.	10, 50, 53 M	37
Beaverdell area, lithology.	34 M	79
Cadwallader series, fossils.	29, 109 M	130
Contact metamorphosis of, notes		
by Bancroft.	77-82 M	23
Duncan map-area, V.I.:		
analysis.	107 M	96
for Portland cement.	395 M	96
Greenwood mg. div., contact		
metamorphic.	10 M	19
Nanaimo mg. div.	65-68, 75 M	23
Quadra isld.	80, 133 M	23
Ore deposits associated with.	67 M	132
Sandiland isld., for cement.	173 M	88
Texada isld., analysis.	98, 99 M	58
description.	75 M	58
photo.	FACING 6 M	58
Vancouver isld.	48, 61, 83, 197 M	13
	133 M	36
SEE ALSO Nanaimo formation		
Sutton formation		
analysis.	62, 63 M	13
Wardner, for building.	2 M	76

Ontario—

Brant co., Ancaster tp.	212 M	85
Essex co., Amherstburg.	101 M	111
Anderdon tp., section of		
quarry, and notes.	96, 97 M	85
Pelee isld., quarries;		
notes; sections.	111 M	85
Haldimand co., Hagersville, notes		
and tests.	203, 204, 207, 209 M	85
Haliburton-Bancroft area:		
alteration to amphibolite, notes,		
analysis and photos.	87-120 M	6
report by Adams and Barlow.		
22, 23, 192-226 M		6
Hastings co., pipe made from, fig'd	173 B	37
Interlake pen., notes and fossils.		
THROUGHOUT	M	34
Lake of the Woods (debris).	5-7 M	82
Richmond formation.	7, 40 M	82
Middlesex co., near Strathroy.	156 M	34
N. Oxford tp., for chemicals.	101 M	111
Ontario co., pipe made from, fig'd	169 B	37
Renfrew co., McNab tp.	23 M	136
Seine R. reg., analysis, notes, and		
photo.	44-46, 110, 111 M	40
Southeastern, for roads:		
described.	41-44 M	99
tests on.	38, 39 M	99
Stormont co., for roads.	2-6 M	106
Timiskaming dist.:		
Abitibi and Mattagami r's.	96-99 S	1924-e
Grand rapids, analysis.	44 S	1926-c
Bucke and Dymond tps.	58, 59 M	145

Limestone—Concluded

Ontario—Concluded		
Wentworth co.:		
SEE ALSO Waterdown		
Flamborough tp.	213-216 M	85
pipe made from, fig'd.	171 B	37
Saltfleet tp.	209-212 M	85
laboratory tests.	204 M	85
Quebec—		
SEE ALSO West Point formation		
Argenteuil, Hull and Papineau co's.,		
for roads.	THROUGHOUT Pt. 2 M	99
Beauceville area, notes.	31 M	127
Bizard isld., quarries.	19 M	114
Bristol tp.	21 M	136
SEE ALSO Bristol series		
Gaspe pen., age.	97 M	81
Albert Mt. area.	27, 29, 40 M	144
Lemieux tp., fossils in.	83 S	1921-d
Jesus isld., quarries.	19, 20 M	114
Montreal and vicinity, for road		
metal.	THROUGHOUT M	114
Pipe made from, fig'd.	193 B	37
Rawdon dist., serpentine in, origin		
214, 215 M		6
Limestone, bituminous		
Mattagami r., Ont.	108 M	81
Utica formation, southern Ont.	23 M	81
Limestone, crystalline		
SEE ALSO Brooklyn formation		
Grenville series		
Limestone		
Sutton formation		
Africa, S.W., corundum in.	254 M	57
Amherst tp., Que., lithology.	7 M	113
Boundary dist., B.C.	19, 40 M	19
lithology.	33 M	21
Bridge R. area, B.C.	26 M	130
Bristol tp., Que.	20 M	136
Charleston l., Ont.	6, 18 M	134
79 S		1920-d
Fitzroy tp., Ont.	20 M	136
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:		
Belmont and Methuen tps., notes		
and photos.	159, 160, Pls. 30, 31 M	6
Chandos and Faraday tps., photos		
Pls. 33, 34 M		6
report by Adams and Barlow.	194-226 M	6
La Ronge l., Sask.	136 M	30
Liard r., B.C.	85 M	108
Maniwaki area, Que.	121, 122 M	136
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.	69, 107, 131, 134 M	23
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.	20, 21 M	136
Grenville tp., photo.	20, 67, 69, 79 M	98
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.	13 M	32
Rapid river, Sask.	82 M	30
Texada isld., B.C., described.	15 M	58
Wentworth tp., Que., photo.	67 M	98
Wind r., Ykn.	88 M	108
Ymir, B.C.		
for flux.	117 M	94
notes and photo.	53, Pl. 7 M	94
Limestone, magnesian SEE Dolomite		
Limestone, oolitic SEE Paget formation		
Limestone-andesite breccia		
Duncan map-area, V.I., notes.	107, 108 M	96
Limestone-feldspar		
Theoretical composition.	15 M	7
Limestone isld., Quatsino sd., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Drake isld.		
Rocks and fossils.	128 M	69
Limestone l., S. of Deschambault l., Sask.		
Rocks.	26, 43, 44 S	1924-b

- Limestone l. and r., Man.** SEE Mitishto
- Limestone peak, E. of Bow l.** SEE Dolomite peak
- Limestone pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.**
Fossils..... 42 M 18
- Limestone pt., Winnipeg l., Man.**
SEE Clark pt.
- Limestone rapids, Nelson r., Man.**
Limestone..... 28 S 1917-d
- Limestone rapids, Severn r., Ont.**
Fossils..... 68 B 44
- "Limestone series" (Devono-Carboniferous)**
Crownst branch of C.P.R., correlation..... 20 M 87
SEE ALSO Windsor series
- Limestone Point lake, head of Burntwood r., Man.**
Limestone..... 80 M 30
- Limoges, O.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 123, AT END OF M 72
- Limoges, O. and L.**
Limestone quarry, Côte-St-Michel, Que..... 17, 26 M 114
- Limonite**
Black Lake, Que..... 21, 81 B 27
Canadian occurrences..... 142-144 M 74
Chaussegros range, Beauce co., Que. 86 M 127
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., in lead-zinc ores, notes..... 108 M 76
Deadwood, B.C..... 37 M 19
Distribution; origin..... 72 M 132
Gainsborough tp., Ont. SEE Gainsborough tp.
Hedley dist., B.C., secondary..... 144 M 2
McClure mt., B.C., analysis, description and map..... 67, 68 S 1920-a
Makwa, Ont., auriferous..... 11 S 1922-d
Mesabi dist., Minn..... 82, 83 S 1924-c
Phoenix, B.C..... 63 M 21
Rosland, B.C., ore described..... 79, 80 M 77
Salmon R. area, B.C..... 37 M 132
Seine R. reg., Ont..... 66, 67 M 40
Taseko valley, B.C., summary rpt. by J. D. Mackenzie..... 42-70 S 1920-a
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 56, 138, 159 M 13
for pigments..... 198 M 13
- Limonite mt., Clinton mg. div., B.C.**
Chalcopyrite..... 66 S 1924-a
Rocks..... 65 S 1924-a
- Limpoke ck., Barrington ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold..... 43 S 1925-a
- Lina isld., Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.**
Fossils..... 37 M 58
Rocks..... 56, 59 M 88
Haida formation..... 143 M 88
photos and drawings..... 69, 70 M 88
- Lina narrows, Skidegate inlet, B.C.**
Fault..... 112 M 88
Rocks..... 15, 55, 59, 61 M 88
- Linarite**
Beaver mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C., analysis..... 144 M 74
Table Mountain claims, Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 144 M 74
- Lincoln bay, Ellesmere isld., Frank.**
Coal..... 157 M 59
- Lincoln co., Ont.**
Clay, economic..... 91 M 142
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
Limonite SEE Gainsborough tp.
Rocks SEE Louth tp.
Sulphatite SEE St. Davids
- Lincoln Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S.. 149 M 20
- Lincoln-Nipissing Dev. Co.**
Gold mg., Skead tp., Ont..... 54, 55 M 17
- Lindblad, John**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 98 M 94
- Lindeborg, Andy and Dan.**
Prospecting, Salmon R. dist., B.C. 2, 45 M 132
- Lindeman, E.**
Notes on Windigokan formation, Matawin iron range, Ont..... 23 S 1924-c
Work by (1907)..... 2 M 58
(1909)..... 3 M 136
- Lindgren, W.**
Views on batholithic intrusions... 45, 65 M 130
- Lindland, O. T.** SEE Peerless copper claims, B.C.
- Lindsay, E.**
Gravel pit of, near Kars, Ont., notes 110 M 99
- Lindsay, Sidney**
Gold prospecting, Halifax co., N.S. 268 M 20
- Lindsay, Emily tp., Ont.**
Gas well..... 241 S 1924-c
- Lindsay tp., Bruce co., Ont.**
SEE Boulder bluff; Dyer bay
- Lindstrom, O.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 147 M 94
- Line! ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal..... 33 S 1917-c
45 M 69
- Linear measurements**
English and French converted..... 3 M 146
- Lineham, John**
Oil prospecting, Lewis and Clark ranges, Alta..... 18 S 1920-h
- Lineham, Macleod div., Alta.**
Anticline near..... 3, 7 M 52
Boring for oil, details..... 106 S 1924-h
Coal, horizon..... 12 M 61
View of Rocky mtns. from.... FACING 2 M 52
- Lineham ford, Sheep r., Alta.**
Anticline..... 12, 18 M 122
- Lineham member (Benton formation)**
Sheep R. area, Alta., dip..... 18 M 122
fossils..... 8 M 122
sandstone..... 17 M 122
- Lineham oil-well, Macleod div., Alta.**
Analysis of oil..... 27 M 122
- Ling asbestos mine, E. Broughton, Que.**
Photo..... Pl. 9 M 22
- Ling l., S.E. of Sydney, C.B.**
Rocks..... 58 M 133
- Lingan, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
Coal..... 46, 47 M 59
analysis, tests and reserves... 50, 52, 54 M 59
- Lingan bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.**
Coal..... 2 M 133

¹Not Pass

Lingan coal m., Sydney coal field, C.B.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	97 M	53	
main seam.....	47 M	59	
Lingfield ck., Chilko r., B.C.			
Gold; rocks.....	67, 70 S	1924-a	
Linguistics			
SEE ALSO Anthropological Division			
As evidence of chronology.....	51-87 M	90	
Iroquoian SEE Barbeau, C.M.			
Link, T. A.			
Field work (1918).....	2 M	127	
Link isld., Trincomali channel, B.C.			
Rocks, Nanaimo series.....	64 M	51	
Linklater ck., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Agricultural land.....	18 M	76	
Linnets SEE Birds			
Linton, Alex.			
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta.....	111 S	1922-b	
Linwald, Carl and Royal			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	113 S	1922-b	
Lion galena claim, Erickson gulch,			
Ykn.....	5 S	1920-a	
Lionhead, Eastnor tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	35 M	11	
Slate pipe from, Algonkian, fig'd...	169 B	37	
Liparite			
Analysis, average.....	680 M	38	
Liparoceratan age (Jurassic)			
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils...	21 M	150	
Lipsey, G. C.			
Field work (1922).....	82 S	1922-a	
(1923).....	8 M	149	
Lisbon, Easthope N. tp., Ont.			
Brick-plant.....	108 M	142	
Lisbon, Portugal			
Corundum near.....	248 M	57	
Liscomb falls, Liscomb r., N.S.			
Waterpower.....	181, 234 M	20	
Liscomb r., Guysborough co., N.S.			
Waterpower, potential.....	31 M	20	
Liscomb Falls Gold Mg. Co.			
Operating, Miller Lake dist., N.S..	181 M	20	
Liscomb Mills, Guysborough co., N.S.			
Gold prospect.....	268 M	20	
Liskeard, Ont. SEE New Liskeard			
Liskeard formation (Trenton)			
Analysis of limestone.....	58 M	145	
Conglomerate at base, photo... FRONTIS. M		145	
Distribution: fossils; correlation;			
map showing.....	5 M	145	
thickness.....	14-27 M	145	
Historical review.....	43 M	145	
New Liskeard, Ont., section.....	47 M	145	
Nomenclature.....	13 M	145	
Piché pt., L. Timiskaming, Que.,			
notes and photo.....	17, Pl. 1 M	145	
L'Islet, L'Islet co., Que.			
Clays, notes, section, tests.....	96-99, 107 M	64	
Drying brick on open floor, photo...	257 M	64	
L'Islet co., Que.			
SEE Leverrier tp.			
L'Islet			
L'Islet formation (Cambrian)			
Age; correlation.....	25, 50 M	22	
	22 M	35	
History.....	36 M	35	
Lithology.....	20 M	22	
	20 M	35	
Photographs.....	4, 20 M	35	
Structure.....	21, 35 M	35	
L'Islet Brick Co. SEE Brique de			
L'Islet, Cie de			
Lismore, Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	148, 151 S	1924-c	
Lismore formation (U. Carboniferous)			
SEE ALSO Millstone Grit formation			
Antigonish co., N.S.....	137 M	60	
composition.....	33, 52 M	60	
distribution; age.....	79 M	60	
structure.....	98 M	60	
Name proposed by M. Y. Williams			
for Millstone Grit formation....	54, 79 M	60	
Northumberland strait, N.S.....			
	148-151, 172-175 S	1924-c	
distribution; age; lithology; fos-			
sils and correlation.....	162-171 S	1924-c	
photos.....	254, 255 S	1924-c	
Lismore tp., Th. B. dist., Ont. SEE			
Whitefish l.			
Listmore formation SEE Lismore			
formation			
Listowel, Wallace tp., Ont.			
Brick plant.....	108 M	142	
Salt, boring for, unsuccessful.....	211 M	81	
Litchfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Portage du Fort			
Apatite SEE Calumet falls			
Gold.....	110 M	74	
Grossularite, analysis.....	111 M	74	
Magnetite.....	150 M	74	
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74	
Muscovite.....	164 M	74	
Titanite with calcite, scapolite,			
pyroxene.....	225, 235 M	74	
Lithdite			
Obsidian cliff, U.S.....	109 M	60	
Lithium			
Lakelse l. (near), B.C.....	44 S	1926-a	
Oiseau R. area, Man.....	83, 84 S	1924-b	
description and plan of claim....	100-104 S	1924-b	
Porcupine gold dist., Ont.....	117 M	39	
Lithographic stone			
Ykn-Alaska boundary.....	112 M	67	
Lit-par-lit injections			
Notes by M. E. Wilson.....	133, 134 M	103	
Little, Archibald	43 S	1925-a	
Little, J. B.			
Brick-yard, Edmonton, Alta.....	40 M	24	
Little, Wm.			
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes			
and tests.....	76, 105 M	99	
Little canyon, Liard r., Mack.			
Rocks.....	310 M	69	
Little l., Mackenzie r., Mack. SEE			
Mills l.			
Little mt., S. Vancouver, B.C.			
Basalt, columnar.....	34 M	135	
photo.....	81 M	135	
Erosion.....	57 M	135	
Little narrows, Bras d'Or l., N.S.			
Brine springs, notes and analyses..	17, 18 M	121	

¹Not Linkwater

- Little fork of Dutch ck., B.C.** SEE Brewer ck.
- Little rapids, Peace r., Alta.**
 Anticline..... 31 S 1921-b
 Fossils..... 17 S 1921-b
 Gypsum..... 11, 17, 33, 35, 38, 40 S 1921-b
 Rocks..... 12, 19 S 1921-b
- Little rapids, Thessalon r., Ont.**
 Quartzite, notes and photo..... 68, 149 M 143
- Little r., Gloucester co., N.B.**
 Rocks..... 33 M 18
 granite porphyry..... 45, 46 M 18
- Little r., Grand l., N.B.**
 Coal..... 10, 24 M 151
- Little r., Inhabitants r., C.B.**
 Coal..... 34 M 59
 analysis..... 98 M 53
- Little r., St. John harbour, N.B.**
 Fossils SEE Fern Ledges
- Little r., Timiskaming l., Que.**
 Depth of lake at mouth of..... 10 M 145
- Little Abitibi r., Abitibi r., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 3, 11 S 1919-g
- Little Arnage, Scotland**
 Cordierite..... 251 M 57
- Little Bay de Noquette, Delta co., Mich.**
 Fossils..... 197 M 138
- Little Bear l., Wallis and Banks tps., Ont.** SEE Bear lakes
- Little Bear r., Mackenzie r., W. of Norman, Mack.**
 Coal; description..... 4, 5, 8 S 1923-b
 Erosion cycle..... 11 S 1923-b
 INOCERAMUS, photo..... 107 S 1923-b
 Rocks..... 12 S 1923-b
- Little Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.**
 Hematite..... 4, 9 M 78
 Rocks..... 72 M 78
 cross-section..... 8-9 M 78
- Little Belt mtns., Montana**
 SEE ALSO Yogo peak
 Rocks..... 86, 313 M 38
- Little Berland r., Berland r., Alta.**
 Coal, fuel ratio..... 12 S 1919-c
 85 S 1923-b
 notes and sections..... 53-58 S 1923-b
 Depth; width..... 9 S 1919-c
 Rocks, section..... 33 S 1923-b
 Valley, character, width, depth..... 25, 27 S 1923-b
- Little Berry mt., Cascapedia r., Que.**
 Altitude..... 39 B 34
- Little Billy copper m., Texada isld., B.C.**
 Cobalt bloom..... 94 M 74
 Discovery; owners; position..... 62 M 58
 Levels, plans of..... FACING 62 M 58
 Ore-body..... 46 M 58
 Rocks..... 45 M 58
 Shipments..... 9 M 58
- Little Bobs claim, Gordon R. area, V.I.**
 Magnetite..... 192 M 13
- Little Bow¹ r., Oldman r., Alta.**
 Agricultural land..... 16 M 93
 Coal prospecting, slight..... 56 M 53
 seams near, thickness..... 51 M 53
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 7 B 36
 Rocks..... 99 M 93
 Sand hills..... 6 M 93
- Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Coal..... 48 M 59
 seams of dist., correlation..... 37-40 S 1923-c2
 Shales, notes and tests..... 41 M 16
- Little Bras d'Or channel, E. of Boularderie isld., C.B.**
 Coal prospects good..... 101 M 133
- Little Bras d'Or colliery, Sydney coal field, C.B.**
 Coal, analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53
- Little Buck l., Blandford tp., Ont.**
 Lodge sites..... 192 B 1
- Little Buffalo r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 SEE Livock r.
- Little Buffalo r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
 Description..... 28 M 108
 Escarpment, height..... 65 M 108
 gypsum in..... 111 M 108
 113 M 74
- Little Buffalo r., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 SEE Livock r.
- Little Bull copper claim, Porcher isld., B.C.**
 Values; ore body..... 26 S 1922-a
- Little Cascapedia r., Chaleur bay, Que.**
 Drainage..... 18-22 M 144
 Fossils..... 56, 57 B 44
 Glaciation..... 24 B 34
 Pleistocene deposits, notes and sections..... 101, 102 M 64
 Rocks near..... 56, 57 B 44
- Little Cedar r., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.**
 Coal seams: graphitic..... 37 S 1923-a
- Little Chief copper claim, Miles canyon, Lewes r., Ykn.**
 Magnetite ore-body, length..... 48 M 150
- Little Chief gold claim, Willow r., B.C.** 207 M 149
- Little Churchill r., Churchill r., Man.**
 Description..... 35 M 30
- Little Cliff l., S.W. of Cliff l., Man.**
 Rocks..... 7, 10, 14 S 1922-c
- Little Cormorant l., N.E. of Cormorant l., Man.**
 Bog, treeless..... 33 S 1917-d
 Limestone near..... 36 S 1917-d
- Little Coxpl r., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 100, 106, 109 M 126
- Little Current, Howland tp., Ont.**
 Fossils and rocks at and near.....
 27, 85-92, 99-102, 115-118 M 83
 52, 67, 111-117, 124,
 130, 162, 165, 197, 240, 250 M 138
 shale, analysis..... 32 S 1920-d
 Utica formation, thickness..... 24 M 81
 Oil..... 85 M 81
- Little Dease l., W. of Dease l., B.C.**
 Water for hydrauliclicking..... 60 S 1925-a
- Little Deloire ck., Thibert ck., B.C.**
 SEE Delure ck.

¹Not Small

- Little Diomede isld.** SEE Diomede islds.
- Little Ditton r.,** Ditton r., Salmon r., St. Francis r., Que.
Gold..... 109 M 74
- Little Duck I.,** N. of Schreiber, Ont.
Carbonate bodies..... 5 S 1920-d
- Little Dungarvon r.,** Dungarvon r., N.B.
Rocks..... 5 S 1917-f
- Little Eagle r.,** Eagle r., B.C.
Alluvial gold claims.....50, 72 S 1925-a
Description.....54, 55 S 1925-a
Rocks.....71, 86, 97 S 1925-a
Valley, character.....45 S 1925-a
- Little Eldorado ck.,** Bonanza ck., Chisana dist., Alaska
Alluvial gold, notes and photo.....
126-131, 172 M 50
- Little French River Inlet,** Pickerel r., Ont.
Quartzite..... 92 S 1924-c
- Little Frog I.,** E. of Cormorant I., Man.
Soil.....33, 34 S 1917-d
- Little George gold claim,** Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94
- Little Giant gold claim,** Jack of Clubs I., B.C.
Description..... 206 M 149
- Little Glace Bay coal m.,** Glace bay, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 96 M 53
- Little Gold ck.,** Big Gold ck., Sixty-mile r., Ykn.
Gold..... 7 S 1917-b
45 M 123
Lignite.....52 M 123
Mineral springs.....34 M 123
Rocks.....17 M 123
- Little Grassy r.,** L. of the Woods, Ont.
Character..... 28 M 82
Clays.....54 M 82
Description.....19, 20 M 82
Lacustrine deposits.....54 M 82
- Little Grenadier islds.,** Thousand islds., Ont. SEE Doctor isld.
- Little Gull I.,** near Sand I., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Index map, showing position..... 29 S 1924-c
Iron formation. 39, 47-50, 56-58, 64, 69-74 S 1924-c
possible ore deposits.....86-88 S 1924-c
lava in.....37, 63, 64 S 1924-c
Rocks of area.....67 S 1924-c
contact metamorphism.....77 S 1924-c
- Little Gummel I.,** Colchester co., N.S.
Diatomite.....5, 16-19, 26 B 45
- Little Gun lake,** Bridge River area, B.C.
SEE Lajoie
- Little Ham mtn.,** Wolfe co., Que.
Rocks.....26, 42, 50 M 22
- Little Harbour,** Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks, section from, to Riverton 144, 145 S 1924-c
- Little Herb bay,** Wekusko I., Man.
Gold claims between and Grass r... 7 M 119
Rocks near.....14 S 1917-d
- Little Herb I.,** Wekusko L. area, Man.
SEE Herblet I.
- Little Hollow,** The S. of The Hollow, Antigonish co., N.S. SEE Hollow, The
- Little Joe ck.,** McKendrick ck., Babine I., B.C.
Glaciation; silver claim.....21, 33 S 1924-a
Rocks near.....24, 27 S 1924-a
- Little Joe galena claim,** Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal., B.C.
Workings..... 31 M 32
- Little Joe gold claim,** Bridge River area, B.C.
SEE ALSO Coronation gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Little Joe silver claim,** Little Joe ck., B.C.
Description..... 33 S 1924-a
- Little Lake bk.,** Broad r., Queens co., N.S.
Anticline; gold prospecting..... 4, 5 S 1919-f
- Little Lepreau,** Charlotte co., N.B.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53
- Little Liscomb I.,** Guysborough co., N.S.
Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20
- Little Long I.,** Nipigon L. area, Ont.
Gold and copper..... 4 S 1917-e
Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-e
- Little Madawaska r.,** Petawawa r., Ont.
Amphibolite penetrated by granite gneiss, photo..... 331 M 57
Pegmatite dyke, notes..... 141 M 6
photo.....Pl. 31 M 6
- Little Matane r.,** Matane co., Que.
Rocks..... 129 S 1924-c
31 M 144
- Little Meander r.,** Hants co., N.S.
Alluvial gold..... 272 M 20
Auriferous quartz..... 180 M 20
- Little Métis,** Que. SEE Petit-Métis
- Little Mogul coal seam,** Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Analysis; description; section FACING 8, 17 S 1922-b
- Little Mud I.,** Smith tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at... 10 B 23
- Little Muddy r.,** Liard r., B.C. SEE Turnagain r.
- Little Narrows,** Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
- Little Natashquan r.,** Que. SEE Natashkwan r.
- Little Nicolet I.,** Wolfe co., Que.
Sand and gravel..... 22 M 22
- Little Nigger ck.** SEE Nigger ck.
- Little Ottertail I.,** W. of Farrington tp., Ont.
Rocks.....20, 21, 100 M 40
- Little Pelican I.,** Grassberry r., Sask.
SEE Suggi I.
- Little Peribonka r.,** Peribonka r., Que.
Anorthosite..... 24 M 92
- Little Perl gold claim,** Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94
- Little Phil mineral claim,** Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology; vein.....30, 44 M 117

- Little Pine bk.**, Bruce co., rocks..... 154 M 34
- Little Pipe l.**, S. of Ospwagan l., Man. Rocks..... 3 S 1920-c
- Little Pittsburg claim** SEE Florence gold claims, Hedley, B.C.
- Little Port Daniel r.**, Port Daniel r., Bonaventure co., Que. Fossils..... 44-47, 54 B 44
- Little Qualecum r.**, strait of Georgia, V.I. Rocks..... 96 M 69 shale..... 60 S 1922-a
- Little Rice l.**, Rice l. area, Man. SEE Red Rice l.
- Little Rideau r.**, Ottawa r., Ont.
- Little Rigole isld.**, Que. SEE Petit Rigole, ile du Celestite SEE Hawkesbury.
- Little River**, Digby co., N.S. Diatomite..... 3, 9-24 B 45
- Little River group** (Carboniferous) Age..... 1, 3, 7-9 M 41 Fossils..... 51, 85, 97 M 41
- Little Rock l.**, Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. Rocks..... 96 M 6
- Little Rouge ck.**, L. Ontario (York co.), Ont. Gravels, tests and composition.... 159 M 85
- Littles**, Pike co., Ind. Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53
- Little Salmon ck.**, Kinonge r., Que. Granite gneiss for roads..... 159 M 99
- Little Salmon l.**, Cashel tp., Ont. Pyrite mining..... 366 M 6
- Little Salmon r.**, Lewes r., Ykn. Laberge series..... 30 M 5 Valley, character, width and depth. 17 M 5
- Little Sand l.**, N. of Southern Indian l., Man. Character; sand ridge, photo..... 13, 17 S 1920-c
- Little Sand r.**, Little Sand l., Man. Description..... 14 S 1920-c
- Little Sandhill ck.**, Red Deer r., Alta. Dinosaur, described and fig'd. 1-12, 30-48 B 38
- Little's copper claim**, S. of Dane ck., Granby r., B.C. Rocks..... 121 M 56 Vein, notes..... 169 M 56
- Little Sheep ck.**, Big Sheep ck., Columbia r., B.C. SEE ALSO Eureka claim I.X.L. claim O.K. claim Canyon..... 180 M 77 Rocks..... 27 M 77 Mesozoic sediments..... 322 M 38 correlation..... 552 M 38
- Little Shippigan**, Gloucester co., N.B. Ancient site washed away..... 47 B 2
- Little Shuswap l.**, W. of Shuswap l., B.C. Rocks on and near: granite laccolith (?)..... 17, 34 M 68 greenstones..... 27 M 68 Shuswap series..... 116 M 68 cut by trap dykes..... 133 M 68 Silt terrace at mouth..... 149 M 68
- Little Sicker mtn.**, Somenos dist., V.I. Altitude..... 35 M 96 Rocks near..... 245 M 96
- Little Silver Cliff m.**, Cobalt, Ont. Cobalt series, section..... 59 M 103
- Little Smoky r.**, Smoky r., Alta. Fossils..... 119, 121, 126 B 42 Geology..... 13, 14 S 1919-c
- Little Sturgeon l.**, S. of Nipigon l., Ont. Altitude..... 27 M 1 Esker ridges N. of..... 106 M 1 Sandstone..... 62 M 1
- Little Swift r.**, Swift r.; B.C. Alluvial gold..... 176 M 149
- Little Tatamagouche r.**, Colchester co., N.S. Hematite..... 118 M 74
- Little Timbered hills**, Kamloops mg. div., B.C. Altitude..... 6 M 68
- Little Toquart**, Toquart harb., Alberni div., V.I. Algae, marine..... 123 B 1
- Little Tracadie peat bog**, N. of Tracadie, N.B. Description and plan..... 148-149 S 1925-c
- Little Tracadie r.**, Gloucester co., N.B. Coal..... 3 S 1920-e
- Little Turn Back l.** SEE Cadillac l.
- Little Turtle l.**, Rainy L. reg., Ont. Rocks, gneiss..... 94, 95 M 40
- Little Turtle r.**, Little Turtle l., Ont. Rocks..... 41, 93 M 40
- Little Valley ck.**, Williams ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.; map..... 113-116 M 149
- Little Wellington coal seam**, Nanaimo coal field, V.I. Analysis..... 72 M 69 Mining of; thickness..... 99 M 51 73, 86 M 69
- Little Whale r.**, Hudson bay, Que. Axinite..... 36 M 74 Galena..... 102 M 74 Rocks section..... 16, 17 S 1921-e Siderite..... 204 M 74
- Little White² l.**, Clinton mg. div., B.C. Sodium deposits near..... 57, 61 M 118
- Little White r.**, White r., Nass r., B.C. SEE Nelson ck.
- Little Whitefish l.**, Wekusko L. area, Man. Rocks N. of..... 13 S 1917-d
- Little Whitesall l.**, W. of Whitesail l., B.C. Rocks..... 49 S 1924-a argillites..... 87 S 1920-a
- Little Wonder mineral claim**, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. Exploratory work..... 39 M 32
- Littorina clay** Baltic region, notes by Antevs..... 21 M 146
- Liverpool**, Kent co., N.B. Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

¹Not Torquait²Not Tuktooahum

Liverpool, Queens co., N.S.			
Diabase.....	20 S	1917-f	
Liverpool copper claim, Law's camp, Tulameen area, B.C.			
Map.....	At end of M		26
Rocks and ores.....	165 M		26
Liverpool r., Queens co., N.S.			
Diatoms SEE Loon l.			
Subsidence, evidence of recent.....	30 M		20
Waterpower.....	31 M		20
	17 M		140
Livingstone channel, Detroit r., Mich. and Ont.			
Road material.....	92, 93, 97 M		85
Rocks, section; fossils.....	280-284 M		34
Livingstone coal basin, Livingstone valley, Alta.			
Coal.....	73 M		74
analyses and calorific value.....	75 M		53
area and reserves.....	9, 12 M		53
	99, 103 M		59
description.....	42, 43 M		53
notes by Dowling.....	86 M		59
Livingstone ck., Big Salmon r., Ykn.			
Notes, topographical.....	16 M		5
Livingstone pt., Nipigon l., Ont.			
Altitude.....	27 M		1
Depression near, notes on.....	132, 133 M		1
Rocks.....	53, 62, 100, 101, 129, 130 M		1
Livingstone range, Mont. SEE Lewis range			
Livingstone r., Oldman r., Alta.			
Coal, analyses.....	75 M		53
Livingstone tp., Haliburton co., Ont. SEE ALSO Rock l.: Round l.			
Gneiss, notes and analysis.....	53, 54, 61, 66, 71, 122 M		6
Livingstone Fork Syndicate			
Boring data.....	33 M		122
Livock¹ r., Athabaska r., Alta.			
Character of valley.....	4, 5 S	1921-b	
Delta deposit.....	10 S	1921-b	
Description.....	7, 8 S	1921-b	
Fossils and rocks.....	18, 20, 34 S	1921-b	
Natural gas.....	117 M		108
Liza lake, Shulaps mtns., B.C.			
Magnesite.....	15 M		98
	27, 75 M		130
photo.....	108 M		130
Rocks.....	21 M		130
Lizard l., Pontleroy tp., Que. SEE Laberge l.			
Llanbaddock, Monmouthshire, Eng.			
Fossils, Silurian.....	95 M		137
Llandello formation (Ordovician)			
Wales, iron ores in.....	85 M		78
L.L. and H. gold claim, Hartley gulch, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.			
Workings; mineralization.....	56 M		32
Llandoverly formation (Silurian)			
SEE ALSO Mayhill sandstone			
Great Britain, correlation.....	46 M		111
	22, 23, 26 M		137
fossils.....	70, 82, 83, 87, 88, 152 M		137
England, correlated with Arisaig series of N.S.....	60-65, 68 M		60
Lloyd, T. J.			
Lucky Thought m., B.C., located by	196 S	1925-a	
Lloyd l., Midlothian tp., Ont.			
Asbestos.....	10 M		115
Fault.....	17 M		115
Rocks on and near.....	34 M		33
	9-12 M		115
Waterpower, potential.....	7 M		115
Lloyd Cove coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.			
Seams, thickness.....	45 M		59
	101 M		133
Lloydell, Cambria co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	113 M		53
Lloydminster, S. Battleford div., Sask.			
Boring data.....	46 S	1926-b	
L M. 31 gold claim SEE Richardson gold claim, Larder l., Ont.			
Loa mt., Hawaii			
Basalt SEE Kilauea			
Load metamorphism SEE Dynamic metamorphism			
Loadstone mt., B.C. SEE Lodestone mt.			
Loam			
SEE ALSO LOESS			
Recent deposits			
Ottawa dist., mechanical analysis. 45-47 M			101
Whitemouth R. area, Man., analyses 37, 38 M			128
Lobster bay, Saguenay co., Que. SEE Homards, baie des			
Lobster cove, Gaspé co., Que.			
Boring for oil.....	99, 100 M		81
Lobstick isld., Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	89 M		40
Lobstick l., S. of Kissinging l., Man. SEE Kisseynew l.			
Lobstick¹ r., Pembina r., Alta.			
Shales, economic:			
notes and photo.....	50, 51 M		25
test for roofing tile.....	97 M		25
Locarno oil well, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.			
Elevation and location.....	10, Fig. 1 S	1926-b	
Lochaber, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Copper, bornite.....	47 M		74
chalcopyrite.....	60 M		74
Infusorial earth.....	131 M		74
Iron, hematite.....	118 M		74
limonite.....	143 M		74
Lochaber, Lochaber tp., Que.			
Anticline.....	56 M		81
Lochaber tp., Papineau co., Que. SEE ALSO Thurso			
Graphite.....	110 M		74
Road material, notes.....	153-155 M		99
gneiss, character.....	149 M		99
Lochaber Mines, Tangier tp., Halifax co., N.S.			
Gold mining.....	177 M		20
Loche r., Brackett l., Mack.			
Description.....	5 S	1923-b	
Lochiel tp., Glengarry co., Ont. SEE ALSO Alexandria			
Labradorite.....	139 M		74
Loch Lomond, Richmond co., N.S.			
Barite.....	39 M		74
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M		74
Hematite.....	114 M		74
Manganese.....	27 S	1917-f	
Pyrolusite.....	188 M		74

¹Not Little Buffalo¹Not Lob-stick

Lockeport, Shelburne co., N.S.
Wave marks on beach, notes and photo.....24, 91 B 25

Lockhart r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Coal..... 108 M 108
Description..... 30 M 108

Lockherd pt., Colchester co., N.S.
Manganese mining..... 1, 2 S 1918-f

Lockie ck., Otter l., Tulameen r., B.C. SEE Boulder ck.

Lockport, Niagara co., N.Y.
Fossils, Silurian..... 117 M 111
73 M 137
U. Ordovician..... 82, 94 M 138

Lockport formation (M. Silurian)
SEE ALSO Barton formation
Ontario pen. and Manitoulin isld., Ont. 197 M 34
32 M 81
212-215 M 85
11 M 111
analysis..... 113, 114 M 111
as building-stone..... 97 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
correlation..... 69 M 111
description and distribution..... 57, 58 M 111
fossils..... 64-68, 119, 124 M 111
fig'd..... 154-169 M 111
Eramosa r..... 2 B 20
galena in..... 102 M 111
Hamilton, section..... 20 M 142
Peel co., section..... 23 M 142
photos (Niagara pen.)..... 152, 183-186 M 111
Shelburne, photo..... 98, 188 M 111

Timiskaming L. area:
analysis and notes of limestone... 58, 59 M 145
contact with Wabi formation..... 58 M 145
distribution, description, fossils,
correlation..... 34-41 M 145
Dymond tp..... 48 M 145
fossils, rept. by Foerste..... 64-123 M 145
historical review..... 44 M 145
New Liskeard, near, photo..... 95 M 145
map showing distribution..... 5 M 145
section..... 47 M 145
Section..... 29 M 145

Lockwood, John
Of Cream Pot gold m., N.S..... 20 S 1919-f

Lockwood, W. P.
Gold mg., Chaudière r., Que... 46, 71, 83 M 127

Lodestone
SEE ALSO Magnetite
Canadian occurrences..... 144 M 74

Lodestone² l., Lodestone mt., B.C.
Origin..... 28 M 26

Lodestone mt., Tulameen area, B.C.
Altitude..... 20 M 26
Dunite..... 90 S 123-a
Molybdenite..... 168 M 26
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 49, 59 M 26

Lodge² ck., Milk r., Alta. and Sask.
Coal, accessibility..... 22 M 69
seam, thickness..... 60 M 53
and analysis..... 85 M 53
Rocks: fossils..... 17-22 S 1926-b

Lodge sites (Indian)
Blandford tp., Ont..... 188-194 B 1

Lodgepole ck., Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask. SEE Lodge ck.

Loess
SEE ALSO Loam
American and German typical specimens, analyses..... 104, 105 M 68

Logan, Norman
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S..... 127 M 20
Gays R. dist., N.S..... 275 M 20

Logan, Sir William Edmund
EUSARCUS LOGANI named after..... 8 B 20
Grenville series named by..... 37, 402 M 6
Surveys by, Gaspé pen., Que... 27, 41-43 M 144
Views on Corniferous formation 1, 148, 272 M 34

Logan farm, Montreal SEE Lafontaine park

Logan mt., St. Elias range, Ykn.
Altitude..... 37, 38 M 50

Logan mt., Shickshock range, Gaspé co., Que.
Altitude..... 5, 6 B 34
77 S 1921-d
74 M 144
Cirque and country around, photos:
character..... 129, 252 S 1924-c
Description; rocks..... 29 B 34

Logan tp., Perth co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Mitchell
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c

Loganite
Calumet falls, Que..... 145 M 74
analysis..... 70 B 27
Hastings co., Ont..... 205 M 6
Lanark co., Ont..... 145 M 74

Loganville, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks near..... 158 S 1924-c

Log-jam ck., Little Buffalo r., Mack.
Limestone, fossiliferous..... 8, 20 S 1921-b

Logs of wells SEE Bore-hole records

Lois¹ l., Lois r., Que.
Altitude..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
and area..... 15, 19 M 39
Boulder clay..... 102 M 39
118 M 103
Character..... 16 M 4
of district..... 18 M 4
Origin..... 18 M 39
Portage E. of, photo..... 36 M 4
Rocks of area..... 91, 100 S 1925-c
48 M 4
Trees..... 16 M 4
Waterpower..... 14 M 109

Lols r., Makamik l., Que.
Altitude at C.N.R. crossing..... 51 M 4
31 M 103
Character; trees..... 16, 49 M 4

Löllinglte
Galway tp., Ont., analysis..... 145 M 74
Hazelton dist., B.C..... 22 M 110

Lomond falls, Dog l., Alg.
Photo; waterpower..... 145, 170 M 147

London, London tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 155 M 34
29, 201 M 81
Clay, economic..... 92, 110 M 148
Dip of strata..... 50-52 M 71
Fossils..... 9 B 31
Lorraine formation..... 26 M 81
Mushrooms..... 3 B 43
Sandstone, horizon..... 25 M 111

¹Not Outram

²Not Paradise nor Loadstone

³Not Lodgepole nor Medicine Lodge

¹Not Lartique, Matamik, Molesworth, nor Wikwasika

London, Mercer co., Pa. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	113 M	53	Lone Star lead claim, near Kathlyn l., B.C. Description.....	137, 138 S	1925-a
London copper claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. Mineralization.....	55 M	32	Mineralization; strike of veins.....	129 S	1925-a
London copper claim, Indian r., B.C. Description.....	24 S	1917-b	Lone Star mine, Washington, U.S. Operated by B.C. Copper Co.....	43 M	19
London copper claim, Law's camp, Tulameen area, B.C. Rocks and ores.....	165 M	26	Lone Star mt., Selkirk range, B.C. Rocks, Pend-d'Oreille group.....	273 M	38
London gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Silver Basin group			SEE ALSO Lone Star formation		
London tp., Middlesex co., Ont. SEE ALSO London Sunnyside well Soapstone pipe from, Iroquoian, fig'd	169 B	37	Long arm, Skidegate inlet, B.C. Rocks.....	142 M	69
London and British Columbia Gold Fields Co. SEE ALSO Ymir mine Working Lawrence Fraction gold m.	66 M	94	Long bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont. Fossils, Silurian.....	161 M	111
Londonderry, Colchester co., N.S. SEE ALSO Acadia iron mine Ankerite, analysis.....	20, 21 M	74	Long beach, N. of Morien bay, C.B. Coal seams.....	83, 84 M	133
aragonite in.....	29 M	74	Section from to Mira and Morien bays.....	19, 22, 23 M	133
barite in.....	39 M	74	Long beach, Texada isld., B.C. Glacial deposits; rocks.....	6, 22 M	58
Calcite.....	50 M	74	Long copper m., McCool l., Alg. Description.....	10 S	1917-e
Hematite.....	118 M	74	Long ck., Salmon r., Grand l., N.B. Coal mg.....	25 M	151
Limonite.....	143 M	74	Long ck., W. branch of Souris r., Sask. Lignite.....	5 S	1918-a
Siderite.....	204 M	74	analysis and thickness.....	85 M	53
Sideroplesite, analysis.....	205 M	74	Long isld., Digby co., N.S. Chlorite.....	66 M	74
Wad.....	40, 234 M	74	Long isld., James bay, N.W.T. Rocks, section.....	16 S	1921-e
Londonderry tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. Sand plain.....	105 M	95	Long isld., Kings co., N.S. Jasper.....	137 M	74
London Road oil field SEE Sarnia tp., Ont.			Long isld., Peace r., B.C. Recent deposits, section.....	31 S	1921-b
London Union Oils, Ltd. Boring data.....	36 M	122	Long isld., Rideau river, Ont. Field stone, character.....	58 M	99
Lone mt., near Franklin mt., Mack. Rocks.....	44 S	1920-b	Long l., Big Missouri ridge, B.C. Character.....	61 M	32
	79, 80 S	1922-b	Rocks.....	9 S	1919-b
Lone mt., Mont. Flowering plants.....	52 M	126	Long l., Burleigh tp., Ont. Pegmatite; granite.....	141, 181 M	6
Lone Bachelor silver-zinc m., Slocan mg. div., B.C. Production (1917, 1923).....	188 S	1925-a	Long l., Dubuisson tp., Que. SEE Lemoine l.		
Lonely bay, Opatatika l., Que. Rocks.....	43, 44 S	1922-d	Long l., Dysart tp., Ont. Formerly larger.....	9 M	6
Lonely valley, Milk River ridge, Alta. Description.....	8, 69 M	93	Long l., E. of Baldry l., Alg. SEE Cuthbertson l.		
Lone Mountain dolomite (Silurian) Correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	Long l., E. of Eholt, B.C. SEE Jewel l.		
Franklin mtns., Mack.....	72-74, 79 S	1922-b	Long l., Manigotagan r., Man. Altitude.....	90 S	1923-b
Nahanni r. (near), Mack., notes, section, and photo.....	44 S	1920-b	Auriferous veins.....	20, 21 S	1917-d
Lone Pine mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn. Coal.....	49 M	5	Mineral claims.....	99-103 S	1923-b
Rocks.....	35, 37, 42 M	5	assessment work.....	86 S	1923-b
Lone Star formation Rocky mtns, B.C.: composition.....	167 M	38	Rocks on and near.....	17-20 S	1917-d
correlation.....	161 M	38		3 S	1921-c
Nelson range.....	90-91 B	2		48, 61 S	1922-o
sections.....	Pls. 20, 21 M	38		92, 96, 98 S	1923-b
Selkirk mtns., B.C. correlation.....	178-179, 194 M	38	section SEE Map.....	FACING 89 S	1923-b
	23 M	94	Long l., Milner tp., Ont. Diabase near.....	61 M	33
stratigraphy.....	158 M	38	Long l., Nipigon l. dist., Ont. Molybdenite.....	5 S	1917-e
Lone Star galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Onek Mg. Co.			Long l., N.W. of St. John, N.B. Diatomite.....	6, 10, 11 B	45

- Long l., Oyster dist., V.I.**
Character..... 25 M 51
- Long l., Silver ck., Cascade r., B.C.**
Valley, character..... 6 M 132
photo..... 76 M 132
rocks..... 13 M 132
- Long l., Temiscouata co., Que.**
Slate, roofing..... 38 M 35
- Long l., Tony ck., B.C.** SEE Tonay l.
- Long l., Vaudray tp., Que.** SEE Vaudray l.
- Long¹ mt., near Beirnes ck., B.C.**
Faults..... 209 M 63
- Long pt., Brest tp., Que.** SEE Longue pt.
- Long pt., Fenelon tp., Ont.**
Pipe from soapstone, Algonkian, fig'd 177 B 37
- Long pt., Kings co., N.S.**
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
- Long pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.**
Wave-cut plain..... 66 M 82
- Long pt., Quinze l., Que.**
Indian population..... 7 M 103
- Long rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.**
Limestone analysis..... 96 S 1924-c
Oil shales..... 39, 40 S 1923-cl
analysis..... 11, 12 S 1919-g
Rocks..... 35, 36 S 1923-cl
structure..... 11 S 1919-g
- Long rapids, Mattagami r., Ont.**
Fossils..... 7 S 1919-g
Iron ore..... 10 S 1919-g
Origin..... 8 S 1919-g
Rocks..... 3, 7, 11, 15 S 1919-g
garnet gneiss, kaolinized..... 18 S 1919-g
limestone near, fossiliferous..... 98 S 1924-c
Precambrian..... 18 S 1926-c
- Long rapids, Taltson r., Mack.** SEE Nende rapids
- Long reach, Mackenzie r., Mack.**
Length; width and current..... 42 S 1920-b
Photo..... 59, 60 S 1920-b
- Long reach, Tazin r., Sask., and Mack.**
Iron ore..... 43 M 84
Rocks..... 54 M 84
Striae..... 41 M 84
- Long tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
Rocks..... 38, 39 M 143
SEE ALSO Lauzon l.
McFerson station
Mountain, Lake of the
- Long Beach coal seam, N.S.** SEE Lorway coal seam
- Longford Mills, Rama tp., Ont.**
Fossils..... 343 M 6
Shale, economic..... 14 M 142
- Longlac², N. end of Long l., Nipigon area, Ont.**
Summary reports on:
country from to Nipigon..... 1-6 S 1917-e
Oba..... 1-3 S 1918-e
- Long Lake gold m., Tp. 69, Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Arsenic..... 31 M 74
History and description..... 120-122 M 143
Rocks..... 82, 84, 90 M 143
- Longpoint l., Chown tp., Ont.**
Forest near, killed by fire..... 21 M 33
- Long Rapids shale (U. Devonian)**
Abitibi valley, Ont., correlation 30, 35, 36 S 1923-cl
- Long Sault rapids, Rainy r., Ont. and Minn.**
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Cause of; fall of..... 26 M 82
Waterpower, undeveloped..... 26, 75 M 82
- Long Sault rapids, Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que.**
Glacial deposits; length..... 40, 118 M 103
- Longsley gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.**
Rocks; location; vein..... 65, 90, 91, 150 M 94
- Longspur** SEE Birds
- Longue pt., Brest tp., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 61, 67, 93, 99, 108 M 126
- Longuelac, Th. B. d., Ont.** SEE Longlac
- Longue-Pointe, Island of Montreal, Que.**
Leda clay, economic..... 44 M 73
Limestone quarries..... 31 M 114
Water, boring for..... 96 M 81
- Longuell tp¹, Prescott co., Ont.**
Clay; fossils SEE L'Original
- Longview hill, W. of Longview, Macleod div., Alta.**
Rocks..... 10, 11 M 122
- Longwell, C. B., acknowledgments to** 199 S 1924-c
- Longwood, Fayette co., Ind.**
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138
- Longworth gold claim, Big Duck L. dist., Ont.**
Gold in gossan..... 5 S 1920-d
- Loo Gee Wing**
Alluvial mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 151 M 149
- Lookout claim, Hedley camp, B.C.**
Staked..... 17 M 2
- Lookout galena claims, Haldane mt., Ykn.**
Description..... 4-6 S 1918-b
5-7 S 1919-b
- Lookout galena zinc m., near Sandon, B.C.** SEE Wonderful lead m.
- Lookout mt., Bighorn ck., Ykn.**
SEE Haldane mt.; Lookout galena claims
- Lookout mt., Chatooga co., Ga.**
Coal, analysis..... 104 M 53
- Lookout mt., Franklin mtns., Mack.**
Fossils..... 79 S 1922-b
- Lookout mt., N.E. of Hedley, B.C.**
Photo..... Pl. 5 M 2
- Lookout mt., S. of Trail, B.C.**
Monzonite..... 338 M 38
- Loomis, M. E.**
Brick plant, Ascot, Que., notes and photo..... 91, 229 M 64
- Loomis, Okanogan co., Wash.**
Cache Creek series..... 562 M 38
- Loon** SEE Birds
- Loon (station), McTavish tp., Ont.**
Datolite near..... 83 M 74

¹Not Alec²Not Longuelac¹The Geographic Board prefers Longueuil

Loon bay , Hollow l., Sherborne tp., Ont. Oohre.....	365 M	6
Loon ck. , L. Winnipeg, Man. Epidote.....	91 M	74
Loon l. , Bonaparte plateau, B.C. Infusorial earth.....	131 M 8-11 B	74 45
Loon l. , Chandos tp., Ont. Batholith..... Diabase altered to amphibolite..... Limestone.....	15, 18, 19 M 31, 161 M 31, 35 M	6 6 6
Loon l. , Liverpool r., N.S. Diatomite.....	3, 9, 10, 11 B	45
Loon l. , McTavish tp., Ont. Iron ore of area..... hematite..... Rocks, Animikie.....	5 S 1921-d 7 S 1919-e 5 S 1923-cl	
Loon l. , Merritt tp., Ont. Fault.....	63 M	102
Loon r. , Peace r., Alta. SEE Wabis-kaw r.		
Looney , Craig co., Va. Coal, analysis.....	118 M	53
Loonhead l. , N.W. of File l., Man. Rocks on and near, Wekusko series, notes and photo.....	21, 22 Pl. 1 M	119
Loon River formation (Cretaceous) Correlation..... Distribution; thickness..... Peace valley, Alta..... boring data; notes..... description..... oil in..... Peel r., Mack. and Ykn., fossils.....	13, 29 S 1921-b 48 M 29 28, 29 M 116 15 S 1917-c 73 M 108 32 M 116 82 S 1921-b	
Loonskin l. , Tp. 28, R. 24, Alg. Gold..... Rocks..... Iron formation.....	63 M 147 27, 35 M 147 .55, 57, 92 M 147	
Lopatka cape , Kamchatka Birds.....	6, 7 B	40
Loran , Cape Breton co., N.S. Iron ore, notes.....	20 S	1918-f
Lord r. , Taseko l., B.C. Filling Taseko l. with silt.....	68 S	1924-a
Lord Dufferin gold claim , Grouse ck., B.C.....	206 M	149
Lordgordy Mining Co. Exploratory work, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....	44 M	32
Lord Roberts claim , near Rock Creek, N. of Rossland, B.C. Description.....	158, 159 M	77
Lorette ¹ , Quebec co., Que. Anticline between, and St. Foy..... Fossils.....	55 M 20, 21 B	81 31
Lorette falls , near Quebec, Que. Fossils.....	237, Pl. 43 M	138
L'Orignal , Longueuil tp., Ont. Clay..... Fossils.....	59, 69 M 47, 112 M	142 138
Lorimer limestone quarry , Saanich inlet, V.I. Limestone, analysis.....	101 M	96

Lorne ck. , Skeena r., B.C. Auriferous veins..... Gold, alluvial, production.....	43 S 1924-a 41, 42 S	1923-a
Lorne crossing , Red Deer r., Alta. Fossils.....	28-32 M	93
Lorne gold mine , Bridge River area, B.C. Detailed report..... Equipment..... Ore shoots..... Photograph..... Telluride..... Veins, structure.....	5, 86-89 M 46 M 48, 58, 62 M 106 M 55 M 49, 60, 67 M	130 130 130 130 130 130
Lorne mt. , Whitehorse dist., Ykn. Altitude..... Fossils from near..... Rocks in area.....	4 M 21 M 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 30 M	150 150 150
Lorne tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. Chalcocopyrite..... Pyrrhotite.....	61 M 190 M	74 74
Lorne Mitchel coal claim , near Per-simmon ck., Alta.....	43 S	1923-b
Lorneville , Eldon tp., Ont. Algonquin shore-line, altitude at... profile at and near..... SEE ALSO Map.....	5 B 19 B WITH B	23 23 23
Lorrain batholith Intruding the Timiskaming series...	53 M	103
Lorrain formation (Cobalt series) Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness.. Geneva map-area, Sudbury dist., Ont..... N. shore of L. Huron, Ont. SEE ALSO Cobalt series Silica for flux	23 B 4 B 7, 9, 12, 13 S 109 M 67-69 M 132 M 9 M 149 M 71-77 M 106 M 2, 11, 12 S 38, 44, 45 S	8 22 1920-d 143 143 143 143 95 103 1926-c 1921-d
Lorrain tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. Glacial striae.....	11 M	145
Lorrain South tp. , Ont. SEE South Lorrain tp.		
Lorraine , Jefferson co., N.Y. Fossils..... fig'd..... and rocks.....	112, 115, 167, 178, 195, 205 M Pl. 10, 25 M 6-8 M	138 138 83
Lorraine dept. , France Iron ores.....	87 M	78
Lorraine ¹ formation (U. Ordovician) SEE ALSO Utica-Lorraine Distribution and notes..... Fossils..... crinoid, fig'd..... report by Foerste..... vertical range in Canada..... New York state..... correlation..... Nomenclature.....	24, 25 M 58, 74 M 54, 56 M 60 M M 49, 50 M 6, 13 M 57-59 M 2-5, 12, 163 M 6 M	81 83 138 15 83 138 83 138 83 6 M 138

¹Or Loretteville

¹Formerly Hudson River

- Lorraine formation**—Concluded
 Ontario, eastern.....62-81, 132, 133, 137 M 83
 Manitoulin isld.....52-93, 137 M 83
 Ontario l., N. shore.....200 M 85
 Ottawa dist., cross-sections 12-13, 18-19 B 18
 York co.....143 M 85
 Toronto, analyses and notes 16-19, 81 M 142
 photo.....105, 163 M 142
 products.....23, 31 M 142
 Position in Quebec group.....23 M 144
 Quebec.....14-61, 93, 150-153 M 83
 Gaspé co.....28, 53 M 144
 Montreal, notes.....20 M 72
 Santé cape, photo.....203 M 64
- Lorrainville, Duhamel tp., Que.**
 Clay near, sections.....108, 109 M 146
- Lorway coal seam, Glace Bay basin, C.B.**
 Analysis and thickness.....98 M 53
 48 M 59
- Los Islds., Atlantic ocean**
 Eudialyte.....43 M 43
- Loseth, H. E.**
 Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-b
- Los Pinos, Conejos co., Colo.**
 Flowering plants.....49, 50, 53 M 126
- Loss¹ ck., Juan de Fueu strait, V.I.**
 Rocks.....21 S 1919-b
 Sand and gravel.....23, 115 M 13
- Lost ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
 Granite, notes by Daly.....302, 303 M 38
 Marble.....274 M 38
 Molybdenite.....56 M 94
 Phyllites with andalusite.....157 M 38
- Lost galena claim, Faro gulch, Ykn.**
 SEE Gambler claims
- Lost l., Haultain tp., Ont.**
 Aplite (Red rock), analysis.....77 M 33
 Greywacke, analysis.....79 M 33
- Lost r., Juan de Fuca strait, V.I.** SEE Loss r.
- Lost Mountain l., N. of Regina, Sask.**
 Clay; gravel.....2 M 107
 Niobrara shale, notes.....26 M 25
 photo.....FACING 23 M 25
- Lost River mts., Idaho**
 Flowering plants.....50 M 126
- Lotbinière, Lotbinière co., Que.**
 Anthraxolite.....23 M 74
- Lotbinière co., Que.**
 Mineral occurrences.....270 M 74
- Lothair Company**
 Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C.66, 67 S 1921-a
- Lottie F. claim, Copper ck., Kettle r., B.C.**
 Contact metamorphic deposit.....16, 137 M 79
 Description.....141 M 79
 Mineralization.....78, 79, 81 M 79
- Lotus galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.**
 SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.
- Loucks isld., Wekusko l., Man.**
 Rocks near.....14 S 1917-d
- Loughborough inlet, Johnstone strait, B.C.**
 Brick-clay.....121, 144 M 23
 Character.....21 M 23
 Cirques, photo.....FACING 44 M 23
 Glacial groove, photo.....FACING 36 M 23
 Inhabitants.....60 M 23
 Rocks.....103, 107 M 23
 contact metamorphism.....79, 81, 103 M 23
 photo.....FACING 108 M 23
- Loughborough tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Foxton m.
 Loughborough l.
 Smith and Lacey m.
 Stoat l.
 Anthraxolite.....23 M 74
 Anticline.....46 M 81
 Apatite, analysis.....25, 27 M 74
 Baryte-celestite.....40 M 74
 Clay, economic.....51 M 142
 Hematite.....118 M 74
 Phlogopite.....178 M 74
 Pyrite.....186 M 74
 Tremolite.....229 M 74
 Wilsonite.....237 M 74
- Loughran, D., acknowledgments to..** 23 S 1925-c
- Loughrin tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 SEE Crerar
- Louis ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold.....101 S 1921-a
 Rocks on and near.....79 S 1921-a
 24 M 68
- Louisburg, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Glaciation.....85-87 M 140
 Magnetite.....21 S 1918-f
 Natural harbour.....201 S 1924-c
 Old city, description.....31 M 140
 Sericite schist, mg. of.....18-20 S 1918-f
 Wave erosion at.....170-173 M 140
- Louise falls, Hay r., Mack.**
 Height.....23 S 1917-c
 6 S 1921-b
- Rocks at and near:**
 Cretaceous.....27 S 1917-c
 limestone.....8, 25 S 1921-b
 shales, section.....26 S 1921-b
- Louise l., W. of Lake Louise, Alta.**
 Clay, forming annually.....4 M 146
 varved, notes.....23, 43 M 146
 Rocks.....62 M 55
 Cambrian.....85 M 68
 Section from, to Popes peak.....174 M 38
- Louise Lake, Alta.** SEE Lake Louise
- Louiseville, Maskinonge co., Que.**
 Gas wells, log.....93, 233 M 81
- Louis Head, Shelburne co., N.S.**
 Molybdenite erroneously reported... 19 S 1917-f
- Louiste**
 Blomidon, N.S.....145 M 74
- Louisville, Westmorland co., N.B.**
 Brick-clay.....97 M 16
- Louisville limestone (M. Silurian)**
 Indiana, Guelph fossils in.....75 M 111
- Loup, rivière du** SEE Rivière-du-Loup
- Lourdes pt., Gaspé harbour, Que.**
 Fossils.....74 M 144
- Lourdes syncline**
 Northumberland str., N.S.....146 S 1924-c

¹Not Lost river

Lousey cove , Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....	9 B	33	Lower Helderberg formation SEE Helderberg, Lower
Louth tp. , Lincoln co., Ont. SEE ALSO Jordan			Lower Mottled limestone (M. Ordovician) Winnipeg L. basin, Man., age.....
Dip of strata.....	48-53 M	81	SEE ALSO Trenton formation
Gas well, log.....	59, 197 M	81	Lower Rice bay , Rainy l. SEE Rice bay
Rocks, Ordovician.....	22 M	81	Lower Sackville , Halifax co., N.S. Wad.....
Precambrian.....	15 M	81	234 M
Silurian.....	29 M	81	Lower Seal Harbour gold dist. , Guysborough co., N.S. Detailed report; history.....
Loutré, ruisseau à la Cherbouurg tp. , Que. Photo of ice-borne boulders at low tide near.....	44 B	34	159-161 M
Slate, striated.....	16 B	34	Lower Soapstone formation (M. Devonian) Local name for shale overlying Delaware limestone, Ont.....
Louvicoeur tp. , Abitibi dist., Que. Granodiorite.....	58 S	1926-c	9 M
Lovat , Pictou co., N.S. Rocks.....	157, 158 S	1924-c	Lower Stewiacke SEE Stewiacke
Lovell, D'Arcy Iron prospecting near Lovell l., Alg.	112 M	147	Lower Volcanic group (Oligocene) B.C. and Ykn., correlation.....
Lovell, O. A. Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	67, 95, 108, 112 M	94	557 M
Lovell and Christmas Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....	89, AT END OF M	72	Lowhee ck. , Willow r., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....
Lovell l. , N.E. of Goudreau, Alg. Iron formation near.....	111, 112 M	147	102-108 M
Low, Alfred Peter Ref. to surveys by, Gaspé co., Que. Views of, on origin of asbestos.....	74 S	1921-d	44-46 S
63 M	22		44 M
Low, James Field work (1862).....	2 M	113	232 M
Low ls. , Miners channel, Haro strait, B.C. SEE Halibut isld.			section of deposits.....
Low pt. , Sydney harbour, N.S. Coal.....	45 M	59	182, 194, 208 M
SEE ALSO Bonar coal seam			SEE ALSO Pinkerton gold claim
Low tp. , Hull co., Que. Wernerite and wilsonite.....	235, 237 M	74	Rocks.....
Lowie, J. W. Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S....	259 M	20	Scheelite ¹
Lower, A. R. M. Notes by, on coast of James bay...	26, 27 S	1923-cl	198 M
Lower Banff limestone SEE Minnewanka formation			Transverse sections.....
Lower Banff shales SEE Banff formation			FACING 56 S
Lower Barachois , Cape Breton co., N.S. Sandstone, photo.....	FACING 38 M	16	Lowndes mt. , Moose Mt. area, Alta. Description.....
Shale near, not fire-clay.....	37 M	16	Sandstones.....
Lower Canada College Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....	123, AT END OF M	72	21 M
Lower Douglas coal seam. SEE Newcastle coal seam			46 M
Lower Five Islands , Colchester co., N.S. Mountain cork.....	162 M	74	Lownes ck. , Williams r., B.C., misprint for Lowhee ck.
Lower Fort Garry , N. of Winnipeg, Red r., Man. Fossils.....	201 M	138	Lowney & Co., W. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....
Lower Gillies bay , Texada isld., B.C. SEE Moutat bay.			124, AT END OF M
Lower Gillies Bay ck. , Texada isld., B.C. SEE Moutat ck.			Lowrie, R. SEE Lucky Luke copper cl.
			Lowrie l. , Cardiff tp., Ont. Rocks.....
			26, 46 M
			Lowry mineral claims , Joanne tp., Que. Description.....
			124, 125 S
			Lowthian oil well , Caradoc tp., Ont. Log.....
			39 S
			Lowville² formation (Black River) Fossils SEE Carden tp. New York state, correlation.....
			58-59 M
			Loyalhanna , Westmoreland co., Pa. Coal, analysis.....
			113 M
			Loyal Lease copper mine , Texada isld., B.C. Description; mineralization.....
			65, 66 M
			Galena.....
			46 M
			Rocks in and near.....
			45 M
			Shipments.....
			9 M
			Lucas corundum m. SEE Laurel Creek corundum m.
			Lucas dolomite Position in Monroe formation.....
			273 M
			Lucas isld. , Georgian bay, Ont. Guelph fossils.....
			74 M
			Lockport dolomite.....
			58 M
			Lucerne³, lake of Switzerland Glacier mud.....
			29 M

¹Misprinted as on Lownes ck.²Or Birdseye³Veirwaldstätter see

- Lucknow galena claim**, Rambler hill, Ykn.
Description..... 5 S 1921-a
- Lucknow r.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....135-137 M 34
- Lucky I.**, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Rocks.....59, 60, 65 S 1924-b
- Lucky Baldwin claim**, near Swastika, Ont.
Faulting near..... 11 M 131
- Lucky Bear gold m.**, Boston Bar ck., B.C.
Sulphide mineralization..... 35 S 1920-a
- Lucky Boy claim**, N. Barriere l., B.C. 105 S 1921-a
- Lucky Boy galena claim**, Toby ck., B.C.
Minerals..... 49 M 148
- Lucky Boy Fraction gold claim**, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 90 M 130
- Lucky Boys gold claim**, Larder l., Ont.
Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets.110, 112 M 39
Mill tests..... 50 M 17
Operations..... 55 M 17
- Lucky Four copper m.**, Cheam range, B.C.
Detailed report and photos.127-133, 137 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 128 S 1922-a
- Lucky Godfrey claim**, James and Willet tps., Ont..... 108 M 33
- Lucky Jack claim**, Poplar Creek, B.C.
Ore, character..... 39 S 1917-b
- Lucky Jack copper m.**, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
Type of deposit..... 173 M 56
- Lucky Jim claim**, Quadra is., B.C.
Workings; mineralization.....131, 134 M 23
- Lucky Jim copper claim**, Kleanza ck., B.C.
Description.....114, 115 S 1925-a
- Lucky Jim zinc m.**, near Zincton, B.C.
Description..... 195, 196 S 1925-a
Fossils from near..... 215 S 1925-a
Production..... 48 S 1919-b
188 S 1925-a
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Vein, character..... 219 S 1925-a
- Lucky Luke copper claim**, near Usk, B.C.
Description..... 116 S 1925-a
- Lucky Queen claim**, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed in Le Roi No. 2, Co..... 116 M 77
- Lucky Queen galena claim**, Gambler gulch, Ykn.
Description.....14, 15 S 1923-a
- Lucky Seven galena claim**, near Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Workings..... 31 M 32
- Lucky Strike plateau**, N. of Milk r., Alta.
Rocks; coal; fossils.....76, 77 M 93
- Lucky Thought silver m.**, near Silvertown, B.C.
Description.....196, 197 S 1925-a
Ore shipments (1915-24)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Lucy gold claim**, McGarry tp., Ont.
Development; rocks..... 60 M 131
- Lucy¹ isld.**, Parry passage, B.C.
Rocks.....67, 97 M 88
- Ludlow**, Shropshire, Eng.
Fossils near, Silurian..... 45 M 137
- Ludlow formation** (Silurian)
Dakota, correlation..... 26 S 1920-b
England and Wales
correlation.....22, 60, 65, 72 M 60
23, 24, 26 M 137
fossils.55, 62, 83, 95, 104, 111, 137,
146, 150, 152, 155 M 137
Europe, correlation..... 76 M 111
- Ludlow par.**, Northumberland co., N.B. SEE Boiestown
- Ludwigian age** (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils.... 21 M 150
- Luedke, A. W.**, acknowledgments to. 13 S 1917-b
- Lugar sill**, Ayrshire, Scotland
Notes by G. W. Tyrrell..... 251 M 38
Section..... 28 B 2
- Lu Javr²**, Kola pen., Russian Lapland
Urtite and tavite, analysis..... 48 M 43
- Luke ck.**, St. Mary r., B.C.
Character and grade..... 12 M 76
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74
- Luleo gold claims**, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Description and geol. map.....64-67 S 1922-c
Rocks.....57-59 S 1922-c
SEE ALSO Selkirk m.
- Lull, R. S.**, acknowledgments to. 3 M 137
- Lulla Fraction claim**, Rossland, B.C.
SEE Centre Star-War Eagle group
- Lulu island**, Fraser delta, B.C.
Bogs..... 76 M 135
Clay..... 74 M 135
- Lumbering**
SEE ALSO Pulpwood
Beauceville area, Que..... 6 M 127
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 24 M 139
Espanola area, Ont..... 3, 4 M 102
Gaspé co., Que..... 5, 6 M 144
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 5 M 151
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 56 M 23
Nova Scotia..... 39 M 20
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....10, 21 M 82
Texada isld., B.C..... 10 M 58
- Lumsden**, Long Lake div., Sask.
Moraine..... 43 S 1918-c
Photo.....Facing 26 M 25
Road material..... 3-20 M 107
- Lundbreck**, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay..... 95 M 24
Coal mining..... 59 M 112
Precipitation..... 8 M 112
Terrace..... 12 M 112
- Lundy lake** (glacial)
Origin of..... 77 M 146
- Lunenburg**, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Drumlins..... 92 M 140
Submerged forest..... 161 M 140

¹Not Nais²Not Lujaur

Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Anticlines, quartzite in.....	61 M	20	
Cassiterite.....	89 M	20	
Gold, assay.....	115 M	20	
Granite.....	78 M	20	
Gypsum; limestone.....	76 M	20	
Manganese. <i>SEE</i> New Ross			
Mineral occurrences.....	258 M	74	
Population (1901).....	44 M	20	
Subsidence, evidence of recent.....	30 M	20	
Luscar collieries, Macleod div., Alta.			
Boring for coal, details.....	110 S	1924-b	
Luscar¹ ck., McLeod r., Alta.			
Coal.....	102 S	1922-b	
Lusk, James			
Pottery, Algonkian, from farm of, Hull, Que., fig'd.....	191 B	37	
Lusk, John			
Molybdenite found by, Eardley tp., Que.....	94 M	136	
Lusk ck., Kananaskis r., Alta.			
Coal.....	6 M	61	
Lusker ck., Alta. <i>SEE</i> Luscar ck.			
Lussier ck.,² Kootenay r., B.C.			
Agricultural land.....	18 M	76	
Fault.....	40 M	148	
Section near, diagram.....	9 M	148	
Lutterworth tp., Haliburton co., Ont.			
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Bob l.			
Moore falls			
Paxton iron m.			
Alkali syenites.....	257 M	6	
	57, 60 M	57	
Allanite.....	9 M	74	
Amphibolite, inclusions in gneiss... photos. Pls. 10, 11 M	72, 77 M	6	
Andradite, analysis.....	17, 18 M	74	
Calcite.....	51 M	74	
Corundum.....	23, 180 M	57	
Galena, with graphite.....	203 M	6	
	101, 110 M	74	
Gneiss.....	55 M	6	
Iron <i>SEE</i> Paxton iron m.			
Limestones, serpentinous.....	213 M	6	
Marble.....	391 M	6	
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74	
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Eastmore l.			
Miners bay			
Orthoclase.....	171 M	74	
Wilsonite.....	216 M	6	
	237 M	74	
Lutz mt., Westmorland co., N.B.			
Bituminous shale.....	52 M	129	
Lux, C. A., acknowledgments to... 29, 30 S		1917-e	
Luxemburg, Germany			
Iron ores.....	87 M	78	
Lyall, T. O.			
Of Federal Zinc and Lead Co.....	89 S	1921-d	
	39 B	34	
	55 M	144	
Lyall mt., Mt. Albert area, Gaspé co., Que.			
Altitude.....	77 S	1921-d	
	14 M	144	
Cirque.....	79 S	1921-d	
	21, 25 M	144	
Rocks.....	86 S	1921-d	
	46, 49 M	144	
Summit unglaciated.....	23, 25 M	144	
Views from.....	17 M	144	
Lybster tp., Th. B. d., Ont.			
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Hillside			
Nolalu			
Silver mt.			
Argentite.....	29 M	74	
Silver.....	207 M	74	
Lybster Mills, York co., N.B.			
Fluorite near.....	96 M	74	
Lyckholm formation (U. Ordovician)			
Correlated with formation in Anticosti isld., Que.....		19 B	3
	58-59 M	138	
Fossils.....	27 M	145	
Lydden creek, Bear river, Portland canal, B.C.			
Mining.....	47 M	32	
Lyell formation (U. Cambrian)			
Correlation.....	16 M	148	
Lykens, Dauphin co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	113 M	53	
Lyle ck., Kaslo ck., B.C.			
Gold.....	33 S	1917-b	
claims.....	216 S	1925-a	
customs mill.....	214 S	1925-a	
Lymen, Wm.			
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont.....	154, 177 M	85	
Lyn, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.			
Diabase E. of, composition.....	34 M	134	
Gravel pit near.....	41 M	134	
Quartzite near, composition.....	14 M	134	
Lynch, John			
Oil well, Little Current, Ont.....	85 M	81	
Lynch, Mary			
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes	105 M	99	
Lynch ck., Lardeau r., B.C. <i>SEE</i> Mobb ck.			
Lyndoch tp., Renfrew co., Ont.			
Beryl.....	41 M	74	
Bismite.....	41 M	74	
Bismuthinite.....	43 M	74	
Bismutite.....	43 M	74	
Columbite.....	76 M	74	
Corundum <i>SEE</i> Quadeville			
Gas wells.....	106 M	34	
	29-31, 203, 204 M	81	
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74	
Samarskite.....	196 M	74	
Syenitic rocks.....	227, 307 M	6	
	59, 187 M	57	
Lyndon, Macleod div., Alta.			
Precipitation.....	7 M	112	
Lync, John			
Gold claim, Cedar ck., B.C.....	73 S	1922-a	
Lynn ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.			
Canyon.....	58 M	135	
Delta deposits.....	47, 54 M	135	
Terraces, sand and gravel.....	75, 77 M	135	
Lynn mica m., Brooks bay, Kasha-bog l., Ont.			
Rocks; tourmaline.....	368 M	6	

¹Not Greasehorne nor Lusker²Not Sheep ck.

Lynn r., Norfolk co., Ont.			
Fossils.....	104 M	34	
Lynnfield, Charlotte co., N.B.			
Bog manganese.....	45 M	74	
Lynx See Mammals			
Lynx ck., Ariz.			
Flowering plants.....	50 M	126	
Lynx ck., W. of Hudson Hope, B.C.			
Ammonites.....	5 S	1922-b	
Lynx fork, Haggart ck., Ykn.			
Tungsten.....	13 S	1918-b	
Lynx formation (U. Cambrian)			
Correlation.....	109 B	2	
Lynx molybdenite-silver claim, Lime ck., Alice arm, B.C.			
Description.....	32 S	1922-a	
Lyon bk., Whitby, Ont.			
Brick-clay.....	77 M	142	
Gravels, tests on and composition	156, 157 M	85	
Lyon ck., Ganokwa ck., Bulkley r., B.C.			
Mineral claims near.....	34 S	1924-a	
deposits, genesis.....	36 S	1924-a	
Valley, character.....	20 S	1924-a	
Lions, Rhone dept., France			
Visit of Mines Dept. representatives to fair.....	7 S	1919-a	
expenditure by Dept.....	14 S	1919-a	
Lions gulch, Dease ck., B.C.....	60, 61 S	1925-a	
Lytton, Lillooet mg. div., B.C.			
Art, prehistoric, illustrations of.....	60, 61, 88, 93 B	37	
Nephrite near.....	167 M	74	
Lytton gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94	

M

Ma butte, N.E. of Crowsnest mt., Alta.			
Lava flow.....	9 B	4	
Mabel claim, Rossland, B.C.			
Bought by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co.....	12, 95 M	77	
Mabel l., near High falls, Michipicoten r., Ont.			
Gold mining See Manxman gold m.			
Mabel l., Shuswap r., B.C.			
Glaciation.....	146 M	68	
Mabel mineral claim, Galena ck., Ykn.			
Mineralization.....	12 S	1925-a	
Mabelle silver-lead m., Moyie l., B.C.			
Notes by Schofield.....	125 M	76	
Maberly,¹ S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont. See Orser-Kraft feldspar m.			
Mabou, Inverness co., N.S.			
Boring near for gas and oil.....	128, 130 S	1926-c	
Coal.....	35, 36, 43 M	59	
analysis.....	96 M	53	
Mabou harbour, Inverness co., N.S.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	
Mabou highlands, Inverness co., N.S.			
Altitude.....	40 M	140	

¹Railway name Maberley

Macabee ck., Sheep r., Alta.			
Blairmore formation, notes and section.....	4-6 S	1926-b	
Country near, description.....	24, 48 M	61	
Dakota rocks near.....	8, 12, 18, 19 M	122	
Macadam, John			
Macadam roads introduced by.....	5 M	85	
McAdam bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.			
Fossils from near.....	78 M	60	
Rocks.....	74, 91, 92 M	60	
	11 M	137	
Sea-beaches.....	45 M	60	
McAdam formation (M. Silurian)			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	21, 53, 90 M	60	
composition; correlation.....	24, 52, 60 M	60	
distribution; fossils.....	66, 67, 132 M	60	
Correlation.....	23, 28 M	137	
Fossils.....	11, 15-20 M	137	
Northumberland strait, N.S.....	11 M	137	
McAdam l., Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Galena.....	101 M	74	
Macadam roads			
Bituminous, notes by Reinecke.....	8-10 M	85	
Comparison with gravel roads.....	6-8 M	85	
Method of making.....	5, 6 M	85	
Tests on material for.....	12-14 M	114	
Macallster, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.			
Granodiorite near.....	10, 98 M	118	
Location See Map.....	2 M	118	
McAllister galena m., N. of Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.			
Production (1920, 1922).....	188 S	1925-a	
McAndrews, W. D.			
Work by, 1908.....	2 M	17	
McAras bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.			
Fossils on and near.....	8 M	60	
	13, 15 M	137	
Rocks.....	THROUGHOUT	M 60	
	11 M	137	
	149 S	1924-c	
McAras Brook formation¹ (Mississippian)			
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	30-32, 135 M	60	
distribution and description	74-77, 95, 96 M	60	
petrology; structural relations	121-124 M	60	
Northumberland strait, N.S.			
distribution; fossils; lithology; sections.....	149-155 S	1924-c	
McArthur, C. M.			
Mica mg., Glamorgan tp., Ont.....	368 M	6	
McArthur, Peter			
Of Havilah gold m., Ont.....	117 M	143	
McArthur and Co., J. S.			
Alps-Alturas claims leased by.....	46 S	1926-a	
McArthur ck., Ottertail r., B.C.			
Character; length.....	31 M	55	
Fall of.....	40 M	55	
Fault.....	203 M	55	
Fossils.....	72 M	55	
McArthur gulch, Williams ck., below Barkerville, B.C.			
Dredging ground for gold.....	71 S	1921-a	
Erosion.....	123 M	149	

¹Fletcher's Carboniferous conglomerate

McArthur I., head of McArthur ck., Ottertail r., B.C.			
Altitude.....	31, 258 M	55	
Photo.....	259 M	55	
Rocks.....	65 M	55	
McAskill, D.			
Gold mg., Montague, N.S.....	185 M	20	
McAulay coal seam, Cow bay, N.S. SEE ALSO Gowrie coal seam.			
Analysis and thickness.....	97 M	53	
Minor reference.....	47 M	59	
McAulay cove, Mira bay, N.S.			
Coal seam, section.....	69 M	133	
McAulay I., S.E. of Sydney, N.S.			
Fault.....	58 M	133	
Macaulay tp., Muskoka dist., Ont. SEE Bracebridge			
McAuley, Henry			
Gold found by, Makwa, Ont.....	9 S	1922-d	
McBean brook, S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.			
Rocks.....	5 S	1917-f	
McBean coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.			
Analysis.....	94 M	53	
McBean gold claim, Whisky flat, Ant- ler ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mining.....	66 S	1921-a	
production.....	70 M	149	
McBeath, D.			
Fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont...	72 S	1920-d	
McBride estate, Caldwell grant, Big ck., Ont.			
Fossils from.....	205 M	34	
McCabe, M. H.			
Of Gleaner Mg. Co.....	89 M	37	
McCabe I., S. of Quirke I., Ont.			
Rocks S. of.....	39 M	143	
McCafferty gold claim, Wekusko I., Man.			
Description.....	16 S	1917-d	
Vein; rocks; tourmaline.....	36 M	119	
McCall, A. J.			
Acknowledgments to.....	143 S	1924-c	
McCallum, Dan			
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co.....	78 S	1922-a	
McCallum, Findlay			
Soapstone pipe from farm of, near Milton, Ont.....	173 B	37	
McCallum gulch, Williams ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	68 S	1921-a	
McCann, W. S.			
Paper by, on Rosevale oil-shale area, N.B.....	56-60 M	129	
Rpt. by, on Bridge River map-area, B.C.....	M	130	
Summy rpt. by:			
(1921) Maskwa R. nickel-copper deposits, Man.....	19-29 S	1920-c	
Possibility of oil or gas at Edmundston, N.B.....	97-107 S	1921-d	
Work by (1910).....	4 M	26	
(1912).....	6 M	67	
(1919).....	3 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	7 SP	1921	
(1921).....	8 SP	1922	
Maccan colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.			
Seam, section.....	12, 13 M	59	
McCann hill, E. of Yukon r., Alaska			
Rocks.....	83, 85, 86, 89, 90 M	67	
Maccan r., bay of Fundy, N.S.			
Origin.....	27 M	140	
Tidal bore.....	126 M	140	
McCarran¹ ck., Boundary ck., B.C.			
Rocks SEE SHEET	10 M	38	
McCarron, John.....	131 S	1925-c	
McCarthy, C. M.			
Acknowledgments to.....	1 S	1919-g	
Borings, Mattagami r., Ont.....	35 M	142	
McCarthy, D. J. SEE McCarthy-Webb gold claims			
McCarthy, G. E.			
Clay mg., Mattagamir., Ont....	22, 23, 27 S	1926-c	
Lignitized trees in shafts of.....	35, 37 S	1926-c	
McCarthy gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont.			
Commercial notes.....	108 M	99	
McCarthy nickel mine, McKim tp., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74	
McCarthy-Webb gold claims, Webb I., Ont.			
Notes by W. H. Collins.....	29 S	1918-e	
Tourmaline; "cross veins".....	23 S	1921-d	
McCartney, G. C.			
Field work (1926).....	1 S	1926-b	
McCaskill, D.			
Scheelite mg., Hardscrabble ck., B.C.....	210 M	149	
McCaskill, R.			
Gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C.....	78 S	1922-a	
McCauley isld., Browning entrance, B.C. SEE Petrel channel			
McCauley I., Seine r., Ont.			
Rocks.....	78 M	4	
MacCauleyville, Wilkin co., Minn.			
Alluvial beds, notes.....	69 M	82	
McClellan brook, N.S. SEE McLellan brook			
McClinchy ck., Klinaklini r., B.C.			
Rocks near.....	163 S	1925-a	
McClintock, F. L.			
Coal found by, Arctic reg.....	140 S	1925-c	
McClintock peak, McClintock r., Ykn.			
Rocks in area.....	18, 20 M	150	
McClintock r., Marsh I., Ykn.			
Rocks in valley of.....	25, 27, 28, 31, 32 M	150	
McClintock tp., Haliburton co., Ont. SEE ALSO Otter I.			
Oxtongue I.			
Amphibolite.....	76 M	6	
Quartzite.....	190, 191 M	6	
McCloud limestone (Mississippian) Oreg. and Cal., correlation.....	558 M	38	
McClung, Jacob			
Sandstone quarry, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.....	60 M	34	
photo.....	293 M	34	
McClure, J. C.			
Brick making, Kilgard, B. C.....	131 M	24	
McClure ck., Taseko r., B.C.			
Limonite.....	66 S	1920-a	
McClure mt., Taseko valley, B.C.			
Limonite.....	56, 60, 66, 67 S	1920-a	
Rocks.....	50, 54 S	1920-a	

¹Not Douglas

- McCull, Archibald**
Graphite and nepheline-syenite on land of, Glamorgan tp., Ont....285, 370 M 6
- McCull, R. W.**
Gas well, Vittoria, Ont..... 208 M 81
- McCunnachie, A. M.**
Coal claim near N. branch, Hay r., Alta.:
fault..... 36 S 1923-b
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
notes, analyses and section..... 42 S 1923-b
- McCunnell, Rinaldo**
Boring in Port Elmsley graphite deposit, Ont.....30, 36, 38 S 1917-e
Kane fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont., owned by..... 67 S 1920-d
Molybdenite claim of, Onslow tp., Que., described..... 79 M 136
- McCunnell, Richard George**
Description by, of Dunvegan sandstone..... 5, 6 M 69
Estimate by, of copper, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 49 M 150
Goose Bay formation named by.... 13 S 1922-a
Notes by, on:
boulder, Miller ck., Ykn..... 49 M 123
granite gneiss of Fortymile dist., Ykn..... 24 M 123
Lewes-Yukon valley, Ykn..... 39 M 123
Liard R. coal area, Ykn.....310-312 M 69
rate of travel of alluvial gold.... 64 M 127
References to surveys by:
Fortymile R. area, Ykn..... 2 M 123
Kootenay dist., B.C....4, 55, 57, 100-102 M 55
Rossland..... 1, 8 M 77
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.... 10 S 1922-a
Princess Royal isld., B.C..... 10 S 1922-a
Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7 S 1919-b
6 S 1920-a
Stewart r., Ykn..... 2, 3 M 97
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 2 M 150
Reports by, on:
Nass River mg. div., B.C.....80-94 M 32
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.... 1-78 M 32
Texada isld., B.C..... M 58
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
Slocan series named by..... 13 S 1922-a
- McCunnell I., Verdigris coulee, Alta.**
Rocks..... 74 M 93
- McCunnell tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Chiniguchi I.
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95
- McCunnell Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, Forest Hill dist., N.S.... 146 M 20
- McCunnellsburg, Fulton co., Pa.**
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 238 M 138
- McCool, Kerns tp., Ont.**
Clay near, section..... 113 M 146
- McCool L., W. of Whiskey I., Ont.**
Copper..... 10 S 1917-e
- McCordick, J. W.**
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 112 M 99
- McCormack, J. C.**
Gold claims, Manneville tp., Que., description and plan.....105, 106 S 1923-c1
- McCormack, John** acknowledgments to..... 99 S 1924-c
- McCormack claim, Manneville tp., Que.**
Porphyritic syenite.....119, 120 S 1924-c
- McCormick, Capt. John and William**
Limestone quarry of, Pelee isld., Ont.....93, 111 M 85
fossils; section; photo..206-211, 325, 327 M 34
- McCormick gold claim, E. of Pine I., Goudreau gold area, Ont.**
Description.....21, 22 S 1921-d
- McCown, M. S.** SEE Hector claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
- McCoy ck., Somass r., V.I.**
Rocks.....54, 56 S 1922-a
- McCoy emery m., near Peekskill, N.Y.**
Ore, mode of occurrence; mining notes.....211, 212 M 57
- McCracken gravel pit, near Colborne, Ont.**
Gravel bar near, photo..... 231 M 85
- McCready, George E.**
Of Caledonia m., Blaylock, B.C.... 191 S 1925-a
- McCrimmon gold claim, Dease ck., B.C.**.....57-61 S 1925-a
- McCrosson tp., R.R. d., Ont.**
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82
- McCuaig gold claim, Big Duck L. area, Ont.**
Carbonate body..... 5 S 1920-d
- McCuish farm, Loch Lomond, C.B.**
Manganese..... 27 S 1917-f
- McCuish I., Cape Breton co., C.B.**
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74
- McCulla, Robert**
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....33, 45 M 99
- McCulloch, Angus**
Discoverer, placer gold, Cassiar dist., B.C..... 39 S 1925-a
- McCulloch, Bert and J.**
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....152, 173 M 85
- McCulloch bar, Liard r., B.C.**
History..... 39 S 1925-a
- McCulloch¹ bk., Middler., Pictou co., N.S.**
Coal.....23, 28 M 59
Fault..... 148 S 1924-c
27 M 59
Rocks.....157, 158, 172, 176 S 1924-c
- McCullough, F. H.**
Field work (1909)..... 2 M 79
(1915)..... 2 M 99
- McCurdy, J.**
Gravel pit of:
Malakoff tp., Ont., tests on..... 77 M 99
Marlborough tp., Ont., notes....33, 112 M 99
- McDame ck., Dease r., B.C.**
Gold, alluvial.....34, 39-42 S 1925-a
Rocks E. of..... 82 S 1925-a
- McDonald, A.**
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S.... 207 M 20
- McDonald, Albert** acknowledgments to..... 127 S 1923-c1
- McDonald, Alexander**
Acknowledgments to..... 55 M 133
Coal on farm of..... 61 M 133

¹Not Bear

McDonald, Archie Copper found by, Oiseau R. area, Man.....	96 S 1924-b	McDonald coal seam SEE McDonald seam	
McDonald, Bernard Of Dufferin gold m., N.S.....	223 M 20	McDonald copper claim, Weedon tp., Que.	
Macdonald, D. Of Stand-to claim, Ykn.....	4 S 1921-a	Pyrite.....	187 M 74
McDonald, D. A. Gold mg., Renfrew dist., N.S.....	218 M 20	Macdonald ck.,¹ Upper Arrow l., B.C.	
McDonald, Dan SEE Hunter copper claim, Man.		Platinum.....	10 S 1918-g
McDonald, Edward Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S.....	206 M 20	Macdonald formation (Galton series) Rocky Mountains system:	
Macdonald, H. D., acknowledgments to	87 S 1923-b	argillite.....	102, 799 M 38
Macdonald, J. A. Appointment.....	7, 12 SP 1923	composition.....	167 M 38
Field work (1922).....	12 SP 1923	correlation.....	161, 162, 178, 179 M 38
(1923).....	14 SP 1924		23, 24 M 94
(1924).....	18 SP 1925		90, 91 B 2
(1925).....	150 S 1924-a	oolitic.....	109 M 68
(1926).....	15 SP 1926	petrography.....	101, 102 M 38
	234 S 1925-a	sections.....	Pls. 20, 21 M 38
	54 S 1926-b	stratigraphy and structure.....	97-108 M 38
		thickness.....	5 B 35
Macdonald, J. A. Of Stand-to claim, Ykn.....	4 S 1921-a	Macdonald gold claim, Asquith tp., Ont. SEE Moore gold claim, Moore l.	
McDonald, J. C. Gold mg., Country Harbour dist., N.S.....	136 M 20	Macdonald inlet, Northeast bay, Rainy l., Ont.	
Forest Hill dist., N.S....	146 M 20	Rocks.....	85, 86 M 40
McDonald, John and Peter SEE Mc- Donald radioactive claim		Macdonald l., Asquith tp., Ont. Gold SEE Holding gold claim	
McDonald, Roderick C. Work by (1917).....	7 S 1917-a	Macdonald l., Beauchastel tp., Que.	
(1919).....	9 S 1919-a	Moraine.....	65 S 1922-d
(1920).....	2, 3, 143 M 147	Rocks.....	34 S 1922-d
(1921).....	9 SP 1921	Shear zone.....	45 S 1922-d
(1922).....	9 SP 1922		121 S 1923-c1
(1923).....	12 SP 1923	Macdonald l., Cape Breton co., N.S.	
(1924).....	106 S 1923-b	Coal.....	48 M 59
(1925).....	14, 15 SP 1925		61, 62 M 133
(1926).....	118 S 1924-b	Folds and fault.....	54, 55, 58 M 133
	27 S 1925-b	McDonald l., Clark range, Mont.	
	19 SP 1925	Rocks.....	66 M 38
	44 S 1925-b	Macdonald mt., Rogers pass, Selkirk mnts., B.C.	
	15, 16 SP 1926	Altitude.....	222 M 68
	134 S 1926-c	Photos.....	223, 225 M 68
McDonald, E. G. Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S....	126, 143 M 20	Purcell trench viewed from, photo..	169 M 68
MacDonald, S. K. Work by (1923).....	19, 20 SP 1924	Ross formation.....	80 M 68
(1924).....	24 SP 1925	Structure section E. and W. of In pocket	M 68
McDonald, Sandy Gold mg., Conklin gulch, B.C.....	101 M 149	McDonald quarry, Avondale, N.S.	
Macdonald, W. N. Acknowledgments to.....	1, 78 M 133	Aragonite; halite; glauber salt... ..	115, 158 M 74
Boring for coal, Sydney field, N.S. 17, 47-52, 61-63, 81, 82 M 133		McDonald radioactive claim, Hybla, Ont.	
Macdonald, Fayette co., W. Va. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	119 M 53	Calcite.....	17, 18 S 1923-c1
McDonald bk., Arisaig pen., N.S. Rocks.....	13 M 137	Notes and plan.....	9-12 S 1923-c1
Silurian fossil tooth.....	22 M 60	Photo.....	155 S 1923-c1
McDonald bk., Pictou co., N.S. Ironstone.....	135 M 74	Photos showing minerals and rocks	156-159 S 1923-c1
		Production.....	17 S 1923-c1
		Macdonald range, between Flathead and Wigwam r's., B.C.	
		Altitude.....	6 M 87
		Boundaries, diagram showing.....	29 M 38
		Faults.....	34 S 1917-c
		Glaciation.....	584-586 M 38
		Physiographic notes.....	604 M 38
		Rocks.....	30, 32 S 1917-c
		dolomite, analysis.....	798 M 38
		limestone, description and fossils	113-117 M 38
		map showing SEE.....	Sheet 2 M 38
		Structure.....	117, 118 M 38
		and stratigraphy.....	97-108 M 38

¹Author places this creek in Liard mining div., but the map accompanying the report shows that the creek runs into the S. end of Upper Arrow l.

- MacDonald rapids**, North r., Peterborough co., Ont.
 Gabbro, notes..... 152 M 6
 microphoto.....Pl. 27 M 6
- McDonald seam**, E. of Sydney, C.B.
 Horizon and thickness..... 83 M 133
- Macdonald tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
 Iron ore..... 133 M 143
- McDonald Fraction gold-silver claim**, near Wheaton mt., Ykn.
 Description..... 42 M 150
 Vein, assay value..... 101 M 31
 described..... 108 M 31
 galena in..... 99 M 31
 thickness..... 93 M 31
- McDonel, R. J.** SEE Coronado zinc m., B.C.
- McDonell l.**, Zymoetz r., B.C.
 Fall of river from..... 101 S 1925-a
 Fossils..... 107 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 124 S 1925-a
- McDonnell, E. C.**
 Gold mining, Nova Scotia...127, 207, 218 M 20
- McDonnell, J.**
 Of E. Kootenay Placer Mg. Co.... 149 M 76
- Macdonnell nickel m.**, Denison tp., Ont.
 Actinolite..... 4 M 74
 Annabergite..... 21 M 74
 Chalcocopyrite..... 61 M 74
 Gersdorffite, analysis..... 104 M 74
- McDougall ck.**, Incomappleux r., B.C.
 Cassiterite..... 40 S 1917-b
- McDougall, A.**
 Pt. owner Ymir Belle gold m..... 89 M 94
- Macdougall, H. D.**
 Mining on Birk ck., B.C..... 105 S 1921-a
- McDougall, J.**
 Gold prospecting, Elbow l., Man.... 43 S 1922-c
- Macdougall, J. A.**, acknowledgments to 65 S 1922-b
- McDougall, John**
 Alluvial mg., near Barkerville, B.C. 48 S 1918-b
 109-111 M 149
- McDougall, John**
 Antimony on farm of, West Gore N.S..... 297 M 20
- McDougall, R.**
 Alluvial mg., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C. 111 M 149
- McDougall, Wm.**
 Artesian well, Richard, Sask..... 47 S 1926-b
- McDougall Bros. Company**
 Coal mining, Minto basin, N.B.... 29 M 151
 analysis..... 23 M 151
- McDougall-Segur Co.**
 Boring, Turner valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b
 SEE ALSO New McDougall-Segur oil well
- McDougall coal m.**, near Lineham, Alta.
 Anticline..... 7 M 52
- McDougall¹ ck.**, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
 Alluvial gold mining..... 113 M 149
- McDougall tp.**, Parry Sound dist., Ont.
 SEE Nobel
 Parry Sound
- McDougall Company**
 Early placer mg., Barkerville area, B.C..... 75 M 149
- McDougall Oil Co.**
 Boring data..... 31, 35 M 122
- McEachren, Hugh**
 Coal on land of, Maple brook, N.S., 23 S 1917-f
- McElroy tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE Grassy l.
- McEvoy, Eddy**
 Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 113 M 99
- McEvoy, James**
 Field work (1893)..... 7 S 1921-a
 (1900)..... 12 M 9
 5 M 76
 (1908)..... 9 M 9
 Notes by, on Jefferson limestone... 55 M 76
 N. Thompson coal area,
 B.C..... 297 M 69
 White L. coal area,
 B.C..... 252, 253 M 69
 Summy. rpt. by, on Crownsnest coal field, B.C. (extracts)..... 11-23 M 69
- McEwan, M. L.**, acknowledgments to 30 S 1924-e
- McEwen, John**
 Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont..... 93 M 147
- McEwen beach**, North Bay, Ont.
 Altitude..... 33 M 10
- McFadden, J. J.**
 Gold claims, Godon l., Ont..... 158 M 147
- MacFadden, J. P.**
 Of Bosun silver m., near New Denver, B.C..... 190 S 1925-a
 Of Surprise group, McGuigan ck., B.C..... 208 S 1925-a
- McFadden tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Larder l. dist.
 Geology and mg. notes..... THROUGHOUT M 17
 Maps..... AT END OF M 17
- Macfarlane, J.**..... 2 M 99
- MacFarlane, E.**
 Notes by, on winter conditions, Good Hope, Mack..... 40 S 1920-b
- Macfarlanite**
 Silver islet, Ont..... 145 M 74
- McFerson station**, Long tp., Ont.
 Rocks from, to Cutler..... 74-77, 89 M 143
- McGahey bk.**, Cumberland co., N.S.
 Ankerite..... 20 M 74
- McGarry tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Barber l.
 Bear l.
 H.J.B. 21 g. cl.
 Larder l.
 Geology and mg. notes..... THROUGHOUT M 17
 Maps, geological..... AT END OF M 17
 Mining claims..... 59-61 M 131
 Quartz veinlets in dolomite, diagram 112 M 39
 Rocks..... THROUGHOUT Pt. 2 M 131
- McGarvie, James**
 Infusorial earth on land of, North mtn., N.S..... 15 S 1920-e
- McGee¹ bk.**, Cornwallis r., N.S.
 Antimony and iron..... 13 S 1920-e
- McGibbon, A. D.**
 Field work (1919)..... 3 M 147

¹Or Victoria¹Author evidently means Mill bk.

McGibbon, Robt. Artesian well, S. of Fincastle, Alta. 114 S 1922-b	McGovern, R. J. Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on..... 119 M 99
McGle mica m., Bergeronnes tp., Que. Muscovite..... 164 M 74	McGown gold m., Foley tp., Ont. Chalcoite..... 58 M 74 Galena..... 101 M 74 Gold..... 108 M 74
McGiffin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE McPherson l.	McGrath, M. Gold mg., Wine Harbour, N.S..... 264 M 20
McGill, A. K. Field work (1920)..... 1 S 1920-c (1921)..... 46 S 1921-b (1922)..... 88, 93 S 1922-b	McGrath, Mrs. Wm. Field stone on farm of, Junction gore, Ont., for roads, character..... 57 M 99
McGill l., Jean-Marie r., Mack. Description; distances from, on river; glaciation..... 93, 96, 99 S 1922-b	McGrath isld., Skeena r., B.C. SEE Smith isld.
McGill University, Montreal, Que. Dawsonite, analysis..... 84 M 74 Petrographical work at..... 3 M 23	McGrath and Sutherland gold m., Forest Hill dist., N.S. Mining notes..... 86, 87 S 1926-c
McGillivray, D. M. and Theodore Gravel pits, Whitby tp., Ont..... 157, 182 M 85	McGregor, Andrew Gold mg., Moose r., N.S..... 193 M 20
McGillivray, J. C. Field work (1924)..... 143 S 1924-c	McGregor, B. P., acknowledgments to 25 S 1926-c
McGillivray copper claims, near Mons, B.C. Mineralization; values..... 21 S 1917-b	McGregor bay, Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont. Anticline..... 101 M 143 Rocks..... 9 B 22 91 M 143
McGillivray ck., Anderson l., B.C. Gold, placer and lode..... 18 S 1917-b mining..... 91 M 130 Moraines..... 42 M 130 Talc near..... 22 S 1917-b Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b	McGregor coal seam, Stellarton, N.S. Coal, analysis..... 93 M 53
McGillivray ck., Crowsnest r., Alta. Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126	McGregor ck., Thames r., Ont. Gravel..... 133 M 85
McGillivray mtn., McGillivray ck., B.C. SEE ALSO Hazard gold cl. Silver-copper deposits..... 71-73 M 130 origin..... 38 M 130 Quartz, auriferous..... 48 M 130	MacGregor farm, Sarnia tp., Ont. Boring for oil, log..... 33 S 1918-e
McGillivray range, W. of Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C., and Mont. Boundaries, diagram showing..... 31 M 38 Drainage..... 612 M 38 Geology mapped SEE Sheets 3, 4	McGregor isld., L. Huron, Ont. Rocks..... 9, 10 B 22
	Macgregor tp., Th. B. d., Ont. Iron formation SEE Loon L. area Silver..... 207 M 74
	McGrew, Wm. SEE Rip gold claim
	McGugan, John Acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1924-c Iron claims, W. of Strange tp., Ont. 1 S 1923-c1
	McGugan-Dowler iron claims, near Gravel l., S. of Little Gull l., Th. B. d., Ont. Rocks..... 50, 57 S 1924-c
	McGulgan ck., Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., B.C. Mineral claims..... 200, 208 S 1925-a
	McGuire, Sir Alexander Boring in Malagash salt deposit, N.S. 183 S 1924-c
	McGuire, J. Coal mg., N. of St. Walburg, Sask. 13 S 1917-c
	McGuire, James Gold prospecting, Broad r., N.S..... 6 S 1919-f
	McGuire, John Diatomite on farm of, Morden, N.S. 4 B 45
	McGuire, John Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S..... 121 M 20
	McGuire gold claim, West Shiningtree l., Ont. Description..... 113 M 95
	McGuire mt., Skagit range, B.C. Photo..... Pl. 41 M 38 Rocks and fossils..... 512, 513 M 38 Syncline..... 545 M 38
	McGusty, R. M., acknowledgments to 4 M 118
	McHugh, J. Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 21 S 1923-a
McGibson, Robt. Artesian well, S. of Fincastle, Alta. 114 S 1922-b	
McGle mica m., Bergeronnes tp., Que. Muscovite..... 164 M 74	
McGiffin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE McPherson l.	
McGill, A. K. Field work (1920)..... 1 S 1920-c (1921)..... 46 S 1921-b (1922)..... 88, 93 S 1922-b	
McGill l., Jean-Marie r., Mack. Description; distances from, on river; glaciation..... 93, 96, 99 S 1922-b	
McGill University, Montreal, Que. Dawsonite, analysis..... 84 M 74 Petrographical work at..... 3 M 23	
McGillivray, D. M. and Theodore Gravel pits, Whitby tp., Ont..... 157, 182 M 85	
McGillivray, J. C. Field work (1924)..... 143 S 1924-c	
McGillivray copper claims, near Mons, B.C. Mineralization; values..... 21 S 1917-b	
McGillivray ck., Anderson l., B.C. Gold, placer and lode..... 18 S 1917-b mining..... 91 M 130 Moraines..... 42 M 130 Talc near..... 22 S 1917-b Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b	
McGillivray ck., Crowsnest r., Alta. Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126	
McGillivray mtn., McGillivray ck., B.C. SEE ALSO Hazard gold cl. Silver-copper deposits..... 71-73 M 130 origin..... 38 M 130 Quartz, auriferous..... 48 M 130	
McGillivray range, W. of Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C., and Mont. Boundaries, diagram showing..... 31 M 38 Drainage..... 612 M 38 Geology mapped SEE Sheets 3, 4	
	IN POCKET M 38
	Glaciation..... 585, 587 M 38
	Photo..... 26-27 M 38
	Pyrite, notes and photos..... 136-137 M 38
	Rocks, Kitchener formation..... 128, 133 M 38
	Purcell lava, lithology..... 207-212 M 38
	sills and dykes..... 212 M 38
	structure..... 36, 76, 92, 93 M 76
McGillivray tp., Middlesex co., Ont. SEE ALSO Ailsa Craig Bird-shaped object in stone, fig'd... 179 B 37	
McGillivray Mountain Mines, Ltd. Development work..... 96 M 130	
McGilvary coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S. Notes by Dowling..... 47 M 59	
McGinnis, John George Asbestos mg., Weir tp., Que..... 84 S 1920-d	
McGinnis cove, Chaleur bay, Que. Fault..... 37, 38 B 44 Fossils..... 37, 38, 48, 50, 52 B 44 Rocks..... 48, 50, 51, 52 B 44	
McGinty, Pat. Sandstone quarry of, Oxford tp., Ont., stone described..... 47 M 99	
McGlashan, F. T. SEE Tally-Ho group	

- McIlroy fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont.**
Description and plan of vein.....70, 71 S 1920-d
- McIlwraith, T. F.**
Work by (1921)..... 22 SP 1922
(1922)..... 29 SP 1923
(1923)..... 37 SP 1924
(1924)..... 39 SP 1925
- McIlwraith pyrite m., Darling tp., Ont.**
Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 35 S 1919-e
- McInnes, D.**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
- McInnes, William**
Death of..... 35 SP 1925
Rpt. by, as Director of Museum:
(1919)..... 1-8 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 17-27 SP 1921
(1922)..... 21-28 SP 1922
(1923)..... 27-35 SP 1923
(1924)..... 34-47 SP 1924
Rpt. by, on basins, Nelson and
Churchill rivers..... M 30
Work by (1894)..... 17 M 1
(1902)..... 9 M 1
(1908)..... 6 M 105
(1909)..... 17 M 1
(1910)..... 23 S 1924-b
- McIntosh, A. C.**
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man..... 20 S 1920-c
- MacIntosh, Albert N.**
Field work (1920)..... 2 M 134
78 S 1920-b
(1924)..... 127 S 1924-c
1 M 144
- McIntosh, Mrs. J.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
sis.....90, AT END OF M 72
- McIntosh, P. A.**
Gravel pit of, near Spencerville, Ont.
test on and notes.....79, 122 M 99
- McIntosh, W., acknowledgments to..** 30 S 1918-e
- McIntosh, W.**
Oil wells, Petrolia, Ont.....175, 176 M 81
- McIntosh, W. J.**
Gold mining, Nova Scotia.....
127, 146, 208, 233 M 20
- MacIntosh I., Colchester co., N.S.**
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74
- McIntosh Springs, Frederick House
l., Ont.**
Clay, section..... 118 M 146
- MacIntosh Syndicate**
California gold m., B.C., worked by 142 M 77
- McIntyre bay, N. coast of Graham
isld., B.C.**
SEE Skonun pt.
Tow Hill
Yakan pt.
- McIntyre bay, Nipigon l., Ont.**
Dolomites.....65, 66 M 1
Sand plain..... 110 M 1
- McIntyre r., McIntyre tp., L. Super-
ior, Ont.**
Brick-clay..... 129 M 142
- McIntyre tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.**
Peat..... 8 S 1921-d
- MacIntyre Iron Co.**
Titaniferous iron ore smelted by.... 56 M 92
- McIrvine tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Fort Frances
Shuniah silver m.
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....With M 82
- McIsaacs beach, Gabarus bay, N.S.**
Pebbles for tube mills..... 24 S 1917-f
- McIvor, M.**
Of Lord Roberts claim, B.C..... 158 M 77
- McIvor, M., acknowledgments to....** 12 S 1919-d
- MacIvor pt., Victoria co., N.S.**
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
- Mack, John**
SEE ALSO Mack gold claims
Gold found by, Malartic tp., Que... 69 S 1925-c
- Mack gold claims, Malartic and Four-
nière tps., Que.**
Description.....104, 105 S 1923-cl
- Mack tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
Rocks SEE Tendinenda l.
- Mackay, A. A., acknowledgments to..** 28 S 1925-c
- McKay, Angus**
Alluvial mg. claim, Dease ck., B.C. 57-60 S 1925-a
- McKay, Bertram Reid**
Appointed geologist..... 9 SP 1924
Report by, on Beauceville map-area,
Que..... M 127
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
Summary. rpts. by:
(1918) Cariboo gold fields, B.C...39-56 S 1918-b
(1919) Cariboo dist., B.C.....36-38 S 1919-b
(1925) Hat Creek coal deposit, B.C.
184-182 S 1925-a
Work by (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3, 7 S 1918-a
4 M 149
(1919)..... 2, 3 S 1919-a
(1924)..... 16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b
11, 12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
- McKay, C. A.**
Of Monarch lead-zinc m., B.C..... 219 M 55
- Mackay, Chas. A.**
Of Cambrian Mg. Co..... 125 M 76
- McKay, David**
Gold mg., Leipsig dist., N.S..... 174 M 20
- Mackay, D. K.**
Field work (1920)..... 3 S 1920-d
- McKay, George Walker**
Salt mg., Malagash, N.S..... 30 S 1918-f
SEE ALSO Malagash salt m.
- McKay, H. S.**
Gold mg., Killag g. dist., N.S..... 164 M 20
- McKay, Judge John**
Acknowledgments to..... 5 S 1918-e
3, 122 M 147
- McKay, J. W.**
Coal found by, at Nanaimo, V.I.... 4 M 51
- McKay, Malcolm A.**
Estimate by, on iron ore, Josephine
m., Alg..... 174 M 147
- McKay, T.**
Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... 4 S 1919-b
19 S 1923-a
- McKay, W.**
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn. 24 S 1923-a
- McKay, W. C.**
Gravel pit of, Trafalgar tp., Ont. 165, 195 M 85

McKay, W. F. Owner, Snowdrift galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.....	13 S 1924-a		
Mackay and Alderson Lake Fortune gold claim optioned by	121 S 1923-cl		
McKay and Erickson Galena mg., Erickson gulch, Ykn...	5 S 1920-a		
McKay bk., Pictou coal field, N.S. Rocks.....	166 S 1924-c		
McKay copper claim, Meacham ck., St. Mary r., B.C. Rocks; vein.....	144, 145 M 76		
McKay head, Cumberland co., N.S. Analcite.....	15 M 74		
McKay hill, between Beaver r. and Police ck., Ykn. Index map showing position.....	23 S 1923-a		
Silver-lead deposits.....	1, 9, 13-17 S 1924-a		
notes; map; values.....	24-25 S 1923-a		
McKay l., Pictou co., N.S. Infusorial earth.....	132 M 74		
Mackay l., north of Great Slave l., Mack. Description.....	40 M 108		
Mackay¹ l., Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ont. Fossil marl.....	7, 11-26 B 45		
	28, 35 M 101		
Fossils.....	64-74 B 33		
Gravel pit.....	32 M 99		
SEE ALSO Keefer, Charles			
Mushrooms.....	13 B 43		
Ripple-marks, notes and photos	13, 37, 63 B 25		
Varved gyttja.....	5 M 146		
McKay mt., near Fort William, Ont. Shale, economic.....	134 M 142		
McKay pt., Victoria co., N.S. Gypsum.....	114 M 74		
McKay² r., Athabaska r., Alta. Bituminous sands.....	97 M 108		
Clay, notes and tests.....	100 M 108		
McKay tp., Renfrew co., Ont. Boring for gas and oil.....	212 M 81		
McKay Settlement gold dist., Hants co., N.S. Detailed report; history.....	180 M 20		
McKeel bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B. Rocks.....	6 S 1917-f		
McKelgan, Donald Iron on farm, S. of Marion Bridge, N.S.....	30 S 1917-f		
McKell, H. W. Field work (1919).....	20 S 1919-f		
McKellar isld., L. Superior, Ont. Argentite.....	29 M 74		
Barite.....	39 M 74		
Rhodocrosite.....	194 M 74		
McKellar³ pt., Thunder bay, Ont. Pectolite.....	173 M 74		
MacKelvoy, J. E. Gravel pit of, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes.....	108 M 99		
McKendrick ck., Chapman l., B.C.	20, 21 S 1924-a		
McKenna, Pat. Alluvial gold mg., Eightmile l., B.C.....	127, 128 M 149		
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Coal noted by, Gt. Bear r., Mack. (1789).....	3 M 53		
Mackenzie r., Mack.	153 M 59		
Coast to coast journey of.....	8 M 23		
Early explorations, Man.....	5 M 105		
	3 M 119		
	52 S 1924-b		
Mackenzie, David (H.B.C.) Acknowledgments to.....	75 S 1922-d		
McKenzie, Donald Discovery, Oldham gold dist., N.S.	206 M 20		
Mackenzie, G. C. Platinum prospecting, Tulameen dist., B.C.....	29 S 1918-b		
Mackenzie, George P., acknowledgments to.....	3 M 123		
	136 S 1925-c		
MacKenzie, John David B.C. Assay office in charge of.....	5 SP 1921		
Death of.....	102 S 1923-a		
	7 SP 1923		
Method by, of calculating coal reserves.....	26 M 151		
Reports by, on:			
Crownsnest volcanics.....	B 4		
Flathead coal area, B.C.....	M 87		
Graham isld., B.C.....	M 88		
coal areas.....	141 156 M 69		
Summy. rpts. by			
(1921) Copper ore deposits on Lasqueti isld., B.C.....	50-59 S 1921-a		
(1922) Alberni area, V.I.....	51-68 S 1922-a		
Work by (1910).....	2 M 13		
(1911).....	2 M 51		
(1920).....	6 SP 1921		
(1921).....	5 SP 1922		
(1922).....	8 SP 1923		
	102 S 1923-a		
MacKenzie, M. Artesian well of, Chin coulee, Alta.	112 S 1922-b		
Mackenzie, Norman acknowledgments to.....	77 S 1926-c		
McKenzie, Sir William SEE McKenzie and Mann			
McKenzie and Mann Coal mg., Chimney Corner, N.S....	9 S 1918-f		
Gold-silver mg., Windy Arm dist., Ykn.....	39 M 150		
Iron mg., Leonard tp., Ont.....	114 M 33		
Pyrites mg., Steeprock l., Ont.....	6 S 1925-c		
Mackenzie basin, Alta., Mack. and Ykn. SEE ALSO Mackenzie dist. Mackenzie river			
Area.....	2 M 108		
Asphaltum.....	1 S 1921-b		
Birds.....	THROUGHOUT B 41		
	138, 172 M 104		
Fossils.....	96, 110 B 42		
notes by W. A. Bell.....	76 S 1921-b		
Geology, historical.....	10-14 S 1923-b		
structural.....	79-91 S 1921-b		
Glaciation.....	14, 15 S 1923-b		
Iron ores.....	1-3 S 1919-c		
Oil, summy. rpts.....	37-63 S 1920-b		
	1, 36-40, 55, 65, 75, 76 S 1921-b		
well, photo.....	59 S 1920-b		
Rpt. by Camsell and Malcolm.....	M 108		
Rocks, correlation.....	7-10 S 1923-b		
Palaeozoic shales.....	20 M 103		

¹Not Hemlock²Not Red³Not Cathcart

McKinnon, A. T.			
Work by (1917).....	6 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	8 S	1918-a	
(1920).....	10 SP	1921	
(1921).....	11 SP	1922	
(1922).....	11, 15,	16 SP	1923
(1923).....	13, 17,	18 SP	1924
(1924).....	20,	22 SP	1925
(1925).....	19 SP	1926	
McKinnon, Donald acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1919-a	
McKinnon, J.			
Galena mg., Homestead ck., Ykn..	5 S	1921-a	
McKinnon, Murdock			
Molybdenite on farm of, Big Pond, N.S.....	29 S	1917-f	
McKinnon bk., W. of Hillside, C.B.			
Rocks.....	16, M	133	
folds in.....	54 M	133	
McKinnon harbour, Bras d'Or l., N.S.			
Brick-clay.....	62 M	16	
McKinnon silver claim, Lebel tp., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74	
MacKinnon, Lillooet dist., B.C.			
Mineral claims.....	97 M	118	
Mackintosh, David			
Discoveries, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S.....	200 M	20	
Mack's copper claim, Hutshi r., Ykn.			
Notes by D. D. Cairnes.....	55, 56 M	5	
Macksville, Vigo co., Ind.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53	
McLaren, A. B.			
Work by, 1908.....	2 M	17	
McLaren, G. R., acknowledgments to	78 S	1926-c	
McLaren, J. G.			
Acknowledgments to.....	60 S	1921-a	
Alluvial mg., Grouse ck., B.C.....	47 S	1918-b	
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.....	8, 87 M	149	
McLaren, John			
Limestone quarry of, Villanova, Ont., section and fossils.....	95, 96 M	34	
McLaren, J. M. SEE Free Silver m.			
McLaren, W. L. SEE McLaren mica m.			
McLaren bay, Kipawa l., Que.			
Granite gneiss, analysis.....	101 M	103	
MacLaren ck., Atikameg bay, Opasatika l., Que.			
Rocks at and near.....	17 M	17	
	45, 59, 61 M	39	
McLaren ck., McLaren l., Scadding tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	44 S	1921-d	
	23, 38, 51 S	1922-d	
McLaren l., Dufay tp., Que.			
Rocks.....	23, 58 S	1922-d	
MacLaren landing, Deschênes l., Ont.			
Fossils.....	23, 30-39, 46, 51-53, 55-57 B	33	
McLaren mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	
Gypsum.....	114 M	74	
McLarty, A.			
Gold mg., Hixon ck., B.C.....	105 M	118	
McLaughlin, R. H.			
Of Galena Farm m., B.C.....	193 S	1925-a	
McLay, A. B.			
Field work (1920).....	1 S	1920-b	
MacLean, A.			
Field work (1917).....	3 S	1917-a	
Summy rpt. by, on S.E. Sask. lignite field.....	4, 5 S	1918-a	
MacLean, Arch.			
Moss molybdenite claim optioned to	64 M	136	
McLean, Donald Hector			
Mica prospecting, Eardley tp., Que.	94 M	136	
McLean, J.			
Boring on land of, for coal, C.B.....	62 M	133	
McLean, J.			
Galena mg., Silver hill, Ykn.....	9 S	1924-a	
MacLean, J. A.			
Field work (1918).....	8 S	1918-c	
McLean, Stewart C.			
C. E. F. (1917).....	6 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	9 S	1918-a	
Operating Beaver Hat gold m., N.S.	160 M	20	
Work by (1909).....	8 M	11	
(1919).....	9 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	8-9 SP	1921	
(1921).....	9 SP	1922	
(1922).....	12 SP	1923	
(1923).....	153 S	1923-c1	
	42 S	1923-c2	
	15, 16 SP	1924	
(1924).....	248 S	1924-c	
	19-20 SP	1925	
(1925).....	164 S	1925-c	
	16 SP	1926	
(1926).....	134 S	1926-c	
McLean, W.			
Of David Copperfield silver claim, B.C.....	19 S	1921-a	
McLean, W. of Qu'Appelle, Sask.			
Bore-hole record.....	81 M	29	
Maclean bk., Sidney r., C.B.			
Cambrian rocks.....	16 M	133	
McLean bk., Sutherland r., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	148 S	1924-c	
Rocks.....	154, 156 S	1924-c	
McLean co., N.D. Coal SEE Wilton			
McLean¹ ck., Dease L. area B.C.			
Platinum.....	10 S	1918-g	
McLean hill, S. of Little Current, Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Fossils.....	77, 127, 163, 180, 204, 217 M	138	
fig'd.....	Pl. 24 M	138	
Section.....	90, 118, 119 M	83	
McLean l., Cornwall ck., Thompson r., B.C.			
Chert.....	63 M	74	
McLean mt., N.W. of Lillooet, B.C.			
Flowering plants.....	51 M	126	
McLean pt., Ainslie l., C.B.			
Fault.....	108 S	1926-c	
Horton series.....	103, 104 S	1926-c	
Sandstone, petroliferous near.....	106 S	1926-c	
Windsor series, photo.....	105, 137 S	1926-c	
McLean rock, L. Timiskaming SEE Roche McLean			
McLean seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.			
Horizon; thickness.....	81 M	133	

¹Author probably means Gillanders ck. (formerly McLean ck., trib. of Ashnola r.)

- McLean tungsten claim, Dublin gulch, Ykn.**
Pegmatite vein..... 14 S 1918-b
- McLearn, Frank Harris**
Field work (1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 4, 6 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 10 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1924)..... 23 SP 1925
(1925)..... 20 SP 1926
- Reports by, on:
Gas and oil, Prairie Provinces... M 116
New Jurassic species from the Hazelton group of B.C..... 89-99 B 44
New Species from the Coloradoan of Lower Smoky and Lower Peace Rivers, Alta..... 117-126 B 42
Palaeontology of Silurian rocks of Arisaig, N.S..... M 137
Pelecypods from Peace and Athabaska r's., Alta..... 9-22 B 29
- Summy. rpts. by:
(1917) Peace R. section, Alta..... 14-21 S 1917-c
(1918) Cretaceous, Lower Smoky r., Alta..... 1-7 S 1918-c
(1919) Little Smoky r., Alta..... 13, 14 S 1919-c
(1920) Mesozoic of Upper Peace r., B.C..... 1-7 S 1920-b
(1922) Peace R. canyon coal area, B.C..... 1-47 S 1920-b
(1926) Mesozoic and Pleistocene of James Bay slope, Ont..... 16-44 S 1926-c
- McLellan, J. A.**
Acknowledgments to..... 78, 110 S 192-6c
Of River Denys Sand and Clay Co. 110 S 192-6c
- McLennan, J. A.**
Field work (1917)..... 29 S 1917-b
(1918)..... 13 S 1918-c
- McLellan, James**
Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 159 M 20
- McLellan bk., East r., Pictou harbour, N.S.**
Anticline..... 146 S 1924-c
Coal, seams and reserves..... 33 M 59
Oil shale..... 2 S 1919-b
34 S 1923-c2
notes and analysis..... 53 M 129
tests..... 46, 103 M 16
Rocks, section..... 26 M 59
- McLellan bk., George bay, Inverness co., N.S.**
Clay, notes and tests..... 52 M 16
- McLellan ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.**
Hydrauliclicking possible..... 113 M 149
- McLellan¹ ck., Rabbit mt., Ykn.**
Canyon, character..... 57 M 50
Coal..... 141 M 50
Country E. of, photo..... 159 M 50
Glaciation in valley:
erratics, altitude..... 105 M 50
notes and photo..... 50, 163 M 50
Rocks..... 96 M 50
Upland S. of, photo..... 161 M 50
- McLellan mt., Pictou co., N.S.**
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Rocks..... 172, 174, 179 S 1924-c
- McLennan, B.**
Of Lookout claim, Haldane mt., Ykn. 4 S 1918-b
- McLennan tp., Sudbury dist.,² Ont.**
Gold SEE Massey Bay
- McLeod, A.**
Mining on Galena hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a
- McLeod, A.**
Of Bolton copper claim, B.C..... 38, 39 S 1921-a
- McLeod, Angus**
Field work (1913)..... 1 B 30
(1915)..... 5 M 143
- McLeod, Charles**
Gold mg., Malaga, N.S..... 179 M 20
- McLeod, D.**
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C..... 112 M 94
- McLeod, D. A.**
Copper mg., Oiseau R. area, Man. 96, 97 S 1924-b
Gold prospecting, Maskwa R. area, Man..... 23 S 1921-c
- McLeod, F. G.**
SEE ALSO Lowry mineral claims
Gold prospecting, Dufault l., Que. 150 S 1923-c
- McLeod, G. W.**
Report by, on gold claims, Godon l., Ont..... 144, 158, 159 M 157
- McLeod, John**
Acknowledgments to..... 30, 36 S 1918-e
Mosa oil field, Ont..... 19, 24 S 1917-e
8 S 1919-e
- McLeod, John G.**
Gold prospecting, Middle r., Victoria co., N.S..... 281 M 20
Work by (1924)..... 199 S 1924-c
Zinc claim, Sterling, N.S..... 214 S 1924-c
- McLeod, J. W., acknowledgments to** 143 S 1924-c
- McLeod, R., acknowledgments to....** 8 S 1917-d
- McLeod, Roderick**
Gold mining, N.S..... 127, 158, 179, 275 M 20
- McLeod, S.**
Gas well, Seneca tp., Ont..... 113 M 81
- McLeod¹, Macleod div., Alta.**
Belly River formation..... 50 M 53
Brick-clay, notes..... 39 M 66
Climate..... 13 M 93
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 7 B 36
- McLeod bay, Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
- McLeod bk., Faribault bk., Inverness co., N.S.**
Coal, log of boring..... 21 S 1919-f
Copper..... 278 M 20
Oil shales (?), analysis..... 12, 13 S 1918-f
- McLeod ck., Galena hill, Ykn.**
Mineral claims 13 S 1925-a
- McLeod div., Alta.**
SEE ALSO Turner Valley oil area
Rainfall SEE Lyndon
- McLeod l., W. of Quirke l., Ont.**
Bruce conglomerate. 46, 47, 54, 57, 71, 72 M 143
- McLeod mt., N. of Vancouver, B.C.**
SEE Crown mt.
- McLeod mt., W. of Dease l., B.C.**
Rocks..... 87, 96 S 1925-a
- McLeod oil well, N.W. of Turner valley, Alta.**
Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
Naphtha..... 12 S 1926-b
Rocks..... 5 S 1926-b

¹Or Coal¹Formerly Fort Macleod

McLeod r., Athabaska r., Alta.			
Coal near.....	57 M	53	
analyses.....	107 M	108	
Gold, alluvial.....	83 M	53	
Rocks.....	107 M	74	
	102 S	1922-b	
	41 M	47	
McLeod series (Jurassic)			
Dease L. area, B.C., description; distribution.....	79, 80, 86-90 S	1925-a	
McLeod Coal Co.			
Operating near Coalspur, Alta.....	102 S	1922-b	
McLeod Construction Co.			
Limestone quarrying, Pointe-Claire, Que.....	23 M	114	
McLeod Oil Co.			
Boring, Turner Valley, Alta.....	32 S	1925-b	
	45 S	1926-b	
McLure, R. J. L.			
Coal found by, Banks isld., Frank..	140 S	1925-c	
McLure,¹ 25 m. N. of Kamloops, B.C.			
Rocks near SEE Whitewood Ck.			
McMahon, F.			
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co.....	78 S	1922-a	
McMahon tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Cobalt bloom.....	130 M	143	
Copper.....	128 M	143	
SEE ALSO Patten l.			
Rocks.....	32, 33, 36 M	143	
SEE ALSO Stuart l.			
McMartin pt., L. Timiskaming, Que.			
Depth of lake at.....	8, 11 M	145	
McMaster sawmill, Fales r., N.S.			
Rocks.....	10, 12 S	1920-e	
Silica, economic.....	14 S	1920-e	
McMasters, H			
Of Clear Grit gold claim, B.C.....	95 M	149	
McMillan, J. G.			
Ref. to work by, Matachewan area, Ont.....	2 M	115	
McMillan, W. J.			
Of Alps Mining Co.....	45, 46 S	1926-a	
McMillan, W. H. J.			
Of Alps Mining Co.....	45 S	1926-a	
McMillan Bros. SEE Blackcock gold claim			
McMillan formation (U. Ordovician)			
Ohio, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Macmillan r., Pelly r., Ykn.			
Notes on tributaries.....	39 M	123	
McMullen, J. J.			
SEE Porto Rico gold m.			
McMullen, R.			
Acknowledgments to.....	26 S	1920-d	
McMullen, W. E.			
Acknowledgments to.....	78 S	1926-c	
McMurphy tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Diabase.....	34 M	33	
Gold.....	12 M	95	
SEE ALSO Wasapika l.			
McMurdo mt., Beaverfoot range, B.C.			
Fossils N.E. of.....	17, 18, 21, 23 B	44	
McMurray¹, Athabaska r., Alta.			
Bituminous sands in area, origin....	7, 8 M	52	
Boring data.....	48 S	1926-b	
	83, Figs. 3, 4 M	116	
Climate.....	39 S	1920-b	
Oil well.....	109 S	1924-b	
Rocks.....	199 M	38	
	27, 28, 31 M	116	
Salt well, core record and fossils....	28 S	1921-b	
analysis.....	42 S	1921-b	
McMurray sandstone			
Athabaska valley, Alta.....	27 M	116	
Bitumen, origin.....	117 M	108	
Importance, economic.....	125 M	108	
Lignite.....	104 M	108	
Lithology.....	71 M	108	
Name given.....	2 B	29	
McNab ck., Richmond co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
McNab isld., Halifax harbour, N.S.			
Drumlins.....	18, 91 M	140	
Submerged trees.....	161 M	140	
McNab tp., Renfrew co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Braeside White l.			
Clay.....	62, 64 M	142	
Iron ore.....	107, 112-114 M	136	
Rocks.....	23, 45, 48, 50 M	136	
McNally mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont.			
Goethite.....	106 M	74	
McNamara tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Biotite granite, notes.....	55 M	95	
Quartz norite.....	88 M	95	
McNaughton, A. G.			
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S....	232 M	20	
McNaughton, G. F.			
Gold mg., Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S.....	144 M	20	
Forest Hill dist., N.S....	146 M	20	
McNaughton, Robt.			
Gold mining, N.S.....	138, 160, 232, 264 M	20	
McNaughton ck., Ottawa r., Que.			
Diabase for road.....	154 M	99	
McNaughton formation (L. Cambrian)			
Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation. thickness...	109 B	2	
	87 M	68	
McNeice, D.			
Sandstone quarry of, N. Gower tp., Ont., stone described.....	45 M	99	
McNell and Co., H. W.			
Coal mg. at Anthracite, Alta.....	6 B	53	
McNell brook, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Aporhyolite (lava).....	91, 107-112 M	60	
Fossils.....	58 M	60	
Glacial deposits.....	46, 80, 98 M	60	
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
McNell l., S. of Cariboo Marsh, C.B.			
Carbonaceous horizon S. of.....	16 M	133	
Coal seam W. of.....	63 M	133	
McNell mt., S. of Malignant cove, N.S.			
Altitude.....	28 M	140	
Character.....	42, 43 M	60	
Rocks.....	117 M	60	
McNell mt., Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	68, 71 M	31	
McNell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Granite.....	29 M	115	
Superficial deposits.....	5, 38, 39 M	115	

¹Not Potter's Flat¹Formerly Fort McMurray

- McNeil, Wm.**
Gold mg., Pleasant River dist., N.S. 213 M 20
- McNulty, J. G.**
Gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S. 255 M 20
- McNutt Is.,** Shelburne co., N.S.
Rocks. 82 M 20
- Macoming I.,** headwaters of Blind r.,
Ont. SEE Chiblow
- Macon co.,** N.C.
Corundum, analysis. 111, 124 M 57
SEE ALSO Corundum Hill m.
- Macoun, James M.**
Death of. 8 S 1919-a
Field work (1917). 8 S 1917-a
(1918). 10 S 1918-a
(1919). 7-8 S 1919-a
Lists by, of flora, Nelson mg. div.,
B.C. 13-18 M 94
Notes by, on plants from Upper White
R. dist., Ykn. 29, 30 M 50
Report by, on plants, Sixtymile area,
Ykn. 3-5 M 123
Rpt. by, and Malte, on flora of
Canada. B 26
- Macoun, John**
Field work (1917). 7-8 S 1917-a
(1918). 10 S 1918-a
(1919). 7 S 1919-a
Shells collected by, V.I. THROUGHOUT M 14
- Macoun, Assiniboia div.,** Sask.
Flowing wells near. 49 S 1917-c
- McPhall, A.**
Of Last Chance silver claim, Kit-
sault valley, B.C. 19 S 1921-a
- McPhall, Alex**
Manganese mg., Zebe bk., N.S. 12 S 1920-e
- McPhall, J. A.**
Iron claims, Goudreau area, Ont.
105, 109, 110 M 147
- McPhee, Claude**
Celestite claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont. 115 M 136
Galena claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont. 130 M 136
- McPhee, John**
Discoverer, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 216 M 20
- McPhee, P.** SEE Iroquois copper claim,
Ganokwa ck., B.C.
- McPhee coal m.,** N.W. of Taber, Alta.
Coal, analysis. 80 M 53
80 M 59
- McPhee magnesite m.,** Grenville tp., Que.
Description. 52-53 M 98
Graphite. 29 M 98
Kiln and mill, photo. 81 M 98
Map. IN POCKET M 98
- McPhee pt.,** St. Andrew channel, N.S.
SEE Young pt.
- McPherson, Angus**
Of Fountain Creek Mg. Co. 175 M 149
- McPherson, J. A.**
Of Cariboo-Chisholm Creek Mg. Co. 50 S 1918-b
172 M 149
Hardscrabble scheelite deposit. 210 M 149
- McPherson, T. S.**
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C. 66, 68 M 94
- McPherson, Peel r.,** Mack.
Photo. 142 M 108
- McPherson bk.,** Northumberland st., N.S.
Rocks and fossils. 12-14 M 137
- McPherson coal m.,** Coal ck., N.B.
Analysis of coal. 29 M 151
Seam, thickness; section. 24, 25 M 151
- MacPherson coal m.,** near Black Dia-
mond, Alta.
Dip of seam. 18 M 122
- MacPherson I.,** Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
Rocks, deformation of. 79 M 95
- McQuade I.,** Halifax co., N.S.
Diatomite. 3, 10, 12, 18, 25 B 45
- McQuarrie, A.**
Gold mining, N.S. 134, 183, 185, 264 M 20
- McQuarrie, John**
Gold mining, Sherbrooke, N.S. 232 M 20
- McQueen, A. M.,** acknowledgments
to. 19 S 1917-e
- McQueen, D. J.**
Coal land of, S. of Sydney, C.B. 29, 68 M 133
22 S 1917-f
- Macquereau cape,** Que. SEE Macquereau
- McQuesten r.,** Stewart r., Ykn.
Scheelite. 198 M 74
Struvite. 218 M 74
- McQuire, H. F.**
Uraninite claim near Parry Sound,
Ont. owned by. 58 S 1921-d
- McQuire-Robertson claims,** Conger
tp., Ont.
Photo. 101 S 1921-d
Radium-bearing minerals. 58 S 1921-d
- McRae, C. A.**
Manager, Pitt Meadows Oil Wells,
Ltd. 2, 62 M 135
- McRae, Dan.,** acknowledgments to... 46 S 1922-c
- McRae, J. A.**
History by, of Wright silver-lead
m., Que. 20-23 S 1925-c
- McRae ck.,** Barker ck., Stewart r., Ykn.
Hydrauliclicking for gold. 25 M 97
- McRae ck.,** Christina I., B.C.
Dunite, notes and analysis. 335 M 38
- McRae point,** Kincardine tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils. 154, 272, 277, 278 M 34
- Macrea cove,** Bonaventure co., Que.
Rocks. 58 B 44
- McRobert, J.**
Gravel pit of, Camden tp., Ont. 122 M 85
- McShane, Dan.**
Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C. 21 S 1926-a
- McTaggart,** Weyburn div., Sask.
Pleistocene deposits. 42 S 1917-c
Water, boring for. 48 S 1917-c
supply. 52 S 1917-c
- MacTavish Gordon** acknowledg-
ments to. 2 S 1921-c
- McTavish bay,** Great Bear I., Mack.
Cobalt bloom. 108 M 108
Hematite. 112 M 108
113 M 74
Rocks. 63 M 108

- McTavish tp.,** Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Anderson l.
Loon l.
Mackenzie l.
Datolite SEE Loon (station)
Mineral claims described..... 5, 6 S 1919-e
- McVeigh ck.,** Hawk l., Alg.
Fault.....40, 48, 104 M 147
- MacVicar, J.**
Field work (1919)..... 4 S 1919-a
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924
- MacVicar, John**
Summy. rpt. on:
(1919) Coal areas N.W. of Brûlé l.,
Alta..... 8-13 S 1919-c
(1923) Coal on Smoky, Hay and Ber-
land r's., Alta.....21-63 S 1923-b
- MacVicar ck.,** Moose ck., Athabaska
r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and section.....30-32 S 1923-b
- McVittie tp.,** Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Argonaut gold m.
Binney l.
Larder l.
Larder Lake
Malone l.
Marjorie l.
Pancake l.
Anticline..... 32 M 131
Folding, metamorphic effects of... 34 M 131
Gold..... 108 M 74
Geology and mg. notes... THROUGHOUT M 17
Keewatin formation.....20, 21 M 131
Lamprophyre and porphyry dikes...
43, 45, 47 M 131
Maps, geological..... WITH M 17
Mining claims..... 59, 60 M 131
Timiskaming series.....23, 26, 30-33 M 131
basalt flow.....21, 22, 36 M 131
width..... 42 M 131
- McWhorter, H. W.**
Silver King m., Galena hill, Ykn.,
found by..... 11 S 1925-a
- Madagascar, Island of**
Corundum..... 254 M 57
Eukolite SEE Ampangarinara
Ijolite, analysis..... 150 M 55
- Madame Isld.,** Richmond co., C.B.
SEE Arichat
Port Royal
West Arichat
- Madawaska r.,** N.B.
Gas and oil.....97, 98 S 1921-d
Water from, analysis..... 98 S 1921-d
- Madawaska r.,** Ottawa r., Ont.
SEE ALSO High falls
Palmer rapids
Ragged chute
Hornblende, analysis.....122-124 M 74
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Marble-cutting plant..... 118 M 136
Pargasite..... 173 M 74
- Maddaugh, Jos.**
Artesian well, S. of Etsikom, Alta.. 110 S 1922-b
- Madelaine¹ cape,** Champlain co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- Madeleine r.,** Gaspé co., Que. SEE
Magdalen r.
- Madeline gold claim,** W. of Beresford
l., Man.....103, 104 S 1923-b
- Madendanada l.,** Ont. SEE Tendi-
nenda l.
- Madge galena claim,** Faro gulch, Keno
hill, Ykn. SEE Gambler galena claims
- Madill, Geo. H.**
Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S.... 216 M 20
- Madill, J. D.**
Artesian well, N. of Chin coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b
- Madison, Jefferson co., Ind.**
Fossils..68, 77, 82, 91, 135, 137, 188,
231, 234 M 138
fig'd.. Pls. 12, 17, 46 M 138
- Madison co., Ky.**
Fossils.....75, 77 M 138
- Madison co., Mont.**
Corundum SEE Norris
- Madison oil well,** S. of Quirk ck., Alta.
Location and elevation.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Madison series** (Carboniferous ?)
Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b
- Madoc, Madoc tp.,** Ont.
Brick-clay.....71, 73, 80 M 142
Fluorspar, Summy. rpt. by M. E.
Wilson.....41-78 S 1920-d
Pipe, soapstone, from near..... Fig. 167 B 37
Rocks near..... 17 B 18
Section from, to Ottawa and St.
Thomas.....18-19 B 18
Summy. rpt. on dist., by M. E. Wil-
son.....39-41 S 1920-d
Talc..... 220 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
- Madoc tp.,** Hastings co., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Antimony..... 25 M 74
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
Beryl..... 40 M 74
Bourbonite..... 48 M 74
Chalcocite SEE Wallbridge iron m.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Dufrenite..... 89 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
Fluorite.....97, 222 M 74
77 S 1920-d
Franklinite..... 98 M 74
Galena..... 349 M 6
101 M 74
Gold..... 108 M 74
Malachite..... 151 M 74
Rutile SEE Moira l.
Smaltite SEE Dominion iron m.
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74
Turgite..... 230 M 74
Uraconite..... 230 M 74
Wad..... 235 M 74
- Madoc Mining Co.**
Iron mg., Michipicoten dist., Ont.. 108 M 147
- Madore, John**..... 215 S 1924-c
- Madras presidency, E. India**
Corundum.....262, 314 M 57
Nepheline, analysis..... 236 M 6
-syenites..... 233 M 6

¹Or Magdelaine

- Maestro mineral claim, Krao ck.,**
Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; vein.....30, 44 M 117
Production..... 32 M 117
Quartzite..... 62 S 1918-b
- Mafeking, Nelson div., Man.**
Brick-clay, notes..... 3 M 66
SEE ALSO Porcupine mt.
Oil well..... 109 S 1924-b
34 S 1925-b
43, 46 S 1926-b
- Magaguadavic r., Charlotte co., N.B.**
Galena..... 100 M 74
- Maganatawan¹ r., Byng inlet, Ont.**
Brick-clay..... 78 M 142
- Magdalen islds., St. Lawrence gulf, Que.**
SEE ALSO Amherst isld.
Grindstone isld.
Birds.....62, 101 M 104
Fossils..... 79 M 60
13 M 133
Glacial drift, paper by Goldthwait. B 14
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
Origin..... 5 M 140
Plants, flowering..... 74 M 126
Sand-bars..... 147 M 140
- Magdalen I., N. of Amisk l., Sask.**
Gold prospecting near..... 68 M 105
- Magdalen r., Gaspé co., Que.**
Description..... 19 B 34
Drainage..... 22 B 144
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
Surveyed..... 7, 8 M 144
- Magdelaine cape, Que. SEE Madelaine**
- Mageau gold claim, Skead tp., Ont.**
Cobalt bloom and galena..... 56 B 17
- Magee I., S. of Nipigon l., Ont.**
Rocks.....67, 81 M 1
- Magennis isld., Knee l., Man.**
Mineral claims..... 11 S 1919-d
25 S 1925-b
- Magly gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 152 M 94**
- Magma**
SEE ALSO Differentiation
Igneous rocks
Crystallization, fractional quartz
veins..... 66 M 130
Genetic classification of..... 778 M 38
Influence of water in.....65, 66 M 130
Modes of penetration by..... 109 M 23
21, 38 M 130
abyssal injection, notes by Daly 705-707 M 38
- Magmatic assimilation**
Blind River and Burwash l., Ont.,
notes and microphotos of products
of.....61, 139 M 95
- Magmatic heat**
Source of, notes by Daly.....696-699 M 38
- Magmatic waters**
Effect of, in cooling..... 49 M 115
Mineral content..... 120 M 37
Origin of asbestos.....61-67 M 22
- Magnallium**
Description; uses..... 24 M 118
- Magnet (Cove Creek), Hot Springs
co., Ark.**
Alkali syenites.....119, 193 M 55
ijolite..... 150 M 55
nephelite-syenite, analysis.....40, 43 M 43
schorlomite, analysis..... 177 M 55
tinguaitite porphyry, analysis..... 137 M 55
- Magnesia, effect of in clay..... 201 M 24**
- Magnesian limestone SEE Dolomite**
- Magnesite (Carbonate of magnesia)**
SEE ALSO Hydromagnesite
Nesquehonite
British Columbia:
Atlin, B.C. SEE Atlin
Bridger r. SEE Bridger r.
Lac la Hache..... 25 S 1917-b
occurrences..... 22 M 118
Brome co., Que..... 14 M 98
Canada, analysis; occurrences.....146, 147 M 74
production (1908-16)..... 1, 16 M 98
Grenville tp., Que., rpt. by M.E. Wilson M 98
Origin, notes on..... 42 M 118
Price..... 25 M 118
Uses.....4-8 M 98
22 M 118
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 10 M 150
World occurrences and production... 20 M 118
Yukon-Alaska boundary.....49, 51, 113 M 67
- Magnesite ck., Calumet r., Que.**
Rocks..... 58 M 28
- Magnesium**
Clinton, B.C., origin of..... 36 M 118
Description; uses..... 24 M 118
Manufacture of metallic; uses..... 7, 8 M 98
salts..... 23 M 118
Montreal, Que., artesian waters....62-65 M 72
Rivers (various), limestone, propor-
tion of.....650, 654, 665 M 38
- Magnesium carbonate SEE Breunnerite**
- Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salt)**
Espanola, Ont..... 136 M 143
Saskatchewan southern, in flowing
wells..... 51 S 1917-o
Stassfurt, Germany; uses..... 8 M 98
- Magnetic declination**
SEE Magnetic variation
- Magnetic sulphide of iron SEE
Pyrrhotite**
- Magnetawan SEE Maganatawan**
- Magnetic variation**
Athabaska l. region, Alta. & Sask. 46 M 84
Gt. Slave l., Mack.....82, 83 M 84
Hill Island l., Mack..... 59 M 84
Senneville tp., Que..... 58 S 1926-o
Taltson r., Mack..... 67 M 84
- Magnetite**
SEE ALSO Magnetite, titaniferous
Composition, theoretical..... 117 M 57
Difference between, and chromite.. 86 M 118
Occurrences, Canadian.....147-151 M 74
Argonaut gold m., Gauthier tp.,
Ont.....52-54 S 1923-c1
Bathurst dist., N.B.....71-74, 78, 83-91 M 18
Bristol tp., Que. SEE Bristol iron m.
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Charlotte co., N.B. SEE Deer isld.
Eastern Townships, Que.
Black Lake..... 16 B 27
with chromite..... 80 M 22
Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 107 M 136
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite. 29 M 98
Gunflint formation, Ont.
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....
200, 205, 255, 351-365 M 6
Faraday tp., analysis..... 117 M 57
photos.....Pl. 58 M 6
Pl. 23 M 57
Loran, N.S..... 20 S 1918-f
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150

¹Not Magnetawan nor Maganatawan

Magnetite—Concluded			Magusi r., Duparquet l., Que.		
British Columbia:—			Agglomerate..... 92 M 103		
Atlin mg. div..... 12, 118 M 37			Navigation..... 76 S 1922-d		
Barkley sd..... 16, 18 S 1919-b			Mahaony, Chester co., Pa.		
Cranbrook ore deposits, accessory 108 M 76			Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53		
Deadwood camp..... 37 M 19			Maher, A. H.		
Dean channel..... 24, 29, 40 S 1921-a			Limestone quarry, Ste.-Anne-de-		
Hazelton dist..... 18 M 110			Bellevue, Que..... 17, 21 M 114		
Hedley dist. (secondary)..... 144 M 2			Maher, Jas.		
Moose ck..... 230-233 S 1925-a			Crown Point m., B.C., recorded by 161 M 77		
Nanaimo mg. div..... 120, 131-135 M 23			Maher, Wm.		
Phoenix..... 63, 184 M 21			Gravel pit of, near Toronto, Ont. 162, 190 M 85		
Rossland area, described..... 79 M 77			Maher I., Atik r., Que.		
Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r..... 157 M 38			Length; rocks..... 29, 43 M 4		
Texada isld..... THROUGHOUT M 58			Maher I., Midlothian tp., Ont.		
genesis of ore..... 106-144 S 1924-a			Fault..... 35 M 115		
Tulameen mg. area:			Maholey Junction, Petite Nation seig.,		
SEE Lodestone mt.			Que.		
Olivine mt.			Diabase for roads, description..... 158 M 99		
Vancouver isld..... 56, 76, 118, 153-194 M 13			photo..... 185 M 99		
132 M 36			profile of crest... 160 M 99		
Malahat ridge, notes and photo 375, 425 M 96			Mahon, Adam		
veins, photo..... Pl. 18 M 13			Rocks on land of, near Port Daniel,		
Magnetite, titaniferous			Que..... 52 B 44		
Beauceville area, Que..... 85 M 127			Mahon, J. C.		
Electric smelting of, paper by Stans-			Gold mg., Lawrencetown, N.S..... 170 M 20		
field..... 52-73 M 92			Mahon, S.		
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 42 M 40			Death of (1919)..... 8 S 1919-o		
Magog r., Sherbrooke co., Que.			Mahone bay, Lunenburg co., N.S.		
Clay, tests on..... 89 M 64			Awl from, made of bone, fig'd..... 195 B 37		
Magog tp., Stanstead co., Que.			Boulder constituents..... 77 M 140		
Conglomerate..... 25 M 22			Drumlins, notes and map..... 92 M 140		
Magpie SEE Birds			Mahoney, M. J.		
Magpie claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.			Gold mg., Lyle ck., B.C..... 33 S 1917-b		
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d			Mahto formation (L. Cambrian)		
Magpie iron m., Tp. 54, Michipicoten			Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation. 109 B 2		
mg. div., Ont.			thickness... 87 M 68		
Description..... 95-97 M 147			Mahy islds., near cape Maquereau, Que.		
Ore, analysis..... 64, 65, 96 M 147			Ordovician rocks near..... 41 B 44		
Rocks..... 27, 30, 53, 132 M 147			Maidman ck., Moose r., Ont.		
diabase..... 83 M 143			Rocks..... 7 S 1919-g		
Waterpower..... 8 M 147			Maid of Erin claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.		
Magpie iron range, Michipicoten mg.			Description..... 169 M 77		
div., Ont.			Maidstone tp., Essex co., Ont.		
Notes by W. H. Collins..... 57, 58 M 147			Oil and gas..... 68 M 81		
Magpie r., L. Superior, Ont.			SEE ALSO Belle River oil field		
SEE ALSO Steephill falls			Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81		
Drainage; waterpower..... 8 M 147			Mallhot, Adhemar		
Erosion by, photo..... FRONTS M 147			Surveys in Gaspé pen., Que..... 8, 10, 36 M 144		
Navigation..... 9 M 147			Main peninsula, Chiboki l., Que.		
Pleistocene deposits..... 4, 46 M 147			Gold quartz veins..... 52, 54 M 109		
Rocks..... 18, 21, 35 M 147			Mainadieu bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.		
Magpie-Hawk area, Michipicoten mg.			Rocks..... 22 S 1917-f		
div., Ont.			Main Channel Islet, Timiskaming l., Que.		
Summy. rpt. by W. H. Collins..... 4-30 S 1918-e			Depth of lake at..... 8, 11 M 145		
Magrath coal m., St. Mary r., Alta.			Maine state, U.S.		
Photo..... 137 M 93			Oil and gas falsely reported..... 99 S 1921-d		
Sections..... 85, 114 M 93			Silurian fossils, correlation..... 21 M 137		
Maguire, Sir Alex.			Main Reef galena claim, Portland		
Boring for salt near Wallace, N.S.... 3 M 121			Canal mg. div., B.C.		
Maguire, J. A.			Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32		
Field work (1922)..... 68 S 1922-a			Exploratory work..... 42 M 32		
(1924)..... 8 M 149			Mair Mills, Collingwood tp., Ont.		
Maguire mt., S. of Sooke basin, V.I.			Beach, altitude..... 35, 39 M 10		
Altitude..... 306 M 96			description..... 24, 25 M 10		
Copper..... 179, 180 M 13					
327, 328 M 96					
SEE ALSO Blue Bird copper claim					
Rocks..... 313, 319-321 M 96					
21-23 B 30					
gabbro..... 115 M 13					

- Maisonnette pt., Chaleur bay, N.B.**
Rocks..... 1, 2 S 1920-e
- Maisonneuve, suburb of Montreal, Que.**
Artesian well, analysis...125, AT END OF M 72
log.....96, 234 M 81
Limestone quarries.....5, 19, 30 M 114
Leda clay.....15, 16 M 73
Saxicava gravels.....27, 28 M 73
Tinguaita near.....6 M 114
- Maisonneuve tp., Berthier co., Que.**
Beryl.....41 M 74
Fergusonite.....95 M 74
Samaraskite, analysis.....196 M 74
- Maisonneuve Quarry, Ltd.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....126, AT END OF M 72
Limestone, character.....19, 30, 31 M 114
- Maitland r., L. Huron, Ont.**
Rocks and fossils SEE Benmiller
Cranbrook
Fordwich
Goderich
Gorrie
Wingham
- Majestic silver m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
Ore shipments (1915-24).....188 S 1925-a
- Major, C. E.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C.109, 110 M 94
- Makamik, Royal-Roussillon tp., Que.**
Agricultural land.....12 M 109
- Makamik l., Royal-Roussillon tp., Que.**
Altitude.....31 M 103
and area.....9, 10 M 109
and depth.....15, 17, 19 M 39
Character.....16 M 4
Farm lands.....58 M 109
Glacial striae.....50 M 4
48 M 109
Rpt. and map on country between,
and Susie l.....M 4
Rocks.....35 M 4
77 M 39
Spruce.....49 M 4
- Makamik r., Makamik l., Que.**
Brook trout.....14 M 109
Mica schist.....26 M 109
- Makeover Bros. SEE Rex gold claim**
- Makkovik, Lab.**
Moravian station.....21 M 91
- Makwa, Champagne tp., Ont.**
Gold.....9-13 S 1922-d
- Malachite**
Athapapuskow L. area, Man., in gold
ores.....62 M 105
Atlin mg. div., B.C....94, 100-108, 115, 118 M 37
Beauceville map-area, Que.....84 M 127
Beaverdell ores, B.C.....81 M 79
Canadian occurrences.....151, 152 M 74
Cranbrook ore deposits, B.C., access-
sory.....143 M 76
Deadwood, B.C.....37 M 19
Field area, B.C.....224, 235 M 55
Franklin Camp, B.C.....163 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.....128 M 23
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia:
Goshen.....92-96 S 1926-c
occurrences.....95 S 1926-c
Phoenix, B.C.....63 M 21
Rossland, B.C., ores described.....81 M 77
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins.....58 M 94
Yukon:
SEE ALSO Giltana l.
Whitehorse copper belt.....33 M 97
48 M 150
- Malacollte**
Inverness co., N.S.....152 M 74
Redonda isld., B.C.....132 M 23
- Malade City, Oneida co., Idaho**
Cambrian rocks: fossils.....103 B 2
- Malaga gold dist., Queens co., N.S.**
Cassiterite.....53 M 74
History: detailed report.....177-181 M 20
Scheelite.....198 M 74
- Malaga prov., Spain, emery.....248 M 57**
- Malaga Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, Malaga gold dist.,
N.S.....178, 180 M 20
- Malagash, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Anticline...145, 154, 159, 162, 168-170, 173 S 1924-c
Gypsum.....157 S 1924-c
Rocks.....170 S 1924-c
unconformity.....147, 148, 173 S 1924-c
Salt deposits:
age.....167 S 1924-c
described.....30, 31 S 1918-f
potash-bearing horizon of.....181-199 S 1924-c
report (and map) by Hayes.....M 121
SEE ALSO Malagash salt m.
- Malagash pen., Cumberland co., N.S.**
Angular unconformity.....53 M 133
- Malagash pt., Cumberland co., N.S.**
Coal: plant remains.....174, 178 S 1924-c
Copper.....95 S 1926-c
chalcocite.....57 M 74
Rising shore.....5 M 121
Rocks.....10 M 121
162 S 1924-c
limestone, photo.....174, 256 S 1924-c
Wad.....234 M 74
- Malagash salt m., Malagash, N.S.**
Bedding and deformation, photo....256 S 1924-c
Chemistry, paper by Ellsworth...181-198 S 1924-c
Plan of workings.....195 S 1924-c
Stope, photo.....257 S 1924-c
- Malahat, Malahat dist., V.I.**
Boulder deposit near.....345 M 96
Rocks, gneiss.....174 M 96
- Malahat dist., V.I.**
SEE ALSO Duncan area
Malahat
Photo of southern part.....Pl. 1, M 13
Rocks.....54, 96 M 13
limestone for lime.....197 M 13
- Malahat mt. or ridge, Saanich inlet, V.I.**
Copper.....159 M 13
384 M 96
371, 374, 375 M 96
notes.....371, 374, 375 M 96
SEE ALSO Wood mt.
Magnetite and pyrrhotite.....189 M 13
photos.....425 M 96
Rocks.....103 M 96
109 M 96
174 M 96
106, 108 M 96
gneiss.....109 M 96
limestone.....106, 108 M 96
- Malahat Volcanics (Carboniferous)**
Duncan and Sooke areas, V.I.
distribution; lithology 48, 49, 66, 72-93 M 96
mineralization.....351, 382 M 96
thickness.....10 M 96
- Malahide tp., Elgin co., Ont.**
Arrow-point from, chert, fig'd.....111 B 37
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd...179 B 37
Oil well.....136 M 81
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd....149, 151, 155 B 37
Stone pipe, fig'd.....167 B 37

- Malakoff, Marlborough tp., Ont.**
Gravel pit near, tests on..... 77 M 99
- Malartic tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
SEE ALSO La Motte l.
Block faulting near, diagram..... 103 S 1923-c1
Farm land; forest fires; lumbering;
lakes scarce..... 55-57 S 1925-c
Geology..... 100-104 S 1923-c1
Gold..... 53, 69 S 1925-c
claims..... 100-105 S 1923-c1
SEE ALSO Mack gold claim
Molybdenum claims..... 77 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 59, 62, 64, 68, 70 S 1925-c
lavas..... 102 S 1923-c1
- Malaspina copper m., Texada isld., B.C.**
Andradite..... 17 M 74
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
- Malaspina gallery** SEE Galiano gallery
- Malaspina Mines Co.**
Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 71, 72 M 58
- Malay peninsula, Indian and Pacific oceans**
Corundum..... 275, 276 M 57
- Malbale, Gaspé co., Que.**
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
- Malcolm, Wyatt**
SEE ALSO Distribution Div.
Notes by, on gas and oil in southern
Ont..... 109 M 111
Reports by, on:
Goldfields of Nova Scotia..... M 20
Oil and Gas fields of Ont. and Que. M 81
Oil and Gas prospects in N.W.
Canada..... M 29
Rpt. by, and Camsell, on:
Mackenzie basin, Alta., B.C., and
Mack..... M 108
Summy rpt. on:
(1924) Limestone on Abitibi and
Mattagami r's., Ont..... 96-99 S 1924-c
Work by (1908)..... 6, 9 S 1920-e
- Malcolm galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.** 20 S 1923-a
- Malcolm gold claim, Princess Royal
isld., B.C.**
Description..... 35 S 1921-a
- Malcolm isld., Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.**
Birds..... 5, 8 B 40
Coal..... 124 M 69
boring for, advisable..... 122 M 69
Rocks..... 116 M 69
- Malde ck., Kettle r., B.C.** SEE Boundary ck.
- Malde mt., S. of Rossland, B.C.**
Mesozoic sediment..... 322 M 38
- Malden tp., Essex co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Amherstburg
Malden Centre
North Malden
Stony Point
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Gas..... 67 M 81
well record..... 144, 145 M 81
Gravel and sand for roads..... 99, 100 M 85
Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81
- Maldron, Cornwall, Eng.**
Emery..... 251 M 57
- Malecite Indians**
Arts of..... 6 M 42
Tales of, rpt. by W. H. Meehling... M 49
- Malignant bk., Malignant cove, N.S.**
Rocks..... 50, 87 M 60
- Malignant cove, Antigonish co., N.S.**
Eozoon near..... 17 M 60
Recent deposits..... 98 M 60
Rocks..... 7, 16, 53-56, 61, 88, 105-107 M 60
faulted..... 146 S 1924-c
93 M 60
55, 56 M 140
Sand-bar..... 153 M 140
- Malignant pond, Antigonish co., N.S.**
Rocks..... 58, 87, 94 M 60
- Malignant Cove formation (Ordovician)**
SEE ALSO Bears Brook formation
Arisaig dist., N.S..... 53 M 60
composition: age..... 27, 35, 52, 112, 118 M 60
description..... 58, 87, 131 M 60
- Maligne r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
Flowering plants..... 48 M 126
- Maligne r., Sask.** SEE Sturgeon-weir r.
- Malignite**
Analysis (average) and sp. gr..... 691, 696 M 38
Kruger mt., B.C..... 196 M 55
notes and analysis..... 448-454 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., analysis..... 796 M 38
Pooh-bah l., Ont..... 195 M 55
- Malksop Inlet, W. coast of V.I.**
Rocks and fossils..... 14, 15 S 1920-a
- Mallard** SEE Birds
- Mallard pt., Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.**
Rocks opposite..... 127 M 68
- Mallet, F. R.**
Notes on Rewah (India) corundum
deposits..... 269 M 57
- Malloch, George Stewart**
Extracts from reports by:
Groundhog coal area, B.C..... 189 M 69
Kispiox, B.C..... 164 M 69
Sustut r., B.C..... 223 M 69
Report by, on Bighorn coal basin,
Alta. (with map)..... M 9
- Malone l., McVittie tp., Ont.**
Fault near..... 35 M 131
Rocks..... 20-23, 30 M 131
- Mallorytown, Yonge tp., Ont.**
Clay, economic..... 67 M 142
Diabase dykes near, composition.. 33, 34 M 134
Drift, stratified..... 5 M 134
Granite..... 25-27 M 134
Report (with map) on area N.E. and
S.W. of, by J. F. Wright..... M 134
- Mallorytown granite (Precambrian)**
Yonge tp., Ont., description and
lithology..... 26 M 134
- Maloney ck., Beaverdell ck., West-
kettle r., B.C.**
Course, parallelism of..... 27 B 11
Section from, to Nipple mt.... AT END OF B 11
Valley, structure of..... 21 B 11
- Maloney flat, Antler ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mg..... 55-57 M 149
- Maloney l., Maloney ck., B.C.**
Quartz monzonite..... 48 M 79
Spruce..... 25 M 79
- Malte, Malte Oscar**
Report by, and J. M. Macoun on flora
of Canada..... B 26
Work by (1920)..... 27 SP 1921
(1921)..... 28 SP 1922
(1922)..... 34 SP 1923
(1923)..... 46 SP 1924
(1924)..... 51 SP 1925
(1925)..... 52 SP 1926

- Maltha**
Canadian occurrences..... 152 M 74
- Mamainse pt., L. Superior, Ont.**
Copper..... 78 M 74
chalcoite..... 58 M 74
Coracite..... 78 M 74
Epidote..... 91 M 74
Mesolite..... 155 M 74
- Mamaluse ck.** SEE Memaloose
- Mamalgwess l., Kenora dist., Ont.**
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37
- Mamle zinc m., Hudson Bay mtns., B.C.**
Description..... 132 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein..... 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a
- Mamin r., Juskatla inlet, Masset inlet, Graham isld., B.C.**
Lignite..... 322 M 69
156 M 88
Shell banks..... 117 M 88
- Mamit creek, Nicola r., B.C.** SEE Guichon creek
- Mammals**
Age of..... 24 M 77
Burrowing of, affecting erosion of mountains..... 637 M 38
Alberta, Brûlé L. area..... 10 S 1919-c
southwestern..... 10 M 112
SEE ALSO Mackenzie basin
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 23, 24 M 79
Bridge River area, B.C..... 17 M 130
Churchill R. basin, Man. and Sask..... 7 M 30
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 14 M 76
Field map-area, B.C..... 53 M 55
Flathead coal area, B.C..... 9 M 87
Harricanaw-Turgeon area, Que..... 14 M 109
Kemptville, N.S..... 11 S 1919-f
Knee L. area, Man..... 3 S 1919-d
17 S 1925-b
Labrador, seals, varieties of..... 30 M 91
Mackenzie River basin..... 46 M 108
Carcajou valley..... 51 S 1922-b
Matachewan area, Ont..... 8 M 115
Nelson R. area, Man..... 9 S 1920-c
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn..... 22, 23 M 8
Oxford L. area, Man..... 17 S 1925-b
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 10 M 32
Queens co., N.S..... 3 S 1919-f
Shelburne co., N.S..... 3 S 1919-f
Skagit valley, B.C..... 50 S 1923-a
Southern Indian L. area, Man..... 13 S 1920-c
Wapawekka-Deschambault L's area, Sask..... 24 S 1924-b
Whitesail L. area, B.C..... 49 S 1924-a
- Mammawemattawa r., Kenogami r., Ont.**
Marine silts near..... 21 S 1920-d
- Mammoth gold-copper claims, Sumallo r., B.C.**
Described..... 40, 41 S 1920-a
121 S 1922-a
- Mammoth m., Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho**
Mineralization..... 115 M 76
- Mammoth mineral claim, Bear River ridge, N. of Stewart, B.C.**
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 46 M 32
- Mammoth silver m., near New Denver, B.C.** SEE Mountain Chief m.
- Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone pk., Wyo.**
Flowering plants, altitude..... 51 M 126
- Mammoths**
Struvite and newberyite in tusks of..... 167, 218 M 74
- Man, age of..... 24 M 77**
- Manasan fall, Burntwood r., Man.**
Rocks; waterpower..... 2, 3 S 1920-c
- Manasan r., Burntwood r., Man..... 6 S 1920-c**
- Manastash formation (Oligocene)**
Central Wash., correlation..... 557 M 38
- Manche d'Epee, Taschereau tp., Que.**
Valley, character..... 19 B 34
- Manchester (Altamont) Clay Co.,**
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53
- Manchuria**
ALBERTELLA PACIFICA..... 117 B 2
- Mancos shale (Cretaceous)**
Colorado, oil-bearing..... 20 M 52
- Mandanna ck., Lewes r., Ykn.**
Length; rocks..... 20, 28 M 85
- Mandbhium dist., Bengal pres'y, India**
Corundum with cyanite..... 256 M 57
- M. and K. copper-galena claims, E. fork of Legate ck., B.C.**
Description..... 111 S 1925-a
- M. and M. gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 150 M 94
- M. and M. gold-silver claim, Pooley ck., Ykn.**
Description..... 40 M 150
- M. and M. silver claim, E. fork of Legate ck., B.C.**
Description..... 112 S 1925-a
- Mandy copper mine, Schist l., Man.**
Access to..... 3 S 1922-c
Mineralization..... 10 M 105
Open cut, photo..... 83 M 105
Ore, character..... 7 S 1917-d
24 S 1922-c
microphoto..... 84 M 105
notes..... 62 M 105
origin..... 23, 35 S 1922-c
photo of banded..... FRONTS. M 105
Production (1917)..... 2 S 1917-d
1 S 1922-c
Plant..... 2 S 1917-d
Photo..... 84 S 1922-c
Report on..... 72-77 M 105
25-29 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 13 S 1922-c
Staked..... 57 M 105
4 S 1922-c
- Mandy Mg. Co.**..... 27 S 1922-c
SEE ALSO Mandy copper m.
- Manganese ores**
SEE ALSO Pyrolusite
Wad
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 77 M 18
British Columbia:—
Coquihalla r. (near)..... 38 S 1920-a
Kaslo ck..... 40 S 1917-b
216 S 1925-a
Slocan map-area..... 28-33, 40 S 1917-b
Sproat mt..... 111 S 1921-a
Texada isld., in magnetite..... 84 M 58
Vargas isld..... 22 S 1920-a
Canadian occurrences..... 152, 153 M 74
Gowland mt., N.B..... 23-30 S 1918-f
Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 6 S 1923-a

Manganese ores—Concluded
 Nova Scotia..... 292 M 20
 SEE ALSO Black Rock m. claim
 Nicholsville m. claim
 Salem Road m. claim
 Loch Lomond..... 27 S 1917-f
 New Ross..... 89 M 20
 detailed report..... 25-28 S 1918-f
 Shelburne harb..... 19 S 1917-f
 Symbol for..... 6 S 1923-a

Manganite SEE Manganese ores

Mangott, Stephen
 Brooklyn claim, B.C., located by.. 15 M 21

Manicouagan SEE Manikuagan

Manifold, Washington co., Pa.
 Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Manigotagan¹ l., Manigotagan r., Man.
 Altitude..... 46 S 1922-c
 Rocks on and near..... 17 S 1917-d
 48, 56-58 S 1922-c

Manigotagan¹ r., Winnipeg l., Man.
 Magnetite..... 148 M 74
 Rocks..... 12, 13 S 1917-d
 3, 23 S 1921-c
 51-60 S 1922-c

Manikuagan² bay, Saguenay co., Que.
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74

Manikuagan² r., Saguenay co., Que.
 Almandite..... 11 M 74
 Ancient course..... 48 S 1922-c
 Flowering plants..... 71 M 126
 Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Manistikwan³ l., N. of Schist l., Man.
 Rocks..... 5 S 1917-d
 granite porphyry batholith..... 30 M 105

Manistiquie formation (Niagara)
 Drummond isld. U.S., fossils..... 74, 76, 80, 81, 86 M 145

Manito l., S. of Battle r., Sask.
 Sand-hills..... 7 S 1925-b

Manitoba
 SEE ALSO reports on:
 Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area
 Nelson dist.
 Wekusko L. area
 Art, prehistoric, drawings of.... 108, 109 B 37
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 41
 73, 121 M 104
 Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129
 Brick production (1907-9)..... 152 M 24
 Clay and shale SEE Ries and Keele,
 reports by
 Coal (lignite)
 SEE ALSO Turtle mt.
 analyses..... 86 M 53
 area and reserves..... 11, 12 M 53
 5-7 M 59
 notes by Dowling..... 63 M 59
 Fossils, correlation..... 24, 25 M 145
 SEE ALSO BELOW Rocks, Ordovician
 Glacial deposits..... 118-127 M 30
 Gold bearing dist. of S.E..... 17-22 S 1917-d
 Mineral occurrences..... 250 M 74
 Oil and gas prospects..... 66, 67 M 29
 SEE ALSO Prairie Provinces
 Peat bogs surveyed..... 16 S 1921-d
 Relief, photo of model of..... Fig. 19, M 53

Manitoba—Concluded
 Rocks..... 24-28 M 53
 Cretaceous..... 32 M 29
 28-30 M 53
 correlation..... 22 M 93
 Devonian..... 22-24 M 29
 formations..... 22, 23 M 53
 Ordovician (Richmond), relation-
 ship of fossils to those of Anti-
 costi isld., Que..... 26, 27 M 138

Manitoba escarpment
 Topographical notes..... 3, 4 M 128

Manitoba l., Man.
 Altitude..... 5 M 128
 Birds..... 99 B 41
 SEE ALSO Davis pt.
 Copper..... 77 M 74
 Jasper..... 136 M 74
 Salt..... 115 M 74

Manitoba Copper Co.
 Oiseau R. claims controlled by..... 84, 92-95 S 1924-b
 Wento claim controlled by..... 91 S 1924-b

Manitoban formation (U. Devonian)
 Description and thickness..... 25 M 53

Manitou, Lisgar div., Man.
 Bore-hole record..... 36 M 116

Manitou l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian..... 36, 119, 139, 157 M 111
 Rocks..... 34 M 111
 dolomite, analysis..... 110 M 111
 shale, physical test on..... 25 M 142

Manitou l., N. of Rainy l., Ont.
 Leucoxene..... 142 M 74
 Petrographs, illustrated..... 185 B 37

Manitou rapids, Nelson r., Man.
 Brick and lake clays..... 35, 36 S 1917-d
 Moraine near..... 31 S 1917-d

Manitou rapids, Rainy r., Ont.
 Fall; origin..... 26 M 82

Manitouaning SEE Manitowaning

Manitoulin dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Manitoulin isld.
 Mineral occurrences..... 263 M 74

Manitoulin formation¹ (L. Silurian)
 Analyses..... 110, 111 M 111
 Description; distribution..... 27 M 81
 lithology; palaeontology; origin..... 28-32, 44 M 111
 fossils fig'd..... 132-141 M 111
 For coursing stone and road metal 97, 99 M 111
 lime..... 101 M 111
 Grey co..... 165-167 M 83
 Manitoulin isld..... 102, 105-122, 169, 170 M 83
 Photos..... 182, 185 M 111

Manitoulin isld., L. Huron, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Fossil hill
 Gore bay
 Manitou l.
 Manitowaning
 Smith cape
 Altitude of highest point..... 9 M 111
 Anticline..... 46 M 81
 Building-stone..... 97 M 111
 Fossils..... 27, 28, 83, 97-125 M 83
 THROUGHOUT M 138
 index table..... 178-268 M 83
 map showing localities..... 83 M 83
 that occur in Timiskaming area... 37 M 145
 Geological structure, diagram of E.
 end..... 31 S 1920-d

¹Not Rat Portage nor Bad Throat
²Not Manicouagan
³Not Big Island

¹Of Southern Ont.

- Manitoulin Isld.**—Concluded
 Length..... 42 M 85
 Lime, dolomite for..... 101 M 111
 Mineral occurrences, listed..... 263 M 74
 Oil and gas..... 177 M 74
 21, 56, 85 M 81
 wells..... 197-199 M 81
 Rocks, Ordovician..... THROUGHOUT M 81
 THROUGHOUT M 83
 correlation..... 168-175 M 83
 shale..... 15-25 M 142
 Silurian
 Dyer Bay beds..... 33 M 145
 Medina..... 26, 27, 31-33 M 81
 report by M. Y. Williams..... M 111
- Manitounuk islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.**
 Rocks, section..... 16 S 1921-e
- Manitounuk sd., Hudson bay, Que.**
 Axinite..... 36 M 74
- Manitowaning¹, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Dolomite near, economic..... 97, 101 M 111
 Fossils..... 30, 31, 121 M 111
 77, 79, 80, 106, 111, 112, 127, 143,
 165, 209, 242, 250, 255 M 138
 Oil near..... 26, 27 S 1920-d
- Manitowaning¹ bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Celestite..... 54 M 74
 Fossils..... 128, 129 M 111
 106-255 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 44, M 138
 Pl. 141, M 111
 Lime kilns..... 101 M 111
- Maniwaki, Maniwaki tp., Que.**
 Geology of area..... 120-136 M 136
 Marine submergence, altitude..... 15 M 136
 Rocks..... 122 M 136
- Maniwaki tp., Hull co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Oblats, lac des
 Report by M. E. Wilson (with map)
 120-131 M 136
- Manitowik l., S.W. of Dog l., Alg.**
 As water storage basin..... 9 M 147
 Fall to, from Dog l..... 145 M 147
- Manley, F.**
 Option on Silver King m., Galena
 ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a
- Mann, Str Donald** SEE McKenzie
 and Mann
- Mann, D. P.**
 Of North Star gold m., B.C..... 133 M 76
- Mann, F. B.**
 Field work (1918)..... 3 S 1918-d
- Mann, R. A.**
 Radioactive minerals on land of,
 Butt tp., Ont..... 65, 66 S 1921-d
 Vein on claim of, photo..... 56, 102 S 1921-d
- Mann² ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.**
 Copper..... 105 S 1921-a
 Lava..... 75, 88 S 1921-a
 section..... 88 S 1921-a
- Mann³ isld., L. Timiskaming, Que.**
 Building-stone..... 59 M 145
 Faulting..... 50 M 145
 Fossils..... 5 B 17
 116, 117 M 103
 32, 38, 86 M 145
 Rocks, Silurian..... 28, 34, 35, 49 M 145
 Niagara..... 3 B 17
 section..... 29 M 145
- Mann silver m., W. of Gowganda l., Ont.**
 Argentite..... 103 M 33
 Aplite, analysis..... 87 M 33
 Discovery..... 6 M 33
 Gold in, source of..... 119, 120 M 143
 Production..... 120 M 95
 Ryan m. worked by owners of..... 110 M 33
 Silver, native..... 102 M 33
 Veins, notes..... 100, 109, 110 M 33
- Manneville tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Abijevis hills
 Cascade rapids
 Kinojevis r.
 Forest fire..... 56 S 1925-c
 Gold claim described..... 105-107 S 1928-cl
 Rocks..... 59, 64 S 1925-cl
 119, 120 S 1924-c
 Topography..... 100 S 1924-c
- Mannie shale (U. Ordovician)**
 Tennessee, correlation..... 58-59 M 138
- Manning, Alexander**
 Limestone quarry, Thorold, Ont.,
 analysis..... 112 M 111
- Manning ck., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 82, 84 M 26
- Mann River Oil and Gas Co.**
 Boring in Pasquia hills, Sask..... 109 S 1924-b
- Manowin isld., Seven Islands, Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 65, 85 M 126
 Rocks..... 1 M 126
- Mansel Island, Hudson bay, N.W.T.**
 Evidence of Eskimo life..... 16 M 91
- Mansfield¹ ck., Kalso r., B.C.**
 SEE Ken ck.
- Mansfield gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont.**
 Commercial notes..... 105 M 99
- Mansfield hematite m., Arnprior, Ont.**
 Description and history..... 112-114 M 136
- Mansfield isld., Kee.** SEE Mansel
- Mansfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.**
 Fossils SEE Fort Coulonge
- Manson ck., Shuswap l., B.C.**
 SEE Onyx ck.
- Manson mt., Hope mtns., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 12 M 139
 Rocks of, and near..... 6, 31, 89, 98, 101 M 139
- Manson r., Finlay r., B.C.**
 Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
- Manuels bk., Conception bay, Nfld.**
 Iron ore..... 72 M 78
 Rocks, notes, section and photo.....
 4, 9-10, 103 M 78
- Manufacturers Corundum Co.**
 Mining and milling, notes..... 30, 300 M 57
- Manxman² gold m., Tp. 29, R. 22, Algoma**
 dist., Ont.
 History and description..... 125, 128, 129 M 147
- Manxman Gold Mg. Co.** SEE Manxman g.m.
- Manyberries ck., Pakowki l., Alta.**
 Artesian wells..... 110 S 1922-b
- Many Island, Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
 Artesian well..... 108 S 1924-b

¹Not Manitouaning²Not Blackwater³Or Burnt¹Formerly S. fork of Kaslo²Or Norwalk

Many Island Oil and Gas Co.

SEE ALSO Drazan well
Gas well, altitude and depth.... 108, 113 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b

Map Engraving Division

Report (1921)..... 18 SP 1922
(1922)..... 22-23 SP 1923
(1923)..... 29-20 SP 1924
(1924)..... 29-30 SP 1925
(1925)..... 28-29 SP 1926

Maple bay, Sansum narrows, Stuart channel, V.I.

Coal..... 393 M 96
Epidote nodule..... 132 M 96
Fault..... 59, 245, 246 M 96
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Rocks..... 43, 226, 227 M 96
porphyrites..... 80 M 13
Sandstone quarry..... 202 M 13
400 M 96
Structure section, diagram..... 131 M 13
Sand and gravel quarried..... 399 M 96

Maple bay, E. side of Portland canal, B.C.

Copper..... 23 S 1922-a
Quartz, mineralized..... 94 M 32
Rocks..... 14, 19 S 1922-a

Maple l., Stanhope tp., Ont.

Character..... 9 M 6

Maple mt., N. of Maple bay, V.I.

Altitude..... 35 M 96
Sicker series..... 134, 144, 168, 169, 383 M 96
photo..... 409 M 96

Maple mt., Whitson tp., Ont.

Altitude..... 14 M 33
Extent..... 55 M 33
Maples..... 21 M 33
Rocks..... 25, 59, 60 M 33
Cobalt series..... 59 M 103
quartzite..... 15 M 95
Silver..... 5-7 M 33

Maple pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.

Utica, thickness..... 24 M 81

Maple rapids, Quinze r., Que.

Rocks..... 84 M 103

Maple syrup

Among Indians..... 104-143 M 86
illustrated..... Pl. 10 M 86

Maple Brook, Inverness co., N.S.

Coal..... 23 S 1917-f

Maple Creek, Maple Creek div., Sask.

Coal..... 52 M 53
67, 81 M 59
Gas well..... 81 M 29
log..... 46 M 116

Maple Creek div., Sask.

SEE Maple Creek
Wood mt.

Maple Leaf coal m., near Bellevue, Alta.

Coal seams, thickness..... 42 M 53
and horizon..... 119 M 93
Photo..... 139 M 93

Maple Leaf galena claim, Shamrock

group, Keno hill, Ykn..... 13, 19 S 1923-a

Maple Leaf gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.

SEE Pollock Mines Co.

Maple Leaf m., Franklin mt., B.C.

Location date; ore..... 154, 173-175 M 56
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 29, 80-8,3 137 M 56

Maple Leaf wells, near Fabyan, Alta.

Drilling data..... 13, 18 S 1924-b
Gas in Fabyan fold..... 107 S 1924-b
11 S 1925-b
capacity daily..... 9, 14 S 1924-b
Oil, chance of..... 14 S 1924-b

Maple Mountain silver area, Montreal**River mg. div., Ont.**

Diabase sills, notes..... 59, 60 M 33
Silver, discovery..... 5 M 33
mining notes..... 106, 107 M 33

Maple Mountain Mg. Co.

Silver mg., Niccolite l., Ont..... 107 M 33

Maple Mountain Salt Mg. Co.

Boring for salt, Dunmaglass, N.S.... 19 M 121

Mapleton, Albert co., N.B.

Rocks..... 11 M 129
Albert shale..... 13 M 3
52 M 129

Mapleton, Clearfield co., Pa.

Coal, analysis..... 113, 116 M 53

Mapleton coal area, Springhill coal area, N.S.

Notes by Dowling..... 14, 15 M 59

Maps¹

Colour printing of geological, paper by Senecal..... B 39

Maquapit l., Queens co., N.B.

Art, Algonkian, illustrated..... 195 B 37

Maquereau cape, Chaleur bay, Que.

Fossils and rocks..... 39-41 B 44
133 S 1924-c

Maquereau series

Chaleur bay, Que..... 39, 40 B 44

Maquoketa formation (U. Ordovician)

Iowa, correlation..... 58-59 M 138

Mara arm SEE Mara lake**Mara lake, E. of Salmon arm of Shuswap**

l., B.C.
Rocks, photo..... 16, 193 M 68

Mara tp., Ontario co., Ont.

Clay..... 76, 80 M 142
Fossils SEE Brechin
Pipes, stone SEE Bolsover

Marble

Anson tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Arnprior, Ont..... 118 M 136
Burleigh tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Caldwell r., Que. SEE Caldwell r.
Cavendish tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 391 M 6
Faraday tp., Ont..... 316, 389-391 M 6
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 97, 98, 156, 157 M 56
Fitzroy Harbour, Ont..... 118 M 136
Garden River (near), Ont., quarried 132 M 143
Glamorgan tp., Ont..... 99, 195, 391 M 6
Lardeau area, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
Lutterworth tp., Ont..... 391 M 6
Methuen tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 66-68 M 23
Norway, notes by Vogt..... 671 M 38
Segelfor..... 217, 218 M 6
Texada isld., B.C., industry..... 96, 97 M 58
Vancouver is., B.C..... 48, 61, 201 M 13
magnetite veins in, photo..... Pl. 18 M 13
Nootka sd.; Tasis canal..... 21, 22 S 1920-a
SEE ALSO Nitinat formation
Yoho valley, B.C., economic..... 236, 237 M 35
Yukon-Alaska boundary..... 112 M 67

¹A list of maps published up to the end of 1916 is included in Ferrier's Catalogue of Geological Publication, 1845-1917. A list of maps published from 1917-30 was published in 1931

- Marble bay**, Texada isld., B.C.
Marble SEE Sturt bay
 Vesuvianite..... 233 M 74
- Marble canyon**, Pavilion mtn., B.C.
 Coal near SEE Hat ck., Bonaparte r.
 Rocks..... 9 M 118
 basalt..... 293 M 69
 Cache Creek formation..... 43 M 139
- Marble ck.**, Quatsino sd., B.C.
 Rocks..... 32 S 1918-b
- Marble l.**, Conmee tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 17 S 1924-c
- Marble mtns.**, N.W. of Clinton, B.C.
 Altitudes..... 5 M 118
 Manganese..... 95 M 118
 Rocks; syncline..... 9 M 118
- Marble rapid**, Rouge r., Que.
 Rocks..... 61 M 98
- Marble Bay formation** (Triassic)
 British Columbia, coast and islds. 65-68 M 23
 Texada isld. 108, 109, 114, 115 S 1924-a
 age, correlation, photo, structure,
 and economic value 17-21, 99 M 58
- Marble Bay iron m.**, Texada isld., B.C.
 Andradite..... 17 M 74
 Bornite; chalcopyrite and garnet.... 31 M 58
 103 M 74
 Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
 Depth; production..... 9, 19 M 58
 Description, photo and plan of levels 48-56 M 58
 Molybdenite..... 46 M 58
 Ore, quality..... 44, 46 M 58
 Rocks..... 28, 30, 31, 45 M 58
 Smelter returns..... 96 M 58
- Marble Canyon formation** (Carboniferous)
 SEE ALSO Cache Creek series
 Carboniferous fossils in..... 26 M 139
 Character..... 7 M 118
 Description; thickness..... 276 M 38
 Hat Creek coal area, B.C. 166 S 1925-a
 Position in Cache Creek series..... 54 M 56
- Marble Cove claim**, near St. John, N.B.
 Graphite..... 109 M 74
- Marblehead Neck**, near Boston, Mass.
 Bostonite..... 107 M 88
- Marble Hill**, Indiana, U.S.
 Fossils..... 138 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 17, M 138
- Marcasite**
 Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C., as gangue 34 M 117
 Canadian occurrences..... 153 M 74
 Coquihalla area, B.C.
 Eureka-Victoria m's., B.C., notes and
 diagram..... 159 M 139
 Replacement of by siderite, microphoto
 showing..... 43 M 110
 Rogers ck., B.C.,..... 39 S 1920-a
 Rossland, B.C., ores..... 78 M 77
 Shubenacadie, N.S..... 59 M 140
- Marcellus shale** (M. Devonian)
 SEE ALSO Delaware limestone
 New York shale..... 137, 214 M 34
 Position in Devonian..... 4, 225, 253 M 34
 Walpole tp., Ont., fossils. .7, 8, 15, 45, 51 M 34
- March, S. J.**
 Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.... 185 M 149
- March tp.**, Carleton co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO South March
 Algonkian soapstone pipe from, fig'd 169 B 37
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Fault..... 56 M 81
 Microcline..... 157 M 74
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
- Marchand**, Provencher div., Man.
 Agricultural area..... 21 M 128
- Marcell**, Hope tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
 Glaciation..... 24 B 34
- Marconi gold claims**, Bridge River area, B.C.
 Workings; rocks..... 90 M 130
- Marcus**, Stevens co., Wash.
 Supply base for Boundary dist., B.C. 15 M 21
- Margaree**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
- Margaree isld.**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Coal..... 39 M 59
- Margaree r.**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Gold, alluvial..... 272 M 20
- Margaret copper claim**, Maguire mt., V.I.
 Shear zone; workings..... 176, 180 M 13
- Margaret l.** near Steeprock l., R.R. d., Ont.
 Rocks..... 14 M 28
- Margaretsville**, Annapolis co., N.S.
 Apophyllite with gyrolite, analysis 28, 114 M 74
 Copper..... 77 M 74
 Epistilbite with stilbite..... 92, 216 M 74
 Mordenite..... 161 M 74
 Natrolite..... 165 M 74
 Thompsonite..... 224 M 74
- Margery gold-copper claims**, W. of
 Owl creek, B.C.
 Altitude; ore; rocks..... 20 S 1917-b
 Description..... 84, 89, 90 S 1924-a
- Marginal assimilation** SEE Assimilation theory
- Marguerite mineral claim**, Deadwood, B.C.
 Development; ore deposit..... 52 M 19
 Granodiorite..... 40 M 19
 Limestone, analysis..... 19 M 19
- Marguerite r.**, St. Lawrence r., Que.
 Trench, notes by Dresser..... 7 M 92
- Marl l.**, N.E. of Amisk l., Sask.
 Rocks..... 27, 29, 39 M 105
 5 S 1917-d
- Marian gold claim**, Whipsaw ck., B.C.
 Described..... 118-120 S 1922-a
- Marian mt.**, Lamont ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 119, 120 S 1922-a
- Marla's r.**, Missouri r., Mont.
 Rocks..... 58 M 93
- Marie-Joseph lakes**, Richmond co., N.S.
 Drainage; origin..... 201, 203 S 1924-c
- Marie-Joseph r.**, Richmond co., N.S.
 Glacial scouring..... 202 S 1924-c
 Rocks..... 206-209 S 1924-c
 Zinc prospecting..... 210 S 1924-c
- Marillac l.**, Joanne tp., Que.
 Mineral claims near..... 124 S 1924-c
- Marlin, J.**
 Field work (1925)..... 26 S 1925-a

Marina¹ Isld., W. of Cortes isld., B.C. Soil: boulder clay.....	25, 55 M	23
Marine deposits For roads, notes by Reinecke	9 M	99
Fraser R. delta, B.C.....	47-51 M	135
Marlingouin cape, Westmorland co., N.B. Anhydrite <i>See</i> Pink rock Rocks.....	69 M	44
Marlingouin pen., Westmorland co., N.B. Copper.....	95 S	1926-c
Marlon, Williamson co., Ill. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53
Marlon co., Ky. Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	77 M	138
Marlon ck., Matson ck., Ykn. Rocks.....	14, 28, 33, 48 M	123
Mariposa, Mariposa co., Cal. Microgranite.....	46 M	26
Mariposa ck., Scroggie ck., Ykn. Gold mining, alluvial.....	18, 21, 22 M	97
Freight rate to.....	4 M	97
Length.....	19 M	97
Terrace.....	20 M	97
Mariposa formation (U. Jurassic) California, correlation.....	559 M	38
Mariposa gold claim, N.E. of Grace gold m., Algoma dist., Ont. Development work.....	129 M	147
Maritime Clay Works Brick-making methods.....	102 M	16
Plant, Pugwash, N.S., photos		
	FOLLOWING	18 M 16
Maritime Oilfields, Ltd.	126 S	1925-c
Marjorie gold claim, N. of Balkwill l., Texada isld., B.C. Description; production.....	92 M	58
Marjorie l., McVittie tp., Ont. Rocks.....	20 M	17
greywacke.....	24 M	131
Syncline.....	31 M	131
Mark ck., St. Mary r., B.C. <i>SEE ALSO</i> North Star m. Stemwinder m. Rocks.....	27 M	76
Smelter <i>See</i> Marysville Valley, hanging.....	11 M	76
Mark l., Sérigny tp., Que., length.....	29 M	4
Mark mtn., Horne Lake area, V.I. Fossils.....	70 M	13
Mark point, Barkley sound, B.C. Rocks, contact.....	48 M	13
Markdale, Glenelg tp., Ont. Guelph fossils.....	77-79 M	111
Markham tp., York co., Ont. <i>SEE</i> Thornhill Unionville		
Markhamville, Kings co., N.B. Dolomite.....	88 M	74
Fossils.....	127, 129 S	1925-c
	21 M	129
Manganite.....	152 M	74
Pyrolusite.....	187 M	74
Markland Mg. Co., capitalization....	179 M	20
Marks, J. E. Acknowledgments to.....	2 S	1924-c
Gold found by, Beaver l., R.R.d., Ont.....	9 S	1925-c
Iron prospecting, Steeprock l., Ont..	5 S	1925-c
Marks, J. J. Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C....	29 S	1918-b
Marks tp., Th. B. d., Ont. Iron formation.....	10 S	1924-c
Marl Composition; origin; uses.....	384-387 M	6
Island of Montreal, Que.....	4, 34, 35 M	73
Limerick tp., Ont.....	387 M	6
Mackay l., Ont.....	28, 35 M	101
Notes by Keele.....	176 M	64
Sydney coal field, C.B.....	15 M	133
Term defined.....	35 M	44
	176 M	64
	7 M	142
Wollaston tp., Ont.....	387 M	6
Marlborough gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta.....	110 S	1922-b
Marlborough tp., Carleton co., Ont. Bog iron ore.....	44 M	74
Limonite.....	143 M	74
Road material: Beekmantown formation, tests on and description.....	38, 46 M	99
field stone, description.....	25, 62, 63 M	99
tests.....	53, M	99
gravel and sand; commercial developments... description.....	111, 112 M	99
	33, 90, 91 M	99
tests.....	77 M	99
Marlekor stones Española area, Ont., notes and photos.....	56, 57 M	102
Marlow tp., Frontenac co., Que. Scheelite.....	198 M	74
analysis.....	199 M	74
Sphalerite.....	212 M	74
Tungstite.....	229 M	74
Marmora tp., Hastings co., Ont. Anticline: arsenolite.....	31, 46 M	81
Arsenopyrite.....	32 M	74
Bournonite.....	48 M	74
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74
Epsomite <i>See</i> Crow l. Fluorite.....	97 M	74
Gold: graphite.....	108, 110 M	74
Hematite.....	118 M	74
Lepidomelane, analysis.....	141 M	74
Magnetite: malachite.....	149, 151 M	74
Meneghinite.....	155 M	74
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74
Serpentine; sphalerite; stibnite....	201, 211, 216 M	74
Marmot (Whistler) <i>See</i> Mammals		
Marmot mtn., Bridge River area, B.C. Spessartite.....	39 M	130
Maroon mt., E. of Kitsumgallum l., B.C. Altitude; gold quartz.....	42, 43 S	1923-a
Marquesas¹ Islds., Polynesia Water from, notes on formation of bacteria in.....	78 M	78
Marquette, Marquette co., Mich. Rocks of dist.....	60 M	143
correlation and thickness.....	112-114 M	143

¹Not Mary¹Or Mendana

- Marquette iron range**, Marquette co., Mich.
Huronian, thickness..... 34 M 6
- Marquis gold claim**, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Lorne gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Marquis tp.**, Timiskaming co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Round l.
Character of country..... 2 M 131
Granite..... 18 S 1919-e
Sand area..... 13 M 131
- Marriage**
Labrador Eskimo, exchange of wives..... 115, 116, 140 M 91
Timagami Indians..... 23, 24 M 70
- Mars copper claim**, Sabine channel, B.C.
Plan and rocks..... 54, 55 S 1921-a
- Mars gold claim**, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 149 M 94
- Mars isld.**, Queen Charlotte strait, B.C.
Garnets; mineralization..... 78, 79, 141 M 23
- Marsal tp.**, Saguenay co., Que.
SEE Shekatika bay and r.
- Marsden tp.**, Compton co., Que., misprint for Marston, Frontenac co., Que.
- Marsh, S. J.**
Alluvial mg., Marsh ck., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b
- Marsh and Nibbs coal m.**, near Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, analysis; seams, thickness... 46, 47 M 8
- Marsh colliery**, Cascade basin, Alta.
Coal seams, thickness..... 44 M 53
analyses..... 76 M 53
quality and reserves..... 100 M 59
- Marsh colliery**, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53
- Marsh ck.**, Quesnel r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 51 S 1918-b
- Marsh formation** (Cambrian)
Montana, correlation..... 90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
- Marsh gas** SEE Methane
- Marsh gully**, Bow r., Alta.
Coal, notes, section and analyses... 74-77 S 1923-b
- Marsh l.**, Lewes r., Ykn.
Greenstone N.W. of..... 26 M 150
Limestone E. of, fossiliferous..... 12, 13 M 150
- Marsh Brook anticline**, Northumberland strait, N.S..... 146 S 1924-e
- Marshall, I. M.**
Field work (1920)..... 7 S 1920-a
- Marshall, John**
Galena mg., Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 103 M 136
- Marshall, John**
Report by, as Accountant:
(1917)..... 15 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 14-15 S 1918-a
- Marshall, John Robert**
Field work by:
(1905-1915)..... 28 M 143
(1909-1912)..... 2, 16, 106, 122 M 95
(1914)..... 1 M 102
(1913-1916)..... 5 M 143
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1919)..... 14 S 1919-c
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
- Marshall, John Robert—Concluded**
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923
1-5 B 44
(1923)..... 11 SP 1924
104 S 1923-a
14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
Fossils named after..... 25 B 44
Summary. rpts. by,
(1917) Gold bearing dist. of S.E.
Man..... 17-20 S 1917-d
Star Lake area, Man..... 21, 22 S 1917-d
(1920) Upper Elk R. valley, B.C. 1-4 S 1920-b
(1921) Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser R. map area..... 91-100 S 1921-b
(1924) Whitesail-Tahtsa Lakes area, B.C..... 47-59 S 1924-a
(1925) Eutsuk L. dist., B.C..... 144-155 S 1925-a
(1926) Lakelse L. dist., B.C..... 35-45 S 1926-a
- Marshall, Percy R.**
Report by, as Chief Accountant:
(1919)..... 14-15 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 43-44 SP 1921
(1921)..... 45-46 SP 1922
(1922)..... 51-52 SP 1923
(1923)..... 67-68 SP 1924
(1924)..... 71-72 SP 1925
(1925)..... 73-74 SP 1926
- Marshall¹ creek**, Bridge r., B.C.
Erosion by..... 21 M 130
Gold..... 69, 71 M 130
Pleistocene deposits..... 43 M 130
- Marshall l.**, N.E. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Rocks..... 46, 47, 50 M 1
- Marshall ridge**, between Marshall ck. and Bridge River, B.C.
Serpentine; gold..... 26, 69 M 130
- Marshall pt.**, Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 18 M 58
- Marshall's mill**, near Arkona, Ont.
Rocks and fossils..... 9, 156-161 M 34
photo..... 313 M 34
- Marshay tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits..... 104, 105 M 95
- Marsoul² r.**, Gaspé co., Que.
Description; glacial deposits..... 18 B 34
Rocks..... 28 M 144
- Marsouins**, Duchesnay tp., Que.
Country near, described..... 18 B 34
- Marston tp.**, Frontenac co., Que.
Chialstolite..... 65 M 74
- Martau, Ile au**, Saguenay co., Que.
SEE Eskimo isld.
- Marten bk.**, Gaspé co., Que. SEE Martre, rivière à la
- Marten ck.**, Leach ck., Michel ck., B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 74 M 53
notes by McEvoy..... 19, 20 M 69
- Marten mtn.**, east of Lesser Slave l., Alta.
Character..... 19 M 108
Lignite..... 108 M 108
Rocks, origin..... 72, 91 M 108
- Martens, Cornelius**..... 47 S 1926-b
- Martha Ellen galena claim**, Big Missouri ridge, B.C..... 68 M 32
SEE ALSO Hercules group
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32

¹Not Alexander²Not Marsouin nor Marsouins

Martial cove , Annapolis co., N.S. Analcite.....	15 M	74	Martineau and Son, O. Limestone quarries, Côte St. Michel and Montreal, Que....	5, 17, 18, 26, 29 M	114
Martin SEE Birds			photo.....	FRONTIS.	M 114
Martin, A. Artesian well, Lachine, Que., analy- sis.....	89, AT END OF	M 72	Martineau et Fils Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy- sis.....	126, AT END OF	M 72
Martin, A. N. Galena mg., McKay and Horseshoe hills, Ykn.....	27 S 1923-a 16 S 1924-a		Martinsburg , Lewis co., N.Y. Fossils.....	12 B	31
Rambler hill, Ykn.....	6 S 1918-b 5 S 1921-a		Martite Ont. and N.S., occurrences.....	153 M	74
Of Homestake galena m., Cache ck., Ykn.....	5 S 1921-a		Martley mt. , S.E. of Pavilion l., B.C. Chert.....	63 M	74
Martin, George Copper mg., near Khutze inlet, B.C.	40 S 1921-a		Martre¹, rivière à la Gaspé co., Que. Fault, photo.....	4, FRONTIS.	B 34
Martin, G. C. Notes by, on dust from volcanic eruptions.....	11 B	4	Glaciation.....	17 B	34
Martin, Mrs. Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont. tests on, for roads.....	38, 46 M	99	Mary galena claim , Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.		
Martin, Nell Acknowledgments to.....	21 S 1917-d		Mary hill , near Port Coquitlam, B.C. Drift.....	8 M	135
Martin, W. D.	35 S 1925-b		Mary isld. , W. of Cortes isld., B.C. SEE Marina isld.		
Martin, William, Jun. SEE Martin- Devlin Development Co.			Mary Bell silver-lead m. , Homestead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to silver-lead m.		
Martin, S. W. of Shuswap , B.C. Rocks between, and Niskonlith l. . .	124 M	68	Maryfield , Assiniboia div., Sask. Water supply.....	47 S 1918-c	
Martin coal m. , near Edmonton, Alta. Abandoned.....	49 M	8	Maryland state , U.S.A. Devonian fossils.....	227 M	34
Martin ck. , Kane ck., Carpenter ck., B.C. Antimony SEE Alps-Asturas			Macadam roads, cost.....	8, 9 M	85
Martin ck. , Leach ck., B.C. SEE Marten ck., Leach ck.			Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138
Martin gold claim , De Montigny l., Que. Description and plan.....	87-91 S 1923-c1		Marylebone inlet , W. Redonda is., B.C. Waterpower.....	59 M	23
Fault; vein, character.....	99, 120 S 1923-c1		Mary Reynolds silver claim , Peterhope ck., B.C. Description.....	36 S 1919-b	
Martin gold claim , Henry ck., B.C. SEE Pollock Mines Co.			Marysville , Fort Steele mg. div., B.C. Anticline, photo.....	Pl. 5, M	76
Martin lead claims , Dago ck., B.C. Description.....	197 S 1925-a		Copper mg. near.....	147 M	76
Martin mineral claim , W. of Oiseau l., Man. Peridotite, analyses and description	72, 76 S 1924-b		Fault.....	94 M	76
Sulphides.....	88 S 1924-b		Rocks.....	31 M	76
Martin mt. , Lesser Slave l. SEE Marten mt.			Smelter dismantled.....	130 M	76
Martin seam , Sydney coal field, C.B. Horizon and thickness.....	59, 83 M	133	Valley, photo.....	229 M	76
Martin Bennett asbestos m. , Ireland tp., Que. Chromite.....	17 B	27	Maryvale , Antigonish co., N.S. Gravel ridges near.....	16, 17, 48, 80, 98 M	60
Martin Brook mines , Londonderry, N.S. Wad.....	234 M	74	Oil-shale near.....	39, 76, 150 M	60
Martin-Devlin Development Co. Operating Mayville copper m., Man.	87 S 1923-b		River near, showing reversed flowage	50 M	60
Martin International Trap Rock Co. Building-stone plant, Bruce Mines, Ont. photo.....	135 M 143 223 M 85		Mascareen pen. , Charlotte co., N.B. Copper, chalcocite.....	60 M	74
quarry.....	154 M 143 179 M 85		chalcopyrite.....	57 M	74
Martin, McArthur & Co. Gold mg., Island mt., B.C.....	185 M	149	native.....	77 M	74
			Pyrrhotite.....	189 M	74
			Mascot mineral claim , Rossland, B.C. Description.....	130 M	77
			Dykes, sketch of.....	54 M	77
			Mascot silver-lead claim , Hellroaring ck., St. Mary r., B.C. Rocks; values.....	135, 136 M	76
			Mascot silver-lead claim , near head of Watson r., Ykn. Description.....	5, 6 S 1922-a 44 M	150

¹Marten bk.

- Masham tp., Hull co., Que.**
Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917-e
160 M 74
64, 82-85 M 136
Muscovite..... 164 M 74
Phlogopite..... 179 M 74
Submergence, marine..... 11-17 M 136
- Mask(s)**
SEE ALSO Dance
Alaskan Eskimo, photos..... AT END OF M 45
- Maskinonge co., Que.**
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
- Maskinonge r., Rouge r., Ottawa r., Que.**
Rocks..... 10 M 113
- Maskwa¹ r., Winnipeg r. Man.**
Nickel-copper, paper (with maps)
by McCann..... 19-29 S 1920-c
Rocks in area..... 12, 13 S 1921-c
gabbro and granite, notes and
structure, petrography..... 21-24 S 1921-c
- Mason, Harold**
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.
92, 111, 133 M 149
- Mason, John**
McGrath and Sutherland gold claim
discovered by..... 86 S 1926-c
- Mason, Joseph and Peter**
Gold mg., Tangier dist., N.S.... 240, 243 M 20
- Mason tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Quartzite, economic..... 91 S 1924-c
- Masontown, Fayette co., Pa.**
Coal, analysis..... 113, 116 M 53
- Massachusetts state, U.S.**
Corundum, geological and mining
notes..... 143, 203, 204 M 57
SEE ALSO Chester
Roads, cost..... 8-10 M 85
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology**
Acknowledgments to..... 2 M 13
2 M 55
- Massanoga l., Barrie tp., Ont. SEE Mazinaw**
- Massasauga pt., bay of Quinte, Ont.**
Boring for gas..... 163 M 81
- Masset formation (Pliocene)**
Compared with Yakoun formation. 79 M 88
Correlation..... 118-119 M 88
Graham isld., Q.C.I.
distribution; description; origin 73, 74 M 88
petrography..... 95-105 M 88
petroleum in..... 161, 162 M 88
- Masset Inlet, Graham isld., Q.C.I.**
Rocks..... 76 M 88
tachylyte..... 76, 79, 104 M 88
Shell banks..... 117 M 88
Superficial deposits..... 84, 85 M 88
Wave-cut beaches..... 118 M 88
- Massey, Salter tp., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Massey copper m.
Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 143
clay..... 121 M 142
brick..... 15 S 1917-e
deposition..... 60 M 146
varve curves..... 125 M 146
- Massey bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.**
Rocks..... 38-40 S 1921-d
- Massey copper m., Massey, Ont.**
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Oil-flotation plant..... 7 S 1917-e
- Massey Bay, Macleannan tp., Sud.**
Gold near..... 47 S 1921-d
- Massey Station Mining Co.**
Claim of, leased..... 129 M 143
- Massicotte, E. Z.**
Work by (1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
- Masterman, A. S. and W. H.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.,
analysis..... 90, AT END OF M 72
- Masterton, J. W. SEE Atlin gold claim**
- Mastiff galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn.**
Description, discovery..... 1, 8, 9 S 1925-a
Mineralization; dip of veins..... 5 S 1925-a
- Mastodon claim, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Matatchewan area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Alteration of rocks by wet magmas. 51 M 131
Report by Cooke..... M 115
- Matatchewan Gold Mines, Ltd. SEE**
Colorado Ontario Dev. Co.
- Matagamsi l., Rathbun tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 50 S 1921-d
SEE ALSO Crystal gold m.
- Matamlk l., Aiguebelle tp., Que. SEE**
Lois l.
- Matane, Matane co., Que.**
Glacial geology and fossils of vicinity 16 B 34
Copper near..... 1-6 S 1923-c2
- Matane co., Que.**
SEE Gaspé pen.
Matane
Matane l.
Shickshock mtns.
- Matane lakes, Cuq and Leclerq tps., Que.**
Rocks..... 31 M 144
Summy. rpt. of country N. and E. of
127-132 S 1924-c
map..... IN POCKET S 1924-c
Surveyed..... 7 M 144
- Matane r., Matane co., Que.**
Glaciation..... 16 B 34
Rocks..... 129, 132 S 1924-c
- Matane Gold and Copper Mg. Co....** 4 S 1923-c2
- Matane Mining and Smelting Co....** 4 S 1923-c2
- Matanuska r., Alaska**
Coals, analyses and thickness... 100, 101 M 53
Rocks in valley, correlation..... 118-119 M 88
- Matapedia, Bonaventure co., Que.**
Pipe, limestone, Algonkian, fig'd.... 193 B 37
- Matapedia l., Gaspé co., Que.**
Glaciation..... 13 B 34
Origin..... 12 B 34
Rocks..... 129, 130, 132 S 1924-c
10, 11, 13 B 34
33 M 144
map showing outcrops..... 131 S 1924-c
- Matapedia r., Restigouche r., Que.**
Early surveys..... 7 M 144
Glaciation..... 13, 25, 26 B 34
Silurian rocks..... 37 M 64
useless in clay industry..... 73 M 44
- Matavanu mt., Samoan islds.**
Pillow lava, notes..... 52 M 39

¹Not Bear

Matawin iron range, Port Arthur mg. div., Ont.		
Summary rpt. on eastern part.....	1-28 S	1924-c
with Map.....	IN POCKET S	1924-c
Matawin r., Que. SEE Mattawin r.		
Matawin r., Shebandowan r., Th. B. d., Ont.		
Iron formation	SEE	Matawin iron range
Matawatchan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.		
Fuchsite.....	99 M	74
Muscovite.....	163 M	74
Matawees mt., Shickshock range, Que.		
Character.....	129 S	1924-c
Country around, photos.....	251, 252 S	1924-c
Matchedash	SEE	Matchedash
Matchlatik isld., Ouapitagone archipelago, Que.		
Flowering plants.....	108 M	126
Matchmanito l., Pershing tp., Que.		
Abitibi group.....	93-96 M	103
Banksian pine, photo.....	159 M	103
Mather¹ ck., Kootenay r., B.C.		
Agricultural land; granite.....	18, 78 M	76
Mather tp., R.R. d., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Pine r., Rainy r.		
Artesian wells.....	74 M	82
Geology, superficial, map showing	WITH	M 82
Mathers, J. B.		
Of Tekla copper m., B.C.....	40 S	1921-a
Mathers, J. G.		
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. . .	180 M	149
Matheson, C.		
Of O.K. claims, B.C.	136 M	79
Matheson, H.		
Work by, 1907-1908.....	8 M	5
Matheson, W. A.		
Interested in pyrite claims, Matawin iron range, Ont.....	24 S	1924-c
Matheson, Bowman tp., Ont.		
Clay, economic.....	117, 124 M	142
sections.....	118, 118 M	146
Ice retreat near, notes.....	82 M	146
Matheson Cut mg. claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.		
Location	SEE	Map..... WITH M 32
Matheson mt., S.E. of Sooke basin, V.I.		
Altitude.....	34 M	96
Mathieson channel, Millbanke sd., Coast dist., B.C.		
Rocks.....	26, 29 S	1921-a
Mathieu, Mathieu tp., Ont.		
Seine conglomerate, photos.....	FRONTIS. 60-61 M	40
Mathieu tp., R.R. d., Ont.		
Not open to settlement.....	21 M	82
Pine.....	16 M	82
Matilda ck., Flores isld., B.C.		
Copper near.....	20 S	1920-a
Matilda tp., Dundas co., Ont., clay..	54 M	142
Matinatinda l., Ont. SEE Tendinenda l.		
Matissard¹ l., Clérey and Aiguebelle tps., Que.		
Rocks.....	119 S	1924-c
Matonipi l., Saguenay co., Que.		
Magnetite.....	150 M	74
Matson¹ ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.		
Gold, alluvial.....	7 S	1917-b
	37, 47, 52 M	123
Rocks.....	17, 20-22, 29, 31, 33 M	123
Matson dome, Matson ck., Ykn., photo	53 M	123
Mattagami l., Mattagami r., Ont.		
Conglomerate.....	40 M	95
Mattagami r., Moose r., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Grand rapids		
Long rapids		
Clay, economic.....	5, 10, 35-37 M	142
analysis.....	40 M	142
and notes.....	15-19 S	1919-g
Gravel beds.....	41 S	1923-cl
Iron ore.....	10 S	1919-g
limonite.....	143 M	74
Lignite.....	24 S	1926-c
Limestone, bituminous, notes by Malcolm.....	108 M	81
analysis.....	35 S	1926-c
Map, sketch.....	2 S	1919-g
Oil, boring for.....	40 S	1923-cl
shale.....	4, 11 S	1919-g
Rocks on, and in valley:		
Devonian.....	9 S	1919-g
limestone, analysis and map.....	96, 97 S	1924-c
bituminous.....	101 M	81
oil shales.....	4, 11 S	1919-g
Mesozoic and Pleistocene.....	16-44 S	1926-c
Palaeozoic.....	1-13 S	1919-g
map.....	5 S	1919-g
Precambrian sediments.....	18 M	103
	18 S	1926-c
Mattagami series (Mesozoic)		
James Bay slope, Ont.		
distribution and lithology.....	20-27 S	1926-c
lignite in, analysis and notes.....	35-40 S	1926-c
Mattawa, Mattawan tp., Ont.		
Clay near, notes by Antevs.....	102 M	146
Muscovite.....	163 M	74
Mattawa mt., Shickshock mtns., Que.		
Altitude.....	29 B	34
Mattawa r., Ottawa r., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Talon l.		
Outlet of preglacial lakes.....	7 M	10
Mattawagosik l., Que. SEE Dasserat l.		
Mattawa Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Work, Wright galena m., Que.....	162 M	103
Mattawan tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.		
SEE Les Erables rapid		
Mattawa		
Mattawapika falls, Montreal r., Ont.		
Waterpower.....	20 M	33
Mattawin r., St. Maurice r., Que.		
Magnetite.....	150 M	74
Matthew, G. F.		
Views on age of Gold-bearing series of N.S.....	74 M	20
Matthew, Lodge		
Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S., owned by.....	20 S	1918-f
Matthew ck., St. Mary r., B.C.		
Anticline near.....	93 M	76
Rocks.....	27, 128 M	76
Valley, hanging.....	11 M	76
photo.....	225 M	76

¹Not Cherry
²Or Horsetail

¹Formerly South fork of Sixtymile r.

- Matthews, W. E.** SEE Matthews gold claim
- Matthews & Co., Geo.**
Water well, Hull, Que. 233 M 81
- Matthews gold claim**, Fournière tp., Que.
Work at; rocks 70, 71 S 1925-a
- Matthews iron m.** SEE Yankee iron m.
- Matthias isld.**, Timagami l., Ont.
Ankerite 20 M 74
Malachite 151 M 74
- Mattice**, Eilber tp., Ont.
Clay 118 M 142
Garden produce 29 S 1923-c1
- Mattson, N.**
Acknowledgments to 16 S 1925-b
Mineral claims, Oxford l., Man. 24 S 1925-b
- Maud l.**, Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Mineral claims near, described 91-99 S 1924-a
- Maude formation** (Queen Charlotte series)
Age 24 M 87
Bituminous shale in 51 M 129
Correlation 118-119 M 88
Graham isld., B.C.
age; distribution; origin 14, 40-46 M 88
petrography 86, 87 M 88
petroleum in 159 M 88
photo 199 M 88
- Maude gulch**, Glacier creek, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Galena; rocks 17, 43 M 32
- Maude isld.**, Skidegate harb., Graham isld., B.C.
Building stone 18, 173 M 88
Fault 112 M 88
Rocks:
age 9 M 88
Haida formation 18, 55, 56, 59 M 88
Maude formation 40, 44 M 88
sandstone 143 M 69
Yakoun formation 47, 49 M 88
- Maud S. gold claim**, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Area; owner 5 M 130
Rocks 91 M 130
- Maugerville**, Sunbury co., N.B.
Bog iron ore 44 M 74
Peat bog, described and mapped 14-15 S 1923-c2
- Mauna Loa** SEE Loa mt.
- Maurelle¹ isld.**, strait of Georgia, B.C.
Agricultural land 56 M 23
Brick-clay 144 M 23
Rocks 81, 112 M 23
argillite, photos FACING 76, 108 M 23
- Maurice ck.**, Peace r., Alta.
Rocks 17 S 1917-c
75 M 108
- Maurier pt.**, Charnay tp., Que.
Flowering plants 58-107, 108, 111 M 126
- Mawdsley, James Buckland**
Appointment as assist. geologist 11 SP 1925
Summary rpt. by:
(1924) Clérycy and Kinojevis map-area, Que. 99-126 S 1924-c
(1925) LaMotte and Fournière map-area, Que. 52-78 S 1925-c
(1926) Fiedmont and Dubuisson map-area, Que.¹ 56-72 S 1926-c
Work by (1921) 67 S 1921-b
(1922) 46 S 1922-c
(1923) 152 S 1923-c1
13 SP 1924
(1924) 17 SP 1925
(1925) 83 S 1925-c
13 SP 1926
- Maxill oil pool**, Oklahoma, U.S.
Notes by Dowling 21 M 52
- Maxim**, Weyburn div., Sask.
Oil seepages 37 S 1926-b
Water supply 47 S 1918-c
- Maxwell,² Glamorgan tp., Ont.**
Amphibolite 103 M 6
altered from limestone, micro-photo Pls. 14-16, M 6
lit par lit injection 97 M 6
analysis 108 M 6
and gneiss, photo Pl. 12, M 6
penetrated by granites, notes 101 M 6
photo Pl. 13, M 6
Dolomite 202 M 6
Scapolite near 235 M 74
- Maxwell l.**, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks near 223 M 96
- Maxwell mt.**, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks on and near 223-227, 249 M 96
- May, Amos**
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man. 20 S 1920-c
- May, W.**
Gold mg., Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 263 M 20
- May ck.**, July ck., B.C. and U.S.
Section E. & W. of SHEET 10 M 38
- May l.**, S. of Quirke l., Ont.
Fold 104 M 143
- May tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Copper 130 M 143
Fault 106 M 143
- Maybe gold-copper claim**, Schist l., Man.
Rocks 12 S 1922-c
- May Blossom gold m.**, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geological plan and section 124-126 M 94
Location 65, 66, 151 M 94
Monzonite 37, 43 M 94
- Maybrooke peat bog**, Kerns and Harley tps., Ont.
Peat bog, details 45 S 1919-e
- Maycroft**, Macleod div., Alta.
Precipitation 7 M 112
- May Day gold claim**, pt. of May Blossom gold m., B.C.
Location 65, 151 M 94
- Mayen isld.** SEE Jan Mayen isld.
- Mayer³ l.**, Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Skonum formation 77 M 88

¹In collaboration with F. James²Formerly Maxwell's crossing³Not Meyer

Mayfair , N. Battleford div., Sask. Artesian well..... 47 S 1924-b	Maywood formation (Pleistocene) Vancouver isld., B.C..... 341 M 96 deposition, marine..... 354 M 96 description; distribution..... 25, 109-121 M 36 economic value..... 134, 135 M 36 photo..... Pl. 3, M 36 soil, fertile..... 139 M 36
Mayflower , Digby co., N.S. Diatomite..... 4, 11, 19, 23, 25 B 45	Mazinaw¹ I. , Barrie tp., Ont. Petrographs, illustrated..... 189 B 37
Mayflower , Seine R. reg., Ont. Rocks..... 65 M 40	Meacham² ck. , St. Mary r., B.C. SEE ALSO McKay copper claim Amphitheatres, glacial, photo..... 166, 219 M 76 Copper, native..... 141 M 76 Pyroxene..... 143 M 76 Rocks near..... 31 M 76 Silicates in vein..... 143 M 76 Valley, hanging..... 11 M 76
May Flower gold claim , Grouse ck., B.C..... 206 M 149	Meadow ck. , Currier ck., B.C. Coal..... 212 M 69
May Flower gold claim , part of May Blossom gold m., B.C. WHICH SEE	Meadow ck. , Guichon ck., Nicola r., B.C. SEE Grey Eagle claim
Mayflower mineral claim , S. of Ross- land, B.C. Description..... 168, 169 M 77	Meadow l. , Clinton mg. div., B.C. Fossils..... 39 M 118 Magnesite..... 25-46 M 118 photo..... 111 M 118 Rocks..... 18, 34, 36 M 118 Transportation from..... 43 M 118
Mayhill formation Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation.... 15, 60, 63, 64 M 60	Meadow peat bog , Stormont tp., N.S. Description and plan..... 237 S 1924-c
Charfield and Tortworth, Eng., fos- sils in..... 170 M 137	Meadow Lands , Washington co., Pa. Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53
Maynard, G. Platinum prospecting, Okanagan val- ley, B.C..... 30 S 1918-b	Meadows , Washington co., Idaho Sapphires..... 218 M 57
Maynard, J. E. Field work (1923, 1924)..... 23 S 1924-b 1925)..... 16 S 1925-b	Meaford , St. Vincent tp., Ont. Beach, altitude..... 35, 39 M 10 description..... 23, 25 M 10 photo..... FACING 36 M 10 Clay..... 90 M 142 Fossils..... 68-255 M 138 of area..... 28, 69, 78, 93, 94, 127, 137 M 83 fig'd..... Pls. 15-16, M 138 Rocks at and near..... 51, 53 M 138 Ordovician..... 136, 175 M 83 shales, economic, analyses; test..... 18-21 M 142 Wharves, size and depth..... 58 M 85
Maynard, Wm. Gravel pit of, Trafalgar tp., Ont. 165, 195 M 85	Meaford formation (U. Ordovician) SEE ALSO Waynesville formation Correlation..... 58-59 M 138 Distribution and fossils..... 51 M 138
Maynard , Augusta tp., Ont. Gravel pits, tests on..... 79 M 99	Meagher formation (Cambrian) Montana, correlation..... 90-91 B 2 Philipsburg dist..... 178-179 M 38
Mayne Is. , strait of Georgia, B.C. Clay, refractory..... 57 M 47	Meaghers Grant , Halifax co., N.S. Argentiferous galena mg. near..... 30-32 S 1917-f 268 M 20
Maynooth , Montegale tp., Ont. Amphibolite near, photo..... Pl. 7, M 6 Graphite..... 110 M 74	Meander r. , Hay r., Gt. Slave l., Mack. Character of valley..... 22 S 1917-c
Mayo dist. , Ykn. SEE ALSO Beaver r. Galena hill Keno hill Silver-lead deposit..... 1-7 S 1921-a Summy. rpts. by W. E. Coekfield.. 1-15 S 1917-b 1-15 S 1918-b 3-7 S 1919-b	Meander r. , Hants co., N.S. Pickeringite, analysis..... 179 M 74
Mayo tp. , Hastings co., Ont. Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74 Iron ore..... 356-358 M 6 SEE ALSO Childs iron m. Quartz in limestone, photo..... Pl. 43, M 6	Meander shales (Cretaceous) Composition and correlation..... 13 S 1921-b Gt. Slave L. area, Mack..... 25 S 1917-c
Mayor, H. Slate pipe, Iroquoian, from farm of, fig'd..... 175 B 37	Meander River gold dist. , N.S. SEE McKay Settlement gold dist.
May Queen mineral claim , near Brandy- wine Falls, B.C. Mineralization..... 21 S 1917-b	Meares isld. , Clayoquot sd., V.I. Copper..... 20 S 1920-a
May Landing , Atlantic co., N.J. Glacial flora..... 3 B 45	
Maysville formation (U. Ordovician) SEE ALSO Bellevue formation Corryville formation Fairview formation McMillan formation Mount Auburn formation Mount Hope formation Grey co., Ont..... 28, 69 M 83 Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 28, 69, 84-93 M 83 New York..... 171 M 83 Nicolet r., Que..... 41 M 83 Nomenclature..... vi, 163 M 83 Ohio, correlation..... 58-59 M 138 similar to Lorraine of Ont..... 70 M 83 subdivisions and fossils... 73, 89, 94 M 83 Toronto, Ont..... 71 M 83	
Mayville copper claim , Maskwa r., Man. Analysis of ore..... 27 S 1920-c Diamond drilling..... 87 S 1923-b	¹ Not Massonoga ² Formerly Whitefish or Caribou

Measurements, linear
 English and French converted..... 3 M 146

Meat
 Caches for, Labrador..... 33 M 91
 Eating of raw..... 32 M 91

Mécatina islds., Que. SEE Gros-Mécatina: Petit Mécatina

Mechanic Settlement, Kings co., N.B.
 Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74

Mechanicville, part of Ottawa, Ont.
 Fossils..... 53 B 1
 2 B 5

Mechling, W. H.
 Report by, on Malecite tales M 49

Medad I., Nelson tp., Ont.
 Pottery, ancient, from, fig'd..... 113, 119, 150, 161 B 37
 Stone objects, bird-shaped, fig'd.... 179 B 37
 Stone pipes from, fig'd.....167, 177 B 37

Medalta Pottery Co.
 Porous clay products of..... 150 M 142

Medicine Hat, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
 Artesian wells, details..... 110 S 1922-b
 33 S 1925-b
 44 S 1926-b

Belly River series.....62-64 M 24
 29 M 25
 43 M 93

Clay deposits.....10-13 M 47
 industry.....12, 64 M 47
 notes.....35-35 M 24
 and plant.....31, 32 M 66
 photos..... 61 M 66

Coal near..... 80 M 59
 73 M 74
 109, 119 M 93
 mine..... 6 M 53
 photo..... FACING 42 M 29

Colorado group..... 49 M 93
 Fossils, Cretaceous..... 39 M 93
 Natural gas of area..... 62 M 29
 48, 121 M 93
 horizon..... 124 M 93
 structure contours showing IN POCKET M 116
 origin..... 109 S 1922-b
 wells, position of, sketch showing. 112 M 93
 records..... 82 M 29
 46, Figs. 1, 2, M 116
 section of..... 113 M 93
 Pottery works.....32, 33 M 66
 Salt water in borings..... 50 M 93

Medicine Hat Petroleum Co.
 Boring for oil, details..... 110 S 1922-b
 107 S 1924-b

Medicine Lodge coulee, Alta. and Sask.
 SEE Lodge ck.

Medina formation (L. Silurian)
 SEE ALSO Beechhill Cove formation
 Cabot Head shale
 Cataract formation
 Grimsby sandstone
 Queenston formation
 Thorold sandstone
 Whirlpool sandstone

Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation..... 60 M 60
 Depth; distribution; divisions.....26-29 M 81
 Economic notes.....31-36 M 64
 building-stone.....96, 97 M 111
 fireproofing..... 137 M 64
 gas and oil in..... 256 M 34
 L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section.....18-19 B 18
 Nomenclature..... 24 M 111
 20 M 142
 old name of..... 2 M 83

Medina formation (L. Silurian)—Concluded
 Ripple-marked, notes by Kindle.... 47 B 25
 Wallaceburg, Ont., thickness..... 197 M 34
 Waterdown, Ont..... 215 M 85

Medina-Cataract formation
 Getzville, N.Y., gas in..... 14 M 111
 Ontario, southern
 analyses.....110, 111 M 111
 description, fauna and correlation.
 11, 23-42, 46 M 111
 fossils.....117-123 M 111
 fig'd.....130-143 M 111
 gas in..... 14 M 111
 photo..... 182 M 111

Medina Natural Gas Co.
 Operating in Bayham tp., Ont..... 63 M 81
 Norfolk co., Ont..... 157 S 1925-6

Medlicott, S.
 Of Cariboo Exploration Co..... 138 M 149
 Slough Creek gold m., B.C..... 153 M 149

Medonte tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
 Beach SEE Coldwater
 Iroquoian pipes from, illustrated.161, 177 B 37
 Kettles in prehistoric graves..... 194 B 1

Medora tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
 Diatomite..... 7 B 45
 Fossils SEE Moon River

Medouganak pt., Rainy l., Minn.,
 Rocks..... 19 M 40

Meechikinaish l., Man. SEE Michikinaish l.

Meenach, A. D. SEE Musketeer silver claim, B.C.

Meeting ck., Battle r., Alta.
 Coal, thickness..... 56 M 53
 and analysis..... 84 M 53
 section..... 40 M 8

Meganatawan SEE Maganatawan

Megantic, Compton co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Black Lake-Thetford area
 Anticline..... 15 M 127
 Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
 Rainfall..... 5 M 127

Megantic asbestos m. SEE Asbestos Quarries, Ltd.

Megantic mtns., Compton co., Que.
 Altitude..... 10 M 22

Meggan, Westphalia
 Iron ores, notes..... 92 M 78

Megiskun r. SEE Migiskan r.

Meguma series SEE Gold-bearing series

Mekiskan r. SEE Migiskan r.

Melaconite
 B.C. and Que., occurrences..... 154 M 74
 Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150

Melancthon tp., Dufferin co., Ont.
 Lockport formation.....98, 188 M 111
 SEE ALSO Shelburne

Melanite
 Alno isld., Sweden..... 112 B 57
 Castle r., Alta., in trachyte.....17, 18 B 4
 Franklin mt., B.C., microsketches
 of skeletal crystal..... 110 M 56
 Ice R. rocks, B.C..... 136 M 55

Melanite syenite
 Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography
 108, 109 M 56

Melanterite
 Canadian occurrences..... 154 M 74
 Columbia-Kootenay mt., B.C..... 131 M 77

Melaphyre
 Average analysis..... 685 M 38

Melbourne tp., Richmond co., Que.			
Bornite: chalcocite; chalcopyrite.....	48, 58, 62 M	74	
Chlorite.....	66 M	74	
Chromite with kammerite.....	67, 133 M	74	
Diallage, analysis.....	85 M	74	
Fault, section diagram.....	39 M	22	
Magnesite.....	146 M	74	
Pyrite.....	187 M	74	
Serpentine, analysis.....	202, 203 M	74	
Meldona ck., Albert co., N.B.			
Bog manganese.....	45 M	74	
Meldrum Bay, Dawson tp., Ont.			
Analysis of dolomite.....	113 M	111	
Melfort, Melfort div., Sask.....	47 S	1926-b	
Mellite			
Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que.....	154 M	74	
Mellite basalt			
Analysis, average.....	692 M	38	
Mellish, M.			
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....	21 S	1923-a	
Mellon, Bertram			
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd.	147 M	149	
Mellor, A. H. L.			
Explored Buffalo r., Mack. (1910)...	22 S	1917-c	
Mellor rapids, Buffalo r., Mack.			
Anticline.....	32 S	1921-b	
Rocks.....	23, 25 S	1921-b	
Meloche, Gédéon			
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que.....	17, 23 M	114	
Melrose, Guysboro co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
Melville, W.			
Galena mg., Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn.....	16 S	1918-b	
Melville, Melville div., Sask.			
Boring for water.....	35 S	1924-b	
Melville isld., Arctic sea, Frank.			
Coal, analysis.....	156 M	59	
and peat.....	140 S	1925-c	
Melville isld., Chatham sd., B.C.			
Rocks.....	12 S	1922-a	
Memaloose¹ ck., Skagit r., B.C.			
Valley, character.....	49 S	1923-a	
glaciation.....	68 S	1923-a	
Membray & Best SEE Best, James			
Memphis, Shelby co., Tenn.			
River water at, quality.....	654 M	38	
Memphremagog l., Que. and Vt.			
SEE ALSO Knowlton Landing			
Chromite, analysis.....	79 M	22	
Copper mine, pyrrhotite in.....	190 M	74	
Onondaga formation.....	224 M	34	
Memramcook, Westmorland co., N.B.			
Petroleum near.....	177 M	74	
Memramcook r., Shepody bay, N.B.			
Albert series.....	9, 13 M	3	
	10 M	9	
Sandstone and shale.....	12 M	129	
Mendana isld. SEE Marquesas islds.			
Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.			
On origin of petroleum.....	24 M	52	
Mendenhall, W. C.			
Views of, on Wrangell lavas.....	32 M	123	
Mendenhall r., Takhini r., Ykn.			
Rocks and terminal moraine in valley.....	5, 9 S	1926-a	
Mendota, Putnam co., Mo.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	108 M	53	
Meneghinite			
Barrie and Marmora tps., Ont., analysis.....	155 M	74	
Menihok l., Hamilton r., Lab.			
Anthraxolite.....	23 M	74	
Hematite.....	119 M	74	
Menisino, Provencher div., Man.			
Beach, altitude.....	30 M	128	
Mennin¹ l. S. of Melgund tp., Kenora dist., Ont.			
Fluorite.....	97 M	74	
Menominee and Marinette Co.			
Hydraulicicking, Cunningham ck., B.C.....	78 M	149	
Menominee iron range, Mich.			
Huronian, thickness.....	34 M	6	
Randville dolomite.....	36 M	6	
Mer Bleu peat bog, Gloucester tp., Ont.			
Champlain clays.....	19, 35, 40, 41 M	101	
Mercer co., Ky.			
Fossils.....	13, 23 M	15	
fig'd.....	Pls. 2, 5, M	15	
Mercury			
SEE ALSO Tiemannite			
B.C., occurrences.....	71, 155 M	74	
	20, 21 S	1918-b	
Bridge R. area.....	70 M	130	
Kamloops l., summy. rpt. by Camsell.....	17-20 S	1918-b	
Kicking Horse valley.....	235, 236 M	55	
Vancouver isld.....	156 M	13	
Sechart pen.....	16-20 S	1919-b	
Coleman tp., Ont.....	155 M	74	
Foreign deposits.....	22 S	1918-b	
Nova Scotia, goldfields.....	283 M	20	
Rocks associated with.....	46 M	130	
Sixtymile r., Ykn.....	52 M	123	
Uses.....	22 S	1918-b	
Mercury galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Production (1915).....	188 S	1925-a	
Mercy bay, Banks isld., Frank.			
Coal.....	140 S	1925-c	
	156 M	59	
Meredith tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Iron ore.....	133 M	143	
Merganser SEE Birds			
Meridian l., W. of Douglas l., Man.			
Gold.....	36 S	1922-c	
Rocks.....	12, 18 S	1922-c	
Merigomish, Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks of area.....	148, 151, 162-167 S	1924-c	
disconformity.....	147 S	1924-c	
section.....	154, 155 S	1924-c	
Merigomish² isld., Pictou co., N.S.			
Coal.....	174 S	1924-c	
	21 M	59	
Rocks, section from, to Piedmont Valley.....	144, 145 S	1924-c	
Merigouin cape, Westmorland co., N.B.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	

¹Not Blueberry²Not Big

Merlon l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. SEE Mirond l.			
Merivale, Nepean tp., Ont.			
Dune sand.....	41 M	101	
Mushrooms.....	14 B	43	
Merkley's, Limited			
Clay used by, tests on.....	16, 69 M	142	
Merlin brook, York r., Que.			
Oil well near mouth.....	100 M	81	
Merrill, A. J.			
Work by, 1908.....	2 M	17	
Merrill, G. P.			
Views on origin of asbestos.....	63 M	22	
Merritt, C. A.			
Field work (1920).....	1 S 1920-a		
(1921).....	1 S 1921-a		
(1922).....	3 S 1922-c		
(1924).....	23 S 1924-b		
(1925).....	12 SP 1926		
Summy. rpt. by: (1925) Bigstone and Fox Rivers area, Man.....	27-31 S	1925-b	
Merritt, Merritt tp., Ont.			
Farms.....	3 M	102	
Rocks at and near.....	35, 38, 40, 41 M	102	
Saw-mill.....	4 M	102	
Merritt, Nicola mg. div., B.C.			
Clay shales, notes and tests....	71-75, 97 M	25	
Coal.....	93 S 1922-a		
reserves.....	122 M	59	
Gypsum.....	112 M	74	
Nicola valley at, photos... FACING	70, 72 M	25	
Rocks.....	281 M	69	
Merritt mt., Lewis range, Mont.			
Rocks.....	71 M	38	
Merritt point, S. of Little Bras d'Or, N.S.			
Shale, near.....	33 M	16	
photo..... FACING	60 M	16	
Merritt' tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Anderson l.			
Apsey l.			
Espanola			
Griffin l.			
Loon l.			
Tulloch l.			
Cliffs, origin.....	12, 13 M	102	
Farms.....	3 M	102	
Roads poor (1914).....	3 M	102	
Rocks.....	22, 26, 29, 30, 34-44 M	102	
		53 M	143
Merritton, Grantham tp., Ont.			
Sandstone for bldg.....	97 M	111	
Merry Widow copper claim, Elk l., V.I.			
Description.....	35 S	1918-b	
Mersea gas and oil field, Mersea tp., Ont.			
Discovery; notes; production.....	66, 67 M	81	
Notes by M. Y. Williams.....	14 S	1919-e	
Well records.....	145, 146 M	81	
Mersea tp., Essex co., Ont. SEE ALSO Leamington			
Point Pelee			
Wheatley			
Dip of strata.....	49-53 M	81	
Flowering plants SEE Pelee pt.			
Gas and oil SEE Mersea oil and gas field			
Ordovician.....	22, 26, 58 M	81	
Peat SEE Point Pelee			
Silurian.....	29, 34, 37 M	81	

¹Incorrectly mapped as Merrit

Merton, Trafalgar tp., Ont.			
Gravel, tests on: composition.....	165 M	85	
Mesa hill, N. of Sheep r., Alta.			
Description.....	21 M	61	
Rocks.....	46 M	61	
Mesaba' range, chiefly St. Louis co., Minn.			
Huronian, thickness.....	34 M	6	
Iron formation: cf. Gunflint formation	73, 88 S	1924-c	
industry.....	28 S	1924-c	
ore cf. Belcher islds., N.W.T....	60 S	1921-e	
origin, sedimentary.....	47, 53 S	1921-e	
		50 M	147
Mesaba Iron Co.	82 S	1924-c	
Mesabi SEE Mesaba			
Mesaverde formation			
Colorado, petrolierous.....	20 M	52	
Mescoh ck., Ottotail r., B.C. SEE Misko ck.			
Meskwatess l., E. of Atikwa l., Ont.			
Depth and area.....	128 M	1	
Mesnard quartzite (Huronian)			
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation and thickness.....	113 M	143	
Mesole SEE Thompsonite			
Mesolite			
Maniwaki tp., Que.....	134 M	136	
N.S. and Ont., analysis and occur- rences.....	155, 156 M	74	
Mesothorium			
Competitor of radium as luminous paint.....	54 S	1921-d	
Mesozoic			
SEE ALSO Cretaceous			
Jurassic			
Triassic			
Alaska bdy., Porcupine r. to Yukon r			
..... 29, 36-39, 103-107, 111, 116 M		67	
White R. dist., Upper.....	67-127 M	50	
British Columbia SEE BELOW			
James Bay slope, Ont.....	16-44 S	1926-c	
clays.....	13-19 S	1919-g	
Metallogenesis.....	46 M	130	
Nova Scotia, clay, notes and tests..	73-87 M	16	
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....	12, 26-29 M	123	
World, age.....	24 M	77	
British Columbia:—			
Bridge River area.....	21, 143 M	130	
Coquihalla area, summary of events.....	130 M	139	
Hedley mg. area, fossiliferous....	38, 39 S	1919-b	
SEE ALSO Diorite			
Gabbro			
Liard r.....	85 M	108	
Peace r. (Upper).....	1-6 S	1920-b	
Phoenix.....	19, 27, 141 M	21	
Rossland camp, historical.....	250 M	77	
Vancouver isld.....	32, 124 M	13	
		20, 128 M	36
Windermere map-area.....	36, 37 M	148	
Mess' ck., Stikine r., B.C., rocks.	19 S	1926-a	
Messervey, J. P., acknowledgments to	77 S	1926-c	
Meta-andesite			
SEE ALSO Malahat Volcanics			
Vancouver Volcanics			
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	52 M	13	
lithology.....	29 M	36	
		73, 74, 95, 96 M	96

¹Or Mesabi

²Not First S. fork of Stikine, nor Inhini

Meta-basalt

- SEE ALSO Vancouver Volcanics
 Vancouver isld., B.C., petrography 30, 103 M 36
 Helmcken dist., notes..... 97 M 96

Metabetchouan, Metabetchouan tp., Que.

- Farm statistics..... 15 M 92

Metabetchouan tp., L. St. John dist., Que.

- Escarpment..... 32 M 92
 Fault..... 37 M 92
 Glacial striae..... 44 M 92
 Rocks.....22, 23, 28, 30, 36, 38 M 92

Metacinnabarite

- Read isld., B.C..... 156 M 74

Metallic galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.

- Production (1922-23)..... 188 S 1925-a

Metallagenesis

- Batholithic intrusions, views of Lindgren..... 46 M 130
 British Columbia.....68-70 M 130

Metals Development Co.

- Mg. manganese near New Ross, N.S.....25, 26 S 1918-f

Metamorphic rocks

- Notes by Reinecke..... 17 M 85

Metamorphism

- SEE ALSO Contact metamorphism
 Dynamic metamorphism
 Static metamorphism
 Keewatin formation, Gowganda mg. div., Ont., notes by Collins.....27, 28 M 33
 Selkirk series.....110, 111 M 68
 Shuswap series, notes by Daly.....40-53 M 68

Meta-olivine basalt

- Saanich map area, V.I., petrography...30 M 36
 microphoto showing iddingsite Pl. 5, M 36

Metargillite

- SEE ALSO Appekunny formation
 Corral Creek formation
 Creston formation
 Grinnell formation
 Hector formation
 Kintla formation
 Lake Louise formation
 Laurie formation
 Monk formation
 Moose formation
 Mt. Whyte formation
 Tshinakin formation
 Purecell range, B.C., analysis....127, 799 M 38
 Wyckliffe, B.C., note and photo..35, 73 M 65

Metasomatic replacement

- Atlin mg. div., B.C.....88, 111 M 37
 Bridge R. area, B.C..... 66 M 130
 Matachewan area, Ont..... 14 M 115
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 81 M 23
 Phoenix camp, B.C.....21, 66 M 21
 Vancouver isld., B.C..... 177 M 13
 Water, influence of, on..... 65 M 130

Metcalf tp., Middlesex co., Ont.

- Boring for oil..... 202 M 81
 Devonian.....41-44 M 81

Metchikan r. SEE Migiskan r.**Metchosin basalts (Eocene)**

- Jordan r., V.I..... 21-24 S 1919-b
 Sooke pen., V.I.....2, 23, 30, 31 B 30

Metchosin mt., N. of Parry bay, V.I.

- Superficial deposit..... 342 M 96

Metchosin Volcanics (L. Tertiary)

- Correlation.....33, 44 M 13
 129 M 36
 Distribution; lithology.....36, 86-95 M 13
 25, 102-107 M 36
 Mineralized zones..... 384 M 96
 Photo..... 413 M 96
 Quarried..... 401 M 96
 Report by Clapp.....255-292 M 96
 Road material..... 202 M 13
 138 M 36
 Structure and origin..... 145 M 13
 122, 127, 130 M 36
 Syncline, notes and photo.....266, 415 M 96

Meteghan r., Digby co., N.S.

- Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Meteor gold m., Springer ck., Slocan

- l., B.C.
 Scheelite..... 198 M 74

Meteor l., Beulah tp., Ont.

- Gold, alluvial, notes by Collins..116, 117 M 95
 Pleistocene..... 105 M 95

Meteorites

- Gay gulch, Ykn., description and photos.....1-3, 10-15 B 15
 Skookum gulch, Ykn., description; analysis and photo.....3-5, 16 B 15

Metgermette¹ r., rivière du Loup, Que.

- Post-glacial deposit, auriferous.....76-79 M 127

Methleka, l. Taltson r., Mack.

- Length; rocks..... 70 M 84
 Striae..... 40 M 84

Methane (Marsh gas)

- Madawaska r., N.B.....98, 99 S 1921-d

Methow plateau, Hope mtns., B.C.

- Erosion..... 13 M 130

Methuen batholith, Methuen and

- Wollaston tps., Ont.
 Amphibolite inclusions..... 72 M 6
 Notes.....13, 15, 19 M 6

Methuen tp., Peterborough co., Ont.

- SEE ALSO Blue mt.
 Bottle l.
 Jack l.
 Kasshabog l.
 Mountain l.
 Oak l.
 Amphibolite, analysis.....108, 109 M 6
 Corundum.....21, 24, 27, 188, 189 M 57
 80 M 74

SEE ALSO Drains corundum m.

- Damourite..... 83 M 74
 Gneiss.....79, 177, 178 M 6
 Grenville series.....47-49 M 6
 Limestone and marble..... 23 M 6
 Mica..... 368 M 6
 corundum in, photo.....Pl. 14, M 6
 with calcite..... 207 M 6
 SEE ALSO Crofts mica m.
 Ordovician rocks..... 45 M 57
 Pegmatite.....140, 141 M 6
 Pyroxene..... 106 M 57

- Syenites, analysis and petrography
 30, 227, 233, 291-305 M 6
 62, 69, 73 M 57
 red, analysis.....86, 87 M 57

Methy portage, Clearwater r., Sask.

- Flowering plants..... 48 M 126

Metis r., Rimouski and Matapedia co's., Que.

- Fossil shells.....14, 16 B 34

¹Not Mergermette

- Metiscan r.** SEE Migiskan r.
- Metishto river, Grass r., Man.**
Source..... 40 M 30
- Metlakatla, W. side of Tsimpean pen., B.C.**
Clubs, illustrated.....80,81 B 37
- Metlakatla galena claim, Whitewater valley, B.C.**..... 211 S 1925-a
- Metropolitan gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.**
SEE ALSO Kingston gold claim
Contact metamorphism..... 200 M 2
Development..... 202 M 2
Ore deposits..... 201 M 2
Rocks.....86, 199 M 2
- Meule ck., Mill ck., Chaudière r., Que.**
Gold.....14, 34, 70 M 127
hydrauliclicking.....73-75, 77, 78, 81 M 127
nuggets, photo..... 102 M 127
products..... 76 M 127
Waterfall..... 7 M 127
- Meules cape, Grindstone isld., Magdalen islds., Que.**
Sandstone; glacial deposits..... 8, 9 B 14
- Mexico**
SEE ALSO San José
Magnesite..... 21 M 118
Ruby and sapphire reported.....227, 228 M 57
- Mexico, Gulf of**
Age, notes by Foerste..... 24 M 138
- Meyer, John**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
- Meyer I., Graham isld., B.C.** SEE Mayer
- Meyers ck., Antler ck., B.C.**
Hydrauliclicking for gold..... 65 M 149
- Meymacite** SEE Tungstite
- Mezladin I., head of Nass r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 78 M 32
- Miascite**
Field area, B.C., described..... 141 M 55
- Mica**
SEE ALSO Anomite
Biotite
Lepidolite
Muscovite
Phlogopite
Sericite
Clay mineral..... 190 M 24
General notes (Ont. and Que.)..... 57 S 1921-d
Gowganda silver area, Ont., rock constituent.....68, 60 M 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
Glamorgan tp., with iron..... 352 M 6
Hedley, B.C., in auriferous ores..... 149 M 2
Hull co., Que., Egan and Maniwaki tps.....133-136 M 136
Ice R. area, B.C., described..... 173 M 55
L. Huron, Ont., north shore.....14, 15 S 1917-e
Lytton, B.C., picture of bangle.....88, 89 B 37
Melford, C.B., in quartz sands, notes.....120, 121 S 1926-c
Onslow tp., Que.....116, 117 M 136
Rouyn map-area, Que., possibly commercial..... 143 S1923-c1
Uses; price (1917)..... 84 M 118
Victoria co., N.S..... 32 S 1917-f
- Mica andesite**
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
- Mica lamprophyre**
SEE Hornblende mica lamprophyre
Kersontite
Minette
- Mica diorite** SEE Monzonite
- Mica minette** SEE Minette
- Mica schist**
Alaska-Ykn. bdy..... 39 M 67
Bristol tp., Que..... 24 M 136
Espanola area, Ont..... 20 M 102
Harricana-Turgeon basin, Ont.
and Que., notes, photo and micro-photo.....26, 27, 51, 76 M 109
Rainy I., Ont., analyses..... 34 M 40
SEE ALSO Couthiching series
Rat r., Man., notes..... 11 S 1920-c
Témiscamingue co., Que., lithology 100, 101 M 103
Weide gulch, Ykn..... 43 M 123
- Mica syenite**
Rainy I., Ont.....37, 40 M 40
- Mica syenite gneiss**
Rainy I. region, Ont., notes and analysis.....40, 82-91 M 40
- Mica hill, W. of Neils harb., Victoria co., N.S.**
Altitude..... 32 S 1917-f
Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f
- Mica mt., S.W. of Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.**
Topaz..... 226 M 74
- Mice rapids, Roche Fendue channel, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.**
Rocks..... 108 S 1924-c
- Michael, G. L.**
Gold claims, Godon I., Alg..... 158 M 147
- Michael, Robert**
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont...155, 180 M 85
- Michael bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111
- Michael I., Oyster dist., V.I.**
Origin..... 25 M 51
- Michaelstein, Harz mtns., Germany**
Corundum in kersantite..... 240 M 57
- Michaud, Joe**
Iron Colt claim, B.C., located by... 107 M 77
- Michaud Bros.**
Acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a
Of Ptarmigan galena-copper claims, B.C..... 118 S 1925-a
- Michel, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.**
Coal, analysis..... 74 M 53
and tests.....116-118 M 59
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
seams, thickness.....18, 27 M 69
Colliery..... 40 M 53
SEE ALSO Crowsnest coal field
Fossil plants..... 817 M 38
- Michel ck., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal reserves..... 121 M 59
section on Leach ck.....23, 24 M 69
SEE ALSO Crown Coal and Coke Co.
Rocks, structure..... 33 S 1917-c
- Michel I., Chertsey tp., Que.**
Diatomite.....6, 10, 13 B 45
- Michel peak, S. of Ootsa I., B.C.**
Rocks.....147, 151 S 1925-a
- Michichi ck., Red Deer r., Alta.**
Dinosaur, described and fig'd.....14-26 B 38
- Michle, M.**
Of Silver Basin No. 4, Keno hill, Ykn..... 18 S 1923-a

Michie ck., McClintock r., Ykn.		
Rocks in area.....	27 M	150
Michie mt., head of Michie ck., Ykn.		
Composition.....	17 M	150
Conglomerate in area.....	20 M	150
Fossil remains N. of.....	13 M	150
Michigamme formation (Huronian)		
Marquette dist., U.S., thickness....	113 M	143
Michigan state, U.S.		
SEE ALSO Detroit r.		
Marshall group		
Wayne co.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	108 M	53
Gasteropods.....	222 M	34
Huronian, thickness.....	35 M	6
Monroe formation.....	271 M	34
Michigan I., U.S.		
Beaches, altitudes, diagrams.....	38-41 M	10
Richmond formation.....	7 M	83
Michigan Central Ry.		
Limestone quarry on track of, near Hagersville, Ont. SEE Hagersville		
Michikamau l., Northwest r., New Que. SEE Mishkamau		
Michikinabish¹ l., S. of Oxford l., Man.		
Agassiz Lake deposits.....	24 S	1925-b
Michipicoten dist., Alg.		
SEE Goudreau area		
Magpie-Hawk area		
Next 4 main refs.		
Michipicoten harbour, L. Superior, Alg.		
Altitude.....	7 M	147
Elevation.....	7 M	147
Iron formation.....	79 M	147
Photo.....	107 M	147
Rocks.....	14, 16, 27, 146 M	147
Terraces.....	44, 46 M	147
Michipicoten iron ranges, Michipicoten dist., Ont.		
Rpt. by W. H. Collins and T. T. Quirke (with map).....	M	147
Michipicoten isld., L. Superior, Ont.		
Agate.....	7 M	74
Analcite with copper.....	15, 78 M	74
Bog iron ore.....	44 M	74
Chalcocite.....	58 M	74
Chert.....	64 M	74
Chlorastrolite.....	65 M	74
Domeykite.....	89 M	74
Gentite, analysis.....	104 M	74
Niccolite.....	167 M	74
Michipicoten r., L. Superior, Ont.		
Drainage; waterpower.....	8, 145 M	147
Falls, photos.....	170 M	147
SEE ALSO High falls.		
Navigability.....	174 M	147
Pleistocene deposits.....	42, 44 M	147
Michiwakenda l., Churchill tp., Ont.		
Rocks.....	39, 40 M	95
Iron formation.....	31 M	109
Mickle, G. R.		
Notes by, on analyses of gas, Interlake pen., Ont.....	114-117 M	81
Mickle tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO North American silver m.		
Silver Lake camp		
Trees.....	20, 21 M	33
Micmac beach, Gaspé pen., Que.		
Altitude.....	14 B	34
	12 M	144
	4 S	1923-c2
Notes by Antevs.....	78 M	146
Micmac gold m., Leipsigate, N.S.		
Plant, photo: detailed report.....	171-175 M	20
Micmac Indians		
Art of.....	7 M	42
Nova Scotia, photo.....	FACING 44 M	20
Microcline		
Dysart and Monteagle tps., Ont.....	206 M	6
photo.....	9, 156 S	1923-c1
Microcline-granite		
Oiseau R. map-area, Man., notes and analyses.....	81-83 S	1924-b
Microgranite		
Mariposa, Cal.....	46 M	26
Micromonzonite		
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography	105 M	56
Micropegmatite		
Purcell sills, B.C., origin.....	1-34 B	2
Micropegmatite-pyroxenite sills,		
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....	80, 81 S	1921-c
Microperthite		
Coimbatore dist., India.....	98 M	57
Craigmont, Ont., analysis.....	326 M	6
	98 M	57
Middle bay, Phélypeaux tp., Que.		
Flowering plants.....	69, 70, 83 M	126
Middle coulee, Verdigris coulee, Alta.		
Coal, thickness.....	114 M	93
Rocks.....	73 M	93
Middle ck., Skagit range, B.C. SEE Nesakwatck ck.		
Middle fork of Spillimacheen r., B.C.		
SEE Bobbie Burns ck.		
Middle head, Ingonish, C.B.		
Rocks.....	36 M	140
Middle¹ isld., N. of Bruce pen., Ont.		
Guelph formation.....	74 M	111
fossils.....	77-79 M	111
Middle isld., S. of Pelee is., L. Huron, Ont.		
Rocks and fossils.....	211, 212 M	34
Middle l., E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.		
Fossils.....	23 B	42
Middle l., Mosley² ck., B.C.		
Rocks.....	162 S	1925-a
Middle r., Bonaventure co., Que.		
Fossils.....	42 B	44
Middle r., Gloucester co., N.B.		
Rocks.....	31, 33, 35 M	18
granite.....	45 M	18
Middle r., Pictou co., N.S.		
Coal.....	23 M	59
Fault.....	146 S	1924-c
Hematite boulders.....	172 S	1924-c
Rocks.....	157, 166, 176, 177 S	1924-c
Wad.....	46 M	74
Middle r., Richmond co., N.S.		
Rocks.....	201, 207-210 S	1924-c
Striae, glacial.....	203 S	1924-c
Waterpower.....	204 S	1924-c
Zinc ore.....	215 S	1924-c

¹Not Meechikinabish²Or Plucky³Incorrectly named Homathko on map 2103

- Middle Bass Isld., L. Erie, U.S.** SEE Bass islds.
- Middleborough, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Rocks near..... 158 S 1924-c
- Middleborough formation (River John series)**
Wallace R. area, N.S.....150, 153, 159 S 1924-c
- Middle Coal Measures (Carboniferous)**
Cape Breton isld., N.S., fossils of... 6 M 133
England, correlated with Joggins formation..... 171 S 1924-c
- Middle Creek formation (Belly R. series)**
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11 S 1917-c
- Middle Douglas Isld., Chatham sd., B.C.** SEE Dunira isld.
- Middlemiss, Ekfrid tp., Ont.**
Brick-plant.....84, 110 M 142
- Middle Ohio, Shelburne co., N.S.**
Diatomite..... 5 B 45
- Middle Musquodoboit** SEE Musquodoboit
- Middle River formation (Stellarton series)**
Age..... 178 S 1924-c
Northumberland strait, N.S..... 150, 177 S 1924-c
- Middle River gold dist.¹, Victoria co., N.S.**
Detailed rpt.; history.....279-281 M 20
- Middlesboro colliery, Nicola valley, B.C.**
Coal analyses..... 116 M 59
tests.....117, 119 M 59
- Middlesex co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO the townships
Oil, boring for.....199-203 M 81
SEE ALSO Mosa oil field
Rocks and fossils.....155-162 M 34
Devonian.....38-44 M 81
Ordovician and Silurian SEE London, Ont.
shale, economic..... 26 M 142
- Middle Sister Isld., L. Erie, Ont.**
Flora; fossils; rocks; striae..... 92 M 111
- Middle Stewiacke, Colchester co., N.S.**
Barite..... 39 M 74
- Middleton, Annapolis co., N.S.**
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....72, 109 M 16
-making methods..... 99 M 16
Marine clays..... 152 M 140
- Middleton tp., Norfolk co., Ont.**
Gas, boring for..... 157 S 1925-c
126 S 1926-c
SEE ALSO Delhi
Limonite..... 45 M 74
- Middleville, Herkimer co., N.Y.**
Fossils..... 37 B 31
107, 218, 234, 240 M 138
fig'd..... Pl. 10, M 138
- Midland, Chipman tp., Queens co., N.B.**
Clay shale N.E. of..... 40 M 151
- Midland, Beaver co., Pa.**
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53
- Midland, Tay tp., Ont.**
Mushrooms..... 12 B 43
Slate pipe, Iroquoian, from, fig'd... 171 M 37
Wharves, size and depth.....58, 59 M 85
- Midland City, Sebastian co., Ark.**
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53
- Midlothian l., Midlothian tp., Ont.**
Rocks.....20, 21, 23 M 115
diabase..... 33 M 115
Trout..... 8 M 115
- Midlothian tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Lloyd l.
Fault..... 35 M 115
Forest fires..... 8 M 115
Gold claims, early..... 1 M 115
Map, geological..... WITH M 33
Rocks.....9, 11, 15-29, 34 M 115
Kiask series..... 17 S 1917-c
peridotite..... 10 M 115
rhyolite breccia SEE Halfmile l.
SEE ALSO Midlothian l.
Rhyolite l.
Syncline..... 16 M 115
- Midnight mineral claim, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Midnight mineral claims, Midnight gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn.**
Description..... 6, 7 S 1922-a
42 M 150
- Midvale, Teton co., Mont.**
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
- Mid-Valley oil well, S.W. of Turner Valley, Alta.**
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
- Midway, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.**
Alluvial cone, photo.....Pl. 65, M 38
Analcite N. of..... 15 M 74
Climate..... 22 M 79
Coal (Tertiary) W. of.....109, 121 M 59
247 M 69
73 M 74
Geology of country between, and
Christina l.....377-388 M 38
Osoyoos l.....389-423 M 38
Physiographic notes of area..... 615 M 38
Rocks, Miocene lava near..... 354 M 38
SEE ALSO Midway Volcanic group
- Midway mtns., E. of Kettle r., B.C.**
Altitude; character..... 7 M 19
Boundaries.....38, 39 M 38
Geology.....389-423 M 38
Glaciation.....589, 590 M 38
Photo of part..... Pl. 2, M 19
Rocks.....378, 383, 391, 393, 410 M 38
analyses of various..... 796 M 38
- Midway Volcanic group (Oligocene)**
Greenwood mg. div., B.C., description and petrography.... 389, 398-400 M 38
Boundary dist., lithology..... 44 M 21
Franklin Camp.....85-91 M 56
contact with Kettle R. formation, photo..... 219 M 56
- Midwest oil wells, Turner Valley oil field, Alta.**
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
- Midwest Oil Co.**
Drilling, Sheep R. area, Alta..... 5 S 1917-c
- Migiskan¹ r., Shabogama l., Bell r., Que.**
SEE ALSO Millie l.
Altitude at r'y bridge..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
Description.....24, 25 M 4
Rocks.....40, 41 M 4

¹Also called Wagamatkook¹Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan nor Metiscan

Mikado gold m., Big bay, Shoal I., L. of the Woods, Ont. Bismuthinite.....	43 M	74	Milk r., Alta. and U.S. Ancient drainage and character....	105 S	1922-b
Mikanagan I., N. of Schist I., Man. Missi series.....	6 S	1917-d	Anticline.....	50 M	93
Mikkwa¹ r., Peace r., below Wabiskaw r., Alta. Character.....	26 M	108	Area described.....	7-15 M	93
Rocks; anticline.....	64 M	108	Artesian water in sandstone.....	121 M	93
Milbanke² sd., Coast dist., B.C. Rocks <i>SEE</i> Lady Douglas isld. Price isld. Swindle isld.			Coal.....	4, 50 M	53
Milch, L. On dynamic metamorphism.....	48 M	68	analyses.....	68, 117-118 M	93
Mildred, Sullivan co., Ind. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53	Fossils.....	80 M	53
Mildred gold claim, S. of Gold I., Rice L. area, Man. Quartz vein, character; shear zone 31, 32 S		1921-c	31, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45 M	85 M	38
Mildred I., N.E. of Helen iron m., Alg. Iron claims.....	28 S	1918-e	Geology of area.....	51-65 M	93
Rocks.....	15, 19, 33 M	147	rocks.....	85 M	38
Iron formation.....	55-58 M	147	Belly River series...37, 42, 43, 47, 59 M	28 M	53
Mile End, Montreal, Que. Artesian wells.....	106, 115, 131, 136 M	72	gas in.....	3 M	116
Beaches on boulder clay and Trenton.....	23 M	73	photos.....	129, 131 M	93
Calcite.....	51 M	74	shales, notes; tests; photo.....	60-62 M	24
Fossils.....	20 B	31	Glaciation in valley.....	3, 4 M	93
Leda clay.....	15 M	73	Plants, flowering.....	50 M	126
Miles, Arthur Work by (1923).....	20 SP	1924	Water of, absorbed in sandstone....	109 S	1922-b
	3 M	137	<i>SEE ALSO</i> Milk River sandstone		
Miles Conversion to kilometres, table.....	3 M	146	Milk River, Lethbridge div., Alta. <i>SEE ALSO</i> Milk r. Belly River series, notes and photo	42, 54, 131 M	93
Miles canyon, Lewes r., Ykn. Rocks, basalt.....	65 M	31	Fossils west of.....	45, 46 M	93
photo.....	5, 33 M	150	Sandstone near.....	105 S	1922-b
Miles ck., White r., Ykn. Character.....	56 M	50	Milk River ridge, N. of Milk r., Alta. Altitude.....	5 M	93
Miles ridge, Nutzotin mtns., Ykn. Boulder clay.....	107 M	50	Belly River series.....	24, 51, 117 M	93
Rocks.....	89 M	50	sections.....	67 M	93
Milford ck., Kootenay I., B.C. Fossils; rocks.....	41, 43 S	1919-b	Description.....	69 M	93
Milford series (L. Jurassic) Slocan mg. div.....	40, 43-45 S	1919-b	Fossils, Cretaceous.....	27, 29, 31, 35, 36 M	93
Lardeau area, B.C.....	99 S	1920-a	Geology, notes by Dawson.....	70-73 M	93
Milestone, Weyburn div., Sask. Water supply.....	52 S	1917-c	Vegetation.....	9 M	93
Milieu, baie du Phélypeaux tp., Que. <i>SEE</i> Middle bay			Milk River sandstone (Belly River series), Alta. and Sask. Artesian wells in, list and data....	110-123 S	1922-b
Milieu r., Mattawin r., Que. Apatite.....	26 M	74	Coal in.....	120 M	93
Chondrodite.....	67 M	74	Correlation.....	1, 22 M	93
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	126 S	1922-b	
			Distribution and description.....	47, 48 M	93
			Etzikom coulee, section.....	79 M	93
			Gas in.....	23 M	116
			Lethbridge, section.....	123 S	1922-b
			Milk River valley, notes and photo	55, 131 M	93
			Prairie Provinces.....	16 M	116
			Sheep River area.....	29 M	122
			Southern Alberta.....	20 M	116
			Taber, section.....	103 M	93
			Water (fresh) in.....	23 M	116
			wells.....	122 M	93
			Milky ck., Larder I., Ont. Fault.....	58 M	131
			Mill bay, W. side of Saanich inlet, B.C. Granodiorite.....	188 M	96
			Mill bk., Turtle ck., Albert co., N.B. Bituminous shale.....	60 M	129
			Mill canyon, Bear River range, Idaho Fossils; rocks.....	102, 103 B	2
			Mill ck., Bitter Root mtns., R.M., Mont. and Idaho Rocks.....	228 M	38
			Mill ck., Castle r., Oldman r., Alta. Coal, analysis.....	79, 80 M	53
			Fossils.....	36 M	53
			Rocks, section.....	29, 32 M	112
			Mill ck., Cornwallis r., N.S. <i>SEE</i> McGee ck.		

¹Not Red²Not Millbank

- Mill ck.**, Ottawa river, Prescott co., Ont.
Clay..... 59 M 142
- Mill ck.**, Saugeen r., L. Huron, Ont.
Clay..... 88 M 142
- Mill ck.**, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
(near Strathcona)
Coal, altitude; analysis; boring for
32, 33, 50 M 8
- Mill hill**, Esquimalt dist., V.I.
SEE ALSO Iron Mask mineral claim
Altitude..... 14 M 36
Minerals..... 165 M 13
Rocks, petrography and analysis... 34-38 M 36
View from, photo..... Pl. 2, M 36
- Mill l.**, near St. Bruno mt. SEE Daisy l.
- Mill pt.**, near Pelee isld., Ont.
Oil near..... 15 S 1919-e
- Mill silver claim**, Fabre tp., Que.
Smaltite and erythrite..... 154 M 103
- Mill stream**, Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
- Millar, John**
Gas and oil well, Raleigh tp., Ont... 177 M 81
- Millar, Oxford tp.**, Ont.
Conglomerate near, for roads..... 48 M 99
photo..... 169 M 99
Gravel pits near, tests on..... 78 M 99
- Millar phosphate claim**, Monmouth
tp., Ont.
Apatite, description..... 383 M 6
- Millarville**, Macleod div., Alta.
Rocks, dip..... 19 M 122
- Millbridge**, Tudor tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 3 M 6
Limestone, blue..... 223 M 6
Paragneiss..... 174 M 6
- Millbrook**, Pictou co., N.S.
Alma formation..... 157 S 1924-c
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
- Millbrook cove**, Morien bay, C.B.
Coal mining..... 87 M 133
Sections from, along Morien bay 19, 23-26 M 133
- Milldale**, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53
- Mille lacs**, lac des SEE Lac des Mille
lacs
- Mille Isles**¹, Argenteuil co., Que.
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
- Mille lacs**, rivière des, Laval and Two
Mountains co's., Que.
Limestone quarry..... 39 M 114
- Millpond coal seam**, Sydney coal
field, N.S..... 46 M 59
Quality..... 103, 104 M 133
Thickness..... 46 M 59
101 M 133
- Miller, A.**
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost,
Alta..... 111 S 1922-b
- Miller, Alfred E.; Angus F.; Rupert
and Sydney**
Copper mg., York r., Que..... 6-11 S 1923-c2
- Miller, A. S.** SEE Cascade claim, Simp-
son ck., B.C.
- Miller, C.**
Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123
- Miller, Clive**
Field work (1921)..... 8 M 149
- Miller, C. J.**
Coal mg., Tantalus, Ykn..... 10, 11 M 5
- Miller, E. J.** SEE Horne copper-gold m.
- Miller, James**
Shell on farm of, Otonabee tp., Ont.,
engraved, fig'd..... 181 B 37
- Miller, John**
Gold mg., Windy Arm dist., Ykn... 41 M 150
- Miller, J. Gordon**
Dufferin gold m., N.S., acquired by 223 M 20
- Miller, J. P.**
Hydraulicking, Sixtymile r., Ykn. 41, 56 M 123
Mercury in claim..... 52 M 123
- Miller, K. E.**
Arsenopyrite prospect, Shatford l.,
Man..... 98 S 1924-b
- Miller, O.** SEE Dragon galena claim, Ykn.
- Miller, Robert**
Limestone quarry of, section and
fossils..... 122, 123 M 34
- Miller, S. W.**
Manager, Spartan Oil Co..... 1, 62 M 135
- Miller, W. H.**
Field work (1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923)..... 14 SP 1924
(1924)..... 18 SP 1925
117 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 16 SP 1926
103 S 1923-a
164 S 1925-c
(1926)..... 135 S 1926-c
- Miller, Willet G.**
Commissioner, Turtle Mtn. investi-
gation (1911)..... 3 M 27
130 M 20
Synopsis of rept. on Lanark-Frontenac
corundum belt..... 191, 192 M 57
Views on origin of Cobalt series... 89 M 39
corundum..... 165 M 57
Work by, on corundum of Ont.... 22, 23 M 57
- Miller, Crosby & Co.**
Carleton gold m., Yarmouth co.,
N.S., worked by..... 10 S 1919-f
130 M 20
- Miller ck.**, Graham isld., B.C.
SEE Chinukundl ck.
- Miller ck.**, Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Galena: cinnabar: zinc..... 8, 9 S 1917-b
51, 52 M 123
Gold..... 37, 41, 42, 50, 51 M 123
1, 5, 6 S 1917-b
Rocks..... 17, 31 M 123
- Miller fluorspar m.**, Madoc tp., Ont.
Description; veins, plan of..... 76, 77 S 1920-d
- Miller gold claim**, Canadian ck., Plea-
sant Valley ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking; recovery..... 94 M 149
- Miller gold-copper claim**, Osisko l.,
Que. SEE Horne m.
- Miller mt.**, Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
Rocks..... 39, 40 M 5

¹The P.O. was previously in Terrebonne co.

Miller tp., Frontenac co., Ont.		
Argentite.....	30 M	74
Bismuthinite.....	42 M	74
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74
Muscovite.....	163 M	74
Millerett¹ silver claim, Haultain tp., Ont.		
Rocks; veins; operations.....	48, 55, 111 M	33
Silver production.....	119 M	95
Millerite		
Ontario and Quebec, occurrences...	157 M	74
Miller Lake, Nicol tp., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Bonsall silver m.		
Diabase.....	60 M	33
Silver in area, discovery.....	6 M	33
notes by Collins.....	110-112 M	33
shipments.....	7 M	33
Miller Lake gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.		
Report; history.....	181 M	20
Miller Lake O'Brien silver m., Haultain tp., Ont.		
Silver production.....	119 M	95
Miller Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating (1905), Guysborough co., N.S.....	181 M	20
Miller-Middleton gold m., Tisdale tp., Ont.		
Veins, strike of.....	110, 113 M	39
Millers crossing, Dartmouth r., Que.		
	135, 141 S	1924-c
Millie L., Faillon tp., Que.		
Described.....	27 M	4
Rocks.....	41, 42 M	4
Milligan coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.		
Analysis, description and section	FACING 8, 19, 20 S	1922-b
Milligan pt., Peace r., B.C.		
Coal.....	18, 19, 30, 31 S	1922-b
Section from, to Fossil-tree pt.....	FACING 8, 30, 31 S	1922-b
Millington copper claims, Spruce r., V.I.		
Description.....	36, 37 S	1918-b
Millipsgate gold dist., N.S. SEE		
Leipsigat gold dist.		
Mills, Alex.		
Brick-clay plant, Ormstown, Que.....	73, 74 M	64
Mills² L., Mackenzie r., Mack.		
Character of river near.....	50 S	1921-b
Fish and game.....	50 S	1921-b
Pleistocene deposits.....	55 S	1921-b
Millstone r., Nanaimo harb., V.I.		
Nanaimo series, sections.....	50 M	51
Millstone Grit (U. Carboniferous)		
SEE ALSO Lismore formation		
Stellarton series		
Burnt Hill Brook area, N.B.....	9, 10 S	1917-f
Coal in, unimportant.....	74 M	74
Description.....	53 M	140
Horizon.....	4 M	133
Moncton area, N.B. SEE Petitcodiac series		
Nova Scotia:		
distribution.....	21 M	16
Malagash salt area.....	10, 11 M	121
shales; brick-clay.....	21-24 M	16
Sydney coal field.....	78 M	133
Millstream r., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.		
Glaciation, effects of.....	69 M	18
Iron ore, report by Young.....	70-75, 91 M	18
Rocks.....	29, 51 M	18
Millstream series (Ordovician)		
Deposition.....	65 M	18
Distribution; lithology; age.....	16, 32-35 M	18
Millsville, Pictou co., N.S.		
Rocks.....	160, 161 S	1924-c
section from, to Alma.....	144, 145 S	1924-c
Millsville formation (Westphalian)		
Northumberland strait, N.S.....		
145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 167, 169, 173 S		1924-c
distribution and lithology.....	160-162 S	1924-c
photos.....	253, 254 S	1924-c
Mill Village gold dist., Queens co., N.S.		
Report; history.....	181 M	20
Millwood formation (Cretaceous)		
Correlation.....	22 M	93
Manitoba, fossils.....	29 M	53
Milne, W. J.		
Of Blue Lake group, Lardeau dist., B.C.	41 S	1917-b
Milne silver claim, Milne tp., Ont.		
Operations; silver minerals.....	110 M	33
Milner coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.		
SEE John Milner coal m.		
Stewart coal m.		
Milner tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Elkhorn l.		
Gowganda l.		
Gowganda mg. dist.		
Diabase.....	61 M	33
Map, geological.....	WITH M	53
Milton, Geo. J.		
Coal mg., Tantalus, Ykn.....	11 M	5
Milton, Esquesing tp., Ont.		
Oil, boring for.....	70, 162 M	81
logs of wells.....	21 S	1917-e
Sandstone for building.....	97 M	111
Shale, economic.....	20, 22 M	142
Soapstone pipe from, Iroquoian.....	173 B	37
Trenton near, structure diagram....	20 S	1917-e
Milton formation (Jurassic)		
California, correlation.....	559 M	38
Milton Heights, Ont. SEE Milton		
Mimi, New South Wales		
Coal, analysis SEE Duckenfield		
Mimico, Etobicoke tp., Ont.		
Brick plant, photo.....	261 M	64
Gas well; log.....	26, 59, 229 M	81
Section from, to Ottawa.....	18-19 B	18
Tile plant of Ont. Gov't.....	18, 31 M	142
shale used at, analysis.....	19 M	142
Trenton formation.....	76 M	83
Mimico ck., L. Ontario (York co.), Ont.		
Gravels E. of, commercial note.....	192 M	85
quality.....	162 M	85
Minago¹ r., through Cross l., into Nelson r., Man. SEE Hill l.		
Minard, H.		
Gold discovery, Matachewan, Ont.	1 M	115

¹Or Blackburn²Or Little¹Not Pine

- Minas basin**, bay of Fundy, N.S.
SEE ALSO Clarke head
Fox isld.
- Coal..... 11 M 59
Dish fold, diagram showing..... 22, 24 M 140
Gypsum, early mention of..... 5 M 60
Terraces..... 152 M 140
Tides; currents..... 118, 130 M 140
- Minasville**, Hants co., N.S.
Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
- Mincey corundum m.**, Ellijay, Ga... 195 M 57
- Minchinhampton**, Yorkshire, Eng.
Great Oolite fossils..... 93 B 44
- Mindemoya isld.**, off Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated..... 115 B 37
- Mindemoya I.**, Billings and Carnarvon tps., Ont.
Dyer Bay beds..... 36 M 111
- Minden**, Minden tp., Ont.
Rocks near..... 185 M 6
- Minden tp.**, Haliburton co., Ont.
Amphibolite inclusions in gneiss..... 72 M 6
Anorthosite..... 29 M 6
Dolomite..... 220 M 6
Iron ore, notes..... 359 M 6
ilmenite; magnetite..... 129, 149 M 74
Limestone..... 194 M 6
Pyrrhotite SEE Twelvemile I.
Quartz in marble..... 210 M 6
Serpentine..... 212 M 6
- Mine bk.**, river John, N.S.
Conglomerate near, character..... 172 S 1924-c
- Mine bk.**, Ladystep bk., Dartmouth r., Que.
Rocks..... 140 S 1924-c
- Mine Centre**, Shoal I., Ont.
SEE ALSO Old Mine Centre
Pleistocene deposits near..... 40, 48 M 82
Rocks..... 133 M 142
Keewatin..... 36, 43 M 40
- Mine d'Or Abtibli**, Landrienne tp., Que.
Description; geology..... 59, 60 S 1926-c
- Miner ck.**, Kitsault r., B.C.
Boulders, mineralized..... 46 S 1922-a
- Miner I.**, Klinaklini r., B.C..... 161 S 1925-a
- Mineral charcoal**
Moose Mt. area, Alta..... 4 M 61
- Mineral coal** SEE Coal
- Mineral ck.**, Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Ore bodies on and to E. of..... 73-75 S 1923-a
- Mineral¹ ck.**, Toby ck., B.C.
Rocks near, section..... 8, 9 M 148
- Mineral hill**, Stump I., B.C.
Silver, summy. rpt. by Camsell.... 35, 36 S 1919-b
- Mineral hill**, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Legal Tender claim
Gold-silver claims..... 4, 87-90, 112 M 31
Rocks..... 40, 41 M 31
- Mineral pigments**
Nova Scotia..... 293 M 20
Pavilion and Quesnel, B.C..... 74 M 118
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 198 M 13
- Mineral springs** SEE Water, mineral
- Mineral tar** SEE Maltha
- Mineral vale**, Elgin par., N.B.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
- Mineral water** SEE Water, mineral
- Mineral Hill galena claims**, Salmon River area, B.C.
Ore, high-grade..... 10 S 1919-b
Rocks; minerals..... 48 M 132
Shear zone in porphyry..... 11 S 1919-b
- Mineral King galena claim**, Toby ck., B.C.
Description..... 49 M 148
- Mineralogical Division**
Report (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 9-10 SP 1921
(1921)..... 10-11 SP 1922
(1922)..... 14-16 SP 1923
(1923)..... 17-19 SP 1924
(1924)..... 20-22 SP 1925
(1925)..... 18-19 SP 1926
- Mineralogy**
Black Lake-Thetford dist., Que., rpt. by Poitevin and Graham... B 27
- Mineralpoint**, Iowa co., Wis.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician..... Pl. 13, M 138
- Mineral Products, Ltd.**
Fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont.... 70, 71 S 1920-d
- Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.**
Mines of, Dunganon and Mayo tps., Ont..... 356-358 M 6
- Mineral Zone gold claim**, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94
- Miner-Graves Syndicate**
Operating Knob Hill-Ironside cop- per m., B.C..... 16 M 21
- Mineronte I.**, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
SEE Mirond I.
- Miner Rubber Co.**
Boring in Granby, Que..... 129 S 1926-c
- Miners bay**, Gull I., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Molybdenum..... 351 M 6
- Minette** (Mica lamprophyre)
Analysis, average..... 694 M 38
Dufresnoy and Dufault's., Que.... 49, 50 M 39
45, 57 M 109
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55
Franklin Camp, B.C., analysis, notes and photo..... 92, 120, 121, 224 M 56
Rest I., Que..... 6, 7, 45, 56 M 109
Rossland area, B.C., analyses... 195, 357 M 38
Selkirk range, B.C., analyses and notes..... 306-312 M 38
Wekusko L. area, Man..... 14 S 1917-d
- Mineville**, Kings co., N.S.
Silica near (economic)..... 14 S 1920-e
- Mingar harb.**, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants..... 59 M 126
- Mingan isld.**, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants..... 56-112 M 126
Fossils..... 117, 201 M 138
54, 59 B 1
Rocks..... 1, 2 M 126
- Mingan r.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 56-112 M 126
Silurian..... 1 M 126
- Mingan seig.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 56-112 M 126
Labradorite SEE Sheldrake
Orthoclase in pegmatite veins..... 171 M 74
- Mingo**, Claiborne co., Tenn.
Coal, analysis..... 118 M 53

¹Not S. fork of Toby ck.

Mining Corporation of Canada

Acknowledgments to.....	3 S	1922-c
Flin Flon m., Man., partly owned by	30 S	1922-c
Frisco claim, B.C., owned by.....	36 S	1922-c
Molybdenite mg., Pontiac co., Que. 85,	87 M	136
Operating, Butt tp., Ont., in radio-		
active minerals.....	63 S	1921-d
Prospecting Proserpine mt., B.C. 186,	196 M	149

Mining concessions

Ykn., conditions of holding.....	121 M	50
----------------------------------	-------	----

Mink SEE Mammals**Mink cove, Digby co., N.S.**

Chabazite.....	55 M	74
Heulandite.....	121 M	74

Mink l., Hay r., Mack.

Character.....	46, 47 S	1921-b
Deltal isd. at mouth.....	55 S	1921-b

Mink l., Wilberforce tp., Ont.

Fossils.....	64, 71, 72 B	33
--------------	--------------	----

Mink l., Yarmouth co., N.S.

Rocks.....	8 S	1919-f
------------	-----	--------

Mink mt., S. of Little Gull l., Th. B. d., Ont.

Contact metamorphism.....	73, 77 S	1924-c
Iron formation.....	39, 40, 63, 88 S	1924-c

Mink narrow, Twentynemile bay, Grand lake Victoria, Que.

Mica schist.....	101 M	103
------------------	-------	-----

Minneapolis, Hennepin co., Minn.

Fossils.....	58 B	1
	107 M	138
fig'd.....	Pl. 34 M	138
River water at, quality.....	64 M	38

Minneapolis and Malaga Mg. Co.

Operating Malaga gold dist., N.S....	178 M	20
--------------------------------------	-------	----

Minnedosa, Marquette div., Man.

Temperatures.....	18 M	30
-------------------	------	----

Minnehaha, El Paso co., Colo.

Flowering plants.....	49 M	126
-----------------------	------	-----

Minnesota state, U.S.

SEE ALSO Rainy l.

Beaches, altitude.....	58 M	82
Coutchiching formation.....	6, 26 M	40
Fossils.....	24, 25 M	145
Gabbro, analysis.....	108, 109 M	6
Huronian, thickness.....	35, 36 M	6
Iron formation.....	50 M	147
ore.....	41 M	40
Keewatin formation.....	626 M	40
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138

Minnewanka formation (Carboniferous)

Bighorn coal basin, Alta.....	26 M	9
correlation; fossils.....	46 M	9

Minnewanka¹ l., near Banff, Alta.

Fossils.....	25 S	1924-a
	48 M	9
	26 M	53
	1-6, 10, 15 B	42
	91 B	44
fig'd.....	135-147 B	42
Length and width.....	1 B	42
Map, sketch.....	9 B	42
Mountains on N. side, photo.....	149 B	42
Rocks.....	107 S	1925-c
Section of area.....	20, 23 B	42
Upper Palaeozoic faunas, rpt. by H. W. Shimer.....	1-84 B	42

Minnie claims, Record mt., B.C.

SEE Wallingford claims

Minto, Northfield and Chipman pars, Queens co., N.B.

SEE ALSO North Minto		
South Minto		
Coal SEE Minto coal basin		
Fossils.....	178 S	1924-c
Photo.....	Pl. 4 M	44
Shale, economic, notes and tests....	47-60, 92-96 M	44
	34 M	151

Minto coal basin, Queens co., N.B.

Coal mines.....	50 M	44
	56 M	59

SEE ALSO Kings coal m.

Horizon, correlation by W. A. Bell.....	23-33 S	1923-c2
Report, with map, by W. S. Dyer..	M	151

Minto gold claim, S. of Wawa l., Alg.

Development work.....	129 M	147
-----------------------	-------	-----

Minto hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.

Faults near; galena.....	3, 5 S	1920-a
--------------------------	--------	--------

Minto Coal Co.

Coal, analyses and tests.....	29, 30 M	151
mining, Minto, N.B.....	21, 22 M	151
methods.....	32 M	151
reserves.....	28 M	151
Fossils in mine of, correlation.....	31, 32 S	1923-c2
LEPIDOSTROBUS MINTOENSIS, description and photo.....	84-94 B	1

Minton, P.

Scheelite prospecting, Mayo area, Ykn.....	14 S	1918-b
--	------	--------

Minudie colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.

Coal, analysis and tests.....	16-18 M	59
Seams, thickness.....	12 M	59

Miocene¹ (Tertiary)

SEE ALSO following formations:

Ellensburg	Nipple Mountain
Empire	Park Granite
Eska	Salmon R. monzonite
Fraser River	Sheppard
Guye	Skonum
Ione	Skull Hill
Kamloops (Tranquille beds)	Snoqualmie
Keechelus andesitic	Taneum andesite
Kenai	Yakima basalt

British Columbia.....	44 M	21
-----------------------	------	----

Beaverdell area, notes and photos	16, 17, 54-56 B	11
Boundary dist.....	29 M	21
Bridge R. area.....	15, 44 M	130
Coquihalla area.....	29, 31, 128 M	139
Eutso L. area.....	86, 89 S	1920-a
Franklin Camp 39-47, 140, 149, 150, 153 M	56	
SEE ALSO Midway Volcanic group		
Fraser valley.....	7, 11, 75 M	118
Greenwood mg. div., B.C.....	354 M	38
Kamloops mg. div., composition and thickness.....	88, 89 M	56
N. Thompson valley SEE Skull Hill formation		
Rosland area.....	24, 190 M	77
erosion.....	184 M	77
geology.....	237-242 M	77
history.....	42 M	77
mineralization.....	248 M	77
Vancouver island.....	31, 36 M	13
Washington state, U.S., Snoqualmie quadrangle.....	105 M	26
Yukon.....	46 M	37

¹Formerly Devils or Devils Head¹Or Neocene

- Mira bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Coal, early knowledge of; horizon... 2, 8 M 133
 thickness..... 48 M 59
 sections.....18, 20-28 M 133
 SEE ALSO Tracy coal seam
 Fault from, to Sydney (?)..... 58 M 133
 Fossils..... 13 M 133
 Glaciation..... 8, 9 M 133
 Gravel for roads..... 85 M 140
 Rocks..... 11, 12 M 133
 limestone..... 21 S 1917-f
 Terminal moraine..... 21 S 1917-f
- Mira gut, Mira bay, C.B.**
 Glaciation..... 21 S 1917-f
 Magnetite..... 148 M 74
 Rocks..... 15 M 133
 Topography, character..... 8, 9 M 133
- Mira hills, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Altitude..... 31 M 140
 Rocks..... 11 M 133
- Mira r., Mira bay, C.B.**
 Brick-clay.....10, 85, 88 M 133
 notes and tests.....60-62 M 16
 plant, notes.....105, 112 M 16
 Glaciation..... 8, 9 M 133
 drift for road metal..... 21 S 1917-f
 Hematite..... 148 M 74
 Rocks.....15, 16 M 133
 209 S 1924-c
 Synclinal valley..... 54 M 133
- Mirabilite**
 Canadian occurrences..... 158 M 74
- Mira Brick Co.**..... 88 M 133
- Mira Brick Works, Ltd.**
 Deposit of, described.....85, 88 M 133
- Miramichi bay, Northumberland co., N.B.**
 Peat bogs.....142-151 S 1925-c
- Miramichi r., Northumberland co., N.B.**
 Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
 Galena..... 100 M 74
 Iron ochre SEE Champlain isld.
 Rocks..... 4-10 S 1917-f
- Miramichi tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 Pleistocene..... 105 M 95
- Miramichi Lumber Co.**
 Coal, analyses; tests; reserves.....28-30 M 151
 boring near Eighteen ck..... 23 M 151
 mining N. of Minto..... 22 M 151
 underlaid by shale..... 35 M 151
 Fossil plants in Minto coal m. of.....23, 31 S 1923-c2
- Mira River Brick Co.**
 Plant, photos.....FOLLOWING 60 M 16
- Mire ck., Alta.** SEE Shunda ck.
- Mirond¹ lake, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.**
 Glacial striae..... 121 M 30
- Mirror, Cambrose div., Alta.**
 Clay, tests..... 29 M 66
- Mirror l., W. of L. Louise, Alta.**
 Rocks near..... 85 M 38
- Miscampbell tp., R.R. d., Ont.**
 Geology, surficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82
- Miscou isld., Gloucester co., N.B.**
 Beaches, notes and sketch map.....61-63 B 2
 Coal..... 3 S 1920-e
 Peat fuel bog described and mapped 21-22 S 1923-c2
 section..... 58 B 2
- Miscou pt., Gloucester co., N.B.**
 Advance of sea at..... 48 B 2
- Misery l., Shelburne co., N.S.**
 Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f
 Gold..... 6 S 1919-f
- Mishkwish l., Dasserat tp., Que.**
 Mineral claims near..... 68 S 1922-d
 Rocks.....29, 30, 32, 52, 54 S 1922-d
- Mishkamau¹ l., Northwest r., Lab.**
 Labradorite..... 139 M 74
- Misnagu l., Rat r., Man.**
 Rocks..... 8 S 1920-c
- Misko² ck., Ottertail r., B.C.**.....28, 31 M 55
- Miskwabi l., Dudley tp., Ont.**
 Rocks.....124, 125 M 6
- Mispickel** SEE Arsenopyrite
- Missi isld., Amisk l., Sask.**
 Diameter..... 4 M 105
 Rocks.....24-26, 31-37 M 105
 greenstone, photo..... 81 M 105
- Missi series (Precambrian)**
 Athapapuskow-Amisk l.'s area, Man.
 and Sask..... 9 S 1922-c
 age; composition..... 9 M 105
 distribution and lithology..... 5, 6 S 1917-d
 31-37 M 105
 Flinflon L. area.....10, 13-15 S 1922-c
 faulting..... 19 S 1922-c
 photo..... 33 S 1922-c
 Ross l..... 21 S 1922-c
 structure..... 22 S 1922-c
 gold claims in.....67-69 M 105
 silica contents..... 26 M 105
- Missinaibi, Tp. 46, Algoma dist., Ont.**
 Huronite near..... 126 M 74
 Report on area S. and W. of (with
 map), by Ellis Thomson..... M 147
- Missinaibi r., Moose r., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Long portage
 Clay..... 40 S 1923-cl
 analysis and notes.....13-15 S 1919-g
 boulder..... 77 M 146
 economic, analysis..... 5, 10, 34, 40 M 142
 Mesozoic, paper by Keele..... 35 S 1920-d
 Cretaceous, notes and diagram.....35-39 S 1920-d
 Coal (lignite)..... 19 S 1919-g
 40 S 1923-cl
 4 S 1926-c
 Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c
 marine shells..... 37 S 1923-cl
 Mesozoic and Pleistocene deposits... 37 S 1923-cl
 16-44 S 1926-a
 SEE ALSO ABOVE Clay
 Peat beds, analysis, botany, notes...42-46 S 1926-c
 Rocks.....38, 39 S 1923-cl
 Precambrian..... 18 S 1926-c
 Sand, glass..... 40 S 1923-cl
 analysis and notes..... 39 M 142
- Mission, The Michipicoten, Ont.**
 Iron formation..... 79 M 147
 Terraces.....44-47 M 147
 photo..... 167 M 147
- Mission isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
 Fossils..... 34 S 1921-b
 Limestone..... 19 S 1921-b
 Origin..... 10 S 1921-b
- Mission mt., Lillooet mg. div., B.C.**
 Transportation difficulties..... 5 M 130

¹Not Heron, Merion, Mineronte nor Stone¹Formerly Michikamau²Not Mesoch

Mission range, E. of Flathead l., Mont.	
Precambrian, correlation.....	88-89 B 2 178-179 M 38
Missinaibi salt springs, near Fort Smith, Mack.	
Analysis of brine.....	129 M 108
Photo.....	147 M 108
Missisquoi co., Que.	
Clays.....	77, 78 M 64
SEE ALSO Farnham	
Mineral occurrences.....	270 M 74
Mississagi formation (Bruce series)	
SEE ALSO Bruce series	
Algoma, southern, Ont.	
contact with conglomerate.....	24 B 8 8 B 22 140 M 143
granite gneiss, photo.....	7, 28 M 102
correlation and thickness.....	30, 113 M 143 19 B 8 4 B 22
description, distribution and discussion.....	
	25-28 M 102 30-45 M 143
sections.....	60 M 102 31 M 143
silica from.....	116 M 143
Wakomata L. area.....	2, 5-8 S 1926-c
Sudbury dist., Ont.:	
Geneva map-area.....	7-10 S 1920-d
Wanapitei L. area.....	38-40 S 1921-d
Mississagi quartzite SEE Mississagi formation	
Mississagi r., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.	
SEE ALSO Aubrey falls Grand falls	
Current; width.....	11 M 143
Fault.....	13 S 1926-c
Mississauga l., Harvey tp., Ont.	
Gneiss.....	183 M 6
Mississippi, Palmerston tp., Ont.	
Augite.....	35 M 74
Mississippi bk., Gaspé co., Que.	
Fossils.....	43 M 144
Oil, boring for.....	99 M 81
Mississippi r., Ottawa r., Ont.	
Clay.....	60, 64 M 142
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....	18-19 B 18
Mississippi r., U.S.	
Black R. formation, fossils.....	111-125 M 138
Length; drainage area.....	2 M 108
Richmond formation, notes.....	6, 7 M 83
Sediments at mouth, lamination of	7 M 146
Water of, analyses.....	654 M 38
Mississippian system	
SEE ALSO	
Albert formation	
Antler formation	
Carboniferous	
Guyet formation	
McAra Brook formation	
Mountain Limestone	
Slide Mountain series	
Waverly formation	
Windsor series	
Bras d'Or district, N.S., description	104 M 133
Malagash salt deposit, N.S.....	182 S 1924-c
Sydney coal field, contact with Pennsylvania.....	53 M 133
Missoula, Missoula co., Mont.	
Flowering plants.....	54 M 126
Missouri coteau, S. Sask. and U.S.	
Altitude.....	15 M 89
Boulder clay.....	48, 54 M 89
Coal.....	1 M 53
Drainage lacking.....	54 M 89
Glaciation.....	19 M 89
Morainal deposits.....	24 M 53
Rocks.....	59 M 53
Topography.....	31, 39 S 1926-b 21, 85 M 89
Missouri dike	
Rossland mtn., B.C., analysis.....	795 M 38
Missouri r., Mississippi r., U.S.	
Claggett shales.....	42 M 93
Missouri state, U.S.	
SEE ALSO Missouri r.	
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	108 M 53
Missourite	
Analysis, average.....	690 M 38
Montana, analysis.....	369 M 38
Rossland area, B.C., petrography	366-369 M 38
Mist ck., Highwood r., Alta.	
Coal.....	18, 20 S 1919-c 93 S 1921-b
Mistassini l., Mistassini territy, Que.	
Anthraxolite.....	23 M 74
Lazulite.....	140 M 74
Rocks near.....	71 M 103
Mistassini r., L. St. John, Que.	
Length; drainage area; navigation..	8 M 92
Suspended matter.....	10 M 92
Waterpower.....	11 M 92
Mistassini territory, Que.	
SEE Kawachagami l. Mistassini l.	
Mistawak batholith	
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of.....	38, 42, 44, 52, 53 M 109
Mistawak¹ l., Mistawak r., Que.	
Area.....	10 M 109
Clay.....	49 M 109
Fishing.....	14 M 109
Mist Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	
Location.....	65, 150 M 94
Mistik ck. and lakes, Man. SEE Mystic	
Mistlnkon² l., W. branch, Montreal r., Ont.	
Character.....	16 M 33
Faults.....	4, 18, 35, 36 M 115
Hematite.....	114 M 33
Rocks.....	43 M 33 9, 13-16 M 115
Misty hills, Kindersley div., Sask.	
Oil well.....	3 S 1925-b 48 S 1926-b
foraminifera in, depth of.....	51 S 1926-b
Misty hills, S. of Monitor, Alta.	
Faults and folds.....	7 S 1917-c 23 S 1919-c
Misty range, E. of Kananaskis lakes, Alta.	
Coal SEE Rae mt.	
Mitchell, Captain	6 M 88
Mitchell, Evelyn G.	8 M 14
Mitchell, Henry	
Views on tides in Maine gulf.....	123 M 140
Mitchell, Richard	
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont.	154, 178 M 85

¹Not Mistowik²Not Kenisheong

- Mitchell**, Logan tp., Ont.
Boring for salt, unsuccessful..... 211 M 81
- Mitchell¹ Inlet**, Moresby is., B.C.
Gold..... 107 M 74
6, 174 M 88
- Mitchell belt**, Cochrane Hill gold
dist., N.S.
Cross-section; mineralization.....85, 86 S 1926-c
- Mitchell I.**, Guysborough co., N.S.
Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f
- Mitchell range**, E. of Kootenay r., B.C.
Igneous rocks.....56, 214 M 55
- Mitchells mills**, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Dolomite, analysis..... 110 M 111
- Miter mt.**, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Altitude; character: name..... 62 M 32
- Mitford**, W. of Cochrane, Alta.
Coal..... 9 M 61
analysis..... 76 M 59
Shales, economic.....60-62 M 25
- Mitikan siding**, between Three Valley
and Griffin lake, B.C.
Aplite and pegmatite sills S. of..... 36 M 68
- Mitishto² r.**, Mitishto I., Man.
Altitude..... 28 S 1917-d
Beaches..... 32 S 1917-d
Clays.....35, 36 S 1917-d
- Mitlenatch island**, st. of Georgia, B.C.
Birds; rocks.....53, 68 M 23
- Mitto, Mike** SEE Russian Kid gold
claims
- Mobbs³ ck.**, Lardeau r., B.C.
Silver-lead-zinc deposits..... 40 S 1917-f
- Mobendorf deposits**
N.S. Wales; Saxony; Wheaton dist.,
Ykn..... 7, 114 M 31
- Moberly, Walter** SEE Dewdney trail
- Moberly coal claim**, Sheep ck., Smoky
r., Alta.
Analysis; section; fuel ratio.....49, 85 S 1923-b
- Moberly ck.**, Hay r., Alta.
Coal float, bituminous.....11, 12 S 1919-c
53 S 1923-b
Size..... 9 S 1919-c
27 S 1923-b
- Moberly peak**, N. of Golden, B.C.
Structure section from, to Revel-
stoke.....IN POCKET M 68
- Moberly r.**, Peace r., B.C.
Oil and gas possibilities, and sketch
of area..... 3-7 S 1919-c
- Mockers** SEE Birds
- Modin formation** (Jurassic)
Oregon and California, correlation.. 559 M 38
- Modstock Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, and photo of mine, For-
est Hill gold dist., N.S.....
146 and FACING 146 M 20
- Moffat mineral claim**, N. of Tenquille
ck., B.C.
Mineralization, character of..... 85 S 1924-a
- Moffat tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Opikimimika I.
Pleistocene.....104, 105 M 95
- Moffatt, Frank W.**
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont.,
notes and tests.....77, 112 M 99
- Moffit, F. H.**
Reference to survey by, White R.
dist., Alaska-Ykn..... M 50
- Mogollon mts.**, Socorro co., New Mexico
Flowering plants.....47, 50 M 126
- Mogul claim**, Lake ridge, Beaverdell
range, B.C.
Assays; rocks; mineralization...132, 136 M 79
- Mogul ck.**, Peace r., B.C.
Canyons..... 3 S 1922-b
Coal.....10, 14, 15-19, 28, 29 S 1922-b
seam, section.....FACING 8, 40, 41 S 1922-b
- Mohawk dialect**
Notes by C. M. Barbeau.....17, 25, 30 M 46
- Mohawkian period** (M. Ordovician)
SEE ALSO Black R. formation
Trenton formation
Arctic faunal invasion..... 13 M 138
New York state, U.S..... 1, 2 M 83
Precambrian shield.....14-17 M 138
- Mohawk galena m.**, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1918, 1921)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Mohawk gold claim**, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94
- Mohegan Indians**
Art of..... 9 M 42
decorative, Connecticut, U.S.,
paper by Speck..... M 75
- Molra I.**, Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Fluorspar, mines described.....53-68, 72 S 1920-d
Pipe, soapstone, fig'd..... 167 B 37
Rocks, Ordovician..... 17 B 18
Rutile..... 195 M 74
- Molra r.**, bay of Quinte, Ont.
Anticlines..... 46 M 81
Brick-clay..... 73 M 142
Trenton formation..... 21 M 81
- Molsie r.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Erratics, absence of..... 10 M 126
- Mokomon**, Conmee tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Clay N.W. of, economic value..... 27 S 1924-e
128 M 142
Iron formation..... 6, 22 S 1924-c
- Molega gold dist.**, N.S. SEE Malaga
gold dist.
- Molesworth I.**, Aiguebelle tp., Que.
SEE Lois I.
- Molle r.**, Minisinkwa I., Ont.
Gold claims..... 9-12 S 1922-d
- Mollison ck.**, Ice r., B.C.
Erosion..... 50 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Rocks on and near:
limestone.....86, 111 M 55
Ottertail formation, section.....90, 91 M 55
sodalite-syenite..... 125 M 55
- Mollison mt.**, Mollison ck., B.C.
Altitude..... 278 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Photo..... 279 M 55
Rocks.....94, 106, 111, 117 M 55
- Molloy, Geo.**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee,
Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

¹Or Gold Harbour²Or Limestone³Not Canyon nor Lynch

Molluscs

Queen Charlotte islds., B.C. and Shelburne co., N.S., paper on new species by Dall and Bartsch.....140-145 B 1

Molluscs, terrestrial See Snails

Molly Gibson gold m., Nelson mg. div., B.C.

Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Platinum reported..... 9 S 1918-g

Molly Hughes silver m., New Denver, B.C.

Description.....198, 199 S 1925-a
Gold, ore shipments.....188, 216 S 1925-a

Molokai Isld. See Hawaiian islds.

Molson and Bros., J.H.R.

Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analysis 91, AT END OF M 72

Molson ck., island of Montreal, Que.

Ancient lake..... 35 M 73

Molson I., Hayes r., Man.

Length and width..... 2 S 1919-d

Molson Park estate

Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....127, AT END OF M 72

Molybdenite

Abitibi co., Que..... 147 M 103
Kewagama l. and r.....47, 48 M 4
6, 126 M 39
57 M 109
Aldfield tp., Pontiac co., Que..... 64, 85 M 136
Alice Arm reg., Cassiar dist., B.C. 30-32 S 1922-a
production (1911)..... 42 S 1923-a
Anderson l., Th. B. d., Ont..... 5 S 1921-d
Athapuskow L. area, Man., in gold ores..... 59, 67 M 105
Beauceville area, Que..... 84, 85 M 127
Beaverdell ores, B.C..... 81 M 79
Boston Bar ck. (near), B.C..... 38 S 1920-a
Brougham tp., Ont..... 62 M 136
Calumet lead-zinc m., Que.....122, 123 S 1925-c
Canada, occurrences.....158-160 M 74
production..... 63 M 136
Cardiff tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Caron l., Que..... 6, 120 M 39
Coleraine tp., Que..... 87 M 22
Black Lake..... 14 B 27
Conmee tp., Ont..... 26, 27 S 1924-c
Coquihalla area, B.C.....163, 164 M 139
Digby tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Duncan r., B.C..... 24 S 1917-b
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 116 M 57
Eardley tp., Que..... 81, 92, 94 M 134
Egan tp., Que.....129-133 M 136
Evan l., Que..... 57 M 17
6, 120 M 39
Falcon L. area, Man., paper by Bruce 22 S 1917-d
Griffith tp., Ont..... 64 M 136
Harcourt tp., Ont..... 350 M 6
Hazelton dist., B.C.....13, 21, 22, 26 M 110
11 S 1917-b
43 S 1924-a
Hedley ck., B.C..... 140 M 2
Huddersfield tp., Ont..... 64, 86, 92 M 136
Indian R. valley, B.C..... 24 S 1917-b
La Corne tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
La Motte l., east of, Que..... 53 S 1925-c
Longlac, Ont..... 5 S 1917-e
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....206, 351 M 6
Malartic tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
Masham tp., Que..... 64, 82-85 M 136
Monteagle tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 141 M 23
Nova Scotia..... 291 M 20

Molybdenite—Concluded

Nova Scotia—Concluded

Cape Breton co.....28, 29 S 1917-f
Lead Mine bk..... 6 S 1919-f
western..... 19 S 1917-f
Onslow tp., Que.....63-81, 93 M 136
Ottawa valley, Ont. & Que..... 43 S 1917-e
Pelican l., Sask..... 49 S 1924-b
Plamondon hill, Que..... 7, 57 M 109
Pointe du Bois (W. of), Man..... 99 S 1924-b
Preissac tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
Raglan tps., Ont..... 254 M 6
116 M 57
Rossland, B.C., in ores.....70, 78, 90 M 77
Steeprock L. area, Ont..... 10 S 1925-c
Texada isld., B.C.....46, 51, 58, 61, 63 M 58
Thorne tp., Que..... 81, 82 M 136
Thornhill mt., B.C..... 42 S 1926-a
Timothy mt., B.C.....91-95 M 118
photo..... 124 M 118
Tulameen area, B.C.....170, 171 M 26
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 165 M 13
Thistle copper claim..... 125 M 51
Wekusko L. area, Man..... 7, 38 M 119
17 S 1917-d
Ymir, B.C..... 56, 124, 128 M 94
Zymoets R. area, B.C..... 110, 118 S 1925-a

Molybdenum Mg. and Redn. Co.

Claims of, Alice arm, B.C.; development work.....53, 77 S 1925-c
Description of claims..... 93 M 32
30, 31 S 1922-a
Production (1916)..... 42 S 1923-a

Monadnocks

Rossland, B.C., photo..... 300 M 77
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 13 M 36
Grey mt., photo.....18, Pl. 3, M 13

Monaghan N. tp., Peterborough co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Peterborough
Boring for oil SEE Kinrade farm
Fossils..... 5 B 31

Monarch, W. of Lethbridge, Alta.

Boring for gas..... 22 S 1919-c
water..... 111 S 1924-b
Rocks S. of..... 87 M 93

Monarch copper m., Phoenix, B.C.

Workings; ore-body, notes.....83, 84 M 21

Monarch lead-zinc m., near Field, B.C.

Description and production.....216-220 M 55

Monarch gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 149 M 94

Monarch silver-copper claim, Illiance r., B.C.

Rocks; cross-fault; vein..... 47 S 1922-a

Monarch Oil Co.

Boring data, W. of Olds, Alta..... 34 M 122

Monazite

Canadian occurrences and analysis. . 161 M 74

Monchique hills, Algarve dist., Portugal

Nephelite-syenite, analysis..... 40 M 43

Monchiquite

Average analysis..... 694 M 38
Fergus co., Mont., sapphires in 2, 165, 214 M 57
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55

Monckland, Roxborough tp., Ont.

Well, depth..... 214 M 81

Monckton, G. F., acknowledgments to 38 S 1922-a

Monckton, P. M., acknowledgments to 35 S 1926-a

Moncrieff tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.

Geology, with map..... 7-18 S 1920-d
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

¹Now called North Monaghan

Montague mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.			
Photo.....	FACING 28 M	5	
River at, photo.....	29 M	5	
Rocks.....	33-37, 42 M	5	
Montana state, U.S.			
SEE ALSO Belt mtns.			
Lewis and Clark ranges			
Mission range			
Montana group			
Shonkin Sag laccolith			
Coal SEE Red Lodge			
Corundum.....	170, 212-215 M	57	
Cretaceous, correlation.....	22 M	93	
Eagle series, correlation.....	28 M	53	
Geological formations.....	25, 27, 29, 32 M	53	
Glaciation.....	18 M	112	
Oil, horizon.....	124 S	1922-b	
Precambrian:			
Belt formation, thickness.....	35 M	6	
correlation.....	88-91 B	2	
diorite, analysis.....	109 M	6	
notes.....	192 M	55	
Montana copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C.	114 S	1925-a	
Montana gold claim, S. fork of Lader ck., B.C.			
Description.....	33 S	1920-a	
	144 M	139	
Montana gold-silver claim, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.			
Description.....	39, 40 M	150	
Montana group (U. Cretaceous)			
SEE ALSO Two Medicine formation			
Virgelle formation			
Athabaska-Peace R's area, Alta....	46 M	29	
Brûlé L. area, Alta., coal in.....	11, 12 S	1919-c	
Correlation.....	24 M	112	
	20 M	116	
Rocks and formations.....	22, 23 M	53	
Sheep River area, Alta., table of formations.....	4 M	122	
Sweet Grass hills, U.S.....	42 M	93	
Montana Corundum Co.			
Development notes.....	213 M	57	
Montanier tp., Abitibi co., Que.			
Lakes scarce.....	57 S	1925-e	
Rocks.....	116, 117, 121 S	1924-c	
	64, 68 S	1925-c	
Timber.....	56 S	1925-c	
Montarville mt., Chambly co., Que.			
SEE St. Bruno mt.			
Montauban tp., Portneuf co., Que.			
Sphalerite.....	212 M	74	
Montavanu volcano, Savii isld., Samoan islds.			
Lavas, description.....	123 M	103	
Montbellard tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.			
Maps, geological.....	WITH M	39	
Molybdenite SEE Evain l.			
Pontiac series.....	27 M	17	
	70 M	39	
SEE ALSO Opasatika l.			
Montbray tp., Abitibi co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Clarice l.			
Kanasuta r.			
Shabogama r.			
Tenedo hills			
Forest fires.....	77 S	1922-d	
Rocks.....	86, 95 S	1922-d	
andesite and diorite.....	84 M	103	
SEE ALSO Hub l.			
Terminal moraine.....	82 S	1922-d	
Montcalm co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Proctor l.			
Mineral occurrences.....	271 M	74	
Montcalm gold claim, S.E. of Little Rice l., Man.			
Outcrops warrant development.....	69 S	1922-c	
Monte ck., S. Thompson r., B.C.			
Lavas.....	129 M	68	
Monte hills, head of Monte ck., B.C.			
Cache Creek series S. of.....	118 M	68	
Monteagle tp., Hastings co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Maynooth			
Apatite.....	384 M	6	
	26 M	74	
Chabazite.....	56 M	74	
Corundum.....	251, 371, 372 M	6	
	26, 107, 145, 184 M	57	
dungannonite.....	.80, 183 M	57	
microphoto.....	Pl. 20, M	57	
mining.....	29, 32, 184 M	57	
photos.....	Pl. 62, M	6	
Molybdenum.....	351 M	6	
	160 M	74	
Muscovite.....	247 M	6	
	106 M	57	
Pyroxene.....	189 M	74	
Radioactive minerals SEE Hybla			
Sodalite.....	237 M	6	
	93 M	57	
Syenite.....	227 M	6	
Titanite.....	224 M	74	
Tourmaline.....	253 M	6	
	114 M	57	
Wernerite.....	235 M	74	
Montebello, Petite Nation seig., Que.			
Cross-section from, to Greely, Ont.....	12-13 B	18	
Escarpment topography E. of, sketch map.....	2-3 B	18	
Road material near, notes.....	150, 157, 158 M	99	
Roads in, character.....	142, 147 M	99	
Monte Creek, B.C. SEE Ducks, B.C.			
Monte Cristo claim, Rossland, B.C.			
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.....	11 M	77	
Claim recorded.....	7 M	77	
Description.....	108, 109 M	77	
Dyke, faulting in, diagram.....	53 M	77	
Monte Cristo mt., Rossland, B.C.			
Altitude.....	4 M	77	
Danaite.....	32 M	74	
Erythrite.....	94 M	74	
Mining claims on.....	94 M	77	
Monzonite.....	338-341 M	38	
Photo.....	Pl. 2, M	77	
Rocks.....	23, 193 M	77	
section.....	Fig. 5, M	77	
Monte de Oro formation (Jurassic)			
California, correlation.....	559 M	38	
Monteith, Walker tp., Ont.			
Clay near, sections.....	118 M	146	
Monteith tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont.			
SEE Seguin Falls			
Monteregian hills, S. of Montreal, Que.			
SEE ALSO Johnson mt.			
Mount Royal			
Rougemont mt.			
St. Hilaire mt.			
Age.....	53 M	22	
Altitudes.....	17, 19 M	43	
area, names and notes.....	7-10 M	7	
Composition.....	55 M	81	
Crag-and-tail topography.....	5 M	73	
Nephelite-syenites.....	195 M	55	
Notes by Dresser.....	10, 53 M	22	
Photo of, from Mt. Royal.....	FRONTIS. M	7	

Montevideo, Chippewa co., Minn.
 Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Montezuma ridge, N. of Phoenix, B.C.
 Elevation..... 25 M 21

Montezuma zinc-lead m., Phoenix, B.C.
 Production (1915, 1918)..... 188 S 1925-a

Montgomery, E. G., acknowledgments 2 M 77

Montgomery, John
 Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 154, 177 M 85

Montgomery, R. J.
 Acknowledgments to.....16, 23 S 1926-c

Montgomery, Sam
 Gold claim near Stanley, B.C....165, 212 M 149

Montgomery, T. SEE Waite-Montgomery claims

Montgomery ck., Willow r., B.C.
 Alluvial gold mining..... 151, 157, 158 M 149

Montigny ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 76 S 1921-a

Mont Joll, Matane co., Que.
 Glaciation of area..... 15 B 24

Mont Louis, Gaspé co., Que.
 Terraces, photo.....19, 46 B 34

Montmagny co., Que.
 Escarpment, height..... 7, 13 M 35
 Rocks..... 14 M 35
 serpentine..... 39 M 35
 SEE ALSO Talon formation

Montmorency, Quebec co., Que.
 Anticline..... 55 M 81
 Brick-clays and plant..... 29 M 64
 Mineral occurrences..... 271 M 74

Montmorency falls, near Quebec, Que.
 Fault..... 9 B 18
 Fossils..... 25 B 31
 236 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 43, M 138
 and rocks..... 58, 59 M 83
 Utica-Lorraine shale, photo..... 207 M 64
 section..... 30 M 64

Montreal, Island of Montreal, St. Lawrence r., Que.
 SEE ALSO Mile End
 Montreal East
 Montreal West
 Mount Royal
 Outremont
 Westmount

Abattoirs, artesian well, analysis..
 127, AT END OF M 72

Acmite..... 3 M 74
 Analcite, analysis..... 15 M 74
 Artesian wells, rpt. by Cummings... M 72
 SEE ALSO.....95, 96, 234 M 81
 Augite..... 35 M 74

Buildings in, notes on soils for found-
 ations.....44-64 M 73

Cancrinite..... 52 M 74
 Chrysolite..... 69 M 74
 Clay, notes and tests.....59, 60, 107, 124 M 64
 Dawsonite, analysis..... 84 M 74
 Epomite near..... 93 M 74
 Fossils.....82, 236 M 138
 19, 20 B 31
 15-24 M 72

Geology, notes.....15-24 M 72
 Marine limit, altitude..... 70 M 146
 Natrolite, analysis..... 165 M 74
 Nepheline-syenite..... 112 M 57

Palaeozioc, notes by Kindle and Bur-
 ling.....20, 21 B 18
 Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
 Trenton formation, section..... 20 M 81
 Utica formation..... 16 M 81

Montreal—Concluded
 Photo.....FRONTIS M 73
 Pleistocene deposits, photo..... 209 M 64
 section..... 44 M 64
 and Recent deposits, rpt. (with
 map and photos) by J. Stansfield M 73
 Sodalite, analysis..... 95 M 57
 208, 209 M 74

Montreal chrome pit SEE Black Lake quarry

Montreal Isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.
 SEE ALSO Montreal
 Pointe-aux-Trembles
 Field stone, character.....40, 41 M 114
 quarries for road material, descrip-
 tion and tests.....17-19, 27-31 M 114

Montreal lake, lac la Ronge, Churchill r., Sask.
 Drift deposits near..... 5 M 30

Montreal r., Timiskaming l., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Elk l.
 Gowganda mg. div.
 Asbestos SEE Pigeon l.
 Clay banks..... 25 M 33
 sections..... 110 M 146
 terraces, altitude..... 75 M 146
 Description; navigation.....18-20 M 33
 Drainage, Matachewan area, Ont... 6 M 115
 Sand banks..... 25 M 33
 Summy, rpt. by H. C. Cooke..... 16 S 1917-o
 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Montreal Abattoirs, Montreal, Que.
 Artesian well, analysis....127, AT END OF M 72

Montreal and Pictou coal m., Pictou coal field, N.S.
 Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53

Montreal Cold Storage Co.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis.....93, AT END OF M 72

Montreal Company
 Operating, Mt. Uniacke gold dist.,
 N.S..... 200 M 20

Montreal Concrete Works, Ltd.
 Limestone quarry, St. François-de-
 Salles, Que.....6, 20, 38 M 114

Montreal Dairy Co.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis.....129, AT END OF M 72

Montreal Development Co.
 Gold mg., Uniacke gold dist., N.S. 91 S 1926-o

Montreal East, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Dyke rock quarry.....19, 31 M 114

Montreal Exploration Co.
 Claims in Bousquet tp., Que., des-
 cribed.....70, 77 S 1925-o

Montreal Fire Brick Co.
 Output; material..... 138 M 57

Montreal Gas Co
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis.....93, 94, AT END OF M 72

Montreal Hunt Club
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis.....94, AT END OF M 72

Montreal Jockey Club
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
 alysis.....129, AT END OF M 72

Montreal Junction, near Montreal, Que.
 Clay, marine..... 59 M 64
 Leda, near..... 16 M 73
 Section..... 12 M 73

¹Not Rapid

Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	129, AT END OF M	72	
Section at Lachine canal plant,...	11, 33, 42 M	73	
Montreal-London Gold and Silver Development Co.			
Dufferin gold mine, N.S., acquired by	223 M	20	
Montreal Milling Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	95, AT END OF M	72	
Montreal Mg. Co.	SEE Moose R. Gold Mg. Co.		
Montreal Terra Co.			
Plant at Lakeside, Que., notes.....	60-63 M	64	
photos.....	217, 244 M	64	
Montreal Weaving Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	95, AT END OF M	72	
Montreal West, suburb of Montreal, Que.			
Ancient Lake Turcot at.....	35 M	73	
Leda clay.....	15 M	73	
Saxicava formation.....	27, 28 M	73	
Sections, diagrammatic.....	38 M	73	
Montrose mg. claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.			
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Montrose tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Boyer l. Sinclair mt.			
Anticline.....	17 M	115	
Asbestos SEE Sinclair l. and mt.			
Fault.....	5, 17, 35 M	115	
Forest fires.....	8 M	115	
Gold claims.....	1 M	115	
Rocks.....	15-29 M	115	
granite.....	31, 32 M	115	
Superficial deposits.....	5 M	115	
Monument hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.			
Faults near.....	3 S	1920-a	
Strata, trend.....	4 S	1923-a	
Monument peak, Purcell range, B.C.			
Anticline.....	39 M	148	
Montville, Morris co., N.J.			
Serpentine in limestone, origin.....	215 M	6	
Monzonite			
SEE ALSO Adamellite			
Quartz monzonite			
Salmon R. monzonite			
Allenby mt., B.C.....	256, 257 M	69	
Analysis, average.....	344, 383, 682 M	38	
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	35, 54, 56, 100, 131 M	60	
distribution and petrology.....	105-107 M	60	
Brockville-Mallorytown area, Ont..	24 M	134	
Cherry bluff, Kamloops l., B.C.....	142 M	68	
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, photo and analysis.....	28, 74-78, 103, 207 M	56	
Missinaibi area, Ont.....	149 M	147	
N. Elmsley tp., Ont.....	32 S	1917-c	
Rossland, B.C.:			
age.....	77 M	56	
analysis and discussion.....	219-227 M	77	
petrography.....	338-345, 361, 794 M	38	
photos.....	265, 267 M	77	
Selkirk range, B.C.:			
correlation.....	553 M	38	
petrography.....	304-306 M	38	
Skagit range, B.C.....	541 M	38	
Specific gravity.....	696 M	38	
Taku Arm area, B.C.....	59 M	37	
Term defined.....	58 M	37	
	30 M	150	
Ymir, B.C., lithology and correlation.....		36-38 M	94
Monzonite aplite			
Franklin Camp, B.C.....	119 M	56	
Monzonite porphyry			
Deadwood, B.C.....	29 M	19	
Moodle, A. L., acknowledgments to..	1 S	1917-d	
Moody, L. E. SEE Banner Homestake and Lucky Luke copper claims			
Moody, S. P.			
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co.....	152 M	139	
Moon, William			
Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....	150, 170 M	85	
Moon ck., Berland r., Alta.			
Coal.....	12 S	1919-c	
fuel ratio.....	85 S	1923-b	
notes and section.....	55 S	1923-b	
Size.....	9 S	1919-c	
Moon l., N. of Mack tp., Ont.			
Decadent cliff, notes and photo....	16, 77 M	102	
Rocks.....	16 M	102	
	44 M	143	
Mooney, F. M.			
Field work (1920).....	3 S	1920-d	
Moon River, Medora tp., Ont.			
Diatomite.....	7, 13, 14 B	45	
Moor, William			
Gold found by, Galbraith tp., Ont..	116 M	143	
Moore, C. W.			
Acknowledgments to.....	60 S	1921-a	
	8 M	149	
Hydraulicking, Barkerville area, B.C.	44, 63, 87 M	149	
	47 S	1918-b	
Moore, E. S.			
Views of, on iron ore, Belcher islds., N.W.T.....	3 S	1921-e	
Moore, George			
Hydraulicking, Walker gulch, B.C.	65 S	1921-a	
	102 M	149	
Moore, I. E.			
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.187,	212 M	149	
Moore, John			
Graphite found by, Brougham tp., Ont.....	21 S	1919-e	
Moore, P. H.			
Gold mg., Gold R. dist., N.S.....	150 M	20	
Leipsigat dist., N.S.....	175 M	20	
Moore, R.			
Of M. and M. claims, Legate ck., B.C.	112 S	1925-a	
Moore, Thomas			
Bristol iron m. Que., discovered by.	107 M	136	
Moore, Thomas (Poet)			
Trilobite named after.....	36 B	1	
Moore, T. W.			
Gold mg., Leipsigat dist., N.S.....	174 M	20	
Moore, Capt. W.			
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C.....	39 S	1925-a	
Moore ck., lake Timiskaming, Ont.			
Fossils near.....	4 B	17	
Moore falls, Moore l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.			
Gneiss and amphibolite near, photo	Pl. 10, 11 M	6	
Moore gold claim, Moore l., Asquith tp., Ont.			
Veins; value of ore.....	113 M	95	
Moore gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.			
Rhyolite, notes and photo....	19, Pl. 3, M	119	

- Moore iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.**
Dufrenite..... 89 M 74
- Moore l., St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.**
Staurolite *SEE* Moore Mills
- Moore oil field, Moore tp., Ont.**
Description..... 32 S 1918-e
Oil production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e
- Moore tp., Lambton co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Corunna
Courtright
Mooretown
- Anticline..... 57 M 81
Devonian..... 4, 12 M 34
7, 40-44 M 81
Oil, notes; production..... 3, 78, 79 M 81
wells..... 192 M 34
183-186 M 81
241 S 1924-c
- Moore Mills, St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.**
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Bog manganese..... 45 M 74
Chiasolite..... 64 M 74
Garnet..... 103 M 74
Staurolite..... 213 M 74
- Moore Oil and Gas Co.**
Log of well, Moore tp., Ont..... 185 M 81
- Moore's Hill, Dearborn co., Ind.**
Fossils..... 106, Pl. 2, M 138
- Mooretown, Moore tp., Ont.**
Brine, analysis..... 106 M 111
- Moorhouse farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.**
Oil and gas in..... 9 S 1919-e
- Moose bay, Opasatika l., Que.**
Glaciation..... 65 S 1922-d
Pyrrhotite..... 57 M 17
120 M 39
Rocks..... 29, 30, 32, 40 S 1922-d
chloritic, notes and photos..... 18-19 M 17
61, Pl. 14, M 39
folding..... 75 M 39
notes and photo..... 84, 169 M 103
Pontiac schist, notes and photo... 28-29 M 17
- Moose ck., Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta.** *SEE* Moosehorn ck.
- Moose ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.**
Drainage changed..... 35, 37 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fauna..... 53 M 55
Fed by glacier..... 34 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Knopite and magnetite, summy. rpt. by Ellsworth and J. F. Walker 230-232 S 1925-a
Mining claim..... 225-229 M 55
Rocks..... 10, 56, 85, 90, 106, 107 M 55
dykes..... 128 M 55
metamorphism..... 191 M 55
Valley, character..... 28, 31 M 55
schorlomite..... 176 M 55
sodalite..... 240 M 55
- Moose ck., Illecillewaet r.** *SEE* Albert ck.
- Moose¹ ck., Peace r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 3 S 1920-b
- Moose formation* (Selkirk)**
Selkirk range, B.C..... 8 M 68
correlation..... 95-96 M 68
description..... 66 M 68
- Moose gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.**
Location..... 81 S 1922-c
Rocks; shear zone..... 51, 71, 72 S 1921-c
- Moose hills, W. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
Fossils (Bearpaw) near..... 27, 30 M 93
- Moose isld., Colchester co., N.S.**
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
- Moose isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.....** 9 S 1921-b
- Moose l., N.W. of Winnipeg, Man., area** 6 M 30
- Moose mt., Cranbourne tp., Que.**
Talon formation..... 29, 30 M 35
- Moose mtns., Elbow r., Alta.**
Coal..... 85 M 53
73 M 74
quality; thickness; reserves..... 100 M 59
SEE ALSO Moose Mt. coal area
- Fossils..... 36, 37 M 53
45, 47 M 93
Rpt. on area, with maps..... M 61
Rocks..... 86 M 38
27 M 53
conglomerate..... 64 M 37
- Moose mt., S.E. Sask.**
Glaciation S. of..... 43 S 1918-c
- Moose pt., Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.**
Rocks; roof pendant..... 15, 102 M 40
- Moose r., Athabaska r.** *SEE* Ells r.
- Moose r., Halifax co., N.S.**
Galena..... 93 M 20
Goldenville strata, thickness..... 68 M 20
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
"Serpent" vein, photos..... FOLLOWING 96, 98 M 20
- Moose r., James bay, Ont.**
SEE ALSO Moose River basin
- Banks, height..... 27 S 1923-c1
Clay..... 22, 25 S 1926-c
marine fossils in..... 26, 36, 37 S 1923-c1
Coal, analysis..... 86 M 53
Garden produce..... 29 S 1923-c1
Gravel..... 41 S 1923-c1
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
10 S 1919-g
33, 34, 39-41 S 1923-c1
2 S 1919-g
Map of basin.....
Peat beds, botany, report by V. Auer..... 45-47 S 1926-c
Photo at Moose Factory..... 160 S 1923-c1
Rocks, Palaeozoic, map..... 5 S 1919-g
Silurian..... 6, 19 S 1919-g
Trenton..... 10 S 1919-g
structure..... 11 S 1919-g
Slope..... 24 S1 1923-c1
Width of lower part..... 27 S1 1923-c1
- Moose silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.**
Description and plan..... 18, 19 S 1921-a
- Moosebar ck., Peace r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Moose ck., Peace r.
- Canyons..... 3 S 1922-b
Coal..... 233, 234 M 69
10-20, 25, 29 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 5, 8 S 1922-b
- Moosebar formation (L. Cretaceous)**
Peace R. canyon, B.C..... 3-7 S 1922-b
- Moose Factory, Moose r., Ont.**
Climate..... 28, 29 S 1923-c1
Harbour for, notes by Kindle..... 22 S 1923-c1
Hay for cattle at..... 25 S 1923-c1
Photo..... 160 S 1923-c1

¹Author means, probably, Moosebar ck.²Metargillite

Moose Head¹ , Halifax co., N.S.		
Gold mg., report; history	187 M	20
Moosehide formation SEE Yukon group		
Moosehorn bk. , Kennebecasis r., N.B.		
Bituminous shale; graphite	127, 131 S	1925-c
Fossils	9 M	129
Rocks	10, 21 M	129
Moosehorn copper claim , Thompson tp., Ont.		
Rocks; chalcopyrite	129 M	143
Moosehorn² ck. , Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta.		
Coal area described	49 M	53
extent, reserves and thickness	10, 12 M	53
	102 M	59
seams exposed	30 S	1923-b
	92 M	59
Moosehorn ck. , Willow r., B.C.		
Mineral claim	99 M	118
Moosehorn³ gold claim , Wekusko l., Man.		
Description	35, 36 M	119
and production	15 S	1917-d
Moose Horn silver claim , Elk l., Montreal r., Ont.		
Timiskamite, analysis	224 M	74
Moose Jaw , Moose Jaw div., Sask.		
Gas well, log of	84 M	29
	43-44, Figs. 1, 2, M	116
Pleistocene deposits	33 M	24
Rocks	41 S	1917-c
Belly River-Bearpaw	40, 41 S	1926-b
Benton formation	81 M	93
Devonian, altitude	23 S	1919-c
Water, boring for	48 S	1917-c
supply	51 S	1917-c
Moosejaw ck. , Qu'Appelle r., Sask.		
Boulders crushed for macadam	43 S	1917-c
Water from, for Moose Jaw	51 S	1917-c
Mooseland gold dist. , Halifax co., N.S.		
SEE ALSO Irving gold lead		
Anticline	63 M	20
Detailed report; history	187 M	20
Fault	64 M	20
Gold discoveries	5 M	20
ore, analysis	94 M	20
Rutile	195 M	74
Moose Mountain coal area , Elbow valley, Alta.		
Coal analyses	76 M	53
description	43 M	53
extent and reserves	9, 12 M	53
notes by Dowling	87 M	59
Fernie shale, thickness	26 M	53
Fossils	48-50 M	9
Moose Mountain iron range , Hutton tp., Ont.		
Outliers in Roberts and Botha tps.	126 M	95
Moose Mountain Oil Co.		
Boring data	28, 34 M	122
Oil, analysis	27 M	122
Moosnose l. , Hudson Bay R'y. route, Man., eskar near	31 S	1917-d

¹Or Shears Point.²Not Moose.³Or Ballast.

Moose River basin , northern Ont.		
SEE ALSO Moose r.		
Clays, summary. rpt. by J. Keele	12-19 S	1919-g
Geology of part of northern	21-42 S	1923-c1
Oil possibilities	9, 10 S	1919-g
Summary. rpt. by M. Y. Williams	1-12 S	1919-g
Moose River gold dist. , Halifax co., N.S.		
Detailed rpt.; history	189-196 M	20
Ore treatment, early method	114 M	20
Tungsten, detailed report	286-291 M	20
Workings, photos	FOLLOWING	192 M 20
Moose River Gold Mg. Co.		
Operations (1882-93)	193 M	20
Moose River Mines , Halifax co., N.S.		
Platinum	3, 4 S	1918-f
Mooswa , Athabaska div., Alta.		
Altitude	11 S	1917-c
Mora , Mercer co., W. Va.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.	119 M	53
Moraines		
Alaska, Russell glacier, photo	154 M	50
Alberta, southwestern	13-22, 56 M	112
Coquihalla area, B.C.	17, 18, 129 M	139
Fish l., Ykn., photo	4, 57 M	150
Fraser valley, B.C.	19 M	118
Gt. Slave L. reg., Mack.	30 S	1921-b
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.	49, 50 M	109
Hudson Bay R'y. route, Man.	30, 31 S	1917-d
Nova Scotia	89, 96 M	140
Sydney coal field	8, 9 M	133
Ontario:		
Matachewan area	38 M	115
Nipigon basin	103-106 M	1
Rainy R. dist., notes by W. A. Johnston	23, 43, 44 M	82
Severn r., headwaters	65 M	82
Snowdon tp., photo	Pl. 3, M	6
Tring Junction, Que.	36 M	127
Tulameen area, B.C.	118 M	26
Whitemouth R. area, Man.	27 M	128
White R. dist., Ykn., altitude	106, 119 M	50
Moraine pt. , Gt. Slave l., Mack.		
Rocks at and near	26, 27 S	1917-c
	21, 35 S	1921-b
Moraine l. , N.W. of Champagne, Ykn.		
Rocks N. of	7 S	1926-a
Moravia , Czechoslovakia		
Corundum	245 M	57
Pseudophite, analysis	76 B	27
Moravian missions , Labrador		
Census taken by	19 M	91
Diary of	129 M	91
Morden , Cranberry dist., V.I.		
Coal mining	5, 14, 119 M	51
Morden , Kings co., N.S.		
Diatomite	4, 21, 22 B	45
Heulandite	121 M	74
Mordenite, analysis	161 M	74
Morden , Lisgar div., Man.		
Bore-hole record	84 M	29
	35 M	116
Dakota sandstone, salty water in	48 S	1917-c
Morden coal m. , Nanaimo dist., V.I.		
Douglas seam in	74, 89 M	69
Mordenite		
SEE ALSO Steelite		
Margaretville and Morden, N.S.	161 M	74
More, R. SEE Gilmore-Hall copper claim		

- Morea**, Schuylkill co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53
- Morel tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase..... 61 M 33
Map, geological..... WRTH M 33
Sand plains..... 17 M 33
SEE ALSO Cap 1.
- Morenci**, Graham co., Ariz.
Limestone, magmatic differentiation 110 M 6
- Morenosite**
Algoma and Sudbury dists., Ont.... 162 M 74
- Moresby isld.**, Q.C.I.
Bar, dangerous..... 33 M 88
Copper SEE Copper bay
Fossils..... 134 M 13
SEE ALSO Cumsheewa inlet
Shingle bay
Gold SEE Mitchell
Monadnock..... 15 M 36
Rocks..... 44, 113 M 88
52-56, 71, 95 M 101
diabase..... 53 M 88
Honna formation..... 59 M 88
Syncline; fault..... 97, 124 M 36
- Morey, Chauncey**
Artesian and gas wells, S.E. of Bow
Island, Alta..... 11 S 1922-b
- Morgan, E. B.**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 110 M 94
- Morgan, Henry**
Limestone quarry, Senneville, Que. 17, 21 M 114
- Morgan co.**, Indiana
Corundum..... 219 M 57
- Morgan mt.**, Eutsuk L. dist., B.C.
SEE Chikamin mt.
- Morice¹ r.**, Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal..... 125, 128 M 59
74 M 74
analysis and thickness..... 91 M 53
and rocks..... 170, 171 M 69
- Morien² bay**, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal..... 44 M 59
74 M 74
boring for..... 60 M 133
early mining..... 2 M 133
seams, Blockhouse..... 67 M 133
correlation..... 57, Tables 1-6 M 133
sections..... 18-28, 72-74, 84-87 M 133
SEE ALSO Blockhouse colliery
Gowrie coal m.
Drift, morainic..... 9 M 133
Folding..... 13, 55 M 133
Syncline SEE Morien syncline
- Morien cape**, Morien bay, C.B.
Coal seam, correlation..... Fig. 1, M 133
notes and analysis..... 22, 23 S 1917-f
sections..... 21, 70-73 M 133
Wave erosion..... 10 M 133
- Morien coal basin**, Cape Breton co.,
N.S..... 45-47 M 59
- Morien series** (U. Pennsylvanian)
Bras d'Or Lake dist., C.B..... 104 M 133
Sydney coal field, C.B.:
contact with Point Edward forma-
tion..... 54 M 133
sections..... 70-71, 84-85 M 133
description and distribution..... 15-18 M 133
- Morien syncline**, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Dips, degrees of..... 17, 54 M 133
Fossil shells..... 18 M 133
Sections..... 22-26, 74 M 133
- Morin anorthosite**
Analysis..... 76 M 43
Labrador..... 400 M 6
Notes by Adams..... 398 M 6
21 M 43
- Morin I.**, Botha tp., Ont.
Iron ore..... 126 M 95
- Morin I.**, Laperrière tp., Que.
Altitude..... 25 M 103
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Morin tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
Copper claim..... 128 M 143
Rocks..... 32-36 M 143
- Morin tp.**, Terrebonne co., Que.
SEE ALSO Morin anorthosite
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
Wollastonite..... 289 M 74
- Morinville**, N. of Edmonton, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 78 M 116
Coal mining near..... 52, 53 M 8
56 M 53
seam, depth..... 27 M 8
thickness..... 35, 36 M 8
- Morlaix**, Finistère dept., France
Leptynolite with corundum..... 250 M 57
- Morley, P.**
Of Last Chance silver claim, Kit-
sault valley, B.C..... 19 S 1921-a
- Morley, W.**, Calgary div., Alta.
Coal near, analysis..... 80 M 53
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 8, 11-13 B 36
Rocks..... 35, 36 M 61
- Morley gold-silver claim**, Roundy ck.,
B.C. SEE Roundy ck.
- Morley tp.**, Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 59 M 82
Chalybeate springs near SEE Stratton
Geology, surficial, map..... WRTH M 82
- Morning antimony claim**, Chieftain hill,
Ykn.
Description..... 44, 45 M 150
Vein, notes and diagram. 116, 117, 123, 129 M 31
- Morning gold claims**, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Described..... 35 S 1920-a
146, 147 M 139
- Morning Glory copper claim**, Law's
camp, B.C.
Rocks and ores..... 166 M 26
- Morning Star galena claim**, Summit
Camp, B.C.
Description..... 101, 104 S 1922-d
Location..... 65, 112, 150, 151 M 94
- Morozevics, Josef**
Artificial rocks produced by..... 164, 288 M 57
sodalite..... 165 M 55
Law of, *re* calculating rock norms. 320, 321 M 6
108, 173-177, 211, 289 M 57
Name Kyschymite proposed by... 231 M 57
On origin of Russian corundum. 2, 169-172 M 57
- Morpeth**, Howard tp., Ont.
Field stone..... 134 M 85
Gravel near, for roads, notes and photo
117, 125, 129, 229 M 85
- Morphet, Robt.**
Oil well, Little Current, Ont..... 85 M 81

¹Not Morrice²Not Cow

Morrell, John Gold mg., Mooseland gold dist., N.S. 188 M 20	Morrissey ck., Elk r., B.C. Coal on, accessibility..... 22 M 69
Morrice r., B.C. SEE Morice r.	Morristown, Kings co., N.S. Bog manganese; iron ochre.....12-14 S 1920-e Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74 Rocks S. of..... 9 S 1920-e
Morris, C. S. Gold mg., Poplar Lodge dist., Ont. 4 S 1917-e	Morristown, St. Lawrence co., N.Y. Disconformity near, between Cambrian and Ordovician..... 36 M 134
Morris, I. T. SEE Morris gold-antimony claim	Morrow, J. F. Gravel pit of, near Calumet, Que... 163 M 99
Morris, Provencher div., Man. Brick-clay..... 39 M 128 notes and tests..... 20 M 24	Morrow, Kenneth Antimony found by, McGee bk., N.S. 13 S 1920-e
Morris gold-antimony claims, S.E. of Tatlayoko l., B.C. Description, assays and plan.....70-73 S 1924-a Limestone and fossils near..... 64 S 1924-a	Morrow, Warren co., Ohio Fossils..... 24 B 1 196 M 138 Pl. 25, M 138
Morris tp., Huron co., Ont. Gas well SEE Blyth	Morson tp., R.R.d., Ont. Beach..... 58 M 82 Geology, surficial..... WITH M 82
Morrisburg, Williamsburgh tp., Ont. Wharves, size and depth..... 59 M 85	Mortars Prehistoric, illustrated..... 26-29, 34, 35, 42-47 B 37
Morrisdale, Clearfield co., Pa. Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53	Mortlach, Moose Jaw div., Sask. Lignite and clay near, notes.....24, 25 M 66
Morrisey, N. Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....153, 174 M 85	Morton, George acknowledgments to 3 S 1918-d
Morrison, A. G. Feldspar reported by, Shakespeare tp., Ont..... 134 M 143	Morton Isld., Rainy l., Ont. Rocks.....21, 22 M 40
Morrison, B. L., acknowledgments to 2 S 1924-c Pyrite mg., Conmee tp., Ont.23, 24 S 1924-c	Morton l., N. of Reed l., Man. Glaciation.....11, 30 M 119 Indian hammer from S. of, photo Pl. 6, M 119
Morrison, G. Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 111 M 99	Morton pyrite claims, Conmee tp., Ont. Description..... 25 S 1924-c
Morrison, H. Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.... 14 S 1923-a	Mosa tp., Middlesex co., Ont. Oil 254 M 34 177 M 81 production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e recent discoveries.....15, 16 S 1919-e well, log..... 202 M 81 Photograph of model.....36, 37 S 1918-e Rocks, Ordovician.....41-44 M 81
Morrison, Hector and J. Boring on land of, C.B., for coal62, 70, 80 M 133	Moseley, E. F. Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B. 60, 61 M 133
Morrison, Hugh Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 109 M 94	Moseley, E. J. Manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B. 27 S 1917-f
Morrison, J. W. Acknowledgments to..... 42 S 1923-c1 Iron prospecting, Goudreau area, Alg. 103 M 147	Moses, Edmore Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 114 M 99
Morrison, Norman Coal seam on land of, Sydney, C.B. 16 M 133	Moshannon¹ ck., W. branch, Susquehanna r., Pa. Coal, analysis.....113 M 53
Morrison & Co., T. A. Limestone quarry, Montreal, Que. 5, 6, 19, 29 M 114 photo..... FRONTIS. M 114	Mosher, Dan Gold mg., Amisk L. dist., Sask.56, 57, 68 M 105
Morrison coal seam, Sydney field, C.B.80, 81 M 133	Mosher l., Tyrrell tp., Ont. Rocks at and near.....28, 29, 35, 45, 51 M 33 lava, notes and microphoto.....47, 137 M 95
Morrison falls, Middle r., Richmond co., N.S. Rocks, waterpower.....202, 204 S 1 924-c	Mosher ridge, Beavertell range, B.C. Rocks..... 33 M 79
Morrison farm, Loch Lomond, N.S. Manganese..... 27 S 1917-f	Mosley² ck., Homathko r., B.C. Rocks on and near159, 162 S 1925-a
Morrison formation (U. Cretaceous) Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b	Mosqua r., Fort Nelson r., B.C. SEE Muskwa r.
Morrison iron claims, near Goudreau, Ont. Bore-hole sections..... 52 M 147 Description and map.....103-110 M 147	Mosquitoes Taseko valley, Lillooet dist., B.C. 47 S 1920-a
Morrison r., Richmond co., N.S. Gorge; rocks.....202, 209 S 1924-c	Mosquito ck., Lillooet r., B.C. SEE Birkenhead r.
Morrison silver m., Nicol tp., Ont. ... 112 M 33	
Morrissey,¹ S. of Fernie, B.C. SEE ALSO Crownsnest coal field Coal, amount of..... 10 M 69 74 M 53 analysis and calorific value.. 32 S 1917-c 40 M 53 seams and thickness..... 107 M 59 17, 26 M 69 Colliery closed..... 33 S 1917-c	

¹Abandoned¹Or Mushannon²Nor. W. branch of Homathko

- Mosquito ck., Thibert ck., Dease l., B.C.**
 Gold, alluvial..... 98 S 1925-a
 mining..... 40, 41, 68, 69 S 1925-a
 Photo..... 236 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 85 S 1925-a
 Springs..... 38 S 1925-a
- Mosquito ck., Willow r., B.C.**
 Gold, alluvial:
 dredging..... 71 S 1921-a
 hydraulicking..... 47 S 1918-b
 117-122 M 149
 transverse section..... FACING 56 S 1918-b
 Gold, lode (near)..... 183, 213 M 149
 Map, sketch..... 117 M 149
- Mosquito gold claim, Mosquito ck., Willow r., B.C.**
 Hydraulicking, notes and photo. 118, 233 M 149
 Moss agate SEE Agate
- Moss l., N.W. of Southern Indian l., Man.**
 Description..... 13, 14 S 1920-c
- Moss molybdenite mine, Onslow tp., Que.**
 Pyrite, with hematite and quartz, photos..... 66, 72, 145, 146 M 136
 Reports and flow-sheets..... 64-78 M 136
 Rocks..... 43 S 1917-e
- Moss r., Skeena r., B.C. SEE Kluat-antan r.**
- Moss tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Huronian gold mine
 Magnetite..... 149 M 74
- Mossy Marsh, Oldman r., Alta.**
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 16 B 36
- Mossy r., L. Winnipegosis, Man.**
 Description..... 7 M 128
 Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 128
 brick-clay..... 17 M 128
 Recent deposit..... 14 M 128
- Mother Lode claim, Lardeau dist., B.C.**
 Ore, replacements of limestone..... 40 S 1917-b
- Mother Lode copper mine., Deadwood, B.C.**
 Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
 Report by Le Roy..... M 19
- Motherlode ck., Boundary ck., B.C.**
 Copper mg. SEE King Solomon copper m.
- Moths SEE Butterflies and Moths**
- Mottled Limestone formation (Trenton)**
 Horizon, distribution..... 18 M 29
- Mouat bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
 Character..... 7 M 58
 Rocks..... 4, 5, 32 M 58
- Mouat¹ ck., Mouat bay, Texada isld., B.C.**
 Logging camp..... 10, 11 M 58
 Rocks..... 4, 5, 32 M 58
- Moulton hill, Sherbrooke co., Que.**
 Arsenopyrite..... 33 M 74
- Moulton tp., Haldimand co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Attercliffe
 Natural gas..... 65 M 81
 boring for..... 241 S 1924-c
 155-157 S 1925-c
 127 S 1926-c
 log of well..... 158 M 81
- Mound gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.**
 Staked..... 17 M 2
- Mount Aetna gold claim, Davis tp., Alg.**
 119 M 143
- Mountain, A.**
 Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont..... 151, 171 M 85
- Mountain, The Montreal SEE Mount Royal**
- Mountain Boy mg. claim, Portland**
 Canada mg. div., B.C.
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Mountain building**
 Precedes batholithic intrusion..... 104 M 26
 Theory of, notes by Daly..... 572-575 M 38
- Mountain chute, Montreal r., Ont.**
 Cause of..... 19 M 33
- Mountain chute, Ottawa r. (Calumet isld.), Que.**
 Rocks..... 109 S 1925-c
- Mountain¹ coal seam, New Campbellton area, C.B.**
 102, 103 M 133
- Mountain cork (Amphibole)**
 Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 162 M 74
- Mountain ck., Wanapitei l., Ont.**
 Rocks on and near..... 40-43, 50 S 1921-d
- Mountain dist., Nanaimo map-area, V.I.**
 SEE ALSO Northfield
 Boring for coal, record..... 50, 51 M 51
- Mountain hill, Quebec city, Que.**
 Anthraxolite, analysis..... 24 M 74
- Mountain l., Methuen tp., Ont.**
 Nepheline-syenite..... 294 M 6
- Mountain l., St. Vincent tp., Ont.**
 Fossils..... 128 M 138
 Section near..... 128, 129, 164, 165 M 83
- Mountain leather SEE Mountain cork**
- Mountain rapid, Ottawa r., Ont.**
 Altitude..... 40 M 103
- Mountain shales (Cretaceous)**
 Mackenzie R. valley..... 97, 99 S 1922-b
 correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 Horn Mtn. area:
 notes and photo..... 54, 95 S 1921-b
 thickness..... 51 S 1921-b
- Mountain tp., Dundas co., Ont.**
 Anticline..... 56 M 81
 Gravel and sand for roads:
 character..... 25, 35, 93 M 99
 commercial development..... 115 M 99
- Mountain Brick and Tile Co.**
 Brick plant near Nanaimo, B.C..... 60 M 47
- Mountain Chief silver mine, near New Denver, B.C.**
 Description, ore shipments..... 188, 189 S 1925-a
- Mountain Con silver mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
 Ore shipments (1915-22)..... 188 S 1925-a
 Rocks; veins; character..... 216, 219 S 1925-a
- Mountain Cougar mineral claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C.**
 SEE Florence Silver Mining Co.
- Mountain Hoboe galena claim, S. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.**
 18 S 1925-a
- Mountain, Lake of the Cobden and Striker tps., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 10, 24 B 8
 43, 61, 72 M 143
- Mountain Limestone formation (U. Mississippian)**
 Europe, correlation..... 19 M 87

¹Not Lower Gillies¹Or Sixfoot

Mountain Lion copper mine, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
 Contact deposit.....170, 173 M 56
 Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g

Mountain of Rocks canyon, Peace r., B.C. See Portage mt.

Mountain Park Coal Co.
 Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b
 Coal mg. in Nikanassin basin, Alta. 48 M 53
 Location of claim..... 62 M 53

Mountain View, Lethbridge div., Alta.
 Precipitation..... 8 M 112

Mountain View claim, Rossland camp, B.C.
 Description..... 135 M 77

Mount Albion, Saltfleet tp., Ont.
 Boring for gas or oil, unsuccessful... 229 M 81

Mount Auburn formation (Maysville)
 Absent in Ont. and Que..... 68 M 83
 Position in Maysville formation..... 73 M 83

Mount Baker lavas (Pleistocene)
 Forty-ninth parallel, correlation.... 557 M 38

Mount Cameron galena claim, Cameron mt., Ykn.
 Description..... 5 S 1919-b
 Photo..... 5, 6 S 1921-a
 113 S 1921-a

Mount Cap formation (Cambrian)
 Mackenzie valley, Mack.....59, 60 S 1921-b
 Franklin Mt. area.....72-76 S 1922-b
 9 S 1923-b

Mount Clarke formation (Cambrian)
 Franklin Mt. area, Mack.....72, 73, 76 S 1922-b
 9 S 1923-b

Mount Denison, Hants co., N.S.
 Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Mount Forster formation (M. Devonian)
 Description..... 34 M 148
 Purcell range, B.C.....224, 226 S 1925-a

Mount Hope formation (Maysville)
 Absent in Ont. and Que..... 68 M 83
 Position in Maysville formation..... 73 M 83

Mount Johnson, Iberville co., Que.
 Hornblende..... 123 M 74
 Oligoclase..... 169 M 74
 Titanite..... 225 M 74

Mount Juno station, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
 Rocks in area..... 28 M 150

Mount Kindle formation (Silurian)
 Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 Mackenzie valley, Mack.....72-79 S 1923-b

Mount Lehman, N.W. of Abbotsford, B.C.
 Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Mount Murray formation (Jurassic?)
 Barkerville area, B.C..... 33, 38, 40 M 149
 83, 84 S 1922-a
 distribution and lithology..... 23-25 M 149

Mount Nelson formation (Upper Purcell series)
 Description; sections..... 10, 11 M 148
 Purcell range, B.C.....204, 227-229 S 1925-a

Mount Nickel nickel mine, Blezard tp., Ont.
 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Mount Oile, W. of Dunn l., B.C.
 Photo.....Pl. 3, S 1921-a

Mount Oscar, Vaudreuil co., Que.
 Field stone for roads..... 3 M 106

Mount Reid claim, Reid mt., Ykn.
 Mineralization; vein..... 44 M 150

Mount Roberts formation (Palaeozoic), Rossland, B.C.
 Age; description; lithology.... 23, 190-200 M 77
 Arsenopyrite and pyrite in.....76, 78 M 77
 Cross-bedding, photo.....34, 271 M 77
 Dynamic stresses..... 51 M 77
 History..... 38 M 77
 Section, hypothetical..... Fig. 5, M 77
 Vein fissures..... 50 M 77

Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.
 Acmite..... 3 M 74
 Altitude..... 17 M 43
 and area..... 7 M 7
 Artesian well, analysis.... 22, At end of M 72
 Beaches.....27-29 M 73
 Cancrinite..... 187 M 55
 Feldspar, analysis..... 95 M 57
 15 M 7
 2, 8, 17 M 43
 Geological notes.....2-4, 9 M 43
 21, 22 M 72
 Igneous rocks.....3, 6, 7 M 114
 syenite..... 195 M 55
 stone for streets..... 27 M 114
 tests on.....13, 14 M 114
 Photo.....FRONTIS M 73
 Pleistocene deposits..... 16 M 73
 Saxicava formation..... 23 M 73
 Reasons for being..... 5 M 73
 Sodalite, analysis.....164, 243 M 55

Mount Royal Brick Co.
 Brick plant, Varennes, Que., notes.. 79 M 64

Mount St. Patrick, Brougham tp., Ont.
 Amazonite (microcline)..... 157 M 74

Mount Slicker copper mine, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
 Barite..... 38 M 74

Mount Stephen hotel, Field, B.C.
 Mercury in water-pipes..... 235 M 55

Mount Stephen Mg. Synd.
 See Monarch lead-zinc mine

Mount Stephen Oil and Gas Co.
 Boring data..... 34 M 122
 5 S 1917-c

Mount Stevens group (Precambrian?)
 Atlin mg. div., B.C.:
 distribution; lithology; age. 40, 48-51 M 37
 mineralization.....93-96, 118 M 37
 Mineral deposits in..... 87 M 31
 Notes by D. D. Cairnes..... 43 M 67
 Yukon:
 formations included in..... 13 M 123
 southern..... 2, 3 S 1922-a
 Whitehorse dist:
 age; correlation; description.... 8, 9 M 150
 photo..... 58 M 150
 Wheaton dist., distribution and description.....36-46 M 38

Mount Stuart granodiorite (Jurassic)
 Central Wash., correlation..... 559 M 38

Mount Stuart quadrangle, Wash.
 Granodiorite..... 77 M 26
 Tertiary, orogenic disturbance..... 110 M 26

Mount Thom, Pictou co., N.S.
 Fault.....146, 175, 176 S 1924-c

Mount Unlacks, Hants co., N.S.
 Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Mount Unlacks gold dist., N.S. SEE
 Unlacks gold dist.

Mount Unlacks Gold Mining Co.
 Operating (1868-78).....200, 201 M 20

Mount Vernon, Chester co., Pa.
 Coal, analysis..... 114 M 53

Mount Whyte formation (Cambrian)
 Correlation..... 16 M 148
 90-91, 109 B 2
 90-91, 109 B 2
 Field map-area, B.C.....60, 63-66 M 55
 Fossils..... 127 B 2
 Purcell range, B.C..... 224, 225 S 1925-a
 Rocky mtns., B.C., correlation and
 thickness.....178-179 M 38
 84 M 68

Mourier¹ L., Desroberts tp., Que.....
 Rocks..... 65 M 109

Mourne mtns., Down co., Ireland
 Emery..... 251 M 57

Mouse Isld., L. Erie, Ont.
 Flowering plants.....55, 58, 61, 78 M 54

Mousseau L., Hull co., Que.
 Mushrooms..... 6, 11 B 43

Mousterian man
 Food and jaws of, notes by Keith... 7-9 B 9

Moutons, bale des Boishébert tp., Que.
 Flowering plants.....57-111 M 126

Mowatt bk., Dorsey bk., N.B.
 Coal seam, character..... 25 M 151

Mowitch silver mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Ore shipments (1919-20); gold....188, 216 S 1925-a

Moydart formation (Niagara)
 Arisaig dist., N.S.....21, 53, 92 M 60
 correlation..... 69 M 111
 and composition.....52, 60, 69, 70 M 60
 fossils..... 135 M 60
 Fossils correlated with European... 40 M 145
 Northumberland strait, N.S..... 12 M 137
 fossils.....12, 15-20, 24-27 M 137

Moydart pt, N. of McArras Brook, N.S.
 Rocks.....11, 12 M 137
 correlation..... 23 M 137

Moyle, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
 Cerussite; pyromorphite SEE Society
 Girl claim
 Mines of area.....117-127 M 76
 Molluscs, terrestrial..... 6 B 36
 Photo..... 207 M 76

Moyle fault
 Cranbrook map-area, B.C., course 94 M 76

Moyle formation (Purcell)
 Age, different views.....85, 86 B 2
 Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., correla-
 tion.....88-91 B 2
 Purcell range, B.C.:
 correlation..... 23 M 94
 description.....135, 136 M 38
 Rocky mountains, B.C.:
 composition..... 167 M 38
 correlation.....161, 182, 186 M 38
 sections..... Pls. 20, 21, M 38

¹Not Wikwaskapauk

Moyle lake, Moyle r., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Aurora lead-zinc mine
 Cambrian silver-lead mine
 Agricultural land..... 18 M 76
 Depth..... 125 M 76
 Description..... 13 M 76
 Fault..... 193 M 76
 Photo.....193, 207-209 M 76
 Plan showing contour of bottom.... 129 M 76
 Rocks.....28-33 M 76

Moyle mt., S. of Cranbrook, B.C.
 Purcell series.....33, 76 M 76
 Sills SEE Moyle sills

Moyle range, W. of Moyle r., B.C.
 Mapped..... SEE SHEET 5 M 38
 Purcell series..... 128, 129, 139 M 38
 Structure..... 92 M 76

Moyle r., Kootenay l., B.C.
 Alluvial gold..... 147 M 76
 Anticline..... 162 M 76
 Description..... 12 M 76
 Erosion..... 165 M 76
 Faults..... 611 M 38
 Purcell series..... 129, 130, 135 M 38
 Snails..... 6 B 36

Moyle sills (Precambrian)
 Cranbrook area, B.C..... 57 M 76
 granophyre at contact, analysis... 65 M 76
 structure and sections.....70-73 M 76
 thickness..... 50 M 76
 Moyle R. area, petrography.....226-243 M 38
 Purcell range, B.C.:
 acid zone, analysis..... 25 B 2
 analysis of granite..... 193 M 38
 Daly's views..... 1-3 B 2
 discussion; section; diagram; an-
 alyses.....226-255 M 38
 structure.....16-21 B 2

Moyle, Peter SEE Moyle molybdenite m.

Moyle molybdenite mine, Onslow tp., Que.
 Description; syenite.....41, 77 M 90

Moyle molybdenite mine, Squaw l.,
 Huddersfield tp., Que.....86, 90 M 136

Moynahan Bros.
 Of Van Roi mine, B.C..... 209 S 1925-a

M.S. gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Muchalat¹ arm, Nootka sd., V.I.
 Copper..... 20 S 1920-a

Mud
 SEE ALSO Mud cracks
 Transportation of, in glacial lakes.25-32 M 146

Mud buttes, S. of Monitor, Alta.
 Bentonitic beds..... 8 S 1925-b
 Faults and folds..... 7 S 1917-c
 23 S 1919-c

Mud cracks
 Black Rock, Pictou co., N.S.,
 notes and photo.....38-44 B 2
 Cranbrook area, B.C., in Siyeh form-
 ation, photos..... 34, 199 M 76

Mud ck., Bulkley r., B.C. SEE Mudflat ck.

Mud ck., Telkwa r., B.C. SEE Tenas ck.

Mud l., E. of Farrington tp., Ont.
 Rocks.....42, 54 M 40

Mud l., N. of Balsam l., Ont., misprint
 for Mud Turtle l.

Mud l., Hess tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 10 S 1920-d

¹Not Guaguina

Mud l. , W. of Wheaton dist., Ykn. Rocks near.....	8 M	150	Muldoon molybdenite claim , Eardley tp., Que. Rocks; value.....	81 M	136		
Mud r. , L. Nipigon, Ont. SEE Pikiti-gushi r.			Mulgrave , Melford tp., Guysborough co., N.S. Peat SEE Mulgrave peat bog Rocks.....	33 M	140		
Muddy ck. , Shoshone reservation, U.S. Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....	30, 53,	113 B	25	Mulgrave peat bog , E. of Goldboro, N.S. Description and plan.....	234 S	1924-c	
Muddy ck. , Skagit r., B.C. SEE Nepopekum				Mulgrave tp. , Papineau co., Que. Chrysolite.....	71 M	74	
Muddy ck. , Wapawekka l., Sask. Cretaceous beds, section.....	46, 47 S		1924-b	Magnetite.....	150 M	74	
Muddy l. , S. Battleford div., Alta. Oil well.....	2 S	1925-b		Mulgrave Gold Mining Co. Operating, Isaac Hbr. gold dist., N.S.....	157 M	20	
	49 S	1925-b		Mull , Isle of Scotland Fossils.....	96, 105 B	42	
	51 S	1926-b		Mullach brook , near Whyccomagh N.S. Alluvial gold.....	282 M	20	
	3 S	1925-b		Mulleculsh l. , Richmond co., N.S.....	201 S	1924-c	
	7 S	1925-b		Muller, Laurent Acknowledgments to.....	8, 144 M	149	
Muddy Creek oil field , Carbon co., Wy. Notes by Dowling.....	17 M		52	Of Cariboo Con'd. Mining Co.....	105 M	149	
Muddywater r. , Smoky r., Alta. Coal at mouth, reported.....	46 S		1923-b	Willow River gold claim.....	119, 120 M	149	
Mudflat ck. , Bulkley r., B.C. Rocks near.....	169 M		69	Muller, Leo Otto Alluvial gold mg., Dragon ck., B.C. 44, 48 S	1918-b		
Tungsten.....	45 S		1924-a		155 M	149	
Mudge bay , Manitoulin isld., Ont. Fossils at and near.....	101-121 M		83	Mu'ler gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94	
Mudge isld. , Trincomali channel, V.I. Clay deposit, notes and photo.....	19, 67 M		65	Mullet, F. Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont..	164, 195 M	85	
Nanaimo series.....	64, 66 M		51	Mulligan gold claim , S.E. of Ymir, B.C. Geology.....	120 M	94	
section.....	47-49 M		51	Locator, and location.....	65, 66 M	94	
Mudge dist. , New South Wales Sapphire, analysis.....	123 M		57	Mullins coal seam , Sydney coal field, N.S. SEE ALSO Martin seam Notes by Dowling.....	48 M	59	
Mud Turtle¹ l. , Lake tp., Ont. Whetstone; mud rocks.....	176, 177 M		6	Mullins' hill , N.E. of Beaverdell mt., B.C. Physiographic notes.....	33 B	11	
Mugwump gold claim , N.E. of Ymir, B.C. SEE ALSO Ymir gold mine Located; location.....	2, 65, 66, 100, 150 M		94	Rocks.....	65 M	79	
Mugwump mine , Rossland, B.C. Ore deposit, stereogram.....	IN POCKET		M	Trees.....	25 M	79	
Muir, Archibald Of Alberni Land Co.....	63 S		1922-a	Mullrany , S. of Willowbunch l., Sask. Clay, notes.....	24 M	66	
Muir, Collin Of Cedar Creek Mining Co.....	68, 76, 78 S		1922-a	Mulmur tp. , Ont. SEE Lavander			
Muir ck. , Sooke bay, V.I. Boring for oil.....	334, 395 M		96	Multipar Syndicate Graphite mining, Amherst tp., Que. 38, 39 M	113		
	195 M		13	Mulvane, H. G. Placer mining, Miller ck., Ykn.....	50 M	123	
	320 M		69	Mulvaugh, R. Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.	104 M	99	
	331 M		96	Mumford , Cardiff tp., Ont. Graphite near.....	110 M	74	
	Section E. and W. of, Map 167A		IN POCKET	Mumford bk. , Kings co., N.S. Ochres; rocks.....	8, 14 S	1920-e	
	Superficial deposits near.....		346 M	96	Mumm formation (M. Cambrian) Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation.	109 B	2
Muir glacier , Alaska Mud from, deposition.....	36 M		146	Mungo pt. , L. Nipigon, Ont. Rocks.....	3 S	1917-e	
Erosion by.....	581, 583 M		38	Munich, A. G. Of Kingdon lead mine, Ont.....	2 M	136	
Muir mt. , Malahat dist., V.I. Rocks S. of.....	293 M		96	Munn, Malcolm J. Theory of accumulation and migration of oil.....	11 S	1925-b	
Muirkirk , Oxford tp., Ont. Gravel near, for roads.....	135 M		85				
Mulale , Belgium East Africa Corundum.....	252 M		57				
Mulberry Creek Oil Co. Boring in Eastnor tp., Ont., graphic log.....	243, 244 S		1924-c				
	158 S		1925-c				
Muldoon, P. J. SEE Muldoon molybdenite claim							

¹Not Mud¹Not Knob

- Munn ck.**, Kootenay l., B.C.
Ore-bodies: rocks SEE Spokane min. cl.
- Munro, A. J.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....129, AT END OF M 72
- Munro, W.**
Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp., Ont.....53, 55 S 1920-d
- Munro mt.**, N.E. of Atlin, B.C.
Gold: silver.....99-103 M 37
- Munro tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont.
Gold..... 108 M 74
- Munroe, Henry**
Part owner, Silver King mine, Galena ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a
- Munroe, H. S.**, acknowledgments to 9 S 1922-a
- Munroe, J.**
Discoveries, Mill Village, N.S..... 182 M 20
Gold mining, Vogler cove, N.S..... 250 M 20
- Munroe mt.**, N.E. of Atlin, B.C. SEE Munro mt.
- Munson, F. S.**
Of Cedar Creek Mining Co..... 78 S 1922-a
- Murchison cape**, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
analysis..... 157 M 59
- Murchison tp.**, Nipissing dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Egan estate
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- Murdock, George**
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 162-165 M 149
- Murdock, Michael**
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 114 M 99
- Murdock l.**, Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks..... 50 S 1922-d
- Murdock r.**, French r., Ont.
Quartzite, economic.....91, 92 S 1924-c
- Murdocksville**, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 53
- Murfreesboro**, Rutherford co., Tenn.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl. 34, M 138
- Murphy, Prof. G. F.**, acknowledgments to (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
- Murphy, John**
Gold prospecting, Mooseland, N.S. 189 M 20
- Murphy, Thos.** SEE Murphy gold claims
- Murphy, W. J.**
Manganese mining, Kaslo ck., B.C.30, 31 S 1917-b
- Murphy bk.**, Middle Musquodoboit r., N.S.
Fire-clay, analysis..... 172 M 64
notes and tests.....75, 78-83 M 16
- Murphy galena claim**, Tudor tp., Ont.
Depth; abandoned..... 347 M 6
- Murphy gold claims**,¹ Murphy l., Ont.
Description; geology, diagram.....25, 26 S 1921-d
130-131 M 147
Gold found.....35, 143 M 147
Map..... 24 S 1921-d
Veins, displacement of.....20, 21 S 1921-d
- Murphy l.**, Tp. 28, Alg. SEE Murphy gold claims
- Murphy¹ lakes**, Britton ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Morainial material..... 27 M 26
- Murray, Alexander**
Views on Huron shale.....183, 184 M 34
- Murray, E. L.** SEE National copper claims, Man.
- Murray, G. C. and K. C.**
Murray claims, Elbow l., Man., staked by.....37, 43 S 1922-c
- Murray, J. G.**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b
- Murray, J. M.**
Map work (1922)..... 46 S 1922-c
- Murray, Peter**
Salt on farm of, near Malagash, N.S. 30 S 1918-f
- Murray, W.**
Manganese claim near Clinton, B.C. 95 M 118
- Murray canyon**, near Hedley, B.C.
Rocks..... 57 M 2
- Murray ck.**, Beaton ck., U. Arrow l., B.C.
Fossils..... 37 S 1917-b
- Murray falls**, Drury tp., Ont.
Staurolite..... 213 M 74
- Murray fault**, N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.....30, 104, 105 M 143
- Murray gold claims**, Elbow l., Man.
Description; owners; rocks; ore-body, origin.....38-43 S 1922-c
- Murray hills**, N. of Frankford, Ont.
Composition; trend..... 14 B 23
- Murray l.**, N. of Laclouche mtns., Ont.
Huronite N. of..... 126 M 74
- Murray mt.**, near Barkerville, B.C.
Rocks..... 84 S 1922-a
11, 23 M 149
View W. from, photo of..... 228 M 149
- Murray nickel mine**, McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Olivine diabase dyke near..... 99 M 143
analysis..... 103 M 95
Pyrite..... 187 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
- Murray tp.**, Northumberland co., Ont.
Gravels, test on, and composition... 149 M 85
- Murray Bay**, Charlevoix co., Que.
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
- Murrayville**, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Fossil shells..... 50 M 135
- Murres** SEE Birds
- Murton, Mrs.**
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont... 155 M 85
- Musclow mt.**, Eutsuk l., B.C.
Sulphides..... 153 S 1925-a
- Muscogee oil-field**, Oklahoma
Notes by Dowling..... 21 M 52

¹Now known as Goudreau g. m.¹Not Eagle nor Fish

Muscovite			
Canada, analysis and occurrences	163, 164 M	74	
Clearwater mt., B.C.	8, 85 M	118	
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.	106, 108 M	57	
enclosed in corundum	107, 132 M	57	
microphoto.	Pls. 50, 52, M	6	
notes and photos.	Pl. 7, M	57	
	54, 61 M	6	
Faraday tp., with scapolite.	206 M	6	
Monteagle tp.	247 M	6	
Rossland, B.C., ores described.	84 M	77	
Sullivan mine, B.C., replaced by sulphides, photo.	133, 213 M	76	
Muscovite granite			
Lunenburg co., N.S.	79, 80 M	20	
Museum SEE National Museum of Canada			
Mushalagan I., Saguenay co., Que.			
Tremolite.	229 M	74	
Mushannon ck., Pa. SEE Moshannon			
Mushrooms			
Ottawa dist., report by W. S. Odell		B	43
Musk			
Labrador Eskimo.	112 M	91	
Muskeg			
Graham isld., B.C., notes and photo	29, 30, 189 M	88	
Matachewan area, Ont.	5, 39 M	115	
Nova Scotia.	16, 36 M	140	
Rainy R. dist., Ont., notes and photo.	31, 90, 103 M	82	
Muskeg I., E. of Ospwagan I., Man.			
Rocks.	4 S	1920-c	
Muskeg r., Athabaska r., Alta.			
Clay, notes and tests.	100 M	108	
Sand, bituminous	97 M	108	
Muskeg r., Smoky r., Peace r., Alta.			
Character.	25, 26 S	1923-b	
Coal.	23, 29 S	1923-b	
analysis.	50 S	1923-b	
fuel ratio.	85 S	1923-b	
photo.	111 S	1923-b	
quality and reserves.	102 M	59	
thickness.	49 M	53	
	93 M	59	
Fish.	27 S	1923-b	
Photo.	111 S	1923-b	
Rocks.	13 S	1919-c	
	46 S	1923-b	
Musketeer silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.			
Description.	18 S	1921-a	
Muskoka dist., Ont.			
Allanite	SEE Hollow I.		
Clay, economic.	78 M	142	
varve curves.	121 M	146	
Muskoka tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.			
Granite quarry	SEE Gravenhurst		
Muskosibi r., L. St. John, Que.			
Waterpower.	11 M	92	
Musktrat copper claims, Oiseau R. area, Man.			
Rocks; surface work.	97 S	1924-b	
Musktrat I., Ross tp., Ont.			
Zircon.	241 M	74	
Muskwa' r., Fort Nelson r., B.C.			
	66 S	1922-b	
Musquash harbour, St. John co., N.B.			
Fossils	SEE Fern Ledges		
Musquodoboit harbour, Halifax co., N.S.			
Boulders.	80 M	140	
Clays.	59 M	140	
Fluorite.	97 M	74	
Galena.	89 M	20	
	101 M	74	
mining.	30-32 S	1917-f	
Graphite.	113 M	74	
Quartz crystals.	192 M	74	
Musquodoboit r., Halifax co., N.S.			
Clays.	59, 91 M	140	
	17 S	1919-g	
kaolinite.	138 M	74	
nearly a ball-clay.	171 M	64	
notes and tests.	73-83 M	16	
Description: history.	46 M	140	
Gypsum.	113 M	74	
Infusorial earth.	132 M	74	
Pyrolusite.	187 M	74	
Waterpower.	31 M	20	
Mussel' ck., Moffat ck., Horsefly r., B.C.			
Sphaerosiderite.	210 M	74	
Mussel inlet, N. of Mathieson channel, B.C.			
Graphite.	25 S	1921-a	
Mussell, Allan			
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes.	34, 115 M	99	
tests on.	77 M	99	
Mustang ck., Sugar ck., B.C.			
Alluvial mining.	48 S	1918-b	
Mutual Oil and Gas Development Co.			
Boring for oil; depth of well.	111 S	1924-b	
Mya isld., Gloucester co., N.B. SEE Miscou isld.			
Myers' ck., Kettle r., B.C.			
Rocks.	398-400 M	38	
Myrtle, Gila co., Ariz.			
Flowering plants.	53 M	126	
Myrtle claim, near Slocan, B.C.			
Barite.	38 M	74	
Myrtle ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Altitude.	11 S	1917-c	
Rocks.	12 S	1917-c	
Myrtle formation (L. Cretaceous)			
Oregon and California, correlation.	558 M	38	
Myrtle Creek formation (Belly R. series)			
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.	11 S	1917-c	
Myrtle ck.	12 S	1917-c	
Mysore state, India			
Corundum, discovery; mining.	267, 268 M	57	
production.	271, 314 M	57	
with pleonaste.	262 M	57	
Magnesite.	21 M	118	
Mystery gold claim, Willow r., B.C.			
	207 M	149	
Mystik ck., Athapapuskow I., Man.			
Rapids.	17 M	105	
Rocks.	41, 42 M	105	
Mystik lakes, Athapapuskow L. area, Man.			
Rocks on and near granite.	6 S	1917-d	
	17, 41, 65 M	105	

¹Not Crooked²Not Meyers¹Not Mosqua

Mythology

- Huron and Wyandot, rpt. by C. M.
 Barbeau..... M 80
 Labrador Eskimo..... 141-162 M 91
 North American, literary aspect,
 paper by P. Radin..... B 16

Myths and folk-lore

- Diffusion of..... 31-35 M 80
 Ojibwa, rpt. by P. Radin..... M 48
 Timagami Ojibwa Indians..... 28-35 M 71
 Timiskaming Algonquin Indians.... 1-26 M 71

N

Nabakwasi¹ l., Miramichi tp., Ont.
 SEE Opikinimika r.

Nahesna r., Tanana r., Alaska
 Copper-bearing volcanics.... 93, 137, 138 M 50
 Valley, character..... 47 M 50

Nabl r., Carrot r., Sask.
 Cretaceous rocks..... 67 M 30
 bituminous shales..... 108 M 30

Nabob galena claim, Faro gulch,
 Keno hill, Ykn.
 Description..... 5 S 1920-a
 Vein filling, strike and dip..... 4 S 1919-b

Nabugusk l., Dufay tp., Que.
 Gold mining SEE Renauld gold claim

Nachvak, Lab., early settlement.... 15 M 91

Nachvak bay., Lab., walrus..... 84 M 91

Nachminto, New Mexico, U.S.
 Chalcoite..... 141 M 60

Nacrite

Cumberland co., England, with cor-
 undum..... 250 M 57

Naden harbour, Virago sd., Graham
 isld., B.C.
 Coal..... 73 M 88
 reserves..... 146 M 59
 Shell banks..... 117 M 88
 Whaling industry..... 36 M 88

Nadina mt., W. of François l., B.C.
 Altitude: character..... 83 S 1920-a
 Glaciation..... 91 S 1920-a

Nagami r., Kenogami r., Ont.
 Rocks at mouth..... 22 S 1920-a

Nagle gold claim, near Magdalen l., Sask.
 Rocks: work (1916)..... 68 M 105

Nahanni butte, Liard r., Mack.
 Salt spring..... 133 M 108

Nahanni peak, Nahanni mtns., Mack.
 Altitude: rocks..... 70 S 1921-b
 Fault, photo..... 97 S 1921-b

Nahanni r., Liard r., Mack.
 SEE ALSO North Nahanni r.
 Character..... 26 S 1925-a
 Rocks of area..... 30 S 1925-a
 correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 and fossils..... 325 M 69

Nail-Head-Spar SEE Calcite

Naili falls, Taltson r., Mack.
 Notes and photo..... 71, 113 M 84

Nairn, Lab.
 Early settlement: population.... 12, 19-21 M 91

Nairn falls, Green r., Lillooet dist., B.C.
 Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

Nairn tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Wabagizig l.
 Sand plain..... 13 M 143

Nakamun, Edmonton W. div., Alta.
 Bituminous sands..... 92 M 108

Nakimu limestone (Selkirk)
 Selkirk and Purcell mtns., B.C.....
 74-78, 92, 108 M 68
 correlation..... 84 M 68
 metamorphism..... 111 M 68
 oolitic..... 109 M 68
 photos..... 213, 215, 217 M 68
 thickness..... 8 M 68

Nakina r., Taku r., B.C.
 Character: rocks..... 26, 28 S 1925-a

Naknek formation (U. Jurassic)
 Iliamna reg., U.S., correlation.... 118-119 M 88

Nakusp, Arrow Lake mining div., B.C.
 Clay deposit near..... 50 M 47

Namao, W. of Edmonton, Alta.
 Coal, note and analysis..... 28, 51 M 8

Namao Coal Co...... 28, 51 M 8

Namaqualand, Cape of Good Hope
 prov., S. Africa
 Copper deposits..... 91 M 77

Namegosis¹ l., Denain tp., Que.
 Valley, bearings of..... 37 M 103

Namew² l., N. of Cumberland l., Man.
 and Sask.
 Fossils..... 49 M 105
 Limestone, photo..... Pl. 10, M 30
 Photo..... Pl. 9, M 30

Namewaminikan r. SEE Sturgeon r.,
 Nipigon l., Ont.

Namur r., Athabaska r., Alta. SEE
 Ellis r.

Nanaimo, V.I.
 SEE ALSO Nanaimo map-area
 Algae, marine..... 103 B 1
 Altitude..... 30 M 11
 Amber..... 13 M 74
 Clay industry, notes..... 17-21, 60-61 M 65
 Coal..... 60, 61, 108-110 M 51
 SEE ALSO Nanaimo colliery..... 87, 88 M 53
 analyses..... 4-6 M 51
 historical notes..... 2, 3 M 69
 Newcastle and Douglas seams... 73, 88 M 69
 Copper in amygdaloidal trap near... 77 M 74
 Folds and faults..... 71, 74 M 51
 Marine submergence..... 52 M 135
 Petroglyphs (near), illustrated... 86, 87 B 37
 Population..... 2 M 51
 Salt..... 115 M 74
 Sandstone quarry..... 122 M 51
 Striae, glacial, near..... 25 M 51
 Survey data..... 21 M 11

Nanaimo basin, Nanaimo area and
 part of Duncan map-area, V.I.
 Nanaimo series, structural relations
 239-243 M 96

¹Not Nabaquasi nor Napawquazi nor Nebwag-
 wissi

¹Not Nemegosis
²Not Sturgeon

Nanaimo coal field, V.I.
 Coal, analysis, tests and reserves..136-142 M 59
 mining..... 14 M 51
 Historical notes..... 4, 5 M 51
 Paper by Clapp.....134-142 M 59
 Production.....6, 14 M 51
 and reserves..... 1 M 51
 Report by Clapp..... M 13
 extracts, with map..... 96-120 M 51
 54, 60-90 M 69

Nanaimo colliery, Nanaimo, V.I.
 Coal, analysis..... 99 M 51
 72 M 69
 and tests.....138-140 M 59
 seam: mining methods: pro-
 duction.....88, 89 M 69
 Description.....118, 119 M 51

Nanaimo harbour, V.I.
 Coal mining..... 119 M 51

Nanaimo map-area, V.I.
 Geology, report (and maps) by
 Charles H. Clapp..... M 51

Nanaimo mining div., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Nanaimo coal field
 Tatlayoko l.
 Mineral occurrences..... 246 M 74
 Report, by Bancroft, on coast and
 islands..... M 23
 Shales, economic.....77-81 M 25

Nanaimo r., V.I.
 Canyon; kettle-holes; notes and photo
 24, Pl. 4, M 51
 Coal.....60, 100-103, 109-111, 119 M 51
 73-75, 88 M 69
 Delta SEE Nanaimo River delta
 Gold.....154, 156 M 13
 107 M 74
 Pleistocene deposits..... 83-86 M 51
 as soil..... 126 M 51
 quarried, notes and photo...120, Pl. 11, M 51
 Revived by uplift..... 24 M 51
 Rocks.....154, 156 M 13
 Nanaimo series.....59, 62, 71 M 51
 photo.....Pl. 7, M 51
 Saanich granodiorite..... 39 M 51
 Vancouver volcanics..... 36 M 51
 Section E. and W. of SEE Map IN POCKET M 51

Nanaimo series¹ (U. Cretaceous)
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
 Benson Extension
 Cedar District Gabriola
 Cowichan Haslam
 Cranberry Newcastle
 DeCourcy Northumberland
 East Wellington Protection
 Alberni Canal area..... 53-60 S 1922-a
 Barkley sd.....14-16 S 1919-b
 Brick-clay..... 135 M 36
 notes.....144-147 M 24
 Coal in..... 195 M 13
 133 M 36
 Correlation..... 558 M 38
 118, 119 M 88
 Contact with Sicker series..... 55 M 36
 diagram..... 133 M 13
 Vancouver volcanics..60, 131 M 13
 Distribution, lithology; structure
 and origin.....24, 94-102, 123, 126 M 36
 Economic uses.....21, 400 M 96
 Formations in, lithology and thick-
 ness..... 78 M 25
 Fossils in.....33-37 M 58
 Nanaimo area.....44-79 M 51
 60-68 M 69
 structural notes..... 74 M 51

Nanaimo series—Concluded
 section, diagram..... 131 M 13
 Notes by Clapp..... 6 M 36
 Sandstone, photo.....Pl. 11, M 13
 quarried..... 202 M 13
 17 M 51
 Shale, block jointing in, photo....Pl. 15, M 36
 economic.....79-82 M 25
 Southeastern.....14, 15, 57, 53, 64 M 96
 marine erosion in, photo.....Pl. 4, M 36
 report by Clapp.....218-255, 392, 378 M 96
 Thickness..... 134 M 59

**Nanaimo Coal Co. SEE Hudson's Bay Co.,
 coal mining, V.I.**

Nanaimo River delta, V.I.
 Coal.....100-103, 110, 111, 119 M 51
 Formation.....22, 26, 29, 87 M 51
 Kames and kettles, notes and photo
 86, Pl. 10, M 51
 Photo.....Pl. 2, M 51
 Sand and gravel pit and terrace,
 photos.....Pl. 11, M 51

Nancy Jane gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Nankin Pole and Post Co.
 Lumbering, Ymir, B.C.....12, 129, 137 M 94

Nanose bay, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
 Glaciation..... 89 M 51

Nansen, Fridtjof
 Notes on Eskimo food..... 4 B 9

Nantel, G.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
 alysis.....95, AT END OF M 72

Nanticoke, Walpole tp., Ont.
 Medina sandstone near, depth..... 69 M 81
 Rocks..... 55 M 34

Nanticoke ck., L. Erie, Ont.
 Rocks and fossils.....55, 95-101 M 34

Nanton, Macleod div., Alta.
 Boring in, for oil SEE Rice ck.

Napanee, Richmond tp., Ont.
 Clay, test on..... 67 M 142
 Depth of channel at; wharves..... 59 M 85

Napawquazi l., Ont. SEE Nabakwasil l.

Naphtha
 Canadian exports, 1914..... 122 M 81
 Turner Valley oil field, Alta.....11, 12 S 1926-b

Naple falls, Taltson r., Mack.
 Notes and photo.....70, 111 M 84

Napier Gold Mining Co.
 Operating (1892) Oldham gold dist.,
 N.S..... 207 M 20
 (1896-7) Wine Harbour gold
 dist., N.S..... 263 M 20

**Napoleon copper mine, state of Washing-
 ton, U.S.**
 Operated by B.C. Copper Co..... 43 M 19

Napoleon gold claim, Ymir, B.C.. 65, 152 M 94

Nappan, Cumberland co., N.S.
 Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
 Windsor formation..... 10 M 121

Nares mt., E. of N. end of Bennett l., Ykn.
 Fossil remains E. of..... 13 M 150
 Rocks of area.....24, 25 M 150

Narrow bay, Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.
 Rocks..... 90 M 143

Narrows bk., York r., Gaspé co., Que.
 Boring for oil.....102, 104 M 81

Narrows ck., W. arm of Kootenay l., B.C.
 Josephine formation..... 12 M 117

Narrows, The Larder l., Ont.
 Rocks..... 47 M 17

¹Of Vancouver isld., B.C.

Narrows, The Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....142, 144 M 69

Narrows, The S. of Martin river, N.S.
Coal prospecting..... 76 M 20

Naskapi Indians SEE Naskapi

Nash, F., acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a

Nash ck., Wind r., Peel r., Ykn.
Parallelism with Beaver r..... 3 S 1924-a
Rocks at mouth of..... 87 M 108

Nashville, Davison co., Tenn.
Fossils.....75, 204 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 34, M 138

Nashville dome, Tenn.
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Nashville formation (M. Ordovician)
Maryland basin and U.S., correlation58-59 M 138

Nashwaak Pulp and Paper Co.
Coal mining, Minto coal basin, N.B. 21 M 151

Nashwaaksis r., St. John r., N.B.
Coal..... 57 M 59
74 M 74

Nasina series (Yukon group)
SEE ALSO Yukon group
Sixty-mile R. area, Ykn., distribution: lithology: structure.....12-16 M 123

Naskapi Indians
Art of..... 10 M 42
Boundaries of..... 24 M 91

Nason pt., near mouth of Van Winkle
ck., B.C..... 160 M 149

Nason Company
Alluvial gold mining, Barkerville
area, B.C.....66, 67 S 1921-a
29-45 S 1923-a

Nass formation
Distribution; lithology...17, 18, 64, 74, 78 M 32
13, 59 M 132
Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-a

Nass r., Portland inlet, B.C.
Ancient course..... 39 S 1922-a
Clubs, made from bone of whale,
illustrated.....76, 77 B 37
Coal, float..... 211 M 69
Fiords filled with sediment..... 11 S 1922-a
Glaciation.....39, 44 S 1922-a
Mineral claims in area.....48, 49 S 1922-a
Rocks.....42, 43 S 1922-a
33, 36, 39, 40 S 1923-a
Valley, character.....30, 31 S 1923-a
claims SEE Map..... WITH M 32
report by McConnell.....73-78 M 32

Nassagaweya tp., Halton co., Ont.
Anticline..... 23 S 1917-e
Bore-hole record..... 163 M 81
Peat SEE Halton peat bog

Nassau, Lahn r., Prussia
Fossils, Upper Ordovician..... 162 M 138

Nass River Indians
Social organization, paper by Sapir.. B 19

Nass River mining div.,¹ B.C.
SEE ALSO Observatory inlet
Report by McConnell..... M 32
summary by Hanson.....35-50 S 1922-a
29-45 S 1923-a

Nastapoka islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74
Siderite SEE Flint isld.

Nastapoka series (Precambrian)
Hudson bay.....16, 17 S 1921-e

Natael arm, Hill Island l., Mack.
Rocks.....57, 58 M 84

Natagan l., Que. SEE Fiedmont l.

Natagan r., Que. SEE Lafamme r.

Natalie, Northumberland co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....114, 116 M 53

Natashkwan, Natashkwan tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....58, 63 M 126

Natashkwan¹ r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....55-112 M 126
Sand plain..... 3 M 126

Natashquan² tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants SEE Canadiens, Havre
des; Natashkwan r.

Natazhat mt., S. of White r., Alaska, Ykn.
Fossils, Carboniferous..... 79 M 50

Nathan and Lothair claim, Antler ck., B.C.
Dredging for gold..... 67 M 149

Nation r., Yukon r., Alaska, and Ykn.
Character..... 32 M 67
Rocks SEE Nation River formation

National copper claims, Oiseau R. area,
Man.
Rocks: commercial ore absent...96, 97 S 1924-b

National gold claim, Bridge River
area, B.C. SEE Jewess-National
group

National Brick Co.
Brick plants:
Delson Junction, Que.....15-17, 131 M 64
photos.....201, 245 M 64
Laprairie, Que.:
notes and photos....15, 131, 133, 235 M 64
tests on clay.....13, 14 M 64
Gravel pits, near Hamilton, Ont.166, 197 M 85

National Corundum Wheel Co.
Work by, in Monteaale tp., Ont..... 372 M 6

National Fireproofing Co.
Clay-pit, Waterdown, Ont..... 96 M 142
photo.....Pl. 1, M 142

National Mining Co.
Operating (1901-2), Mt. Uniacke gold
dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

National³ Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.
SEE ALSO Bolton, L. L.
Collins, W. H.
McInnes, W.
Expenditure SEE Marshall, P. R.
Report on work in (1917)..... 9-10 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 12 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 9 S 1919-a

National Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data..... 34 M 122

National Transcontinental railway
SEE ALSO Canadian National railways
Clays on route..... 118 M 142
Reports on route traversed by:
Quebec, southern..... M 35
Susie r. to Ontario..... M 4

Nation River formation (Carboniferous)
Alaska-Ykn., boundary.....85, 103 M 67
composition.....36-39 M 67
distribution: lithology..... 88, 91 M 67
fossils.....101, 102 M 67
structural notes..... 111 M 67
White R. dist., Ykn., fossils..... 82 M 50

¹Previously part of Skeena mining division

¹Not Little Natashquan

²Geographic Board prefers Natashkwan

³Formerly Victoria

Natla rapids, Taltson r., Mack.			
Fall of.....	72 M	84	
Photo of river near.....	89 M	84	
Natla r., Keele r., Mack.			
Rocks.....	86 M	108	
Natroalunite			
Easy ck., Kyuquot sd., B.C.....	165 M	74	
Natrolite			
Canadian occurrences and analysis..	165 M	74	
Nass R. mining div., B.C.....	70 M	23	
Rossland ores, B.C.....	83 M	77	
Natrona co., Wyoming, oil.....	16 M	52	
Nattress, Thomas			
Description by, of rock, Detroit r...	281 M	34	
Natural gas			
Alberta SEE BELOW Western provinces			
Belly River series.....	48 M	93	
Boring records, E. Canada, 1926. 126-131 S	1926-c		
British Columbia:			
Fraser delta.....	60-73 M	135	
northeastern, possibilities.....	3-3 S	1919-a	
Edmundston, N.B., possibilities.....	97-107 S	1921-a	
Gasoline in, notes by Dowling.....	17-42 S	1918-c	
Mackenzie basin.....	56 S	1920-b	
Madawaska r., N.B.....	97, 98 S	1921-d	
Moncton, N.B., analysis.....	98 S	1921-d	
Ontario peninsula.....	8-18 S	1919-e	
boring data.....	240-244 S	1924-c	
Elgin co.....	108 M	34	
export prohibited.....	65 M	81	
formations holding.....	109 M	111	
Kent co.....	256 M	34	
Milton and vicinity.....	21, 22 S	1917-e	
Norfolk co.....	106 M	34	
production (1916).....	109 M	111	
(1917).....	8 M	111	
report by W. Malcolm.....	M	81	
Origin, notes.....	26 M	52	
Precambrian, origin.....	689 M	38	
logs of wells.....	222-236 M	81	
Quebec, report by Malcolm.....	92-108 M	81	
St. Hyacinthe, boring for..	60 M	83	
Saskatchewan SEE BELOW Western provinces			
Western provinces:			
Alberta:			
SEE ALSO Athabaska r.			
Sheep r.			
Viking			
Athabaska r.....	116-128 M	108	
Pelican rapids.....	23, 24 S	1919-c	
Bow Island area, notes.....	120, 121 M	98	
Cypress hills, prospect of.....	24, 25 S	1926-b	
foothills, horizons.....	22 M	116	
Medicine Hat, for brick-making,			
photo of kilns.....	60 M	66	
SEE ALSO Medicine Hat			
Moose Mtn. area.....	13, 14 M	61	
Peace river.....	36 S	1921-b	
Sheep R. field, report by Dow-			
ling.....	M	52	
southern, prospecting for, notes			
by Dowling.....	123-125 S	1922-b	
Wainwright-Vermilion area.....	1-23 S	1924-b	
Wetaskiwin.....	14 M	25	
British Columbia SEE ABOVE			
Report by Dowling ET AL.....	M	116	
Malcolm.....	M	29	
Saskatchewan, southern			
possibilities.....	38 S	1926-b	
summary report by Dyer.....	30-39 S	1926-b	
Natanguhtum r., Stephens bay,			
Quatsino sd., B.C.			
Coal.....	134, 139 M	69	
Navan, Cumberland tp., Ont.			
Clay.....	60, 69 M	142	
Fossils.....	62 M	83	
Navigation			
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, large			
steamers to.....	2 S	1921-e	
Navy islds., St. Lawrence r., Ont.			
Onondaga formation.....	34 M	81	
Nawapitehin r. SEE Villemontel r., Que.			
Naxos isld., Grecian archipelago			
Emery.....	13, 121, 143, 234 M	57	
analysis.....	124, 125 M	57	
production.....	313 M	57	
Nazan bay, Atka isld., Alaska			
Birds.....	8, 11, 18, 23, 31, 32 B	40	
Nazko,¹ Quesnel mining div., B.C.			
Nitre.....	168 M	74	
Nasko r., West Road r., Fraser r., B.C.			
Coal.....	124, 128 M	59	
Rocks.....	15 M	132	
Nealy, Michael SEE Union Jack gold			
mine (Ymir)			
Nebraska Girl gold claim, Ymir,			
B.C.....	65, 151 M	94	
Nebwagwissi l., Ont. SEE Nabakwasil l.			
Nechako r., Fraser r., B.C.			
Amber.....	13 M	74	
Coal.....	124, 128 M	59	
analysis.....	91 M	53	
lignite.....	93 S	1920-a	
notes by Dawson.....	306 M	69	
Level.....	6 M	118	
Rocks, Cretaceous.....	103 M	139	
Nechako River Mines, Inc.			
Gold claims, Stone creek, B.C.....	105 M	118	
Neck pt., Hammond bay, V.I.			
Rocks near, notes and photo.....	36-38 M	51	
Nédelec² tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.			
Algonkian Indians SEE North Tim-			
iskaming			
Needing tp., Th.B.d., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Fort William			
Barite.....	39 M	74	
Marcasite.....	153 M	74	
Peat.....	8 S	1921-d	
Needham, B.			
Gold mining near Ymir, B.C.....	126 M	94	
Needle mt., Bute inlet, B.C.			
Altitude.....	21 M	23	
Needle mt., Gaspé co., Que.			
Rocks.....	10 S	1923-c2	
Needle peaks, N. and W. of Romeo, B.C.			
Altitudes.....	12 M	139	
Photo.....	FRONTIS.	M 139	
Needles, W. shore, Arrow l., B.C.			
Meteorological tables.....	4 M	56	
Neeland silver claim, near Fournier l., Ont.			
Veins: minerals.....	113 M	33	
notes.....	119 M	95	
Neelon tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
SEE Romford			
Neepawa, Neepawa div., Man.			
Bore-hole record.....	37 M	116	
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	27 M	24	

¹Not Nazco²The Dominion Geographic Board puts an acute accent on the second 'e'. The tp. was called after Father L. M. Nédelec. The Quebec Geographic Board omits the accent

- Ne'er-do-Well gold claim**, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149
- Neffs**, Belmont co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 109 M 53
- Negaunee iron formation** (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation and thickness. 113 M 143
- Negropont isld.** SEE Euboea isld.
- Neldpath**, W. of Taber, Alta.
Artesian well, log. 3 S 1917-c
114, 122 S 1922-b
- Neilhart**, Cascade co., Montana
Rocks showing shore-line. 98 M 68
- Neilhart formation** (Precambrian)
Bell mtn., Montana, correlation. 178-179, 182 M 38
88-89 B 2
- Neil, E.**
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta. ... 113 S 1922-b
- Neil cove**, Mira bay, C.B.
Rocks. 12, 13 M 133
- Neil pt.**, Rainy l., Man.
Rocks. 69 M 40
- Nelly, J. B.**
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S.,. 122 M 20
- Nells harbour**, Victoria co., N.S.
Feldspar and mica near. 32 S 1917-f
Limestone. 21 S 1917-f
- Nelson, A.**, acknowledgments to. 23 S 1924-b
- Nelson l.**, N. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Gold near, reported. 49 S 1924-b
- Nelles**, Rainham tp., Ont.
Boring for gas. 158 M 81
- Nelles tp.**, R.R.d., Ont.
Geology, surficial SEE Map. WITH M 82
- Nelles Corners Gas Syndicate**
Boring in Haldimand co., Ont. ... 155, 156 S 1925-c
- Nelle galena claim**, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. 18 S 1925-a
- Nelle gold claim**, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area; owner. 5 M 130
- Nelle l.**, Calvert tp., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits. 82 M 146
- Nelle l.**, Leonard tp., Ont.
Peat bog. 45 S 1919-e
- Nelle and Blanche mica claim**, Hull tp., Que.
Wernerite. 235 M 74
- Nelson, H.**
Of Victoria Silver Mining Co. (1871) 152 M 139
- Nelson, Peter**
Alluvial mg., Chisana dist., Alaska 125, 128, 129 M 50
- Nelson, Swan**
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 120 M 90
- Nelson**, near Chatham, N.B.
Brick-yard, photo. Pl. 11, M 44
Clay. 79 M 44
- Nelson**, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay. 118 M 24
Fossils. 18 M 117
Granodiorite. 45 S 1919-b
Meteorological observations. 11 M 94
Panoramic view of country from, to Salmo. Pl. 15, M 94
- Nelson**, Nelson tp., Ont.
Gravels, commercial notes. 197 M 85
quality. 165 M 85
- Nelson batholith** (U. Jurassic)
SEE ALSO Granodiorite
Trail batholith
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. 60, 61 S 1918-b
Franklin Camp, B.C. 48, 55-62, 100-102 M 56
Slocan mg. div., B.C. 40, 45, 46 S 1911-b
Ymir, B.C.:
auriferous veins in. 47, 59 M 94
rocks, notes. 33-36 M 94
- Nelson beach**, North Bay, Ont.
Altitude. 33, 45 M 10
- Nelson co.**, Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician. 69, 77 M 138
- Nelson ck.**, Slough ck., B.C.
Hydrauliclicking for gold. 151, 153 M 149
- Nelson ck.**, White r., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Placer mining. 76 M 32
- Nelson div.**, Man.
SEE Reed l.
Wekusko l.
- Nelson glacier**, Cambria mt., B.C. 74 M 32
- Nelson gold-copper claim**, Independence mt., B.C.
Described. 126 S 1922-a
- Nelson granite**
Age; analyses; correlation. 20-23 M 94
Cranbrook area, B.C., described and analysed. 81 M 76
- Nelson l.**, S. of Taku arm, B.C.
Character and origin
Glacial origin. 9, 26, 32 M 37
- Nelson mg. div.**, Kootenay dist., B.C.
SEE ALSO Ymir
Mineral occurrences. 246 M 74
- Nelson mt.**, Nelson ck., Barkerville area, B.C.
Rock structure. 85 S 1922-a
- Nelson¹ mt.**, W. of Windermere l., B.C.
Rocks, section. 11 M 148
SEE ALSO Map. WITH M 148
- Nelson² range**, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Altitude. 9 M 94
Glaciation. 588 M 38
tandem cirques, photo. Pl. 54, M 38
Map of part SEE. Sheet 7 M 38
Photos. Pl. 26, M 38
Pla. 14, 15, M 94
Rocks. 22 M 94
dolomite and feldspar, analyses. 790 M 38
granite, analysis. 793 M 38
granodiorite, analysis. 795 M 38
Summit series, correlation. 90-91 B 2
Structure. 277 M 38
Tourmaline rosettes on quartzite, photo. Pl. 31, M 38
- Nelson r.**, Hudson bay, Man.
SEE ALSO Cross l.
Gillam isld.
Basin, report by W. McInnes. M 31
Brick-clay. 36 S 1917-d
Description. 70-78 M 30
Drainage area. 2 M 108
Fossils. 14 M 138
25, 31 M 145

¹Not Hammond²Or Quartzite

Nelson r.—Concluded			Nephelite		
Length.....	2 M	108	Canadian occurrences.....	166 M	74
Navigation.....	41 M	30	Field map-area, B.C., described...	133, 161, 162 M	55
soundings.....	91-100 M	30	Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:		
Rocks.....	10 S	1919-g	Dungannon tp., analysis.....	166 M	6
Valley, character.....	28-36 S	1917-d	notes and analysis.....	235, 236 M	6
Waterpower.....	11-13 M	30	91-93 M	57	
			photos.....	Pls 8, 9, M	57
Nelson tp., Halton co., Ont.			Madras presidency, India:		
Gravels, commercial notes.....	199 M	85	Coimbatore dist., analysis.....	92 M	57
composition and tests on..	165 M	85	notes and analysis.....	166 M	6
SEE ALSO Burlington			Monteregian hills, Que., described..	47 M	43
Pottery, Iroquoian SEE Medad l.			Nephelite-basalt		
			Analysis, average.....	690 M	38
			Field map-area, B.C.....	157 M	55
Nelson tp., Megantic co., Que.			Nephelite-basanite		
Chalcopyrite.....	62 M	74	Analysis, average.....	689 M	38
Nelson House, Nelson l., Churchill r., Man.			Nephelite-pyroxene maliginite		
Galena.....	100 M	74	Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis.....	454 M	38
Missions and H.B.C. post.....	9 S	1920-c	Nephelite-sodalite syenite		
Tourmaline near.....	227 M	74	Analyses of various.....	40, 86 M	43
			Monteregian hills, Que.....	3, 9, 24 M	43
			petrography.....	39-46 M	43
			St Hilaire mt., analysis.....	48 M	43
Nemala ck., Chilko l., B.C.			Nephelite-syenite		
Glaciation; climate; rocks, photo..	62-64, 66, 151 S	1924-a	Analysis, average.....	683 M	38
			Brookville, N.J.....	239 M	6
			Canada, distribution.....	195, 196 M	55
			Differentiates described.....	138-152 M	55
			Field map-area, B.C.:		
			notes and photos.....	124, 125, 281-283 M	55
			petrography.....	134-138 M	55
			140 M	55	
			Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. 29, 227-333 M	6	
			analysis; distribution; geology....	57-74 M	57
			Dungannon tp., photos.....	5, 6, 10, 48 M	6
			photos.....	337, 339 M	6
			Glamorgan tp., microphoto.....	Pl. 7, M	6
			India, non-corundiferous.....	173 M	57
			Kruger mt., B.C., petrography..	448-455 M	38
			Lapland ¹	140 M	55
			Monteregian hills, Que.....	3, 6 M	43
			banded structure.....	54 M	43
			Mt. Royal.....	21 M	72
			quarried.....	13, 14, 18 M	114
			Okanagan range, B.C., analysis....	796 M	38
			Specific gravity.....	696 M	38
			Nephelite-syenite-pegmatite		
			Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:		
			description.....	65, 76 M	57
			Glamorgan tp.....	69, 72, 76, 92, 118 M	57
			photo.....	Pl. 9, M	57
			Nephelite-tephrite		
			Analysis, average.....	689 M	38
			Nephelite rocks		
			SEE ALSO Hornblende nephelite-syenite		
			Nephelite-syenite, etc.		
			Monteagle tp., Ont.....	17-19 S	1923-cl
			Nephillinite		
			Analysis, average.....	690 M	38
			Nephrite		
			Lytton (near), B.C., and Lewes r.,		
			Ykn.....	167 M	74
			Nepigon tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.		
			Created (1873).....	6 M	1
			Silver.....	6 S	1920-d
			Nepopekum² ck., Skagit r., B.C.		
			Valley, character.....	49 S	1923-a
			Neptune, Weyburn div., Sask.		
			Coal.....	38, 40 S	1917-c

¹Not Parle-pas¹Misprinted Finland²Not Muddy

- Neptune Gold Mg. Assoen.**
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S.... 149 M 20
- Nerepis r., St. John co., N.B.**
Shales..... 66 M 44
Siderite in valley..... 204 M 74
- Nesach r., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.**
Mineral claims on and near..... 48, 49 S 1922-a
Quartz veins, auriferous..... 42 S 1922-a
- Nesakwatch¹ ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.**
Horn topography..... 595 M 38
photo..... Pl. 44, M 38
Rocks..... 544 M 38
diorite, analysis..... 533 M 38
metamorphism..... 540 M 38
- Nesbitt, S.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
alysis..... 129, AT END OF M 72
- Nesham, E. W.**
Fossils collected by, Alaska-Ykn.
bdy..... 79 M 50
- Neso l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.**
Rocks..... 41 M 105
- Nesosap l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.**
Rocks..... 42, 43 M 105
- Nesquihonite**
Solubility; origin..... 42 M 118
- Ness, John** acknowledgments to..... 43 S 1926-b
- Nest l., Yarrow tp., Ont.**
Altitude..... 13 M 33
Chalcopyrite near..... 113 M 33
Conglomerate..... 47 M 33
Iron ore near..... 114 M 33
- Nestorville, Lefroy tp., Ont.**
Diabase hill..... 49, 79 M 85
photo..... Pl. 4, M 85
Saw-mills..... 43 M 85
- Netagamlou isld., Petit-Mécatina**
archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants..... 58-61, 107, 111 M 126
- Nets**
Eskimo use of, bird..... 33 M 91
fish..... 3 M 91
- Nettell, A. J. C.**
Work by (1914)..... 2 M 84
- Nettell falls, Tazin r., Mack.**
Notes and photo..... 66, 107 M 84
- Nevada state, U.S.**
Bitumen..... 21 M 52
Cambrian, notes by Burling..... 95-98 B 2
Lower, fossils..... 114, 115 B 2
Fossils, Devonian..... 227 M 34
- Nevada galena claims, Idaho hill,**
Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Veins, notes..... 131 M 31
- Nevada gold claim, S. of Gold l., Man.**
Fracture zones..... 71 S 1922-c
Location..... 81 S 1922-c
Phenocrysts..... 59 S 1922-c
Swamp; shear zone..... 31 S 1921-c
- Nevada gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.**
Altitude; location; geology 65, 66, 120, 151 M 94
- Nevada mtn., Nelson range, B.C.**
Geology mapped..... SEE SHEET 7 M 38
- Nevada silver-lead claims, Idaho hill,**
Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Minerals; veins; genesis of deposit.. 47 M 150
- Newstadt, Normanby tp., Ont.**
Shale, Salina formation..... 26 M 142
- Neutral hills, Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
Bearpaw formation..... 20 M 116
fossils..... 29, 32 M 30
Folds and faults..... 7 S 1917-c
22, 23 S 1919-c
- Neuville, Portneuf co., Que.**
Shales near..... 25 M 64
- Névé** SEE Nivation
- Nevis, Camrose div., Alta.**
Clay near, analysis, notes and photo
33-35, 63 M 66
- New ck., Slough ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mining..... 157 M 149
Water from, for hydraulicking..... 153 M 149
- New r., Charlotte co., N.B.**
Epidote SEE Chamcook l.
Orthoclase..... 170 M 74
- Newagama¹ l., Preissac tp., Que.**
Character of valley..... 18, 19 M 4
Iron formation S. of..... 94 M 103
- New Albion Gold Mining Co.**
Operating, Montague dist., N.S..... 184 M 20
Plant, photo..... FACING 184 M 20
- New Alexandra, Jefferson co., Ohio.**
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 53
- New Annan, Colchester co., N.S.**
Covellite with chalcocite..... 80 M 74
- Newberry, J. S.**
Note on Sargasso sea..... 187 M 34
- Newberyite**
Quartz ck., Indian r., Ykn., analysis 167 M 74
- New Black Diamond anticline,**
Sheep ck., Alta.
Notes by Hume..... 9, 10 S 1926-b
- New Black Diamond oil well, Black**
Diamond, Macleod div., Alta.
Faulting near..... 9 S 1926-b
- Newboro, N. Crosby tp., Ont.**
Chondrodite near..... 66 M 74
- New Brunswick**
Birds..... THROUGHOUT M 104
Bituminous shale..... 52 M 129
Clay and shale, reports by Ries and
Keele..... 88-108 M 16
40-84 M 44
Coal, report by Dowling..... 56-62 M 59
map..... IN POKKET M 59
reserves..... 5-7 M 59
SEE ALSO Little Lepreau
Minto coal basin
Copper..... 92-99 S 1926-c
Diatoms..... 5, 6, 9-26 B 45
Fossil plants SEE Carboniferous, Lower
Fern Ledges
Inyoite SEE Hillsborough
Iron SEE Bathurst
Peat, notes by Anrep..... 31, 32 S 1918-f
13, 23 S 1923-c2
142-154 S 1925-c
surveyed bog, area..... 15 S 1921-d
Subsidence of coast, evidence of
modern, paper by Goldthwait..... 45-67 B 2
- New Brunswick gold claim, near**
Ymir, B.C.
Location; working..... 3, 65, 151 M 94
- New Brunswick Gas and Oil Fields,**
Ltd.
Boring at Stony Creek, N.B..... 245, 246 S 1924-c
161 S 1925-c

¹Or Middle¹Not Little Turn Back l.

- New Brunswick Oil and Gas Co.**
Rocks in wells of..... 2, 27 S 1926-c
- New Brunswick Syndicate**
Shale on claim of, Minto, N.B., notes and tests..... 34, 35, 38 M 151
- Newbury, Mosa tp., Ont.**
Boring near for oil..... 40 S 1918-e
- Newby camp, Franklin mt., B.C.**
Physiographic notes..... 19 M 56
- New Caledonia**
Aboriginals, notes on skulls..... 2 B 9
Chromite production (1904-7)..... 93 M 22
- New Campbellton, Victoria co., C.B.**
Coal in area..... 102, 103 M 133
analysis and notes..... 13-15 S 1918-f
reserves..... 54 M 59
Dolomite..... 88 M 74
- New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.**
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- New Castile, Spain** SEE Almaden province
- Newcastle, Clarke tp., Ont.**
Clay..... 74 M 142
Utica shale near..... 143 M 85
Wharf, depth of water at..... 59 M 85
- Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia**
Coal, analyses..... 99 M 53
- Newcastle, Vancouver isld., B.C.**
Clay shale, notes and test..... 61 M 47
- Newcastle coal field, N.B., area.....** 58 M 59
- Newcastle¹ coal seam, Nanaimo, V.I.**
Age; extent; quality..... 60 M 51
Analysis..... 97-99 M 51
and notes..... 67-70, 73, 79, 80 M 69
tests on..... 138-141 M 59
Description..... 14, 15, 108-110 M 51
Rocks overlying..... 64 M 69
System of working..... 88 M 69
Where worked..... 73 M 69
- Newcastle ck., Grand I., N.B.**
Coal mining..... 23 M 151
seams, thickness..... 22, 26 M 151
Glacial striae..... 4 M 151
Rocks..... 8-11, 17 M 151
- Newcastle formation (Nanaimo)**
Nanaimo coal field, B.C.:
SEE ALSO Douglas coal seam
distribution and lithology..... 46, 60, 61 M 51
notes and thickness..... 78 M 25
..... 64, 65 M 69
structural..... 71 M 51
sections..... 49-51 M 51
- Newcastle isld., Nanaimo harbour, V.I.**
Coal..... 61-108-110 M 51
..... 64, 65, 81 M 69
analysis..... 99 M 51
..... 72 M 69
mining..... 4, 119 M 51
Hydroids..... 151-154 B 1
Rocks, debris, notes on..... 87 M 51
Nanaimo series..... 58-61 M 51
section..... 49 M 51
Sandstone quarry..... 202 M 13
notes and photo..... 122, Pl. 6, M 51
Structural notes..... 71-74 M 51
- Newcastle oil field, Weston co., Wy.**
Dakota formation..... 12-18 M 52
- Newcastle r., Grand I., N.B.**
Fossil plants..... 25 S 1923-c2
- Newcastle Bridge, Canning par., Queens co., N.B.**
Coal in area:
boring for..... 12, 13 M 151
mining..... 23 M 151
reserves and thickness..... 22, 26-28 M 151
- Newcastle Creek formation**
Minto coal basin, N.B.:
composition and description..... 68 M 151
for road material..... 40 M 151
structural notes..... 17 M 151
- Newcomb Corner, Halifax co., N.S.**
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
- New Denver, Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
Mineral claims near..... 189, 190, 198 S 1925-a
- New Dominion Copper Co.**
SEE ALSO British Columbia Copper Co.
History; operations (to 1911)..... 04, 95 M 21
- New East Wellington colliery** SEE Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mg. Co.
- New Egerton Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating, Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., N.S..... 143 M 20
Plant, photo..... FACING 144 M 20
- New England Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating (1903) Oldham gold dist., N.S..... 208 M 20
(1909) Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S..... 249 M 20
- New Era gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.** SEE Silver Basin group
- Newer Volcanics (Tertiary)**
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn..... 3-5 S 1917-b
associated with lignite..... 9 S 1917-b
distribution and lithology..... 12, 31 M 123
Wheaton dist., Ykn., age, correlation and description..... 33 M 150
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn., named for convenience..... 68-69, 97-101 M 50
- New Eureka Mining Co.** SEE Eureka-Victoria silver m's.
- New Falu claim, Oxford I., Man.....** 25 S 1925-b
- Newfoundland**
Fossils..... 59 B 1
SEE ALSO Bonne bay
Cow head
Hare bay
Port au Choix
St. George bay
Table head
Iron ore SEE Wabana iron mine
Salt demand for fisheries..... 3 M 121
- New Glasgow, Abercrombie tp., Que.**
Zoisite..... 242 M 74
- New Glasgow, Pictou co., N.S.**
Bituminous shale near, notes and analyses..... 53, 54 M 129
Brick making, methods and tests..... 102, 112 M 16
Clay shales, notes, tests and photo..... 43-47 M 16
Coal (shales), value..... 22 M 16
Drumlin, false..... 96 M 140
Fault plane near..... 55 M 140
..... 171, 175, 176 S 1924-c
Fossiliferous pebbles..... 79 M 140
Map of vicinity..... 44 M 16
Rocks of area..... 147, 151, 152, 172 S 1924-c

¹Or Lower Douglas

- New Glasgow conglomerate** (Pictou series)
 Cumberland co., N.S., description.. 11 M 121
 Northumberland strait, N.S..... 145-180 S 1924-c
 distribution..... 170-176 S 1924-c
 photos..... 254, 255 S 1924-c
- New Glasgow Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating, Sherbrooke dist., N.S.,
 plant, photo..... 232-233 M 20
- New Hampshire state, U.S.**
 Pegmatites..... 143 M 6
- New Harbeur r.,** Guysborough co.,
 N.S., fault..... 64 M 20
- New Haven, New Haven co., Conn.**
 Pebbles from tillite compared with
 those from Kettle R. formation.. 65 M 56
- New Hazelton Gold-Cobalt Mines, Ltd.**
 SEE ALSO Hazelton View m.
 Operations, Hazelton area, B.C..... 20 M 110
- New Helen iron m.,** Sayer and
 Boyer l's, Ont.
 Siderite, notes by W. H. Collins... 1 M 147
- New Hope, Ont.** SEE Hespeler
- New Horton, Albert co., N.B.**
 Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
- Newhykuston¹ ck.,** N. Thompson r., B.C.
 Coal analysis..... 90 M 53
 84, 85 S 1921-a
 114 M 59
 area, notes and map, by Dawson..
 294-297 M 69
 reserves..... 112 M 59
 Fossils 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 103-106, 110, 114 B 42
 Rocks..... 83 S 1921-a
 Sections..... 97, 98 S 1921-a
 Sediments, Chu Chua..... 83-85 S 1921-a
 section..... 97, 98 S 1921-a
- New Ireland, Albert co., N.B.** SEE
 Hibernia
- Newiska l.,** Mistawak r., Que., area.. 10 M 109
- New Jersey state, U.S.**
 Corundum..... 17, 219 M 57
- New Jersey Zinc Co.**
 Base metal mg., Stirling, N.S..... 21 S 1918-f
- New Jerusalem mineral claim,** Ains-
 worth, B.C.
 Production..... 32 M 117
- New Lairg, near Lansdowne, Digby
 co., N.S.**
 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
- Newland formation** (Precambrian)
 Belt mtns., Mont..... 178-179, 182 M 38
 correlation..... 88-89 B 2
- New Liskeard,²** Dymond tp., Ont.
 Altitude..... 30 M 103
 Beaches and terraces..... 7, 8, 12 M 145
 Boring for water..... 53 M 145
 Clay..... 42 M 145
 analysis..... 124 M 142
 sections..... 112 M 146
 Fossils..... 79 M 145
 Section through, diagram and notes 47-51 M 145
 Shales near, for brick..... 57 M 145
 Underground water surface, eleva-
 tions, diagram..... 56 M 145
- New McDougall-Segur oil well, N. of
 Turner valley, Alta.**
 Elevation and location.... 10, 45, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
 Oil..... 12 S 1926-b
- Newman, C.**
 Owner, Silver Dollar claim, B.C. .. 137 M 79
- Newman, W. H.**
 Gold mg., Mooseland dist., N.S... 188 M 20
- New Mexico state, U.S.**
 Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
 Copper SEE Naciminto
 Flowering plants..... 46-52 M 126
- New Orleans, Louisiana**
 River water at, quality..... 654 M 38
- New Point Co.**
 Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C..... 165 M 149
- Newport, Campbell co., Ky.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd
 Pls. 21, 28, 31 M 138
- Newport, Gaspé co., Que.**
 Clays near..... 37, 103 M 64
 Rocks..... 132 S 1924-c
- Newport, Hants co., N.S.**
 Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
 Howlite, analysis..... 124, 125 M 74
 Pickeringite, analysis..... 179 M 74
 Ulexite, analysis..... 230 M 74
- Newport, Herkimer co., N. Y.**
 Fossils..... 54 B 1
- Newport, Monroe co., Mich.**
 Fossils..... 92 M 111
- Newport gold claim,** Bridge r., B.C.
 SEE Wayside gold mine
- Newport Landing,¹** Hants co., N.S.
 Halite..... 115 M 74
- New Quebec,²** N.E. Que.
 Mineral occurrences..... 271 M 74
- New Rampart House,** Porcupine r., Ykn.
 Photo..... FRONTIS. M 67
 River near, description..... 32 M 67
 photo..... 123 M 67
- New Richmond, Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Brick-clay near, notes and section..
 101, 102, 107 M 64
 Glaciation..... 24 B 34
- New River, Fayette co., W. Va.**
 Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53
- New Ross, Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Wallaback stream
 Amblygonite near..... 13 M 74
 Beryl..... 40 M 74
 Cassiterite..... 284 M 20
 53 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
 Columbite..... 76 M 74
 Durangite..... 89 M 74
 Eosphorite..... 90 M 74
 Gummite..... 112 M 74
 Kaolinite..... 138 M 74
 Lepidolite..... 141 M 74
 Limonite..... 143 M 74
 Manganese..... 27, 28 S 1917-f
 292 M 20
 152 M 74
 detailed report..... 23-28 S 1918-f
 Mineral deposits near..... 89 M 20
 Molybdenite..... 291 M 20
 159 M 74

¹Formerly Coal²Originally New Liskeard; afterwards Liskeard; finally (?) New Liskeard¹Or Avondale²Formerly Ungava. The part now known as Labrador belongs to Nfld.

New Ross—Concluded
 Monazite..... 161 M 74
 Opal..... 170 M 74
 Pyrolusite..... 188 M 74
 Quartz..... 192 M 74
 Triphylite..... 229 M 74
 Tungsten minerals..... 285 M 20
 scheelite..... 198 M 74
 wolframite..... 238 M 74

New Ross Manganese Co.
 Mg. near New Ross, N.S..... 25, 26 S 1918-f

New Ross Road, Kings co., N.S.
 Manganese SEE Nova Scotia Man-
 ganese m.

New South Wales, Australia
 Coals, analyses..... 99 M 53
 Corundum gems, notes, occurrences
 282, 283 M 57
 sapphire, analysis..... 123 M 57
 Hornblende diabase..... 149 M 26

New Springfield galena-zinc m.,
 near Sandon, B.C. SEE Wonder-
 ful lead m.

Newton ck., Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
 Platinum..... 133 M 26
 8 S 1918-g
 Rocks..... 49 M 26

Newton mt., Saanich pen., V.I.
 Monadnock, altitude..... 24 M 13
 notes..... 13 M 36

Newton Mills, Colchester co., N.S.
 Hematite..... 294 M 20

New Toronto, Etobicoke tp., Ont.
 Boring for oil and gas 15, 22, 26, 59, 92, 230 M 81
 Section from, to Ottawa..... 18-19 B 18

New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.
 Boring at New Toronto..... 92, 230 M 81

New Valley oil well, Turner Valley oil
 field, Alta.
 Elevation and location..... 10 S 1926-b

New Vancouver colliery, Nanaimo, B.C.
 Coal, analysis..... 87 M 53
 mg..... 4, 5 M 51

New Victor gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

New Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.
 Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 67 S 1921-a
 87 M 149
 glacial gravels, photo..... 230 M 149
 hydrauliclicking, photo..... 233 M 149
 Rocks in pit of..... 15 M 149

New Westminster, B.C.
 Brick making near..... 140 M 24
 Climatic data..... 10, 11 M 125
 Pleistocene..... 8, 42, 52 M 135
 deposits from, to Roberts..... 596 M 38
 marine horizon..... 48-50 M 135
 River water at, analyses of..... 25 M 125
 Tides..... 9 M 125

New Westminster mg. div., B.C. SEE
 Cheam range

New York, N.Y.
 Starlings introduced (1890)..... 164 M 104
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 186 M 138

New York State, U.S.
 SEE ALSO Oneida co.
 St. Lawrence co.
 Staten isld.

Cambrian rocks (Potsdam)..... 14 M 81
 Corundum..... 205-212 M 57
 Devonian..... 3, 7, 224 M 34
 fossils..... 6, 218-227 M 34
 Onondaga..... 34 M 81
 Gravel roads, cost..... 4, 8-10 M 85
 Ordovician, Upper, correlation..... 57-59 M 138
 fossils..... 173-266 M 83
 notes..... vi, 1-13 M 83
 Rock salt, analysis..... 107, 108 M 111
 Silurian (Guelph)..... 33 M 81
 correlation..... 75 M 111
 fossils..... 64-68 M 111
 Titaniferous iron ore..... 56 M 92

New York-Alberta oil well, Black
 Diamond, Alta.
 Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b

New York and Nova Scotia Gold
Mining Co.
 Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S. 241 M 20

New York and Sherbrooke Co.
 Operations 1863-68, Sherbrooke gold
 dist., N.S..... 227 M 20

New York Central gold claim, S.E.
 of Ymir, B.C.
 Location..... 65, 151 M 94
 Rocks; development..... 122, 123 M 94

New York, Lake Erie, Oil and Gas
Co.
 Boring in Pelee isld., Ont..... 14 S 1919-e

New Zealand
 Awaruite..... 78 M 130
 Coals, reserves..... 1 M 59
 SEE ALSO Westport
 Corundum SEE Rimu
 Fiords, origin of..... 34 M 23

New Zion, S.W. of South Minto, N.B.
 Coal mining near..... 21 M 151

Nezah, Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
 Forests..... 5 S 1917-e

Niagara escarpment, Hamilton to Bruce
 pen., Ont.
 Building-stone..... 96 M 111
 Extent..... 10 M 111
 Rocks comprising..... 143 M 85
 11, 41 M 111
 Lockport dolomite:
 burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
 photo..... 186 M 111
 Medina formation..... 26 M 81
 sections..... FACING 22 M 111
 shale formations, section diagram 20 M 142

Niagara falls, Niagara r., Ont. and N.Y.
 Beginning of..... 62 M 126
 Fossils, Silurian..... 73 M 137
 Recession of..... 6 S 1921-b
 Rocks, Guelph..... 73 M 137
 Medina..... 23 M 137

Niagara formation (M. Silurian)
 SEE ALSO Guelph formation
 Lockport formation
 McAdam formation
 Moydart formation
 Rochester formation

Albany..... 6, 10 S 1919-g
 21, 22 S 1920-d
 oil possibilities..... 25 S 1920-d
 Correlation..... 69, 70 M 111
 Arisaig dist., N.S..... 60 M 60
 Definition..... 52 M 111

- Niagara formation—Concluded**
- Distribution..... 20 M 29
 divisions..... 31, 32 M 81
 Fossils..... 82 M 137
 40, 65-123 M 145
 Guelph, Ont. (near), paper by M. Y. Williams..... B 20
 L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section..... 18-19 B 18
 Nelson r., Ont..... 10 S 1919-g
 New York state..... 1 M 83
 Timiskaming L. area, Ont. THROUGHOUT B 17
 Que..... 33 M 39
- Niagara gorge, Niagara r., Ont., and N. Y.**
 Iroquois period, notes and sketch map..... 60, 61 M 146
 Rocks..... 41, 50, 72 M 111
 fossils in..... 49, 51, 122 M 111
 photos..... 184 M 111
 sandstone, analysis..... 110 M 111
- Niagara limestone (Niagara formation)**
 SEE Lockport formation
- Niagara pen., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Interlake pen.
 Oil and gas..... THROUGHOUT M 81
- Niagara r., Ont., and U.S.**
 SEE ALSO Niagara falls
 Niagara Falls
- Fossils..... 64, 68, 117, 121 M 111
 Rocks..... 25, 34, 42, 70-72 M 111
 Devonian..... 14 M 34
 34, 39 M 81
 Silurian..... 27-32, 39, 57 M 111
 Salina..... 26 M 142
- Niagara shale** SEE Rochester formation
- Niagara tp., Lincoln co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO St. Davids
 Sulphatite..... 218 M 74
- Niagara Falls, Niagara co., N. Y.**
 Rocks, Silurian, notes and photos.. 62, 73, 182 M 111
- Niagara Falls, Stamford tp., Ont.**
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
 Sulphur..... 219 M 74
- Niagara Falls South, Stamford tp., Ont.**
 Gas well, record..... 219 M 81
- Niagara-on-the-Lake, Niagara tp., Ont.**
 Wharves, size and depth..... 59 M 85
- Niantic Indians**
 Connecticut, U.S., decorative art of M 75
- Niapsca isld., Mingan islds., Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 88 M 126
- Niblock l., N.E. of Wekusko l., Man.**
 Staurolite schists and conglomerate N. of..... 22-24 M 119
- Nicarua isld., Grecian archipelago**
 Emery..... 13, 121, 235, 312 M 57
 analysis..... 122, 124 M 57
- Niccolite**
 Cheticamp r., N.S..... 277 M 20
 Ont., occurrences..... 167 M 74
 Goudreau area, associated with gold..... 160 M 147
 Gowganda mg. div..... 12 M 33
 Onaping map-area..... 120 M 95
- Niccolite l., Van Nostrand tp., Ont.**
 Silver mining..... 107 M 33
- Nichol, A.**
 Shamrock claim, Keno hill, Ykn. partly owned by..... 19 S 1923-a
- Nichol tp., Wellington co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Fergus
 Limestone SEE Elora
- Nicholls, H. B.**
 Of Evening Star Gold Mg. Co..... 145 M 77
- Nichols, Burton**
 Manganese on farm of, near Nichols-ville, N.S..... 2, 3 S 1918-f
 12 S 1920-e
- Nichols, David Andrew**
 Work by (1917)..... 5, 7 S 1917-a
 21 S 1917-f
 5 S 1918-f
 1 M 133
 (1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
 (1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
 (1920)..... 59 S 1921-a
 9 SP 1921
 82 S 1922-a
 4 M 149
 (1921)..... 73 S 1921-a
 9 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 13 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 16, 17 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 150 S 1924-a
 18, 20 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 16, 17 SP 1926
 (1926)..... 54 S 1926-b
- Nichols, P. J.**
 Leasing Fern gold mine, Ymir, B.C. 138 M 94
- Nichols Chemical Co.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
 Iron claims, Goudreau, Ont. 105, 107, 110 M 147
 ore, analysis..... 62 M 147
 section of bore-hole..... 52 M 147
 McIlwraith pyrite m. operated by.. 35 S 1919-e
 Operating in Conmee tp., Ont..... 7 S 1924-c
- Nicholson, H. C.**
 Views on Devonian, Interlake pen., Ont..... 3 M 34
- Nicholson, W., acknowledgments to..** 7 S 1919-a
- Nicholson ck., Skidegate channel, Q.C.I.** 89 M 53
- Nicholsville, Kings co., N.S.**
 Graphite near..... 14 S 1920-e
 Infusorial earth..... 15 S 1920-e
 Manganese near..... 12 S 1920-e
 claims described..... 2, 3 S 1918-f
- Nickel**
 SEE ALSO Garnierite
 Clinton (near), B.C..... 3, 96 M 118
 Eardley tp., Que..... 117 M 136
 Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C..... 100-106 S 1924-a
 Lardeau area, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
 Berniere claim..... 111 S 1921-a
 Mackenzie basin, notes by Camsell. 113-116 M 108
- Maskwa R. area, Man.**..... 21, 26-28 S 1921-c
 map of deposits..... FACING 20 S 1920-c
 SEE ALSO Maskwa r.
- Oiseau L. area, Man.**..... 29 S 1920-c
 21, 26-28 S 1921-c
 51, 53, 85-99 S 1924-b
 86 S 1924-b
- Norway, with peridotite.** 86 S 1924-b
- Nova Scotia** 285 M 20
- Queen Victoria m., near Beasley, B.C.** 40 S 1917-b
- Reindeer l., Sask.** 112 M 30
- St. Stephen, N.B., with actinolite..** 4 M 74
- Shebandowan l., Ont.** 1-8 S 1922-d
- Sudbury nickel reg., Ont., analysis and occurrences.** 190, 191 M 74
- Two Sisters and Crow claims, Clayoquot mg. div., B.C.** 189 M 74

Nickel-gymnite SEE Genthite

Nickel-iron SEE Awaruite
Josephine iron m.

Nickel l., Watten tp., Ont.
Pyrite..... 186 M 74
Rocks..... 9, 36-39 M 40

Nickel Plate formation (Cache Creek)
SEE ALSO Kingston limestone
Sunnyside formation
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.:
diorite intrusions..... 166, 167 M 2
distribution; lithology..... 44-46, 54-61 M 2
geological history..... 121 M 2
metamorphism..... 25 M 2
Nickel Plate mt., B.C..... 38, 39 S 1919-b
ore deposits, productive..... 170-172 M 2
photos..... Pls. 7, 8, M 2
thickness and section..... 46, 47, 72 M 2

Nickel Plate galena claim, Chikamin mt., B.C.
Fossils..... 88 S 1920-a
Description..... 54, 55 S 1924-a
Vein described..... 92 S 1920-a
Rocks..... 51 S 1924-a

Nickel Plate gold mine, E. of Hedley, B.C.
Detailed description..... 190-192 M 2
Fissuring..... 118 M 2
Geology; production..... 123, 124 S 1922-a
Gravity tram-line, photo..... Pl. 19, M 2
Meteorological observations..... 39 M 2
Minerals in..... 137-151 M 2
Mining methods..... 180 M 2
Ore deposits, character, notes and photos..... 149-161 M 2
Production (tonnage)..... 184 M 2
Rocks..... 107, 109, 168-172 M 2
Section..... 168-169 M 2
Staked..... 17 M 2

Nickel Plate gold-copper m., Ross-land, B.C.
Described..... 125, 126 M 77
Fault..... 37, 57 M 77
Monzonite intrusions..... 30, 61 M 77
Ore deposits, steneogram..... IN POCKET M 77

Nickel Plate¹ mt., Hedley, B.C.
SEE ALSO Nickel Plate gold mine
Faults and fissures..... 161 M 2
Low-grade ore not mined..... 188 M 2
Minerals in..... 151 M 2
axinite, analysis..... 36, 37 M 74
erythrite..... 94 M 74
Rocks..... 73, 80, 88, 99, 158 M 2
banding of, notes and photos..... 18, 50-53, 57 M 2
folding in..... 113 M 2
Goodsir formation, analysis; notes; section..... 94-99 M 55
section..... 38, 39 S 1919-b
Section..... 168-169 M 2

Nickerson, Nelson
Gold discovery, Sherbrooke dist., N.S..... 226 M 20

Nicoamen plateau, S. of Spencers Bridge, B.C.
Agate..... 6 M 74
Lavas..... 129 M 68
Stillbite..... 216 M 74

Nicoamen station, B.C. SEE Nicomen

Nicol, B. G...... 74 M 37

Nicol tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Canadian Gowganda s.m.
Gowganda
Gowganda mg. div.
Gowganda silver area
Miller l.
Huronian diabase..... 60, 61 M 33
Keewatin..... 27, 31, 38 M 33
Iron formation..... 37 M 33
Map, geological SEE Map..... WITH M 33

Nicola, Ed.
Artesian well of, S.E. of Bow island, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Nicola coal basin, Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Extent..... 71 M 25
Note by Camshell, with map..... 230-235 M 69

Nicola l., Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Rocks, correlation..... 261 M 69
Nicola series..... 27 M 139
Oligocene..... 281 M 69

Nicola mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Nicola l. and r.
Mineral occurrences..... 247 M 74

Nicola r., Nicola l., B.C.
Clay deposits; notes, test and photos..... 70-75 M 25
Coal in valley..... 91 M 53
analyses and tests..... 116, 117, 119 M 59
notes..... 112, 113 M 59
production..... 123 M 59
report and map..... 230-235 M 69
reserves..... 122 M 59
SEE ALSO Nicola coal basin
Ironstone in valley..... 135 M 81
Rocks on and near:
Coldwater series, notes..... 243-245 M 69
Tranquille beds..... 246 M 69

Nicola series (Triassic-Jurassic)
Age; resemblance to Wallace group.. 9, 41 M 79
Correlation..... 31 M 13
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
composition and thickness..... 7 M 68
Shuswap L. area..... 117 M 68
Nicola coal basin, B.C..... 281 M 69
Purcell and Selkirk ranges, B.C..... 119, 123, 136 M 68
description; distribution..... 122-126 M 68
photos..... 233, 241 M 68
S. Thompson r., B.C., compared with Rossland rocks..... 208 M 77
Thickness..... 30 M 79
Tulameen area, B.C..... 33 M 26

Nicolabert mt., Joffre tp., Que.
Photo..... 47 B 34
Rocks..... 130 S 1924-c

Nicolas, Frank James
Fossil Index by SEE Pub. 2034
Reports by SEE Editorial Division
This Index compiled by

Nicola Valley Coal Co.
Plant, Merritt, B.C., photo.... FACING 72 M 25

Nicolet, Nicolet co., Que.
Bore-hole record..... 235 M 81
Clays..... 51, 83, 84 M 64
tests..... 107, 112, 118, 119 M 64

Nicolet co., Que.
SEE ALSO Nicolet
Iron ore SEE Genthily
Medina formation, economic notes.. 31-37, 137 M 64

¹Formerly Striped

- Nicolet l., S. Ham tp., Que.**
Picolite..... 180 M 74
- Nicolet r., St. Lawrence r., Que.**
Fossils of area, U. Ordovician..... 66-252 M 138
fig'd..... Pls. 11-46, M 138
localities listed..... 266, 267 M 83
map..... 16 M 83
notes and sections..... 14, 140-160, 173 M 83
- Rocks of area:**
SEE ALSO ABOVE Fossils of area
Medina shale, economic notes.....
32, 33, 33, 84 M 64
Lorraine formation..... 24, 25 M 81
Queenston shale..... 174 M 83
Syncline..... 61 M 83
- Nicolium¹ r., Coquihalla r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Beaver l.
Landslide debris..... 16 M 139
Rocks..... 87 M 139
33 S 1919-b
- Nicomekl-Serpentine valley, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.**
Wells, salt water in..... 70 M 135
- Nicomens², Thompson r., B.C.**
Gold, alluvial..... 4, 5 M 139
Magnetite near..... 147 M 74
- Nictaux, Annapolis co., N.S.**
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
- Nictaux r., Annapolis co., N.S.**
Iron ore: fault..... 11 S 1920-e
- Nictaux-Torbrook series (Oriskany)**
Hants co., N.S..... 7, 8 S 1920-e
- Nidhe bk., Keele r., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
Altitude; glaciation..... 14 S 1923-b
- Nig ck., Beatton r., B.C.**
Character; sandstone near..... 65, 67 S 1922-b
- Nigadu river, Gloucester co., N.B.**
Glaciation, effects of..... 68 M 18
Slates..... 44 M 18
Terraces..... 60 M 18
- Niger brook, St. Francis r., Que.**
Rocks..... 28 M 35
- Nigeria, W. Africa**
Coal reserves in southern..... 1 M 59
- Nigger ck., Moyie r., B.C.**
Altaite SEE Payroll m.
- "Nigger Head" beds**
Ancaster and Hamilton, Ont..... 99 M 111
- Niggerhead hill, Nutzotin range, Ykn.**
Rocks..... 94 M 50
- Nighthawk** SEE Birds
- Nighthawk creek, Nighthawk l., Ont.**
Waterpower, potential..... 7 M 115
- Nighthawk gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.**
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Nighthawk l., Frederick House r., Ont.**
Ankerite, analysis..... 125 M 103
Clay, section..... 118 M 146
thickness..... 142 M 103
Dolomite, analysis..... 65 M 39
- Night-Hawk Peninsular gold mine,**
Cody tp., Ont.
Clay near, section..... 118 M 146
- Nightingale tp., Haliburton co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Burnt l.
Pen l.
Welcome l.
Amphibolite, microphoto..... Pl. 4, M 6
notes..... 66 M 6
Gneiss..... 60, 61, 71 M 6
- Nigrine**
Mooseland, N.S. (?)..... 195 M 74
- Nikanassin coal area, continuation of**
Bighorn area, Alta..... 73 M 74
Extent and estimate of coal content 10, 12 M 53
101, 103 M 69
Seams, thickness..... 47, 48 M 53
91 M 59
- Nikolskaja Ssopka, Ural mtns., Russia**
Corundum ores, analysis..... 326 M 6
- Nikolski, Bering isld., Russia**
Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 40
- Nimewaja l., Ottawa r., Que.**
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Ninemile ck., Cunningham Pass ck., B.C.**
Delta at mouth..... 71 M 149
Water for hydraulicking..... 78 M 149
- Ninemile ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
Rocks in valley..... 275 M 38
- Ninemile ck., Whipsaw ck., Similkameen r., B.C.** SEE Whipsaw ck.
- Ninemile hill, Anderson River mtns., B.C.**
Altitude..... 12 M 139
- Ninemile mt., N.E. of Hazelton, B.C.**
Aqueous deposits..... 42 S 1922-a
Copper ore, mining..... 232-235 M 110
microphoto..... 47 M 110
Fossils..... 4 M 110
Glacial striae..... 4 M 110
Photo, north side..... 46 M 110
Rocks..... 11 S 1917-b
171 M 69
Zinc-galena deposits..... 11 S 1917-b
- Ninemile pt., Dease l., B.C.**
Depth of lake at..... 78 S 1925-a
- Ninemile portage, Clermont tp., Que.**
Chert rock..... 36-39 M 109
Fish..... 14 M 109
- Ninemile r., Bruce co., Ont.** SEE Ashfield r.
- Ninemile r., Hants co., N.S.**
Alluvial gold..... 272 M 20
- Ninette, Souris div., Man.**
Pierre shale..... 55 M 24
- Nintsl¹ pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
Anticline..... 27 S 1917-o
90, 127 M 108
Beaches..... 31, 32 S 1920-b
Dolomite..... 21, 22, 30, 34, 35, 39 S 1921-b
petroliferous..... 26, 27 S 1917-e
65, 127 M 108
Glacial striae..... 10, 30 S 1921-b
Gypsum..... 42 S 1921-b
Limestone shingle..... 23 S 1921-b
Oil..... 35 S 1920-b
15, 19, 35, 37-39 S 1921-b
boring for..... 79 S 1921-b
49 S 1926-b
Salt..... 42, 43 S 1921-b
Shales..... 52 S 1921-b
Sulphur and bituminous springs. 32, 33, 40 S 1921-b
124 M 108

¹Not Nkalaoum²Not Nicoamen¹Not Windy

- Nissing hills**, Disson tp., Que.
Rocks..... 9 M 109
- Nissouri West tp.**, Middlesex co., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd... 179 B 37
- Nisto I.**, N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks.....17, 41 M 105
- Nitinat formation** (Triassic)
SEE ALSO Vancouver group
Vancouver isld., B.C.:
Barkley sd.....14, 15, 18 S 1919-b
correlation.....49, 151 M 13
description; distribution; lithology
37, 44-50 M 13
marble, analysis.....45, 63 M 13
mineralization..... 189 M 13
- Nitinat I.**, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Character..... 21 M 13
Marble, analysis.....45, 63 M 13
- Nitinat r.**, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 172 M 13
porphyry dikes..... 198 M 96
- Nitrogen**
Pender isld., B.C., in natural gas... 168 M 74
- Nitrogen springs**
New Westminster mg. div., B.C.... 66 M 135
Source, theory of..... 67 M 135
- Nivation**
SEE ALSO SNOW
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....20, 24 M 37
- Niven, Alex.**
Work by (1896)..... 4 M 95
- Niven I.**, Steeprock L. area, Ont.
Gold near..... 9 S 1925-c
Iron formation..... 2 S 1925-c
- Nivens pt.**, Ospwagan l., Man.
Copper claim near..... 6 S 1920-c
Rocks near..... 4 S 1920-c
- Nizina glacier**, Chisana dist., Ykn.
Danger of route over.....17, 18, 23 M 50
- Nkalaoum** SEE Nicolum
- No. 1. galena claim**, Ainsworth, B.C.
Geology; mineralogy; ore-bodies... 51-53 M 117
Limonite..... 34 M 117
Production..... 32 M 117
Rocks.....51, 52 S 1918-b
36 M 117
argillite; limestone..... 16 M 117
granite dykes..... 19 M 117
Silver Hoard formation..... 15 M 117
Shipments of ore (1916-22)..... 188 S 1925-a
Vein, character..... 30 M 117
- No. 1 limestone** (a member of Silver Hoard formation)
Ainsworth, B.C., description..... 16 M 117
- Noatak r.**, Kotzebue sd., Alaska
Eskimo commerce on..... 3, 5 B 6
- Nobel**, McDougall tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 80 M 142
- Noble, Art.**
Artesian well, S. of Skiff, Alta..... 114 S 1922-b
- Nobel, J. D.**
Oil owner, Moore tp., Ont.....30, 33 S 1918-e
- Noble, William**
Bluebell copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.,
owned by..... 23 S 1922-a
- Noble Five copper-lead m.**, N. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Exploration by, of Reco mt..... 48 S 1919-b
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
character..... 205 S 1925-a
Ore shipments (1920-22)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Noel, A. F.**
Gold mg., Bridge River area, B.C. 5, 86 M 130
- Noel, William**
Alluvial mg., Thibert ck., B.C.....62, 64 S 1925-d
- Noel I.**, Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Howlite..... 124 M 74
- Nokomokeen mt.**, Wash. SEE Jacks mt.
- Nolalu**, Lybster tp., Ont.
Iron formation..... 58 S 1924-c
- Nolan, James**
Base metal mg., Stirling, N.S..... 21 S 1918-f
- Nolan, Michael**
Gravel pit of, Bowesville, Ont., tests 76 M 99
Nepean tp., Ont., notes 107 M 99
- Nolan, William**
Gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont.,
notes..... 109 M 99
- Nolan falls**, Tazin r., Mack.
Drop; description of river near..... 65 M 84
- Nolasque, Tremblay**
Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123
- Nome claim**, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
- Nomenclature**
Among Labrador Eskimo.....23, 28, 112 M 91
Dickie mtns., B.C..... 4 M 32
Dillsworth mtns., B.C..... 61 M 32
Johnson mtns., B.C..... 4 M 32
Keele mtns..... 26 M 67
Keele r., Mack. SEE Keele r.
Pagwachuan.....19, 20 S 1920-d
Williams isld..... 35 S 1923-c1
- Nomenclature, geological**
Clays, Quaternary.....42, 43 M 142
Grenville series..... 402 M 6
New York state, U.S..... vi, vii, 1-13 M 83
Port Renfrew shales..... 38 M 13
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 1-4 M 40
Saxicava sand..... 48 M 64
- Nomenclature, mineralogical**
Anthophyllite..... 170 M 6
Awaruite..... 78 M 130
Stellarite..... 214 M 74
Stichite..... 27 B 27
- Nonwatin I.**, Black Sturgeon r.,
Th. B. d., Ont.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Clays..... 108 M 1
Dolomite..... 67 M 1
Eskar-like ridges N. of..... 110 M 1
- Nonwatin I.**, Seine r., R. R. d., Ont.
Rocks.....65, 66 M 40
- Nonwatin r.**, Nonwatin l., Th. B. d.,
Ont.
Clay at mouth..... 109 M 1
- Nookneemish² ck.**, Apple bay, Quat-
sino sd., B.C.
Coal SEE Koskeemo coal area
Fault..... 91 B 2
132 M 69
Fossils.....113, 114 B 2
135, 136 M 69
- Noon Isld.**, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 18 M 40
- Noondray gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 150 M 94

¹Not Calm²Not Nukneemish

Noonday lead mine, Hasty ck., Slocan l., B.C.		
Ore shipments (1916-22).....	188 S	1925-a
Nootka (language)		
Abnormal types of speech in, report by E. Sapir.....	M	62
Nootka, Vancouver isld., B.C.		
Clubs, prehistoric and modern, illustrated.....	62-65, 72, 73, 78, 79 B	37
Nootka isld., Nootka sd., V.I.		
Cretaceous sediments.....	16, 17 S	1920-a
Nootka sd., W. coast of V.I.		
SEE ALSO Nootka isld.		
Algae marine.....	110 B	1
Copper.....	20 S	1920-a
Iron and marble.....	21 S	1920-a
Wollastonite.....	239 M	74
Nootka Quarries, Ltd.		
Deserted Creek quarries, V.I., worked by.....	21, 22 S	1920-a
Nopoint pt., V.I. SEE Glacier pt.		
Norah gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.		
SEE ALSO Ymir g. m.		
Located; location.....	65, 100, 151 M	94
Norah mineral claim, Athabaska l., Sask.		
Ore, assay of.....	115 M	108
Norah Fraction gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.		
Locator.....	66 M	94
Part of Ymir gold mine, WHICH SEE		
Noranda l., Rouyn tp., Que.		
Rocks.....	53 S	1926-c
Noranda Mines, Ltd.		
SEE ALSO Chadbourne claim		
Horne copper-gold mine		
Claims of, notes and plan.....	108, 109 S	1923-cl
Norbeck claim, N.W. of Dufault l., Que.		
Fissures; rocks.....	49, 50 S	1925-c
Nord, rivière du L. of Two Mountains, Que.		
Magnetite.....	150 M	74
Zircon with tourmaline.....	241 M	74
Nordenskiöld dactes (Jura-Cretaceous)		
Nordenskiöld coal dist., Ykn... 25, 29-33 M		5
Nordenskiöld¹ r., Lewes r., Ykn.		
Coal in dist., rpt. by D. D. Cairnes	M	5
Fossils.....	23 M	150
Gold.....	56 M	5
Packing in valley, photo.....	FACING 18 M	5
Photo.....	FACING 26 M	5
opposite Montague.....	FACING 28 M	5
Rocks on and near.....	39 M	5
dactes, described.....	26, 29 M	5
Pelly gneiss.....	23 M	123
Pre-Ordovician.....	26 M	5
Terraces.....	19 M	5
Valley, photos.....	FACING 24, 26 M	5
Nordin, Ole		
Artesian and gas wells, E. of Burdett, Alta.....	112 S	1922-b
Nordmark, Sweden		
Diopside, analysis; crystals.....	41-44 B	27
Nordmarkite		
Analysis, average.....	681 M	38
Monteregian hills, Que.....	7, 9 M	43

¹Not Schwatka nor Hutshi

Norfolk co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Townsend tp.		
Clay, economic.....	82 M	142
Gas, analyses.....	FACING 108 M	81
boring for.....	157 S	1925-c
	126 S	1926-c
notes.....	85 M	81
wells, logs.....	203-208 and	
	FACING 162 M	81
Limonite SEE Middleton tp.		
Mineral occurrences.....	263 M	74
Rocks and fossils.....	95-107 M	34
Ordovician.....	22, 26, 59 M	81
Silurian.....	29, 31, 34 M	81
Norite		
SEE ALSO Quartz norite		
Analysis, average.....	685 M	38
	59 M	76
	8 B	2
Athabaska l., Sask.....	113-115 M	108
Maskwa r., Man.....	21-23 S	1920-c
Norway, associated with nickel.....	86 S	1924-b
St. John L. reg., Que., notes by Adams.....	135 M	57
Ural mtns., Russia, analysis.....	100 S	1923-a
Norman, G. W. H.		
Field work (1925).....	34, 76 S	1925-a
(1926).....	14 S	1926-a
Norman,¹ Mackenzie r., Mack.		
Agriculture.....	41 M	108
Anticline near.....	50 S	1920-b
Argillite pebbles.....	83 S	1922-c
Climate.....	39 S	1920-b
Coal seams.....	154 M	59
lignite.....	1 S	1919-c
Fossils.....	72 S	1921-b
Geol. from, to Good Hope, fig'd....	42 S	1920-b
Magnetic declination.....	38 S	1920-b
Oil-gas well, boring data.....	34 S	1925-b
boring rig.....	24 S	1919-c
photo.....	99 S	1921-b
Oil, quality.....	79 S	1921-b
SEE ALSO Norman oil field		
Rocks of area.....	60, 82 S	1922-b
correlation.....	8 S	1923-b
structure.....	81, 88 S	1921-b
Tertiary.....	83, 84 S	1921-b
Eocene.....	11 S	1923-b
Norman formation Misprint for Nounan		
Norman oil field, Mackenzie r., Mack.		
Geology.....	50-63 S	1922-b
Notes by Hume.....	2 S	1923-b
Norman range, N. of Norman, Mack.		
Model, relief.....	100 S	1921-b
Rocks.....	54, 55, 63 S	1922-b
structure.....	59 S	1922-b
Norman r., Mishikwish l., Que.		
Navigation.....	76 S	1922-d
Normanby tp., Grey co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Ayton		
Salina shale.....	26 M	142
Normand, Edmond		
Field work (1917).....	19 S	1917-e
Norman Lockyer isld., Ellesmere isld., Frank.		
Fossils.....	16 M	138
Normanskill formation (Ordovician)		
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., fossils.....	66 M	67

¹Formerly Fort Norman

Norris, Madison co., Mont.
 Corundum..... 214 M 57

Norstrom, Charles
 Copper mg., Kokshittle arm, V.I... 21 S 1920-a

North, C. B., acknowledgments to... 40 M 132

North, W. H.
 Of Standard Silver-Lead Mg. Co.... 207 S 1925-a

North arm, Great Slave L., Mack.
 Area; description..... 9 S 1921-b
 Beaches..... 31 S 1920-b
 Fossils..... 59, 62-66, 69-72 B 44
 Gypsum..... 36 S 1920-b
 Origin..... 31 S 1920-b
 Rocks..... 59 B 44
 30, 31 S 1920-b
 11 S 1921-b

North bay, Baffin isld., Frank.
 Graphite..... 110 M 74

North bend of Fraser r., B.C.
 SEE North Bend (N. of Prince George)

North branch of Kicking Horse r., B.C. SEE Amiskwi r.

North branch of Sheep ck., B.C.
 SEE Sheep ck.

North branch of Sheep r., Alta. SEE Quirk ck.

North branch of Sydenham r., Ont. SEE Bear ck.

North cape, Victoria co., N.S.
 Description; photo..... 36, 37 M 140

North channel, French r., Ont.
 Quartzite, economic..... 92 S 1924-c

North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
 Length, width, depth..... 40-43 M 85
 Rocks of islands in..... 11 B 22

North fork of Bridge r., B.C. SEE Yalakom r.

North fork of Carpenter ck., B.C. SEE Kane ck.

North fork of Clearwater r., Chutine r., B.C. SEE Barrington ck.

North fork of Cooper ck., B.C. SEE McKian ck.

North fork of Kettle r., B.C. SEE Granby r.

North fork of Ladue r., Ykn.
 Description..... 10 M 123
 Photo of country at head of..... 54 M 123
 Rocks..... 29 M 123
 Valley, character..... 7 M 123

North fork of Toby ck., B.C. SEE Delphine ck.

North fork of Wild Horse r., B.C.
 Gold mining..... 93-107 M 94

North head, Lingan, C.B.
 Coal seam..... 46 M 59
 Section from, to Table head..... 84-85 M 133

North isld., Q.C.I. SEE Langara isld.

North I., near Gunflint l., Ont. and Minn.
 Index map showing position..... 29 S 1924-c
 Iron formation.. 44, 45, 49-54, 59-61, 65-68 S 1924-c
 compared with Minnesota iron formation..... FACING 78 S 1924-c
 possible ore deposits..... 86-88 S 1924-c
 Map of area..... 44-45 S 1924-c
 Rocks of area..... 36 S 1924-c
 Stratified deposit..... 39 S 1924-c
 SEE ALSO Sack bay

North mt., Digby, Annapolis and Kings coos., N.S.
 Altitudes..... 7 S 1920-e
 13 M 140
 Economic minerals..... 11 S 1920-e
 copper..... 14 S 1920-e
 infusorial earth..... 15 S 1920-e
 iron ore..... 13 S 1920-e
 magnetite..... 148 M 74
 Fruit growing..... 7 S 1920-e
 Glaciation..... 72-77 M 140
 8 S 1920-e
 Granite boulders..... 81 M 140
 Heulandite..... 121 M 74
 Martite..... 153 M 74
 Mesolite..... 155 M 74
 Physiography..... 18-22 M 140
 Rocks..... 8 S 1920-e
 Thompsonite..... 224 M 74

North mtns., Inverness co., C.B.
 Altitudes..... 32 M 140
 Rocks..... 101 S 1926-c

North pt., Drummond isld., U.S.
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 229, Pl. 38, M 138

North r., Antigonish co., N.S.
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74

North r., Bonaventure co., Que.
 Fossils..... 54 B 44

North r., Colchester co., N.S.
 Coal..... 21 M 59

North r., L. of Two Mountains, Que.
 SEE Nord, rivière du

North r., Whitefish r., Kaminstikwia r., Ont.
 Iron formation..... 48, 58 S 1924-c

North Alton, Kings co., N.S.
 Anticline near..... 10 S 1920-e
 Bog manganese; iron; ochres..... 12 S 1920-e

North America
 SEE ALSO Rocky Mtns. system.
 Climate compared with European.. 84-89 M 146
 Ice retreat in, and Europe, relationship and correlation..... 83, 84, 90-94 M 146
 Silurian, diagram showing..... 10 M 111

North America Mining Co.
 Operating lead-zinc claims, Lemieux tp., Que..... 94 S 1921-d
 41 B 34

North American glacier
 Effect on level of land..... 154 M 140
 Extent, diagram..... 61 M 140

North American silver m., Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.
 Rocks; veins..... 108 M 33

North American Magnesite Co.
 SEE ALSO McPhee mag. mine
 Shaw mag. mine
 Map of properties..... IN POCKET M 98

North American Trading and Transportation Co.
 Placer mg., Sixtymile R. area, Ykn. 42, 47 M 123

North Atlantic Collieries Co.
 Boring in Sydney coal field, C.B.... 30 M 133
 Gowrie seam worked by, analysis of coal..... 66, 67 M 133

North Barriere l., Barriere, B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 105, 106 S 1921-a

North Bass isld., L. Erie, U.S. SEE Bass islds.

North Battleford Oil and Gas Co.
Bore-hole record, Pasquia hills, Sask..... 114 S 1924-b

North Bay, Widdifield tp., Ont.
Beach..... 33, 35, 48 M 10
altitude..... 47 M 10
tilt rate..... 40 M 10
Clay near, brick..... 120, 124 M 146
section..... 102 M 146

North Bend, Fraser r., B.C.
Boston Bar argillites, Mesozoic fossils in..... 53 M 139
Gold..... 34 S 1919-b
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 32, 33 S 1919-b

North Black bk., Morien bay, C.B.
Coal seam..... 78 M 133

North Brookfield Mg. Co.
Gold mg., Queens co., N.S..... 122 M 20

North Buffalo, Armstrong co., Pa.
Rocks..... 85, 100 M 111

North Burgess tp., Ont. SEE Burgess N. tp.

North Canadian Gold Mines, Ltd.
Galena in claim in Hearst tp., Ont.. 56 B 17

North Carolina state, U.S.
Corundum:
SEE ALSO Corundum Hills mine analyses..... 124 M 57
mining notes..... 193-199 M 57
origin, various veins..... 159-165 M 57
tests on..... 142, 143 M 57
Kaolin, analysis..... 24 M 113

North Cayuga tp., Ont. SEE Cayuga N. tp.

North Cobalt, Bucke tp., Ont.
Clay, varves and deposition..... 29, 111 M 146

North Dakota state, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
Geological formations..... 22, 23 M 53
rocks..... 26 S 1920-b
25, 27, 32 M 53

North Devon isld. SEE Devon isld.

North Dumfries tp., Waterloo co., Ont.
Fossils; rocks SEE Galt

Northeast arm, Gowganda l., Ont.
Analysis of "red rock" from..... 87 M 33

Northeast arm, Larder l., Ont.
Cobalt series..... 55 M 131
Trend conforms to geol. structure... 13 B 17

Northeast bay, Lower Abitibi l., Ont.
Chromite..... 67 M 74

Northeast fork of Kitsault r., B.C. SEE Dak r.

Northeast r., St. Margaret bay, N.S.
Waterpower possibilities..... 31 M 20

North East Harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.
Chlorite..... 66 M 74
Voigtite..... 234 M 74

North Elmsley tp., Ont. SEE Elmsley N. tp.

Northern Alberta Exploration Co.
Borings near McMurray, logs of..... 128 M 108

Northern Belle mineral claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 43 M 32

Northern Belle mineral claim, Red mt., N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Veins, notes on..... 136 M 77

Northern Coal and Coke Co.
Coal land, Elk R. area, B.C., notes 43, 44 M 69

Northern Graphite Co.
Port Elmsley deposit, Ont., worked by..... 30 S 1918-e

Northern Head coal seam, Sydney coal field SEE North head, Linggan, C.B.

Northern Manitoba Mg. and Dev. Co.
Gold mg., Wekusko l., Man..... 15 S 1917-d
31, 35, 36 M 119

Northern Manitoba Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Mafeking, Man..... 109 S 1924-b

Northern Natural Gas and Dev. Co.
Boring N. of Viking, Alta..... 8 S 1917-c

Northern Oil and Gas Co.
Oil well, Manitoulin isld., Ont.... 85, 197 M 81
26 S 1920-d

Northern Partnership SEE Engineer mine, Taku arm, B.C.

Northern Terminus Mines Co.
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 53 M 32

Northern Trading Co.
Steamers, Mackenzie r., Mack..... 51 M 108

Northern Trust Co.
Charleston claims near Retallack, B.C., worked by..... 192 S 1925-a

North Extension mt., Braeburn-Kynocks area, Ykn.
Rocks..... 43, 44 M 5

Northfield, Nanaimo dist., V.I.
Coal mg..... 14, 100 M 51
73, 88, 89 M 69

Northfield colliery, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
SEE ALSO Brechin coal mine
Opened up..... 5 M 51

Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
SEE ALSO Hardwood ridge
Coal SEE Minto coal basin

Northfield Coal Co.
Shale underlying seam of, Minto, N.B., tests on..... 34 M 151

North Fork gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

North Gabriola, N.W. of Gabriola isld., B.C.
Sandstone quarry, note and photo... 123, Pl. 12, M 51

North Gower, N. Gower tp., Ont.
Gravel pits in, tests on..... 77 M 99

N. Gower tp., Ont. SEE Gower N. tp.

North Harbour isld., Essex co., L.
Erie, Ont.
Area; flora; rocks..... 92 M 111

North Hilmsworth tp., P.S. dist., Ont.
Clay SEE Powassan

North Kingston, Kings co., N.S.
White clay near..... 15 S 1920-e

North Kootenay pass, W. of Castle r., Alta.
Coal; rocks..... 41 M 53

Northland, Deroche tp., Ont.
Boring near, for iron..... 29 S 1921-d

North Malden, Malden tp., Ont.
Gravel and sand near, for roads..... 99 M 85

North Manitou isld., L. Michigan, U.S.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

North Minto, Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
Coal, analyses..... 29, 30 M 151
mining..... 22, 23 M 151
seams, thickness, reserves..... 27, 28 M 151
Shale..... 11, 35 M 151

North Nahanni r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description..... 68 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 44 S 1920-b
80 S 1922-b
12 S 1923-b
Devonian, photo of contact..... 97 S 1921-b
folds, photo..... 98 S 1921-b
Summy. rept. on basin, by Hume. 67-78 S 1921-b

North Norwich tp., Oxford co., Ont.
SEE Burgessville
Norwich

North Oxford tp., Oxford co., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 209 M 81

North Pine r., Peace r., Alta. SEE Beaton r.

North Pine r., Winnipegosis l., Man.
SEE Pine r.

North Point Mining Co.
Claims, North bend of Fraser r., B.C..... 106 M 118

Northport, Leelanau co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

North Reynolds fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description..... 68, 69 S 1920-d

North Saanich, V.I. SEE Saanichton

North Saskatchewan r. Alta.
Altitudes..... 11 S 1917-c
Brick-clay terraces..... 15 M 24
Coal, analysis and notes..... 19, 20 M 8
 thickness..... 84 M 53
 early discovery..... 75 M 59
 north of SEE Bighorn coal basin south of, analysis..... 56 M 9
 SEE ALSO Big Coal seam
 Edmonton coal field
Edmonton to Battleford, geology and map..... 10-13 S 1917-c
Fossils (Bearpaw)..... 29-32 M 93
Glaciation..... 15, 16 S 1924-b
Gold..... 107 M 74
 origin..... 109 M 108
 with platinum..... 7 S 1918-g
Length..... 100 M 30
Navigation..... 11 S 1917-c
Rocks..... 24 M 53
 Paskapoo sandstone, photo..... Pl. 6, M 29
 56 M 9
Valley, character..... 14, 15 M 9
 Edmonton, photo..... FACING 100 M 24
 section at, diagram... 97 M 24

North Star copper claims, near head of Kleanza ck., B.C.
Description..... 114 S 1925-a

North Star galena m., Kimberley, B.C.
Anticlines and synclines near..... 128 M 76
Cerussite..... 55 M 74
Mineralization..... 104-109 M 76
Report and section..... 133-135 M 76
Silver, native..... 206 M 74

North Star gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Description..... 101 S 1923-b

North Star mineral claim, Jewel l., B.C.
Hessite..... 120 M 74

North Star mineral claims, Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., B.C.
Description..... 74-76 S 1923-a
Location SEE Map..... FACING 46 S 1923-b

North Star mt., Selkirk range, B.C.
Summit series..... 263, 265, 266 M 38

North Star silver mine, Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 15 S 1921-a
Location, diagram showing..... 14 S 1921-a
Ore shipped and production of..... 13 S 1921-a
Shipments..... 42 S 1923-a

North Sydney, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Beach material..... 74 M 140
Glacial till, photo..... 90 M 140

North Thompson r., Thompson r., B.C.
Character..... 74 S 1921-a
Coal SEE Newhykulston ck.
Cyanite..... 81 M 74
Fossil plants..... 297 M 69
Gold discovered..... 8 M 23
Gypsum..... 112 M 74
Lignite..... 73 M 74
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Silt deposit near..... 149 M 68
Valley, geology..... 72-107 S 1921-a
 photos..... Pl. 3, S 1921-a
 rectilinearity..... 13 B 11

North Timiskaming, Nédélec tp., Que.
Algonkian Indians, notes by Speck. M 70

North Toronto, York tp., Ont.
Gravel, tests on and composition.... 161 M 85

Northumberland channel, V.I.
Glaciation..... 89 M 51
Rocks, Nanaimo series..... 66 M 51
Section SEE Map 153 A..... IN POCKET M 51

Northumberland co., N.B.
Mineral occurrences..... 251 M 74
Peat bogs SEE Alnwick par.

Northumberland co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Hamilton tp.
Murray tp.
Beach of L. Iroquois SEE Cobourg Colborne

Northumberland formation (Nanaimo)
Nanaimo map area, V.I..... 67 M 69
 brick-clay in..... 121, 122 M 51
 399, 400 M 96
 character; thickness..... 78 M 25
 distribution and lithology..... 45, 65-67 M 51
 231, 235, 238 M 96
Gabriola isld., photo of wind-eroded..... Pl. 9, M 51
photo..... 407 M 96
sandstone dykes in, notes and photo..... 75, Pl. 7, M 51
section..... 48 M 51
shales, notes, tests and photo..... 80, 81 M 25

Northumberland strait, N.B., and N.S.
Fossils..... 39 B 44
 THROUGHOUT M 137
Geology SEE Arisaig dist..... M 60
Hydroids..... 154, 155 B 1
Malagash pen., section..... IN POCKET M 121
Rocks, Carboniferous..... 142-181 S 1924-c
 53 M 133
 Windsor series..... 6 M 121
Salt SEE Malagash
Tides..... 126 M 140

Northup, Gould
Antimony discovery, West Gore, N.S..... 297 M 20
Gold mg., Rawdon dist., N.S..... 130 M 20

North Valdes isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
SEE Sonora isld.

North Vancouver, B.C.
Delta deposits; terraces..... 9, 47 M 135

Northwest bay, Dumoine l., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Northwest bay, E. coast of V.I.
Fossils..... 36 M 58
Rocks..... 97, 98 M 69

Northwest bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Augite.....	35 M	74	
Northwest bay, Steeprock l., Ont....			
Rocks.....	11 M	28	
Northwest mt., Cassiar range, B.C.			
Rocks N. of.....	91 S	1925-a	
Northwest peak, Tabletop mt., Que.			
Altitude.....	36 B	34	
Northwest Company			
Boring for oil and gas at:			
Coalspur, Alta.....	111 S	1924-b	
	45 S	1928-b	
Dead Horse coulee, Alta.....	106 S	1924-b	
Pouce-Coupé, Alta.....	110 S	1924-b	
St. Kilda, Alta.....	32 S	1925-b	
Northwest Company (of N.Y.)			
Cornell copper m. worked by.....	56 M	58	
North-Western Coal Co.			
Seam of, at Lethbridge, Alta.....	91 M	93	
North Western Pacific Oil Co.			
Boring data.....	23, 31 M	122	
Northwestern Smelting and Refining Co.			
Yreka m., V.I., worked by.....	36 S	1918-b	
North West Territories¹			
Coal.....	153, 154 M	59	
reserves.....	5-7 M	59	
Deep borings.....	46, 49 S	1926-b	
Northwest Utilities			
Boring, Viking area, Alta.....	33 S	1925-b	
North Williams tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Gold veins.....	116 M	95	
	119 M	143	
	121 M	95	
character.....	88 M	95	
Quartz diabase.....			
North Wind² l., E. of Nipigon l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	40 M	1	
Norton, Kings co., N.B.			
Albertite near.....	8 M	74	
Chalcoite.....	57 M	74	
Galena.....	100 M	74	
Limestone near.....	21 M	129	
Norton sd., Alaska			
Eskimo boats, photos.....	193, 195 M	91	
Norton Emery Wheel Co.			
Alundum plant.....	291 M	57	
Wheels, abrasive, notes.....	151 M	57	
Norwalk gold mine., Michipicoten dist., Ont. SEE Manxman gold m.			
Norway			
SEE ALSO Jotunheimen mtns.			
Oslo			
Yttero			
Apatite deposits.....	93 M	6	
Chromite production (1904).....	93 M	22	
Electrolytic smelting SEE Hardanger			
Glaciation: fiords.....	34 M	23	
Marbles, notes by Vogt.....	671 M	38	
Magnesite.....	21 M	118	
Nickel-pyrrhotite, associated with peridotite.....	86 S	1924-b	
Saussurite gabbro, analysis.....	109 M	6	
Wenlock formation, correlation 60, 65, 70 M	60, 65, 70 M	60	
	69 M	111	

Norway¹ Isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.			
Anticline.....	240 M	96	
Rocks.....	235 M	96	
Norway bay, Bristol tp., Que.			
Dune sand.....	61 M	136	
Norwich, N. Norwich tp., Ont.			
Clay, analysis.....	109 M	142	
Oil well, details.....	210 M	81	
Norwich N. tp., Oxford co., Ont. SEE North Norwich tp.			
Norwood, Charlevoix co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10	
Nose ck., Battle r., Alta. SEE Ribstone ck.			
Nose hill, near Battle r., Alta.			
Rocks.....	8 S	1925-b	
Nose pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
Fault.....	112 M	88	
	144 M	69	
Rocks.....	59-61 M	88	
Nosoni formation (Pennsylvanian)			
Oregon and California, correlation...	558 M	38	
Notch Hill, S. of Shuswap l., B.C.			
Rocks, apatite and pegmatite sills..	35 M	68	
Bastion formation.....	20 M	68	
greenstone.....	29 M	68	
Notigi l., Rat r., Man.			
Rocks.....	8 S	1920-c	
Striae, glacial.....	12 S	1920-c	
Notikewin² r., Peace r., Alta.			
Ironstone.....	71, 135 M	74	
Notre Dame hills, Eastern Townships, Que.			
Notes by Dresser.....	9 M	22	
Photo.....	FRONTIS M	22	
Notre Dame mtns., Gaspé co., Que. SEE Shickshock mtns.			
Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, Que. SEE ALSO Montreal			
Saxicava sand, section.....	24, 25, 28 M	73	
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette, Portland tp., Que.			
Landslide.....	20 M	73	
Nottawasaga bay, Georgian bay, Ont. SEE ALSO Collingwood			
Craigleith			
Mealord			
Rich cape			
Fossils.....	129 M	83	
	166 M	138	
fig'd.....	Pls. 26, 27, M	138	
SEE ALSO Field, Ont.			
Rocks.....	vii, 5, 28, 69 M	83	
clay shale.....	17 M	142	
Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE ALSO Collingwood			
Glen Huron			
Duntroon			
Dolomite as coursing stone.....	97 M	111	
Earthenware pipe from, fig'd.....	141, 165 B	37	
Fossils SEE Collingwood			
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	
Nottingham isld., Hudson strait, N.W.T.			
Eskimo life on.....	16 M	91	
Notukeu ck. SEE Wood r., Sask.			
Nouan formation (Cambrian)			
Utah, U.S., correlation.....	90-91 B	2	
	178-179 M	33	

¹The N.W.T. today comprise Mackenzie, Franklin and Keewatin districts
²Not North Wing

¹Not Indian
²Formerly Battle

Noun Reduplication in Comor
 Report by E. Sapir..... M 63

Nova copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
 Analysis of ore..... 27 S 1920-c

Nouvelle, Bonaventure co., Que.
 Glaciation..... 25 B 34

Nova Scotia
 SEE ALSO Cape Breton isld.
 Antimony.....295-299 M 20
 Birds..... THROUGHOUT M 104
 Bituminous shale.....52-55 M 129
 Carboniferous of, cf. that of Minto,
 N.B..... 3 M 151
 Changes of level SEE Subsidence,
 recent
 Clay and shale, rpt. by Ries and
 Keele.....11-87 M 16
 Coal, analyses.....93-98 M 53
 formations bearing, notes by
 W. A. Bell.....33-40 S 1923-c2
 report by Dowling..... 8-54 M 59
 map..... IN POCKET M 59
 reserves..... 5-7 M 59
 SEE ALSO Pictou coal field
 Sydney coal field
 Deep Mining Act, work done under. 249 M 20
 Diatomite..... 3-5, 9-26 B 45
 analysis..... 78 M 118
 Economic minerals.....283-303 M 20
 SEE ALSO Coal; Gold
 Erosion surface compared with that
 of Gaspé pen., Que..... 15 M 144
 Fossil plants SEE Carboniferous, Lower
 Fern Ledges
 Geological cross-section, diagram... 7 M 140
 Gold and gold mining:
 deep mining advocated.....9, 105 M 20
 detailed description.....118-282 M 20
 production (1862-1910)..... 305 M 20
 relation to anticlines..... 60 M 20
 report, by W. Malcolm..... M 20
 Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser 157-186 B 1
 Inhabitants, notes on.....41-44 M 20
 Investigations in western:
 Summy. rpt. by Faribault.....17-20 S 1917-f
 1-4 S 1918-f
 2-20 S 1919-f
 Magnesite SEE Orangedale
 Manganese..... 28 S 1918-f
 Mercury..... 283 M 20
 Mineral deposits Summy. rpt. by
 M. E. Wilson.....77-90 S 1926-c
 Peat bogs.....218-240 S 1924-c
 85 M 20
 surveyed, area..... 16 S 1921-d
 Physiography, rpt. by Goldthwait.. M 140
 Salt occurrences.....17-19 M 121
 SEE ALSO Malagash
 Silver occurrences..... 283 M 20
 Tin..... 284 M 20
 Tripolite production..... 28 S 1917-b
 Tungsten.....285-291 M 20

Nova Scotia manganese mine SEE
 Nova Scotia Manganese Co.

Nova Scotia and Mexican Mg. Co.
 Operating (1904) Sherbrooke gold
 dist., N.S..... 234 M 20

Nova Scotia Gold Mines, Ltd.
 Operating (1895-6), Montague, N.S.. 185 M 20

Nova Scotia Gold Mining Co.,
 Operating (1900), Gays R. dist., N.S. 275 M 20

Nova Scotia Manganese Co.
 Mining near New Ross, N.S.....25-28 S 1918-f

Nova Scotia Mines Synd.
 Operating (1892), Montague, N.S.... 185 M 20

**Nova Scotia Salt Works and Explora-
 tion Co.**
 Salt mining, Antigonish, N.S..... 18 M 121

Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.
 Coals mined by, analyses..... 94 M 53
 location of claims..... 18 S 1920-e
 SEE ALSO Acadia coal mine
 March colliery
 Fire-clay; brick-clay.....43, 62 M 16
 Iron mining, Grand Mira, N.S..... 27 S 1917-f
 Newfoundland SEE Scotia iron bed
 Magnesite mined by..... 16 M 98

Novelty claim, Rossland, B.C.
 Description..... 144 M 77

Nowhere Isld., Rainy l., Ont.
 Rocks in area..... 19 M 40
 granite gneiss.....88, 96-98 M 40

**Noyes fluorspar mine, Huntingdon
 tp., Ont.**
 Analysis of ore..... 43 S 1920-d
 Elaterite..... 45 S 1920-d
 Faulting..... 46 S 1920-d
 Idle (1920)..... 41 S 1920-d
 Report and plan.....54-56 S 1920-d

Nuchalitz¹ Inlet, Nootka isld., V.I.
 Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....66, 67 B 37

Nuggets
 Copper, Canyon City (near), Ykn.,
 notes and photo.....FRONTIS. M 50
 Galena, nugget gulch, Antler ck.,
 B.C..... 61 M 149
 Gold, Barkerville area, B.C., notes
 and photos.....216-218, 234 M 149
 Tulameen area, B.C.....133, 135 M 26
 Platinum, Ural mtns..... 136 M 26

Nugget formation (Triassic)
 Uinta co., Wy..... 17 M 52

**Nugget gold claim, near Halfway l.,
 Man..... 103 S 1923-b**

Nugget gulch, Antler ck., B.C.
 Galena nuggets; alluvial mg.....61, 62 M 149

**Nugget gulch, Colorado ck., Bonanza
 ck., Klondike r., Ykn.**
 Scheelite, analysis..... 199 M 74

Nugget mt., Nugget gulch, B.C.
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149

Nukneemisk ck., Quatsino sd., V.I.
 SEE Nookneemish

**Number One galena claim, Ainsworth
 camp, B.C. SEE No. 1 galena
 claim**

Nutcracker SEE Birds

Nutcracker gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.
 Fissure zone; minerals; production.. 93 M 58

Nuthatches SEE Birds

Nutritas, Rio Arriba co., New Mexico
 Flowering plants..... 47 M 126

**Nutter coal mine, Robertson ck., Gra-
 ham isld., B.C.**
 Seam, notes.....150, 151 M 69

¹Not Nuchalitz nor Ferrer

Nutzotin mtns., Upper White River		
dist., Alaska and Ykn.		
Altitude and character.	39, 40, 44, 63, 126 M	50
Contact with Ykn. plateau.	40-43 M	50
Depression N. of, notes.	54-56 M	50
Erosion.	63, 116, 117 M	50
Geology.	THROUGHOUT M	50
Gold, alluvial.	125, 138 M	50
SEE ALSO Baultoff mt.		
Chisana dist.		
Origin.	46-49, 64, 115 M	50
Rocks.	33, 85, 94, 114, 127 M	50
Uplift of.	115, 117 M	50
Nutzotin series (Carboniferous)		
White R. dist., Ykn.	83 M	50
Nyack ck., Flathead co., Mont.		
Rocks.	91 B	2
	183, 184 M	38
O		
Oak isld., Wanapitei l., Ont.		
Rocks.	39, 40 S	1921-d
Oak l., Methuen tp., Ont.		
Rocks.	179, 180 M	6
Palaeozoic.	341, 342 M	6
Oakes, A. J.		
Of Cochrane Hill Gold Mining Co.	85 S	1926-c
Oakey ck., New South Wales		
Diamonds in hornblende diabase.	150 M	26
Oak Point, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.		
Granite.	25 M	134
Oak Ridges,¹ The southeastern Ont.		
Section from, to Ottawa and St.		
Thomas.	18-19 B	18
Oaks, H. A.		
Field work (1920-22).	144 M	147
Oakville, Trafalgar tp., Ont.		
Fossils.	76, 130, 131, 136, 162, 163 M	83
	68, 72, 112, 114, 117, 162, 168, 217, 248, 253 M	138
Queenston shale.	175, 176 M	83
Road material near.	145 M	85
Waynesville formation.	54 M	138
Oba, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Summy. rpt. on country from, to		
Longlac.	1-3 S	1918-e
Obalski, J.		
Field work (1895).	2 M	113
Obalski l., Harricaw r., Que.		
Asbestos.	22, 57, 58 M	109
Character of river near.	20 M	4
Clay, brick, notes by Keele.	59 M	109
Copper.	47 M	4
Glacial striae.	50 M	4
	48 M	109
Lacustrine deposits.	50, 51 M	109
Photo.	73 M	109
Rocks.	37 M	4
Size and altitude.	9, 10 M	109
Obashing¹ l., draining into Ottawa r.,		
Témiscamingue co., Que.		
Altitude and area.	25, 29 M	103
Obashingins l., E. of Rainy l., Ont.		
Rocks.	52 M	40

¹Also known as The Pine Ridges²Not Big Obashing

Obaska¹ l., Bell r., Que.		
Altitude.	31 M	103
Description.	23 M	4
Glacial striae.	50 M	4
Rocks.	39 M	4
Oblkoka l., Desandrouins and Rémigny		
tps., Que.		
Valley, bearing of.	37 M	103
Obiska l. SEE Obaska l., Que.		
Oblats,² lac des Maniwaki tp., Que		
Glacial deposit.	128 M	136
Mica near.	135 M	136
Rocks.	127 M	136
Oblique l., Que. SEE Caron l.		
O'Brien, M. J.		
SEE ALSO O'Brien molybdenite claim, Ont.		
O'Brien molybdenite claim, Que.		
O'Brien silver m.		
Gold mining, Nova Scotia.	164, 195, 219 M	20
operating, Moose River mines,		
Halifax co., N.S.	4 S	1918-b
option on McGrath and Sutherland		
gold claim.	86 S	1926-c
Power plant of, Madawaska r., Ont.	36 S	1919-e
O'Brien l., Bristol tp., Que.		
Kettle type, origin.	61 M	136
O'Brien l., Halifax co., N.S.		
Auriferous veins.	268 M	20
O'Brien mineral claims, Cadillac tp., Que.		
Description.	70-74 S	1925-c
Mineralization.	122 S	1924-c
O'Brien molybdenite claim, Brougham		
tp., Ont.		
Mineralogy.	81 M	36
O'Brien molybdenite claim, Kewagama l., Que.		
Rocks; minerals.	157 M	103
O'Brien pt., Sooke pen., V.I.		
Copper mining near.	329 M	96
O'Brien silver mine, Coleman tp., Ont.		
Aragonite.	29 M	74
Bismuth.	42 M	74
Breithauptite.	48 M	74
Dyscrasite.	89 M	74
Proustite.	184 M	74
Pyrargyrite.	185 M	74
Ullmannite.	230 M	74
Observatory³ Inlet, Portland canal, B.C.		
SEE ALSO Anyox		
Hidden Creek copper m.		
Direction.	11 S	1922-a
Minerals, report by McConnell.	80-94 M	32
Pyrargyrite SEE Alice arm		
Rocks.	16 S	1922-a
Obsidian		
Portage bay, Eutsuk l., B.C.	90 S	1920-a
Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone park, U.S.		
Lamination of lithidite.	109 M	60
Obushkong l., Van Hise tp., Ont.		
Harzburgite near.	32 M	33
Photo.	44-45 M	33
Rocks near.	38, 43, 54 M	33
Ocean (s)		
Scavenging system of.	644-675 M	38
Ocean galena mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.		
Production (1919).	188 S	1925-a

¹Not Obiska²Or Bitobee l.³Not Kitsahwatl

Ocean I., Stormont tp., N.S.			
Peat bog, description and plan....	232-233 S	1924-c	
Ocean Park, Boundary bay, B.C.			
Drift deposits.....	40 M	135	
Ocean Wave gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65,	191 M	94	
Ochre (s)			
SEE ALSO Iron ochre			
Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	14 S	1920-e	
Ochre, telluric SEE Telluric ochre			
Ochre cove, Bell isld., Nfld.			
Iron ore.....	13 M	78	
Ochre r., Dauphin I., Man.			
Oil.....	177 M	74	
Ochre r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Boulder clay.....	84 S	1922-b	
Character.....	70 S	1922-b	
Rocks.....	81, 85 S	1922-b	
O'Connell gold claims, S. fork of			
Ladner ck., B.C.			
Description.....	35 S	1919-b	
O'Connor, J.			
Gold discovery, Montague dist., N.S.	183 M	20	
O'Connor, J. J., acknowledgments to	2 S	1924-c	
O'Connor, Richard			
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp.,			
Ont., tests on, for roads... 39, 43, 56 M	99		
lithological section..... Fig. 2, M	99		
O'Connor nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.			
Morenosite.....	162 M	74	
O'Connor tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Beaver silver mine			
Gold.....	26 S	1924-e	
Octahedrite			
Sherbrooke, N.S.....	168 M	74	
Octave r., Harricanaw r., Que.			
Lacustrine deposits.....	50, 51, 59 M	109	
Rocks on and near:			
Iron formation.....	57 M	109	
lithology and photos.....	29, 30, 77 M	109	
October gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94	
Odanah formation (U. Cretaceous)			
Manitoba.....	30 M	53	
correlation.....	22 M	93	
Odaray mt., S.E. of Field, B.C.			
Fault.....	53 M	55	
Photo.....	267 M	55	
Rocks.....	64 M	55	
Timber.....	53 M	55	
Odaray pass, between mts. Duchesnay			
and Odaray, B.C.			
Fault.....	202 M	55	
Odel¹ river, Burntwood r., Man.			
Clay.....	22 M	30	
Odell, W. S.			
Rpt. by, on mushrooms and other			
fleshy fungi, Ottawa dist.....	B	43	
Odessa, Weyburn div., Sask.			
Gravels and sands.....	44 S	1917-c	
Odinite			
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.....	314 M	38	
Oditan hills, Chazel tp., Que.			
Altitude; rocks.....	9, 44 M	109	
Odium, E.			
Of Discovery Co. (Shepherd ck.,			
B.C.).....	130 M	149	
ODOSTOMIA			
Barkley sd., B.C., new species, des-			
cribed and fig'd.....	16-19 M	14	
Oesa I., draining into Cataract bk.,			
Kicking Horse r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	64, 267 M	55	
Oest, Kamchatka			
Birds.....	15, 18, 22, 24, 31, 37 B	40	
O'Fallon, St. Clair co., Ill.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53	
Offspring mineral claim, Deadwood,			
B.C.....	43 M	19	
Ogaskanan I., E. of Sassaganaga I., Que.			
Altitude and area.....	25, 29 M	103	
Pine, photo.....	8, 161 M	103	
Ogden, Bille			
Alluvial mining, Eightmile I., B.C.,	127 M	149	
Lightning ck., B.C.	165 M	149	
Ogden canyon, Wasatch range, Utah			
Fossils; rocks.....	101, 102 B	2	
Ogden I., Antigonish co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	8 M	60	
Ogden mt., Yoho r., B.C.			
Folds in.....	199 M	55	
Marble.....	236 M	55	
Tunnelled by C. P. R'y.....	19 M	55	
Ogden pt., N. of Antigonish harb., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	78, 151 M	60	
	113 M	74	
Rocks.....	9 M	60	
Ogden tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.			
Ankerite.....	20 M	74	
Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.			
Analysis of St. Lawrence R. water at	654 M	38	
Ogema, Willow Bunch div., Sask.			
Building-stone near.....	43 S	1917-c	
Water supply.....	47, 52 S	1917-c	
Ogema galena mine, Dorion tp., Ont.			
Description.....	5, 6 S	1919-e	
Ogema Mining and Smelting Co.			
Operating in Dorion tp., Ont.....	6 S	1919-e	
Ogg bk., Guysboro' co., N.S.			
Ankerite.....	20 M	74	
Ogilvie, William			
Early surveys, Mackenzie dist., N.W.T.	4 M	108	
Ogilvie, W. M.			
Alluvial mg. Thibert ck., B.C.....	59, 65 S	1925-a	
Ogilvie and Hutchison			
Salt well, Goderich tp., Ont.....	167 M	81	
Ogilvie ck., Laberge I., Ykn.			
Valley, character.....	15, 18, 19 M	5	
Ogilvie mt., Anderson River mtns., B.C.			
Altitude.....	12 M	139	
Rocks.....	86, 88 M	139	
Ogilvie range, Mackenzie mtns., Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Beaver r.			
Altitudes.....	2 S	1919-b	
	32, 33 M	67	
Galena SEE Chandindu ck.			
Geology.....	1-3 S	1919-b	
Marble.....	112 M	67	
N.W. lobe of Mackenzie mtns.			
23, 26, 115, 116 M	67		
Photos.....	131-133, 137-139, 147 M	67	
Rocks.....	58, 59, 75 M	67	
Width at Ykn. boundary.....	32 M	67	

¹Not Sahpoochaway

Oglvie tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Lorrain quartzite.....	76 M	95	
Pleistocene.....	105 M	95	
Ogilvy, A. E.			
Artesian well, Cartierville, Que., analysis.....	130, AT END OF M	72	
Ogilvy and Son, Jas. A.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	130, AT END OF M	72	
Ogima l., Dasserat tp., Que.			
Altitude.....	15 M	39	
and waterpower.....	26, 61 S	1922-d	
Boulder clay.....	102 M	39	
	118 M	103	
Rocks.....	32-34, 61 S	1922-d	
Section from, to Dasserat l.....	33 S	1922-d	
Terminal moraine.....	25, 65 S	1922-d	
Ogyopsis shale (Cambrian)			
Field map-area, B.C.....	9, 60, 68 M	55	
O'Hara¹ l., Cataract bk., Kicking Horse r., B.C.			
Altitude.....	17 M	55	
Rocks.....	64 M	55	
O'Heir, H. B.			
Field work (1922).....	75 S	1922-d	
Ohlo, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Ohlo galena mine, Enterprise ck., Slocan l., B.C.			
Quartz crystals in siderite.....	192, 204 M	74	
Ohlo gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. SEE Wayside gold mine.			
Ohlo r., Antigonish co., N.S.			
Gypsum.....	113 M	74	
Ohlo r., Mississippi r., U.S.			
Fossils, Upper Ordovician.....	88 M	138	
Ohlo shales (U. Devonian)			
Interlake pen., Ont.....	26-28 S	1917-e	
Mattagami r., Ont.....	3, 4, 9, 11 S	1919-g	
Ohio, northern, correlation.....	30, 36 S	1923-cl	
Ohio state, U.S.			
SEE ALSO Cincinnati anticline			
Coals, analysis and B.T.U.....	109, 110 M	53	
Flowering plants of N. shore.....	THROUGHOUT M	54	
Fossils.....	221-227 M	34	
	28, 29, 33, 44, 99-102 M	83	
Roads, cost of.....	4, 8, 9 M	85	
Rocks.....	186, 187 M	34	
Lorraine formation.....	163 M	83	
Munroe and Chagrin formations	13, 271 M	34	
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
SEE ALSO Olentangy formation			
Ohio Oil Co.			
Well records, Brooke and Peel tps., Ont.....	184, 226 M	81	
Oil, lubricating			
Oil Springs oil field, Ont.....	34 S	1918-e	
Oil, mineral SEE Oil sands Oil shales Petroleum			
Oil ck., Enniskillen tp., Ont.			
Asphaltum.....	34 M	74	
Oil ck., Mackenzie r., Mack. SEE Bosworth ck.			
Oil ck., Waterton l., Alta. SEE Cameron ck.			
Oil mt., Wy., rocks.....	12, 17 M	52	
Oil sands			
Bosworth ck., Mack.....	53 S	1920-b	
Irma-Wainwright field, Alta., analysis.....	39 S	1925-b	
Oil shales			
SEE ALSO Albert shales Ohio shales			
Antigonish co., N.S.....	23, 39, 76, 150 M	60	
Fraser River delta, B.C.....	71 M	135	
Gaspe pen., Que., notes and analysis	106, 107 M	81	
Graham isld., B.C., notes and analysis.....	171 M	88	
Manitoulin isld., Ont.....	32 S	1920-d	
Moncton area, N.B. SEE Bituminous shale			
Oshikebuk r., Sask.....	47, 50 S	1924-b	
Pictou co., N.S., Stellarton series...	34 S	1923-c2	
Rosevale area, N.B., paper by McCann.....	56-60 M	129	
Scotland SEE Scotland			
Sydney (near), N.S., analysis.....	6 S	1918-f	
Oil-can rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.			
Pleistocene deposits, section.....	37 S	1923-cl	
Oil City, Cameron ck., Alta.			
Fossils.....	65 M	38	
Rocks at and near.....	58-61, 66, 67 M	38	
Oil City, Enniskillen tp., Ont.			
Rocks; syncline.....	84 M	81	
Oil Springs, Enniskillen tp., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Oil Springs oil field			
Oil, discovery.....	240 S	1924-c	
notes.....	252, 254 M	34	
	7, 58, 77-83 M	81	
wells.....	191 M	81	
	82, 185 M	81	
Rocks, Hamilton.....	4 M	34	
Onondaga.....	40 M	81	
Oil Springs oil field, Lambton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Oil Springs			
Description.....	34, 35 S	1918-e	
Gas wells.....	40 S	1918-e	
Oil production (1918).....	41 S	1918-e	
Oil Springs Co.			
Oil well, Enniskillen tp., Ont.....	111 M	81	
Oil Springs Oil and Gas Co.			
Boring in Enniskillen tp., Ont.....	40 S	1918-e	
Gas struck by, in Guelph formation.	35 S	1918-e	
Oiseau cape, Gaspe co. Que. SEE Brûlé cape			
Oiseau l., Oiseau r., Man.			
Rocks on and near 60-65, 71, 76, 78, 83, 85 S		1924-b	
Timber.....	56 S	1924-b	
Oiseau¹ r., Winnipeg r., Man.			
SEE ALSO Bonnet, lac du			
Described.....	55 S	1924-b	
Maps, geological.....	FACING 3 S	1921-c	
	IN POCKET S	1924-b	
Nickel-copper deposits.....	29 S	1920-c	
Rpt. on area, by J. F. Wright (with map).....	51-104 S	1924-b	
summary.....	S	1921-c	
Ojibwa, Sandwich West tp., Ont.			
Road material.....	94, 95 M	85	
Ojibwa Indians			
SEE ALSO Algonkian Indians			
Puberty fasting, paper by P. Radin.69-78 B		2	
Report on myths of.....	M	48	

¹Not Cascade¹Not Bird

- Ojibway clay**
La Sarre tp., Que., photo..... 233 M 64
- Ojibway l. (glacial)**
Altitude; location..... 7 M 145
Deposits of, in Ont. and Que.:
clays..... 45 M 103
economic..... 104-107 M 57
Duparquet L. area..... 82, 83 S 1922-d
Extent; deposits..... 113, 114 M 142
duration..... 143, 144 M 103
Photo..... 74, 75 M 146
Notes by Antevs..... 104 M 39
Wilson, M.E..... 104 M 39
- O.K. claim, Rossland, B.C.**
Fossils, Carboniferous..... 321, 372 M 38
- O.K. claims, Triple Lakes area, B.C.**
Description..... 136 M 79
Pyrrhotite..... 82 M 79
- O.K. silver claim, Glacier ck., Port-land Canal mg. div., B.C.**
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Native silver; chlorite..... 27, 29 M 32
- Okalta oil well, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.**
Elevation and location..... 10 S 1926-b
- Okanagan batholith, Okanagan area, B.C.**
Rocks..... 47 M 79
- Okanagan l., Yale dist., B.C.**
Area..... 15 B 11
Climate SEE Kelowna
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
and thickness..... 90 M 53
Tertiary..... 121 M 59
Gypsum..... 112 M 74
Origin..... 15 B 11
Orthoclase..... 170 M 74
Shuswap series..... 41, 118 M 2
Valley, rectilinear..... 13 B 11
- Okanagan¹ mtns., B.C. and U.S.**
SEE ALSO Cathedral mt.
Hedley mg. dist.
Altitudes..... 29 M 2
Cirque, photo..... Pl. 57, M 38
Geology, by Daly..... 466-476 M 38
Glaciation..... 127 M 2
590-593 M 38
Origin..... 31 M 2
Photo of Interior plateau from..... 40-41 M 38
Photos..... Pls. 41, 42, M 38
Physiographic notes..... 618-620 M 38
Rocks, analyses..... 796, 797 M 38
correlation..... 552-554 M 38
SEE ALSO 425-448 and Sheets 12, 13, M 38
Tree line..... 639 M 38
- Okanagan¹ r., Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.**
Birds of valley..... 173, 228, 231, 241, 300, 332, 335 B 41
Brick-making SEE Enderby
Rocks..... 502 M 38
Valley, photo of lower part..... Pl. 63, M 38
rectilinear..... 14 B 11
- Okawakenda² l., Churchill tp., Ont.**
Rocks, notes and microphotos. 35-41, 131 M 95
Iron formation..... 123 M 95
- Oke, W. T.**
Of Monarch lead-zinc mine, B.C.... 222 M 55
Prospecting, Ottertail valley, B.C.. 223 M 55
- O'Kelly Mines, Ltd.**
Silver mg., Gowganda l., Ont..... 110 M 33
- Okhotsk sea, Japan and Russia** SEE Sakhalin isld.
- Okidosec r., Abitibi l.** SEE Okikodosik r.
- Okikeska l., N. part of La Motte l., Que.**
Area..... 32 M 103
Rocks..... 65 S 1925-c
- Okiko, Desmeloizes tp., Que.**
Agricultural land..... 12 M 109
- Okikodosik¹ r., Abitibi l., Ont. and Que.**
Clay..... 58 M 109
Mica schist..... 26 M 109
Photo..... Pl. 8, M 39
Waterpower..... 14 M 109
- Okkak, mouth of North r., Lab.**
Population..... 19-21 M 91
Igloo..... 60 M 91
- Oklahoma state, U.S.**
Oil-bearing horizons..... 21 M 52
- Okotoks, Macleod div., Alta.**
Boring for oil, details..... 106 S 1924-b
31 S 1925-b
- Olary, South Australia**
Titanium with rare earths..... 55, 57 S 1921-d
- Old American gold mine** SEE Ballou, F.H.
- Old Barns, Colchester co., N.S.**
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74
- Old Bill gold claim, part of Dundee gold mine (Ymir) WHICH SEE**
Location..... 65, 151 M 94
- Old Bow Fort, Bow r., Alta.**
Rocks near, section..... 27, 37 M 61
- Oldcastle, Sandwich South tp., Ont.**
Gravel for roads, analysis..... 89, 90 M 85
notes..... 98, 99 M 85
- Old Chelsea, Wright tp., Que.**
Fossil shells near..... 27 M 101
- Old Chum galena claim, Hartley gulch, Bitter ck., Portland canal, B.C.**
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 56 M 32
- Old Crow r., Porcupine r., Ykn.**
Coal reserves..... 151 M 59
- Olden (station), Olden tp., Ont.**
Corundum anorthosite belt near.... 192 M 57
- Olden tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
Corundum SEE Olden (station)
Galena..... 101 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
- Older gabbro**
Abitibi co., Que.:
Cléricy-Kinojevis map-area... 104, 121 S 1924-c
Duparquet and Hébécourt lakes.. 98 S 1925-c
Opasatika L. area..... 52, 53 S 1922-d
Quebec, western, Keewatin areas... 29 S 1925-c
Rouyn dist., erroneously named.. 51 S 1926-c
- Older Volcanics (Jurassic)**
Sixtymile R., area, Ykn..... 12 M 123
distribution and lithology..... 26-28 M 123
Upper White R. dist., Ykn., named for convenience..... 68-69, 92 M 50
Wheaton R., dist., Ykn., age, correlation and description..... 28 M 150
- Old Fort narrows, L. Timiskaming, Que.**
Depth of lake at..... 10 M 145
Gravel and sand, origin..... 12 M 145
- Old Fort r., Athabaska l., Alta.**
Character, navigability..... 25 M 108

¹Okanagan in B.C. and Okanogan in U.S.²Not Okawukenda¹Not Okidosec

Old Fort r., Saguenay co., Que. SEE Vieux-Fort r.

Old Glory gas well, near Bow Island, Alta.
Strata passed through..... 105 M 93

Old Glory mt., N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Altitude..... 613 M 38
 monadnock..... 178 M 77
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Photo..... 300 M 77

Old Gull I., Abitibi terr., Que.
Anthophyllite..... 22 M 74

Oldham, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold mining notes..... 88, 89 S 1926-c

Oldham co., Ky.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician..... 69 M 138

Oldham gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
"Barrel" quartz, photo.... FOLLOWING 96 M 20
Detailed report; history.... 203-210 M 20
Faults in anticline..... 63 M 20
Ore, assay and distribution.... 101, 115 M 20
Plan and section..... AT END OF M 20

Oldham Gold Co.
Operations; production (1890-94)... 207, 208 M 20

Oldham Mining Co.
Operations (1909): plant, photo... 208, 209 M 20

Oldham Sterling Co.
Operations; production (1903-09)... 208, 209 M 20

Old Hen isld., L. Erie. SEE Hen isld.

Old Hollow Top, Mont.
Plants, altitude..... 52 M 126

Old Ironsides claim, Phoenix, B.C.
SEE Knob Hill-Ironsides m.

Oldham I., S.W. of Grand lake Victoria, Que., altitude..... 25 M 103

Oldman r., Albany r., Ont.
Limestone opposite..... 23 S 1920-d

Oldman r., Bow r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Middle fork SEE Crowsnest r.
North fork SEE Livingstone r.
South fork SEE Castle r.
SEE ALSO Big isld.
 Bow isld.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 14, 95 M 24
 85, 86 M 25
SEE ALSO Passburg
Coal..... 85 M 59
 58, 60 M 112
 sections..... 90-92, 115, 116 M 93
SEE ALSO Lethbridge
Description..... 15, 16 M 93
Drainage, ancient..... 3, 4 M 93
 character..... 6 M 112
Fault near..... 50 M 112
Fossils..... 27, 28, 31, 35, 36, 46 M 93
Glacial deposits..... 23 M 93
 boulders..... 19 M 112
Gold, alluvial..... 107 M 74
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 16 B 36
Rocks..... 17 S 1919-c
 324 M 112
 Belly R. series..... 25, 87, 119 M 93
 folded shales, photo..... 66 M 112
Terraces..... 12 M 112
Valley, photo..... Facing 94 M 24

Old Mine Centre, Shoal I., Seine r., Ont.
SEE ALSO Mine Centre
Rocks, Seine series..... 59 M 40
Syncline..... 63, 76 M 40

Old Mission bay, Oxford I., Man. SEE Jackson bay

Old Red Sandstone
Gt. Britian, correlated with Knoydart formation of N.S..... 21, 30, 75, 134 M 60
Sydney coal-field, N.S., boundary of coal..... 2 M 133

Old Sport copper mine, Elk I., Vancouver isld., B.C.
Detailed description and sketch illustrating geology..... 33, 34 S 1918-b

Old-squaw SEE Birds

Old Timer gold mine, Ymir, B.C.
Located, locator, location..... 65, 67 M 94
Geology..... 97, 98 M 94
Pyromorphite..... 57 M 94

Oldwives ck. SEE Wood r., Sask.

Olentangy formation (M. Devonian)
Economic uses..... 257 M 34
Fossils, list of..... 226 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont..... 156, 164, 170, 173, 191-194, 198 M 34
Ohio..... 9, 124 M 34
Subdivision of Hamilton formation. 225 M 34

Ole mt., B.C. SEE Olie mt.

Olentangy r., Ohio
Fauna; rocks..... 9, 12, 13 M 34

Oiga copper claim, near Bitter ck., Portland Canal mg div., B.C.
Veins..... 58 M 32

Olie¹ mt., W. of Boulder station, B.C.
Rocks near..... 77, 81 S 1921-a

Olier,² Alphonse
Gold found by, Renaud I., Que..... 68 S 1922-d
 121 S 1923-c1
 6, 121 M 39
 146-149 M 103

Olier¹ I., Beauchastel tp., Que.
Gap between, and Renaud I..... 26, 27 S 1922-d
Rocks..... 36, 37, 46, 47, 55, 57, 62, 93 S 1922-d
 47, 48 M 17
 40, 100 M 39
 porphyry..... 124 S 1923-c1
 syenite porphyry..... 115 M 103

Oligocene (Tertiary)
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.,
Cedar Volcanic Midway Volcanic
Coldwater Rexamont
Curry Creek Skagit
Kettle R. Sooke
Kitsilano Tranquille
Lower Volcanic Upper Volcanic
Manatash
Alberta, southwestern..... 55 M 112
British Columbia:
 Beaverdell map-area..... 37 B 11
 Bridge R. area..... 22 M 130
 coal basins..... 71 M 25
 Dewdney trail..... 116 S 1922-a
 Greenwood mg. div..... 147-149 M 56
 mineral deposits in..... 69-71 M 132
 Rossland, discussion.... 41, 233-237, 248 M 77
 Vancouver isld..... 36, 150 M 13
Ont. and Que., occurrences and analyses..... 169 M 74
 Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis.... 98 M 57
Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis..... 98, 225 M 57

¹Not Olie
²Not Ollier
³Named by M. E. Wilson after A. Olier, the prospector

- Oligoclase-corundum-anorthosite**
SEE Plumasite
- Oligoclase granite**
Winnipeg r., Man., notes and analysis 81-83 S 1924-b
- Oligoclase-nepheline-anorthosite**
SEE Raglanite
- Olin creek, Oldman r., Alta.**
Rocks..... 45 M 112
- Ollphant, Amabel tp., Ont.**
Eramosa beds quarried..... 73 M 111
- Olive gulch, Mayo area, Ykn.**
Gold claims..... 7 S 1918-b
Scheelite..... 11 S 1918-b
- Oliver, B.**
Of Curlew mine, Rossland, B.C..... 163 M 77
- Oliver ck., Skeena r., B.C.**
Length..... 101 S 1925-a
- Oliver gold claim, Mosquito ck., B.C.**
..... 117, 118 M 149
- Oliver tp., Th. B. d., Ont.**
Pyrite..... 24 S 1924-c
Rocks; native copper..... 21, 27 S 1924-c
Iron formation..... 22 S 1924-c
- Oliver Iron Mining Co.**
Pyrite mg., Strawhat l., Ont..... 6 S 1925-c
- Olivine**
SEE ALSO Chrysolite
Peridot
Field map-area, B.C., described.... 178 M 55
St. Bruno mtn., Que., analysis..... 16 M 7
Ural mtns., Russia, and Tulameen map-area, B.C., optical constants from dunites..... 91 S 1923-a
- Olivine basalt**
SEE ALSO Basalt
Kamloops formation
Nicola series
Coleman and McKim tps., Ont..... 103 M 95
Tulameen area, B.C..... 37, 105-110 M 26
- Olivine-augite minette** SEE Minette
- Olivine diabase** SEE Dolerite
- Olivine gabbro**
SEE ALSO Gabbro
Average analysis..... 686 M 38
Sooke pen., V.I..... 4, 21 B 30
analysis..... 18 B 30
lithology..... 6-8 B 30
- Olivine norite**
Analysis, average..... 686 M 38
- Olivine syenite**
Rossland mtns., B.C., analysis.... 798 M 38
- Olivine yamaskite**
Rougemont mt., Que., analysis.... 78 M 43
St. Hilaire mt., Que., analysis.... 87, 88 M 43
- Olivine mt., head of Hines ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
Chromite, diamondiferous..... 67, 86 M 74
Dunite and chrysolite..... 68 M 74
and kowsite, analysis..... 93, 96, 97 S 1923-a
microphoto..... 169 S 1923-a
Gold..... 108, M 74
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
90 S 1923-a
181 M 74
- Profile of surface from, to Granite ck..... AT END OF B 11
Pyroxene, stereographic projection. 98, 99 S 1923-a
- Olivine mt.—Concluded**
Rocks..... 49, 58, 64, 68, 141, 146 M 26
analyses..... 53, 71, 74 M 26
auriferous..... 140 M 26
diamondiferous..... 154 M 26
gabbro, analysis..... 100 S 1923-a
photo..... 64-65 M 26
platiniferous SEE ABOVE Platinum
- Ollier l., Que.** SEE Ollier l.
- Ollman Bros.**
Gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont..... 167, 199 M 85
- Olomanoshibou r., Saguenay co., Que.**
SEE Romaine r.
- Olympic pen., Wash.**
L. Miocene, correlated with Sooke formation..... 17 M 96
- Olympic Fraction gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.** SEE Pioneer gold m.
- Omarolluk sd., Belcher islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.**
Rocks..... 6 S 1921-e
Iron formation..... 51, 52 S 1921-e
Syncline..... 8, 15 S 1921-e
- Ombabika bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Forest fires E. of..... 35 M 1
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
- Ombabika narrows, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Rocks..... 84, 90, 101, 102 M 1
Striae..... 112 M 1
- Ombabika peninsula, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
Rocks..... 62, 84, 99, 100, 130, 131 M 1
- Ombabika r., L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
- Omega galena mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
Production (1919)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Omer, Arenac co., Mich.**
Algonquin beach..... 38, 44 M 10
- Omineca copper claim, W. of Marysville, B.C.**
Altitude; vein..... 147 M 76
- Omineca r., Finlay r., Peace r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Germansen Landing
Fossils..... 96 M 42
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
- Omineca mg. div., Cassiar dist., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Hazelton
Tahtsa l.
Whitesail l.
Magnesite SEE Germansen ck.
Mineral occurrences..... 247 M 74
Report on economic geology, Hazelton dist..... M 110
- Onagan, Clergue tp., Ont.**
Clay near, section..... 119 M 146
- Onaman r., L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
New channel cut in bed-rock..... 122 M 1
- Onaping, Dowling tp., Ont.**
Report on area, by W. H. Collins... M 95
- Onaping formation (Animikie)**
Sudbury dist., Ont., included in White-water series..... AT END OF B 8
Wanapitei L. area..... 38, 46 S 1921-d
- Onaping lakes, Onaping r., Vermilion r., Ont.**
Lead-zinc deposits..... 122, 123 M 95
Origin..... 16 M 96
Rocks..... 8, 18 S 1920-d
Syncline..... 17 S 1920-d

Onaping map-area, Sudbury and Timiskaming dists., Ont.
 Rpt. by Collins, with 2 geol. col'd maps..... M 95

Onaping Gold Mining Co.
 Placer mg., Meteor l., Ont..... 116 M 95

One Eye l., Klinaklini r., B.C.
 Rocks S.W. of..... 158 S 1925-a

Onega l., Svir r., Russia
 Schungite..... 123 M 88

108 Mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Magnesite..... 14 M 98
 analysis..... 127 M 74

150 Mile House, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
 Superficial deposits..... 19 M 118

105 Mile lake, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Volcanic ash..... 35 M 118

141 Mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Mineral springs, notes and analyses 25, 39-41, 51 M 118

Onelda, Scott co., Tenn.
 Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

Onelda co., N.Y.
 Clinton formation, fossils..... 6 B 20
 Oriskany formation..... 5 M 34

Onelda dialect
 Notes by C. M. Barbeau..... 17, 24, 25 M 46

Onelda tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
 Gypsum..... 114 M 74
 Natural gas, boring for..... 155, 156 S 1925-c
 Rocks..... 39 M 81
 limestone..... 41 M 34
 SEE ALSO Hagersville sandstone..... 3, 6 M 34

Onelda Lime and Sand Co.
 Glass sand working..... 258 M 34
 Photo of quarry..... 295, 297 M 34

O'Neil Estate
 Artesian well, S.W. of Whitla, Alta. 110 S 1922-b

O'Neill, A. C.
 Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 67, 112, 114 M 94

O'Neill, J. J.
 Field work (1909-12)..... 2 M 95
 (1917)..... 1 S 1917-a
 (1918)..... 2 S 1918-a
 (1919)..... 1-2 S 1919-a
 (1920)..... 6 S 1920-a
 Rpt. by, on geology, Hazelton dist., B.C..... M 110
 Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
 Summy rpts. by:
 (1917) Hazelton dist., B.C..... 9-12 S 1917-b
 (1918) Platinum situation in Canada..... S 1918-g
 (1919) Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7-12 S 1919-b

O'Neill pt., Glace bay, C.B.
 Bore-hole, for coal..... Fig. 1, M 133

Onek Mining Co.
 Claims of, description and plan... 16, 17 S 1923-a

One Mile ck., Lillooet r., B.C. SEE Pemberton ck.

One Tree isld., Kyuquot sd., V.I.
 Fossils..... 17 S 1920-a

Onondaga co., N.Y.
 Onondaga formation named after... 6 M 34

Onondaga formation (M. Devonian)
 Albany basin, Ont..... 21, 23, 25 S 1920-d
 Distribution; depths..... 39-41 M 81
 Fossils, notes by Stauffer..... 219-225 M 34
 Interlake pen., Ont..... THROUGHOUT M 34
 building-stone; cement..... 257 M 34
 fauna..... 219, 240-248 M 34
 L. Erie, N. shore, cross-sections . 18-19 B 18
 Lambton and Kent co's., prospecting advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
 photos..... 289-305, 323-327 M 34
 Moose R. basin, Ont..... 3-12 S 1919-g
 Named by Hall..... 3, 6 M 34
 New York state..... 6, 224 M 34
 Oil in..... 6 M 34
 108 M 111
 Pelee isld., Ont..... 207 M 34
 Position in Devonian..... 2 M 34
 Quebec prov..... 224 M 34

Onondaga oil field, Brant co., Ont.
 Discovery..... 3 M 81
 Gas in Clinton formation..... 30 M 81
 well, log..... 127 M 81
 Medina sandstone..... 28 M 81
 Production (1909-14)..... 122 M 81
 (1911)..... 255 M 34
 (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e
 and notes..... 61, 62 M 81

Onondaga tp., Brant co., Ont.
 Ancient art, illustrated..... 159, 165, 172, 180-183 B 37
 Gas..... 113 M 81
 boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
 Oil..... 108 M 111
 SEE ALSO Onondaga oil field

Onondaga Salt group
 Old name for Salina beds..... 3 M 34

Onslow, Colchester co., N.S.
 Psilomelane; pyrolusite..... 184, 187 M 74

Onslow syenite (Precambrian)
 Onslow tp., Que..... 37 M 136
 distribution and lithology . 40-42, 73-76 M 136
 photo..... 141 M 136

Onslow tp., Pontiac co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Lapéche l.
 Barite..... 115 M 136
 Champlain deposits..... 61, 52 M 136
 photos..... 138, 139 M 136
 Faults..... 59 M 136
 Gold prospecting..... 114 M 136
 Map SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 136
 Mica..... 116, 117 M 136
 Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917-e
 63-81, 93 M 136
 SEE ALSO Moss molybdenite mine
 Rocks..... 20, 28-49, 65 M 136
 photos..... 140, 141 M 136

Ontario
 Art, prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith..... 110-188 B 37
 SEE ALSO Ontario peninsula
 The various counties and districts

Birds..... THROUGHOUT M 104
 Bituminous shale..... 51, 52 M 129
 Clay SEE Brick-clay
 Clay products, value (1920)..... 2 M 142
 Coal, notes by Dowling..... 63 M 59
 reserves..... 5-7 M 59
 Devonian, extent of..... 1 M 34
 Diatoms..... 7, 11-26 B 45
 Fossils, Ordovician..... 178-264 M 83
 Gas, production (1915-17)..... 109 M 111
 (1917)..... 8 M 111
 report by Malcolm..... M 81
 Magnesite SEE Lac des Mille lacs

Ontario—Concluded
 Oil, boring for (1926).....126-129 S 1926-c
 rpt. by Malcolm..... M 81
 SEE ALSO Petroleum
 Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138
 rpt. by Foerste..... M 83
 Peat bogs, details of some..... 45 S 1919-e
 surveyed..... 15 S 1921-d
 Platinum occurrences..... 6 S 1918-g
 Radioactive minerals, recent discov-
 eries..... 5-21 S 1923-cl
 SEE ALSO Radioactive minerals
 Radium-bearing pegmatites, rpt. by
 Ellsworth.....51-70 S 1921-d
 Road material, rpt. by Reinecke... M 85
 Salt production (1917)..... 8 M 111

Ontario co., Ont.
 Clay.....14, 76 M 142
 Gravel, commercial notes.....178-186 M 85
 Ordovician SEE Whitby
 Precambrian SEE Whitby
 Wolframite SEE Chief Isld.

Ontario gold claims, Grouse ck., B.C.
 Location.....83, 100 M 149
 Production..... 101 M 149

Ontario mineral claim, Ottertail r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 224 M 55

Ontario pen., southeastern Ont.
 Clays, boulder..... 48 M 142
 economic..... 74, 81-111 M 142
 Devonian, rpt. by Stauffer..... M 34
 Fluorite in Niagara formation..... 97 M 74
 Fossil localities, sketch map showing 72 M 83
 SEE ALSO..... THROUGHOUT M 111
 Natural gas, boring data.....154-158 S 1925-c
 Oil fields, summry. rpts. on.....30-41 S 1918-e
 7-18 S 1919-e
 map..... AT END OF S 1918-e
 prospects, notes by M. Y. Williams26-28 S 1917-e
 Ordovician (Upper) formations.....67-81 M 83
 Shales, economic.....12, 20 M 142
 Ohio, notes by M. Y. Williams.28-28 S 1917-e
 Shore-lines, rpt. by Goldthwait..... M 10
 Silurian geology and faunas, rpt. by
 M. Y. Williams..... M 111

Ontario salt well, Goderich tp., Ont.
 Depth; date of sinking..... 167 M 81

**Ontario, southwestern¹ SEE Southwest-
 ern Ontario**

Ontario Bolt Co.
 Well of, Swansea, Ont., log..... 230 M 81

Ontario Bureau of Mines
 Assistance to corundum industry...30, 31 M 57

Ontario Corundum Co.
 SEE ALSO Ashland Emery and Cor-
 undum Co.
 Mining, Raglan and Carlow tps., Ont.
 28, 29 M 57

Ontario Government
 Clay plant.....18, 19, 31 M 142

Ontario Graphite Co.
 Absorbed by Black Donald Graphite
 Co..... 21 S 1919-e
 Boring in Brougham tp., Ont..... 27 S 1919-e

Ontariolite
 Galway tp., Ont..... 169 M 74

Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd.
 Quarrying, Faraday tp., Ont..... 389 M 6

Ontario Mining and Smelting Co.
 Operating Hollandia lead m..... 349 M 6

Ontario National Brick Co.
 Gravel pit, tests on; notes.....163, 193 M 85
 Limestone quarry, test on; notes...
 200, 203, 205 M 85

¹See footnote p. 567

Ontario Natural Gas Co.
 Gas well, log..... 143 M 81

Ontario Oil Co.
 Boring in Mosa tp., Ont..... 41 S 1918-e

Ontario Peoples Salt and Soda Co.
 Analysis of brine from well of, Kin-
 cardine, Ont..... 106 M 111

Ontario Petroleum Co
 Operating Rock oil field, Ont..... 15 S 1919-e

Ontario Rock Co.
 Diabase quarry near Havelock, Ont.
 50, 216, 217 M 85
 notes on capacity and prices..... 21 M 99
 tests on stone..... 206 M 85

Ontonagon, Ontonagon co., Mich.
 Temperature of lake water at..... 43 M 146

Onuma I., near Hakodate, Japan
 Birds.....35, 39, 41 B 40

Onwatin formation (Whitewater)
 Sudbury dist., Ont., included in
 Whitewater series..... AT END OF B 8

Onyx¹ ck., Shuswap I., B.C.
 Greenstone near mouth..... 29 M 68

Oolite, Lower Inferior
 Beds of Laberge series correlated with 21 M 150

Oolites
 Formation of, by physical processes 79 M 78

Oolitic iron ore
 Wabana iron beds, Nfld.
 microphotos.....135-139 M 78
 photos.....109, 115, 119, 123, 129 M 78

Ootsa² I., Omineca mg. div., B.C.
 Agricultural land of area.....84, 85 S 1920-a
 Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
 Depth..... 83 S 1920-a
 Fur-farming, cattle ranching and
 population of dist.....145, 146 S 1925-a
 Glacial deposits..... 90 S 1920-a
 Rocks.....89, 90 S 1920-a
 50 S 1924-a
 for stoneware or porcelain..... 93 S 1920-a
 Siltng at mouth..... 84 S 1920-a

Opabin³ ck., Brazeau r., Alta.
 Character..... 15 M 9
 Coal..... 54 M 9
 Glacier near, notes and photo....47, 265 M 55
 Kootenay and Dakota formations..31, 34 M 9

Opachuanau⁴ lake, Churchill r., Man.
 Rocks..... 84 M 30

Opal
 B.C. and N.S., occurrences..... 170 M 74
 Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118

Opatika⁵ I., Dufay tp., Que.
 SEE ALSO Happy Outlook pt.
 Moose bay
 Opatika map-area
 Altitude.....22, 61 S 1922-d
 13 M 17
 15, 19 M 39
 30, 32 M 103
 75, 76 M 146
 Clays, altitude..... THROUGHOUT B 17
 Geology of area..... 169 M 103
 Glacial striae, photo..... 109 M 74
 Gold.....146 M 103
 telluride N. of..... 53 M 109
 petzite..... 178 M 74
 SEE ALSO Gold Belt Mg. Co.

¹Not Manson

²Not Cambie

³Not Boulder nor Rocky

⁴Not Pachewanow

⁵This Indian name is spelt in Que. with an "s" and in Ont. with a "z".

Opasatika¹ l.—Concluded
 Index map showing location..... 20 S 1922-d
 Indian population..... 7 M 103
 Map of area..... IN POCKET S 1922-d
 Photos..... 18, 19 and Frontis. M 17
 Pl. 6, M 39
 Pyrrhotite..... 57 M 17
 120 M 39
 Rocks on and near:
 granite..... 81 M 39
 greenstone..... 17 M 17
 45, 61 M 39
 chlorite seams in, photo..... Pl. 4, M 17
 Nipissing diabase..... 98 M 39
 Older gabbro, notes..... 29 S 1925-c
 Pontiac series:
 amphibolite and schists..... 59 M 39
 50 S 1922-d
 52 S 1926-c
 notes and photo..... 96, 171 M 103
 Precambrian..... 81, 93, 96, 98, 110, 113 M 103
 Cobalt series..... 81 M 39
 106, 111 M 103
 section..... 104 M 103
 related to continental glaciation... 87 M 39
 syenite-porphry..... 47 M 17
 Scapolite..... 53 B 17
 Summy. rpt. on area, by H. C. Cooke
 19-74 S 1922-d
 37 M 103
 Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
Opasatika l., Ont. SEE Opasatika l.
Opasatika¹ map-area, Témiscamingue
 co., Que.
 Map..... IN POCKET M 17
 Rocks..... 109 S 1924-c
 Summy. rpt. by H. C. Cooke..... 19-74 S 1922-d
Opatika narrows, Cross l., Nelson r., Man.
 Rocks..... 15 S 1919-d
Opasatika² l., Opasatika r., Ont.
 Drainage system: length..... 10 M 145
Opasatika² r., Missinaibi r., Ont.
 Fossils..... 27 S 1926-c
 Lignite..... 41 S 1926-c
 Mesozoic and Pleistocene..... 16-44 S 1926-c
 Peat bogs, botany..... 45 S 1926-c
 notes and analyses..... 42, 43 S 1926-c
 Precambrian..... 18 S 1926-c
 Siderite..... 39 S 1923-c1
Open bay, Quadra is., B.C.
 Rocks..... 65 M 23
Open Bay formation (Palaeozoic)
 Notes by Bancroft..... 145 M 23
Opeongo, Dickens tp., Ont.
 Radioactive mineral in area..... 67 S 1921-d
Ophella, Madison co., Ky.
 Fossils..... 159 M 83
Ophn l., Marquette reg., Mich.
 Rocks..... 72 S 1924-b
Ophr, Tooele co., Utah
 Rocks..... 99 B 2
Ophr ck., Indian r., Ykn.
 Galena..... 102 M 74
Ophr galena claim, Spotted Fawn
 gulch, Chandindu ck., Ykn.
 Description..... 16, 17 S 1918-b
Ophr gold m., Galbraith tp., Ont.
 SEE Havilah gold m.
Ophr Gold Mg. Co. (of N.S.)
 Operating Brookfield gold dist., N.S. 123 M 20
Ophr Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.) SEE
 Havilah gold m.

Ophr Mining Co.
 Operating (1865-1871) Renfrew gold
 dist., N.S..... 216, 217 M 20
Oplkinimika¹ l., Moffat tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 53, 54 M 95
 Silting up..... 108 M 95
 Size..... 19 M 95
Oplkinimika r., Nabakwasi l., Ont.
 Waterpower..... 20 M 95
Oplmika narrows, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
 Depth of lake near..... 8 M 145
 Granite gneiss, analysis..... 101 M 103
Ops tp., Victoria co., Ont. SEE Lindsay
Oquirrh range, Utah
 Rocks and fossils..... 99 B 2
Ora galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.... 20 S 1923-a
Oracha² chute, Taltson r., Mack.
 Notes and photo..... 79, 80, 117 M 84
 Striae..... 40 M 84
Orange ck., Bern ck., Alaska and Ykn.
 Character..... 32 M 67
 Fossils from near..... 106 M 67
 Hills S. of, character..... 31, 116 M 67
 Magnesite N. of..... 113 M 67
 Rocks near..... 44, 45, 54, 89, 111 M 67
Orange formation (Cretaceous)
 Black R. area, Ykn., magnesite in.. 146 M 74
Orangedale, Inverness co., N.S.
 Magnesite..... 22 M 118
 analyses..... 16 M 98
Orangeville, Garafraza tp., Ont.
 Anticline..... 46 M 81
 Sandstone for bldg.; road-metal
 quarry..... 97, 99 M 111
Orcas Isld., N.E. of Victoria, V.I.
 Algae, marine..... 119 B 1
Orchard mineral claim, between
 Driftwood and Lyon cks., B.C.. 34, 35 S 1924-a
Ordovician²
 SEE also following formations, etc.
 Beauceville..... Millstream
 Fournier..... Normanskill
 Gamachian..... Quebec group
 Malignant Cove..... Wonah
 Alaska-Ykn. bdy..... 38-39, 58-61, 81-84 M 67
 fossils SEE BELOW Fauna
 Canada, western..... 16-19 M 29
 Correlation table..... 58-59 M 138
 Fauna:
 Gt. Slave L. area, Mack..... 59-72 B 44
 Ont. and Que..... M 83
 Timiskaming l..... B 17
 R. M., paper by Miss A. Wilson.. 1-34 B 44
 fig'd..... 100-115 B 44
 Ykn.-Alaska bdy..... 65-67 M 67
 Limestone, proportion of calcium and
 magnesium in..... 665 M 38.
 New York state..... 1-13 M 83
 Shales, economic (Ont.)..... 12-22 M 142
 Wabana iron mines, Nfid..... 3, 71 M 78
 Wales..... 86 M 78
 Amisk-Athapapuskow L's. area, Man.
 and Sask..... 10, 21, 22 S 1922-c
 Bathurst area, N.B.. 16, 27-36, 61-65, 79 M 18
 Beaver R. area, Mayo dist., Ykn.,
 fossils in..... 6, 7 S 1924-a

¹Not Opasatika
²Not Opasatika

¹Not Oplkinimika l. nor Seven Mile
²Or Pelican
³The division of Ordovician into Lower, Middle
 and Upper is made by the compiler, and is in no
 way authoritative.—F.N.

Ordovician—Concluded
 Eastern Townships, Que. 18-26, 51 M 22
 Deschambault L. area, Sask. 25, 26, 43, 44 S 1924-b
 Field map-area, B.C., described.... 60, 94-101 M 55
 Fossils in SEE ABOVE Fauna
 Gaspé co., Que. distribution and lithology..... 27-38 M 114
 historical notes..... 52, 53 M 114
 Great Slave l., Mack. SEE ABOVE Fauna
 Interlake pen., Ont. 12, 15-26 M 81
 Keele r., Mack. 87 M 108
 Kingston tp., Ont., contact with granite, photo..... Pl. 2, B 18
 L. Huron, N. shore, Ont. 17, 93, 94 M 143
 Killarney (near), vertical section.. 100 M 143
 Rocky mtns. SEE ABOVE Fauna
 Shickshock mtns., Que. 129-132 S 1924-c
 Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que. SEE ABOVE Fauna
 Winnipeg basin, Man. 47 M 105
 SEE ALSO Dolomite

Ordovician, Lower
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
 Beekmantown Goodsir
 Browns Mtn. James R.
 Chazy Sarback
 Cobequid Sinclair
 Glenogle

Ordovician, Middle
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
 Kirkfield Reedsville
 Llandeilo Trenton
 Mohawkian Versailles
 Nashville Watertown
 Pohenagamuk Wesenberg

Ordovician, Upper
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
 Cincinnatian Maquoteta
 Economy Maysville
 Eden Meaford
 English Head Pulaski
 Fairmount Reedsville
 Indian Ladder Richmond
 Junata Salmon R.
 Leiper's Ck. Saluda
 Lorraine Sequatchie
 Lychholm Southgate
 McMillan Utica
 Mannie

Ore deposition, theory of..... 88, 89 M 37

Ore shoots
 B.C., classification of..... 62-63 M 94

Oregon gulch, Chisholm ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
 Alluvial gold mining..... 171-173 M 149

Oregon state, U.S.
 Coal SEE Beaver Hill
 Geological events and correlation. 557-563 M 38

Oregonia, Warren co., Ohio
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 69, 232 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 12, M 138

O'Reilly, James
 Acknowledgments to..... 40 S 1920-d
 Fluorspar mg., Huntingdon and Madoc tps., Ont. 61 S 1920-d

O'Reilly, Peter..... 43 M 149

Orford tp., Kent co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Palmyra
 Gas wells, logs..... 171, 174, 175 M 81
 Road material (gravel and sand)... 117, 126, 134-136 M 85

Orford tp., Kent co., Ont.—Concluded
 Surface..... 77 M 81
 Sylvania sandstone, depth and thickness..... 38 M 81

Orford tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.
 Augite (pyroxene)..... 35 M 74
 Bornite..... 48 M 74
 Calcite..... 51 M 74
 Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
 Diallage, analysis..... 85 M 74
 Diopside, analysis..... 86, 87 M 74
 Fault..... 37 M 22
 Grossularite, analysis..... 110, 111 M 74
 Magnetite..... 47 B 27
 Magnetite..... 150 M 74
 Picrolite..... 180 M 74
 Serpentine, analysis..... 202, 203 M 74
 Uvarovite with millerite..... 157, 232 M 74

Organ mts., Dona Ana co., New Mexico
 Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Original Discovery Oil Co.
 Lineham oil well worked by 27 M 122

Orilla, Orillia tp., Ont.
 Beach..... 27, 28, 35, 39 M 10
 altitude..... 5, 6 B 23
 Boring for gas, unsuccessful..... 214 M 81
 Trenton formation, depth..... 59 M 81

Orillia tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
 Beach SEE Ardree
 Orillia
 Brick-clay..... 78, 80 M 142
 Pottery from, illustrated..... 110, 111 B 37
 pipes..... 159, 165 B 37

Orisle SEE Birds

Oriskany falls, Oneida co., N.Y.
 Oriskany formation..... 5 M 34

Oriskany formation (L. Devonian)
 Fossils, notes by Stauffer..... 218, 219 M 34
 Gaspé pen., Que., fossils..... 43 M 144
 Hants co., N.S. 7-10 S 1920-e
 Interlake pen., Ont. THROUGHOUT M 34
 building-stone..... 256 M 34
 for glass..... 258 M 34
 fossils..... 249-251 M 34
 photos..... 293, 295, 297 M 34
 position in Devonian..... 2 M 34
 Named in 1839: Oneida co., N.Y. 5 M 34
 Ripple-marks, notes by Kindle.... 45 B 25

Orleans, Gloucester tp., Ont.
 Fossils from near..... 25 M 101

Orleans Isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.
 Flowering plants..... 85 M 126

Ormond coal seam, S.E. of Sydney, C.B.
 Fossils; horizon..... M 133

Ormsby, Limerick tp., Ont.
 Amphibolite..... 20, 165, Pls. 35, 36, M 6
 Paragneiss near, notes and photo.... 189-190, Pl. 41, M 6

Ormstown, Chateauguay co., Que.
 Brick-clay, notes, analysis, tests and photo..... 72-75, 107, 111, 223 M 64

Ornaments, Labrador Eskimo..... 39 M 91

Ornithology SEE Birds

Oro, Oro tp., Ont.
 Beach..... 27, 28, 39 M 10
 altitude..... 5 B 23

Oro¹ copper m., S. of Flinflon l., Sask.
 Rocks..... 12, 13 S 1922-c
 photo..... 83 S 1922-c

¹Misprinted Ord

Oro tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE ALSO Carthew Gowan Oro Shanty Bay	
Beach, altitude.....	5 B 23
	26, 28 M 10
Iroquois pipe from, fig'd.....	165 B 37
Oro Denoro claim, Summit, B.C. Operated by B.C. Copper Co.....	43 M 19
Orogenic theory SEE Mountain building	
Oro Grande gold claim, W. of Beresford l., Man.....	104 S 1923-b
Oromocto, Sunbury co., N.B. Coal.....	57 M 59 74 M 74
Peat bog near.....	13 S 1923-c2
Orono, Clarke tp., Ont. Gravel, commercial notes, tests, composition.....	153, 174 M 85
Oronogo galena claim, near Ymir, B.C. Location.....	65, 150 M 94
Part of Canadian Pacific galena claims, WHICH SEE	
O'Rourke, S. Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....	39, 43 M 99
Oroville, Okanogan co., Wash. Epsomite lakes near.....	55 M 118
Orriment Faraday tp., Ont.....	206, 307 M 6
Orr, M. Mining on Legate ck, B.C.....	111 S 1925-a
Orrer-Kraft feldspar m., S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont. Euxenite, paper by H. V. Ellsworth..	67-70 S 1921-d
Orthite SEE Allantite	
Orthoclase Amherst tp., Que., associated with graphite.....	40 M 113
Canadian occurrences.....	170-172 M 74
Dysart tp., Ont.....	206 M 6
Nipigon basin, Ont.....	56 M 1
Sherborne tp., Ont.....	206 M 6
Orthoclase feldspar Augsen of, Ymir, B.C., notes and photo.....	34, 74 M 94
Orthoclase tuff Crownsnest volcanics, Alta.....	29 B 4
Orthogneiss Albert canyon (near), B.C., photos 197, 198 M 68	
SEE ALSO Shuswap series	
Orton, Edward On origin of petroleum.....	24 M 52
Orwell, Yarmouth tp., Ont. Clay, analysis.....	109 M 142
Osborn bay, Stuart channel, V.I. SEE Crofton	
Osborn coal m., near Milk River, Alta. Coal, section.....	69, 117 M 93
Osborne, F. F. Field work (1925).....	155 S 1925-a
Osborne, H. L. Fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont.....	74 S 1920-d
Osborne l., N. of Herb bay, Wekusko l., Man. Wekusko series.....	20 M 119
Oscar¹ ck., Salmo r., B.C. Gold mg.....	107-116 M 94
Molybdenite.....	159 M 94
Rocks.....	21 M 94
Oschitz, Bohemia Columnar jointing.....	27 S 1921-a
Osgood, Ripley co., Ind. Fossils.....	68, 250, 253 M 138
fig'd.....	Pl. 2, M 138
Osgoode, Osgoode tp., Ont. Gravel pits near, tests on.....	77 M 99
Osgoode tp., Carleton co., Ont. Anticline.....	56 M 81
Fault.....	55 M 81
Peat SEE Greely Road material: SEE ALSO West Osgoode Beekmantown formation, described	46 M 99
field stone, description.....	25, 63-66 M 99
tests.....	53 M 99
gravel and sand.....	34, 91-93 M 99
commercial development.....	113, 114 M 99
tests.....	77 M 99
O'Shaughnessy, M. E. Gold mg., Nova Scotia.....	194, 195, 208 M 20
Oshawa, Whitby tp., Ont. Gravel for roads.....	147 M 85
pit worked by.....	155, 180 M 85
Pottery.....	153 M 142
Trenton formation.....	200 M 85
Oshawa station, N. of Oshawa, Ont. Gravels, tests on, and composition..	155 M 85
Oshawa Cement Brick Co. Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....	155, 179 M 85
O'Shears, John Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S., owned by.....	20 S 1918-f
Oshikebuk r., Deschambault r., Sask. Navigability of upper.....	26 S 1924-b
Oil shale, rocks.....	47, 50 S 1924-b
Osis, Michael and Peter Of Wento claim, Man.....	91 S 1924-b
Osis copper-nickel claim, N.W. of Oiseau l., Man. Description.....	95 S 1924-b
Osis l., S. of Oiseau l., Man. Rocks.....	64 S 1924-b
Osisko² l., Rouyn tp., Que. SEE ALSO Horne copper-gold m. Access to.....	22 S 1926-c
Gold.....	68 S 1922-d
Rocks.....	30 S 1922-d
	59 M 39
quartz diorite.....	53 S 1926-c
Oslo³, Norway Alkaline intrusives.....	193 M 55
Fauna, Silurian.....	70, 82, 83, 88, 152 M 137
correlation.....	24 M 137
Osmiridium B.C., Que., and Ykn.....	172 M 74
Burwash ck., Ykn.....	13 S 1918-g
Quesnel Forks, B.C.....	11 S 1918-g
Tulameen mg. area, B.C.....	138 M 26

¹ Not Bear

² Or Tremoy

³ Formerly Christiania

- Osnabruck tp., Stormont co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Aultsville
Clay, economic.....55, 67 M 142
- Oso tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
Apatite..... 25 M 74
Corundum.....24, 60, 191, 192 M 57
Hematite..... 118 M 74
- Osokeanuan l., Atikonak r., Que.**
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
- Osoyoos batholith, Osoyoos mg. div., B.C.**
Age..... 47 M 79
Described by Daly.....429-443 M 38
Granodiorite, Okanagan range:
analysis.....440, 797 M 38
correlation..... 553 M 38
- Osoyoos l., Osoyoos mg. div., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Osoyoos batholith
Epsomite..... 92 M 74
Geology of country between, and
Midway.....389-423 M 38
Glaciation.....589-591 M 38
178 M 77
Photos..... Pls. 38, 63 M 38
Tertiary rocks..... 433 M 38
- Osoyoos mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Hedley
Osoyoos l.
Mineral occurrences, list..... 247 M 74
- Osprey** SEE Birds
- Osprey tp., Grey co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Hatherton
Dip of strata.....49-51 M 81
Oil well.....15, 59, 153 M 81
Ordovician..... 22, 26 M 81
Silurian, depth.....29, 31 M 81
- Ospwagan¹ l., Burntwood r., Man.**
Early exploration..... 7 S 1920-c
Rocks..... 52 M 30
Summy rpt. on area (with map).... 1-6 S 1920-c
- Ossawa beach**
Winnepigosis L. area, Man.....12, 13 M 128
- Ostabothing l., W. of Sagsaganaga l., Que.**
Altitude; area.....25, 29 M 103
Mica schist..... 101 M 103
- Oster isld., L. Timiskaming, Que.**
Niagara formation..... 116 M 103
- Osterhouse mica m., Methuen tp., Ont.**
Rocks: view from, photo.....368, 369 M 6
- Ostram mineral claim, Calumet isld., Que.**..... 123 S 1925-c
- Oswego co., N.Y.**
Rocks.....1, 3, 12 M 83
- Oswego formation (Maysville)**
New York state, correlation.....58-59 M 138
notes on nomenclature.....12, 13 M 83
- Otard bay, W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.**
Rocks..... 77 M 88
Tar..... 162 M 88
- Othello, E. of Hope, B.C.**
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Bench near, origin of..... 18 M 139
Glacial material.....31, 33 S 1919-b
Rocks..... 37, 101, 109, 117 M 139
Saw-mill..... 24 M 139
- Othello Lumber Co.**..... 24 M 139
- Ottise, S.**
Gold discoveries, Matachewan area,
Ont..... 1 M 115
claims, geology.....43, 45, 49 M 115
18 S 1917-c
- Ottise-Currie silver m., Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.**
Bismuth..... 103 M 33
Operations..... 108 M 33
- Otonabee r., Peterborough co., Ont.**
Anticline..... 46 M 81
- Otonabee tp., Peterborough co., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line SEE Keene
Clay for cement..... 75 M 142
SEE ALSO Drummond
Shell, engraved, Algonkian, fig'd... 181 B 37
- Ottawa,¹ Carleton co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Britannia
McKay l.
Parliament Bldgs.
Rockcliffe
Altitudes..... 5 M 101
Boring for oil, unsuccessful..... 160 S 1925-c
water.....241, 244 S 1924-c
records.....132, 133 M 81
Brick-clay..... 60 M 142
analyses, tests.....65, 69 M 142
shales, economic.....13, 14, 17-19 M 142
Brick making..... 15 M 142
Clays SEE ALSO ABOVE Brick-clay
character and colours.....21, 36 M 146
varved..... 64 M 146
diagram, correlation, notes and
section.....68-73 M 146
Diopside near, analysis..... 41 B 27
Faults, geological..... 55 M 81
of dist., sketch map showing, and
lines of cross-section.....10-11 M 18
Fossils.....24, 33-58, 81-85 B 1
6, 7, 10-13, 21, 22, 30-33 B 31
30-39, 50, 52 B 33
8, 23 M 15
5 M 83
25-29 M 101
27, 47, 48, 52, 82, 83, 95, 107, 112 M 138
26 M 145
70 M 146
fig'd..... Pls. 1, 3, 5, M 15
PARASTROPHIA HEMIPLICATA, notes
and photos.....131-140 B 2
sketch map showing localities.... 63 M 83
Geology, map of..... IN POCKET M 101
Glaciation conditions at time of
Frontenac drainage..... 65 M 146
Gravel and sand in dist:
character.....82-85 M 99
commercial development.....105-109 M 99
Gravel and stone for roads between,
and Prescott, rpt. by Reinecke.. Pl. 1, M 99
Ilvaite near, analysis.....130, 131 M 74
Mushrooms (and other fungi) in dist.,
rpt. by Odell..... B 43
Pleistocene and Recent..... M 101
Rocks, Ordovician.....19, 23, 24 M 81
23 B 1
notes and sections..... 4-8 M 99
Shore-lines near, altitude..... 73 M 146
Snow-cover, evaporation of..... 51 M 146
- Ottawa copper m., Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.**
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
- Ottawa co., Mich.**
Beach SEE Holland

¹Formerly Pipe¹Formerly Bytown

Ottawa co.,¹ Que.			
Mineral occurrences.....	271, 272 M	74	
Ottawa front, Nepean and Gloucester tps., Ont.			
Road material:			
field stone, character.....	54-56 M	99	
gravel and sand:			
commercial development.....	104 M	99	
description.....	38-42 M	99	
Ottawa gneiss (Fundamental gneiss)			
Difference between, and Grenville series.....	5, 6 M	57	
Témiscamingue co., Que., notes by M. E. Wilson.....	53-56, 128, 129 M	103	
Ottawa gold-copper claim, Franklin ck., B.C.			
Type of deposit.....	173 M	56	
Ottawa l. (glacial)			
Notes by Antevs.....	73, 74 M	146	
Ottawa mineral claim, Slocan, B.C.			
Barite.....	38 M	74	
Ottawa mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	39 M	5	
Ottawa r., St. Lawrence r., Ont. and Que.			
SEE ALSO Calumet isld.			
Ottawa			
Ottawa valley			
Quinze, lac des			
Clay.....	53, 55 M	64	
	59-61 M	142	
Cross-section, near Ottawa.....	12-13 B	18	
from, to L. Erie.....	18-19 B	18	
Description near Ottawa.....	5 M	101	
Faults.....	56 M	81	
Fossils SEE Allumette is.			
Ottawa			
Paquette rapids			
Geology of upper part.....	THROUGHOUT M	103	
Gravel deposits, Vaudreuil co., Que.	4 M	106	
Indians, Algonkian, rpt. by Speck...	M	70	
Mushrooms SEE Porter isld.			
Wychwood			
Pleistocene deposits SEE Ottawa			
Ripple-marks SEE Aylmer, Que.			
Britannia			
Duck isld.			
Rockcliffe			
Rocks on and near:			
Ordovician, terminology.....	9 M	138	
Beekmantown formation.....	16 M	81	
Precambrian and Palaeozoic N. of, rpt. on structural relations.....	B	18	
Water, analyses and notes.....	652-656 M	38	
sodium content.....	48, 65 M	72	
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.			
Beekmantown formation.....	15 M	81	
Black River group.....	18, 19 M	81	
Chazy formation.....	17 M	81	
Faulting, notes and map.....	57-59 M	136	
Marine clay and sand, notes.....	17 M	113	
Mineral deposits, summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....	19-44 S	1919-e	
Sea-level oscillations in late Pleistocene, paper by W. A. Johnston....	B	24	
Ottawa Electric Co.			
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes..	104 M	99	
Ottawa Hunt Club, S. of Ottawa, Ont., water well.....	133 M	81	
Ottawa Improvement Commission			
Diabase quarry, Hull tp., Que., tests for roads.....	38, 144 M	99	
Limestone quarry, Rockcliffe, Ont., tests for roads.....	39, 42 M	99	
Ottawa Lead and Zinc Co.....	102 M	136	
Ottawa Petroleum Products, Ltd.			
Boring data.....	36 M	122	
Otter, New Westminster dist., B.C.			
Boring for oil near.....	25 S	1918-b	
Otter ck., Burnt l., Lake tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	151, 334 M	6	
Otter ck., Ladue r., Ykn.			
Gold prospecting.....	48 M	123	
Otter ck., L. Erie, Ont. (mouth at Port Burwell)			
Boring for oil.....	87 M	81	
Otter ck., Methuen tp., Ont.			
Gneiss.....	342 M	6	
Otter ck., Monmouth tp., Ont.			
Quartzite.....	190 M	6	
Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.			
Clays.....	119, 181 M	26	
Glaciation.....	23 M	26	
Grade.....	120 M	26	
Rocks.....	47, 48, 99 M	26	
Valley, photos.....	22-25, 28-29 M	26	
and section...FRONTIS. and			
rectilinearity.....	AT END OF B	11	
	14 B	11	
Otter dist., V.I. SEE Demaniel ck. Otter pt.			
Otter granite			
Tulameen coal area, B.C.....	37, 99-105 M	26	
	266 M	67	
Otter isld., L. Huron SEE Jackson isld.			
Otter isld., S.E. of Redonda is., B.C.			
Syenite porphyry, petrography.....	115 M	23	
Otter l., Chazel tp., Que.			
Area and altitude.....	9, 10 M	109	
Fishing.....	14 M	109	
Indian cemetery.....	3 M	109	
Rocks.....	42 M	109	
granite, photo.....	79 M	109	
Otter l., Laverlochère tp., Que.			
Diabase N.E. of.....	112 M	103	
Glacial drift.....	36 M	103	
Valley, bearing of.....	37 M	103	
Otter l., Monmouth tp., Ont.			
Quartzite.....	190, 191 M	6	
Otter l., N. of Tulameen, B.C.			
Area.....	27 M	26	
Glacial deposit.....	118, 119 M	26	
Photo.....	26-27 M	26	
Rocks.....	100 M	26	
Otter l., Taku arm, B.C. SEE Fantail l.			
Otter mt., N.E. of Stewart, B.C.			
Altitude.....	5 M	32	
Rocks.....	36, 68, 82, 84 M	26	
Otter pt., Sooke bay, V.I.			
Copper prospecting.....	384 M	96	
Drift deposits.....	39 M	96	
Rocks.....	44 M	96	
Otter rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.			
Coastal plain ends near.....	28 S	1923-c1	
Rocks.....	3 S	1919-g	

¹Now merged in Labelle and Papineau co's.

Otter tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
 Bismuth..... 42 M 74
 and cobaltite..... 130 M 143
 Bruce series..... 4 S 1926-c
 Conglomerate, notes..... 14 S 1926-c
 Copper.....128, 129 M 143
 Diabase dike..... 15 S 1926-c
 Erythrite..... 94 M 74
 Quartzite.....32-35 M 143

Otterburn park, near St. Hilaire, Que.
 Fossils SEE St. Hilaire

Otterhead r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
 Description..... 23 M 55
 Rocks..... 74 M 55

Ottertail ck., Timiskaming l., Que.
 Quart-mica diorite gneiss, analysis.. 101 M 103

Ottertail falls, Ottertail r., B.C.
 Limestone..... 82 M 55
 photo..... 269 M 55

Ottertail formation (U. Cambrian)
 Correlation..... 109 B 2
16, 17 M 148
 Description..... 21 M 148
 Ottertail range, B.C..... 9, 73, 107, 188 M 55
 character and description.....60, 84-93 M 55
 metamorphism.....191, 210 M 55
 ore deposits in.....215, 229 M 55
 photo..... 271 M 55
 thickness..... 59, 60 M 55
 Purcell range, B.C.....224, 225 S 1925-a
 Weathering in banded portions, photo 274 M 55

Ottertail l., Plummer tp., Ont.
 Pleistocene deposits near..... 97 M 143
 Quartzite, analysis and thickness...68, 70 M 143

Ottertail range, head of Ottertail r., B.C.
 Altitude.....43, 44 M 55
 Escarpment, photo..... 261 M 55
 Rocks..... 23 M 55
 Cambrian..... 9, 73, 76, 79, 81, 84 M 55
 faults..... 203 M 55
 limestone peak, photo..... 270 M 55

Ottertail r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
 Cookeite..... 76 M 74
 Description and cross-section of val-
 ley.....28-33 M 55
 Fall of..... 40 M 55
 Glaciation..... 24 M 55
 Rocks on and near:
 Cambrian..... 9, 73, 76, 86 M 55
 cleavage planes.....200, 201 M 55
 Valley, origin..... 44 M 55
 prospects.....222-231 M 55

Otto l., Otto tp., Ont.
 Minerals S. of..... 14 M 131
 Nepheline..... 4 M 131
 Syenite S. of..... 12 M 131
 Tuffs S. of, section..... 6-8 M 131

Otto tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Otto l.
 Round l.
 Minerals reported..... 19 S 1919-c
 gold.....109 M 74
 Rocks, carbonated, lithology.....48-50 M 131
 Cobalt series.....37, 55 M 131
 Keewatin.....2, 7, 8 M 131
 Timiskaming series..... 3 M 131

Ottrelite SEE Chloritoid

Ottrelite porphyry
 Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 29, 30, 69, 107 M 147
 Missinaibi area..... 147 M 147

Otwell, Phillip
 Coal mg., Edmonton, Alta.....47, 48 M 8

Ouachitite
 Field map-area, B.C..... 157 M 55

**Ouapitagone islds., gulf of St. Law-
 rence, Que.**
 Flowering plants.....57-108 M 126

Ouatawi river, Assean l., Man.
 Description..... 34 M 30

Ouelle r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
 Peat bog..... 33 M 35

Oughtred, J. H.
 Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont...164, 194 M 85

Ouiatchouan falls, Ouiatchouaniche r., Que.
 Horsepower..... 11 M 92
 Photo.....FRONTIS. M 92
 Pulp-mill..... 17 M 92
 Shore-line..... 45 M 92
 Utica shale near..... 155 M 83

Ouiatchouan tp., L. St. John co., Que.
 Drift..... 45 M 92
 Rocks.....23, 26-29 M 92

Ouiatchouaniche r., St. John l., Que.
 SEE ALSO Ouiatchouan falls
 Drainage area..... 8, 9 M 92
 Drift, altitude..... 45 M 92
 Rocks.....36-38 M 92

Oulmet, Dorion tp., Ont.
 Breccia near..... 87 M 1

Ououkinsh inlet, W. coast of V.I.
 Rocks.....14, 15 S 1920-a

**Ouray copper claim, Lydden creek,
 Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.**
 Mineralization..... 50 M 32

Outardes r., Saguenay r., Que.
 Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Outer Barn isld. SEE Barn islds.

Outlet, Ainslie l., C.B.
 Barite near..... 109 S 1926-c
 Horton strata near..... 103 S 1926-c

Outlet bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
 Rocks.....39, 40 S 1921-d

Outram¹ l., Nicolum r, B.C.
 Altitude; beaver.....15, 23 M 139
 Valley, ancient topography of..... 16 M 139

Outram r., Gt. Slave l., Mack. SEE
 Lockhart r.

Outremont, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Arsenic, native, analysis..... 31 M 74
 Beach, altitude..... 30 M 73
 Natrolite..... 165 M 74
 Quarries for road material.....
 3, 6, 14, 18, 27 M 114
 Saxicava gravels..... 28 M 73

Outremont Milling Co.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., anal-
 yses.....90, AT END OF M 72

**Outsider copper claims, Maple bay,
 Portland canal, B.C.**
 Description.....23-25 S 1922-a

Oven-bird SEE Birds

Ovens gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
 Gold ores, analyses..... 94 M 20
 detailed report; history.....210-212 M 20
 early discoveries..... 4 M 20

¹Not Beaver

Ovens pen., Lunenburg co., N.S.		
Anticline, photo.....	FACING 56 M	20
Fossils, doubtful.....	72 M	20
Gold, alluvial.....	272 M	20
reef SEE Ovens gold dist.		
Overton lake, Cranberry dist., V.I.		
Size.....	25 M	51
Owen mt., between Float ck. and Otter-tail r., B.C.		
Photo.....	273 M	55
Rocks.....	82 M	55
Valley along base, character.....	32 M	55
Owen sound, L. Huron, Ont.		
SEE also Owen Sound		
Dolomite as coursing stone.....	97 M	111
Owen Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating at Leipsigate, N.S.....	174 M	20
Owens, Pat., acknowledgments to...	1 S 1917-b	
	3 M	123
Owen Sound, Sydenham tp., Ont.		
Beach, altitude.....	39 M	10
description.....	23, 25 M	10
rate of silt.....	43 M	10
Brick-clay.....	90 M	142
Celestite.....	53 M	74
Dolomite quarry.....	98, 99 M	111
Fossils, Silurian.....		
30, 31, 35, 64-68, 118-121, 141, 163 M		111
Lime kilns.....	101 M	111
Rocks at and near:		
Ordovician, Queenston shale.....	174 M	53
economic.....	21-25 M	142
Silurian.....	34 M	111
Manitoulin formation, notes and photo.....	28, 185 M	111
Medina formation.....	27 M	81
Wharves, size and depth.....	59, 60 M	85
Owl SEE Birds		
Owl ck., Birkenhead r., Lillooet r., B.C.		
Clay, notes on: talc W. of.....	22, 23 S	1917-b
Glaciation.....	84 S	1924-a
Mineral claims.....	19 S	1917-b
	78, 84, 90, 91, 97 S	1924-a
Owl mt., Fly r., Makamik l., Que.		
Altitude: trees.....	15 M	4
Rocks.....	34 M	4
Oxalite SEE Humboldtine		
Oxbow, Assiniboia div., Sask.		
Coal.....	5 S 1918-a	
	27 S 1920-b	
Water supply.....	47 S 1918-c	
Oxford, Butler co., Ohio.		
Fossils.....	117, 166, 250 M	138
fig'd.....	Pls. 10, 12, 28, M	138
Oxford, Cumberland co., N.S.		
Coal near.....	11 M	59
Selenite.....	200 M	74
Oxford, Oxford tp., Grenville co., Ont.		
Gravel pit, tests on.....	78 M	99
Quartzite near, for roads, tests and description.....	38, 47 M	99
Oxford co., Ont.		
Gas SEE Innerkip		
Oil SEE Tillsonburg		
Rocks and fossils.....	109-113 M	34
SEE ALSO Beachville		
Travertine.....	228 M	74
Oxford l., Hayes r., Man.		
Description.....	43 M	30
Pleistocene deposits.....	10 S 1919-d	
Rocks.....	50 M	30
Summy. rpt. on area.....	16-27 S	1925-b
Oxford pt., N. of Sydney Mines, N.S.		
Clay, notes and tests.....	32 M	16
Oxford tp., Grenville co., Ont.		
Road material, description and tests		
on.....	39, 46-48 M	99
field stone, description.....	25, 66-68 M	99
tests on.....	53 M	99
gravel for roads.....	117, 121, 123, 136 M	35
description.....	34, 94-96 M	99
tests.....	77, 78 M	99
commercial develop-ment.....	116-118 M	99
SEE ALSO Clachan		
Rocks, Precambrian quartzite, described.....	4 M	99
Oxford E. tp., Oxford co., Ont. SEE East Oxford tp.		
Oxford Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating (1892-3), Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.....	166, 273 M	20
Oxford House, Oxford l., Man.		
Glacial drift N. of.....	24 S	1925-b
Oxford Junction, Cumberland co., N.S.		
Anticline.....	53 M	140
Boulders.....	84 M	140
Oxford Mills, Oxford tp., Ont.		
Anticline.....	56 M	81
Beekmantown formation, tests on, for roads.....	39 M	99
Oxford N. tp., Oxford co., Ont. SEE North Oxford tp.		
Oxford W. tp., Oxford co., Ont. SEE West Oxford tp.		
Oxtongue l., McClintock tp., Ont.		
Character.....	9 M	6
Oyen, Acadia div., Alta.		
Boring for oil.....	111 S 1924-b	
	35 S 1925-b	
	44 S 1926-b	
Oyster ck., Livingstone r., Alta.		
Coal, analysis.....	79 M	53
Fossils.....	17 S	1919-c
Oyster dist., V.I.		
SEE ALSO Kulleet bay		
Ladysmith		
Michael l.		
Stocking l.		
Wilson		
Puyallup deposits.....	83 M	51
Oyster-catcher SEE Birds		
Ozarkian sea, Ark. and Miss.		
Fossils.....	17 M	138
Ozocerite (Mineral wax)		
Canadian imports, 1914.....	123 M	81
Graham isld., B.C.....	173 M	74
Ozone, near Nipigon, Ont.		
Zinc-blende veins staked near.....	6 S	1920-d

P

Paces l., Halifax co., N.S.		
Quartz crystal.....	192 M	74
Pachena¹ bay, S. of Barkley sd., B.C.		
Tertiary sediments.....	320 M	69
Pachewanau SEE Opachuanau		
Pacific, Omineca mg. div., B.C.		
Rocks.....	41 S	1924-a

¹Not Beegadoss

Pacific mountain system
 SEE ALSO Coast range
 Topography..... 5 M 132

Pacific ocean
 Algae, list of.....130-136 B 1
 Birds of SEE Birds
 Thiopyal
 Coast of, bounds and extent of down-
 fold..... 8 M 130

Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Ltd.
 Absorbed in Pacific Coast Collieries 89 M 69
 Analysis of coal mined by..... 98 M 51
 70, 71 M 69
 Operating in V. I..... 5 M 51

Pacific Coast Collieries, Ltd.
 SEE ALSO Morden, V.I.
 Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Ltd.
 Description of mine.....119, 120 M 51
 Operations in V.I.....5, 14, 100 M 51
 74, 89, 90 M 69
 Photo of mine.....Pl. 12 M 51

Pacific Coast Contractors, Ltd.
 Salt working at Soda l., 70-Mile
 House, B.C.....60, 61 M 118

Pacific Coast Exploration Co.
 Operations, Portland Canal mg. div.,
 B.C.....30, 36, 45, 52 M 32

Pacific Great Eastern R'y.
 Country traversed by..... 4, 5 M 118
 maps of..... 2, 3 M 118
 Diatomaceous earth, clay and mag-
 nesite on route of.... 25-28 S 1917-b
 Mineral occurrences near, Lillooet to
 Prince George, B.C..... 2, 3 M 118
 Squamish to Lillooet, report on....12-23 S 1917-b

Pacific Lime Co.
 Lime making, Texada isld., B.C...98, 99 M 58

Pacific Mills Paper Co.
 Hot springs baths for employees..... 41 S 1921-a

Pacific Tie and Lumber Co.
 Operating at Hope, B.C. 24 M 139

Pack r., Parsnip r., B.C.
 Lignite near mouth..... 309 M 69

Packard, A. S.
 Botanical explorations, N. of St. Law-
 rence gulf, Que..... 7 M 126

**Packard gold claims, Tangent ck.,
 Coquihalla r., B.C.**
 Plan.....Fig. 4, M 139

Packet bay, Chats l., Que.
 Rocks on and near.....25, 27 M 136

Packing, dry and hydraulic
 As preventive of subsidence in mines 30, 31 M 27

Pagé, O. SEE Banville-Pagé g. claim

Page, Fayette co., W. Va.
 Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Page Oil and Gas Co.
 Well of, near Thornhill, Ont. 231 M 81

Paget formation (Cambrian)
 Field map-area, B.C., description..60, 75 M 55
 R.M., correlation..... 109 B 2
 178-179 M 38
 16 M 148

Paget peak, N.W. of Hector, B.C.
 Fault..... 203 M 55

Pagnuelo, S.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis..... 96, AT END OF M 72

Pagwa, Pagwachuan r., Ont.
 Country from, to Albany, described19-25 S 1920-d
 Surficial deposits.....19, 24 S 1920-d

Pagwachuan r., Kenogami r., Ont.
 Fossils..... 21 S 1920-d
 Meaning of name; navigation.....19, 20 S 1920-d
 Quaternary deposits; rocks.....20-24 S 1920-d

Palement, Adeldard
 Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève,
 Que..... 24 M 114

Pallink sapphire m., Siam
 Workmen, number of..... 275 M 57

Paincourt, Kent co., Ont.
 Boring N. of for oil, advisable..... 40 S 1918-c

Painkiller bay, Knee l., Man.
 Gold prospects, rocks.....25, 26 S 1925-b

Painkiller pt., Knee l., Man.
 Gold prospecting..... 11 S 1919-d
 Rocks..... 6 S 1919-d
 21 S 1925-b

Paint brook, Musquodoboit r., N.S.
 Clay, notes and tests.....75, 77 M 16

Paint l., Grass r., Man.
 Early exploration..... 7 S 1920-c
 Rocks..... 4, 5 S 1920-c
 Route from, to Nelson r..... 41 M 30

Paint l., Sturgeon r., L. Nipigon, Ont.
 Conglomerate, Huronian, photo.... 58-59 M 1
 Copper, lead and zinc..... 5, 15 S 1917-c
 Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-c

Paint mt., Abitibi terr., Que.
 Magnetite..... 150 M 74

"Paint rock"
 Helen iron m., Ont. SEE Kaolin

Paintearth ck., Battle r., Alta.
 Coal mg..... 41, 42 M 8

**Painted bluff, near Carabine ck.,
 Kamloops l., B.C.**
 Sandstone..... 285 M 69

**Painter mt., South Australia, corun-
 dum**..... 277 M 57

Paint-hills islds., James bay, Kee.
 SEE ALSO Walrus isld.
 Microcline..... 157 M 74

Palpoonge tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Rabbit Mountain silver m.
 Peat..... 7, 8 S 1921-d
 Silver..... 207 M 74

Paisley, Elderslie tp., Ont., clay....89, 109 M 142

Paisley, Montgomery co., Ill.
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

**Paisley Brook, Willow Bunch div.,
 Sask., coal**..... 65 M 89

Palute pass, Colo.
 Flowering plants..... 47 M 126

Pajegasque r., Turgeon r., Que.
 Rocks E. of..... 42 M 109

Pakan, Athabaska div., Alta.
 Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
 Rocks..... 12 S 1917-c
 sandstone near, altitude..... 7 S 1917-c

Pakan formation (Belly River)		
Egg ck., Pakan and N. Saskatchewan r's., Alta.....	11, 12 S	1917-e
Pakenham, Pakenham tp., Ont.		
Clay.....	64, 69 M	142
Fossils.....	6 B	1
Pakenham tp., Lanark co., Ont.		
Barite.....	39 M	74
Clay near, notes and section.....	36, 97 M	146
Tourmaline.....	227 M	74
Pakowkami¹ L., Gladstone tp., Ont.		
Fault.....	105 M	143
Pakowki², Medicine Hat div., Alta.		
Rocks at, and near.....	41, 47 M	83
Pakowki coulee, Milk r., Alta.		
Character; level of; vegetation.....	8-10 M	93
Fossils: rocks.....	42, 45, 46, 59, 60, 67, 129 M	93
Pakowki l., Medicine Hat div., Alta.		
Artesian wells.....	110 S	1922-b
log and details.....	2 S	1917-c
	110, 115 S	1922-b
Description.....	11 M	93
Drainage, ancient.....	3 M	93
Gas well.....	107 S	1924-b
Rocks near.....	44 M	93
Sand-hills.....	6 M	93
Pakowki shales (Belly River)		
Correlation.....	22 M	93
Distribution, description, fossils.....	41-47, 75 M	93
Division of Belly River series.....	33 M	93
Prairie Provinces.....	16 M	116
Alberta, southern.....	20 M	116
	29 M	122
Etzikom coulee, section.....	79 M	93
Lethbridge, section.....	97 M	93
Milk r., photo.....	60, 129 M	93
Sheep River area (?).....	3 M	122
Taber, section.....	102 M	93
Riverhurst area, Sask.....	40 S	1926-b
Palaeoniscid fishes (fossil)		
Albert shales of N.B., rpt. by L. M. Lambe.....	M	3
Palaeontological Division		
Report on work (1917).....	5-6 S	1917-a
(1918).....	8 S	1918-a
(1919).....	6 S	1919-a
(1920).....	10-11 SP	1921
(1921).....	11-12 SP	1922
(1922).....	16-17 SP	1923
(1923).....	19-20 SP	1924
(1924).....	23-24 SP	1925
(1925).....	19-22 SP	1926
Palaeontology		
SEE ALSO Palaeontological Division		
Fossil Index, by F. J. Nicolas, issued as separate No. 2034		
Insects, Canadian, report by Anton Handlirsch.....	M	12
Silurian rocks of Arisaig, N.S., rpt. by F. H. McLearn.....	M	137
Value of.....	12 M	3

¹Not Pakowagaming²Not Peekopee**Palaeozoic**

SEE ALSO the following periods

Cambrian
Carboniferous
Devonian
Mississippian
Ordovician
Pennsylvanian
Silurian

Albany basin, Ont., map showing...	20 S	1920-d
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., out-liers.....	340-344 M	6
Leeds co., Ont., southeastern.....	36-40 M	134
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....	63 M	108
Moose Mt. area, Alta.....	3, 7, 18, 33-52 M	61
Moose R. basin, Ont., notes and map	3-9 S	1919-g
Quebec, southern.....	11, 12, 35 M	35
Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys, structural relations to Precambrian.....	B	18
Pontiac co., Que., Onslow and Bristol tps.....	44-60 M	136
Renfrew co., Ont.....	44-60 M	136
Sheep R. valley, Alta.....	13 M	52
Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que., rpt. by G. S. Hume.....	M	145
Whitehorse, Yukon, contact with Laberge series.....	20 M	150
World, age.....	24 M	27
Yukon-Alaska bdy.....	35-39, 110, 111 M	67

British Columbia:—

Atlin mg. div.....	38, 51, 57 M	37
Cranbrook area, formations described.....	53-56 M	76
Greenwood mg. div., notes by Drysdale.....	143-145 M	56
Nanaimo mg. div.....	65-68 M	23
Phoenix.....	19, 26 M	21
Rossland See Mount Roberts formation		
southeast, sketch map showing distribution.....	18-19 M	148
Vancouver isld.....	125-128 M	36
Windermere map-area.....	21-37 M	148

Palaeozoic sea

Canada, N.W., map showing shorelines.....	80 S	1921-b
---	------	--------

Pale beds (Belly River)

Alberta, southern		
correlation.....	22 M	93
description; distribution; fossils.....	33-36 M	93
Irma-Viking gas area.....	8 S	1917-c
	10 S	1925-b
Taber, section.....	102 M	93
Wainwright-Vermilion area.....	3-8 S	1924-b
Prairie Provinces.....	16, 20 21 M	116
Tramping L. area, Sask.....	7 S	1925-b

Paleocene, base of Eocene WHICH SEE**Palfrey, G. F.**

Field work (1917).....	1 S	1917-f
------------------------	-----	--------

Palgrave Gold Mg. Co.

Gold mg. in N.S.:		
Hurricane isld.....	158 M	20
Waverley dist.....	255 M	20

- Pallsade bluff**, Rae ridge, B.C.
Rocks..... 52, 53 S 1920-a
- Pallisades**, Hudson r., U.S.
Peridotite, analysis..... 16, 17 M 7
- Palladium**
Quesnel Forks, B.C..... 11 S 1918-g
Shebandowan l., Ont. 1-9 S 1922-d
Sudbury dist., Ont. 6 S 1918-g
- Pallas, Rudolf** acknowledgments to.. 79 S 1923-c1
- Palliser, Sir Hugh**
Treaty with Eskimo..... 6 M 91
- Palliser, Capt. John**
Explorations (1858)..... 4 M 55
Nanaimo dist., V.I. 6 M 51
- Palliser coal basin**, Panther r., Alta
Analyses of coal..... 78 M 53
Area and reserves..... 10, 12 M 53
100 M 59
Description..... 45 M 53
- Palliser pass**, head of Palliser r., R.M.
Fossils..... 1, 4, 11-16, 22-27, 29-33 B 44
- Palliser range**, W. Calgary div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Minnewanka l.
Coal..... 88 M 59
Fossils..... 1, 10, 15 B 42
Limestone..... 45 M 53
- Palliser r.**, Kootenay r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser
R. map-area
Fossils from valley..... 9, 15, 16, 20 B 44
- Palm, John**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b
- Palmarolle tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
Granite batholith..... 86 S 1925-c
- Palmateer, George**
Fluorspar claim, Huntingdon tp.,
Ont. 53 S 1920-d
- Palmer, Chas.**, acknowledgments to.. 8 S 1919-e
- Palmer, Howard** acknowledgments to.. vii M 68
- Palmer, J. J.**
Of Marble Bay m., B.C. 48 M 58
- Palmer, John**
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C. 42 S 1925-a
- Palmer, William** (botanist)..... 9 M 126
- Palmer ck.**, Turnagain r., B.C. 42 S 1925-a
- Palmer farm**, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil and gas in..... 9 S 1919-e
- Palmer gold claim**, Cunningham ck.,
B.C. 75 M 149
- Palmer mt. and lake**, Okanogan co., Wash.
Rocks..... 503 M 38
- Palmer rapids**, Madawaska r., Ont.
Nepheline-syenite..... 306, 305, 307 M 6
59 M 57
Waterpower..... 27 M 57
- Palmer Bar ck.**, Moyie r., B.C.
Aldridge formation near..... 93 M 76
Alluvial gold..... 147 M 76
- Palmer's Glen**, near Rochester, N.Y.
Fossils..... 35 M 137
- Palmerston tp.**, Frontenac co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Snow Road
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
- Palmerston Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating (1898), Sherbrooke g. dist.,
N.S. 233 M 20
- Palmyra**, Oxford tp., Ont.
Sand and gravel..... 126, 136 M 85
- Pan ck.**, Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.
Alluvial gold..... 10, 125 M 50
Realgar..... 193 M 74
Rocks..... 68 M 50
Valley, character..... 57 M 50
- Panache l.**, N. of L. Huron, Sudbury
dist., Ont.
Fault..... 63 M 102
Map of area..... IN POCKET M 143
Rocks..... 42 S 1921-d
42-47, 51, 56, 111 M 143
conglomerate..... 30 M 102
Huronian, dip..... 6 B 22
Killarney granite..... 86, 89 M 143
limestone, analysis..... 50 M 143
quartzite..... 27 M 102
- Panama silver m.**, N. of Seaton ck.,
Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1915-16)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Pancake bay**, L. Superior, Ont.
Bornite..... 47 M 74
- Pancake ck.**, Larder l., Ont.
Anticline; porphyry..... 32, 43, 44 B 131
- Pancake l.**, McVittie tp., Ont.
Gold mg. E. of..... 61-64 S 1923-c1
Keewatin rocks..... 20-22 M 131
contact with Timiskaming series
36, 37, 42 M 131
- Pangman**, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply..... 47, 52 S 1917-c
- Pangnirtung fiord**, Cumberland gulf,
Frank.
Rocks; graphite; mica..... 141 S 1925-c
- Panorama ck.**, Nass r. B.C., coal..... 211 M 69
- Pantelleria isld.**, Mediterranean sea
Soda trachyte..... 24 M 131
- Pantellerite** SEE Soda trachyte
- Panther ridge**, S. of Extension, V.I.
Anticline near..... 72 M 51
- Panther r.**, Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
north of..... 44 M 53
SEE ALSO Palliser coal basin
Copper (bornite)..... 46 M 74
Rocks folded..... 43 M 53
- Paper clay**
Bentonite used as..... 74 M 25
Term defined..... 33 M 44
- Paper pulp**
Limestone for, character required.. 58 M 145
- Paper Dollar gold-silver claim** SEE
Union claims, Franklin mt., B.C.
- Papineau co.**¹ Que.
SEE ALSO the townships
Copper-bearing minerals SEE Petite
Nation seig.
Road material..... THROUGHOUT Pt. 2 M 99
- Papineau ck.**, York r., Ont.
Nepheline-syenite near..... 306 M 6
- Papineauville**, Petite Nation seig., Que. 59 M 57
Road material quarries near, char-
acter..... 150, 157, 160 M 99

¹Formerly part of Ottawa co.

Papitose I., Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks W. of..... 75 M 39

Paquette, L.
Limestone quarry, Cap St. Martin,
Que.....20, 36 M 114

Paquette rapids, Ottawa r.
Fossils..... 201 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 34, M 138

Paradis, E.
Brick plant, St. Raymond, Que..... 65 M 64

Paradise, Annapolis co., N.S.
Quartz crystal..... 192 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

**Paradise ck., Bear I., Princess Royal
isld., B.C.**
Gold claim near..... 35 S 1921-a

Paradise ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
SEE Bruce ck.

Paradise I., Lodestone mt., B.C. SEE
Lodestone mt.

**Paradise silver-lead mine, Spring ck.,
Toby ck., B.C.**
Description; mineralization..... 46 M 148
Rocks near, section..... 9, 11 M 148

Paraffin wax SEE Ozocerite

Paragneiss
SEE ALSO Chase formation
Gneiss
Tonkawatla formation
Belcher islds., N.W.T., notes by
G. A. Young.....42-47 S 1921-e
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
description..... 53 M 57
notes and photos.....173-191 M 6
Rat r., Man.....10, 11 S 1920-c
Wekusko L. area SEE Wekusko series

Paramushir isld., Kuril islds., N. Pacific
Birds.....9, 12, 16, 17, 22-24, 39 B 40

Parana dist., Brazil
Devonian fauna..... 221 M 34

Pare, A. A., acknowledgments to.... 214 S 1924-c

Parent I., Abitibi co., Que. SEE
Shabogama I.

Pargasite
Occurrences and analyses.....105, 173 M 74

Parham, Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.
Corundum in boulder found near.... 192 M 57

Paris, S. Dumfries tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas, log..... 128 M 81
Gypsum near SEE Grand r.
Silurian rocks..... 41 M 111
Salina formation, analyses.....115, 116 M 111

**Paris copper claims, S. of Blubber bay,
Texada isld., B.C.**
Description, mineralization..... 66 M 58
Magnetite lenses..... 90 M 58
Rocks.....28, 31 M 58

Paris mineral claims, Athabaska I., Sask.
Ore, assay..... 115 M 108
Rocks, description..... 113 M 108

Park mineral claim, St. Mary prairie, B.C.
Calcite in copper deposits..... 142 M 76

**Park mt., head of Misko ck., Kootenay
dist., B.C.**
Peridotite..... 437 M 38

Park mt., Okanagan range, B.C.
Glaciation..... 591 M 38
Interior plateau best photo'd from..40-41 M 38
Rocks..... 67 M 55

Park rill, White L. coal area, B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
Rocks..... 248 M 69

Parkdale coal m., Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes..... 46 M 8
seam, altitude and thickness... 34 M 8
tests.....77, 78 M 59
Plant, photo..... 46 M 8

Parker, Andrew
Discoveries, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 216 M 20

Parker g. claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Pt. of Dundee g. m. WHICH SEE
Location.....65, 151 M 94

Parker isld., De Montigny I., Que.
Gold prospecting..... 91 S 1923-c1

**Parker m., Bigelow tp., Que., horn-
blende.....** 123 M 74

Parker tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Folding and faulting..... 78 M 95

Park Granite stock (Miocene)
Osoyoos mg. div., B.C., petrography
and map.....461, 464, 465 M 38
Okanagan range, correlation..... 552 M 38

Parkhead, Amabel tp., Ont., beach.. 22 M 10

Parkhill,¹ W. Williams tp., Ont.
Salt well..... 202 M 81
plant..... 106 M 111

Parks, A.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 69 M 94

Parks, William Arthur
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 151
Notes on rocks, Nipigon basin, Ont.
46, 55, 70, 130, 131 M 1

Parks gas well, Malden tp., Ont.
Dry; record.....67, 145 M 81

Parks I., N.E. of Goetz I., Alg.
Iron formation.....121, 122 M 147

**Parks I., 20 m. E. of Pijitawabik bay,
Ont.**
Rocks..... 2, 3 S 1917-e

**Parlee bk., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r.,
N.B.**
Albert formation, fossils.....126, 130 S 1925-o

Parle-pas rapids, Peace r., B.C. SEE
Ne-parle-pas rapids

**Parliament hill, Ottawa, Ont., alti-
tude.....** 5 M 101

Parliament Bldgs., Ottawa, Ont.
Marble for..... 118 M 136

Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont.
Sandstone for..... 96 M 111

Parr, A.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 107 M 94

Parrot, E. G. (botanist)..... 9 M 126

Parrsboro, Cumberland co., N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74
Clay, notes by Keele..... 66 M 16
Coal..... 11 M 59
Wad.....46, 234 M 74

¹P.O. name Park Hill

- Parrsboro pass**, Cobequid mtns., N.S.
 Kames.....26, 99 M 140
 Origin.....26 M 140
- Parrsboro river**, Minas basin, N.S.
 Terraces.....100 M 140
- Parry, Admiral E. W.**
 Coal found by, Melville isld., N.W.T. 140 S 1925-c
- Parry bay**, southeastern V.I.
 Shores, character.....44 M 96
 Superficial deposits.....342 M 96
 quarries.....399 M 96
- Parry cape**, Parry pen., N.W.T.
 Eskimo depopulation.....4, 17 B 6
 trade notes.....4, 12, 17, 18 B 6
 Rocks.....153 M 59
- Parry islds.**, Arctic sea
 Coal; rocks.....155, 158 M 59
- Parry passage**, between Langara and
 Graham islds., B.C.
 Paraffin wax near.....166 M 38
 Photo.....193 M 88
 Rocks.....67, 97, 98 M 88
- Parry Sound**, McDougall tp., Ont.
 Clay near.....78 M 142
 Radium-bearing minerals near, rpt. by
 Ellsworth.....55-70 S 1921-d
 Uraninite.....19, 20 S 1923-c1
 Wharves, size, owners and depth....60 M 85
- Parry Sound dist.**, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Parry Sound
 and the townships
 SEE ALSO Wabanoni l.
 Mineral occurrences.....263 M 74
- Parsnip r.**, Peace r., B.C.
 Coal, lignite.....130, 133 M 59
 notes.....309 M 69
 Source.....25 M 108
- Parson bay**, Harbledown isld., B.C.
 Rocks; fossil, photo.....75-77 M 23
- Parson Bay formation** (Triassic)
 Distribution; lithology.....75-77 M 23
- Parsons, Arthur Leonard**
 Helen iron m., Ont., examined by...132 M 147
 notes by on kaolin, in.....8 M 142
- Parsons, F.**
 Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85
- Parsons, F. G.**
 On pterygoid plates in Eskimo skulls 5 B 9
- Parsons l.**, Demorest tp., Ont.
 Limestone near.....79 M 95
- Partington, G. J.**
 Gold mining, N.S.....160, 167, 249 M 20
- Partridge** SEE Birds
- Partridge ck.**, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
 Glaciation.....18-21 M 31
 deposits.....72 M 31
 Timber.....28 M 31
- Partridge isld.**, Minas basin, N.S.
 Amethyst; analcite; asparagus stone
 14, 15, 25 M 74
 Calcite; chabazite; chert.....3, 50, 55 M 74
 Heulandite; jasper.....121, 137 M 74
 Stilbite; stilpnomelane.....216, 217 M 74
 Trap.....22 M 140
- Partridge isld.**, North channel, L.
 Huron, Ont.
 Rocks.....93, 107 M 143
- Partridge l.**, Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
 Copper.....4 S 1917-e
- Partridge l.**, S.E. Man., rocks.....18 S 1917-d
- Partridge r.**, Wawagosik r., Que.
 Agricultural land.....58 M 109
 Boulder clay.....49 M 109
- Partridge-crop l.**, Man. SEE Pineimuta l.
- Pas, The Man.** SEE The Pas, Man.
- Pasayten claim**, near mouth of Pasayten
 r., B.C.
 Location SEE Map.....FACING 46 S 1923-a
 Described.....77 S 1923-a
- Pasayten r.**, Similkameen r., B.C.
 Fossils.....818, 836 M 38
 Glaciation.....593 M 38
 68 S 1923-a
 Mineral claims.....76-79 S 1923-a
 gold.....68, 69 S 1923-a
 Rocks.....53, 66 S 1923-a
 257 M 69
 Cretaceous.....34 M 26
 SEE ALSO Pasayten series
 Section from, westward.....14 M 38
 to Osoyoos l.....426 M 38
 Valley, origin.....600 M 38
- Pasayten series** (L. Cretaceous)
 Age.....24 M 132
 77, 105 M 139
 Forty-ninth parallel, B.C.....124-126 M 139
 correlation.....558 M 38
 Hozameen range, B.C., and Wash.,
 description; petrography; fossils 479-500 M 38
 Similkameen R. area, B.C.....51, 56-60 S 1923-a
- Pascalls tp.**, Abitibi dist., Que.
 SEE ALSO Wabanoni l.
 Granodiorite.....58 S 1926-c
- Pashoskoota l.**, Tp. 29, R. 26, Alg.
 Granite.....36 M 147
- Paskapoo formation** (Tertiary)
 Coal in.....5, 54, 58 M 53
 Distribution; character.....49 M 39
 clays, economic.....104-113 M 24
 62 M 25
 Fossils; composition.....31, 37 M 53
 Photo.....Pl. 6, M 29
 Prairie Provinces.....14, 15 M 116
 Alberta:
 coal reserves in.....74 M 59
 correlation.....55 M 112
 Pembina r.....81 M 108
 Red Deer r.....11 S 1917-c
 Sheep River area.....6 M 52
 age, description, distribution..17 M 122
 4-6, 10, 13 M 122
 oil and gas in.....21, 23, 29 M 122
 rocks near base, photo.....42 M 122
 Sheep r.....17 M 122
 Turner Valley oil area.....2, 7-8 S 1926-b
- Paskapoo r.**, Red Deer r., Alta. SEE
 Blindman r.
- Paskwia river**, Saskatchewan r., Sask.
 and Man. SEE Pasquia r.
- Paso creek**, Idaho
 Flowering plants.....50 M 126
- Pasquia hills**, eastern Sask.
 SEE ALSO Carrot r.
 Nabi r.
 Altitudes.....108 M 30
 Beaches.....127 M 30
 Bituminous shales.....133 M 30
 10 M 52
 51 M 129
 boring in, log.....109, 114 S 1924-b
 Rocks.....67, 108 M 30
 Timber.....10 M 30

Pasquia r. , Saskatchewan r., Sask. and Man. Hudson's Bay post at.....	2 M	30	Patterson, Frank Gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C.....	27 S	1922-a
Pass ck. , Lightning ck., E. of Skagit r., B.C. SEE Passage ck.			Patterson, James Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes.....	126 M	99
Pass ck. , Zymoetz r., B.C. Country W. of, character.....	101 S	1925-a	Patterson, Thos. Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes	105 M	99
Fault (?).....	123 S	1925-a	Patterson, W. T. Borings by, Pitt Meadows, B.C.....	61 M	135
Rocks.....	124, 126 S	1925-a	Patterson ck. , Rideau canal, Ont. Bore-hole record.....	132 M	81
Passage ck. , Lightning ck., Yale dist., B.C., rocks.....	92 M	38	Patterson mt. , Tagish l., Ykn. Jasper.....	137 M	76
Passamaquoddy Indians , art of.....	6 M	42	Patterson-Gillett gold claims , Porcher isld., B.C. Description; option on.....	27, 28 S	1922-a
Passburg , Macleod div., Alta. Clay deposits, rpt. on.....	44-55, 60-61 M	65	Patterson Corners , Oxford tp., Ont. Gravel pit near, tests on.....	78 M	99
Coal, analysis and tests.....	94, 98 M	59	Pattinson, R. L. , acknowledgments to	19 S	1917-e
mining.....	42 M	53	Patton , Cambria co., Pa. Coal, analysis.....	114 M	53
SEE ALSO Leitch colliery			Patton l. , McMahan tp., Alg. Rocks.....	33 M	143
Passekeag , Norton par., Kings co., N.B. Rocks.....	127 S	1925-c	Patton tp. , Algoma dist., Ont. Rocks.....	81, 82 M	143
Passia Syndicate , boring data.....	36 M	122	Pattullo tp. , Rainy R. dist., Ont. Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Pasterzen glacier , The Alps Air temperatures above.....	50 M	146	Paudash l. , Cardiff tp., Ont. Amphibolite.....	162 M	6
Pat gold claim , Ymir, B.C.....	65, 105 M	94	Dolomite.....	202 M	6
Pat Burns coal field , Alta. SEE Burns coal m.			Garnet crystals.....	382 M	6
Patch, Clyde L. Work by (1917).....	8 S	1917-a	Limestone, bluish.....	22 M	6
(1918).....	10 S	1918-a	Paul peak , near Kamloops, B.C. Rocks, fossils, notes, section.....	119-122 M	68
(1919).....	8 S	1919-a	diorite sill.....	140 M	68
Paterson, B. E. Gold mg., Forest Hill dist., N.S....	146 M	20	Terraces in and near, height.....	149 M	68
Paterson, J. A. H. Field work (1924).....	99 S	1924-c	Paul Boy claim , Rossland, B.C. Bought by Cons'd. Mg. and Smelting Co.....	12, 95 M	77
Paterson, S. of Rossland, B.C. Fossils, notes by Penhallow.....	208-211 M	77	Paull, H. M. Prospecting Knee l., Man.....	2 S	1919-d
Paterson Manufacturing Co. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	131, AT END OF M	72	Pavillon , Lillooet mg. div., B.C. Brick-clay.....	73 M	118
Paticake ck. , Kennebecasis r., N.B. Rocks.....	10, 21 M	129	Conglomerate.....	11 M	118
Pat Murphy ck. , Sixtymile r., Ykn. Amphibolites.....	20 M	123	Fraser canyon near, section in.....	12 M	118
Patno, J. G. , acknowledgments to... Patton, J. G., acknowledgments to... Patton isld., rivière des Prairies, Que. River gravels.....	20 S	1919-e	Landslide.....	11 M	118
	33 M	73	photograph.....	110 M	118
Patricia portion of Kenora , Ont. Ilmenite SEE Sutton Mill lakes Molybdenite. SEE Cross l.			Pavillon creek , Fraser r., B.C. Diabase.....	9 M	118
Patriquin, D. Gold mg., Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S....	202 M	20	Pavillon mtns. , N.W. of Hat ck., B.C. SEE ALSO Martley mt. Rocks.....	88 M	56
Patten, F. J. Patten r. called after.....	3 M	109	Syncline.....	9 M	118
Patten l. , McMahan tp., Ont. Copper ore.....	8 S	1917-e	Pavillon r. , Anticosti isld., Que. Fossils.....	13 B	33
Patten¹ r. , Turgeon r., Ont. Amphibolite, photo.....	78 M	109	Paving brick SEE Brick, paving		
Chert.....	36, 37 M	109	Pawatik¹ r. , Kapikotongwa r., Ont. Rocks.....	46, 49, 50 M	1
Copper.....	7, 54 M	109	Paxton iron m. , Glamorgan tp., Ont. Analysis and notes.....	352, 353 M	6
Dacite.....	21 M	109	Paxton iron m. , Lutterworth tp., Ont. Allanite.....	198 M	6
Name, reason for: gold.....	3 M	109	Andradite.....	17 M	74
Patterson, Daniel C. Saw-mill established at Hope, B.C.	24 M	139	Ore; rocks.....	205, 353, 356 M	6
			Scapolite.....	212, 235 M	6

¹Not Woman¹Not Powitik

Paxton iron m., Paxton I., Texada isld., B.C.
 SEE ALSO maps 109A, 110A.....IN POCKET M 58
 Description.....78, 85, 86 M 58
 Garnierite and tonalite.....124, 125 131 S 1924-a
 Magnetite outcrops.....109 S 1924-a
 Position.....107 S 1924-a
 Ore-body, analysis.....89 M 58
 119 S 1924-a
 Replacement deposits.....119 S 1924-a
 Rocks in and near.110, 113, 122, 126,127 S 1924-a

Paxton I., Texada isld., B.C.
 Rocks.....21 M 58
 Waterpower possibility.....6 M 58

Payne, A.
 Molybdenite mg., Eardley tp., Que. 94 M 136

Payne galena m., N. of Sandon, B.C.
 Major shoots; ore shipments.....188, 221 S 1925-a

Paynton, S. Battleford div., Sask.
 Coal reported S. of.....5 S 1925-b

Payroll m., Nigger ck., Moyie r., B.C.
 Altaite.....11 M 74

Pays Plat, Nipigon bay, L. Superior, Ont.
 Agricultural land.....2 S 1920-d
 Bismuth.....42 M 74
 Silver near.....6 S 1920-d

Payton gold m., Whiskey I., Alg.
 Description.....10 S 1917-e
 118 M 143

Payuk I., N. of Athapapuskw I., Man.
 Rocks.....41 M 105

P. Burns Coal Co.
 Coal, thickness.....59 M 9

P.C.F. gold claim, Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S.
 Open-cut, photo.....FACING 96 M 20
 Pay-shoot.....142 M 20

Peace pt., Gt. Slave I., Mack.
 Gypsum.....18, 33 S 1921-b
 112 M 74

Peace r., B.C. and Alta.
 Agricultural land in valley.....41 M 108
 Anticline.....31 S 1921-b
 Coal in valley.....81, 130, 133 M 59
 103-107 M 108
 analysis and age.....50, 81 M 53
 notes.....20, 21 S 1917-c
 report by Galloway with map, section, and analyses.....228-239 M 69
 reserves.....84 M 59
 seams, thickness.....53 M 53
 Descriptive notes.....4 S 1921-b
 18, 25-27 M 108
 12 S 1923-b
 Drainage explained.....12 S 1923-b
 Epsomite SEE Fort St. John
 Explorations, early.....3 S 1921-b
 3 M 108
 Fossils.....37 M 53
 9-22 B 29
 117-119, 123-125 B 42
 15 S 1921-b
 fig'd.....173-179 B 42
 Glaciation.....81 M 108
 Gold, alluvial.....107 M 74
 109 M 108
 Gypsum.....17, 23, 40, 41 S 1921-b
 112 M 74
 111 M 108
 135 M 74
 Ironstone.....111 M 108
 Landslides.....5 S 1920-b
 Mirabilite SEE Fort St. John
 Navigation, steamboat.....51, 52 M 108

Peace r.—Concluded
 Oil and gas in area.....152, 176 M 74
 116, 123-128 M 108
 analysis.....39 S 1921-b
 and notes.....19 S 1917-c
 boring for, log.....38 S 1921-b
 84, Figs. 3, 4, M 116
 horizon.....32, 33 M 116
 Photo.....141 M 108
 Platinum.....10 S 1918-g
 Potash prospecting.....44 S 1921-b
 Pyrite in nodules.....186 M 74
 Rocks of valley.....17, 26, 29 S 1921-b
 25 M 61
 64, 90 M 108
 Cretaceous.....29 M 53
 25-33 M 116
 73-77, 126 M 108
 Devonian.....23 S 1919-c
 and Silurian.....12, 19, 32 S 1921-b
 Mesozoic of Upper.....1-6 S 1920-b
 Sand, section.....31 S 1921-b
 Summy. rpt. on part.....14-21 S 1917-c
 Waterpower, potential.....55 M 108

Peace River, Peace r., Alta.
 Coal near.....20 S 1917-c
 1-46 S 1922-b
 SEE ALSO Peace R. coal area
 Oil and gas.....36 S 1921-b
 33 M 116
 boring for.....112 M 108
 7, 24 S 1919-c
 107 S 1924-b
 SEE ALSO Peace R. Oil Co.
 Rocks.....16 S 1917-c
 29-32 M 116
 Sands, bituminous.....6 S 1919-c
 Temperatures.....44, 45 M 108

Peace River canyon, Peace r., B.C.
 Coal.....21 S 1917-cl
 fuel ratio.....85 S 1923-b
 geological diagram of area.....2 S 1922-b
 Fossils.....85 B 44
 Dinosaur remains.....73 B 44

Peace River coal area, B.C.
 Rpt. by Galloway (with map)....228-240 M 69

Peace River dist., Alta.
 Dunvegan sandstone (Lower sandstone and shale of Dawson), description.....5, 6 M 69

Peace River formation (Cretaceous)
 Description.....73, 74 M 108
 thickness.....48 M 29
 Peace R. valley, Alta.
 fossils.....10-12 B 29
 notes.....29 M 116
 15 S 1917-c

Peace River pass, Rocky mtns., B.C.
 Rocks.....83 M 108

Peace River Development Co.
 Boring data, Dunwich tp., Ont.....157 S 1925-a

Peace River Oil Co.
 Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta.....15, 20 S 1917-c
 7 S 1919-c
 109 S 1924-b
 33 S 1925-b
 log of well.....123 M 108
 Oil horizons.....32 M 116
 Operations (1917).....122 M 108

Peach pt., Put-in-Bay isld., Ont.
 Fossils; rocks.....92 M 111

Peak claim, Rossland, B.C.		
Iron-stained rock.....	135 M	77
Pear l., Tyrrell tp., Ont., rocks	29, 32, 34 M	33
Pearce isld., B.C. SEE Pearce isld.		
Pearcey, J. G.		
Field work (1925).....	184 S	1925-a
(1926).....	45 S	1926-a
Pearl ck., Pearl l., Kehoe tp., Ont.		
Rocks.....	37 M	143
Pearl l., Kehoe tp., Ont., rocks	35-37 M	143
Pearl l., Yarmouth co., N.S., anti-cline	7, 11 S	1919-f
Pearl spar SEE Dolomite		
Pearse, Asa, Joe and George		
Gravel pits, Pickering and Scarborough tps., Ont.....	159, 186, 187 M	85
Pearse¹ isld., Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.		
Rocks.....	12, 18 S	1922-a
Pearson, J. K.		
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S.....	194 M	20
Pearson ck., Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.		
Fossils.....	85-89 B	42
	29 M	130
	72 S	1920-a
	26 M	130
Serpentine.....		
Pearson ponds, Bridge River area, B.C.		
Pleistocene deposits.....	42 M	130
Peat²		
Abitibi dist., Que.....	103 S	1924-c
Destor area.....	85 S	1925-c
La Sarre tp., photo.....	233 M	64
Amisk L. reg., Sask.....	11, 51, 66 M	105
As evidence of coastal subsidence.....	57-61 B	2
Athapapuskow L. reg., Man.....	11, 51, 66 M	105
Canada, the situation in.....	12-17 S	1921-d
Fraser River delta, B.C.....	6, 54, 67, 76 M	135
Hill Island l., Mack.....	58 M	84
Melville isld., N.W.T.....	140 S	1925-c
Moose R. basin, Ont.....	45-47 S	1926-c
analysis and notes.....	30-34, 41-44 S	1926-c
Nelson r., Man.....	77 M	30
New Brunswick, notes by Anrep.....	31, 32 S	1918-f
	13-23 S	1923-c2
	142-145 S	1925-c
Nova Scotia.....	16, 38, 160 M	140
gold fields.....	95, 299 M	20
investigation of bogs.....	218-240 S	1924-c
SEE ALSO Caribou peat bog		
Ottawa dist., Ont.....	40, 41 M	101
Port Arthur area, Ont.....	7-9 S	1921-d
Quebec, southern.....	33 M	35
Chicoutimi bog.....	73-75 S	1926-c
Henryville bog.....	75, 76 S	1926-c
Montreal isld.....	34, 35 M	73
Ste-Thérèse, plant for briquetting.....	14 S	1921-d
R. R. dist., Ont.....	32, 61, 79, 82, 83 M	82
Fort Frances (near).....	91 M	82
Témiscamingue co., Que.....	103 S	1924-c
Uses of.....	13 S	1921-d
	152 S	1925-c
Verona bog, Ont.....	9-11 S	1921-d
Whittemouth R. area, Man.....	32-35 M	123
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....	14-16 M	123
Peau pt., Brest tp., Que.		
Flowering plants.....	63, 65, 73, 89 M	126
Peavine ck., Moyie r., B.C.		
Moyie fault.....	94 M	76
Rocks.....	34 M	76

¹Not Pearce²Including Peat litter and Peat mull**Pebbles**

For tube mills, Gabarus bay, C.B. 23, 27 S	1917-f	
Peck, W. J.		
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	132, AT END OF M	72
Peck ck., Weldon ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.		
Rocks.....	2, 15-17, 20, 21 M	129
Peck tp., Nipissing dist., Ont. SEE Smoke l.		
Pecos r., Texas and New Mexico		
Flowering plants, altitude.....	49, 51 M	126
Pectolite		
McKellar pt., Ont.; Thetford, Que.	173 M	74
Pedder bay, S.E. coast of V.I.		
Algae, marine.....	103 B	1
Pedditt, A.		
Gravel pits of, Nelson tp., Ont.....	165, 196 M	85
Peebles, J. D.		
Of Foundation Creek Mg. Co.....	175 M	149
Peebles, Fond du Lac co., Wis.		
Fossils from near.....	43 M	111
Peekopec, Alta. SEE Pakowki		
Peekskill, Westchester co., N.Y.		
Emery.....	143, 193, 204, 205 M	57
origin.....	239 M	57
Peel co., Ont.		
Celestite SEE Caledon tp.		
Gravels, commercial notes.....	192-194 M	85
Rocks SEE Clarkson		
Shale, economic.....	16, 22-25 M	142
section diagrams showing.....	12, 23 M	142
Peel plateau, Yukon, character	19 M	108
Peel r., Mackenzie delta, Mack. and Ykn.		
Coal.....	108 M	108
lignite.....	153, 154 M	59
Description.....	35 M	108
Fossils.....	82 S	1921-b
	89 M	108
	109 M	74
	110 M	108
Ironstone.....	253 M	74
Magnetite on tributaries.....	151 M	74
Navigation, steamboat.....	53 M	108
Petroleum.....	177 M	74
Rocks.....	88 S	1921-b
	80, 81, 88-90 M	108
Peel tp., Wellington co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Glen Allan		
Gas well, log.....	226 M	81
Peemow¹ l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man.		
Pleistocene deposits.....	10 S	1919-d
Peep bay, Manitou l., Th.B.d., Ont.		
Leucoxene.....	142 M	74
Peerless brick-yard, near Ottawa, Ont.		
Champlain deposits: fossils.....	21, 26 M	101
Peerless copper claims, near head of Kleanza ck., B.C.		
Description.....	114 S	1925-a
Peers, Henry		
Early military work, Coquihalla area, B.C.....	4 M	139
Peers² ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.		
Rocks.....	32, 33 S	1919-b

¹Not Pemow²Not Anderson nor Pierre

Pegmatite

- Aishikik l., Ykn., dykes holding
tourmaline crystals..... 8 S 1926-a
Amisk-Athapuskow L. area, Man.
and Sask..... 29 M 105
Bigstone l., Man..... 30 S 1925-b
British Columbia **SEE** below
Cross l., Man..... 17 S 1919-b
Eardley tp., Que..... 81 M 136
La Motte and Fournière tps., Que... 65 S 1925-c
Maskwa r., Man..... 23 S 1920-c
Mayo area, Ykn., associated with
tungsten..... 13, 14 S 1918-b
New Hampshire, U.S..... 143 M 6
Notes by Adams and Barlow..... 129 M 6
Oiseau r., Man., lithium-bearing.....
82, 83, 100-104 S 1924-b
Onslow tp., Que..... 80 M 136
photo..... 140 M 136
Ontario **SEE** BELOW
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn., in amphi-
bolite, photo..... 56 M 123
Témiscamingue co., Que.:
inclusions in gneiss, notes and photo
102, 175 M 103
Rouyn map-area, feldspar in..... 143 S 1923-c1
Templeton tp., Que., for roads... 153, 154 M 99
Wekusko L. area, Man..... 14, 24 S 1917-d

BRITISH COLUMBIA:—

- Clearwater mt..... 85 M 118
Coquihalla area..... 109 M 139
Ice River area..... 105, 116 M 55
described..... 128-130 M 55
Nanaimo mg. div..... 113, 135 M 23
Observatory inlet..... 85 M 32
Timothy mt..... 92, 97 M 118
Vancouver isld..... 121 M 13
SEE ALSO Shuswap series

ONTARIO:—

- Butt tp., photo..... 56 S 1921-d
Craigmont, photo..... 329 M 57
Haliburton-Bancroft area, notes and
photo..... 139-147 M 6
Lake Huron, N. shore..... 79 M 143
notes by Collins..... 14, 15 S 1917-e
potash feldspar in..... 134 M 143
Leeds co., southeastern..... 25, 29, 30, 32 M 134
Matachewan area..... 32, 47-56 M 115
Monteagle tp.:
associated with calcite..... 17, 18 S 1923-c1
notes and photo..... 7, 8, 12, 157 S 1923-c1
Radium-bearing, rpt. by Eills-
worth..... 57-70 S 1921-d
Rutter area, Sud..... 92, 93 S 1924-c

Pegrum, R. H.

- Field work (1924)..... 1 S 1924-b
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c

Pekisko ck., Highwood r., Alta.

- Fault..... 50 M 112
Precipitation..... 7 M 112
Rocks..... 9, 10 M 122

Pelee Isld., L. Erie, Ont.

- Area..... 2 M 54
Flowering plants..... 8 M 54
Limestone quarry, photo..... 325, 327 M 34
Oil, depth: production..... 3, 67 M 81
log record..... 146 M 81
notes by M. Y. Williams..... 14, 15 S 1919-e
Population..... 15 S 1919-e
Road material..... 93, 111 M 85
Rocks and fossils..... 206-213 M 34

Pelee pt., Essex co., Ont.

- Carolina wren..... 220 M 104
Character..... 88 M 85
Flowering plants and ferns, rpt. by
C. K. Dodge..... M 54
Gravel dredged off..... 107 M 85
Mushrooms..... 13 B 43

Pelee Island South, Essex co., Ont.

- Oil near..... 15 S 1919-e

Pelican **SEE Birds****Pelican chute, Taltson r., Mack. **SEE**
Oracha chute****Pelican l., N.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.**

- Molybdenite..... 49 S 1924-b
Pleistocene deposits..... 47 S 1924-b

Pelican mt., Athabaska r., Alta.

- Origin..... 91 M 108

Pelican rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.

- Gas in limestone..... 23, 24 S 1919-c
Rocks near..... 30 M 116

Pelican r., Athabaska r., Alta.

- SEE** ALSO Pelican rapids
Natural gas..... 119-121 M 108
bore-hole record..... 86 M 29
Rocks..... 72 M 108

Pelican sandstone (Colorado)

- Athabaska r., Alta..... 30 M 116
Description..... 47 M 29
72 M 108

Pelican shale (Colorado)

- Athabaska valley, Alta..... 30 M 116
Description..... 72 M 108

Pelican Narrows, Pelican l., Sask.

- Trading post and R.C. Mission..... 24 S 1924-b

Pelican Oil and Gas Co.

- Log of well..... 121 M 108

Pelican Rapids, Nelson div., Man.

- Well, bore-hole record... 81-82, Figs. 3, 4, M 116
depth of foraminifera in..... 51 S 1926-b

Pellent, G., mining, Ymir, B.C..... 66, 93 M 94**Pelletier, H., field work (1918)..... 30 M 34****Pelletier, R. A.**

- Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 163 S 1925-c
14 SP 1926

Pelletier coal seam (B.C.). **SEE**

British Columbia Anthracite Synd.

Pelletier ck., Pelletier l. to Kekeko l., Que.

- Glaciation..... 26 S 1922-d
Gold mining near..... 36 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 22, 34, 46 S 1922-d

Pelletier l., Rouyn tp., Que.

- Gold..... 68, 69 S 1922-d
120 S 1923-c1
72 S 1922-d
Mineral claims..... 107, 108 S 1923-c1
Rocks on and near. 22, 29-31, 36, 40, 46, 53 S 1922-d
faulted..... 45 S 1922-d
Syncline, diagram..... 33, 35 S 1922-d

Pelloux, Albert acknowledgments to 7 S 1919-a**Pelly gneiss (Yukon)**

SEE ALSO Yukon group

- Yukon valley, Ykn..... 12, 23, 24, 28 M 123

Pelly r., Yukon r., Ykn.

- Almandite **SEE** Hoole canyon
Ash, volcanic..... 109 M 50
Awaruite **SEE** Hoole canyon
Garnet: gold..... 103, 109 M 74
Lodestone; serpentine..... 145, 202 M 74

Pelton mineral claim, Table mt.,
Graham inlet, B.C. 109 M 37

Pelzer mineral claims, Cléricy tp., Que.
Geology 124 S 1924-c

Pemberton,¹ between Anderson and Lillooet l's., B.C.
SEE ALSO Lillooet valley
Rocks 15, 17, 19 S 1917-b
Summy. rpt. on area 76-100 S 1924-a

Pemberton copper claim, S. of Pemberton, B.C.
Mineralization; rocks 85, 91 S 1924-a

Pemberton² ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineral claim near 77, 85, 91 S 1924-a

Pembina, Pembina co., N. Dakota
Orchard Oriole 268 B 41

Pembina formation, (Tertiary)
Coal, notes by Dowling 16-26 M 8

Pembina gorge, near Entwistle, Alta.
Photo FACING 48 M 25
Shales; sandstone 49 M 25

Pembina mt., Macdonald div., Man.
Brick-clay SEE Leary
Pierre shales 55 M 24

Pembina³ r., Red r., Man.
Clay ironstone 72 M 74
Shales, bituminous 10 M 52

Pembina r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal 4, 57 M 53
 75 M 59
 analysis and limestone 82-85 M 53
 76 M 59
 notes by Dowling 17-19 M 8
Sandstone 81 M 108

Pembina Coal Co.
Shale on property of:
 notes and tests 100-104 M 24
 51-53 M 25
 section 101 M 24

Pembroke, Hants co., N.S.
Barite 39 M 74
Pyrolusite near 28 S 1917-f

Pembroke, Pembroke tp., Ont.
Clay, economic 63, 65, 69 M 142
Muscovite near 163 M 74

Pembroke, Washington co., Me.
Fossils, Silurian 45 M 137

Pembroke formation (Silurian)
Maine, U.S., correlation 22, 24 M 137
fossils 55, 72, 95, 119, 126 M 137

Pembroke mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Cirque and country near, photos 251, 252 S 1924-c

Pembrokeshire, Wales SEE Haverford-west formation

Pemichigamau l., Rat r., Man.
Glacial striae 12 S 1920-c

Pemmican isld., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Marcasite 153 M 74

Peemow l., Man. SEE Peemow l.

Pen l., Nightingale tp., Ont.
Formerly part of Welcome l. 9 M 6

Pendant d'Oreille, S. of Pakowki l., Alta.
Coal near 118 M 93
Police station near, photo 123 M 93

¹Or Pemberton Meadows
²Not One Mile
³Not Swan

Pend-d'Oreille group (Carboniferous)
Columbia and Selkirk ranges, B.C. 132 M 68
 description and correlation 271-276 M 38
Correlation 275-277, 554, 558 M 38
 25 M 130

Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. 306, 307 M 38
Salmo R. area 273, 274 M 38

Ymir, B.C.:
correlation; lithology 25-27 M 94
veins in, auriferous 47 M 94

Pend-d'Oreille¹ mt., Selkirk system,
B.C., photo Pl. 28 M 38

Pend-d'Oreille¹ r., Columbia r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Pend-d'Oreille group
Camptonite and odinite 312-314 M 38
Corundum 79 M 74
Gold, origin 589 M 38
Granite, character 355 M 38
Monzonite 365 M 38
Photos (at mouth) Pls. 55, 56, M 38

Pendennis gold claim, Rice L. area, Man.
Veins, character 28 S 1921-c

Pender, Daniel
Early surveys, B.C. coast 8 M 14
 6 M 23

Pender isld., southern strait of Georgia, B.C.
Brick plant; shale pit, photos Pl. 11, M 47
Nitrogen in bore-hole 168 M 74
Rocks 94 M 36
 shales, economic 59 M 47
Syncline 97 M 36

Penepalin
Definition 22 S 1922-d
Interior Plateau system, B.C., notes
 by Reinecke 34-40 B 11

Penepalin, Laurentian
Hastings co., Ont., Carlow tp., photo Pl. 2, M 6
 327 M 57
Notes by Adams 396-399 M 6
Renfrew co., Ont., photo Pl. 1, M 6

Penepalin, Tertiary
Vancouver isld., B.C. 17 M 13
formation of 147, 150 M 13
photos Pls. 1, 2, 5, M 13

Penepianation
Opasatika L. area, Que. 23 S 1922-d

Penetangore r., Kincardine tp., Ont.
Rocks 155, 276, 277 M 34

Penetanguishene, Tiny tp., Ont.
Ancient art, example, fig'd 181 B 37
Beach 24, 25, 39, 45 M 10
Clay 77, 70 M 142
Trenton formation 20 M 81
Wharves, size, owners and depth 60 M 85

Penetanguishene pen., Ont.
Altitude, present compared with past 45 M 10
Beach, tilt of 46 M 10

Penhallow, David Pearce
Notes by, on:
age of Kamloops group 130 M 68
fossil flora, Paterson, B.C. 208 M 77
Sophia mt., B.C. 231 M 77
Tantalus area, Ykn. 38 M 5
 23 M 150

Peninsula bay, Leeds co., Ont.
Rensselaerite 193 M 74

Peninsula gold m. SEE Night Hawk
Peninsular gold m.

Peninsula mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Rocks 51, 53, 54, 65 M 37
magnesite 56 M 37

¹Not Pend Oreille

- Peninsular Mg. Co.**
Mining on Kewagama l., Que.....157, 158 M 103
- Penkill formation** (Silurian)
Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, correlation..... 23 M 137
- Penn, F. H.**, acknowledgments to.... 22 S 1921-a
- Pennfield**, Charlotte co., N.B.
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
- Penniac Gold Reef claim**, Hawk l., S.E. Man.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Description.....21, 22 S 1917-d
13, 14 S 1918-d
- Pennsylvania state**, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U.....110-117 M 53
Corundum..... 220 M 57
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Pennsylvanian system**
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
Alleghany Middle Coal
Boss Point Morien
Bridge R. Nosoni
Carboniferous Point Edward
Harrington R. Pottsville
Little R. Riversdale
Bridge R. area, B.C..... 20, 22, 43 M 130
Bras d'Or dist., C.B..... 104 M 133
Sydney coal field, C.B..... 5, 12 M 133
contact with Mississippian..... 53 M 133
- Pennsylvania Pulverising Co.**..... 12 S 1923-cl
- Penobscot Indians**, art of..... M 42
- Penokee iron range**, Mich.
Huronian, thickness..... 34 M 6
- Pense**, Long Lake dist., Sask.
Boring for water..... 48 S 1917-c
- Pentecôte¹ r.**, St. Lawrence r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....73, 74 M 126
- Pentiction**, Okanagan l., B.C., climate 22 M 79
- Pentland, A.**
Field work (1926)..... 16 S 1926-b
- Pentlandite**
Character..... 27 S 1920-a
Emory Creek nickel claims, B.C.101, 105 S 1924-a
Maskwa r., Man..... 27 S 1920-a
Oiseau-Rice L's. area, Man..... 26 S 1921-c
Sudbury nickel dist., Ont., analysis 174 M 74
- Pentlatch**, near Comox, B.C.
Stone sculptures illustrated..... 48 B 37
- Penton mineral claim**, near Tod inlet, V.I.
Deposit, character of.....184 M 73
136 M 36
Ore, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Rocks..... 47 M 36
- Peoria**, Peoria co., Ill.
Flowering plants.....52, 53 M 126
- Percé**, Gaspé co., Que.
SEE ALSO Ste.-Anne, Gaspé co.
Anticline..... 98 M 81
Clay, residual, near..... 103 M 64
Devonian shales..... 39 M 64
Fault..... 50 M 144
Fossils.....42, 53 B 44
Rocks..... 81 S 1921-d
- Percé rock**, Gaspé co., Que. SEE Rocher Percé
- Percé l.**, Seine r., Ont.
Iron formation..... 2, 3 S 1925-c
Rocks.....65, 78 M 40
- Perchers** SEE Birds
- Percy cape**, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Anticline..... 44 M 29
Coal..... 74 M 74
- Perak state**, Malay peninsula
Corundum, analysis..... 123 M 57
with cassiterite..... 275 M 57
- Percy Isld.**, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
SEE Farr isld.
- Pères, hale des** Timiskaming l., Que.
SEE Ville-Marie
- Peribonka r.** L. St. John, Que.
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
Length; drainage area; navigation... 8 M 92
Suspended matter..... 10 M 92
Waterpower..... 11 M 92
- Periclase**
Ice River area, B.C., notes..... 180 M 55
- Peridot** (Chrysolite)
Timothy mt., B.C.....18, 81 M 118
- Peridotite**
SEE ALSO Dunite
Alteration to chrysolite, theories on 78 M 130
Arkansas, U.S., analysis..... 149 M 26
Average analysis..... 687 M 38
Corundum deposits connected with (?)
157-161 M 57
Laurel Creek m., Ga., notes on... 201, 202 M 57
Norway, associated with nickel, analysis..... 86 S 1924-b
Palisades, N.J., analysis.....16, 17 M 7
Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis..... 225 M 57
Specific gravity..... 696 M 38
- Abitibi co., Que., Destor tp..... 99 S 1925-c
Duparquet map-area..... 88 S 1922-d
La Motte tp.....90, 91 S 1925-c
- Eastern Townships**, Que.
analysis..... 60 M 22
Beauceville area..... 41 M 127
Black Lake, analysis..... 6 B 27
photo..... 87 B 27
lithology..... 27 M 22
microphoto.....Pl. 4 M 22
photo, showing serpentine.....Pl. 6 M 22
- Gaspé co.**, Que.
Albert Mt. area.....13, 27, 34, 62 M 144
transformed to serpentine..... 11 B 34
Serpentine mt.....134, 137-139 S 1924-c
134, 137-139 S 1924-c
- Matachewan area, Ont..... 10, 40 M 115
Matawin iron range, Ont..... 17, 25, 26 S 1924-c
Michipicoten area, Ont..... 152 M 147
Oiseau R. area, Man., analyses and notes.....71, 72, 76 S 1924-b
Park mt., B.C..... 437 M 38
Phantom l., Sask..... 17 S 1922-c
Tally-Ho mt., Ykn..... 3 S 1922-a
- Témiscamingue co.**, Que., distribution
87, 88 M 103
81 M 118
- Timothy mt.**, B.C..... 81 M 118
- Tulameen area**, B.C.
analysis..... 149 M 26
asbestos in..... 171 M 26
contact with pyroxenite..... 58 M 26
diamonds in SEE Diamonds
distribution; lithology.....49-58 M 26
gold in..... 140 M 26
photo.....54-55 M 26
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 10 M 150
- Peristerite**
Albite of Thompson SEE Albite Ontario and Quebec, analysis.....174, 175 M 74

¹Not Pentecost

Perkins, Bill	42 S	1925-a		
Perkins, E. Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C.....	185 M	149		
Perkins, J. SEE Legal Tender gold claim				
Perkins ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn. Cirque, notes and photo.....	20, Pl. 8 M	31		
Course.....	24 M	31		
Perkins formation (Carboniferous) Atlin mg. div., B.C. age; distribu- tion; lithology.....	42, 54-57 M	37		
Name abandoned.....	28 M	150		
Yukon, southern.....	2 S	1922-a		
Wheaton dist., distribution and description.....	36, 39, 46-51 M	31		
Perkins gold claims, Burns mt., B.C. SEE Beedy, J.C.				
Perkins gulch, Lightning ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....	173, 184 M	149		
transverse section of deposit. FACING	56 S	1918-b		
Gravel and rocks, section.....	49 S	1918-b		
Perkins peak, Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn. Cirque, notes and photo.....	20, Pl. 8 M	31		
Fault.....	50 M	31		
Rocks.....	66, 67 M	31		
Perkins peak, Klinaklini r., B.C. Auriferous arsenopyrite near.....	162 S	1925-a		
Hematite.....	155, 162, 163 S	1925-a		
Rocks.....	159, 160 S	1925-a		
Permian (U. Carboniferous) SEE ALSO Artinskian Dease series Upper Banff shale				
Canadian Rockies.....	155 M	68		
Banff.....	26 M	53		
New Brunswick.....	96 M	16		
Nova Scotia.....	57 M	16		
SEE ALSO New Glasgow conglomerate				
Perovskite Ice R. area, B.C., notes and micro- photo.....	180, 292 M	55		
Perré, Wilfred field work (1919)	30 B	34		
Perrin, David Sandstone quarry owned by, Augusta tp., Ont., stone described.....	49 M	99		
Perron, J. E. Work by (1921).....	28 SP	1922		
(1923).....	45 SP	1924		
(1924).....	48 SP	1925		
(1925).....	49 SP	1926		
(1926).....	10 S	1918-a		
Perron, J. L. Dolomite quarry, Beaconsfield, Que.....	17, 22 M	114		
Perron, Joseph Gas well, St. Roch par., Que.....	94 M	81		
Perroquets isld., Mingan islds., Que. Flowering plants.....	67, 83, 89, 100 M	126		
photo.....	Pl. 5 M	126		
Perrot isld., L. St. Louis, Que. Sandstone.....	2, 4, 17, 21 M	114		
Perry, James Murphy gold claims (Goudreau m.), Alg., staked by.....	25 S	1921-d		
Perry, William	38, 43 S	1925-a		
Perry bay, Sibley pen., Ont. Fault zone.....	7 S	1919-e		
Perry conglomerate Charlotte co., N.B., calcite in.....	50 M	74		
Perry ck., St. Mary r., B.C. Areas irrigated or irrigable.....	18 M	76		
Gold.....	136-140 M	76		
alluvial mining.....	147-152 M	76		
Rocks.....	30, 31 M	76		
Topography of valley.....	10, 181, 183, 185 M	76		
Valley, hanging.....	11 M	76		
Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co. Property and workings described. 146-149 M	76			
Running Wolf claim owned by.....	140 M	76		
Perry fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont. Celestite: fault.....	44, 46 S	1920-d		
Idle (1920).....	41 S	1920-d		
Report.....	63-66 S	1920-d		
Perryville formation (Trenton) Kentucky, correlation.....	58-59 M	138		
Perseverance gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.	162, 165 M	149		
Pershing tp., Abitibi dist., Que. SEE ALSO Garden Island l. Matchimanito l. Country described.....	25 M	4		
Persimmon ck., E. branch, Berland r., Alta. Coal near, notes and plan.....	43 S	1923-b		
Perth, Drummond tp., Ont. Clay.....	64 M	142		
Pottery, Iroquoian, from near.....	117, 161 B	37		
Spodumene.....	212 M	74		
Perth co., Ont. SEE ALSO the townships Brick-clay.....	107, 109 M	142		
Gas, boring for.....	128 S	1926-c		
details.....	211 M	81		
Rocks and fossils.....	113-119 M	34		
Trenton formation SEE Stratford				
Perthite Ontario and Quebec, occurrences and analysis.....	175, 176 M	74		
Pesant, Z. Limestone quarry, Côte-St-Michel, Que.....	18, 26 M	114		
Peshastin formation (Carboniferous) Central Wash., correlation.....	559 M	38		
Pestles, stone Prehistoric, illustrated.....	26, 27 B	37		
Petalite Toronto, Ont.....	176 M	74		
Petawawa r., Ottawa r., Renfrew co., Ont. Diatomite.....	132 M	74		
Peter pt., Annapolis co., N.S. Laumontite.....	140 M	74		
Peterborough, N. Monaghan tp., Ont. Boring for oil.....	212 M	81		
Clay, analysis.....	79 M	142		
Fossils.....	63 B	1		
	5-18, 24, 37 B	31		
	121 M	138		
Porcelain, electric.....	153 M	142		
Peterborough co., Ont. Clay.....	75 M	142		
Mineral occurrences.....	264 M	74		
Rpt. and maps, by Adams and Bar- low.....	M	6		
Peterborough Mg. Co. Ochre mg., Sherborne tp., Ont.....	365 M	6		

Peter Brown ck. , Landrienne r., Har-	
alicanaw r., Que.	
Altitude at railway crossing.....	52 M 4
Character; spruce.....	19, 49 M 4
Peterhope¹ ck. , Stumplake ck., Nicola	
l., B.C.	
Silver SEE Mary Reynolds silver	
claim	
Peter Pond l. , head of Churchill r., Sask.	
Bituminous sands.....	92 M 108
Peters, E. M.	
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....	66-68, 97, 122 M 94
Peters, F. S. , acknowledgment to....	2 M 77
Peters, W. J. , field work (1899).....	2 M 123
Peters brook , Nipisiguit bay, N.B.	
Hematite.....	75 M 18
Peters ck. , Lightning ck., B.C.	
Alluvial gold mg.: map, sketch..	178-181 M 149
Peters gold vein , Sable r., N.S.	
Width; dip; mineralization.....	6 S 1919-f
Peterson, Edward and John SEE	
Muskrat copper claim, Man.	
Peterson, John	
Of Juanita gold claim, B.C.....	134 M 149
Peterson, Joseph	
Owner, Silver Dollar claim, B.C. ..	137 M 79
Peterson, Morris SEE Vanguard	
copper claim, B.C.	
Peterson, W. T.	
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp.,	
Ont., notes on.....	121 M 99
Peterson & Sons, N. C.	
Boring for oil, log, Sarnia tp., Ont...	192 M 181
Peterson ck. , N. Thompson r., B.C.	
Rocks.....	76, 82 S 1921-a
Peterson ck. , Oiseau r., Man.....	
	55 S 1924-b
Peterson Creek stocks (Jurassic?)	
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....	75, 82 S 1921-a
Petersville par. , Queens co., N.B.	
Argillites SEE Enniskillen	
Petitcodiac , Westmorland co., N.B.	
Selenite.....	200 M 74
Petitcodiac r. , Chignecto bay, N.B.	
Anticline.....	6 M 129
Rocks, Carboniferous.....	
4, 11, 14-17, 21, 25, 27 M	129
conglomerates.....	8 M 151
Tidal bore.....	128 M 140
notes and photos.....	19, 65 B 25
Trees below marsh deposits.....	29 M 129
photo.....	61 M 129
Petitcodiac series (Carboniferous)	
Albert co., N.B.....	2 M 129
description and geology.....	25-28 M 129
relation to other rocks.....	15, 17, 20 M 129
Petitdegrat isld. , Richmond co., N.S.	
Horton series; glaciation.....	36, 37 S 1923-c2
Petite anse , Richmond co., N.S.	
Rocks.....	37 S 1923-c2
Petite passage , Digby co., N.S.	
Origin.....	21 M 140
Tide race.....	126, 130 M 140
Petite Caroline , Rouville co., Que.	
Fossils.....	40, 48, 49 M 83
113, 114, 117, 130, 238, 247 M	138
Petite Chaudière rapid SEE Chau-	
dière falls	
Petite Côte , Côte St. Charles seig.,	
Vaudreuil co., Que.	
Limouite.....	45, 144 M 74
Petite Nation seig. , Papineau co., Que.	
SEE ALSO Papineauville	
Copper-bearing minerals.....	74-76 S 1923-c1
Road materials, notes.....	156-159 M 99
Petite rivière Coxipi , Saguenay co., Que.	
Flowering plants.....	59, 61 M 126
Petite Rivière du Chêne , Nicolet co.,	
Que.	
Syncline.....	61 M 83
Petite-Vallée , Gaspé co., Que.	
Glaciation.....	20 B 34
Petitjeau, Jules	
Limestone operator, Côte-St-Michel,	
Que.....	26 M 114
Petit-Mécatina islds. , Gulf of St.	
Lawrence, Que.	
Flowering plants.....	
56, 63, 72, 76, 80-84, 107, 110 111 M	126
Mountain lake on, photo.....	Pl. 3, M 126
Petit-Métis¹ , Matane co., Que.	
Glaciation near.....	12 B 34
Petit Rigolet, île du Kécarponi arch-	
ipelago, Que.	
Flowering plants.....	
71, 81, 93, 94, 98, 99, 102, 110 M	126
Petitsikapau l. , Hamilton r., Que.	
Anthraxolite, analysis.....	23, 24 M 74
Petpeswick Mg. Co.	
Operating, Lake Catcha dist., N.S.	167 M 20
Petrel SEE Birds	
Petrel channel , McCauley isld., B.C.	
Pleistocene deposits.....	17 S 1922-a
Petroglyphs and Pictographs	
Alta. and Sask.....	106, 107 B 37
B.C., coast, illustrated.....	82-87, 96-105 B 37
pigment used for.....	74 M 118
Ont.....	184-189 B 37
Petroleum	
SEE ALSO Albertite	
Oil	
Accumulation and migration of, hy-	
draulic theory.....	7, 11 S 1925-b
Canadian occurrences.....	176, 177 M 74
Factors controlling occurrence of... ..	19 S 1917-e
	6 S 1919-c
	37 S 1921-b
	168 M 88
For roads, amount required.....	8 M 85
Mackenzie dist. SEE BELOW	
New Brunswick, Edmundston, pos-	
sibilities.....	97-106 S 1921-d
Nova Scotia:—	
Ainslie l., prospects for.....	100-108 S 1926-c
McLellan bk.....	2 S 1919-f
Pictou series, hopeless.....	174 S 1924-c
Ontario SEE BELOW Ontario	
Origin, notes.....	26 M 52
Precambrian.....	669 M 38
P.E.I., boring for.....	128-130 S 1926-c
Quebec province:—	
Gaspé pen., notes by Alcock....	95, 96 S 1921-d
reports unfavourable.....	8 M 144
report by Malcolm.....	92-108 M 81

¹Not Scott nor Fivemile

¹Or Little Métis

Petroleum—Concluded
 Saskatchewan:—
 SEE ALSO Wainwright oil field
 southern, Summy rpt. by Dyer. 30-39 S 1926-b
 Riverhurst (near).....39-43 S 1926-b

United States:—
 boom in; partly reserved for navy 29 M 129
 horizons.....15-22 M 52
 Montana.....124 S 1922-b
 Oklahoma.....21 M 52
 Wyoming.....23 S 1919-c

Western provinces:—
 SEE ALSO BELOW: Alta.: B.C.: Mac-
 kenzie
 Great Plains, development; possi-
 bilities.....20-24 S 1919-b
 notes by Dowling.....26-30 S 1920-b

Alberta:—
 Athabaska r.....116-128 M 108
 Battle R. valley, possibilities.....1-14 S 1925-b
 Cypress hills, prospect of.....24, 25 S 1926-b
 Etz kom coulee.....121 M 93
 Foothills, southern.....60 M 112
 Moose Mt. area.....13 M 61
 Peace R. section, analysis and
 notes.....19 S 1917-c
 Sheep R. area, rpt. by D. Dowling
 SEE ALSO Sheep r.
 southern; prospecting for, notes by
 D. Dowling.....123-125 S 1922-b
 Wainwright-Vermilion area.....1-23 S 1924-b

British Columbia:—
 Flathead valley, chances of .32, 48, 49 M 87
 Fraser Delta area.....4, 60-73 M 135
 Vancouver (near), boring for.....22-25 S 1918-b
 Graham isld.....158-171 M 88
 Kispiox valley, possibility.....50 S 1922-a
 Kitsungallum valley, possibility .49 S 1922-a
 Northeastern, possibilities.....2-8 S 1919-c
 Peace r. (Upper).....4 S 1920-b
 Vancouver isld., Sooke formation,
 prospecting for.....394, 395 M 96

Mackenzie:—
 Franklin mt., chances poor.....87 S 1922-b
 Gt. Slave l.....26, 27 S 1917-c
 127 M 108
 possibilities.....35 S 1920-b
 SEE ALSO Gt. Slave l.
 Mackenzie r.....54 S 1920-b
 Norman area, Summy. rpt. (with
 map).....50-63 S 1922-b
 SEE ALSO Mackenzie r.
 Nahanni-Root R's area.....75, 76 S 1921-b
 Trout r., possibilities.....55 S 1921-b

Ontario:—
 Interlake peninsula.....19-26 S 1917-e
 analyses; production.....108-123 M 81
 boring data.....240-244 S 1924-c
 252-256 M 34
 110-114, 123-232 M 81
 depth; formations holding.....108, 109 M 111
 distillation from shale.....258 M 34
 map.....AT END OF S 1919-e
 rpt. by Malcolm.....56-92 M 81
 summy. rpts. by Williams.....30-41 S 1918-e
 7-16 S 1919-e
 Tilbury tp., in Salina formation 11 S 1919-g

Petroleum Boundary Act (1909)
 Conditions and provisions.....119 M 81

Petroleum Oil Trust
 Wells, Gaspé pen., Que.....99-103 M 81
 Working Wright galena m., Que.....152 M 103
 23 S 1925-c

Petrolia, Enniskillen tp., Ont.
 Anticline.....57 M 81
 Asphaltum.....34 M 74
 Oil.....252, 254, 256 M 34
 notes.....2, 3, 7, 83, 84 M 81
 wells.....187-190 M 81
 Rocks, Delaware formation.....9, 43 M 81
 dip of strata.....49-53 M 81
 Hamilton formation.....4, 180 M 34
 43 M 81
 Onondaga formation.....40, 41 M 81
 shale SEE Petrolia shale
 Sylvania formation.....38 M 41
 Trenton formation.....22, 59 M 81

Petrolia oil field, Lambton co., Ont.
 Description.....31 S 1918-e
 Oil production (1918).....41 S 1918-e

Petrolia shale (M. Devonian)
 Interlake peninsula, Ont.....42 M 81
 notes by Stauffer.....11, 225, 226 M 34
 thickness.....191-194, 198 M 34

Petrolia Oil and Gas Co.
 Boring data.....32 M 122

Petrological province
 Definition by J. W. Judd.....127 M 55

Petrol Oil Co.
 Boring in Dover tp., Ont.....18 S 1919-e

Petropavlovsk, Kamchatka,
 Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40

Pettapiece gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont.
 Commercial notes.....110 M 99

Petty, William
 Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont. 159, 186 M 85

Petty galena claims, Table mt., Atlin
 mg. div., B.C.
 Veins.....106 M 37

Petzite
 B.C. and Que., occurrences.....177, 178 M 74
 description; hardness, etc.....100 M 31
 Fortune l., Que.....70 S 1922-d
 122 S 1923-c1
 Wheaton dist., Ykn.....42, 44 M 150

Peyton, Col. Isaac
 Of LeRoi m., B.C.....7 M 77

Peyton vein, Le Roi m., Rossland, B.C.
 Longitudinal projection; trend....113, 117 M 77

Phacolites, meaning of term.....718 M 38

Phair, C. A.
 Owner, Berta claim, Cadwallader ck.,
 B.C.....5 M 130

Phalarope SEE Birds

Phantom ck., Phantom l., Sask. SEE
 Mandy m.

Phantom isld., Mingan islds., Que.
 SEE Fantom isld.

Phantom l., S. of Flinflon l., Sask.
 Mapping of.....2, 5 S 1922-c
 Mining claims.....3 S 1917-d
 Rocks.....16-22 S 1922-c
 41 M 105
 photo.....84 M 105

Pheasant copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
 SEE Snowshoe m.

Phelan, A., field work (1925).....142 S 1925-c

Phelan coal seam, Sydney, C.B.
 Analyses and thickness.....97 M 53
 tests.....47, 50-53 M 59

Phéypeaux bay, Saguenay co., Que.
SEE Bradore bay

Phéypeaux tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants SEE Middle bay

Phenacite
Kewagama r., Que. 178 M 74

Philadelphia Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Brookfield gold dist., N.S. 121 M 20

Phillip, H., acknowledgments to..... 65 S 1922-b

Phillip, J. SEE Mount Cameron galena claim, Ykn.

Phillip r., Cumberland co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Philippine islds., Pacific ocean
Rubies reported..... 277 M 57

Phillipsbury, St. Armand tp., Que.
Fossils..... 61, 66, 67 B 1

Phillipsbury valley, Granite co., Mont.
Precambrian, correlation..... 88-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
unconformity..... 105 B 2

Phillippi, Barbour co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

Phillips, A. H. acknowledgments to.. 129 S 1922-a
75 S 1922-d

Phillips, Andrew
Coal on land of, Sydney field, C.B. 80 M 133

Phillips, Frank acknowledgments to 46 S 1922-c

Phillips ck., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
Hanging valley, notes..... 585 M 38
photo..... Pl. 53, M 38
Limestone, analysis and notes.... 104-107 M 38
photo..... Pl. 14, M 38

Phillips formation (Galton)
Composition..... 167 M 38
Correlation..... 90-91 B 2
15 B 35
161, 178-179 M 38
50-53, 100 M 76
23, 24 M 94
7, 16 M 148
21 M 76

Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21 M 76

Rocky mtns.:
Galton and Macdonald ranges:
description..... 82 B 2
108, 109 M 38
sections..... Pls. 20, 21, M 38
stratigraphy and structure..... 97-108 M 38
thickness..... 5, 6 B 35
97 M 38

Phillips arm, W. of Bute inlet, B.C.
Contact phenomena..... 79 M 23
Fault..... 111 M 23
Gold mg., early..... 9, 135-138 M 23

Phillipsville, Bastard tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 67 M 142

Philpots isld., E. of N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean. 137 S 1925-c

Phipps cape, Melville isld., Frank.
Coal and peat near..... 140 S 1925-c

Phlogopite (Amber mica)
SEE ALSO Mica
Anstruther, Harcourt and Monmouth tps., Ont..... 207 M 6
Canadian occurrences..... 178, 179 M 74
Grenville tp., Que., associated with magnesite..... 29 M 98
S. Burgess tp., Ont., analysis..... 179 M 74

Phoebe SEE Birds

Phoenix, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Phoenix camp
Copper production (to 1910)..... 20 M 21
Elevation: population..... 14 M 21
Photos..... FACING 1, 24, M 21
Rocks..... 40 M 56
Carboniferous..... 25, 189 M 77
notes by Daly..... 383-385 M 38
Upland topography..... 44 M 56

Phoenix camp, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Boundary dist.
Gold Drop
Knob Hill-Ironstones
Monarch
Rawhide
Snowshoe
War Eagle
Geology and ore deposits, rpt. by Le Roy..... M 21
History..... 14-16 M 21
Pulaskite porphyry, analysis..... 31 M 19

Phoenix gold claim, Lyle ck., B.C.
Assay: rocks: vein..... 33 S 1917-b
216 S 1925-a

Phoenix gold-copper m., Rossland, B.C.
Development; values..... 170 M 77

Phoenix gold m., Phoenix, B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Phoenix lead-zinc claim, Silver Slope ck., B.C. SEE Silver Slope ck.

Phoenix silver-lead claims, Farnham ck., Windermere area, B.C.
Description..... 50 M 148

Phoenix Amalgamated Copper Mines, Ltd.
Absorbed by the Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77

Phoenix Brick Co.
Shale bank, La Rivière, Man..... 20 M 25

Phoenix Land and Development Co.
Gold mg., Mount Uniacke dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

Phoenix Mg. Co.
Operating, Forest Hill dist., N.S.... 146 M 20

Phoenix Volcanic group (Daly's)
Phoenix, B.C., description..... 383, 385 M 38

Phonolite
Average analysis..... 683 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55

Phonolite trachyte
Franklin mt., B.C., petrography. 126, 127 M 56

Phosphate
Wabana iron ores, Nfld., from fossil shells..... 38, 57, 71 M 78
microphotos..... 149 M 78

Phosphate of lead SEE Pyromorphite

Phosphorite SEE Apatite

Photographic Division
Report (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 15 SP 1921
(1921)..... 18-19 SP 1922
(1922)..... 23 SP 1923
(1923)..... 30 SP 1924
(1924)..... 30-31 SP 1925
(1925)..... 29 SP 1926

Phratrries			
Nass River Indians.....	4-15 B	19	
Phyllites			
Abitibi terr'y., Que.....	62, 63 M	39	
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....	31, 32, 40, 50, 54 M	67	
SEE ALSO Tindir group			
Eastern Townships, Que.....	21 M	22	
Espanola area, Ont., notes.....	20 M	102	
Fraser valley, B.C.....	7-9, 105 M	118	
Rainy L. reg., Ont. SEE Seine series			
Témiscamingue co., Que.....	62, 63 M	39	
lithology and origin.....	51, 91 M	103	
Physiography SEE Topography			
Plashti bay , Mingan seig., Que.			
Flowering plants.....	59, 81, 91 M	126	
Pic isld. , L. Superior, Ont.			
Barite; nephelite; zircon..	39, 166, 241, 39 M	74	
Pic river , L. Superior, Ont.			
Glacial deposits.....	127 M	142	
Picard l. , S. of Quirke l., Ont.			
Rocks near.....	20, 42 M	143	
Piccadilly gold claim , Ymir, B.C.	65, 150 M	94	
Piccadilly mt. , Kings co., N.B.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	
Piché l. , Fournière tp., Que.			
Rocks.....	104 S 1923-c1		
	70 S 1925-c1		
Piché pt. , Timiskaming l., Que.			
Conglomerate, notes and photo..	17, Pl. 1 M	145	
Palaeozoic sediments.....	117 M	103	
Picher, B. H.			
Rpt. by, on road materials along			
St. Lawrence r.....	M	106	
Work by (1915).....	2 M	99	
(1917).....	5 S	1917-a	
Pickards pt. , Manchester, Mass.			
Analcite tinguaita, analysis.....	23 B	4	
Pickering, J. E.			
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., Ykn..	4 S	1918-b	
Pickering , Pickering tp., Ont., shales.	15, 16 M	142	
Pickering tp. , Ontario co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Brook Road			
Gravels, commercial notes.....	182-186 M	85	
tests and composition...157-159 M		85	
Rocks.....	143, 200, 201 M	85	
Pickeringite			
Meander r., N.S., analysis.....	179 M	74	
Pickett, Edward			
Of Tiger silver claim, Kitsault r.,			
B.C.....	18 S	1921-a	
Pickings, H. B. , acknowledgments to	17 S	1917-f	
Pickle l. , Yarmouth co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	8 S	1919-f	
Picklejar ck. , Highwood r., Alta.			
Coal; rocks.....	92, 94 S	1921-b	
Picrite , analysis, average.....	687 M	38	
Picrolite			
Quebec, Albert mt. (?).....	62 M	144	
Black Lake, notes.....	79 B	27	
Bolton tp., analysis.....	180 M	74	
occurrences.....	179, 180 M	74	
Pictographs SEE Petroglyphs			
Picton , Hallowell tp., Ont.			
Clay, analysis.....	79 M	142	
Depth of water in harbour.....	60 M	83	
Fossils.....	23, 38 M	31	
Pictou , Pictou co., N.S.			
Drift, glacial; kames.....	78-80, 84, 99 M	140	
Syncline.....	145, 146 S	1924-c	
Tide range.....	123 M	140	
Pictou coal field , Pictou co., N.S.			
Coal, analyses.....	93, 94 M	53	
reserves.....	9 M	59	
Folds and faults.....	145, 146 S	1924-c	
cause of minor.....	179 S	1924-c	
Report by Dowling.....	21-33 M	59	
Shales.....	21, 43-49 M	16	
bituminous, analysis and notes..	53, 54 M	129	
Pictou co. , N.S.			
SEE ALSO Pictou series; Piedmont			
Copper deposits, origin and occur-			
rences.....	95 S	1926-c	
Highlands.....	27-29 M	140	
Lowlands.....	55 M	140	
Mineral occurrences.....	258 M	74	
Population (1901).....	44 M	20	
Pictou galena claim , Bear River			
mnts., B.C.			
Exploratory work.....	66 M	32	
Pictou series (Westphalian)			
SEE ALSO New Glasgow conglomerate			
Colchester and Pictou co's., N.S....			
158, 162, 168, 171-176 S		1924-c	
Economic uses; age.....	174 S	1924-c	
Northumberland strait, N.S. 145, 150, 169 S		1924-c	
distribution; fossils; lithology...171-176 S		1924-c	
Pictou Development and Mining Co.			
Operating, Renfrew gold dist., N.S.	218 M	20	
Pied des Monts l. , Charlevoix co., Que.			
Almandite; fergusonite.....	11, 95 M	74	
Muscovite; samarskite.....	164, 196 M	74	
Piedmont , Italy			
Corundum, distribution.....	247 M	57	
Diopside, analysis.....	41, 43 B	27	
Piedmont¹ , Pictou co., N.S.			
Escarpment.....	28, 55 M	140	
Rocks near.....	164 S	1924-c	
section from, to Big isld.....	144, 145 S	1924-c	
Wad.....	46 M	74	
Piedmontite			
Ice River area, B.C.....	127, 128 M	55	
Piegan ck. , Sevenpersons coulee, Alta.			
Coal m., notes and photo.....	83, 119, 143 M	93	
Fossils, Cretaceous.....	36 M	93	
Sand hills.....	6 M	93	
Valley, character.....	14 M	93	
Pierce, Carlos			
Gold mg., Lawrence town dist., N.S.	169 M	20	
Pierce, Wm.			
Gravel pits of, Darlington tp., Ont.			
155, 178 M		85	
Pierce gold claim , Cunningham ck.,			
B.C.....	75 M	149	
Pierce gold claim , Pierce mt., B.C.			
Vein, notes on.....	534 M	38	
Pierce mt. , Skagit range, B.C.			
Rocks; contact metamorphism...534, 543 M		38	
Pierre batârde SEE Trenton formation			
Pierre creek , Athabaska r., Alta.			
Sand, bituminous.....	97 M	108	
Pierre ck. , Coquihalla r., B.C. SEE			
Peers ck.			

¹Or Piedmont Valley

Pierre formation (Belly River)			
SEE ALSO Bearpaw formation Clagett formation			
Age; coal in.....	30 M	53	
Colorado, petroliferous.....	19 M	52	
Gas in; origin.....	4, 19 M	116	
Selenite crystals in.....	114 M	74	
South Dakota, correlation.....	22 M	93	
<hr/>			
Alberta:—			
map of structure contours.....	IN POCKET	M	116
Moose Mtn. area (?).....	36 M	61	
notes, and tests on.....	56, 57 M	24	
Viking gas field.....	8 S	1917-c	
Manitoba:—			
distribution; thickness.....	44, 45 M	29	
fossils.....	29 M	53	
notes, tests and analysis.....	48-56 M	24	
Saskatchewan:—			
chances of oil in.....	38 S	1926-b	
map of structure contours.....	IN POCKET	S	1926-b
notes, and tests on.....	25-28 M	25	
Wood mt.-Willowbunch coal areas:			
clays, character.....	69, 81 M	89	
deposition of.....	52 M	89	
distribution and description.....	26-28 M	89	
Pierre à Chaux isld., L. St. John, Que.			
Rocks.....	30 M	92	
Pierre Plate, Th. B. d., Ont. SEE Pays Plat			
Pierreville, Yamaska co., Que.			
Shale, Medina.....	32 M	64	
Pleistocene.....	80, 82 M	64	
photos.....	213, 225 M	64	
tests.....	104, 112 M	64	
Syncline.....	60, 61 M	83	
Pierrot ck., Talston r., Mack.			
Country near, described.....	80-84 M	84	
Piers isld., off Saanich pen., V.I.			
Fossils.....	102 M	36	
Rocks, structure.....	99 M	36	
Nanaimo shale, photo.....	Pl. 15, M	36	
Pig iron			
SEE ALSO Iron and Iron ore			
Canadian imports and exports (1910-1915).....	67, 68 M	92	
Pigeon SEE Birds			
Pigeon bay, L. Superior, Ont.			
Section from, to Big Trout bay.....	90 M	1	
Pigeon ck., Red Deer r., Alta., coal..	15 M	8	
Pigeon hill, Shippigan isld., N.B.			
Coal.....	3 S	1930-e	
Pigeon l., Bathurst par., N.B.			
Character.....	24 M	18	
Pigeon l., Harvey tp., Ont.			
Algonquin beach.....	32, 47 M	10	
	33 M	33	
	10, 11 B	23	
Rocks.....	31-34, 48-51 M	33	
Pigeon l., Knight tp., Ont.			
Asbestos.....	33 M	33	
Rocks.....	31, 33, 44, 48-51 M	33	
Pigeon pt., L. Superior, Minn.			
Rocks.....	54 M	102	
contact phenomena.....	82 M	143	
diabase.....	4 S	1919-e	
notes by W. S. Bailey.....	29 B	2	
Veins, mineralized.....	4 S	1919-e	
Pigeon r., L. Superior, Minn. and Ont.			
Rocks.....	72 M	1	
Pigments SEE Mineral pigments			
Pijitawabik¹ bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.			
Bluff at foot of, altitude.....	27 M	1	
Character; description.....	125, 128 M	1	
Fossils.....	115 M	1	
Glacial debris.....	105, 114 M	1	
diabase boulder, photo.....	114-115 M	1	
Rocks.....	70, 72, 94, 102, 130 M	1	
photo.....	80-81 M	1	
Pike co., Ark.			
Asphalt deposits.....	21 M	52	
Diamonds.....	149 M	26	
Edgewood limestone, fossils in.....	88 M	137	
Pike ck., Maskinonge r., Rouge r., Que.			
Kaolin.....	5 M	64	
	18-20 M	113	
Rocks.....	10, 11, 15, 38 M	113	
Terrace.....	4 M	113	
Pike ck., Mattagami r., Ont.			
Boring for oil near.....	40 S	1923-c1	
Pike ck., St. Clair l., Ont.			
Gravel for roads.....	94 M	85	
Pike head, L. Winnipeg, Man. SEE Jackhead pt.			
Pike l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Boring near, for oil.....	26 S	1920-d	
Pike l., Pickerel r., Seine R. dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	65 M	40	
Pike l., 22 m. S.W. of Saskatoon, Sask.			
Shales, notes.....	14 M	66	
Pike r., Abitibi r., Ont.			
Clay, sections.....	115 M	146	
Pike r., Stanbridge tp., Que.			
Fossils SEE Bedford			
Pikeville, Pike co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis.....	107 M	53	
Piktitigushi² r., Windigo bay, Nipigon l., Ont.			
Meaning of name; rocks; sands.....	26, 51, 110 M	1	
Pikwitonei³ r., Natawahunan l., Grass r., Man.			
Brick and lake clays.....	35, 36 S	1917-d	
Pilgrim claim, Rossland, B.C.			
Bought by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co.....	12, 95 M	77	
Ore deposits, steneogram.....	IN POCKET	M	77
Pilkingrude, H.			
Artesian well, N. of Foremost, Alta.	111 S	1922-b	
Pilkington tp., Wellington co., Ont.			
Devonian.....	37 M	81	
Dip of strata.....	48-51 M	81	
Gas well; log.....	15, 26, 59, 227 M	81	
Silurian.....	29, 31, 34 M	81	
Pillage bay, Mingan seig., Que. SEE Savage pt.			
Pillar bay, Graham isld., B.C.			
Pillar of rock in, notes and photos	33, 195, 197 M	88	
Rocks.....	41-44, 115 M	88	
Pillar pt., Chaleur bay, Que.			
Anticline; fossils.....	52 B	44	

¹Not Orient nor Pittiwabikong

²Not Muddy nor Mud

³Not Piquitona

"Pillar" sandstone SEE Tourelle, Que.

Pillow falls, Manigotagan r., Man.
Rocks..... 51 S 1922-c

Pillow lava
SEE ALSO Lava

Beresford L. area, Man..... 94-97 S 1923-b
How formed..... 84, 85 S 1922-d
Great Britain, albitized, notes.... 164, 165 M 96
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 51 M 1
Origin; theory of..... 282-288 M 96
notes by M. E. Wilson *et al.*..... 51-57 M 39
Paper by M. E. Wilson..... 120-124 M 103
Rice l. (near), Man., notes and photo..... 50, 87, 88 S 1922-c

Pilot gold claim, near Gold l., Man.
Iron-bearing carbonates..... 32 S 1921-c
Location; pyrite; shear zone..... 72, 80 S 1922-c

Pilot mt., Esmeralda co., Nev., fossils 88 B 42

Pilot Butte, Regina div., Sask.
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c
 4-22 M 107
 pit, photos..... AT END OF M 107
Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918-c

Pilot Knob gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94

Pimbury¹ pt., Nanaimo dist., B.C.
Coal mg. SEE Brechin coal m.

Pimonka rapids, Ashuapmuchuan r., Que.
Post-glacial submergence..... 45 M 92
Rocks..... 30 M 92

Pinawa, Springfield div., Man.
Waterpower..... 57 S 1924-b

Pinbury SEE Pimbury

Pincher ck., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal..... 60 M 112
 analysis..... 79, 82 M 53
 seams, thickness..... 57 M 53
Petroleum..... 176 M 74
Rocks, photo..... FACING 52 M 29
shales; notes and photo..... 104, 105 M 24

Pincher Creek, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 42, 104 M 24
photos..... Pls. 14, 32, M 24
Climate..... 6, 8 M 112

Pinchin, J. H.
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont.. 164, 194 M 85

Pine SEE Flora

Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Gold discovery..... 5 M 37

Pine ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Volcanic rocks W. of..... 26 M 123

Pine ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 132, 133 M 149

Pine ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal..... 183 M 69
Fault..... 126 S 1925-a

Pine ck., Waterton r., Alta.
Rocks..... 30 M 112
Valley, character..... 15 M 112

Pine l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Granite, analysis, notes and illustrations..... 127-139 M 6

Pine l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Iron ore, analysis..... 353 M 6

Pine l., Goudreau area, Ont.
Auriferous veinlets..... 29 S 1918-e
SEE ALSO McCormick gold claims

Pine l., Monmouth tp., Ont.
Epidote..... 203 M 6
 9 M 74
Gabbro; gneiss..... 112, 155 M 6
Hornblende..... 204 M 6
Nepheline-syenite..... 28 M 6

Pine l., Pipestone r., R.R. d., Ont., rocks 78 M 40

Pine mt., Rabun co., Ga.
Corundum SEE Laurel Creek m.

Pine narrows, Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 94 M 40

Pine pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Anticline..... 90, 127 M 108
 27 S 1917-c
 34, 37 S 1921-b
Country S. of, character..... 5, 10 S 1921-b
Fossils..... 14, 20, 22 S 1921-b
Galena and blende S. of..... 34 S 1921-b
Oil possibilities..... 37 S 1921.b
Roches moutonnées near..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 21 S 1921-b
SEE ALSO Pine Point limestone
shales near, bituminous..... 68 M 108
Devonian..... 127 M 108
 26 S 1917-c

Pine r., Beatton r., B.C., character... 65 S 1922-b

Pine r., through Cross l., Nelson r., Man. SEE Minago r.

Pine r., Peace r., B.C.
Coal..... 130, 133 M 59
 231 M 69
 80 M 108
 analyses..... 81 M 53
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b
 37 M 53
Glaciation..... 81 M 108
Rocks..... 77 M 108

Pine r., Huron tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 87 M 142

Pine r., Rainy r., Ont.
Character..... 27-29 M 82
Fossil shells..... 55 M 82

Pine¹ r., Winnipegosis l., Man.
Fall of 7 M 128
Indian reserve, population..... 3 M 128
Water, artesian..... 40 M 128
 saline..... 18 M 128

Pineau r., Cap-Chat r., Que.
Glacial deposits..... 28 B 34

Pine Hill landing, Sable r., N.S.
Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f

Pineimuta¹ l., between St. Martin and Winnipeg l's., Man.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Pine Knot gold claim, Henry ck., B.C.
SEE Pollock Mine Co.

Pine Mountain corundum m. SEE Laurel Creek m.

¹Not Pinbury

¹Not North Pine
²Not Partridge Crop

- Pine Point limestone** (M. Devonian)
 Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 and composition..... 13 S 1921-b
 Fossils in..... 14, 20, 21 S 1921-b
 Gt. Slave Lake area, Mack..... 25, 26 S 1917-c
 19, 34, 37 S 1921-b
 66 M 108
 distribution and description..... 21 S 1921-b
 section..... 16 S 1921-b
 Mackenzie r., Mack..... 51, 52 S 1921-b
- Pine Portage bay**, L. of the Woods, Ont.
 Covellite; hessite..... 80, 120 M 74
- Pine Portage rapid**, Nipigon l., Ont.
 Glacial deposits..... 105, 106 M 1
 Rocks..... 96 M 1
 Waterpower..... 6 S 1919-e
 141 M 1
- Pine Ridge**, The SEE Oak Ridges
- Pine Ridge gold claims**, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
 Location; shear zones..... 67, 81 S 1922-c
- Pine River pass**, Rocky mtns., elevation..... 15 M 108
- Pineroot r.**, Athapuskow l., Man.
 SEE ALSO Chica claim
 Course of..... 37 M 105
 Rocks..... 24, 35 M 105
 6 S 1917-d
 conglomerate..... 51 M 30
 Sand plains..... 50 M 105
- Pinetree bk.**, Pictou co., N.S.
 Rocks..... 165, 166 S 1924-c
- Pine Tree harbour**, Bruce pen., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 181 M 111
- Pineville**, Bell co., Ky.
 Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53
- Pinewood**, Dilke tp., Ont., beach near 57 M 82
- Piney l.**, N. of Deschambault l., Sask.
 Rocks near..... 29 S 1924-b
- Pinite**
 Arisaig, N.S..... 180 M 74
- Pinite-muscovite** SEE Agalmatolite
- Pink rock**, Maringouin cape, N.B.
 Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
- Pink Diamond gold claim**, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94
- Pinkerton**, Greenock tp., Ont.
 Rocks near..... 89 M 111
 limestone; fossils..... 20, 149 M 34
- Pinkerton ck.**, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
 Alluvial gold mining..... 113 M 149
- Pinkerton gold claim**, Lowhee ck., B.C.
 Development; bonded..... 183-185, 208 M 149
- Pinkerton mt.**, S.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
 Rock structure..... 85 S 1922-a
- Pinkerton tunnel**, French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
 Length; gold; position..... 97, 98 M 149
- Pinnacle Isld.**, Colchester co., N.S.
 Chabazite..... 55 M 74
- Pinnacle¹ mt.**, Missisquoi co., Que.
 Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
- Pinnacle mt.**, Shipton tp., Richmond co., Que.
 Rocks..... 33, 41 M 22
 fault trench..... 37 M 22
- Pinochle galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn.
 SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.
- Pintall** SEE Birds
- Pinto**, Assiniboia div., Sask.
 Brick-clay..... 81-84 M 24
 Sandstone near, photo..... FACING 78 M 24
- Pinto ck.**, Hay r., Alta.
 Coal..... 12 S 1919-c
 53 S 1293-b
 Size..... 9 S 1919-c
 27 S 1923-b
- Pinto galena m.**, Carpenter mt., B.C.
 SEE Molly Hughes m.
- Pinto Coal and Brick Co.**
 Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 81-84 M 24
- Pinzgau**, Austria
 Diopside..... 40 B 27
- Ploche**, Lincoln co., Nev.
 Fossils..... 127 B 2
 Rocks, section..... 96 B 2
- Ploche formation** (M. Cambrian)
 Nevada, fossils..... 45, 46 M 76
 and correlation..... 123, 127 B 2
- Pioneer gold mine**, Bridge River area, B.C.
 Detailed report..... 5, 92-94 M 130
 Equipment: level, plan of..... 46, 61 M 130
 Ore-shoots..... 48, 58, 62 M 130
 Photo: veins..... 60, 67, 106 M 130
- Pioneer Syndicate**
 Arntfield gold claims, Que., owned by 31 S 1925-c
- Pipe (s)**, Indian
 Labrador Eskimo..... 98 M 91
 Lytton, B.C., soapstone, illustrated 90, 91 B 37
 Northwest Territories, catlinite, illustrated..... 106, 107 B 37
 Nova Scotia, slate and soapstone... 195 B 37
 Ontario, earthenware and stone... 156-177 B 37
- Pipe l.**, Burntwood r., Man. SEE Ospwagan l.
- Pipe Spring**, Coconino co., Ariz., fossils 4 B 42
- Pipestem gold m.**, middle fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
 Description: development... 133, 145, 146 M 139
 Fossils near..... 64 M 139
 Ore, microphoto..... 180 M 139
 Rocks..... 48, 52 M 159
 porphyries and slates..... 112, 135 M 159
- Pipestem inlet**, Toquart harb., V.I.
 Length; rocks..... 13, 15 S 1919-b
- Pipestone** SEE Pipestone bay
- Pipestone, red** SEE Catlinite
- Pipestone bay**, Wapawekka l., Sask.
 Pipestone for tobacco pipes..... 40 S 1924-b
- Pipestone ck.**, Battle r., Alta., rocks. 5 S 1925-b
- Pipestone gold m.**, between middle fork of Ladner ck., and Siwash ck., B.C.
 Description..... 34, 35 S 1920.a
- Pipestone islds.**, L. Winnipeg, Man.
 Barite..... 38 M 74

¹Misprinted Harbour

Pipestone l., Nelson r., Man.			
SEE ALSO Cross-Pipestone map-area			
Altitude.....	13 S	1919-d	
Arsenopyrite.....	32 M	74	
Chalcopyrite.....	60 M	74	
Rocks.....	72, 71 M	30	
Summy. rpt. on area, by Alcock.....	11-19 S	1919-d	
Pipits SEE Birds			
Pippin galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.	20 S	1923-a	
Piquitona SEE Pikwitonei			
Piracy, river SEE Stream capture			
Piriverziff, Geo.			
Gas well, Skiff, Alta.....	111 S	1924-b	
Pirsson, L. V., acknowledgments to..	11 M	31	
	1 M	43	
	3 M	79	
On origin of sandstone.....	165 M	57	
Piscataquis r., Penobscot r., Me.			
Oil falsely reported.....	99 S	1921-d	
Pistacite			
Kenogami (near), Ont.....	5 M	131	
Pit formation (Triassic)			
Oregon and Cal., correlation.....	558 M	38	
Pitman pt., Cockburn isld., Ont. SEE Thompson pt.			
Pitt, J.			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	66, 100 M	94	
Pitt, Chesley acknowledgments to...	40 S	1920-d	
Fluorspar mg., Huntingdon tp., Ont.....	55, 66 S	1920-d	
Pitt, Dale acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1920-a	
Pitt lake, Pitt r., B.C.			
Delta deposits: tide.....	4 M	125	
	7 M	135	
Depth.....	57 M	135	
Oil reported.....	22 S	1918-b	
Valley, character.....	9, 51 M	135	
Pitt river, Fraser r., B.C.			
Quartz diorite.....	12 M	135	
Tides.....	9 M	125	
Valley, character.....	9 M	135	
Pittiwabikong SEE Pijitawabik			
Pitt Meadows, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.			
Oil well, boring record.....	24, 25 S	1918-b	
	61, 62 M	135	
gas, analysis.....	65, 66 M	135	
salt water.....	70 M	135	
Peat.....	75 M	135	
Superficial deposits, thickness.....	40, 61 M	135	
Pitt Meadows Oil Wells, Ltd.			
Borings by.....	61 M	135	
Pitts mt., S. Australia			
Corundum.....	277 M	57	
Pittsburg formation (Tertiary)			
Washington state, thickness.....	241 M	69	
Pittsburg gold claim, S. fork of Lader ck., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Snowstorm gold claims			
Arsenopyrite; vein.....	33 S	1918-a	
Pittsburgh Co.			
Operating, Ecum Secum gold dist., N.S.....	140 M	20	
Piyami coulee, Oldman r., Alta.			
Alluvium.....	23 M	93	
Belly River series.....	25 M	93	
Coal near.....	96 M	93	
Placer ck., Similkameen r., B.C.			
Glaciation.....	68 S	1923-a	
Placer deposits			
SEE ALSO Gold, alluvial			
Hints to prospectors.....	64-69 M	127	
Placer Camp Mg. Co.			
Location of claim SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Plagioclase			
SEE ALSO Albite			
Oligoclase, etc.			
Glamorgan and Monmouth tps., Ont.....	207, 208 M	6	
Gowganda mg. div., from diabase, analysis and notes.....	67-70 M	33	
Plain fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont.	77 S	1920-d	
Plainfield bk., Black r., Pictou co., N.S.			
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c	
Plaisance, Petite Nation seig., Que.			
Road material, character; quarries near.....	150, 156 M	99	
Plamondon hill, Plamondon r., Harricana r., Que.			
Altitude; molybdenite: rocks..	6, 7, 9, 57 M	109	
Plamondon r., Harricana r., Que.			
Boulder dams.....	10 M	109	
Planet gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 151 M	94	
Plant pt., Sydney coal field, N.S.			
Coal.....	45 M	59	
Planta, W. S.			
Gold mg., Texada isld., B.C.....	1, 92 M	58	
Plantagenet¹, Plantagenet tp., Ont.			
Anticline.....	56 M	81	
Plantagenet tps., Prescott co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Fournier			
Mineral waters SEE Plantagenet			
Plantagenet Springs, N. Plantagenet tp., Ont.			
Brick-making.....	59 M	142	
Plantes, rivière des Chaudière r., Que.			
Asbestos.....	42, 187 M	127	
Clays.....	38, 39, 83 M	127	
Copper near.....	84 M	127	
Description of, and basin.....	58-62 M	127	
Gold.....	34, 79, 81 M	127	
production.....	14 M	127	
Molybdenite near.....	84 M	127	
Platinum.....	181 M	74	
	83 M	127	
	5 S	1918-g	
Pot-holes.....	17 M	127	
Rocks on and near.....	20, 25, 26 M	127	
faulting: gabbro-diorite.....	12, 13 M	127	
Tertiary, photo.....	34, 97 M	127	
Volcanic ash erratics near.....	56 M	127	
Waterpower.....	7 M	127	
photo of falls.....	101 M	127	
Plants, flowering			
SEE ALSO Flora			
Medicinal, used by Labrador Eskimo	36 M	91	
Pelee isld. and vicinity, Ont., report by Dodge.....	M	54	
Plaster cove, Wallace harb., N.S.			
Fluorite.....	97 M	74	
Rocks.....	7 M	121	
Plaster isld., Inverness co., N.S.			
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74	

¹Formerly Haltville

- Plaster Rock**, Victoria co., N.S.
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Shale, notes and tests..... 44 M 44
 photo..... Pl. 3, M 44
- Platinum**
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Canada, analysis..... 85 S 1923-a
 and occurrences..... 180, 181 M 7
 map showing occurrences.. 4-5 S 1918-g
 paper by J. J. O'Neill..... S 1918-g
 Chromite associated with..... 97 M 22
 Eastern Townships, Que..... 9 M 22
 rivière des Plantes..... 83, 84 M 127
 Eby and Reaume tps., Ont..... 6 S 1918-g
 Halifax co., N.S..... 3, 4 S 1918-f
 Plattsburgh, N.Y..... 5 S 1918-g
 Properties; uses; price..... 1, 3 S 1918-g
 Ural mtns., Russia..... 85-101 S 1923-a
- British Columbia:—
 Bridge River area..... 70 M 130
 Ferguson (near)..... 40 S 1917-b
 Hedley mining dist..... 137 M 2
 Paper by Camsell..... 28-30 S 1918-a
 Thibert ck..... 99 S 1925-a
 Tulameen area..... 84, 100 S 1923-a
 57 M 26
 notes..... 131-146 M 26
 production..... 129 M 26
- Platt, A. E.**
 Gold claim, Cedar ck., B.C..... 73-80 S 1922-a
- Platt, John** SEE Platt salt well
- Platt salt well**, Goderich, Ont.
 Date of sinking; depth..... 167 M 81
 Discoverer; analyses of brine..... 106 M 111
- Platte Lake**, Benzie co., Mich.
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Platte pt.**, Roberval tp., Que., rocks. 40 M 92
- Plattenberger, J.**
 Gold mg., Fraser reach, B.C..... 35 S 1921-a
- Platzer, George**..... 43 S 1925-a
- Playa clays**
 China, northern, laminated..... 5 M 146
- Playfair¹ iron m.**, Dalhousie tp., Ont.
 Martite..... 153 M 74
- Playgreen lakes**, Nelson r., Man.
 Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
 Rocks..... 70 M 30
- Playter, H.**
 Gold mg., Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 247, 248 M 20
- Pleasant l.**, Kings co., N.B.
 Diatomite..... 131 M 74
- Pleasant Bay**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
 Cliffs, photo..... 40, 115 M 140
 Galena; pyrite..... 101, 186 M 74
 Glacial striae..... 84 M 140
- Pleasant River Barrens gold dist.**, Lunenburg co., N.S.
 Detailed rpt., history..... 212 M 20
- Pleasant Vale**, Elgin par., Albert co., N.B.
 Rocks..... 27 M 129
- Pleasant Valley**, Antigonish co., N.S.
 Oil shale near..... 39, 76, 135, 150 M 60
- Pleasant Valley ck.**, Antler ck., B.C.
 Rocks..... 15, 82 M 149
 Section between, and Waverly mt. . 32 M 149
- Pleasant Valley formation** (Cariboo)
 Barkerville area, B.C..... 33 M 149
 distribution and lithology..... 15 M 149
 historical notes..... 39 M 149
 thickness..... 11 M 149
- Pleistocene** SEE Quarternary
- Pleonaste**
 SEE ALSO Hercynite-pleonaste
 Cortes isld., B.C., in gabbro..... 89 M 23
 Morlaix, France..... 250 M 57
 Westchester co., N.Y..... 208 M 57
- Pleureuse bay**, Taschereau tp., Gaspé co., Que.
 Preglacial river valley..... 19 B 34
- Pliocene** (U. Tertiary)
 SEE ALSO Boundary Bay formation
 Horsefly gravels
 Masset formation
 Tuscan tuff
 Beavertell area, B.C..... 72 M 79
 Bridge River area, B.C..... 15, 44 M 130
 Clinton mg. div., B.C..... 7, 18 M 118
 Cordilleran reg., erosion cycle, notes and diagram 12, 20, 21, 31, 34-37, 44, 153 M 56
 Kamloops mg. div., B.C., composition..... 88 M 56
 Mineral deposits in..... 69-73 M 132
 Rossland camp, B.C..... 42, 249 M 77
- Plouffe, Lagacé & Co.**
 Limestone operators, St. Martin, Que. 34 M 114
- Plough Lead Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating (1899-1904), Wine Harbour dist., N.S..... 265 M 20
- Plover** SEE Birds
- Plucky isld.**, N. of Bruce pen., Ont.
 SEE Middle isld.
- Plug hills**, W. of Harricanaw r., Que.
 Altitude..... 9 M 109
 Calcite and aplite..... 54 M 109
 Diabase..... 46, 47, 54 M 109
- Plum pt.**, Rideau l., N. Elmsley tp., Ont.
 Algonkian pottery, illustrated..... 152 B 37
- Plumas co., Cal.**
 Corundum SEE Silver Peak
- Plumasite**
 Craigmont, Ont..... 65, 76 M 57
 Description..... 298 M 57
 Molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks..... 174 M 57
 Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis and notes..... 78, 222-226 M 57
- Plumb sandstone quarry**, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
 Stone described..... 53 M 99
- Plumbago** SEE Graphite
- Plumbob ck.**, Kootenay r., B.C.
 Rocks in valley..... 34, 37, 95 M 76
- Plume¹ ck.**, S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
 Bearpaw fossils..... 29 M 93
 Photo (1883)..... FACING 59 M 53
- Plummer tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Ottertail l.
 Rock l.
 Rydal Bank
 Bornite..... 47 M 74
 Brick-clay..... 121 M 142
 Rocks, quartzite..... 71 M 143
 contact with conglomerate..... 150 M 143

¹Or Dalhousie¹Not Big Plume

Plumper pass, Cowichan dist., V.I.
SEE Active passage

Plumweseep, Kings co., N.B.
Brine springs..... 131 S 1925-c
notes and analysis..... 20 M 121

Plunkett, Wm.
Dyke on farm of, Monteagle tp., Ont.,
notes..... 16 S 1923-1

Plunkett oil field, Fremont co., Wy.
Rocks..... 15 M 52

Pneumatolysis
Minerals characterizing..... 89 M 37
Origin of chromite, Eastern Tps., Que. 89 M 22
kaolin, Amherst tp., Que. 28, 29 M 113

Plymouth formation (Stellarton series)
Northumberland strait, N.S.....
148, 150, 166, 177 S 1924-c

Plymouth syncline, Northumberland
strait, N.S..... 146 S 1924-c

Plympton tp., Lambton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Harris pt.
Gas..... 84 M 81
Petroleum, description of area..... 33 S 1918-e
production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e
SEE ALSO Wyoming

Pocahontas, McDowell co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

Pocahontas, W. of Edmonton, Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 43-45 M 47
Coal seam, thickness..... 49 M 53

Pocahontas bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Porphyrites cut by stocks..... 27 M 58

Pocahontas mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude..... 3 M 58
Copper; gold; magnetite..... 46, 69, 90, 95 M 58
Quartz veins near..... 91 M 58
Rocks..... 22 M 58
Staking of claims S. of..... 96 M 58

Poca Plata galena claim, Keno hill,
Ykn. SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.

Pocaterra ck., Kananaskis r., Alta.
Coal..... 20 S 1919-c
analysis..... 92-94 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 92 S 1921-b

Pocklington, Mr.
Gold prospecting, Kemano r., B.C.;
suicide (?)..... 39 S 1921-a

Poc Sudie isld., N.B. SEE Pokesudi

Pohenagamuk formation (Silurian)
Southern Que., full discussion..... 25-37 M 35

Pohenagamuk l., Kamouraska co., Que.
L'Islet schist, photo showing folia-
tion..... 4, 20 M 35
Terrace..... 33 M 35

Pohenagamuk road, St. Lawrence r.,
to U.S. boundary, Que., photo. Pl. 5, M 58

Point creek, L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Water, saline..... 18 M 128

Point gold claim, Slough ck., Willow
r., B.C.
Description..... 48 S 1918-b
Hydrauliclicking..... 151, 152, 162, 165 M 149

Point Anne quarries, Belleville, Ont.
Limestone, tests on..... 205 M 85

Point Barrow, Alaska
Eskimo, notes on..... 2, 3, 10 B 6

Pointe-au-Chêne, Grenville tp., Que.
Road-material quarries, character.....
151, 160 M 99

Pointe-au-Chêne ck., Ottawa r., Que.
Gravel near, for roads..... 163 M 99

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.
Anticline..... 54 M 81
Brick plant, notes and photo 142, 143, 239 M 64
Limestone quarries..... 31, 32 M 114

Pointe-Claire, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Cliff carved by St. Lawrence r..... 5 M 73
Leda clay near, section..... 18 M 73
Limestone quarries..... 2, 17, 22, 23 M 114
Black River formation..... 5, 8 M 114
Marl near..... 35 M 73
Palaeozoic outcrops..... 8 M 73

Pointe du Bois, Springfield div., Man.
Cobalt bloom and molybdenite near 99 S 1924-b
Granite quarry W. of..... 81 S 1924-b
Power plant, output, and view from
53, 57, 119 S 1924-b
Rocks..... 71, 82 S 1924-b

Pointe du Lac, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Rocks..... 31 S 1920-b

Pointe-du-Lac, St. Maurice co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Point Edward, Cape Breton co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Point Edward formation
Limestone, age and fossils..... 4, 5 M 133

Point Edward, Sarnia tp., Ont.
Road material near..... 93 M 85
Shipping facilities..... 60 M 85

Point Edward formation (Pennsylvanian)
Boulardarie isld., N.S.
Sydney coal field, N.S..... 4 M 133
contact with Windsor series..... 14, 15 M 133
correlated with Morien series..... 54 M 133
fossils..... 5 M 133

Point Fortune, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Field stone for roads..... 3 M 106

Point Grey, W. of Vancouver, B.C.
SEE ALSO Grey pt.
Oil reported..... 22 S 1928-b
69 M 135
Pleistocene deposits..... 8 M 135

Point Grey formation (Quaternary)
SEE ALSO Admiralty sediments
Puyallup formation
Deposition, conditions of..... 52 M 135
Description; distribution..... 43-46 M 135

Point Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Alluvial mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 151, 152 M 149
dividends..... 164 M 149

Point Pelee, Mersea tp., Ont.
Peat..... 32, 34 S 1920-d
Plants, flowering and ferns, report by
C. K. Dodge..... M 54

Point Roberts bluff, B.C. SEE Eng-
lish bluff

Point Woodbury formation (Ains-
worth series)
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C..... 60 S 1918-b
distribution and description..... 10 M 117
granite intrusives..... 19 M 117
origin..... 27 M 117

Poirier, Pascal
Oil prospecting, Manitoulin isld.,
Ont..... 26, 28 S 1920-d

Poirier l., La Pause tp., Que.			
Peridotite and serpentine.....	87, 88	M	103
Poison cove, Mussel inlet, B.C.			
Graphite.....	25	S	1921-a
Poison ck., Fishtrap ck., N. Thompson, B.C.			
Rocks near.....	78	S	1921-a
Poison hill, Poison ck., B.C., altitude	89	S	1921-a
Poittevin, Eugene J. T.			
Notes by, on rhodonite, Kaslo ck., B.C.....	30	S	1917-b
Reports by:			
SEE ALSO Mineralogical Division			
Inyoite from Hillsborough, N.B.,	B	32	
Minerology of Black L. area, Que. ¹	B	27	
Platinum, B.C., and Russia.....	84-102	S	1923-a
Work by (1917).....	6	S	1917-a
(1918).....	8	S	1918-a
(1919).....	28	S	1918-b
(1921).....	6	S	1919-a
(1922).....	7	SP	1922
(1924).....	15	SP	1923
(1925).....	21	SP	1925
(1925).....	18	SP	1926
Pokemouche, Gloucester co., N.B.			
Coastal subsidence near ?.....	55, 67	B	2
Pokemouche junction, Gloucester co., N.B.			
Peat litter bog, described and mapped.....	18-19	S	1923-c2
Pokesud¹ Isld., W. entrance to Shipigan harb., N.B.			
Coal.....	3	S	1920-e
Pole creek, Fremont co., Wy.			
Flowering plants.....	49	M	126
Pollice ck., Carpenter ck., Beaver r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	5, 7	S	1924-a
Silver-lead claims near.....	13	S	1924-a
Police ck., Sweet Grass hills, Mont.			
Rocks.....	42	M	93
Poling boat			
(With shovel nose) photo.....	153	M	50
Polite sandstone quarry, Augusta tp., Ont.			
Stone described.....	51	M	99
Polk Bayou limestone (Trenton)			
Arkansas, correlation.....	58-59	M	138
Pollard Bros.			
Brick-making, Edmonton, Alta.....	40	M	24
Pollens mineral claims, Meacham ck., St. Mary r., B.C.	143	M	76
Pollet l., Kings co., N.B.			
Diatomite.....	6, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24	B	45
Pollet r., Petitcodiac r., N.B.			
Albert series.....	11, 12	M	129
Diatomite.....	131	M	74
Pollock, J. R.			
Field work (1925).....	222	S	1925-a
Pollock Mines Co.			
Gold mg. near Hedley, B.C., note and map of claim....	207-209,	AT END OF	M 2
Polson l., Antigonish co., N.S.			
Bornite; pyrite.....	47, 186	M	74
Siderite with chalcopyrite.....	60, 204	M	74

Polybasite			
Alice Arm (near), B.C.....	47	S	1922-a
Keno hill, Ykn.....	5, 6, 10	S	1923-a
Salmon R. area, B.C.....	36, 37	M	132
Symbol for.....	6	S	1923-a
Tenquille Creek area, B.C.....	99	S	1924-a
Polycrase			
Calvin tp., Ont.....	182	M	74
Polydimite			
Denison tp., Ont., analysis.....	182	M	74
Polynesia SEE Marquesas islds.			
Polyxene, composition.....	85	S	1923-a
Pomeroy, John			
Notes by, on Steadman gold claim, B.C.....	207	M	149
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.....	87	M	149
Pomeroy, W. J.			
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....	151, 171	M	85
Pomquet, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Copper.....	95	S	1926-a
Pomquet harbour, Antigonish co., N.S., cod.....	34	M	59
Pomquet r., Antigonish co., N.S.			
Chalcoite: wad.....	46, 56	M	74
Poncet, Father			
Oil mg., Manitoulin isld., Ont.....	26	S	1920-d
Pond, Peter			
First white on Athabaska r., Alta....	2	M	108
Pond ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.			
SEE Tchawsahmon ck.			
Pondosy¹ l., Eutsuk l., B.C.			
Glaciation.....	91	S	1920-a
Rocks.....	90	S	1920-a
	152	S	1925-a
Ponds, Pictou co., N.S.			
Rocks N. of, section.....	136, 164	S	1924-c
Ponds inlet, Baffin isld., Frank.			
Description; rocks.....	138, 139	S	1925-c
Ponhook l., Queens co., N.S.			
Gold mg.; waterpower.....	178, 180	M	20
Ponhook Mining Co.			
Operating, Malaga gold dist., N.S....	179	M	20
Ponoka, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.			
Coal near.....	58	M	53
notes on.....	15	M	8
Provincial Govt. well.....	47	S	1926-b
bore-hole record.....	71	M	116
Pontchartrain tp., Saguenay co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Vieux-Fort, baie de			
Flowering plants.....	111	M	126
Pontelx, Swift Current div., Sask.			
Gravel pit.....	82, 83	M	89
Pontiac co., Que.			
SEE ALSO Calumet isld.			
Mineral occurrences.....	272	M	74
Pontiac mineral claim, Woodbury ck., Kootenay l., B.C.			
Production.....	32	M	117
Pontiac schist			
Kinojevis l., Que., photo.....	Pls. 19, 21	M	39
Larder L. area, Ont.....	9, 10, 15, 27-31	M	17
Opasatika l., photo, notes.....	28-29	M	17

¹In collaboration with R.P.D. Graham

²Not Poc Sudie

¹Not Pondesy

Pontiac series (Precambrian)

Abitibi dist., Que., notes..... 35-38 M 39

Kewagama L. area
distribution; petrography..... 70-83 M 39
microphotos. Pls. 16-18, M 39

section..... 32 M 39

Correlation..... 47, 73 S 1922-d

Named by M. E. Wilson..... 47 S 1922-d

Opasatika N. area..... 47, 48 S 1922-d

Témiscamingue co., Que., distribu-
tion and lithology..... 51, 93-97 M 103

Pontiac tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE Clarice l.

Pontiac and Abitibi Mining Co.

Gold mg., Fortune l., Que..... 68 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1

and Renaud l's..... 6, 121 M 39

prospecting, Opasatika L. area, Que.
147, 149 M 103

Pontiac Development Co.

Molybdenite claim, Onslow tp., Que.,
described..... 79, 80 M 136

Pontiac Mining and Milling Co.

Prospecting for silver, Fabre tp., Que. 154 M 103

Pontleroy tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE Laberge l.

Ponton, G. M., acknowledgments to 117 B 42

Ponton fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont.
Notes; veins, plan of..... 76 S 1920-d

Pont-Rouge, Portneuf co., Que.
Granite boulder at base of Trenton,
notes and photo..... 7, Pl. 2, B 18

Pont-Viau, Laval co., Que.
Field stone, character..... 8, 43 M 114
Trenton formation (?)..... 35 M 114

Pooh-bah l., Hunter isld., Ont.

Malignite, analysis..... 454 M 38

Nephelite..... 166 M 74

syenite..... 307 M 55

Shonkinite, analysis..... 36, 37 M 43

Pool ck., Slocan l., B.C. SEE Enter-
prise ck.

Poole, E.

Artesian well, W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Poole ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Early mg. activity..... 77 S 1924-a

Poole isld., St. Joseph channel, L.
Huron, Ont.
Diabase, physical properties..... 68-69 M 85
quarry..... 83 M 85

Pooles Resort, Escott tp., Ont.
Clay N. of, stratified, origin and
photo..... 43, 56 M 134
Quartzite near, composition..... 14 M 134
Sand deposits..... 44 M 134

Pooly¹ ck., Windy arm, Ykn. SEE
M. and M. gold-silver claim

Poorman claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 11 M 77
Vein, direction..... 46 M 77

Poorman m., Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alène,
Idaho
Mineralization..... 115, 116 M 76

Popes peak², Alberta, and Kootenay
dist., B.C.
Section from, to Louise l..... 174 M 38

Poplar SEE FLORA

Poplar¹, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Mineralization of veins..... 39 S 1917-b

Poplar ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Rio Tinto claims

Arsenopyrite..... 31 M 74

Contact metamorphic deposits..... 38 S 1917-b

Copper..... 40 S 1917-b

Poplar ck., Ste. Anne r., Gaspé co., Que.
Course and profile..... 18-20 M 144

Poplar mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 28, 41 M 5

Poplar rapid, Manigotagan r., Man.
Rocks..... 54 S 1922-c

Poplar² r., Missouri r., Sask. and U.S.

Amber..... 13 M 74

Coal..... 66 M 89

lignite, analysis and thickness..... 60, 85 M 53

Fossils..... 830, 833 M 38
94-97, 105, 110, 114 B 42

Poplar Lodge, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1

Gold mg. in area, unsuccessful..... 137 M 1

4 S 1917-e

Iron ore in area, notes and photos...
44-45, 139-144 M 1

Population

Alberta and Sask. (1881-1911)..... 14 M 43

Barkerville, B.C. (1862-3)..... 42 M 149

Gaspé co., notes by Alcock..... 5, 6 M 144

Hope, B.C..... 25 M 139

Poquette² ck., Quesnel r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 72, 78 S 1922-a
reef (near)..... 79 S 1922-a

Porcelain, electrical
Manufacture of, Ont..... 153 M 142

Porcellophite
Black Lake-Thetford area, Que.... 202 M 74
notes and analysis..... 77, 78 B 27

Porcher isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Copper and gold claims..... 26, 27 S 1922-a
Pleistocene deposits; rocks..... 12, 17 S 1922-a

Porcupine SEE Mammals

Porcupine, Ont. SEE Hollinger gold m.

Porcupine ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Minerals..... 234 M 55
anomite..... 158 M 55
Subsequent valley..... 24 M 55

Porcupine ck., Milk r., Missouri r.,
U.S. SEE Poplar r.

Porcupine ck., Porcupine l., N.W. of
Dease l., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 42, 98 S 1925-a

Porcupine ck., Quartz ck., Columbia
r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial mg..... 52-54 S 1926-a

Porcupine ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Gold mining..... 116-123 M 94
Rocks..... 21, 53 M 94
Timber..... 12 M 94
Valley, photo..... Pl. 14, M 94

Porcupine gold claim, Porcupine ck.,
Salmo r., B.C.
Development..... 3, 123 M 94

Porcupine gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 151 M 94

¹Or Uranus
²Not Boundary

¹Or Poplar Creek
²Formerly Porcupine ck.
³Not Coquette

Porcupine gold dist., Timiskaming and Cochrane dists., Ont.
 Ankerite bands..... 115 M 39
 Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis..... 125 M 103
 notes by A. G. Burrows..... 67, 68 M 39
 Veins, mineralization..... 115, 117 M 39
 strike of..... 110, 113 M 39

Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.
 Fault; galena claims..... 2, 7, 10 S 1925-a

Porcupine hills, W. of Macleod, Alta.
 Clays and shales, notes..... 49, 50 M 66
 SEE ALSO Jackson ck.
 Physiography..... 13 M 112

Porcupine hills, Man. and Sask.
 Littoral deposits..... 24 M 53

Porcupine l., N.W. of Dease l., B.C. 69 S 1925-a

Porcupine l., E. of Farrington l., Ont.
 Rocks near..... 54 M 40

Porcupine mt., near Mafeking, Man.
 Clays, notes..... 6 M 66
 Fossils SEE Bell r.

Porcupine r., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.
 SEE ALSO Ramparts, The
 Altitude at boundary..... 116 M 67
 Country along Ykn. bdy. to Yukon r., rpt. by D. D. Cairnes..... M 67
 Drainage diversion..... 15 M 97
 Faults near..... 111 M 67
 Fossils..... 82 S 1921-b
 56 S 1922-b
 62, 72, 77, 78 M 67
 8 B 17
 Navigation notes..... 7 M 67
 Rocks..... 44-55, 110, 111 M 67

Porcupine silver m., Gillies tp., Ont.
 Argentite; witherite..... 29, 238, M 74

Porcupine Goldfields Development and Finance Co.
 Galena Farm m., B.C., bonded to.. 193 S 1925-a

Porcupine Hills series (Tertiary)
 SEE ALSO Laramie formation
 Alberta, southwestern:
 deposition, conditions of..... 55 M 112
 distribution and lithology..... 25, 46 M 112
 folded sandstones, photo..... 65 M 112
 Highwood r..... 13 M 122
 Porcupine hills..... 15 M 116

Porcupine Mountain Oil and Gas Co.
 Gas and oil well, Mafeking, Man.... 109 S 1924-b

Pork rapids, Montreal r., Ont.
 Cause of..... 19 M 33

Porphyrite series
 SEE ALSO Hazelton group
 Correlation..... 63, 64, 67 M 37
 distribution; lithology..... 9, 14-20 M 32
 Eutsuk L. area, B.C..... 86-90 S 1920-a
 coaly material in..... 93 S 1920-a

Porphyry and Porphyrite
 SEE ALSO Diorite porphyrite
 Gabbro porphyrite
 Kamloops formation
 Nicola series
 Quartz porphyry
 Quartz diorite porphyry
 Shuswap series
 Texada group
 Tyee porphyrite
 Albert Mt. area, Que..... 27, 49 M 114
 Bathurst dist., N.B..... 49, 79-82 M 18
 British Columbia SEE BELOW

Porphyry and Porphyrite—Concluded
 Dubuisson tp., Que., relationship of vein mineral to, diagrams..... 84, 86 S 1923-c1
 Duparquet l., Que., analysis, description, and plan..... 94-96 S 1925-a
 Eastern Townships, Que..... 8, 33 M 22
 Black L. area, notes..... 9 B 27
 Larder L. area, Ont.:
 compared with that in Opatatika L. area, Que..... 56 S 1922-d
 petrography..... 43-46 M 131
 Manitoba SEE BELOW
 Matachewan area, Ont..... 45, 47-56 M 115
 Teck tp., Ont., compared with that in Opatatika L. area, Que..... 56 S 1922-d

British Columbia:—
 Boundary dist..... 31, 39 M 21
 Bridge R. area..... 22, 26, 38, 40 M 130
 antimony associated with..... 74 M 130
 SEE ALSO Rexmount porphyry
 Copper mt., Coast dist..... 26 S 1918-b
 Coquihalla area..... 113, 116, 117 M 139
 Midway mtn., analyses..... 796 M 38
 Nass mg. div..... 114 M 23
 Portland Canal mg. div..... 15-17, 19-21 M 32
 Texada isld., description, distribution and photos..... 21-26, 76 M 58
 Tulameen mg. div..... 99 S 1922-a
 Vancouver isld:
 SEE ALSO L. Cretaceous and U. Jurassic formations M 13
 M 36
 M 51
 M 96

Sicker series
Vancouver Volcanics
 Alberni Canal area..... 53, 60 S 1922-a
 cupriferos..... 171 M 13
 petrography..... 77-84, 105-112 M 13
 77-81 M 36
 photos..... Pls. 8, 9, M 13

Manitoba:—
 Cross L. area..... 15 S 1919-d
 Long L. area (S.E. Man.)..... 19 S 1917-d
 Rat r., notes..... 11 S 1920-c
 Reed-Wekusko L. area, described 19 M 119
 Rice L. area..... 50, 58, 59 S 1922-c

Porphyry ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
 Rocks..... 171 M 69

Porphyry l., Tyrrell tp., Ont., rocks. 28, 29 M 33

Porphyry mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
 Rocks..... 42 M 5

Porphyry mt., Gaspé co., Que., rocks 10 S 1923-c2

Porquis Junction, Clergue tp., Ont.
 Clay..... 115, 117 M 142
 section..... 119 M 146
 Ice retreat near, notes..... 82 M 146

Portage bay, Manitou l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian..... 157 M 111

Portage bay, Ousapitagoné islds., Que.
 Flowering plants..... 106 M 126

Portage bay, Turtle l., R.R. d., Ont.
 Beryl near, quality poor..... 10 S 1925-c

Portage bay, Whitesail l., B.C. SEE Chikamin bay

Portage ck., Seton l., B.C. SEE Whitecap ck.

Portage formation (U. Devonian)
 Mackenzie R. valley, Mack., rpt. on fauna in..... 1-8 B 29
 Mattagami r., Ont..... 3-5, 9 S 1919-g

Portage Inlet, Victoria harb., V.I.
Character..... 15 M 36

Portage isld., Miramichi bay, N.B.
Barrier beaches..... 51-54 B 2

Portage isld., Wanapitei r., Ont.
Rocks..... 41, 42 S 1921-d

Portage¹ mt., Peace R. valley, B.C.
Anticline..... 75 M 108
18 S 1917-c
Coal..... 229, 230, 233 M 69
Rocks..... 17 S 1917-c
126 M 103

Portage peat bog, Alnwick par., N.B.
Description and plan..... 144-147 S 1925-c

Portage and Chemung formation (U. Devonian)
SEE ALSO Antrim shale
Fossils..... 227 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont..... 2, 11 M 34
Kettle pt..... 184 M 34
Logan's placing of..... 3, 4 M 34
Position in Devonian..... 2 M 34

Portage du Fort, Litchfield tp., Que.
Dolomite; pyralolite..... 89, 184 M 74

Portage la Prairie, Man.
Brick-clay..... 22 M 24
SEE ALSO Stephens Brick Co.

Portage Road, Eldon tp., Ont.
Beach..... 29 M 10

**Portal galena claim, E. of Fourth of
July ck., Atlin l., B.C.....** 18 S 1925-a

Port Albert, Ashfield tp., Ont.
Fossils; rocks..... 135-137 M 34

Port Alberni, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Arsenic (native)..... 30 M 74
Boulder clay near..... 61 S 1922-a
Coal, analysis and notes..... 61, 63-67 S 1922-b
Population..... 51 S 1922-a
Rocks on and near..... 54-57 S 1922-c

Port Arthur, McIntyre tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 129, 134 M 142
Geology from, to Nipigon..... 1-7 S 1919-e
Peat..... 9 S 1921-d
Road metal..... 1 S 1919-e

Port aux Choix, Newfoundland
Fossils..... 66 B 1

Port Bevis, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Port Burwell, Bayham tp., Ont.
Depth of water at..... 61 M 85
Fossils..... 14, 15 M 138
Gas, boring records.. 29, 31, 134, 135, 137 M 81
Rocks..... 8, 107 M 34
25, 34, 40 M 111

Port Clarence formation (Ordovician)
Don r., Alaska, fossils..... 27 M 145
Seward pen., Alaska..... 62, 67 M 67

Port Colborne, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Cement plant; lime kilns..... 257 M 34
Gas well, log..... 220 M 81
notes..... 90, 91 M 81
Limestone quarries, fossils and notes
6, 27-37 M 34
photo..... 289 M 34
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
8, 34, 59, 93 B 25
Rocks..... 30 M 81
25, 41 M 111
Wharves, size and depth..... 61 M 85

¹Formerly Mountain of the Rocks

**Port Colborne Natural Gas, Light
and Fuel Co.**
Gas well, log..... 91, 220 M 81

Port Colborne-Welland Gas Co.
Boring in Haldimand co., Ont..... 155, 156 S 1925-c

Port Coldwell, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Nephelite near..... 166 M 74
Nephelite-syenite..... 196 M 55

Port Credit Brick Co.
Shale, analysis..... 19 M 142

Port Crescent, Clallam co., Wash.
Fossils..... 291 M 96

Port Dalhousie, Grantham tp., Ont.
Depth of water in harbour..... 61 M 85

Port Daniel, Bonaventure co., Que.
Barite..... 40 M 74
Fossils..... 36-38, 42, 49, 51 B 44
Glaciation..... 24 B 34
clay..... 101 M 64
photo..... 231 M 64
Rocks..... 40 M 144
127 S 1924-c

Stratigraphy of area, paper by Schu-
chert and Dart..... 35-58 B 44

Port Daniel bay, Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks..... 49 B 44
trend of Silurian..... 38 B 44

Port Daniel r., Port Daniel bay, Que.
Fossils..... 36, 40-42 B 44
Rocks..... 40-49 B 44
Terraces..... 54 B 44

Port Daniel Centre, Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks and fossils..... 44, 47, 48 B 44

Port Dover, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
Clay, economic..... 82, 109, 111 M 142
products..... 147 M 142
Depth of water at..... 61 M 85
Dip of strata..... 48-52 M 81
Gas..... 86 M 81
in Medina formation..... 28, 29 M 81
log of well..... 31, 112, 204 M 81
FACING 162 M 81
Rocks and fossils at and near..... 101-105 M 34
32, 34 M 81
25 M 111

Port Elgin, Saugeen tp., Ont.
Beach..... 19, 25, 39-43 M 10
Boring for salt..... 131 M 81
Brick-clay..... 88, 89, 111 M 142
Depth of water in harbour..... 61 M 85
Rocks and fossils..... 214 M 34

Port Elmsley, N. Elmsley tp., Ont.
Graphite near, summy. rpt. by M. E.
Wilson..... 29-42 S 1917-e

Porteous, B.C. SEE Wycliffe

Porteous ck., Northumberland st., N.S.
Section from, to Tatamagouche bay,
Map IN POCKET M 121

Portepin gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94

Porter, A. E.
Murphy gold claims, Goudreau area,
Ont., worked by..... 26 S 1921-d

Porter B. H.
Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S..... 182 M 20

Porter, H. E.
Prospecting, Wheaton dist., Ykn.... 4 M 31
SEE ALSO Fleming copper claim
Porter group

Porter, James
 Gold prospecting, Goldpan ck., B.C. 49 S 1925-a

Porter, R. J.
 Sand pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes..... 120 M 99

Porter, W. I.
 Tale on farm of, Ireland tp., Que.... 96 M 22

Porter antimony claims SEE Fleming antimony claims

Porter ck., Nelson ck., White r., Nass r., B.C.
 Quartz veins..... 18 M 32

Porter glacier, Cambria mtns., B.C.
 Character..... 74 M 32

Porter group of claims, Carbon hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
 Description..... 126-128 M 31
 Fissures, dip of..... 117 M 31
 strike of..... 118 M 31
 Vein..... 120, 121, 122 M 31

Porter l., Halifax co., N.S.
 Gold prospect..... 269 M 20

Porter mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
 Rocks..... 35, 43, 44, 49 M 5

Porter quarry, Gore bay, Ont.
 Analysis of dolomite..... 110 M 111

Porter Landing, Dease l., B.C.
 Character of Dease l. near..... 78 S 1925-a
 Potatoes grown..... 37 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 92 S 1925-a
 Saw-mill near..... 66 S 1925-a

Porter Landing mt., N. end of Dease l., B.C.
 Rocks on and near..... 86, 88, 89, 94 S 1925-a

Porterville, Tulare co., Cal.
 Magnesite, analysis..... 11 M 98

Porteus, S.
 Gold mg., Cunningham pass, B.C. . 71 M 149

Port Clarence, Bering strait, Alaska
 Flowering plants..... 47 M 126

Port Franks, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
 Antler (piece of) engraved, fig'd.... 183 B 37
 Rocks near..... 179 M 34
 Salt well..... 190 M 81

Port George, Annapolis co., N.S.
 Apophyllite with gyrolite, analysis 28, 114 M 74
 Laumontite, analysis; mesolite... 140, 155 M 74
 Natrolite; stilbite..... 165, 216 M 74

Port Frederick, Graham isld., B.C.
 Chalcopyrite reported on isld. near 59 M 74

Port Hammond, New Westminster dist., B.C.
 Agricultural land..... 77 M 135
 Art, ancient, illustrated. 22-24, 43, 47, 49 B 37

Port Haney, New Westminster dist., B.C.
 Brick-clay, photo..... Pl. 9, M 25
 making..... 141 M 24
 yard, fossils in..... 54 M 25
 50 M 135
 Coal, boring for..... 24 S 1918-b
 gas in hole, analysis..... 27, 60, 66 M 135
 Soil..... 77 M 135

Port Haney Oilfields Co.
 Operations, Port Haney, B.C..... 62 M 135

Port Hebert, Queens co., N.S.
 Rocks..... 18 S 1917-f
 5 S 1919-f

Port Henry, Essex co., N. Y.
 Lepidomelane, analysis..... 101, 102 M 57

Porthill, Kootenay valley, Idaho
 Art..... 610, 611 M 38
 Clay near, stratified..... 587, 588 M 38
 Rocks, structure..... 138, 139 M 38

Port Hillord, Guysborough co., N.S.
 Photo..... 107 M 140

Port Holmes, Vancouver isld., B.C.
 Algae, marine..... 118, 126 B 1

Port Hood, Inverness co., N.S.
 Clay shales, notes, tests and photos 52-55 M 16
 Coal..... 35-43 M 59
 75 M 74
 53 M 133
 analyses..... 95, 96 M 53
 Tide range..... 123 M 140

Port Hope, Hope tp., Ont.
 Beach, altitude..... 142 M 85
 photo..... 233 M 85
 Harbour entrance, width and depth. 6 M 85
 Owing gravel pit, Hope tp..... 151, 171 M 85
 Pottery..... 153 M 142

Port Hope Oil and Gas Fund
 Drilling for gas, Port Hope, Ont.... 62 M 81

Port Huron, St. Clair co., Mich.
 Glacial lakes discharged at..... 60-62 M 146

Portia, Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.
 Altitude..... 12 M 139
 Boulders near..... 17 M 139
 Molybdenite..... 163 M 139
 38 S 1920-a
 Rocks at and near:
 analysis..... 100, 102 M 139
 batholithic..... 98 M 139
 microphoto..... 178 M 139
 Valley near, photo..... FRONTS M 139

Port Joli, Queens co., N.S.
 Anticlines; rocks..... 4, 5 S 1919-f

Port Kells, New Westminster mg. div., B.C., limonite..... 142 M 74

Port Kuper, Queen Charlotte isld., B.C. SEE Mitchell, Q.C.I.

Port Lambton, Sombra tp., Ont.
 Bore-hole record..... 191 M 81

Port Lambton formation (U. Devonian)
 Ontario, southern, correlation..... 36 S 1923-c1
 Kent and Lambton co's..... 44 M 81
 named by Stauffer..... 13 M 34
 notes..... 215 M 34
 probably Portage and Chemung.. 4 M 34

Portland, St. John co., N.B.
 Serpentine..... 201 M 74

Portland canal, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Maple bay
 Character..... 6 M 32
 Fiords; length..... 11 S 1922-a
 Fossils, age..... 35 S 1923-a
 Photo of part..... FRONTS M 32
 Rocks..... 14, 16, 19 S 1922-a

Portland cape, Hudson bay, Que.
 Rocks..... 16 S 1921-e

Portland cement
 Clay used in making of, marine.... 35 M 44
 48 M 101
 6, 72 M 142
 notes by Keele..... 175, 176 M 64
 Field map-area, B.C., shales for... 239 M 55
 Marl for, notes..... 384, 387 M 6

Portland claim, Moyie l., B.C. SEE
 Aurora silver-lead-zinc mg. group

Portland isld., S. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
 Anticline; faults..... 123 M 36
 Coal..... 133 M 36
 Monadnocks..... 15 M 36
 Rocks..... 52-56, 95, 101 M 36
 Syncline..... 97 M 36

Portland tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Verona
 Hematite and magnetite..... 118, 149 M 74
 Peat..... 33, 34 S 1920-d
 9 S 1921-d

Portland tp., Papineau co., Que.
 SEE ALSO High Rock m.
 Apatite, analysis..... 26, 27 M 74
 Augite..... 35 M 74
 Chabazite..... 56 M 74
 Chrysotile..... 71 M 74
 Garnet gneiss, analysis..... 133 M 103
 Grossularite; phlogopite..... 111, 179 M 74
 Landslide SEE Notre-Dame-de-la
 Salette
 Photo of part..... 215 M 64
 Pyroxene..... 139 M 74
 coccolite..... 76 M 74
 Wernerite; wilsonite..... 235, 237 M 74

Portland Bear River Mining Co.
 Exploratory work..... 53 M 32

**Portland Canal gold m., Portland
 Canal mg. div., B.C.**
 Pyrite, gold and silver content..... 28 M 32
 Report (1912) by McConnell..... 30-36 M 32

Portland Canal mg. div.,¹ B.C.
¹Report by McConnell..... 1-78 M 32
 Salmon R. area, report by Schofield
 and Hanson..... M 132

Portland Cement Co.
 Limestone quarry of, Port Colborne
 photo..... 289 M 34
 rocks and fossils..... 32-35 M 34

Portland Mining Co.
 Early success of..... 3 M 32
 Location of claim SEE Map..... WITH M 32
 Operations..... 30-38 M 32
 Waterpower plant..... 11 M 32

Portland Salmon River Syndicate
 Exploratory work..... 67 M 32

Portland Star Mg. Co.
 Location of claims SEE Map..... WITH M 32

Portland Wonder Mining Co.
 Exploratory work..... 39 M 32
 Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32

Port Latour, Shelburne co., N.S.
 Andalusite near..... 16 M 74
 Rocks, Cambrian..... 81 M 20

Port Lorne, Annapolis co., N.S.
 Tides, notes and photos..... 19, 67 B 25

Port Louis, W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.
 Rocks..... 77 M 88

**Port McNeill, Broughton strait, Queen
 Charlotte sd., B.C.**
 Fault..... 116, 132 M 69
 Fossils..... 113 M 69
 Rocks from, to Beaver harbour..... 112-117 M 69

Port McNicoll SEE Victoria harbour

Port Maitland, Dunn tp., Ont.
 Gas..... 112 M 81
 Rocks near, section..... 39 M 34

¹Previously part of Skeens mining division

Port Medway r., Queens co., N.S.
 Waterpower possibilities..... 31 M 20
 sites..... 17 M 140

Port Moody, E. of Vancouver, B.C.
 Boring for coal suggested (1888)..... 318 M 69

Port Morien, Sydney coal field, N.S.
 Coal seams, thickness; reserves..... 54, 55 M 59
 section; tonnage of area..... 7, 20 M 133
 SEE ALSO Blockhouse seam
 Gowrie seam
 Tunnelshed seam

Port Mouton, Queens co., N.S.
 Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f
 Sand, photo..... 140 M 140

Port Nelson, Hudson bay, Man.
 Climate..... 26, 27 S 1917-d
 Harbour, notes on..... 98 M 30

Portneuf, Portneuf co., Que.
 Clay and shales..... 24, 64 M 64
 Limonite..... 45, 144 M 74

Portneuf co., Que.
 Clay analysis, shales, notes... 23-28, 64-66 M 64
 Mineral occurrences..... 272 M 74

Port Neville, Johnstone strait, B.C.
 Terraces; rocks..... 26, 81 M 23

Porto Rico gold m., N.W. of Ymir, B.C.
 Located..... 2, 66 M 94
 Rpt. and stereogram by Drysdale 128-137 M 94
 Rocks..... 36 M 94

Port Perry, Scugog l., Ont.
 Sandstone pipe from near, fig'd..... 169 B 37

Port Renfrew, V.I.
 Algae, marine..... 101-130 B 1
 Hydroïds..... 150-155 B 1

Port Renfrew shales (Carboniferous)
 Nomenclature..... 38 M 13
 SEE ALSO Leech River formation

Port Rowan, S. Walsingham tp., Ont.
 Boring for gas and oil..... 126, 131 S 1926-c
 Clay, economic..... 83, 111 M 142
 Dip of strata..... 51-53 M 81
 Gas wells..... 106 M 34
 86, 112 M 81
 log..... 205 M 81
 Rocks; section..... 105 M 34

Port Royal, Madame isld., C.B.
 Boring near, for coal..... 36 S 1922-c2

Port Royal, S. Walsingham tp., Ont.
 Gas well, notes..... 112 M 81

Port Ryerse, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
 Devonian..... 38 M 81
 Gas well, log..... 29, 31, 86, 205 M 81
 Silurian..... 32, 34 M 81
 25 M 111

Ports of the Great Lakes
 Wharves and occurrences; rail con-
 nexions..... 53-66 M 85

Port San Juan,¹ S.W. Vancouver isld., B.C.
 Rocks..... 39 M 13

Port Simpson, Wark channel, V.I.
 Hydroïds..... 150 B 1
 Pleistocene deposits near..... 17 S 1922-a

¹Not Port Hawkesbury

Port Stanley, Yarmouth tp., Ont.
 Bore-hole record..... 137 M 81
 Recent deposits..... 83 M 142
 Rocks and fossils..... 8, 108, 109 M 34
 Silurian..... 25 M 111
 Shipping facilities..... 61 M 85

Portugal
 Autunite..... 54 S 1921-d

Port Weller, Grantham tp., Ont.
 Recent deposits; clay..... 21, 91 M 142

Poshkokagan r., Chief bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
 Burned areas..... 35 M 1
 Glacial deposits.... 103, 104, 107, 108, 109 M 1
 Gorge, depth..... 127 M 1
 Rocks in area..... 68, 70 M 1

Possession pt., Sooke pen., V.I.
 Granite..... 313, 315, 320, 322 M 96
 petrography..... 10-12, 28 B 30

Post ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.
 Glaciation: soda granite, analysis 537, 595 M 38

Potasa gold claim, N. of Davies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
 Shipment, reported value..... 95 M 58

Potash
 SEE ALSO Sylvite
 Mackenzie basin:
 notes by Camsell..... 128 M 108
 prospecting for..... 44 S 1921-b
 Malagash salt m., N.S..... 183-198 S 1924-c
 chemistry..... 181-199 S 1924-c
 Sask., in saline waters..... 3, 4 S 1917-c
 Shakespeare tp., Ont., in feldspar... 134 M 143

Potash feldspar
 Ontario and Quebec..... 56 S 1921-d

Potassium chloride SEE Sylvite

Potato ck., Queens reach, B.C.
 Platinum (?)..... 29 S 1918-b

Potato mtns., W. of Chilko l., B.C.
 Potatoes; rocks near..... 61, 66 S 1924-a

Potem formation (Jurassic)
 Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 559 M 38

Pothole(s)
 Beauceville area, Que..... 17, 68 M 127
 Benmiller (near), Ont..... 128 M 34
 Rockport, Ont..... 8 M 134
 Taku Arm valley, B.C., photo.... Pl. 17, M 37
 Vancouver isld., B.C..... 112, 119 M 36
 photo..... Pl. 17, M 36

Pothole ck., St. Mary r., Alta.
 Coal, section..... 87 M 93
 Fossils; rocks..... 35, 71 M 93

Potsdam, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
 Potsdam sandstone named after.... 44 M 136

Potsdam sandstone (Cambrian)
 Beauharnois, Que., for fire-brick... 138 M 64
 Distribution; notes..... 3 B 18
 13, 14 M 81

Leeds co., Ont..... 79-81 S 1920-d
 southeastern..... 4, 5 M 134
 Caintown (near), photo..... 57 M 134
 for building-stone..... 54 M 134
 Lily bay, photo..... 57 M 134
 lithology and analysis..... 37, 38 M 134
 Montreal, Que., notes..... 18 M 72

Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que.
 Buckingham and Templeton tps. 152-154 M 99
 cross-sections..... 12-13, 18-19 B 18
 Nepean tp., described and tested 4, 5, 40 M 99
 Perrot isld., Que..... 2, 4, 17, 21 M 114
 tests on..... 13-15 M 114
 Petite Nation seig., Que., for roads. 173 M 99

Ripple-marked SEE Hammond, N.Y.
 Montebello
 South March

Potter, Howard
 Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 106 M 99

Potter coal m., Battle r., Alta.
 Coal; notes and analysis..... 38 M 8

Potter's Flat, B.C. SEE McClure

Pottery
 Ancient, Man..... 109 B 37
 N.B..... 195 B 37
 Ont..... 110-176 B 37
 Que..... 189-193 B 37
 Clay for, Athabaska r., Alta..... 102 M 108
 B.C..... 118 M 24
 69, 77 M 25
 description..... 7, 142 M 142
 N.S..... 72, 98 M 16
 Ont..... 74, 98, 143-149 M 142

Eskimo, Arctic coast, trade notes...
 11, 17-20 B 6
 Glazes for..... 143 M 142
 Industry, Ont..... 150-154 M 142
 Que..... 138, 139 M 64
 plants, Medicine Hat, Alta..... 12, 64 M 47
 St. John, N.B..... 106 M 16

Potton tp., Brome co., Que.
 Actinolite; bog iron ore..... 4, 45 M 74
 Chialtolite: chrysolite..... 66, 70 M 74
 Galena..... 102 M 74
 Limonite..... 143 M 74
 Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
 Steatite; talc..... 214, 220, 214 M 74

Pottowattom r., Owen sd., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian..... 118 M 126

Potts tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
 Agricultural land..... 21 M 82

Pottsville, Schuylkill co., Pa.
 Fossil plants..... 31, 32 S 1923-c2

Pottsville group (Pennsylvanian)
 Flora present in Fern Ledges, N.B.. 121 M 41

Pouce-Coupe¹ r., Peace r., Alta.
 Oil well..... 109 S 1924-b
 49 S 1926-b

Poulin, O. SEE Goodenough gold claim (Ymir)

Pountney gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
 SEE ALSO Ymir gold m.
 Located; location..... 65, 66, 100, 152 M 94

Poupard ck., Gainer l., Tseax r., B.C.
 Detritus from, dams Tseax r..... 39 S 1922-a
 31 S 1923-a

Poupart, Oscar..... 47 S 1926-b

Poupore, William Joseph
 Fouchite quarry, Montreal, Que... 31 M 114

Poverty hill, Blandford tp., Ont.
 Indian burial place..... 195 B 1

Povoas mt., E. of L. Laberge, Ykn.
 Rocks..... 39, 44 M 5

Powassan, N. Himsforth tp., Ont.
 Clay near, brick..... M 142
 notes and sections..... 15, 101 M 146
 varves, annual number..... Pl. 9, M 146
 curves..... 122 M 146
 profile..... Pl. 9, M 146
 SEE ALSO diagram..... 18 M 146

Power isld., Pays Plat bay, Ont.
 Animikie sediments..... 4 S 1920-d

Powder River oil-field, Natrona co., Wy.
 Dakota formation..... 12 M 52
 Notes by Dowling..... 16 M 52

¹Not Echafaud

Powell, H. and T. W. SEE Noranda gold-copper m. Powell claims	
Powell, J.	129 S 1925-c
Powell, Julius Gold mg., Coulter and Fountain cks., B.C.	143, 175 M 149
Powell ck., Montreal r., Ont. Drainage; rocks.....	6, 14 M 115
Powell claims, W. of Tremoy l., Que. Beach gravels..... Plan.....	146 S 1923-c1 108 S 1923-c1
SEE ALSO Noranda copper-gold m. Powell vein	
Powell gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta.	110 S 1922-b
Powell gold claim, Deloro tp., Ont. Hessite.....	120 M 74
Powell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. Ankerite..... Boulder clay..... Forest fires..... Gold..... Hematite..... Rocks..... diabase; granite..... Kiask series.....	20 M 74 38 M 115 8 M 115 18 S 1917-e 1, 44-56 M 115 114 M 33 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 34 M 115 30-33 M 115 17 S 1917-e
Powell vein, Noranda m., Rouyn tp., Que. Description, plan, enlargement values..... Fault.....	109-113 S 1923-c1 120 S 1923-c1
Powellton, Fayette co., W. Va. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	119 M 53
Powelson, Mercer co., Pa. Coal, analysis.....	115 M 53
Power SEE Waterpower	
Power Fraction mineral claim, W. of Kootenay l., B.C. SEE Florence Silver Mg. Co.	
Power Glen, Grantham tp., Ont. Fossils, Silurian.....	124 M 111
Powerful silver m., near Calcite l., Ont. Silver production.....	119 M 95
Powers, J. A. Of Martin m., Dago ck., B.C.....	197 S 1925-a
Powers, J. N. Gorget of slate on farm of, Johnston par., N.B., illustrated.....	195 B 37
Powitlk SEE Pawitik	
Poynton, C. A. Field work (1919).....	3 M 147
Pozzer r., Chaudière r., Que. Delta..... Gold..... Pot-holes..... Quaternary deposits..... Rocks..... Valley, hanging..... Waterpower.....	58 M 127 76 M 127 17 M 127 35, 37, 40 M 127 28 M 127 16 M 127 6, 38 M 127
Pozzerville, near Egreville, Alta. Thenardite near.....	223 M 74
Prairie ck., Athabaska r., Alta. Coal, analysis and calorific value...	83 M 53
Prairie hills, Purcell range, B.C. Altitudes..... Map..... Photos..... Rocks..... granite, notes..... Structure.....	4 M 68 IN POCKET M 68 165, 167 M 68 80 M 68 136, 141 M 68 112 M 68
Prairie, rivière des, Jesus isld., Que. Camptonite quarry.....	20, 36 M 114
Prairie Chicken ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta. Description.....	18 M 61
Prairie Flower gold claim, Williams ck., B.C. SEE St. George gold claim	
Prairie Oils, Ltd. Boring for oil, High Prairie, Alta....	109 S 1924-b
Prairie Provinces SEE ALSO Alberta Manitoba Saskatchewan Birds..... Flowering plants..... Geology SEE Map..... Oil and gas, deep boring for..... rpt. by Dowling ET AL (with maps)	THROUGHOUT B 41 7-10 B 26 WITH M 24 105-117 S 1924-b 31-43 S 1925-b 43-48 S 1926-b M 116
Prather ck., Daves ck., Mission ck., Okanagan l., B.C. Coal; section.....	249, 250 M 69
Pratt, J. H. On origin of corundum.....	168, 170 M 57
Pratt, M. L. Gold mg., Wine Harbour dist., N.S.	265 M 20
Pratt, W. H. Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.....	112 M 99
Pratt tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Gameland Beach, altitude..... Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	57, 58 M 82 WITH M 82
Precambrian¹ SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.	
Algonkian Amisk Atikokan Biwabik Cherry Creek Corral Creek Couchiching Fabre Galton Huronian Keewatin Kitchener Kirkland L. Kiski Kisseynew Mallorytown Mt. Stevens Moyie Nastapoka Neihert Newland	Onslow Pontiac Priest R. Randville Roberval Saguenay St. Mary Seine Selkirk Steeprock Summit Tatalina Tazin Tindir Ville Marie Wanipigow Waterton Wekusko Windermere Yukon
British Columbia SEE BELOW Churchill River basin, Man. and Sask. Cordilleran reg., U.S. and B.C. relations to Basal Cambrian, paper by Burling..... Fossiliferous..... Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium..... Mackenzie River basin..... Franklin mtns..... Gt. Slave L. area.....	47 M 30 94-111 B 2 657 M 38 110 M 68 665 M 38 57, 59-63, 90 M 108 72-76 S 1922-b 25 S 1917-c

¹Archaean or Beltian

Precambrian—Continued

- Man.; N.S.; Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
 Metallogenesis..... 46 M 130
 River system, chemical contrast with
 later systems..... 655 M 38
 Sediments:
 metamorphism of flat-lying..... 46, 47 M 68
 unfossiliferous—Why?..... 645 M 38
 Wapawekka-Deschambault L's area,
 Sask..... 25-42 S 1924-b
 Yukon SEE BELOW

British Columbia—

- Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas 29 S 1917-c
 Field map area, described... 60-62, 205 M 55
 Mineral deposits..... 70-72 M 132
 Southeastern:
 correlation and notes..... 79-91 B 2
 relationship of, to L. Cambrian. B 35
 sketch map, showing distribu-
 tion..... 18-19 M 148
 Texada isld., absent..... 41 M 58
Manitoba—
 Beresford L. area, Rice L. mg.
 dist..... 91-99 S 1923-b
 Bigstone-Fox Rivers area..... 27-30 S 1925-b
 Burntwood R. area..... 3 S 1920-c
 Rat r..... 10-12 S 1920-c
 Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin.... 47 M 30
 Cross L. area..... 14-17 S 1919-d
 eastern edge..... 21 M 53
 Flinflon L. area..... 10-21 S 1922-c
 Oiseau-Rice L's area..... 3-26 S 1921-c
 49-63 S 1922-c
 57-83 S 1924-b
 Wekusko L. area..... 9, 11 S 1917-d
 Whitemouth R. area..... 28 M 128

Nova Scotia—

- Gold-bearing series..... 73 M 20
 Inverness co..... 281 M 20
 Richmond co..... 205-207 S 1924-c
 Valueless in clay industry..... 11 M 16

Ontario—

- Albany basin, map showing..... 20 S 1920-d
 Algoma dist.:
 Michipicoten area..... 11, 12, 32, 76 M 147
 correlation..... 40-42 M 147
 diabase dykes..... 36-40 M 147
 faults and folding..... 39, 40, 73 M 147
 gold, sources..... 140 M 147
 granitic intrusives..... 26 M 147
 southern N. shore of L. Huron..
 sections..... 8, 9, 74-84 M 143
 AT END OF B 8
 James Bay slope..... 18 S 1926-c
 Rainy R. dist..... 17, 22, 34, 42 M 82
 Shales, economic..... 11, 12 M 142
 southeastern:
 for roads, tests on, and descrip-
 tion..... 38, 39, 47, 48 M 99
 Interlake pen., depth and char-
 acter..... 12, 13 M 81
 Leeds co..... 12-36 M 134
 Ottawa valley..... 18-43 M 136
 structural relations of Palaeo-
 zoic to..... 56 M 136
 Thunder Bay dist..... 36-38 S 1924-c
 Nipigon basin, structural notes
 117, 118 M 1
 2, 3 S 1919-e
 Thunder Bay area.....
 Timiskaming dist.:
 Gowganda mg. div..... 9-11, 26-95 M 33
 New Liskeard area:
 contact with Ordovician..... 14, 15 M 145
 section..... 47 M 145

Precambrian—Concluded

- Quebec:—
 Amherst tp..... 6-16, 42 M 113
 Calumet isld..... 106-109 S 1925-c
 Gaspé pen..... 10 B 34
 Lemieux tp..... 81 S 1921-d
 Harricaniaw-Turgeon basin..... 6, 16, 61 M 109
 Maniwaki area..... 120-127 M 136
 Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys,
 structural relations to Palaeo-
 zoic..... B 18
 Témiscamingue co.:
 Cléricy and Kinojevis areas... 103-121 S 1924-c
 Yukon:—
 General..... 9 M 150
 Mayo dist., Beaver R. area (upper) 4-6 S 1924-a
 Sixtymile and Ladue R.'s area... 3, 4 S 1917-b
 White R. dist. (upper)..... 71, 111 M 50

Precambrian shield

- SEE ALSO Precambrian
 Area and altitude..... 1 B 18
 characteristics..... 6 S 1922-c
 Map showing regions in which nomen-
 clature of, originated..... 2 B 8
 Mohawkian outcrops..... 14 M 138
 Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 13 M 39
 Richmond outcrops and fossils.... 22, 23 M 138

Precipice camp, Hotnarko r., B.C.

- Rocks W. of..... 161 S 1925-a

Precipitation SEE Climate**Préfontaine, Isaie acknowledgments**

- to..... 1 M 127

Preheating of clay

- Experiments by J. Keele..... 54, 83-92 M 25

Prehnite

- Baffin isld., N.W.T., notes and an-
 alysis..... 95-98 B 1
 Canadian occurrences and analysis
 182, 183 M 74
 Cornwall, Pa., analysis..... 98 B 1
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.
 Rossland, B.C., notes and photo. 82, 291 M 77

Pre-Huronian schist-complex

- Onaping map area, Ont., description;
 distribution..... 24-52 M 95
 Steeprock l., R.R. dist., Ont..... 7 M 28

Preissac tp., Abitibi dist., Que.

- SEE ALSO Cadillac l.
 Kewagama l.
 Beryl; bismuthinite..... 41, 43 M 74
 Forest fires..... 56 S 1925-c
 Map, geological..... WITH M 39
 Molybdenum..... 77 S 1925-c
 Rocks..... 59-65, 68 S 1925-c

Premier gold m., Portland Canal mg.

- div., B.C.
 Description..... 10-12 S 1920-a
 Geology; production (1916-21)..... 51-58 M 132
 Minerals in, origin of..... 3, 36-43 M 132
 Ore, high grade..... 10 S 1919-b
 secondary enrichment..... 9 S 1923-a
 Shearing..... 9, 11 S 1919-b

Premier sills

- Distribution; lithology..... 21, 46, 59 M 132
 Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-a

Premier Gold Co.

- Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. .. 180 M 149

Premier Gold Mining Co.

- Claims, Salmon River area, B.C. .. 51 M 132
 stakers of..... 2 M 132
 History..... 51 M 132
 Mill flow-sheet..... 57 M 132

Premier Oil Co.			
Boring for oil, Colchester tp., Ont.	141 M	81	
Prentice, Adam			
Alluvial gold mg., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.	110 M	149	
Prescott, Augusta tp., Ont.			
Clay, economic	54, 65 M	142	
Limestone quarry:			
notes	52 M	99	
photo	169 M	99	
tests on, for roads	39 M	99	
Stone and gravel for roads, between, and Ottawa, rpt. by L. Reinecke	Pt. 1 M	99	
Wharves, size, owners and depth	62 M	85	
Prescott, Yavapai co., Ariz.			
Flowering plants	49 M	126	
Prescott co., Ont.			
Axinite and celestite	SEE Hawkesbury		
Clay, economic	50, 59 M	142	
Prescott¹ iron m., Texada isld., B.C.			
SEE ALSO MAPS.....IN POCKET	M	58	
Analyses of ore	119 S	1924-a	
	89 M	58	
Beaches	109 S	1924-a	
Described	81-84 M	58	
Development work	74 M	58	
Magnetite; marcasite	79, 83 M	58	
Metasomatic changes near	123, 124, 132, 134 S	1924-a	
Origin of ore	132 M	58	
Position	107 S	1924-a	
Rocks	110, 113-115, 126, 129, 142 S	1924-a	
	24 M	58	
Prescott isld., N.W. of Porcher isld., B.C.			
Rocks	26 S	1922-a	
Prest, L., Ont.	SEE Larder l.		
President l., Ont.	SEE Larder l.		
Presqu'île, Sarawak tp., Ont.			
Beach, description	23 M	10	
Presqu'île dolomites (M. Devonian)			
Correlation	8 S	1923-b	
and composition	13 S	1921-b	
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack	14, 15 S	1921-b	
	25, 26 S	1917-c	
	67 M	108	
description; distribution; fossils	21-23 S	1921-b	
Nintsi pt., section	16 S	1921-b	
petroleum	34, 37, 39 S	1921-b	
striae	30 S	1921-b	
thickness	38 S	1921-b	
Presqu'île pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.			
Fossils	14, 22, 23 S	1921-b	
Rocks	26, 27 S	1917-c	
	21, 33, 34 S	1921-b	
petroliferous	65 M	108	
	37, 39 S	1921-b	
Prest, W. C.			
Notes by, on glacial deposits, N.S.	89, 101 M	140	
Prest, W. H.			
Gold mg., Blockhouse dist., N.S.	120 M	20	
Mill Village dist., N.S.	182 M	20	
Preston iron m., B.C.	SEE Prescott i.m.		
Preston gold claims, Hazelton, B.C.			
SEE Huckleberry claim			
Preston Road, Halifax co., N.S.			
Bog iron ore	44 M	74	
Limestone	53 M	70	
Limonite	142 M	74	
Pretoria, S. Africa			
Igneous rocks, notes	253 M	57	
Pretty Valley, Moose Jaw div., Sask.			
Coal	65 M	89	
Prevost mt., Somenos dist., V.I.			
Altitude	35 M	96	
Fault S. of	245 M	96	
Rocks	125, 131 M	13	
	36, 59, 219, 225, 228, 244 M	96	
rock debris	350 M	96	
Syncline	59, 246, 247 M	96	
Topographical Survey station	22 M	11	
Price, C. P.			
Of Quartz Creek Synd.	52 S	1926-a	
Price isld., Milbanke sd., B.C., rocks	29 S	1921-a	
Prichard formation (Cœur d'Alene series)			
Correlation	178-179, 182 M	38	
	7, 51-53 M	76	
	23, 24 M	94	
	90-91 B	2	
Ore deposits in	116 M	76	
Priddis, Macleod div., Alta., rocks	7 S	1926-b	
Pride, P. T.			
Gold mg., Montague dist., N.S.	185 M	20	
Pride of Emory nickel claims, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.			
Geology and mineralogy	100-105 S	1924-a	
Pridmore, William			
Gas on farm, S. Cayuga tp.; Ont.	112 M	81	
Priest l., Oyster dist., V.I.			
Character	25 M	51	
Priest l., Texada isld., B.C.			
Waterpower possibility	6, 56 M	58	
Priest r., B.C. and Idaho			
Rocks on and near	567 M	38	
	56 M	68	
basic intrusives	282 M	38	
carbonate, origin	670, 671 M	38	
correlation	270 M	38	
garnetiferous schist	Pl. 27, M	38	
petrography	258-271 M	38	
structure	268-270 M	38	
Summit series	142, 143, 261, 262 M	38	
Priest River series (Precambrian)			
Metamorphosed basic intrusives in	282 M	38	
Selkirk range, B.C., stratigraphy, correlation and structure	258-270 M	38	
Primrose claim, Deadwood, B.C.	43 M	19	
Primrose r., Takhini r., Ykn.			
Rocks of area	8, 9 M	150	
Prince, F.			
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S.	127 M	20	
Prince, H. B., gold mg., N.S.	201, 216 M	20	
Prince, J. B.			
Coal mg., N. of Beauvallon, Alta.	13 S	1917-c	
Prince copper-silver m., Spar isld.,¹ L. Superior, Ont.			
Apophyllite; argentite	28, 29, 297 M	74	
Azurite; erythrite	37, 94 M	74	
Prince Albert, Prince Albert div., Sask.			
SEE ALSO Celtic Brick Co.			
Ittner, H. H.			
Brick-clay, notes and tests	31-33 M	24	
Climate	27 S	1917-d	
Coal below	52, 59 M	53	
Route from to Churchill r.	35 M	30	
Terrace, photo	31, 32 M	24	

¹Misprinted Preston on maps¹Original mine was on mainland, S. of Fort William

- Prince Albert claims**, Amisk l., Sask.
Description.....66, 67 M 105
Vein, character.....58 M 105
- Prince Edward co.**, Ont. SEE Picton
- Prince Edward Island**
Boring for oil.....161 S 1925-c
128, 130 S 1926-c
Connexion with N.S.....5 M 140
Glaciation.....70, 80 M 140
drift.....78 M 140
notes by W. Dawson.....13 M 60
Peat bogs surveyed, area.....16 S 1921-d
- Prince George**, Cariboo mg. div., B.C.
Fire-clay.....72 M 118
Mineral deposits between, and Lillooet, rpt. by Reinecke.....M 118
Transportation to and from.....4 M 118
- Prince of Wales copper m.**, Upton tp., Que.
Azurite.....37 M 74
- Prince of Wales isld.**, Alaska, smelter
- Prince of Wales Gold Mg. Co.**
Operating (1868) Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S.....201 M 20
- Prince Regent Inlet** SEE Regent inlet
- Prince Rupert**, Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Albite.....8 M 74
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 41
Brick-clay, notes and test.....63 M 47
Climate.....30 S 1923-a
precipitation.....37 S 1926-a
Country from, to Burns l., described 38-44 S 1924-a
Population.....10 S 1922-a
Rocks near.....12 S 1922-a
Tourmaline near.....226 M 74
- Prince Rupert formation** (Triassic ?)
Coast and Cassiar dists., B.C....12, 13, 26 S 1922-a
Skeena mg. div.....40 S 1924-a
- Princes bay**, Frazer bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Hematite claim near.....132 M 143
- Princess ck.**, Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks.....10 M 117
- Princess formation** (Ainsworth series)
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.....60, 61 S 1918-b
distribution and description.....10, 11 M 117
origin.....28 M 117
- Princess gravel pit**, Sandwich, Ont.
Gravel, analysis.....91 M 85
- Princess claim**, Rossland dist., B.C.
Labradorite dyke.....369 M 38
- Princess sodalite quarries**, Dunganon tp., Ont.
Description; working.....392 M 6
Notes.....94, 182 M 57
Photo.....333 M 57
Sodalite, notes.....238 M 6
- Princess Fraction gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94
- Princess Marie gold claim**, near Barkerville, B.C.....86, 185 M 149
- Princess Royal isld.**, Coast dist., B.C.
SEE ALSO Campania sd.
Fraser reach
Graham isld.
Surf inlet
Gold.....35 S 1921-a
Rocks.....26 S 1921-a
- Princess Royal isld.**, Prince of Wales strait, Frank.
Jasper.....137 M 74
- Princeton**, Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Allenby mt.
Amyzon beds.....98 M 26
274 M 69
Clay deposits, rpt. on.....21-32, 60-61 M 65
fire, tests.....53 M 47
Coal.....74 M 74
amount mined (to 1915).....123 M 59
analyses and thickness.....90 M 53
122 M 59
notes by Camsell.....110, 111 M 59
rpt. and map.....254-262 M 69
- Princeton gold claim**, Hedley, B.C.
Staked.....17 M 2
- Princeton Coal & Coke Co.**
Clay deposits in mine, rpt. on.27-30, 60-61 M 65
- Princeton Coal & Land Co.**
Coal mg., Princeton area, B.C.....255 M 69
- Prince William**, York co., N.B.
Antimony (native); jamesonite; kermesite; stibnite.....24, 136, 139, 216 M 74
- Prince William sd.**, Alaska
Chalmersite.....87 S 1924-b
- Principe channel**, Banks isld., B.C. 11 S 1922-a
- Pringle, Mr.**
Owner, Early Bird claim, B.C.....41 M 117
- Prinstie bay**, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils.....9, 11 B 33
- Printing colours of geological maps**
Paper by Senecal.....B 39
- Prisk, W. J.**, gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S.....127 M 20
- Prismatine**
Saxony, in corundum granulite.....241 M 57
- Privat tp.**, Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO Chauvigny l.
Fraser l.
Lois l.
Mackenzie l.
Robertson lakes
Altitude at r'y. crossing.....52 M 4
- Proctor, William**.....129 S 1925-c
- Proctor gold claim**, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Shear zone; rocks.....67, 68 S 1922-c
- Proctor tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Depot l.
McCarthy l.
Rocks.....20 M 143
- Productive Coal measures**
Bituminous shale in.....53 M 129
- Productive Coal measures of B.C.**
Comox area.....92-110 M 69
Texada isld.....100 M 69
- Productive Coal measures of N.S.**
Sydney coal field, area and correlation.....3, 5 M 133
- Pro-glacial**
Meaning of term.....17 M 82
SEE ALSO Agassiz l.
- Progressive overlap**, notes by Graham 188 M 34
- Prongua**, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal near; hills near, glaciated.....6, 7 S 1925-b
Rocks at and near.....5 S 1925-b
13 S 1917-c
- Prophet r.**, Muskwa r., B.C.....66 S 1922-b

Proserpine Company			
Gold mg., Proserpine mt., B.C.....	183 M	149	
Proserpine formation			
Barkerville area, B.C.			
age, distribution and lithology.....	15-17, 39 M	149	
thickness.....	11 M	149	
Proserpine gold claims, Proserpine mt., B.C.			
Assay.....	205 M	149	
Development, plan and plan of workings.....	195-198, 201 M	149	
Proserpine mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.			
Gold claims.....	183, 186, 196-205 M	149	
plans.....	197-199 M	149	
Quartz veins, character.....	17, 187, 195 M	149	
Prospect, Kings co., N.S., pyrolusite.	187 M	74	
Prospect bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	36, 40 M	40	
granitic dykes, photo.....	84-85 M	40	
Seine series, notes and photos.....	62-63, 73 M	40	
Prospect l., Lake dist., V.I.			
Diatomite.....	113, 137 M	36	
	7, 12, 15, 20-24 B	45	
Tripolite.....	27 S	1917-b	
Prospect pt., Burrard inlet, B.C.			
Rocks.....	14, 33, 37 M	135	
Prospectors, hints to			
Bridge R. area, B.C.:			
chromite.....	75 M	130	
vein structure.....	59 M	130	
Mackenzie basin, minerals.....	54 M	108	
gold.....	60, 110 M	108	
oil.....	125 M	108	
Matachewan area, Ont.....	45 M	115	
Nova Scotia, gold.....	267-270 M	20	
alluvial, C.B.....	280, 282 M	20	
Opasatika L. area, Que.....	56, 69, 73 S	1922-d	
Rouyn-Harricanaw reg., Que.....	159 M	166	
Salmon R. area, B.C., minerals.....	35, 62 M	132	
Senneville tp., Que.....	58 S	1926-c	
Sixtymile area, Ykn.....	50, 51 M	123	
Vancouver isld., B.C., coal.....	195 M	13	
copper.....	173 M	13	
sericite mistaken for auriferous quartz.....	157 M	13	
Prospect Point formation (Post-Eocene)			
Age, distribution and lithology.....	33-37 M	135	
Prosser, Charles Smith			
Monroe formation subdivided by...	272 M	34	
Prosser limestone (Trenton)			
U.S., correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Minn., fossils in.....	27 M	145	
Prosser Brook, Albert co., N.B.			
Rocks.....	10, 11 M	129	
bituminous shale.....	52 M	129	
Protection formation (Nanaimo)			
Character; thickness.....	78 M	25	
Nanaimo map-area, B.C.:			
coal area.....	65 M	69	
distribution and lithology.....	46, 62, 63 M	51	
	222, 230, 231 M	96	
Nanaimo r., photo.....	Pl. 1, M	51	
quarried.....	400 M	96	
sandstone quarries, notes and photo	122, Pl. 6, M	51	
sections.....	49, 51 M	51	
structural notes.....	71, 73 M	51	
Protection isld., Nanaimo harb., V.I.			
Coal mining.....	119 M	51	
	88 M	69	
Rock debris, notes on.....	87 M	51	
Rocks, Nanaimo series, section.....	49 M	51	
sandstone.....	65 M	69	
Proterobase SEE Epidiorite			
Proton, Proton tp., Ont.			
Brick-clay.....	107, 108, 111 M	142	
Proudfoot, H. B., work by (1888)....	4 M	95	
Proudfoot tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont.			
Spessartite.....	210 M	74	
Proustite			
B.C. and Ont., occurrences.....	184 M	74	
Providence, Webster co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis.....	107 M	53	
Providence, Gt. Slave l., Mack.			
Boulder clay near.....	55 S	1921-b	
Country from, to Simpson, described	88-101 S	1922-b	
Fish.....	50 S	1921-b	
Rocks of area, correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	
Providence, R.I., corundum plant....	154 M	57	
Providence bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Boring for oil.....	26, 28 S	1920-d	
Dolomite, analysis.....	113 M	111	
Fossils, Silurian.....	64-68 M	111	
Providence isld., Vt., fossils.....	55 B	1	
Providence mine, near Greenwood, B.C.			
Pyrrargyrite.....	185 M	74	
Province mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.			
Rocks.....	45 M	132	
Provincial silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.			
Bismuth.....	42 M	74	
Provincial Gold Mg. Co.			
Operating, Malaga dist., N.S.....	179 M	20	
Wine Harbour dist., N.S.....	265 M	20	
Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			
Boring for gas, S. Ont.:			
Essex co.....	139 M	81	
Welland co.:			
Bertie and Humberstone tps....	89, 216-219 M	81	
Willoughby tp.....	224, 225 M	81	
Gas production from well No. 63....	88 M	81	
Prow mt., Bare mtns., Alta.			
Coal near, analysis.....	77 M	53	
Prudential Oil and Gas Co.			
Boring in Sheep R. area, Alta.....	5 S	1917-c	
data.....	31 M	122	
Oil production.....	22 M	116	
	24 M	122	
Prud'homme, O. E.			
Work by, on Album of Prehistoric Canadian art.....	2 B	37	
Pryce channel, W. of Toba inlet, B.C.			
Diabase dykes.....	116 M	23	
Przibramite. SEE Goethite			
Pseudo-conglomerate			
Southern Indian l., Man., photo....	84, 85 M	30	
Pseudophite			
Berg Zdjar, Aloisthal, Moravia, analysis.....	70 B	27	
Psilomelane			
SEE ALSO Pyrolusite			
N.B. and N.S., occurrences and analysis.....	184 M	74	
Ptarmigan SEE Birds			

Ptarmigan galena-copper claims, Thornhill mt., B.C.			
Description.....	118 S	1925-a	
	41 S	1926-a	
Ptarmigan silver-lead m., Winder- mere area, B.C.			
Rocks.....	50 M	148	
Puberty fasting			
Ojibwa Indians, paper by P. Radin.	69-78 B	2	
Publication Division			
Report (1917) ¹	13-14 S	1917-a	
(1918) ¹	13-14 S	1918-a	
(1919) ¹	12-14 S	1919-a	
(1920-1925) See Editorial Div.			
Publications, distribution of (1919).	9 S	1919-a	
Public Works Dept., Ontario Govt.			
Well sunk by, Mimico, Ont.....	229 M	81	
Pubnico, Yarmouth co., N.S.			
Andalusite.....	82 M	20	
	16 M	74	
Gold prospect.....	269 M	20	
Rocks, Cambrian.....	81, 84 M	20	
Pubnico Beach, Shelburne co., N.S.			
Staurolite.....	213 M	74	
Pudsey pt., Cumberland co., N.S.			
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	
Pueblo copper m., Porter ck., McIntyre ck., Ykn.			
Iron, with copper carbonate.....	119 M	74	
Oxidation products; contact meta- morphie deposit.....	48 M	150	
Puelle bay, Wekusko l., Man.			
Course along strike of rocks.....	9 M	119	
	9 S	1917-d	
Rocks.....	13 S	1917-d	
Puffins SEE Birds			
Puget group (Eocene)			
Age.....	21, 29 M	135	
Composition and distribution.....	241-243 M	69	
Correlation.....	558 M	38	
Fossils.....	91-108 B	42	
Fraser Delta coal area, B.C.....	313 M	69	
Puget sd., Wash., U.S.			
Algae, marine.....	109 B	1	
Clays in islands of.....	19 M	23	
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....	80, 81 B	37	
Glaciation.....	596 M	38	
Tertiary coal measures.....	313 M	69	
Puget Sound Iron Co.			
Iron mg., Texada isld., B.C.....	74 M	58	
Pugh, D.			
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont.	159, 185 M	85	
Pugh mt., Conrad dist., Ykn.			
Cirques.....	20 M	31	
Country W. of, photo.....	53 M	150	
Origin; photo of view from.....	14-15 M	31	
Rocks.....	47, 66 M	31	
Pug-mill, photo.....	249 M	64	
Pugsley gold claim, Surf inlet, Princess Royal isld., B.C.			
Rocks.....	31 S	1921-a	
Pugwash, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Brick making; methods, tests....	102, 114 M	16	
Clay and shale, notes and tests....	18-20 M	16	
Map of vicinity.....	19 M	16	
Tide range.....	123 M	140	
Pugwash river, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Copper.....	95 S	1926-c	
Pukaist ck., Thompson r., B.C., dia- tomite.....	8, 12, 17, 21-26 B	45	
Pukamo isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks..	87-89, 98 M	40	
Pulaski, Oswego co., N.Y.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	9 M	83	
107, 115, 138, 170-174, 191, 195, 203, 238 M	138		
fig'd.....	Pls. 25, 29, 31, M	138	
Pulaski formation named after.....	2 M	83	
Rocks.....	10 M	83	
Pulaski co., Ark., bauxite, analysis..	292 M	57	
Pulaski formation (U. Ordovician)			
New York.....	13, 68 M	83	
correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Nomenclature.....	2, 11 M	83	
Ont. and Que.....	14, 93 M	83	
Pulaski gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94	
Pulaskite			
Analysis, average.....	681 M	38	
Coryell (near), B.C.....	360 M	38	
Johnson mt., Que., enclosing essexite	138 M	56	
Rossland, B.C., analysis.....	32 M	77	
Jumbo m.....	42, 90 M	77	
notes.....	237 M	77	
Ymir, B.C.....	40, 44 M	94	
Pulaskite hill, near Ymir, B.C., rocks	29 M	94	
Pulaskite porphyry			
Analysis.....	796 M	38	
Boundary dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....	30 M	19	
	49-52 M	21	
Grand Forks mg. div., B....	417-419, 571 M	38	
Franklin Camp: intrusives into syenite.....	83 M	56	
petrography.....	12, 59, 75, 89-91, 118 M	56	
Pulaskite syenite			
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and photo.....	92, 223 M	56	
Pulpwood			
SEE ALSO Lumbering			
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.....	58 M	23	
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....	5, 10, 21 M	82	
Pulsiver, John G.			
Early gold discoveries, N.S....	5, 188, 192 M	20	
Pumice SEE Volcanic ash			
Punk' isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.			
Clay deposits, notes and tests.....	76-79 S	1922-c	
Glaciation.....	49 S	1922-c	
Puntledge² l., Comox dist., V.I.			
Strata near, sections of.....	92, 104-107 M	69	
Puntledge² r., Courtenay r., B.C.			
Shale, notes and tests.....	59 S	1922-a	
Purcell, M. E.			
Acknowledgments to.....	2, 82 M	77	
Notes by, on handling ore, Centre Star m., B.C.....	97 M	77	
Of Giant m., Rossland, B.C.....	141 M	77	
Temperature of Rossland m's studied by.....	67 M	77	
Purcell lava (Purcell series)			
Cranbrook area, B.C.....	19-23, 83 M	76	
age; thickness.....	22, 25, 69, 78 M	76	
correlation.....	51-53 M	76	
distribution and lithology.....	76-78 M	76	
deposition and origin.....	38, 40, 99 M	76	
	25 M	76	

¹By Marc Sauvalle²Not Deer²Not Puntluch

Purcell lava—Concluded

Galton and Purcell ranges, B.C.		
analyses.....	793 M	38
correlation.....	15 B	35
	24 M	94
thickness.....	5, 9 B	35
Lithology.....	207-220 M	38
Notes; thickness: age.....	4, 85-88 B	2
Rocky Mtns. system, western N. America:		
correlation.....	161 M	38
petrography; stratigraphy.....	207-220 M	38
sections.....	Pls. 20, 21, M	38

Purcell range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.

SEE ALSO Cranbrook area		
Purcell lava		
Purcell series		
Purcell sills		
Purcell Mountain system		
Windermere area		
Description.....	8, 9 M	76
Fissure vein deposits.....	38 S	1917-b
Geology.....	3-5 B	2
rpt. by Daly.....	9, 58-115 M	68
Glaciation.....	146 M	68
notes by Daly.....	586-588 M	38
vertical limits, profile showing..	Pl. 49, M	38
Photos.....	173, 175 M	76
	Pl. 1, M	148
Profile at 49th par.....	16-17 M	38
Rocks, analyses.....	793-799 M	38
correlation.....	182 M	38
	FACING 52 M	76
formation and thickness.....	5 M	35
intrusive sills, discussion.....	221-256 M	38
SEE ALSO Purcell sills		
Mesozoic, granite.....	101 S	1920-a
Palaeozoic.....	53-56 M	76
	5 M	148
Precambrian. 19, 21, 34, 96-98,	160 M	76
	6 M	148
Purcell lava.....	219 M	38
Structure.....	180, 183 M	77
	39-41 M	148
section.....	IN POCKET M	68
Subdivisions at 49th par., diagram		
showing.....	31 M	38
Summy rpt. on part W. of Brisco.	222-230 S	1925-c
Topography.....	610-612 M	38
	22, 163-165 M	76
photos.....	Pls. 44, 46, M	68
Tree line, altitude.....	639 M	38

Purcell series (Precambrian)

SEE ALSO Aldridge formation		
Creston formation		
Dutch Creek formation		
Gateway formation		
Kitchener formation		
Mount Nelson formation		
Moyie formation		
Purcell lava		
Siyeh formation		
Composition.....	3 B	2
Description; origin; structure.....	8-12 M	148
Divisions; distribution.....	85, 86 B	2
Stratigraphy; structure.....	118-140 M	38
Thickness.....	3 B	2
	5 B	35

Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.:

Cranbrook area, discussion.....	23-51 M	76
relationship to L. Cambrian.....	9 B	35
Purcell range, B.C., correlation.....	88-91 B	2
	178-179 M	38
	94-97 M	68
stratigraphy and structure.....	119-136 M	38
vulcanism.....	135, 154 M	68

Purcell series—Concluded

Rocky mtns., B.C.		
composition.....	167, 168 M	38
correlation.....	161 M	38
sections.....	Pls. 20, 21, M	38
thickness; spec. gravity.....	173 M	38

Purcell sills

SEE ALSO Purcell lava		
Cranbrook area, B.C.....	21 M	76
distribution and lithology.....	56-75 M	76
Granite (micropegmatite) origin,		
paper and map by Schofield.....	1-34 B	2
Purcell mtns., B.C., analyses.....	224 M	38

Purcell trench, W. of Purcell range, B.C.

Faults.....	600 M	38
Glaciation.....	586-588 M	38
cirques, photos.....	237-239 M	68
Origin; geology.....	167 M	76
and topography.....	60-65 M	117
Photos.....	164-173 M	68
at Lardeau delta.....	67 M	117
Rocks.....	56 M	68
correlation.....	16 M	148
Structure section SEE Map... IN POCKET M		68
Subdivisions, orographic, W. of Pur-		
cell range.....	3 M	68
Width; length.....	4 M	68

Purcell Lava formation SEE Purcell lava**Purcell Mountain system**

Geology, by Daly.....	221-256 M	38
Purcell series, correlation.....	23, 24 M	94
Structure.....	137-139 M	38
and stratigraphy.....	119-137 M	38

Purdom tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.

Created (1893).....	16 M	1
Gold.....	108 M	74

Purdy "Isld." (really a pass), Cum-

berland co., N.S.		
Section N. and S. of. SEE Map IN POCKET M		121

Purity Oils, Ltd., boring data.....

	34 M	122
--	------	-----

Purmal Brick Co.,¹ plant rebuilt....

	11 M	47
--	------	----

Purple Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.

Artesian well near, details.....	114 S	1922-b
----------------------------------	-------	--------

Purple Valley, Albemarle tp., Ont.

Fossils, Silurian.....	64-68 M	111
------------------------	---------	-----

Pusey iron m., Glamorgan tp., Ont.

Gabbro.....	155, 156 M	6
Microphoto.....	Pl. 28, M	6
Titaniferous ore.....	28 M	6

Puskwaskau r., Smoky r., Alta.

Fossils.....	119-124 B	42
--------------	-----------	----

Puslinch, Ont. SEE Schaw**Puslinch tp., Wellington co., Ont.**

SEE ALSO Wellington quarry		
Ballast quarry SEE Schaw		
Lime kilns.....	101 M	111
Peat SEE Aberfoyle		

Put-in-Bay dolomite (Monroe)

Description and fauna.....	90, 92 M	111
Position in Monroe formation.....	273 M	34

Put-in-Bay Isld., L. Erie, Ont.

Flora, flowering.....	THROUGHOUT M	54
Rocks and fossils.....	93 M	111

Puttner, E. C.

Gold mg., Rawdon dist., N.S.....	131 M	20
----------------------------------	-------	----

¹Formerly Purmal & Pruitt

Puyallup formation

- SEE ALSO Admiralty sediments
 Cordova formation
 Maywood formation
 Point Grey formation
- Description and distribution.... 109, 118 M 36
 13, 83, 84 M 51
- V.I., Duncan and Sooke map-areas
 17, 63, 341-343, 353, 363 M 96
- clay, analysis..... 398 M 96
 gravel pit..... 399 M 96
 soil, fertile..... 402 M 96
 well water..... 403 M 96
- Nanaimo map-area, as soil..... 126 M 51

Puy-de-Dôme, Auvergne mtns., France

- Corundum..... 249 M 57

Pyne, R. A.

- Graphite mg., N. Elmsley tp., Ont. 30, 36 S 1917-e

Pyralloite

- Ont. and Que., occurrences and
 analysis..... 184, 185 M 74

Pyramid ck., St. Mary r., B.C.

- Anticline of quartzites..... 26, 67, 93 M 76
 photo..... 195 M 76
 Folds in valley; rocks..... 67, 93 M 76
 View from head, photo..... 166 M 76

Pyramid mt., Cassiar range, B.C.

- Rocks..... 87 S 1925-a

Pyramid ridge, N.W. of outlet of Chil-

- liwack l., B.C., rocks..... 519, 542 M 38

Pyrrargyrite (Ruby silver)

- British Columbia:
 Alice Arm (near)..... 47 S 1922-a
 Beavertell ores, described..... 81 M 79
 Observatory inlet..... 92-94 M 32
 occurrences..... 185 M 74
 Salmon R. dist..... 12 S 1920-a
 Premier gold m..... 37 M 132
 Coleman tp., Ont..... 185 M 74
 Keno hill, Ykn.; symbol..... 5, 6 S 1923-a
 Windy Arm dist., Ykn..... 39, 40 M 150

Pyrenées mtns., Spain and France

- Ariegites with herzolite..... 37 M 144
 Granite..... 407 M 6

Pyrolusite (Psilomelane)

- SEE ALSO Manganese
- Canadian occurrences..... 187, 188 M 74
 Nova Scotia..... 292 M 20
 New Ross..... 89 M 20
 Pembroke (near)..... 28 S 1917-f
 Rogers ck., B.C..... 121 S 1922-a

Pyrometric cones SEE Segar cones

Pyromorphite

- Moyie, B.C., analysis..... 188 M 74
 57 M 94
 Society Girl m., B.C..... 108, 127 M 76
 described..... 110 M 76

Pyroschists SEE Bituminous shale

Pyroxene

- SEE ALSO Augite
- Coccolite
 Diallage
 Diopside
 Enstatite
 Fassaite
 Melaccolite
 Sahlite, etc
- Bathurst dist., N.B..... 72 M 18
 Canadian occurrences..... 188, 189 M 74
 Crystallization of..... 27, 45 M 22
 Gowganda mg. div., Ont., in diabase 67 M 33

Pyroxene—Concluded

- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
 description and notes..... 209, 210 M 6
 106 M 57
- Monteagle tp..... 12, 157 S 1923-c1
- Hedley mg. dist., B.C., analysis and
 notes..... 82 M 2
- Ice R. valley, B.C., analysis and
 notes..... 168-171 M 55
 in nephelite, microphoto..... 289 M 55
- Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 132, 139 M 23
- Olivine mt., B.C., optical proper-
 ties, stereographic projection of.. 99-94 S 1923-a
- Quebec, occurrences..... 189 M 74
 Garthby tp..... 6 B 27
- Texada isld., B.C., as a gangue, des-
 cription and occurrences THROUGHOUT M 58
- Whitefish ck., B.C., in zinc-lead ores 143 M 76

Pyroxene diorite

- SEE ALSO Grenville series
 Amherst tp., Que..... 11 M 113

Pyroxene gabbro SEE Grenville series

Pyroxene monzonite, Lanark co., Ont. 32 S 1917-e

Pyroxene syenite

- SEE ALSO Grenville series
 Amherst tp., Que..... 10 M 113
 Onslow tp., Que..... 29 M 136

Pyroxenite

- SEE ALSO Grenville series
 Perkins group
 Websterite
- Amherst tp., Que..... 11, 13 M 113
 Analysis, average..... 687 M 38
- Bristol and Onslow tps., Que., lith-
 ology; origin..... 33-35 M 136
 photo..... 140 M 136
- Eastern Townships, Que..... 8, 26 M 22
- Black L. area..... 8 B 27
 lime content..... 10 B 27
- Chaudière r..... 42, 44 M 127
 lithology; analysis..... 31 M 22
- Grenville tp., Que..... 21 M 98
- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont..... 88-94 M 6
- Hull co., Que..... 93, 199 M 6
- Lanark co., Ont..... 31-33 S 1917-e
- Leeds co., Ont., notes and composi-
 tion..... 18, 19 M 134
- Sassaganaga and Birch Is., Que.,
 distribution and lithology..... 79 M 103
- Sheep ck., B.C., lithology..... 212 M 77
- Tally-Ho mt., Ykn..... 3 S 1922-a
- Talon tp., Que..... 30, 31 M 35
- Tulameen area, B.C..... 96 S 1922-a
 distribution; lithology; photo..... 59-68 M 26
- Whipsaw ck..... 113, 114 S 1922-a
- Ural mtns., Russia, optical proper-
 ties..... 93-98 S 1923-a
- Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 10 M 150

Pyrrhotite

- Athapapuskow L. area, Man. 10, 62, 77, 78 M 105
- British Columbia SEE BELOW
- Canadian occurrences; analysis.... 189-191 M 74
- Dubuisson tp., Que..... 83-86 S 1923-c1
- Eardley tp., Que..... 117 M 136
- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont..... 208 M 6
- Maskwa r., Man., physical character 27 S 1920-c
- Nova Scotia..... 53 M 20
 Cheticamp r..... 277 M 20
- Oiseau R. area, Man..... 85-97 S 1924-b
- Opasatika l., Que..... 28, 57 M 17
 120 M 39

Pyrrhotite—Concluded
 British Columbia:—
 Ainsworth mg. camp, as gangue.. 34 M 117
 Beaverdell ores, described..... 82 M 79
 Cranbrook ore deposits, accessory 142 M 76
 Emory Creek nickel claims, Yale
 mg. div.....101-105 S 1924-a
 Field map-area.....180, 226, 227 M 55
 Hazelton dist.....12, 13, 26 M 110
 Hedley mg. dist., in concentrates,
 nickeliferous.....138, 142, 143 M 2
 Phoenix..... 62 M 21
 Portland Canal mg. div.....
 28, 46, 48, 54, 94 M 32
 Observatory inlet.....87, 90 M 32
 Quadra isld..... 135 M 23
 Rossland ores, described.....70, 75, 76 M 77
 Tulameen area.....116-120 S 1922-a
 Vancouver isld.....118, 158-194 M 13
 Sooke pen..... 28 B 30
 with copper **SEE** Chalcopyrite
 Tyee copper m., photo.....Pl. 17 M 13
 Ymir, in auriferous veins..... 56 M 94

Pyrrhotite ck., Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., B.C.
 Sulphide minerals.....73-75 S 1923-a

Q

Quaco, St. John co., N.B., pyrolusite. 187 M 74

Quaco head, St. John co., N.B.
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Quadra¹ isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
 Area; topography..... 4, 24 M 23
 Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55, 144 M 23
 Copper.....125-129 M 23
 chalcocite and native.....57, 77 M 74
 mining..... 10 M 23
 Faults..... 110 M 23
 Game; lumbering.....57, 79 M 23
 Rocks.....65, 103 M 23
 contact deposits.....131, 133 M 23
SEE ALSO Open Bay formation
 Valdes formation
 Sylvanite..... 219 M 74

Quadeville, Lyndoch tp., Ont.
 Corundum near..... 21 M 57

Quail **SEE** Birds

Qualicum r., strait of Georgia, V.I.
 Rocks..... 96 M 69

Qualicum Beach, V.I.
 Algae, marine.....118, 119, 120, 122 B 1

**Quamichan (Indian village), near Dun-
 can, V.I.**
 Club, prehistoric, illustrated.....
 68, 69, 80, 81 B 37

Quamichan I., Quamichan r., V.I.
 Character; length.....38, 346 M 96
 Diatomite.....7, 10, 19, 24 B 45

Quanchus batholith. **SEE** Quan-
 chus range

Quanchus range, N. of Eutsuk, B.C.
 Altitude; character..... 83 S 1920-a
 Rocks.....147, 151, 153 S 1925-a

**Qu'Appelle r., Assiniboine r., Sask. and
 Man.**
 Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918-c
 Valley of:
 bentonite..... 26 M 25
 photos.....FACING 26 M 25
 road material..... 3 M 107

Quarries **SEE** Dolomite
 Limestone
 Road material
 Sandstone
 Trap, etc.

Quarries, Gloucester tp., Ont.
 Lithological section.....Fig. 2, M 99
 Trenton limestone:
 for roads, lithological character... 43 M 99
 microphoto..... 179 M 99

Quarry isld., L. of the Woods, Ont.
 Molybdenite..... 160 M 74

Quarry isld., Merigomish harb., N.S.
 Rocks.....164, 172 S 1924-c

Quarry pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Dolomite quarry..... 98 M 111
 Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111

Quarrying
 Cost of, in Ontario, notes by Rein-
 ecke.....67, 68 M 85

Quartz
SEE ALSO Agate
 Carnelian
 Chalcedony
 Silica
 As clay mineral, properties..... 189 M 24
 Barkerville area, B.C., notes and
 photos.....181-192, 239, 240 M 149
 Beaverdell area, B.C.:
 banded, photo.....92, 126 M 79
 description..... 83 M 79
 Black Lake, Que., crystallography 15, 16 B 37
 Burleigh tp., Ont., in crystalline
 limestone..... 211 M 6
 Canadian occurrences.....191, 192 M 74
 Deadwood, B.C., microphoto. FACING 32 M 19
 For brick-clays, notes by Keele..... 154 M 64
 For flux, Waters tp., Ont..... 192 M 74
 Force exerted in crystallization of.. 87 M 37
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes by
 Camsell.....143, 144 M 2
 Limerick tp., Ont., in marble..... 210 M 6
 Mayo tp., Ont., in limestone, photo. Pl. 43, M 6
 Minden tp., Ont., in marble..... 210 M 6
 Monmouth tp., Ont., in limestone.. 211 M 6
 Rossland ores, B.C., described..... 79 M 77
 Wabana iron mines, Nfld., replaced
 by siderite
 microphotos..... 143 M 78
 petrology..... 27 M 78

Quartz, auriferous **SEE** Gold, lode

Quartz biotite schist
 Vancouver island, southeastern,
 notes.....68, 69 M 96

Quartz diabase
 Cobalt, Ont., analysis..... 89 M 95
 Espanola area, Ont., described..... 50 M 102
 Gowganda silver area, Ont.
 analysis.....77, 91-93 M 33
 petrography.....59-69 M 33
 microphotos..... 86 M 33
 and notes.....87, 145 M 95
 Onaping map-area, Ont., distribu-
 tion and petrography.....84-101 M 95
 Rankin tp., Ont., analysis..... 103 M 95

¹Formerly South Valdes

Quartz-diorite

- SEE ALSO Kano formation
Langara formation
Saanich granodiorite
Shuswap series
Tonalite
Westkettle batholith
- Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 48 M 18
Beaverdell area, B.C., galena-bearing..... 87 M 79
Bend or mt., B.C..... 21, 22, 36 M 130
Chilliwack batholith, analysis..... 536 M 38
Coquihalla map-area, B.C..... 99 S 1922-a
SEE ALSO Coquihalla series
Cranbrook area, B.C., notes and analyses..... 62, 63 M 76
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes and analysis..... 77-79 M 2
Herb bay, Man., described..... 26 M 119
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C., petrography..... 83, 91 M 23
Pitt r., B.C..... 12 M 135
Purcell range, B.C., petrography..... 11, 12 B 2
Rouyn tp., Que..... 52-55 S 1926-c
Salmon R. area, B.C..... 26 M 132
Skagit range, B.C., analysis..... 798 M 38
Sumallo r., B.C..... 115 S 1922-a
Texada isld., B.C.
103, 110, 114, 115-119, 139 S 1924-a
distribution and lithology..... 26, 27, 76 M 58
metasomatism..... 123, 129, 136, 137, 141 S 1924-a
Timothy mt., B.C..... 10, 122 M 118
molybdenite in..... 92, 124 M 118

Quartz diorite gneiss SEE Colquitz gneiss

Quartz diorite porphyrite

Vancouver Island, B.C., southeastern distribution and lithology..... 215, 216 M 96

Quartz-feldspar porphyry SEE Tyee porphyrite

Quartz-feldspar schists

Vancouver island, Leech R. formation, lithology..... 71 M 96

Quartz gabbro

Helmcken dist., V.I..... 105 M 13

Quartz-hornblende schist

Sooke, V.I., notes..... 70, 71 M 96

Quartz-mica diorite

Parson bay, Harbledown is., B.C... 75 M 23
Remmel batholith, B.C., analysis.. 444 M 38

Quartz-mica schist

Aishikik L. area, Ykn..... 5 S 1926-a
Oiseau R. area, Man., petrography. 59, 60 S 1924-b

Quartz monzonite

Beaverdell area, B.C..... 113 M 79
discussion..... 12, 48-51 M 79
photo..... 153 M 79
Hoffman mt., Cal..... 360 M 38
Wekusko I., Man., described..... 26 M 119
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 30 M 150

Quartz norite

Baker isld., B.C., petrography.... 89-91 M 23
Frechette tp., Ont., analysis..... 89 M 95
Onaping map-area, Ont., distribution and petrology..... 89-91 M 23

Quartz porphyry

- SEE ALSO Premier sills
Abitibi dist., Que.
Destor and Duparquet area..... 91, 100 S 1925-c
lithology..... 85, 86 M 103
Aishikik L. area, Ykn..... 4, 10 S 1926-a
Amisk L. reg., Sask..... 26 M 105
Analysis, average..... 681 M 38
Bowman isld., Ont., for cement construction..... 1 S 1919-e
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 110 M 139
Dudidontu r. and Heart mt., B.C. 27, 30 S 1925-a
Flinflon area, Man..... 12, 13 S 1922-c
Goose bay, Man..... 12 S 1917-d
Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Deadwood..... 19 M 19
petrography..... 116 M 56
Harricawan-Turgeon basin, Que., description..... 28 M 109
Keno Hill area, Ykn..... 3, 4 S 1923-a
Kewagama L. area, Que..... 45 M 39
auriferous..... 52 M 17
Knee L. dist., Man..... 9 S 1919-d
23 S 1925-b
Larder L. dist., Ont.
associated with dolomite..... 67 M 39
petrography..... 25, 26 M 17
47 M 131
Michipicoten area, Ont..... 148 M 147
Nipisiguit r., N.B..... 79, 81, 88 M 18
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn..... 33 M 123
Teplitz, Germany, corundiferous... 244 M 57
Texada isld., B.C..... 31, 66 M 58
Wekusko I., Man., described..... 18 M 119

Quartz-sericite schists, B.C.

Vancouver island, B.C., southeastern, notes..... 69, 70 M 96

Quartz syenite porphyry

Grenville tp., Que.:
character..... 151 M 99
composition and physical properties..... 136 M 99
for roads..... 144, 162 M 99
microphoto..... 181 M 99
tests on..... 151 M 99

Quartz sand

Melford (near), C.B..... 110-124 S 1926-c

Quartz, Dill tp., Ont.

Pegmatite near; quartzite..... 91, 92 S 1924-c
Quartz for International Nickel Co. 134 M 143

Quartz ck., Columbia r. (at Beaver-mouth), B.C.

Gold, alluvial..... 52-54 S 1926-a
Structure section..... IN POCKET M 68

Quartz ck., Indian r., Ykn.

Struvite with newberyite in tusk of mammoth..... 167, 218 M 74

Quartz ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.

Gold mg. near..... 123-126 M 94
SEE ALSO Golden Horn gold m.
Monzonite S. of, lithology..... 36, 37 M 94

Quartz gulch, Antler ck., B.C.... 15, 81, 82 M 149

Quartz Creek Syndicate

Work by, Quartz ck., Columbia r., B.C..... 52-54 S 1926-a

Quartzite

- SEE ALSO following formations or series:
Aberdeen Chase
Aldridge Cobalt
Beehive Cougar
Bruce Dune-sand quartzite

Quartzite—Concluded

SEE ALSO the following formations or series—Concluded

Fairview	Nickel Plate	
Grenville	Ripple	
Illecillewaet	Ross	
Kitchener	St. Piran	
Lorrain	Serpent	
Missi	Sir Donald	
Mississagi	Taku	
Amherst tp., Que., notes and photos 15, 18, 21-23, 33, 42, 48, 49 M		116
Amqui, Que., for building		26 B 34
Badgely pen., Ont., for ferro-silicon		134 M 143
Beauceville area, Que.		20, 26 M 127
Bristol tp., Que.		24 M 136
British Columbia:		
Hedley dist., photo	Pl. 8, M	2
Kitchener formation, analysis	25 B	2
ore deposits associated with	67 M	132
Purcell mtns., analysis 125, 130, 241, 799 M		38
Taku Arm area	49, 60 M	37
Texada isld., described	14, 15 M	58
Buckingham tp., Que., for roads		154 M 99
Cœur d'Alene dist., U.S., ripple- marked, notes and photo	48, 51, 109 B	25
Eastern Townships, Que.	20 M	22
Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., roads described	51 M	99
Espanola area, Ont., dykes	53, 54 M	143
Fitzroy tp., Ont.	21, 22 M	136
Hull tp., Que., for roads	152 M	99
Kamouraska co., Que.	5, 7, 14-21 M	55
photo	Pl. 1, M	35
quartz for glass from	39 M	35
Leeds co., Ont., notes	79 S	1920-d
SEE ALSO Grenville series		
L'Islet co., Que.	21 M	35
Nova Scotia:		
SEE ALSO Goldenville formation		
deposition; thickness	8 M	140
Ecum Secum, photo	FACING 66 M	20
influence of, on topography	16 M	140
Kings co., as fertilizer (?)	15 S	1920-e
Sterling area	207 S	1924-a
Oiseau R. area, Man.	6 S	1921-c
Oxford tps., Ont., for roads, described	38, 47 M	99
Pigeon pt., Minn., notes by W. S. Bailey	29 B	2
Porcupine r., Ykn., petrography	46 M	67
Rice L. area, Man.	55, 56 S	1922-c
Rutter area, Ont., quarried	90-92 S	1924-c
S. Gower tp., Ont., for roads, described	48 M	99
Templeton tp., Que., for roads	152, 153 M	99
Willow ck., Sask., character	26 M	105
Quartzite pt., Shuswap l., B.C.		
Dynamic metamorphism	50 M	68
Rocks on and near	24, 29 M	68
quartzite	38 M	68
Sicamous formation	18, 20 M	68

Quartzite range, Nelson mg. div., B.C.

SEE Nelson range

Quartz keratophyre, analysis, average..... 681 M 38

Quaternary

SEE ALSO

- Alluvium
- Field stone
- Glaciation
- Leda clay
- Mount Baker lavas
- Sand and gravel
- Saxicava sand
- Vashon drift
- Wisconsin drift

Alberta SEE BELOW

Bathurst dist., N.B.	57 M	18
Beaver R. area, Ykn.	4, 8 S	1924-a
British Columbia	SEE BELOW	

Canada:

eastern, retreat of the last ice sheet	M	146
southern, diatoms	B	46
Canadian Shield	6, 7 S	1922-c
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium in	665 M	38
Mack., Man., N.B., N.S., and Ont.		

SEE BELOW

Prince Edward Island	70, 78, 80 M	140
notes by W. Dawson	13 M	60

Quebec SEE BELOW

Bripple-marks, paper by Kindle	3-42 B	25
Road material, notes by Reinecke	8, 9 M	99

Saskatchewan SEE BELOW

Striae, concentric, photo	69-71 M	140
---------------------------	---------	-----

Yukon SEE BELOW

Alberta:—

Battle River div.	15, 16 S	1924-b
Brûlé Lake area	11, 12 S	1919-c
Clays, economic	39, 105 M	24
Foothills, southwestern	14-22 M	112
Hay-Smoky Rivers area	35 S	1923-b
North Saskatchewan r.	15, 16 S	1924-b

British Columbia:—

SEE ALSO Admiralty till

Colwood formation		
Cardova formation		
Duncan series		
Maywood formation		
Point Grey formation		
Puyallup formation		
Saanich formation		
Vashon formation		
Wreck Bay formation		
Wycliffe		
Atlin mg. div.	38, 46, 71 M	37
Taku Arm area	20, 27 M	37
Cariboo mg. div.		
Cariboo gold fields	42 S	1918-b
Barkerville area	63 S	1921-a
	26-30, 41, 52 M	149

SEE ALSO description of individual creeks

Clinton mg. div.		
Chilko L. area	64, 68 S	1924-a
Fraser valley	7, 19 M	118
Taseko R. area	46, 55 S	1920-a
Fort Steele mg. div.		
Cranbrook area	22, 85, 103, 166 M	76
Flathead area	38 M	87
Golden mg. div.		
Field map-area	60, 102-104 M	55
Purcell range	224, 226 S	1925-a
Greenwood mg. div.	11, 31 M	19
	28, 29 M	21
Beaverdell area	44, 45 B	2
	62, 63, 72 M	79
Boundary dist.	31 M	19
striae	23 M	21
Franklin Camp	22-27, 34, 151, 152 M	56

Kamloops mg. div.	144-151 M	68
Hat Creek area	166, 167 S	1925-a
N. Thompson r.	88 S	1921-a
Liard mg. div., Dease L. area	79, 96 S	1925-a
Lillooet mg. div.	80 S	1920-a
Bridge River area	11, 15, 22, 141 M	130
Pemberton area	83, 84 S	1924-a
Mineral deposits	70, 72 M	132

Quaternary—Concluded

Quebec —Concluded	
La Motte map-area.....	57 S 1925-c
Magdalen islds., paper by Gold- thwait.....	B 14
Maniwaki area.....	127, 128 M 136
Montreal, island of.....	22, 23 M 72
rpt. by Stansfield.....	M 73
Opasatika L. area.....	24, 28, 64-68, 74 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....	130 S 1923-cl
St. John L. reg.....	43-45, 48 M 92
southern.....	31-35 M 35
Saskatchewan —	
Amisk L. reg.....	9 S 1922-c
	6 S 1917-d
	9, 49, 50 M 105
Churchill R. basin.....	119 M 30
striae.....	115, 120-123 M 30
Deschambault-Wapawekka L. area.....	47, 48 S 1924-b
southern.....	41, 42 S 1917-c
Wood Mt.-Willowbunch area.....	47-49, 54 M 89
Yukon —	
SEE ALSO Wrangell lavas	
Aishihik L. area.....	4, 10, 11 S 1926-a
Lewes-Nordenskiöld R. areas.....	13, 24, 26, 45, 46 M 5
Ogilvie range.....	2 S 1919-b
Sixtymile R. area.....	35, 36 M 123
and Ladue R's. area.....	3, 5 S 1917-b
absence of glaciation.....	8, 40 M 123
Whitehorse dist.....	36, 103-111, 118 M 50
White R. dist., upper.....	45, 54, 55, 68-69 M 150

Quatrans', V.I.

Algae, marine.....	105 B 1
--------------------	---------

Quatsino, Rupert dist., V.I.

Fibroferrite.....	96 M 74
Rocks.....	33 S 1918-b
Cretaceous.....	116 M 69
Temperature tables.....	28 M 13

Quatsino coal area, V.I.

Reserves.....	142 M 59
---------------	----------

Quatsino sd., N.W. of V.I.

SEE ALSO Forward inlet

Bog iron ore.....	44 M 74
Coal, analysis; thickness.....	88 M 53
notes by Dawson.....	125-131 M 69
reserves.....	142 M 59
Summy, rpt. on:	
coast from, to Barkley sd.....	12-23 S 1920-a
dist.....	30-37 S 1918-b

Quatsino King claims SEE Teta

River gold claims

Quatsino Mining Co.

Teta River gold claims worked by.	36 S 1918-b
-----------------------------------	-------------

Quay, Hope tp., Ont.

Gravel for roads.....	150 M 85
-----------------------	----------

Quebec city, Que.

Anthraxolite.....	23 M 74
analyses.....	24 M 74
Brick plants, notes.....	67, 68 M 64
Epsomite.....	93 M 74
Waterpower for, notes by Kaelin....	10-12 M 92

Quebec co., Que.

Clays, economic notes.....	28-31, 67-69 M 64
Mineral occurrences.....	273 M 74

Quebec ck., Ottertail r., B.C.

Fall of.....	40 M 55
Fed by glaciers.....	32 M 55
Mining claim described.....	223 M 55

Quebec group (Cambrian and Ordovician)SEE ALSO Levis formation
Sillery formation

Gaspe co., Que.

Albert Mt. area, photo.....	Pl. 5, M 144
Lemieux tp.....	81 S 1921-d

Quebec province

Birds.....	THROUGHOUT M 104
Bituminous shale.....	52 M 129
Clay and shale deposits, rpt. by Keele	M 64
Diatoms.....	6, 9-26 B 45
Fossils, Ordovician.....	M 83
	M 138
terminology.....	9 M 138
Gold and copper in western, notes by Cooke.....	76-126 S 1923-c1
SEE ALSO Rouyn tp.	
Gold in southern SEE Beauceville	
Oil and gas fields, rpt. by Malcolm	M 81
Ordovician (Upper) formation, rpt. by Foerste.....	M 83
Peat bogs, details of some.....	45 S 1919-e
surveyed area.....	15 S 1921-d
Platinum occurrences.....	5, 6 S 1918-g
Southern, rpt. by Dresser.....	M 35
serpentine in, rpt. by Dresser....	M 22

Quebec Copper Co. SEE Marguerite m.**Quebec Fuel Co.**

Wells bored by, details.....	94 M 81
------------------------------	---------

Queen Bess galena m., Howson ck.,

Carpenter ck., B.C.

Description; ore shipments; major shoots.....	188, 200, 221 S 1925-a
Fissure veins.....	46 S 1919-b
Production (1918).....	48 S 1919-b

Queen Bess silver-lead claim, Sum-

mit Camp, B.C.

Description.....	101, 104 S 1922-a
------------------	-------------------

Queen Bess silver-lead-zinc m., near

Auldgirth, B.C.

Description.....	102 S 1921-a
Rocks.....	78 S 1921-a

Queen copper m., Texada isld., B.C.

Tetrahedrite.....	222 M 74
-------------------	----------

Queen ck., Bering r., Alaska

Coal, analyses and thickness.....	101 M 53
-----------------------------------	----------

Queen wharf, Ottawa, Ont., fossils. 12, 13 B 31**Queen Charlotte (P.O.), Graham**

isld., B.C.

Rocks.....	55, 56 M 88
------------	-------------

Queen Charlotte islds., Coast dist., B.C.

SEE ALSO Alden isld.

Graham isld.

Agate.....	6 M 74
Amber.....	13 M 74
Birds.....	45, 53, 69, 70, 72, 137, 154 B 41
Coal, analyses and thickness.....	89 M 53
report by Clapp.....	143-146 M 59
Description.....	18, 19 M 23
Mortars, prehistoric, illustrated....	28-33 B 37

Queen Charlotte range, Graham isld.,

B.C.

Character and description.....	26-29 M 88
Glaciation.....	117 M 88
Photos.....	FRONTS. 181, 182 M 88
Topographical notes; rocks.....	24-27 M 88

*This appears to be a misprint for Qualicum

Queen Charlotte series (L. Cretaceous)
 SEE ALSO Haida formation
 Honna formation
 Maude formation
 Skidegate formation

Character..... 7 M 118
 Correlation..... 558 M 38
 118-119 M 38
 Fossils..... 37 M 58
 similar in Fernie shale..... 26 M 53
 Graham isld., Q.C.I.
 coal area..... 141-147 M 69
 composition..... 38 M 88
 fossils..... 65 M 88
 structure..... 15 M 88

Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
 Algae, marine..... 123 B 1
 Contact phenomena on islds. in... 104 M 23
 Molluscs SEE Skidegate inlet
 Hydroids..... 147-155 B 1

Queen City gold claim, Bridge r.
 B.C. SEE Wayside gold m.

Queen gold claim, Ymir, B.C...... 65, 152 M 94

Queen Mary gold claim
 Part of Lost Cabin gold m. WHICH
 SEE

Queen of Clubs ck., Jack of Clubs ck.,
 B.C.
 Alluvial gold prospecting..... 113 M 149

Queen Victoria claim, Beasley, W. of
 Nelson, B.C.
 Nickel..... 40 S 1917-b

Queens bay, Kootenay l., B.C.
 Josephine formation..... 12 M 117

Queens co., N.B.
 Coal SEE Minto coal basin
 Mineral occurrences..... 251 M 74

Queens co., N.S.
 SEE ALSO Sable r.
 Anticlines, quartzite in..... 61 M 20
 Granite..... 78 M 20
 Mineral occurrences..... 258 M 74
 Physiography..... 17, 45 M 140
 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
 Subsidence, evidence of recent..... 44 M 20

Queensbury, York co., N.B.
 Bog iron ore: bog manganese..... 44, 45 M 74

Queens County Mg. Co.
 Early operations, Whiteburn gold dist.,
 N.S..... 259 M 20

Queensland
 Sapphire, notes and distribution... 278 M 59

Queensport, Guysborough co., N.S.
 Gold prospect..... 269 M 20

Queenston, Niagara tp., Ont.
 Silurian..... 30, 31 M 81

Queenston formation (Richmond)
 Correlation..... 54-59 M 138
 with Richmond..... 13, 163-171 M 83
 Fossils..... 262-265 M 83
 Grey co., Ont. 127, 128, 136, 141, 164-168 M 83
 Halton co., Ont.
 130, 131, 136, 143, 162, 163, 200 M 83
 Interlake pen., Ont..... 25, 29 M 81
 162-164 M 83
 Lake Erie, N. shore, cross-sections. 18-19 B 18
 Moose R. basin, Ont..... 3-5 S 1919-g
 Notes by Foerste..... 174-176 M 83
 Peel co., Ont..... 76 M 83

Queenston formation—Concluded
 Quebec SEE BELOW
 Russell co., Ont..... 138-141, 172 M 83
 Vars..... 10 B 18
 Shale, economic..... 20-22, 99 M 142
 products..... 28-32 M 142
 Use of term, notes on..... 4, 5 M 138
 Waterdown, Ont..... 215 M 85
 photo..... 164 M 142

Quebec:—
 Nicolet co..... 14, 17, 147 M 83
 Quebec co..... 59 M 83
 St. Hyacinthe..... 173 M 83
 thickness..... 21 B 18
 western..... 141-155 M 83

Queens University, Kingston, Ont.
 Brick tests at..... 169-176 M 24

Quennell l., Cedar dist., V.I.
 Size; character..... 25 M 51

Quesnel, William acknowledgments to 87 S 1923-b

Quesnel, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
 Agriculture..... 6 M 118
 Altitude..... 42 M 149
 Clay..... 67-74 M 118
 ironstone..... 71 M 74
 notes by Keele..... 26, 27 S 1917-b
 Coal, boring for, record..... 299-301 M 69
 lignite..... 26 S 1917-b
 124, 128 M 59
 notes and section..... 299, 300 M 69
 Diatomite..... 8, 10 B 45
 71, 77-79 M 118
 Fossils..... 100, 104, 126-129 M 12
 302 M 69
 113 B 42
 Rocks..... 13-18 M 118
 sections on Fraser river at..... 14, 15 M 118

Quesnel formation (Eocene)
 Age (Penhallow)..... 68 M 56
 Name erroneously applied to Fraser
 River formation..... 16 M 118

Quesnel l., Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
 Altitude..... 71 S 1922-a
 Fossils; gold; rocks; terraces..... 73-75 S 1922-a

Quesnel l., S.E. of Big Clearwater l.,
 Man.
 Rocks..... 54 S 1922-c

Quesnel r., Fraser r., B.C.
 Alluvial gold..... 43, 51-56 S 1918-b
 72 S 1922-a
 summy. rpt. (with maps) of valley 68-81 S 1922-a
 Amber in lignite..... 13 M 74
 Gravel and silt, benches..... 42 S 1918-b
 Monazite..... 161 M 74
 Platinum..... 30 S 1918-b
 10 S 1918-g
 181 M 74
 Tripolite..... 27 S 1917-b

Quesnel Forks, Cariboo dist., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Consolidated Cariboo Hy-
 draulic m.
 Alluvial gold of dist., summy. rpt.
 by W. A. Johnston (with sketch
 maps)..... 68-81 S 1922-a

Quesnel Hydraulic Gold Mg. and
Dev. Co.
 Operating on Birrell ck., B.C. 51-53 S 1918-b
 11 S 1918-g

Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co.
 Gold mg., Hixon ck., B.C. 103 M 118

Quetachu r., Manikuagan bay, Saguenay co., Que.		
Flowering plants.....	71 M	126
Quicklime		
SEE ALSO Lime		
For drying shales.....	40-48 M	66
Quicksand		
Leda clay at base of.....	19, 20 M	73
Montreal Junction, Que.....	12 M	73
Verdun, Que., analysis and notes...	9-12 M	73
Quicksilver SEE Mercury		
Quigley, Mrs.		
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....	96, AT END OF M	72
Quilchena, Nicola mg. div., B.C.		
Bentonite.....	73 M	25
Coal SEE Quilchena coal area, B.C.		
Fossils.....	94-98, 103-108, 114, 115 B	42
	126, 127 M	12
	823, 830-833 M	38
Quilchena coal area, B.C.		
Notes by Camsell, with map....	280-285 M	69
Quilchena¹ r., Nicola l., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Quilchena coal area		
Chert.....	63 M	74
Coal in valley.....	112, 113 M	59
	284 M	69
	74 M	74
analyses; thickness.....	90 M	53
reserves.....	122 M	59
Fossils.....	98 B	42
Quill l., Wynyard, Sask.		
Water, analysis.....	4 S	1917-c
Quillinan, James acknowledgments to	30 S	1918-e
	8 S	1919-e
Quince l., Stormont tp., N.S.		
Peat SEE Indian Head bog		
Quinlan and Robertson		
Limestone quarry, Côte St. Michel, Que.....	18, 26 M	114
Sandstone quarry, Isle Perrot, Que. 17, 21 M		114
Quinn, E. P., field work (1926).....	1 S	1926-b
Quinn gold claim, Dushawah l., Que.		
Copper.....	56 M	17
Rocks; ore.....	53 M	17
	121 M	39
Quinn pt., Lavallée bay, L. Timiskaming, Ont.		
Depth of lake at.....	10 M	145
Prospecting at, for minerals.....	153 M	103
Quinte bay, L. Ontario SEE Massasauga pt.		
Quinze, lac des Guérin tp., Que.		
Altitude; clays.....	68 S	1922-d
Drainage system.....	10 M	145
Quinze r., L. Timiskaming, Que.		
SEE ALSO Kakake l.		
Maple rapid		
Magnetite.....	150 M	74
Rocks.....	50 M	145
Cobalt series.....	106 M	103
Quirk² ck., Sheep r., Alta.		
SEE ALSO Seneca oil well		
Entrenchment small.....	2 M	122
Rocks.....	19 M	122

¹Formerly McDonald
²Not N. branch, Sheep r.

Quirke, T. T.		
Field work (1917).....	1 S	1917-e
(1920).....	7 SP	1921
(1921).....	7 SP	1922
(1923).....	12 SP	1924
	4, 5 M	143
	151, 153 S	1923-c1
(1924).....	17 SP	1925
(1925).....	13 SP	1926
(1926).....	162 S	1925-c
	133 S	1926-c
Report by, on:		
Espanola dist., Ont.....	M	102
Michipicoten iron ranges ¹ , Ont....	M	147
Summary rpt. by:		
(1920) Geneva map-area, Ont.....	7-18 S	1920-d
(1921) Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....	34-51 S	1920-d
(1924) Mineral deposits of Rutter map-area, Ont.....	89-96 S	1924-c
Quirke l., N. of Proctor tp., Ont.		
Iron ore near.....	131 M	143
Rocks.....	20, 38, 44 M	143
breccia.....	52, 60 M	143
Gowganda formation.....	64, 71 M	143
greywacke.....	54, 59 M	143
limestone, analysis.....	50 M	143
quartzite.....	46, 47, 53-57 M	143
Quispamsis, Kings co., N.B., galena.	100 M	74
Quoddy formation (Silurian)		
Eastport area, Me., correlation.....	26 M	137
Quoin isld., Barkley sd., V.I., rocks.	14 S	1919-b
Quyón, Onslow tp., Que.		
Barite; fluor spar.....	105, 152 M	136
Fault E. of.....	59 M	136
Geology of area SEE Arnprior-Quyón area		
Landslide, notes and photo.....	9, 10, 138 M	136
Plain and escarpment near, photo. Pl. 1, B		13
Rocks.....	36, 45, 47 M	136
granite.....	19 B	18
Quyón r., Ottawa r., Que.		
Champlain deposits.....	61, 62 M	136
Rocks.....	36, 45, 47 M	136
N. of, section.....	49 M	136
Qwong Lee Company		
Hydrauliclicking, Nelson ck., B.C.....	151 M	149

R

Raab, A. E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	118 M	139
Owner (pt.), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C.....	34 S	1919-b
Rabbit SEE Mammals		
Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn.		
Canyons, character.....	57 M	50
Country N. of, photo.....	161 M	50
Gold and copper.....	120-124 M	50
Photo.....	170 M	50
Rocks of valley, notes and photo...	48, 102, 171 M	50
erratics, altitude.....	105 M	50
Upland N. of, altitude; photo.....	161 M	50
Rabbit isld., E. of Manitoulin isld., L. Huron, Ont.		
Fossils.....	25 B	1
	100, 126, 158 M	83
	77, 80, 81 M	138
fig'd.....	Pl. 6, M	138

¹By W. H. Collins and T. T. Quirke

Rabbit l., E. of Timagami l., Ont.		
Cobalt series W. of.....	84 M	39
section.....	53 M	103
Erythrite.....	94 M	74
Rabbit mt., N. of Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn.		
Canyons.....	57 M	50
Rocks.....	101-103 M	50
Valley, photo.....	158 M	50
Rabbit-foot claim, Whitehorse area, Ykn.		
Allophane.....	10 M	74
Erythrite.....	94 M	74
Rabbit Lake, N. Battleford div., Sask.		
Artesian well.....	34 S	1925-b
	47 S	1926-b
Rabbit Mountain silver m., Paipoonge tp., Ont.		
Argentite.....	29 M	74
Rabbit Paw galena claim, near Sandon, B.C.		
Ore shoot; rocks.....	206 S	1925-a
Rabbitskin r., Mackenzie r., Mack.		
Character.....	46 S	1921-b
Description; fish.....	94-97 S	1922-b
Rabbitskin sandstones (Cretaceous)		
Horn mt., Mack.....	97, 99 S	1922-b
Rabitt mt., Tulameen area, B.C.		
Copper and gold.....	157, 158, 161 M	26
View from, photo.....	24-25 M	26
Rabun co., Georgia		
Corundum <i>SEE</i> Laurel Creek m.		
Raby, T.		
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....	152, 173 M	85
Racatam gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 150 M	94
Race rocks, Sooke pen., V.I., rocks...	22 B	30
Racehorse copper claim, Black Bear ck., Kitsault r., B.C.		
Description.....	20 S	1921-a
Racetrack ck., Antler ck., B.C.		
Alluvial gold near mouth; glacial gravels.....	55 M	149
Racey, P., acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1920-a
	22 S	1921-a
Rachel claim, Rice l., Man., rocks...	5 S	1921-c
Racine beds		
Wisconsin and Illinois, fauna.....	75 M	111
Racine l. and ck., Taku Arm area, B.C.		
Rocks.....	70 M	37
Valley, character.....	19, 26, 32 M	37
photo.....	FOLLOWING	20 M
		37
Raquet ck., Bern ck., U.S. and Ykn.		
Rocks near.....	55 M	67
Raquet group (Carboniferous)		
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....	38-39, 85-88 M	67
Radcliffe tp., Renfrew co., Ont.		
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Combermere		
Corundum.....	59, 80, 186 M	74
Syenite.....	227, 306 M	6
Radford, H. V., murdered by Eskimo	8 M	84
Radford, W. H.....	45 M	149
Radicals, Iroquoian		
Classification of some, by C. M. Barbeau.....	M	46

Radin, Paul		
Papers by, on:		
Mythology, N. American, literary aspects.....	B	16
Ojibwa myths and tales.....	M	48
puberty fasting.....	69-78 B	2
Winnebago Indians, social organization.....	B	10
Radioactive minerals		
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Uraninite		
Ontario, occurrences and map.....	55-70 S	1921-d
recent discoveries.....	6-21 S	1923-c1
Radisson, Pierre Esprit		
Explorations in Nipigon basin, Ont. 11, 12 M		1
Radium		
Pegmatite rocks, Ont.....	51-71 S	1921-d
Prince George, B.C., near (?).....	106 M	118
Properties; uses; production; price.....	52-55 S	1921-d
Radnor, Banff area, Alta., coal.....	9 M	61
Radnor Forges, St. Maurice co., Que.		
Limonite.....	144 M	74
Rae, D. H., field work (1921).....	22 S	1921-a
Rae¹, North arm, Gt. Slave l., Mack.		
Silurian.....	30 S	1920-b
Rae ck., Taseko r., B.C.		
Limonite.....	56 S	1920-a
description, analysis and plan.....	64-66 S	1290-a
tonnage.....	68 S	1920-a
Rae mt., Misty range, Alta.		
Anticline.....	86 M	59
and coal W. of.....	42, 43 M	53
Rae ridge, N. of Rae ck., B.C., rocks 53, 54 S		1920-a
Rae r., Coronation gulf, Mack.		
Apatite.....	25 M	74
Rafael pt., Flores isld., B.C.		
Cretaceous sediments.....	16, 17 S	1920-a
Raglan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.		
<i>SEE ALSO</i> Craigmont		
Ragianite		
Chrysoberyl.....	68 M	74
Corundum.....	26, 27, 185 M	57
	80 M	74
specific gravity.....	130 M	57
Gahnite.....	99 M	74
Molybdenite.....	160 M	74
Sodalite; sphene.....	215, 227, 306, 307 M	6
	215 M	6
Syenite; zircon.....	237, 238, 252 M	6
Raglanite		
Corundiferous rocks.....	311 M	6
	174 M	57
Description.....	79, 208 M	57
Raglan tp., Ont., analysis.....	333 M	6
Craigmont, analysis.....	76-79 M	57
Ragged chute, Madawaska r., Ont.		
Diopside; pargasite.....	86, 173 M	74
Hornblende, analysis.....	122-124 M	74
Ragged falls, Twelvemile stream, Halifax co., N.S.		
Gold prospect.....	269 M	20
Ragged² mt., Goldstream dist., V.I.		
Altitude; rocks.....	34, 264, 274 M	96
Ragunda, Sweden		
Sand, varved aeolian.....	6 M	146

¹Not Fort Rae
²Not Sadale

Rahn, George
 Asbestos claims, Bannockburn tp.,
 Ont. 18 S 1917-o
 40 M 115

Rahn I., Bannockburn tp., Ont.
 Asbestos; fault. 11, 18, 39 M 115
 Rocks. 9, 19, 20 M 115

Rail SEE Birds

Railroad¹ ck., Sutter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
 Rocks near. 97, 98 S 1922-a

Railway and Irrigation Co.
 Coal, test on. 83 M 59

Rain
 SEE ALSO Climate
 Fossil impressions of, Wabana iron
 mines, Nfld. 73 M 78
 photo. 155 M 78

Rainbow galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Production (1924). 188 S 1925-a

Rainbow² mtns., Coast dist., B.C.
 Name, reason for; rocks. 156, 161 S 1925-a

Rainbow gold claims, Lowhee ck., B.C.
 Assessment work. 187 M 149
 Described. 87 S 1922-a

Rainbow mineral claim, Rogers ck., B.C.
 Described. 40, 41 S 1920-a
 122 S 1922-a

Rainham tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Stony ck.
 Anticline. 47 M 81
 Fossils; limestone. 41, 47, 55, 56 M 34
 Natural gas, boring for. 155, 156 S 1925-c
 127 S 1926-c
 records. FACING 162 M 81
 SEE ALSO Nelles
 Selkirk gas field
 Sandstone SEE Nelles
 Silurian, depth. 29, 31, 34 M 81

Rainy I., Minn. and Ont.
 Altitude and area. 23, 31, 56, 72 M 82
 content of water. 72 M 82
 Assimilation theory. 29, 30 B 2
 Augite SEE Northwest bay
 Beryl. 41 M 74
 Couchiching series, thickness. 35 M 6
 Description. 31 M 82
 Forest fires, photo showing result. 99 M 82
 Glaciated areas. 33 M 82
 photo. 101 M 82
 Keewatin, correlated with Rice L.
 series. 26 S 1921-c
 Notes by W. A. Johnston. 31 M 82
 Pleistocene deposits. 39, 48 M 82
 Report on Archaean geology, by Law-
 son. M 40

**Rainy I., Sabine tp., Nipissing dist.,
 Ont., gneiss. 67, 68 M 6**

Rainy river, R.R. dist. and U.S.
 Beach. 55, 57 M 82
 Clays. 131, 132 M 142
 brick. 53, 65-67 M 82
 photo. 111 M 82
 Coal, analysis. 86 M 53
 Discharge. 72 M 82
 Drainage, description; farming.
 4, 24-28, 72 M 82
 Fossil shells. 55 M 82
 photo. 111 M 82
 Navigation. 8, 9 M 82

Rainy river—Concluded
 Photos. FRONTS 111, 113 M 82
 Pottery, Algonkian SEE Long Sault
 rapids
 Rocks. 68 S 1924-b
 Sand, aeolian; terraces. 57, 60, 83 M 82
 Waterpower SEE Fort Frances

Rainy Day gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Rainy Hollow, Klehini r., Chilkat r., B.C.
 Chalcopyrite. 59 M 74

Rainy River, Atwood tp., Ont.
 Altitude. 26 M 82
 Beach near. 57 M 82
 Clay near, boulder. 43, 66 M 82
 notes by Keele. 76-78 M 82
 Fossil shells near. 55 M 82
 Population. 8 M 82

Rainy River dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Rainy l.
 Steeprock l.
 Mineral occurrences. 264 M 74
 Population (1911). 9 M 82
 Surficial geology and soils, rpt. by
 W. A. Johnston. M 82

**Raisin r., St. Lawrence r. (Stormont
 and Glengarry co's.), Ont.**
 Clay. 56, 58 M 142

Raisin River dolomite (Monroe)
 Description and fossils. 90 M 111
 Position in Monroe formation. 273 M 34

Rajputana states, India
 Sodalite, analysis. 95 M 57

Raleigh tp., Kent co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Cedar Springs
 Chatham
 Tilbury oil field
 Anticline. 57 M 81
 Gas and oil:
 analysis (gas). FACING 108 M 81
 notes. 71-73 M 81
 wells. 198, 199 M 34
 110, 111, 175-177 M 81
 241 S 1924-c
 Gravel for roads. 123, 124 M 85
 Hamilton formation, depth, and thick-
 ness. 43 M 81
 Onondaga formation. 40, 41 M 81
 Strata, dip of. 48-51 M 81

Ralph, Weyburn div., Sask.
 Bore-hole record. 45 M 116
 Boulders for building purposes. 43 S 1917-o

Ram ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
 Coal. 46 M 53
 89 M 59
 quality, thickness, reserves. 100 M 59
 Reptilian remains. 27 M 53

Ram ck., Sheep ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
 Rocks of area, section and fossils and
 correlation. 13, 15 B 35
 16-18, 22 M 148

Rama tp., Ontario co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Longford Mills
 Shale, economic. 14 M 142

Ramah, Labrador, population. 21 M 91

Rambler hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.
 SEE ALSO Rambler Hill galena claim
 Map of area. FACING 4 S 1921-a

**Rambler mineral claim, Skookum
 gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn.**
 Description. 7 S 1922-a

¹Not West fork of Tulameen
²Formerly Tsi-Tsuti

- Rambler silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.**
 Cabin and shaft-house, photo..... 159 M 79
 Description and plan.....120-122 M 79
 Dykes..... 89 M 79
 Mineralization.....81, 92 M 79
- Rambler-Cariboo galena m., McGuigan ck., Seaton ck., B.C.**
 Description..... 200 S 1925-a
 Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
 Production.....183, 188 S 1925-a
 48 S 1919-b
- Rambler Hill galena claim, Rambler hill, Ykn.**
 Description..... 4, 5 S 1921-a
 Owners' intentions (1919)..... 5 S 1919-b
- Rambo, W. H., owner, Rambler m., B.C.**..... 120 M 79
- Ramey, Herbert S.**
 List of fossils from farm of, Port Colborne, Ont.....27, 28 M 34
- Ramnas, Norway**
 Alkaline intrusive rock..... 194 M 55
- Ramos, Charles**
 Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 146 M 149
- Ramparts, The Carcajou pt., Peace r., Alta., rocks.**..... 15 S 1917-c
- Ramparts, The Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Bitumen..... 124 M 108
 Depth; length..... 42 S 1920-b
 Description; origin..... 14 S 1923-b
 Geology from, to the delta, map.....
 FACING 36 S 1920-b
 Iron ore..... 1 S 1919-c
 Photos..... 61 S 1920-b
 69 M 108
 Rocks at, and near.....41, 45, 53 S 1920-b
 8, 10 S 1923-b
 69 M 108
 limestone..... 14 S 1921-b
 section..... 46 S 1920-b
 to Good Hope, structure..... 53 S 1920-b
- Ramparts, The Porcupine r., Ykn.**
 Calcite; vivianite..... 51, 234 M 74
 Canyon of; rocks.....28, 46, 94, 28 M 67
- Ramparts formation (M. Devonian)**
 Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
 Mackenzie r., Mack.:
 Norman oil area, description, fossils.....52, 55, 56 S 1922-b
 notes and photo.....44-46, 52, 53, 61 S 1920-b
- Ramsay, A.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....96, AT END OF M 72
- Ramsay, W.**
 Ijolite and tawite named by.....140, 147 M 55
- Ramsay tp., Lanark co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Carleton Place
 Barite..... 39 M 74
 Chazy formation..... 17 M 31
 Epidote..... 91 M 74
 Galena..... 101 M 74
 Pyrralolite..... 184 M 74
- Ramsay arm, S. of Bute inlet, B.C.**
 Character; rocks.....46, 84, 113, 121 M 23
- Ramsay gold claim** SEE Canadian Pacific gold claim
- Ramsay l., McKim tp., Ont.**
 Conglomerate..... 40 M 143
 notes.....47, 48 S 1921-d
- Ramsay Lake formation (Huronian)**
 Sudbury dist., Ont., correlation AT END OF B 8
 and notes.....47, 48 S 1921-d
- Ramsayville, Gloucester tp., Ont.**
 Champlain clay, thickness..... 19 M 101
 Fossils..... 66 M 83
 108-113, 130 M 138
- Ramsell, J. L.**
 Field work (1924)..... 1 S 1924-a
 (1925)..... 100 S 1925-a
- Ramsey, John**
 Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....150, 170 M 85
- Ramusen, R.**
- Rancheria r., Liard r., B.C. and Ykn.**
 Basalt cliff near mouth of..... 311 M 69
- Rand, A. E., of Dundee gold m., B.C.** 110 M 94
- Randall, A., acknowledgments to...** 8 S 1919-c
- Randall gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 150 M 94
- Rand Consolidated Mg. Co.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
 Operations, Michipicoten area, Alg.
 103, 105, 107 M 147
 Pyritic sand worked by, Goudreau,
 Alg.....62, 112-114, 154 M 147
- Rando galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.**
 SEE Onek Mg. Co.
- Randville dolomite (Precambrian)**
 Menominee range, ? thickness..... 36 M 6
- Ranfurlly, Vegreville div., Alta.**
 Natural gas..... 63 M 29
 boring for..... 22 S 1920-b
- Rangely oil dist., Colo., notes by**
 Dowling..... 20 M 52
- Ranger gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice l. area, Man.**
 Iron carbonate; shear zone..... 31 S 1921-c
- Rankin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Diabase, analysis..... 76 M 33
 Keewatin rocks..... 37 M 33
 Map, geological. SEE Map..... WITH M 33
 Quartz diabase, analysis.....89, 103 M 95
- Ransford, John¹** SEE Stapleton salt works
- Ransome, F. L.**
 Notes on augite latite..... 229 M 77
 mines in Cœur d'Alene
 dist., Idaho.....113-115 M 76
- Raper, Alfred** acknowledgments to... 56 M 58
- Raper, James**
 Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 56 M 58
- Rapid ck., Lardeau r., B.C., prospecting work.**..... 41 S 1917-b
- Rapid l., lac La Ronge, Sask.** SEE Montreal l.
- Rapid r., bay of Seven islds., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Ilmenite, analysis.....129, 130 M 74
- Rapid r., Dease r., B.C.**
 Lignite..... 130 M 59
 312 M 69
 Rocks..... 82 S 1925-a
- Rapid river, La Ronge lake, Sask.**
 Photo.....Pl. 5, M 30
 Rocks; waterpower.....12, 82 M 30

¹Not Henry

Rapid r. , Quesnel L. area, B.C. Water for hydraulicking Cedar ck.	80 S 1922-a		
Rapide-qui-ne-parle-pas , Peace r., Alta. SEE Ne-parle-pas rapids			
Rapids of the Drowned , Liard r., B.C. Fossils.....	2 S 1920-b		
Rapon limestone quarry , Woodstock, Ont. Fossils from.....	112 M 34		
Rasmussen, R. Claims, Ykn., described.....	6 S 1920-a		
Of Silver Basin galena m., Ykn.....	4 S 1919-b		
	18 S 1923-a		
Rastad , near Regina, Sask. Sand and gravel for roads.....	15-23 M 107		
Rat r. , Burntwood r., Man. Historical notes.....	7 S 1920-c		
Summy. rpt. on.....	6-13 S 1920-c		
Rat r. , Peel r., Ykn. Cretaceous fossils.....	153 M 59		
Rat r. , Red r., Man.....	25 M 128		
Swamp soils; hay.....	25, 34, 35 M 128		
Ratchford bk. , Kings co., N.S., gold	12 S 1920-e		
Rath¹ ck. , Thibert ck., B.C., alluvial gold.....	98 S 1925-a		
Rath¹ mtns. , W. of Dease l., B.C. Fossils; jasper; rocks.....	79, 88, 89, 97 S 1925-a		
Rathall, J. W. Mg., Oiseau L. area, Man.....	97, 98 S 1924-b		
Rathbun, J. D. , field work (1923)...	127 S 1923-cl		
Rathbun, Milton Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by.....	5, 80 M 135		
Rathbun bay , Jack l., Methuen tp., Ont., rocks.....	159 M 6		
Rathbun tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Matagamasi l. Iron claims staked.....	38 S 1921-d		
Rathbun Company Terra-cotta plant, Deseronto, Ont..	32 M 142		
Rathwell , Macdonald div., Man. Bore-hole record.....	36 M 116		
Rat Portage , Ont. SEE Kenora			
Rat Portage bay , L. of the Woods, Ont., depth.....	30 M 82		
Rat-root bay , Rainy l., U.S. Rocks.....	23, 24, 41 M 40		
Seine conglomerate, photo, notes and petrography.....	61-64, 68-72 M 40		
Ratters Corner , Sussex par., Kings co., N.B., rocks.....	10, 21 M 129		
Rattlesnake isld. , L. Erie, U.S. Flowering plants.....	THROUGHOUT M 54		
Rattlesnake oil field , Wyo. Dakota sandstone.....	17 M 52		
Ratry tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE Ward l.			
Rayall formation (Precambrian) Montana, correlation.....	90-91 B 2 178-179, 182 M 38 FACING 52 M 76		
Raven SEE Birds			
Raven bay , Texada isld., B.C. Copper SEE Wolburn, H.			
Raven copper m. , Texada isld., B.C. SEE Red Cloud m.			
Raven falls , Raven r., Larder l., Ont. Power for Argonaut gold m.....	44 S 1923-cl		
Raven l. , McFadden tp., Ont.....	10 M 145		
Raven r. , Larder l., Ont. Cobalt series.....	55 M 131		
Ravenscrag formation (Tertiary) Cypress hills, west end, Alta., des- cription; fossils.....	16, 20, 34 S 1926-b		
Sask., southern, notes and section...	32, 34, 35 S 1926-b		
Ravey well , Orford tp., Ont.....	174 M 81		
Rawcliffe , Grenville tp., Que. Porphyry, for roads.....	162 M 99		
Rawdon , Montcalm co., Que. Anorthosite, analysis.....	76 M 43		
Ilmenite.....	129 M 74		
Labradorite.....	139 M 74		
Rawdon gold dist. , Hants co., N.S. SEE Central Rawdon East Rawdon			
Rawdon mt. , Hants co., N.S., rocks.	54 M 20		
Rawdon tp. , Hastings co., Ont. Arsenopyrite; pyrralolite.....	32, 184 M 74		
Brick-clay.....	73 M 142		
Rawdon tp. , Montcalm co., Que. Magnetite.....	150 M 74		
Serpentine in limestone, origin..	214, 215 M 6		
Rawdon United Mg. Co. Operations, Rawdon gold dist., N.S.	139 M 20		
Rawhide formation (Carboniferous) Distribution and lithology.....	40 M 21		
Rawhide gold-copper claim , Stem- winder mt., B.C. Described.....	124, 125 S 1922-a		
Operated by B.C. Copper co.....	43 M 19		
Workings; ore-body, notes.....	95-97 M 21		
Rawn, Thomas Iron prospecting, Steeprock l., Ont..	5 S 1925-o		
Raymond, Percy Edward Palaeontological papers by: Asaphidae.....	41-48 B 1		
BATHYURUS, revision of species...	51-69 B 1		
Fauna of the Trenton group.....	B 31		
Cyclocystoides.....	23-32 B 1		
Tetradium, N.S.....	49-50 B 1		
Trilobites in Victoria Memorial Museum.....	33-39 B 1		
Raymond crossing , Shawnigan dist., V.I. Limestone quarry, analysis.....	395, 396 M 96		
Raymond tp. , Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Duncan l. Huronian rocks.....	54, 61 M 33		
Keewatin rocks.....	26, 37 M 33		
Map, geological.....	WITH M 33		
Raza isld. , Bute inlet, B.C., area.....	23 M 23		
Razor mt. , Tantalus coal area, Ykn., rocks.....	27, 38 M 5		
Razor Mountain group (pre-Ordovician) Correlation.....	51 M 37		
Tantalus coal area, Ykn., described	26, 27 M 5		

¹Not French

Reach tp., Ontario co., Ont.
Algonkian slate pipe from, fig'd..... 171 B 37

Read, H. J., of Quartz Creek Syndicate..... 52 S 1926-a

Read, S. R., field work (1922)..... 13 S 1922-d

Read Isld., E. of Quadra isld., B.C.
Metacinnabarite..... 156 M 74
Soil; area..... 5, 56 M 23

Reade Construction Co.
Work by, for Minto Coal Co..... 21, 22 M 151

Reading ck., St. Mary r., B.C. SEE Redding ck.

Readlyn, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Rocks near..... 35 S 1925-b

Readsville shale
Pennsylvania, correlation..... 58-59 M 138

Realgar
Faraday tp., Ont..... 205, 211, 367 M 6

Real Idea No. 2 galena m., Carpenter mt., B.C. SEE Molly Hughes m.

Reame tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Diamonds, microscopic..... 86 M 74
Platinum with chromite..... 6 S 1918-g

Reber, Wm.
Artesian well, S. of Burdett, Alta... 112 S 1922-b

Recent deposits SEE Quaternary

Reco galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.

Reco galena m., N. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Ore shipments; vein system..... 188, 205 S 1925-a

Reco mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims; glaciers..... 182, 205 S 1925-a

Record mt. and ridge, N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Claims on..... 150 M 77
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
177 M 77
Photo..... Pl. 32, M 38
Rocks..... 29, 35, 193, 201 M 77
latite, analysis and notes . 328, 329, 335 M 38
missourite dike..... 366-368 M 38
section..... Fig. 5, M 77
syenite..... 358-360 M 38
Section W. of, to Beaver r..... SHEET 8, M 38

Record Oil Co.
Drilling, Sheep R. area, Alta..... 5 S 1917-c
32 M 122
Oil producing..... 20, 23 M 122

Red (colour)
Climatic significance of, notes by Barrell..... 28, 29 M 94

Red alkali syenite SEE Umptekite

Red beds (Silurian)
Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 13, 19 S 1921-b
salt in; section..... 16, 43 S 1921-b

Red bluff, Alice arm, B.C., pyrrargyrite..... 185 M 74

Red cape, Richmond co., N.S.
Fault planes in reefs; rocks..... 205, 210 S 1924-c

Red ck., Taseko r., B.C. SEE Denain ck.

Red ck., Milk r., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 106 S 1924-b
Lignite; rocks..... 47, 54, 120 M 93
Sulphur in gas well..... 106 S 1924-b

Red gulch, Beaver r., Ykn.
Mineral claims..... 27 S 1923-a
Rocks..... 16 S 1924-a

Red gulch, Mosquito ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 117-119 M 149

Red head, Shelburne co., N.S., staurolite..... 213 M 74

Red l., Patricia portion of Kenora dist., Ont., rocks..... 68 S 1924-b

Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
Altitude..... 4 M 77
Claims, description..... 96-106 M 77
mineralization..... 77-79 M 77
SEE ALSO these claims
Photo..... 255 M 77
Rocks..... 25, 27, 29, 202 M 77
58 M 79
dykes..... 53 M 77
Mt. Roberts formation..... 23, 192-198 M 77
section..... Fig. 5 M 77
Section E. and W. of SEE Sheet 8 M 38
Volcano (extinct)..... 39 M 77

Red mt. near Hedley, B.C.
Rocks..... 57, 59, 61, 62, 63 M 2
Sulphides..... 131 M 2

Red mt., N. of Beaverdell, B.C.
Altitude..... 16 B 11
Miocene lavas, photo..... AT END OF B 11

Red pt., Kamloops l., B.C.
Rocks..... 285 M 69
Miocene..... 113 M 59

Red plateau, N. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68

Red ridge, Braeburn-Kynocks coal area, Ykn.
Coal outcrops; rocks..... 36-40; 50 M 5

Red ridge, S. of Michie ck., Ykn.
Amphibole and magnesite..... 10 M 150

Red ridge, S. of Watson r., Ykn.
Fault; rocks..... 46, 53, 56 M 31
Gold-silver veins..... 87, 90 M 31
41 M 150

Red r., Athabaska r., Alta. SEE Mackay r.

Red r., Man. and U.S.
Brick-clays..... 39 M 128
notes..... 77 M 82
Fossils..... 201 M 138
Glaciation..... 68, 69 M 82
Gypsum SEE Bird hill
Valley of, at Winnipeg, section, diagram..... 14 M 24

Red r., Peace r., Alta. SEE Mikkwa r.

Red rock (variety of aplite)
Gowganda l., Ont., analysis and petrography..... 63, 65, 87 M 33
Lost l., Ont., analysis and notes..... 71, 77, 79, 81 M 33

Red Bluff copper claim, Kitsault valley, B.C.
Allophane; description..... 92 M 32
10 M 74
Rocks..... 47 S 1922-a

Redclay ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
Saline spring near..... 131 M 108

Red Cliff, W. of Medicine Hat, Alta.
Clay and shale deposits:
industry..... 12, 64 M 47
notes and photos..... 64-68 M 24
Coal, analysis..... 80 M 59
horizon..... 119 M 93
section; mining..... 110, 111 M 93
Gas, horizon..... 124 S 1922-b
well..... 107 S 1924-b

Red Cliff Brick Co.			
Clay and shale deposits, notes.....	65-68 M	24	
Workings, photo.....	FACING 64, 66 M	24	
Red Cliff copper claims, Lydden ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
History; mineralization; workings.....	3, 47, 51 M	32	
Location SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Red Cliff Mining Co.			
Claims, mineralization.....	47-50 M	32	
Waterpower, Lydden ck., B.C.....	11 M	32	
Red Cloud¹ copper m., Texada isld., B.C.			
Description; ore-body.....	67, 91 M	58	
Fissuring, well defined.....	45 M	58	
Red Dan l., Richmond co., N.S.			
Character; origin.....	201, 202 S	1924-c	
Red Deer, Red Deer div., Alta.			
Clay, brick, notes and tests.....	35-37 M	24	
Pleistocene.....	112 M	24	
Coal, thickness.....	58 M	53	
Red Deer gold-silver claim, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.			
	41 M	150	
Red Deer pen., Winnipegosis l., Man.			
Game preserve; relief; mineral springs.....	3, 5, 16, 18, 3 M	128	
Red Deer r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Altitude.....	13 S	1917-c	
Bearpaw shales.....	8 M	52	
Boring for oil and gas.....	28 M	122	
Clay and sandstone, photo.....	3 M	120	
Coal in valley.....	15 M	8	
analyses; discovery.....	3, 4, 77-84 M	53	
mining.....	16, 21-25 M	8	
reserves.....	55 M	53	
thickness.....	60 M	9	
quality.....	44, 51, 55-57 M	53	
Edmonton formation, ripple-marked, notes and photos.....	52, 103 B	25	
Fossils:			
flora.....	830-833 M	38	
molluscs.....	81 B	33	
vertebrate.....	94-97 B	42	
reports by Lambe.....	48 M	9	
reports by Lambe.....	27 M	53	
reports by Lambe.....	86 B	44	
reports by Lambe.....	B	12	
reports by Lambe.....	M	100	
reports by Lambe.....	M	120	
SEE ALSO Lorne crossing			
Geological sections.....	10, 13 S	1917-c	
Gold, alluvial.....	101 S	1922-b	
Ironstone.....	71, 135 M	74	
Paskapoo formation.....	11 S	1917-c	
Petrograph, illustrated.....	106, 107 B	37	
Sphalerite.....	210 M	74	
Reddick, D. SEE Reddick gold m.			
Reddick, J.			
Alluvial mg., Pine ck., Summit ck., B.C.....	132 M	149	
Reddick, James			
Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....	153, 174 M	85	
Reddick gold m., Larder l., Ont.			
Ankerite, analysis.....	125 M	103	
Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis.....	65 M	39	
cut by quartz veinlets.....	110, 112 M	39	
Mining operations.....	53-54 M	17	
	59 M	131	
Bedding, W. H.			
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.	119 M	20	
Bedding¹ ck., St. Mary r., B.C.			
Valley, U-shaped, photo; rocks....	25, 223 M	76	
Reddish pt., Chaleur bay, Que.			
Rocks.....	43 B	44	
Section SEE Map.....	36-37 B	44	
Red Eagle gulch, near Hedley, B.C.			
Rocks.....	57, 58 M	2	
Red Earth ck., Athabaska r., Alta.			
SEE Redclay ck.			
Red Elephant claim, Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C.			
	38-40 S	1917-b	
Redfern, Pennington co., S. Dak.			
Flowering plants.....	50 M	126	
Redfield, N. Battlefield div., Sask.			
Artesian well.....	47 S	1926-b	
Redflag mt., E. of Sooke basin, V.I.			
Altitude.....	34 M	96	
Red Fox mask			
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo..	Pl. 7, M	45	
Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	6, 10-16, 36, 37, 40 M	40	
granite.....	99, 100 M	40	
mica syenite gneiss.....	85 M	40	
Roof pendants.....	101, 102 M	40	
Redhill ck., Burlington bay, Ont.			
Dolomite, analysis.....	112 M	111	
Redknife lakes, Redknife r., Mack.			
Description and geology.....	91 S	1922-b	
Forest fires; distance from, to river	95, 96 S	1922-b	
Redknife r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Boulder in ancient channel, photo..	90, 130 S	1922-b	
Character.....	48 S	1921-b	
Description; geology.....	89-92, 97, 98 S	1922-b	
Fish; forest fires; distances.....	95, 96 S	1922-b	
Limestone in ancient channel, photo	89, 129 S	1922-b	
Striae, glacial.....	99 S	1922-b	
Tributary entering, photo.....	90, 129 S	1922-b	
Red Ledge mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.			
Rocks.....	83, 87 S	1925-a	
Red Lodge, Carbon co., Mont.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	109 M	53	
Redman gold claim, Ymir, B.C.			
	65, 151 M	94	
Redmond, Ed.			
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..	157, 183 M	85	
Red Mountain, Santa Clara co., Cal.			
Magnesite, analysis.....	11 M	98	
Red Mountain claim, Rossland, B.C.			
Development; rocks.....	106 M	77	
Red Mountain formation (Cache Creek)			
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.			
distribution and lithology..	45-47, 61-66 M	2	
geological history.....	121, 122 M	2	
minerals in.....	139-144 M	2	
ore-bodies unimportant; thickness	72, 134 M	2	
Nickel Plate mt., B.C.....	38 S	1919-b	
Red Mountain r'y., S. of Rossland, B.C., dunites.....			
	335 M	38	
Red Ochre hills, Sask. SEE Vermilion hills, Swift Current div., Sask.			

¹Formerly Raven¹Not Baker nor Reading

- Redonda Islds.**, Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.
 SEE ALSO East Redonda isld.
 Granite, ornamental..... 142 M 23
 Magnetite.....131-133 M 23
 147 M 74
 SEE ALSO Elsie mg. claim
- Redpath, Col.**
 Sullivan m., B.C., bonded to..... 130 M 76
- Redpine brook**, Nipisiguit r., N.B.
 Rocks..... 55 M 18
- Red Pine Isld.**, Rainy l., Ont., rocks 19, 22 M 40
- Red Point copper claim**, near Home-
 stead ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
 Mineralization..... 20 S 1921-a
- Redress galena m.**, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Production (1920-21)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Red Rice¹ l.**, S.W. of Rice l., Man.
 Gold claims S.E. of, described.....31-33 S 1921-c
 69 S 1922-c
 Overfolding; faults..... 8, 9 S 1921-c
 Rocks on and near.....48, 51-55, 59 S 1922-c
 photo..... 88 S 1922-c
- Red Rock**, near Nipigon, Ont.
 Diabase and Keweenaw; notes,
 photo and section.....58-59, 85-87 M 1
 Petrographs illustrated..... 187 B 37
- Red Rock galena claim**, McKay hill,
 Ykn..... 27 S 1923-a
- Redrock limestone** (Silurian)
 Gt. Slave l. area, Mack..... 25 S 1917-c
- Red Rock pt.**, Great Slave l., Mack.
 Fossils.....59, 60 B 44
 rocks, section.....32, 34, 50 S 1920-b
- Red Rose copper m.**, Hazelton, B.C.
 Mineralization..... 19 M 110
- Red Rose² ck.**, Juniper ck., Skeena r., B.C.
 Tungsten, paper by M. E. Hurst....44, 45 S 1924-a
- Red Rose tungsten claims** SEE Red
 Rose ck.
- Red Sandstone of Oswego**
 New York state..... 2, 3 M 83
- Red Seal gold claim**, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94
- Red Slide**, Sonoma co., Cal.
 Magnesite, analysis..... 11 M 98
- Redstone l.**, Guilford tp., Ont.
 Gneiss..... 85 M 6
- Redstone r.**, Mack.
 Geology and topography of area.... 2-4 S 1923-b
 rocks of area, correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
- Red Stratum formation** (Moydart)
 SEE ALSO Arisaig series
 Arisaig dist., N.S.....69-71 M 60
- Red Sucker Isld.**, Rainy l., Ont., rocks 22 M 40
- Redtop formation** (Cache Creek)
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Nickel Plate mt.
 banding in, notes and photo.....52-53 M 2
 dioritic intrusions..... 166 M 2
 distribution and lithology....49-54, 71 M 2
 geological history..... 120 M 2
 ore-bodies unimportant..... 134 M 2
 section; thickness.....46, 47, 72 M 2
- Red Top gold claim**, N. of Long l.,
 Man..... 100 S 1923-b
- Redtop gulch**, Similkameen r., B.C.
 Rocks, folding in..... 113 M 2
 Redtop formation..... 43 M 2
- Redtop mt.**, Hedley mg. dist., B.C.,
 Rocks..... 45 M 2
- Redvers**, Assiniboia div., S.E. Sask.
 Coal near..... 27 S 1920-b
 Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c
- Redwater ck.**, N. Saskatchewan r.,
 Alta., altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
- Redwillow ck.**, Meeting ck., Battle r.,
 Alta.
 Coal, notes and analysis.....40, 41 M 8
- Redwing copper claim**, near Granby
 bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
 Notes by McConnell..... 91 M 32
- Reeb, John**
 Gas wells, Wainfleet tp., Ont....222, 223 M 81
 SEE ALSO Welland County Lime Works
 quarry
- Reed, F. Dewitt**
 Alluvial gold mg., Barkerville area,
 B.C.....76, 110, 133 M 149
 48 S 1918-b
- Reed, D. James**
 Asbestos claims, Coleraine tp., Que. 4-5 B 27
- Reed, Thomas P.**..... S M 130
- Reed corundum mine**, N.C. SEE Watauga
- Reed l.**, headwaters, Grass r., Man.
 Area; climate; depth; fish.....10-13 M 119
 Description..... 116 M 30
 Glaciation..... 15 M 105
 striae..... 11 M 119
 Gold claims staked..... 4 S 1922-c
 Report (and map) on area..... M 119
 summary.....6-8 S 1918-d
 Report on country between, and El-
 bow l..... 2-5 S 1918-d
 Rocks..... 51 M 30
 16 M 119
 Route to; temperatures.....16, 28 M 30
- Reedsville shale** (Ordovician)
 Pa., U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138
- Reef pt.**, Rainy l., Ont.
 Rocks on and near.....36, 40, 73 M 40
- Reeve-Doble silver m.**, Milner tp., Ont.
 Operations; veins; discovery.....6, 109 M 33
 Production..... 119 M 95
- Reeveley, Thomas**
 Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....158, 185 M 85
- Reeves, James and Joseph**
 Gold found by, Kemptville dist.,
 N.S..... 14 S 1919-f
 mg., Gold R. dist., N.S..... 150 M 20
- Regal copper claim**, Oiseau R. area,
 Man., description..... 96 S 1924-b
- Regal copper claim**, Tranquille ck., B.C.
 Ore; rocks..... 19 S 1917-b
- Reggie mineral claim**, Seymour ck., B.C.
 Shear zone from, to Britannia ck.... 58 S 1918-b
- Regina**, Regina div., Sask.
 Brick-clay, notes..... 12 M 25
 for Parliament Buildings..... 25 M 24
 Pleistocene deposits..... 42 S 1917-c
 Road material of area, rpt. by Rein-
 ecke..... M 107
 Water supply..... 51 S 1917-c

¹Not Little Rice²Not Balsam

Regina silver claim , S. fork of Legate ck., B.C. Description..... 112 S 1925-a	Relay ck. , Tyaughton ck., B.C. Rocks..... 74-77 S 1920-a Volcanic neck, plan, notes and sketch 78-80 S 1920-a
Regina Oil and Gas Co. Boring data..... 32 M 122	R. E. Lee claim , S. of Rossland, B.C. Described..... 169 M 77
Reichenstein , Silesia, Prussia Contact metamorphic deposits; arsenopyrite..... 178 M 2	Relliance antimony claims , Bridge r., B.C. Ore; values..... 73, 74 M 130
Reid, Charles C. Granite quarrying, Roseway r., N.S. 19 S 1917-f	Relief copper claim , Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. Description..... 48 S 1922-a
Reid, Mrs. Ellen Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 153, 175 M 85	Religion Iroquois ceremonies..... 12, 13, 22-29, 38, 113, 114 M 86 Labrador Eskimo..... 85, 124 M 91
Reid, F. 35 S 1925-a	Remmel batholith , Similkameen mg. div., B.C. Age..... 47 M 79 Description by Daly; analysis..... 443-448, 472, 797 M 38 Photo..... Pl. 67 M 38 Princeton coal area, B.C..... 256 M 69 Skagit R. area..... 51, 61-63 S 1923-a
Reid, James Gold mg., Burns mt., B.C..... 183 M 149	Renaud¹ l. , Beauchastel tp., Que. Altitude; glaciation..... 26, 27 S 1922-d Gold..... 120, 121 M 39 149 M 103 31 S 1925-c mining near..... SEE ALSO Lake Fortune gold claim
Reid, J. M. Gold mg., Lake Catcha dist., N.S. 165 M 20	Mineral claims..... 69 S 1922-d Rocks on and near..... 20, 47, 48 M 17 40, 88, 100 M 39 91, 110, 111 M 103 52-57, 69, 93 S 1922-d syenite porphyry..... 122 S 1923-cl Shear zone..... 46, 68, 70 S 1922-d
Reid, W. E. Boring for oil, Mafeking, Man..... 34, 36 S 1925-b	Renaud gold claim , N. of Nabugusk l., Que. Copper..... 56 M 17 Rocks; ore..... 121, 122 M 39
Reid farm , Musquodoboit, N.S., Kaolinite..... 138 M 74	Renaud, Auguste Gold found by, near Renaud l., Que. 68 S 1922-d 121 S 1923-cl Prospecting, Opasatika L. area, Que. 6 M 39 146, 147 M 103
Reid isld. , Trimcomali channel, V.I. Rocks; anticline..... 42, 234, 241 M 96	Renaud bay , Dasserat l., Que. Rocks..... 24, 51-54, 58, 62, 68 S 1922-d 123 S 1923-cl
Reid mt. , Wheaton dist., Ykn. Altitude; origin..... 13-15 M 31	Rend ck. , Hall ck., B.C. SEE Keno ck.
Reid mt. , Wheaton r., Ykn., mineral claims..... 7 S 1922-a	Renfrew , Horton tp., Ont. Boring for oil, unsuccessful..... 213 M 81 Clay, economic..... 62-69, 149 M 142 166 M 142 photo..... 140 M 146
Reid mt. , Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn. SEE ALSO Mount Reid claim	Renfrew dist. , Vancouver isld., B.C. SEE ALSO Glacier pt. Sheringham pt. Marine erosion, photo..... Pl. 12 M 13 Rocks..... 41, 99 M 13 conglomerate, photo..... Pl. 16 M 13
Reindeer gridle Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo... Pl. 4, M 45	Renfrew co. , Ont. Mineral occurrences..... 264, 265 M 74 Molybdenum SEE Renfrew Molybdenum Mines, Ltd.
Reindeer l. , Churchill r., Sask. Description; rocks..... 6, 110 M 30 Length..... 6 S 1922-c	Renfrew gold claim , Conklin gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149
Reindeer mtns. , Mackenzie delta, Mack. Character; photo..... 22, 135 M 108	Renfrew gold dist. , Hants co., N.S. Detailed report; history..... 213-220 M 20
Reindeer r. , Churchill r., Sask. Description; rocks; suspended matter 6, 30, 82 M 30	
Reinecke, Leopold Field work (1908)..... 12 M 2 4 M 26 (1917)..... 3 S 1917-a (1918)..... 2 S 1918-a (1918)..... 3 S 1919-a	
Reports by, on: Beaverdell area, B.C..... M 79 Mineral deposits, B.C..... M 118 Road material, Hull to Grenville, Que..... Pt. 2 M 99 Road materials, Regina, Sask.... M 107 Road material surveys, Ont..... M 85 Stone and gravel (for roads) between Ottawa and Prescott, Ont. Pt. 1 M 99 Resignation..... 5 SP 1921	
Reinhardt, Augustus Gold discoveries, Nova Scotia... 250, 269 M 20	
Reinhardt, Wm. 47 S 1926-b	
Reiseter¹ ck. , Bulkley r., B.C. Glaciation; mineral claims..... 21, 35 S 1924-a Rocks..... 169, 170 M 69 26, 27 S 1924-a	

¹ Not Twobridge¹ Reported also as Renaud, but probably should have been Renalt, after the prospector.—Editor.

- Benfrew Molybdenum Mines, Ltd.**
 SEE ALSO Hunt molybdenum m.
 Claim of, Brougham tp., Ont., character..... 64 M 136
 36-41 S 1919-e
- Rennel sound, Graham isld., B.C.**
 Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129
- Rennie, Charles**
 Slate pipe from farm of, Reach tp., Ont., fig'd..... 171 B 37
- Reno galena claim, Shamrock group,**
 Keno hill, Ykn..... 5 S 1920-a
 19 S 1923-a
- Renton, King co., Wash.**
 Coal, analysis..... 120, 121 M 53
- Renwick, Romney tp., Ont., gravel**
 near..... 124 M 85
- Reptiles, age of..... 24 M 77**
- Republic dist., Wash., U.S.**
 Geographic cycle..... 41, 42 M 56
- Reserve coal m., N. of Nanaimo, V.I.**
 Depth..... 5, 14 M 51
 Douglas seam in..... 74 M 69
- Reserve colliery, Glace Bay basin, C.B.**
 Coal, analyses..... 97, 98 M 53
- Reserve Junction, Glace Bay basin, C.B.**
 Bore-hole for coal..... Fig. 70, M 134
- Residual clay, notes by Keele..... 147-149 M 64**
- Resin, fossil**
 SEE ALSO Amber
 Coals and lignites of N.W. Canada.. 158 M 74
 Empire bore-hole, near Port Haney,
 B.C..... 28 M 135
- Resolution¹, Gt. Slave l., Mack.**
 Beaches..... 32 S 1920-b
 Devonian..... 26 S 1917-c
 Galena near..... 113 M 108
 Limestone; silts..... 8, 10, 19, 20, 33, 34 S 1921-b
 Roches moutonnées near..... 30 S 1921-b
 Temperatures..... 44, 45 M 108
- Rest l., Chazel tp., Que.**
 Dolomite, ferruginous..... 31, 35, 57 M 109
 Galena; lamprophyre dyke..... 45, 56 M 109
 Slate, carbonaceous; quartz por-
 phyre..... 28, 30, 54 M 109
- Rest l., Dufay tp., Que. SEE Dufay l.**
- Restigouche r., Chaleur bay, N.B.**
 Photo of valley; rocks..... 26, 45 B 34
- Retallack, Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
 Mineral claims near..... 192, 210 S 1925-a
- Rethal, near Mons, B.C.**
 Rocks, Jura-Triassic, section..... 15, 17 S 1917-b
- Retherath, T. H.**
 Artesian and gas wells, Pakowki l.,
 Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
- Reflaw, Bow R. div., Alta.**
 Artesian well, analysis SEE Bowes
 Bros.
 log..... 2, 3 S 1917-c
- Betty, J. A., field work (1926)..... 56 S 1926-c**
- Revard tunnel, French ck., B.C..... 96 M 149**
- Revelstoke, Kootenay dist., B.C.**
 Altitude..... 4 M 68
 Clay deposits near..... 49 M 47
 Rocks at, and near..... 13 M 68
 from, to Golden, map showing
 IN POCKET M 68
 Structure section from, to Moberly
 peak..... IN POCKET M 68
- Revelstoke mt., Revelstoke, B.C.**
 Glaciation..... 145 M 68
- Revett formation (Cœur d'Alene)**
 Correlation..... 178-179 M 38
 7, 51-53 M 76
 90-91 B 2
 23, 24 M 94
 Ore deposits in; correlation..... 116 M 76
- Review isld., Rainy l., Minn., rocks. 55, 97 M 40**
- Rewah state, Baghulcund, Central India**
 Corundum, notes by F. R. Mallet 269-271 M 57
- Rex gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.**
 Description..... 15 S 1917-d
 Map..... IN POCKET M 119
 Mill installed; work suspended..... 31 M 119
 Report; rhyolite..... 18, 33-35 M 119
- Rex mineral claim, Oiseau R. area, Man.**
 Description..... 96 S 1924-b
- Rexmount porphyry (Oligocene)**
 Bridge R. area, B.C., distribution,
 lithology, age and structure. 21, 22, 39 M 130
 Photograph..... 103, 105 M 130
- Rexmount ridge, Bridge River area, B.C.**
 Photograph; rocks..... 40, 105 M 130
- Reynolds formation (Clinton)**
 Distribution; fossils..... 48, 119 M 111
 Hamilton, Ont., analysis..... 111 M 111
 Twentymile ck., Ont., photo..... 183 M 111
- Reynar, Charles**
 Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b
- Reynold pt., Drummond isld., U.S.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 73, 76 M 138
- Reynolds, J., gravel pit, Hope tp.,
 Ont..... 151, 171 M 85**
- Reynolds, J. A.**
 Scheelite found by, Moose R. gold
 dist., N.S..... 189 M 20
- Reynolds, S. S., gold prospecting,
 Schist l., Man..... 57 M 105**
- Reynolds, William fluorspar claim,
 Madoc tp., Ont..... 77 S 1920-d**
- Reynolds Bros. Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating (1899), Moose R. dist., N.S. 194 M 20
- Reynolds copper claim, Whiskey l.,
 Alg., description..... 8 S 1917-e**
- Reynolds l., Tp. 29, R. 26, Alg.**
 Description..... 98 M 147
- Reynolds peat bog, Wilmot tp., Guys-
 borough co., N.S.**
 Description and plan..... 228-230 S 1924-c
- Rhêaume, Jos.**
 SEE ALSO Maisonneuve Quarry, Ltd.
 Limestone quarrying, Montreal dist.,
 Que..... 17, 25, 30 M 114
- Rhêaume, M., Artesian well of, Mon-
 treal, Que..... 97 M 72**
- Rhêaume Lake m., Templeton gore,
 Que., chabazite..... 56 M 74**

¹Formerly Fort Resolution

Rhine r. , North Sea, corundum in valley.....	238, 239 M	57
Rhodes, G. E.		
Work by (1922).....	33 SP	1923
(1923).....	43 SP	1924
Rhode Island, U.S.		
Corundum plant. SEE Providence		
Rhoderick gold claim , N. of Wanipigow l., Man.		
Rocks; shear zone.....	67, 68 S	1922-c
Rhodes tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont., Lorrain quartzite.....	76 M	95
Rhodes Corner , Lunenburg co., N.S. Gold prospect.....	269 M	20
Rhodesia , S. Africa		
Chromite production (1906-7).....	93 M	22
Coal reserves.....	1 M	59
Rhodocrosite		
McKellar isld., Ont.: Eastern Tps., Que.....	194 M	74
Rhodonite		
Slocan dist., B.C.....	30, 31 S	1917-b
Rhomb-porphry , analysis, average.....	682, 796 M	38
Rhone r. , gulf of Lyons, France		
Water, analysis		
discharge in, at Gletsch; precipitation in drainage area.....	47 M	146
Rhor, H. , mining on Galena hill, Ykn.	13 S	1925-a
Rhyolite		
SEE ALSO Aporhyolite		
Abitibi dist., Que.		
Kewagama l. area.....	45, 46 M	39
Cléricy tp.....	105 S	1924-c
lithology.....	85, 86 M	103
Opasatika L. area.....	30 S	1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....	130-132 S	1923-cl
Analysis, average.....	680 M	38
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	THROUGHOUT	M 60
Beauceville area, Que., notes.....	26 M	127
Beresford L. area, Man.....	94 S	1923-b
Bristol tp., Que.....	25, 27, 28 M	136
Burnt l., Lake tp., Ont., notes and microphoto.....	334-335 M	6
Coquihalla area, B.C. SEE Coquihalla series		
Franklin Camp, B.C., diagrams, notes and photo.....	69-74, 205 M	56
petrography.....	122-124 M	56
Galena hill, Ykn.....	3 S	1925-a
Gowganda mg. div., Ont., Cobalt series.....	45-47 M	33
Leonard tp., notes and microphoto.....	45, 135 M	95
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes.....	107, 108 M	2
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.....	27, 28 M	109
Larder L. dist., Ont.		
association with dolomite.....	67 M	39
distribution; petrology.....	25, 26 M	27
Matachewan area, Ont.....	11-19 M	115
Rice L. area, Man.....	51, 52 S	1922-c
Rice l.....	57 S	1921-c
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....	33, 34 M	123
Taku Arm area, B.C.....	45, 70 M	37
Water in, amount of.....	764 M	38
Wekusko l., Man.		
description.....	18 M	119
flow breccia in, notes and photo 19, Pl. 3, M		119
White R. dist., Ykn., notes.....	48, 67, 96, 101, 102 M	56
photo.....	170 M	50
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described..	34 M	150
Yellowstone park, U.S., analysis....	680 M	38
Rhyolite-latite		
White R. dist., Upper, Ykn.....	96, 101 M	50
Rhyolite porphyry		
Flinflon L. area, Sask.....	13 S	1922-c
Franklin Camp, B.C.....	69-72 M	56
Rhyolite tuff , Schist l., Man.....	13 S	1922-c
Rhyolite l. , Midlothian tp., Ont., rocks	12 M	115
Riach, H. C.		
Boring for gas and oil, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.....	126 S	1926-c
Ribbon l. , Wyo.		
Flowering plants, altitude.....	52 M	126
Ribstone , Battle R. div., Alta.		
Boring for oil.....	44, 48 S	1926-b
Ribstone ck. , Battle r., Alta.		
Anticline.....	9-13 S	1925-b
map.....	FACING 22 S	1919-c
Boring data.....	44 S	1926-b
Fossils.....	27, 31 M	93
Rocks.....	5, 6 S	1924-b
from to Battle r.....	5, 9, 10, 13 S	1925-b
Sands and shales.....	8 S	1917-c
.....	4 S	1925-b
Ribstone Creek formation (Belly River series)		
Alta., central.....	19-21 M	116
Battle R. area.....	2, 4, 6, 10 S	1925-b
Oil in.....	24 M	116
Viking gas field, Alta.....	8 S	1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta.....	3, 5, 10-12 S	1924-b
Water in, saline.....	24 M	116
Rice ck. , Ladue r., Ykn.		
Alluvial gold, results poor.....	8 S	1917-b
Rice, George S.		
Commissioner, Turtle mtn., Alta., investigation (1911).....	3 M	27
Rice bay , Rainy l., Ont.		
Rocks.....	30 M	40
Granite gneiss, analysis and notes.....	55-59, 84 M	40
Mica schist, analysis, notes and photo.....	6-10, 29, 34 M	40
Mica syenite gneiss, analysis and notes.....	84, 91 M	40
Rice ck. , Ladue r., Ykn.		
Gold prospecting.....	48 M	123
Rocks.....	17, 26, 28, 33 M	123
Rice ck. , Willow ck., Oldman r., Alta.		
Boring for oil, details.....	106 S	1924-b
.....	33 S	1925-b
.....	45, 48 S	1926-b
Rice dome , Rice ck., Ladue r., Ykn.		
Rocks.....	33 M	123
Rice l. , Northumberland and Peterborough co's., Ont.		
Delta SEE Indian r.		
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....	18-19 B	18
Shore-lines in area.....	11, 12 B	23
Rice l. , southeast Man.		
SEE ALSO Rice Lake map-area		
Gold.....	108 M	74
claims.....	68 S	1922-c
Pyrite.....	186 M	74
Rocks on and near, notes.....	50-56, 61 S	1922-c
photos.....	87, 88 S	1922-c

- Rice Lake map-area, southeast Man.**
 Geology and mineral resources:
 summary. rpt. by Cooke (with map) 1-35 S 1921-c
 Wright (with map) 45-73 S 1922-c
 Jasper..... 136 M 74
 Mineral claims, surveyed, list of... 79-82 S 1922-c
- Rice Lake series (Keewatin)**
 Rice Lake-Oiseau R. area, Man.... 3-11 S 1921-c
 49-59 S 1922-c
 economic notes..... 28-35 S 1921-c
 Rocks included in..... 49 S 1922-c
- Rich, John L.**
 Theory of accumulation of oil..... 11, 12 S 1925-b
- Rich cape, Nottawasaga bay, Ont.**
 Fossils..... 126, 129, 130, 137 M 83
 128, 168, 180, 222 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 24, M 138
 Lorraine near, thickness..... 24 M 81
- Richard, L. N., superannuation..... 11 SP 1925**
- Richard and Son, Alex**
 Brick-yard, Hull, Que., notes and
 photo..... 53, 110, 217 M 64
- Richard, N. Battleford div., Sask... 47 S 1926-b**
- Richard, Monongalia co., W. Va.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53
- Richard I., Cranberry dist., V.I.**
 Fault in valley..... 73 M 51
- Richard III copper claim, Sicker mt., V.I.**
 SEE ALSO Tyee copper m.
 Deposit described..... 180 M 13
 Production..... 187 M 13
 390 M 96
- Richards, George Henry**
 Coal found by, Bathurst isld., Frank. 140 S 1925-c
 Early surveys, B.C. coast..... 7 M 23
- Richardson mt., Comiakén dist., V.I.**
 Altitude..... 35 M 96
 Copper..... 383, 384 M 96
 Rocks..... 131, 134 M 96
 diagram..... 133 M 13
 porphyrite..... 169 M 96
 structure..... 147 M 96
- Richardson, C. H.**
 Views of, on origin of asbestos..... 64 M 22
- Richardson, Dr. John**
 Early explorations, Mack..... 3 M 108
- Richardson, F. H.**
 Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont.... 159, 185 M 85
- Richardson, F. O..... 5, 80 M 130**
- Richardson, James**
 Field work (1873)..... 2 M 58
 Notes by (1872) on coal, Cowgitz,
 B.C..... 7, 8 M 88
 Surveys by, Nanaimo dist., V.I.... 6 M 51
- Richardson, W. M.**
 Uraninite claim near Wilberforce,
 Ont..... 19 S 1923-cl
- Richardson tp., R.R. d., Ont.**
 Agricultural land..... 21 M 82
- Richardson coal seam, Comox coal
 field, V.I.**
 Coal, analysis..... 87 M 53
- Richardson feldspar m., Bedford tp.,
 Ont.**
 Amazonite (Microcline)..... 157 M 74
- Richardson gold claim (LM 31), Lar-
 der I., Ont.**
 Dolomite passes into porphyry..... 24 M 17
- Richardson gold claim, Seal Har-
 bour dist., N.S.**
 Cyanidation; costs; cave-in..... 112, 116 M 20
 Operating (1892)..... 246 M 20
 Veins, character..... 99 M 20
 photo..... FOLLOWING 100 M 20
- Richardson mtns., Mack. and Ykn.**
 Altitude; character; structure... 16, 91, 16 M 108
- Richardson peak, Tabletop mt., Que.**
 Altitude; rocks..... 35 B 34
 14, 32 M 144
- Richelleu r., St. Lawrence r., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Chambly Canton
 St. Hilaire
 Anticline..... 54 M 81
 Brick-clays..... 18, 47, 80 M 64
 Fossils..... 129, 136, 140, 171, 192, 222, 250 M 138
 fig'd..... Pls. 14, 29, 30, M 138
- Richey, Aylmor..... 5 M 130**
- Richfield Mg. Co.**
 Operating (1905) Cheticamp, N.S.... 278 M 20
- Richfield¹, S. of Barkerville, B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mg..... 67, 68 S 1921-a
 207 M 149
 Quartz gold mg. SEE Steadman
 gold cl.
 Rocks..... 12 M 149
- Richfield formation (Cariboo)**
 Barkerville area, B.C..... 33, 213 M 149
 distribution and lithology..... 12-14 M 149
 historical notes..... 38 M 149
 photo..... 237, 238 M 149
 thickness..... 11 M 149
- Richfield mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.**
 Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
- Richibucto, Kent co., N.B.**
 Bog manganese; limonite..... 44, 45 M 74
- Richmond, Charles acknowledg-
 ments to..... 99 S 1924-c**
- Richmond, Richmond co., Que.**
 Brick-clay, notes and section..... 45, 88 M 64
 Magnetite near..... 150 M 74
- Richmond, Wayne co., Ind.**
 Fossils..... 149, 167, 201, 202, 206-208, 251 M 138
 fig'd..... Pls. 17, 28, 34, 45, M 138
 Rocks..... 2 M 83
- Richmond claim, Rossland SEE
 Richmond-Lily May claims**
- Richmond co., N.S.**
 Base metals SEE Stirling
 Coal..... 34 M 59
 reserves..... 9 M 59
 Mineral occurrences..... 258 M 74
 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
- Richmond co., Que., mineral occur-
 rences..... 273 M 74**
- Richmond formation (U. Ordovician)**
 SEE ALSO following formations
 Beaverfoot Liberty
 Charleston Queenston
 Dubuque Vaurial
 English Head Waynesville
 Fernvale Whitewater

¹Abandoned

Richmond formation—Concluded		
Anticosti isld., Que.....	vii M	83
fossils.....	159-162 M	83
	24-27 M	138
	5-8 B	3
Arctic faunal invasion.....	13 M	138
Correlation.....	168 M	83
	58-59 M	138
Gt. Slave l. (?).....	61 B	44
Grey co., Ont.....	82, 127-129 M	83
Historical review.....	44 M	145
Halton co., Ont.....	130, 162, 163 M	83
Manitoulin isld., Ont.....	25 M	81
	87, 89, 97-127 M	83
Manitoba, relationship of fossils.....	26, 27 M	138
Monteregian hills, Que.....	10-15 M	43
Nicolet valley, Que., fossils.....		
	17, 22, 26, 160 M	83
	54 M	138
Notes by Foerste.....	96, 136-138 M	83
Ohio, U.S.....	44, 80 M	83
Ontario and Quebec, rpt. by Foerste		
	10, 96-174 M	83
Peel co., Ont.....	76, 132 M	83
Streetsville.....	25 M	81
Precambrian Shield, notes and fos-		
sils.....	22, 23 M	138
Rainy R. dist., Ont. (?).....	7, 40 M	82
Rocky mtns., notes; correlation; fos-		
sils.....	2-34 B	44
SEE ALSO Beaverfoot formation		
Wonah quartzite		
Russell co., Ont.....	65, 138-140, 160 M	83
St. John L. dist., Que.....	21, 40-43 M	92
fossils.....	56 M	138
Timiskaming L. area, Ont. (?).....	13, 28 M	145
York co., Ont.....	78 M	83
Richmond gulf, Hudson bay, Que.		
Rocks, section.....	16, 17 S	1921-e
Richmond mineral claims, Clérey		
tp., Que.		
Geological and metallurgical notes..	123 S	1924-c
Richmond tp., Lennox and Addington		
co., Ont. SEE Napanee		
Richmond-Eureka galena m., near		
Sandon, B.C.		
Description; ore shipments..	188, 201, 202 S	1925-a
Richmond Gulf formation (Precambrian)		
Belcher islds., N.W.T.....	16 S	1921-e
Richmond-Lilly May claims, Rossland,		
B.C.		
Description and development...	170, 171 M	77
Richmond Railway and Coal Co.		
Operating in Richmond co., N.S....	34 M	59
Tests on coal, Port Hood, N.S.....	42 M	59
Richter mt., E. of Similkameen r.,		
B.C., rocks.....	433 M	38
Rickett, J.		
Sandstone quarry of, Edwardsburgh		
tp., Ont., stone described.....	50 M	99
Rickman, Thos., pioneer, Wheaton		
dist., Ykn.....	3, 4, 127 M	31
Rico mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.		
Development; mineralization; dip of		
veins.....	5, 13 S	1925-a
Rico-Aspen silver claim, Hudson Bay		
mtns., B.C.		
Description; fissure system.....	127, 143 S	1925-a
Fossils from near.....	25, 42 S	1924-a
	105 S	1925-a
Mineralization; strike of veins.....	129 S	1925-a
Sediments N. of.....	123 S	1925-a
Riddell, Harvey		
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp.,		
Ont., notes on.....	122 M	99
Riddell mt., Tulameen area, B.C.		
Glacial deposits; rocks.....	82, 119 M	26
Riddick, Wm.		
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont.,		
notes.....	113 M	99
Riddoch, Thos., acknowledgments to		
	1 S	1920-c
Rideau canal, Ottawa to Kingston, Ont.		
SEE ALSO Hogsback		
Clay, economic.....	60, 64, 69 M	142
section.....	68 M	146
Depth; carrying capacity.....	19, 20 M	99
Rideau front, Rideau r., Ottawa, Ont.		
Road material, lithological character	42 M	99
Rideau lakes, Lanark and Leeds co's., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Plum pt.		
Squaw pt.		
Steatite.....	213 M	74
Rideau r., Ottawa r., Ont.		
Cross sections, E. and W.....	18-19 B	18
Pleistocene and Recent....	THROUGHOUT M	101
Clay, economic.....	60, 64, 69 M	142
Leda.....	10 B	24
section.....	68 M	146
Rideau Canal Supply Co.		
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.	107 M	99
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.		
microphoto of stone.....	179 M	99
notes; production; tests on....	19, 39, 41 M	99
Rideau Junction, near Ottawa, Ont.		
Freshwater shells, altitude.....	24, 28 M	101
Ridge Coal Co.		
Boring for coal near Newcastle Bridge,		
N.B.....	11, 16 M	151
Mining coal same locality.....	28 M	151
Ridgemount, Bertie tp., Ont.		
Fossils, Silurians.....	85 M	111
fig'd.....	181 M	111
and rocks.....	17-21, 70 M	34
Ridgetown, Howard tp., Ont.		
Sand and gravel near, for roads....		
	116, 130-133 M	85
Ridgeville, Man., beach, altitude....		
	30 M	128
Ridgeway, Bertie tp., Ont.		
Gas well, log.....	221 M	81
Rocks.....	20 M	34
Akron formation.....	87 M	111
quarried.....	100 M	111
and fossils.....	85 M	111
Riding mt., Neepawa dist., Man.		
Alluvial deposits at base of.....	29 M	24
Bore-hole record; beaches.....	14, 37 M	116
Ridley, Howard tp., Ont.		
Gravel for roads.....	125, 127-130 M	85
Ridpath, W. M., of Le Roi m., B.C..		
	7 M	77
Riebeckite		
Tree isld., B.C.....	28 S	1921-a
Ries, F., field work (1911).....		
	3 M	113

- Ries, Heinrich**
Notes on clay from Graham isld.,
B.C. 172 M 88
Report by on clays of Cranbrook
area, B.C. (extract).....152-159 M 76
Report by (and Keele) on clay and shale:
New Brunswick.....88-108 M 16
Nova Scotia.....11-87 M 16
western provinces.....Pt. 1 M 24
Pt. 2 M 25
Pt. 3 M 47
Pt. 4 M 65
Pt. 5 M 66
- Rifted hill, Béarn tp., Que.**
Altitude; rocks.....9, 46 M 109
View from, photo.....73 M 109
- Rigaud, Vaudreuil co., Que.**
Road materials.....2-9 M 106
Shore-line, altitudes.....65, 70, 73 M 146
- Rigaud mt., Vaudreuil co., Que.**
Beaches, altitude.....14, 15 M 136
and shore-line.....5-7 B 24
Faults westward from.....55 M 81
- Rigaud selg., Beauce co., Que.**
Alluvial gold mg.....70, 71 M 127
- Right r., Antigonish co., N.S.**
Character.....50 M 60
Rocks.....8, 85, 96, 121 M 60
- Right Eye l., R.R. d., Ont.**
Quartz vein, possibilities.....10 S 1925-c
- Rimouski, Rimouski co., Que.**
Brick-clay near, notes and analysis
100, 101, 115 M 64
- Rimouski co., Que.** SEE Rimouski
St. Fabien
- Rimu¹, Westland div., N.Z.**
Corundum near.....285 M 57
- Ringer, W. H.**
Molybdenite erroneously reported on
farm of.....19 S 1917-f
- Rink rapids, Lewes r., Ykn.**
Terrace of superficial deposits near.....39 M 123
- Rio galena-zinc m., McGuigan ck., B.C.**
Copper; ore shipments.....188, 216 S 1925-a
- Riondel, Kootenay l., B.C.**
Photo of lake from.....68 M 117
- Riordan Paper Co.**
Diabase deposit owned by, Grenville
tp., Que., character.....151, 161 M 99
- Rio Tinto claim, Poplar ck., Lardeau
area, B.C.**
Development work.....40 S 1917-b
- Rip gold claim, Anderson mt., Wheaton
dist., Ykn.**
Development; rocks.....93, 111 M 31
Veins.....90, 100, 101 M 31
section.....110 M 31
- Ripidolite**
Buckingham and Templeton tps.,
Que.....194 M 74
- Ripon tp., Papineau co., Que.,**
Wernerite.....235 M 74
- Ripple formation (Summit)**
SEE ALSO Ripple mt.
Aeolian origin?.....101 M 68
Description.....155, 156 M 38
Nelson range, B.C., correlation.....90-91 B 2
Quartzites, ripple-marked, B.C.....43, 44 B 25
Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition; correlation.....161, 167 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21, M 38
Selkirk mtns., B.C., correlation.....
178-179, 194 M 38
23 M 94
and thickness.....94-95 M 68
- Ripple marks (Fossil)**
Appekunny and Beehive
formations.....66, 70, 157 M 38
Creston and Dewdney formations 123, 154 M 38
Gateway formation.....108, 136, 163 M 38
Hefty formation.....100 M 38
Kintla and Kitchener
formations.....82, 129, 163 M 38
Macdonald formation.....101 M 38
Notes and photos.....155, Pls. 17, 18, M 38
Paper by Kindle, with photos....43-121 B 25
Phillips and Roosville formations 109, 163 M 38
Sheppard and Siyeh formations 72, 78, 104 M 38
Summit series.....165 M 38
Tulloch l. (near), Ont., notes and
photo.....38, 81 M 102
Wabana iron mines, Nfld.....67 M 78
photos.....121 M 78
Wigwam formation.....103 M 38
Windermere map-area, B.C.....11 M 148
- Ripple marks (Recent)**
Paper by Kindle.....3-42 B 25
photos.....AT END OF B 25
- Ripple mt., W. of Monk ck., B.C.**
Altitude.....612 M 38
Alumino-magnesian cement.....154 M 38
Felsenmeer, photo.....Pl. 70, M 38
Photos.....158-159, Pl. 71, M 38
Quartzite, ripple-marked.....44 B 25
Ripple formation, description.....155, 156 M 38
ripple marks.....Pls. 17, 18, M 38
- Risborough tp., Frontenac co., Que.**
Sphalerite.....212 M 74
- Rising Sun copper mine, Morin tp., Ont.**
Abandoned; chalcopyrite.....128 M 143
- Rising Sun gold claim, Ymir, B.C.** 65, 149 M 94
- Riske ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
Hydromagnesite, notes and analy-
sis.....25-30, 43, 48 M 118
Mineral spring, notes and analysis.39, 40 M 118
Rocks.....18 M 118
- Ritchie, Omineca mg. div., B.C., rocks** 41 S 1924-a
- Ritchie coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.**
Seam, thickness; re-opened.....46 M 8
- Ritchet, R. P.**
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co.....152 M 139
- River(s)**
As Eskimo highways.....3 B 6
Influence on oceanic composition..674, 675 M 38
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., character,
origin and navigation.....2-5 M 150
- River channels, ancient**
SEE ALSO Stream capture
St. Lawrence r., Que.....5 M 140
- River gravels**
SEE ALSO Sand and gravel
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.....33, 34 M 101
- River ore zone, Sunloch copper dist.,
B.C.**.....28 S 1919-b
- River Bourgeoise, Richmond co., N.S.**
Drumlin.....94 M 140
Selenite.....201 M 74
- Riverdale, Colchester co., N.S.**
Stream capture near.....45 M 140
- River Denys, Inverness co., N.S.**
Diatomite.....132 M 74
- River Denys Sand and Clay Co.**
Mg. quartz sand near Melford, N.S.
116, 123 S 1926-c

¹Or Woodstock

- River Hebert**, Cumberland co., N.S.
Wad..... 46 M 74
Windsor formation..... 10 M 121
- Riverhurst**, Swift Current div., Sask.
Geology and oil prospects near..... 39-43 S 1926-b
- Riverhurst Oil and Gas Co.**..... 46 S 1926-b
- River John**, Pictou co., N.S.
Copper; uplift in area..... 95, 179 S 1926-c
- River John series**..... 179 S 1924-c
Pictou co., N.S..... 150, 157-162, 169 S 1924-c
- River Phillip**, Cumberland co., N.S.
Salt manufactured..... 2 M 121
Selenite..... 200 M 74
- Rivers, lake of the S. of Souris r.**, Sask.
Rocks on and near..... 33-35 S 1926-b
- Rivers bight**, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Gold claim; rocks..... 27, 35 S 1921-a
- Riversdale-and-Union formation**
(Pennsylvanian)
Sydney coal field, N.S., correlation. 5 M 133
- Riverside**, Okanogan co., Wash., rocks
near..... 502 M 38
- Riverside**, opposite Mission City, B.C.
Diatomite..... 131 M 74
- Riverside coal seam**, Grant flat, B.C.
Analysis and description..... 23 S 1922-b
Section..... FACING 8 S 1922-b
- Riverside copper claim**, E. fork of
Granby r., B.C.
Ore, description..... 172 M 56
- Riverside co.**, Cal.,
Magnesite *SEE* Winchester, Cal.
- Riverside gold claim**, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 149 M 94
- Riverside hotel**, Kettle r., B.C.
Rocks..... 393, 395, 396 M 38
- Riverton**, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 166 S 1924-c
section from, to Little Harbour 144, 145 S 1924-c
- Rivière-à-la-Martre**, Christie tp.,
Gaspé co., Que.
Glaciation..... 17 B 34
- Rivière-au-Renard**, Gaspé co., Que.
SEE Fox River
- Rivière aux Vases**, Saguenay r., Que.
Brick-clay..... 49 M 92
- Rivière-Blanche**, Matane co., Que.
Glaciation..... 15 B 34
- Rivière des Hurons** *SEE* Huron r.
- Rivière des Plantes**, Que. *SEE* Plantes,
rivière des
- Rivière des Prairies**, L. of Two Mountains,
Que.
Ancient course..... 50 M 73
Boulder clay: Leda clay..... 8, 17 M 73
Limestone quarrying..... 19, 32, 33 M 114
River gravels..... 33 M 73
- Rivière du Loup**, Chaudière r., Que.
Gold, alluvial..... 77, 77, 79 M 127
Iridosmine..... 132 M 74
with osmiridium and platinum.....
132, 172, 181 M 74
Platinum..... 5 S 1918-g
Pleistocene deposits..... 65 M 146
section..... 42, 43 M 64
clays..... 54, 55, 88 M 127
Rutile..... 195 M 74
- Rivière-du-Loup**, Temiscouata co., Que.
Brick plant..... 99 M 64
- Rivière Madeleine**, Gaspé co., Que.
Country E. and W. described..... 18-20 B 34
- Rivière Ouelle**, Kamouraska co., Que.
Chalcedony and jasper..... 7, 137 M 74
- Roach ck.**, Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.
SEE Birch ck.
- Roach pt.**, L. Simcoe *SEE* Roches
Point, Ont.
- Road materials**
SEE ALSO Pegmatite
Argenteuil, Hull and Papineau co's.,
Que..... 164-167 M 99
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 144 M 79
Durham, Halton and York co's., Ont.
141-217 M 85
Essex co., Ont..... 88-114 M 85
Fort Frances area, Ont..... 78, 79 M 82
Kent co., Ont..... 116-137 M 85
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 40 M 151
Ontario peninsula..... 99, 100 M 111
Ottawa to Prescott, Ont..... Pt. I, M 99
St. Lawrence valley, Ont., Lancaster
to Cardinal..... 4-6 M 106
Saskatchewan, southeastern..... 43 S 1917-c
Regina and vicinity..... M 107
Sydney tp., N.S..... 7, 8 S 1918-f
85 M 133
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 202 M 13
138 M 36
Vaudreuil co., Que..... 2-4 M 106
- Roads**
SEE ALSO Road materials
Materials for, notes by Reinecke.... 12-36 M 85
Rainy R. dist., Ont..... 8 M 72
Saskatchewan, southeastern..... 44 S 1917-c
Types of, notes by Reinecke..... 2-11 M 85
- Roan, George**
Artesian well, S. of Whitla, Alta.... 110 S 1922-b
- Roan Mare coulee**, Roanmine, Sask.
Coal..... 64 M 89
- Roanmine**, Weyburn div., Sask.
Coal and clay..... 64, 66 M 89
- Roanoke gold claim**, Wild Horse ck.,
Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Location and development. 65, 66, 73, 149 M 94
Rocks, notes and photo..... 74, Pl. 6 M 94
- Roaring ck.**, Anderson l., B.C. *SEE*
Connel ck.
- Roaring Run**, near Martinsburg, N.Y.
Fossils..... 16, 37 B 31
- Roaring Run bk.**, Black r., N.Y.
Fossils..... 26 B 145
- Robb, Charles**
Notes on dist. S.E. of Sydney, N.S. 78 N 133
Views on Tracy coal seam..... 59 M 133
- Robb tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont. *SEE*
Kamiskotia l.
- Robbers isld.**, Barkley sd., V.I., rocks 15 S 1919-b
- Robbins, K. S.**
Gas on farm of, near Darling Road,
Ont..... 161 M 81
- Robert, J. A.**, field work (1920).... 11 SP 1921
- Robert cape**, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Celestite..... 54 M 74

Roberts, C. C., acknowledgments to 8 S 1919-e

Roberts, E. L.
Artesian well, Ketchum ck., Alta... 110 S 1922-b

Roberts, John
Molybdenite on land of, Egan tp., Que..... 133 M 136

Roberts, M. E., work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-d

Roberts, R., of Mogul claim, B.C.... 136 M 79

Roberts, Thomas
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b

Roberts coal m., N.W. of Foremost, Alta.
Seam, thickness and depth of..... 118 M 93

Roberts mt., Rossland, B.C.
Altitude; photo; section... 4, 255, Fig. 5, M 77

Roberts pt., Boundary bay, Wash.
Glacial deposit between, and Westminster..... 596 M 38
Sands and gravels, section..... Pl. 61, M 38

Roberts tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Conglomerate: Iron formation 70, 123, 126 M 95

Robertsdale, Huntingdon co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 114 M 53

Robertson, Arthur
Trachyte mg., Juskatla inlet, B.C. 105, 175 M 88

Robertson, B. A. SEE Norah Fraction g. claim

Robertson, J.
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, B.C... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Robertson, James, (1)
Acknowledgments to..... 30 M 129

Robertson, James (2)
Kingdon lead m. first worked by... 95 M 136
SEE ALSO Kingdon lead m.

Robertson, William 5 M 130

Robertson, William Fleet
Notes by, on:
Barkerville gold mg., B.C..... 186 M 149
Flathead coal area, B.C..... 52 M 69
Reference to surveys by, in Beaverdell area, B.C..... 7 M 79

Robertson bk., Shepody bay, N.B.
Albert series..... 9, 11, 13 M 129

Robertson ck., Yakoun r., B.C.
Rocks on and near, section..... 57 M 88

Robertson l., Pictou co., N.S., diatomite..... 5, 10, 20-23 B 45

Robertson lakes, Privat tp., Que.
Abitibi volcanics, photo..... Pl. 20, M 39
Altitude; area..... 9, 10 M 109
Batholith; farm lands..... 58, 59, 77 M 39
Origin..... 18 M 39
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Robertson mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Diorite..... 216 M 38

Robertson r., Cowichan l., V.I.
SEE ALSO Alpha claim
Copper..... 159 M 13

Robertson Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location; locator..... 65, 66 M 94
Part of Ymir gold m. WHICH SEE

Robertson Lake batholith
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of..... 42 M 109

Roberval, Roberval tp., Que.
Brick-clays..... 72, 107 M 64
Farm statistics..... 15, 77 M 92
Fossils near SEE Snake isld.
Glacial striae..... 44 M 92
Population (1915)..... 13 M 92
Rocks..... 155 M 83

Roberval tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
SEE ALSO Platte pt.
Roberval
Fault..... 37 M 92
Granite quarrying..... 50 M 92
photo..... 77 M 92
Rocks..... 23, 26, 35-40 M 92
photo..... 77 M 92
Striae, glacial..... 44 M 92

Roberval formation (Precambrian)
St. John l. dist., Que..... 26-29, 47 M 92
photo..... 79 M 92

Robillard, Henry
Corundum found by, Craigmont, Ont..... 19 M 57

Robillard and Son, H.
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads..... 39, 42 M 99

Robillard mt., Renfrew co., Ont. SEE Craigmont mt.

Robillard r., Athabaska l., Sask.
Rocks..... 114 M 108

Robin bay, Brouage tp., Que., flowering plants..... 62, 65, 97 M 126

Robin mg. claim, Silverton ck., B.C.
Barite..... 38 M 74

Robinson, A.
Gold discoveries, Montague dist., N.S..... 183 M 20

Robinson, A., gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont..... 155, 180 M 85

Robinson, A. H. A., map work (1913) 29 S 1917-f

Robinson, A. E.
Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que..... 74 S 1923-c1

Robinson, C. W., field work (1917).. 20 S 1917-f
1 M 133
(1919).. 39 S 1919-b
(1920).. 43 S 1920-a
9 M 126

Robinson, D. C. B...... 9 M 126

Robinson, G. W.
Gravel pit of, near Maynard, Ont., tests on and notes..... 36, 79, 125 M 99

Robinson, James
Uraninite found by, near Parry Sound, Ont..... 58 S 1921-d

Robinson, J. T.
Of Homestead claim, near Adams l., B.C..... 101 S 1921-a

Robinson, Moses gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont..... 150, 170 M 85

Robinson, R., field work (1920) 51, 54, 71 S 1920-a

Robinson, William gravel pits, Augusta and S. Gower tps., Ont., tests on, and notes..... 79, 121, 124 M 99

Robinson ck., Wolverine l., Sask.
Gold SEE Wolverine gold claims

Robinson formation (Carboniferous)
California, correlation..... 558 M 38

Rob Roy silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
Arsenopyrite and ruby silver..... 78 M 79
Fault: shear zone, strike.....90, 97 M 79
Report and projections.....116-120 M 79

Robson, Miss Ella
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..158, 184 M 85

Robson, Joseph
Early surveys by, for H.B.C..... 91 M 30

Robson Isld., Forward inlet, B.C.
Rocks and fossils.....125 M 69

Robson mt., near Castle mt., B.C.
Altitude..... 23 M 108
Rocks in area:
correlation..... 109 B 2
thickness.....86, 87 M 68

Roche r., Similkameen r., B.C.
Fault: mineral claims..... 57, 58, 76-79 S 1923-a
Photo..... 108 S 1923-a
Rocks.....52, 59, 61 S 1923-a
256 M 69

Roche Carcajou, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Altitude; character.....22, 32 M 108
Anticline; limestone..... 68 M 108

Roche-de-Boule m., Hazelton, B.C.
SEE Rocher Déboulé copper m.

Roche McLean, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Depth of lake near..... 10 M 145
Glacial striae opposite..... 11 M 145

Roche Fendue channel, Ottawa river, Ont. and Que.
Character; rocks.....105, 108, 110, 113 S 1925-c

Roche Miette, Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta.
Altitude..... 17 B 1
Coal area described..... 49 M 53
extent and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
structural notes..... 92 M 59
Helodont teeth, paper by Lambe, illustrations.....17-22 B 1
Section diagrammatic from, to Bull-rush mt..... 18 B 21

Roche Miette coal area, Athabaska valley, Alta.
Extent; quality; reserves.....10, 12, 101 M 53

Roche-Perceé, Souris r., Sask.
Clay and sandstone, section..... 78 M 24
Coal.....36-39 S 1917-c
analysis..... 86 M 53
mining.....4-6 M 53
4, 5 S 1918-a

Roche-qui-trempe-à-l'eau, Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Sandstone..... 68 S 1922-b

Roche-qui-trempe-à-l'eau¹, near Wrigley, Mack.
Anticline..... 61 S 1921-b
84 S 1922-b
Bitumen..... 125 M 108
Character; altitude.....21, 22 M 108
Gypsum..... 64 S 1921-b
Mineral spring..... 133 M 108
Rocks in and near.....68, 70 M 108
61-63 S 1921-b

Rocher r., Athabaska l., Alta., character..... 27 M 108

¹Formerly Rock by the Riverside

Rocher Déboulé copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Aerial tramway..... 3 M 110
Detailed report; plans.....7-14 M 110
Ore, microphotos.....41-43 M 110
Producing..... 11 S 1917-b

Rocher Déboulé mtns., Hazelton, B.C.
Barnhardtite..... 40 M 74
Copper mining.....2, 7-27 M 110
Photos.....FRONTS., 39, 40 M 110
Rocks.....10, 11 S 1917-b
171, 205 M 69
Tungsten.....44-46 S 1924-a

Roche River gneiss (Pre-Palaeozoic) Princeton coal area, B.C...... 256 M 69

Roche Rouge rapid, Saskatchewan r., Man.
Dolomites..... 9 M 21

Rocher Percé, Percé, Que.
Geology of vicinity; photo....23, 24, 44 B 34

Rocher Rouge, Eda Travers bay, Gt. Bear l., Mack.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Roches moutonnées
B.C., coast and islds..... 38 M 23
Vancouver isld., photo.....Pl. 17, M 36
Nipigon l., Ont., photo.....110-111 M 1
Nova Scotia..... 64, 81, 84, 86 M 140

Roches Point, N. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.
Fossil shells..... 16 B 23

Rochester, Monroe co., N. Y.
Fossils; rocks.....27, 53, 119 M 111
34, 35 M 137

Rochester formation (Silurian)
Correlation..... 26 M 137
with European and N.S. formations.....60, 68 M 60
Niagara peninsula, Ont..... 32 M 81
distribution; description; fossils.....11, 53-55, 124 M 111
fossils..... 73 M 137
fig'd.....148-153 M 111
Hamilton, section..... 20 M 142
Wallaceburg (near), thickness..... 197 M 34

Rochester tp., Essex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Woodslee
Dip of strata.....51-53 M 81
Onondaga formation.....37, 41 M 81
Silurian; Sylvania sandstone.....34, 38 M 81

Rochon, Joseph work by (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a

Rock ck., Frenchman ck., Sask.
Bad lands, description; rocks.....31, 35-38, 84 M 89

Rock¹ ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Analcite N. of..... 15 M 74
Drift deposits; dunitite, analysis.616, 796 M 38
Fossil plants..... 801 M 78
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
180 M 74
Rocks, Anarchist series..... 389 M 38
notes and analysis 392-395, 401-416 M 38

Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Coal reserves of area..... 151 M 59

Rock ck., Milk r., Sask. SEE Rocky ck 9 B 38

Rock flour
Agassiz l. (glacial)..... 51 M 82

Rock l., Churchill r., Sask.
Agriculture; rocks.....81, 82 M 30

¹Not Baker nor Saw

Rock I., Oso tp., Ont.
 Corundum anorthosite..... 192 M 57

Rock I., Livingstone tp., Ont.
 Gneiss..... 8, 61, 66 M 6
 and amphibolite..... 122 M 6

Rock I., Aberdeen and Plummer tps., Ont.
 Copper SEE Rock L. copper m.
 Rocks..... 63-69 M 143
 conglomerate..... 21 B 8
 striated pebble from, photo..... 31 B 8
 quartzite, microphoto..... 149 M 143
 section..... 64 M 143

"Rock streams"
 Bridge River area, B.C..... 13 M 130

Rock by the Riverside SEE Roche-
 qui-trempe-à-l'eau

Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Mackay l.
 Chazy formation..... 6 M 99
 Limestone quarry, tests on, for roads 39 M 99
 SEE ALSO Ottawa Improvement Com-
 mission
 Mushrooms..... 6, 8, 9, 13 B 43
 Ripple-marks SEE Mackay l.
 Shales..... 13 M 142

Rockcliffe Sand & Gravel Co. SEE
 Keefe, Charles

Rock Creek, Rossland, B.C., rocks.. 400 M 38

Rockdale, Chenango co., N.Y., fossils 61 B 1

Rocket gold claim, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 151 M 94

Rockey, James
 Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99

Rockfield, Escott tp., Ont.
 Granodiorite, composition..... 22, 25, 28 M 134
 Quartzite near, composition..... 14 M 134
 Roches moutonnées..... 9 M 134

Rockford, Townsend tp., Ont.
 Section and fossils at and near.... 97-100 M 34

Rocklin, Pictou co., N.S.
 Alma formation..... 157 S 1924-c

Rocks
 Artificially produced..... 288, 289 M 57
 For roads, curves showing relative
 behaviour..... 26, 27 M 85
 SEE ALSO Road materials
 Geikie's definition..... 1 M 73

Rocks, The Demoiselle cape, N.B.
 Photo showing results of marine
 erosion..... 22, 61 M 129

Rock Glen, Ausable r., Lambton co.,
 Ont
 Photo..... 315-317 M 34
 Rocks, section; fossils..... 10, 163-168 M 34

Rockingham claim, Rossland, B.C.
 Owned by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77

Rock Island bay, Watten tp., Ont.
 Steatite..... 213 M 74

Rock Lake copper m., E. of Rock I.,
 Aberdeen tp., Ont.
 Bornite..... 47 M 74
 Description and history..... 126 M 143

Rockland, Clarence tp., Ont.
 Fossils..... 26, 30-39, 41-44, 47-49, 52, 54 B 33
 Rocks, correlation..... 39 M 92

Rockland gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
 Located; location..... 2, 65, 66, 100, 150 M 94

Rockland Gold Mg. & Milling Co.
 Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 158 M 20

Rockport, Escott tp., Ont.
 Faulting; pot-holes..... 8, 47 M 134
 Rocks..... 9, 22, 25, 29 M 134
 Sand, origin..... 44, 45 M 134

Rock Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.
 Clay, notes and tests..... 37 M 25

Rockville Notch, Fales r., N.S.
 Calcareous quartzites..... 15 S 1920-e

Rockway Valley, Amherst tp., Que.
 Altitude; clay and sand..... 4, 17 M 113

Rockwood, Eramosa tp., Ont.
 Anticline..... 46 M 81
 Fossils..... 64-68, 77-79 M 111
 Galena and zinc blende..... 102 M 111
 Lime kiln..... 101 M 111
 Oil near, suitable structure for..... 23, 23 S 1917-e

Rockwood Oil Co.
 Boring in Aldborough tp., Ont..... 8 S 1919-e

Rocky bay, Madame isld., N.S.
 Rocks..... 36, 37 S 1923-c2

Rocky brook, Millstream r., N.B.
 Mineralized veins..... 76 M 18

Rocky bk., Salmon bk., Hants co.,
 N.S., coal..... 21 M 59

Rocky bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
 Rocks..... 5, 7 S 1917-f

Rocky ck., Brazeau r., Alta. SEE
 Opabin ck.

Rocky¹ ck., Milk r., Sask. and Mont.
 Fossils..... 27-30, 32 M 93
 Lance dinosaurs..... 9 B 38
 16, 33 S 1926-b

Rocky I., near Regina, Sask.
 Gravel for roads..... 4, 15 M 107

Rocky pt.², Gt. Slave l., Mack., rocks 83 M 84

Rocky pt., Graham bay, Ottawa r., Ont.
 Clay, section..... 97 M 146

Rocky pt., W. of Pedder bay, V.I.
 Gabbros, paper by H. C. Cooke...
 293, 304-323 M 96
 report by H. C. Cooke (with
 map)..... B 30
 Sooke intrusives..... 294 M 96
 6-12 B 30

Rocky r., Athabaska r., Alta., chert.. 63 M 74

Rocky Islet bay, Rainy l., Ont.
 Rocks..... 37, 39, 74, 75 M 40
 greenstone schist, analysis..... 50 M 40
 mica syenite gneiss, notes and an-
 alysis..... 83-91 M 40

Rocky Mountain³ canyon SEE Peace
 River canyon

Rocky Mountain I., S. of Peace r.,
 B.C. SEE Gwillim l.

¹Or Rock
²Or Pte. des Roches
³The question as to whether to write Rocky
 Mountain or Rocky Mountains when those two
 words are adjectival is still unsettled. Ed.

Rocky Mountain quartzite (U. Carboniferous)
 Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
 correlation..... 46 M 9
 distribution and lithology..... 27, 28 M 9
 section..... 26 M 9
 Minnewanka L. area, Alta.
 description; fossils..... 3-5, 7 B 42
 section..... 11-14, 21 B 42

Rocky Mountain Collieries, Ltd.
 Coal prospecting, Smoky R. area,
 Alta..... 43, 46 S 1923-b

**Rocky Mountain House, N. Sask-
 atchewan r., Alta.**
 Coal found (1800)..... 3 M 53
 analysis..... 57, 82 M 53

Rocky Mountains escarpment
 Erosion; rocks..... 33, 34, 37, 43 M 61

Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
 Dolomite..... 87 M 74

Rocky Mountains system
 Age..... 96 M 76
 of Purcell range determined by... 165 M 76
 Alberta, southwestern physiography 11 M 112
 Birds 166, 233, 239, 252, 270-274, 307,
 317, 318 B 41
 75 M 104
 Coal..... 39, 48 M 53
 SEE ALSO Crownsnest coal field
 Flathead r.
 Foothills
 mines, listed..... 39, 48, 61, 62 M 53
 Divisions, topographical (Daly)... 5 M 87
 First range, photo..... Pl. 5, M 9
 Fissure eruptions (at 49th par.) date
 of..... 709 M 38
 Flora..... 10-12 B 26
 Formation of, discussed..... 181-187 M 77
 Fossils..... 45, 56, 62 B 42
 Upper Ordovician, paper by Miss
 Alice Wilson..... 1-34 B 44
 Geology at 49th par..... THROUGHOUT M 38
 notes by D. D. Cairnes... 21, 22 M 67
 Glaciation, profile showing vertical
 limits..... Pl. 49, M 38
 Mackenzie basin, Mack., notes by
 Camsell..... 15 M 108
 Nomenclature of subdivision, notes
 by Daly..... 9-46 M 38
 Notes by Bancroft..... 12 M 23
 Profile at 49th par..... 16-17 M 38
 Rocks SEE ALSO Field map-area
 analyses of various..... 798, 799 M 38
 correlation..... 161-206 M 38
 shales (foothills)..... 104 M 24
 Sections at Peace and Liard r's.... 83, 85 M 108
 Peel River portage, Mack. 89 M 108
 Snails, rpt. by S. S. Berry..... B 36
 Structure..... 91 M 108
 Subdivisions at 49th par., diagram. 28-29 M 38
 Topography
 Alberta, southwestern..... 11 M 112
 photos..... 173-195, 215-231 M 76
 Yukon, notes and sketch..... 33-35 M 50
 Tunnels, r'y., notes..... 19 M 55

Rocky Mountains trench, R.M.
 Described..... 25 M 55
 Drainage extent..... 12 M 23
 Faulting..... 600 M 38
 114 M 68
 585 M 38
 Glaciation..... 144, 145 M 68
 114 M 68
 Length..... 114 M 68
 Notes by Schofield..... 10, 169 M 76
 Origin..... 113 M 68

Rocky Mountains trench—Concluded
 Photos..... 26-27, 161-163 M 68
 177 M 76
 Pleistocene deposits..... 85 M 76
 Rocks..... viii M 68
 Creston formation..... 28 M 76
 Goodsir formation..... 83 M 68
 Scenic notes..... 2, 3 M 68
 Windermere map-area, B.C.
 description..... 3 M 148
 photos..... Pl. 1, 2, M 148
 rocks..... 5 M 148

Rocky Saugeen r., Saugeen r., Ont.
 Guelph formation..... 71, 73 M 111
 fossils..... 71, 77 M 111

**Rocky Spring ridge and plateau,
 Montana and Alta.**
 Belly River series. 2, 41, 42, 47, 54, 56, 59 M 93
 Benton shales; fossils..... 22, 49, 22 M 93

Rodd head, Banks isld., Frank., coal. 140 S 1925-c

Roddick tp., R.R.d., Ont.
 Geology surficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82

Roderick isld., Finlayson channel, B.C.
 Rocks..... 25 S 1921-a

Rodgers, Chadwick
 Gravel pit of, Etobicoke tp., Ont. 163, 192 M 85

**Rodgers, M. K., of Nickel Plate m.,
 Hedley, B.C.**..... 17, 190 M 2

Roebuck, Augusta tp., Ont.
 Gravel pit near, tests on..... 79 M 99
 Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated.... 118-155 B 37
 pipes..... 159, 161, 177 B 37

Roger bk., Right r., N.S.
 Rocks..... 56, 125, 128 M 60

Roger ck., Alberni canal, V.I.
 Boulder clay..... 61 S 1922-a
 Rocks..... 54, 62 S 1922-a
 shale..... 57, 59 S 1922-a
 Syncline..... 63 S 1922-a

Roger l., Beaumesnil tp., Que.
 Altitude; character..... 30, 31 M 103

Rogers, F. C., gas well, Blyth, Ont. 164 M 81

Rogers, H. L.
 Mining in Ymir, B.C..... 112, 114, 118 M 94

Rogers, James
 Quarries, Montreal, Que., for road
 material..... 5, 6, 18, 29 M 114

Rogers and Kirby
 Limestone quarry of, Gloucester
 tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.... 39, 42 M 99

Rogers' ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 39-41 S 1920-a
 Rocks..... 110, 120-123 S 1922-a

**Rogers fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp.,
 Ont.**
 Description..... 66 S 1920-d

**Rogers pass, Selkirk mtns., near Glacier
 House, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Macdonald mt.
 Rocks W. and S. of..... 79, 82 M 68
 Structure sections E. and W. of IN POCKET M 68

Rogers Gap, Ky.
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... Pl. 4, M 138

¹Not Twentythreemile

- Rogers Imperial No. 1 well**..... 37 S 1925-b
48 S 1926-b
- Rogersville**, Northumberland co., N.B.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Boring data..... 246 S 1924-c
- Roi (King), Joe**, gold washing, Miller
ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123
- Roland gold claim**, S. of Gold I., Rice
L. area, Man..... 31 S 1921-c
- Roland I.**, S. of Innes tp., Ont., rocks. 67 M 1
- Rolette tp.**, Montmagny co., Que.
Rocks..... 29 M 35
serpentine..... 40 M 35
- Rolf, W. J.**, ore discoveries, Salmon
River area, B.C..... 2 M 132
- Rollins claim**, Wollaston tp., Ont.
Mispickel..... 367 M 6
- Rolls gold claim**, Hedley camp, B.C.
Staked..... 17 M 2
- Rolph tp.**, Renfrew co., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
- Romaine**, Lagorgendière tp., Que.
Flowering plants..... 57-112 M 126
- Romaine¹ r.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Photo..... Pl. 2, M 126
Plants, flowering..... 58-107 M 126
Sillimanite; labradorite..... 139, 206 M 74
- Roman Valley**, Guysboro co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite; hematite..... 60, 118, 60 M 74
- Romance gold claim**, Ymir, B.C... 65, 149 M 94
- Rome**, Oneida co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.. 115, 148, 162, 191 M 138
Pls. 32, 45 M 138
- Romeo**, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Rocks at, and near..... 59 S 1923-a
Coquihalla series..... 77 M 139
Cretaceous..... 66-72, 98, 102 M 139
Eagle diorite..... 89-92 M 139
pegmatites..... 109 M 139
porphyries..... 117 M 139
"Wave" topography near, photo.... 174 M 139
- Romford**, Neelon tp., Ont.
Gneiss near, analysis..... 133 M 103
- Romieu tp.**, Que., glaciation SEE
Capucins
- Romney tp.**, Kent co., Ont.
Gas wells..... 111, 175-178 M 81
241 S 1924-c
157, 158 S 1925-c
126 S 1926-c
Gravel for roads..... 117, 123, 124 M 85
Petroleum
SEE ALSO Wheatley
discovery..... 3 M 81
horizon..... 40 M 81
notes..... 72 M 81
production..... 255 M 34
73, 76, 122 M 81
notes by M. Y. Williams..... 10 S 1919-e
- Romney oil field** SEE Romney tp.
- Rondeau**, Harwich tp., Ont.
Shipping facilities..... 62 M 85
- Rondeau park**, Harwich tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 133 M 85
- Rondout waterlime** (U. Silurian)
Port Maitland (near), Ont..... 39, 40 M 34
- Ronolane**, E. of Retlaw, Alta.
Artesian well..... 113 S 1922-b
- Rood head**, Banks isld., N.W.T. coal 156 M 59
- Roof pendants**
Coast Range batholith..... 66 M 132
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 47 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 63, 67, 81, 105-110 M 23
mineralization..... 131, 134 M 23
Observatory inlet, B.C..... 85 M 32
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 100-102 M 40
- Roofing tile** SEE Tile, roofing
- Rocks fluorspar claim**, Madoc tp., Ont.
Vein, notes; shipments..... 77 S 1920-d
- Roosevelt copper claim**, Bitter ck.,
Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Workings; mineralization..... 57 M 32
- Roosville**, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Rocks SEE Roosville formation
- Roosville formation** (Galton series)
Rocky Mountains system, B.C. and
Alta.
composition..... 167 M 38
correlation..... 23, 24 M 94
16, 17 M 148
Cranbrook map-area..... 21, 42, 100 M 76
correlation; thickness..... 50-53 M 76
Elko, description; thickness..... 6, 7 B 35
Galton and Macdonald ranges:
correlation and thickness..... 90-91 B 2
5, 15 B 35
178-179 M 38
description..... 83 B 2
stratigraphy; structure..... 97-108 M 38
Roosville, lithology..... 110 M 38
section..... Pl. 20, M 38
- Root r.**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description..... 68, 69 S 1921-b
Fossils..... 127, 131, 132, 181 B 42
Gorges in hard strata..... 12, 13 S 1923-b
Rocks of area, correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Summy. rpt. on basin..... 67-78 S 1921-b
- Roper, M. B.**, gold mg., Eakin ck.,
B.C..... 102 S 1921-a
- Roque r.**, Ore., flowering plants..... 54 M 126
- Rorick I.**, S. of Beaverdell, B.C.,
origin..... 47 B 11
- Rorke tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.,
quartzite..... 15 M 95
- Rory McDonald bk.**, Northumber-
land st., N.S.
Fossils..... 9, 58, 69, 123, 144, 147 M 137
Rocks..... 8, 9 M 137
- Rosalia gold claim**, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Rocks; location..... 65, 92, 150 M 94
- Roscoe, H. M.**, field work (1916)..... 2 M 127
- Rose, Bruce**
Field work (1913)..... 2 M 17
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 4 S 1919-a
(1924)..... 15 SP 1925
117 S 1924-b
12 SP 1926
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b

¹Not Olomonashibou

Rose, Bruce —Concluded		
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921
Summary rpts. by:		
(1917) Crownsnest and Flathead coal area, B.C.....	28-25 S	1917-e
(1918) Northern part of Crownsnest coal field, Alta.....	13-17 S	1918-c
(1919) Highwood coal area, Alta.....	14-20 S	1919-c
Rose, Cumberland co., N.S., wad....	234 M	74
Rose copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.		
Description; rocks.....	31, 69, 70 M	58
Rose harbour, Moresby isld., B.C.		
Whaling industry.....	36 M	88
Rose I., Th. B. dist., and Minn.....	33 S	1924-c
Rose lead-zinc claims, Lead mt., B.C.		
Description.....	54, 55 S	1926-a
Rose pt., Graham isld., B.C.		
Gold, alluvial.....	173 M	88
Platinum.....	10 S	1918-g
White dune sand.....	85 M	88
Rose tp., Algoma dist., Ont.		
Cliffs, origin.....	13 M	102
Copper; Pleistocene deposits.....	11, 13, 130 M	143
Diabase ridges.....	81, 82, 94 M	143
Roseau r., Red r., Man.		
Altitude of valley.....	23 M	128
Rosebank limestone quarry, near Esquimalt harb., V.I.		
Limestone, analysis.....	63 M	13
	133 M	36
	107 M	96
	197 M	13
Roseberry-Surprise Mg. Co. SEE Bosun, Monitor and Surprise m's., Slocan mg. div., B.C.		
Rosebud, Bow River div., Alta., clay	18 M	47
Rosebud ck., Red Deer r., Alta.		
Coal.....	3, 55, 56 M	53
analysis, calorific value and thickness.....	84 M	53
horizon.....	28 M	8
Rosebury I., Rouyn tp., Que., gold..	69, 70 S	1922-d
Rosedale, Bexley tp., Ont.		
Algonquin shore-line.....	32 M	10
	5, 7 B	23
Rosedale, Bow River, Alta.		
Flowering plants.....	53 M	126
Rosedale, Parke co., Ind.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53
Rosedale coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.		
Notes by Dowling.....	45 M	8
Rose Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating, Montague dist., N.S.....	184 M	20
Rose Marie gold m., Elk r., V.I., described.....	18, 19 S	1920-a
Rosenbuschite		
Ice River valley, B.C.....	160 M	55
In nephelite, microphoto.....	289 M	55
Rosenfeld, Lisgar div., Man.		
Bore-hole record.....	87 M	29
"Rosette" gabbro porphyrite, photo Pl. 8 M		13
Roseway r., Shelburne co., N.S.		
Diatomite SEE Horse isld.		
Glacial drift at source.....	45 M	140
Granite quarry; rocks.....	18, 19 S	1917-f
	5 S	1919-f
Rosevale, Hillsborough dist., Albert co., N.B.		
Map of area.....	IN POCKET	M 129
Oil shale, paper by McCann.....	56-60 M	129
plant, photo.....	56 M	129
Rocks.....	5-13, 20 M	129
Albert shales (?).....	13 M	3
Rosie ck., Wanapitei r., Ont., silver..	118 M	95
Rosiers cap des, Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Que.		
Rocks.....	41 M	144
Roslyn, Kittitas co., Wash.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	121 M	53
Roslyn formation (Eocene)		
Central Wash., correlation.....	558 M	38
Ross, C. C., acknowledgments to....	1 S	1926-b
Ross, C. R.		
Feldspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont.....	70 S	1920-d
Ross, David		
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.....	113 M	99
Ross, James of Thistle Gold Co..	127, 128 M	149
Ross, O. C. D., on origin of petroleum	25 M	52
Ross, S. H., field work (1926).....	56 S	1926-c
Ross, W., of E. Kootenay Placer Mg. Co.....	149 M	76
Ross brook, Antigonish co., N.S.		
Iron ore.....	143, 147 M	60
Rocks.....	46, 53, 65 M	60
Ross bk., Northumberland st., N.S.		
Rocks.....	7 M	121
Ross bk., Salmon r., Colchester co., N.S., rocks.....	169 S	1924-c
Ross coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.		
SEE ALSO Collins coal seam		
Analyses; thickness.....	98 M	53
Correlation.....	59 M	133
Ross ck., Kings co., N.S.		
Quartz crystal.....	192 M	74
Ross ck., Saskatchewan r., Alta.		
Fossils.....	26-31 M	93
Rocks.....	34 M	93
Belly R. series, photo.....	FACING 40 M	29
dip.....	22 S	1926-b
Wood near, silicified.....	205 M	74
Ross formation (Cambro-Precambrian)		
Purcell and Selkirk ranges, B.C. 78-81, 101 M	68	
conglomerate and schist, lenses of	99 M	68
correlation.....	84, 94-95 M	68
Loess beds in.....	102 M	68
metamorphism; thickness.....	8, 111 M	68
photos.....	213, 217 M	68
Ross gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.	163, 165 M	149
Ross I., N. of Schist I., Man.		
Pyrrhotite claims near.....	78 M	105
Rocks on and near.....	27 M	30
	18, 35, 36 M	105
	5 S	1917-d
	7, 13, 21 S	1922-c
Ross I., S. of Stephen, B.C.		
Altitude; cirque; water.....	17 M	55
Ross molybdenite m., Brougham tp., Ont., rocks.....	43 S	1917-e
Ross peak, W. of Loop bk., Illecillewaet r., B.C.		
Laurie formation near.....	67 M	68
Ross and Sir Donald formations.....	78, 82 M	68

Ross r., Pelly r., Ykn., rocks..... 86 M 108

Ross tp., Renfrew co., Ont.

Apatite; biotite; fluorite.....26, 41, 97 M 74

Chrysotile with picroilite.....70, 179 M 74

Clay; drift, section.....62, 63 M 142

Hornblende; magnetite.....122, 149 M 74

Molybdenite.....160 M 74

64 M 136

Orthoclase; pyrite; pyroxene.171, 186, 189 M 74

Pegmatite dykes.....43 S 1917-e

Spinel; titanite; tourmaline. 212, 224, 227 M 74

Tremolite; wernerite.....229, 235, 229 M 74

Zircon SEE Muskrat l.

Rossall, N. Battleford div., Sask.

Artesian wells.....47 S 1924-b

Ross-Allison copper claims, Oiseau R. area, Man.

Rocks; ore, low grade.....97 S 1924-b

Ross Bridge member (Stellarton)

Northumberland strait, N.S.....

146, 150, 165, 169 S 1924-c

Ross Brook formation (Silurian)

Arisaig dist., N.S.:

composition; correlation.....52, 60 M 60

9 M 137

fossils, notes and correlation.....

64-66, 90, 91, 132 M 60

9, 15-28 M 137

Arisaig formation of Twenhofel.....53 M 60

Rossignol l., Queens co., N.S.

Glaciation.....71, 72 M 140

Rossignol Mg. Co.

Early operations, Whiteburn gold dist., N.S.....259 M 20

Rossiter ck., Kaslo r., B.C., mineral claims.....191 S 1925-a

Rossland, Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.

Geology and ore deposits, report by C. W. Drysdale.....M 77

Historical notes.....4-6 M 77

Maps, geological and topographical

IN POCKET M 77

Mineral occurrences, list.....249 M 74

production (1894-1914).....12, 13 M 77

Mines, plan of principal.....IN POCKET M 77

Photos.....255, 259, 261, 299 M 77

Rocks, alkali-granitic.....114 M 56

carboniferous limestone.....321 M 38

monzonite, notes and analysis.....338-344 M 38

porphyry.....369 M 38

pulaskite porphyry, analysis 31 M 19

Rossland mtns., Rossland, B.C.

Geology of dist., rpt. by Daly....319-376 M 38

Glaciation.....589 M 38

Physiographic notes.....613, 614 M 38

244 M 77

Rocks.....40, 41 M 79

analyses.....794-796 M 38

correlation.....552-554 M 38

Topography and origin.....176-187 M 77

Rossland-Great Western Mines, Ltd.

Reconstruction.....125 M 77

Rossland-Kootenay Mg. Co.

Capital; claims.....125 M 77

Rossland Power Co.

Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.....94 M 77

Rossland Volcanic group (L. Cretaceous)

Correlation.....558 M 38

Rossland dist., B.C., description and petrography.....323-344 M 38

Sedimentary strata in; fossils.....40 M 79

SEE ALSO Hall series

Rosslyn, near Fort William, Ont.

Brick-clay.....128, 135 M 142

Ross Navigation Co......27 S 1922-c

Rossport, Nipigon bay, Ont.

Anthraxolite near; rocks near.....4, 6 S 1920-d

Ross Realty Co.

Limestone quarry near Montreal, Que.27 M 114

Rossville Manganese Co.

Mining near New Ross, N.S.....24-26 S 1918-f

Rosswood, Kitsumgallum l., B.C.

Rocks north of, dip.....45 S 1922-a

Roth, C. E. SEE Roth gas well

Both gas well, Crescent Heights, Medicine Hat, Alta.

Boring data.....107 S 1924-b

33 S 1925-b

29, 44 S 1926-b

Oil in; rocks.....24, 25 S 1926-b

Rothwell, Canning par., N.B.

Coal, boring for.....15, 16 M 151

mining.....21 M 151

overlying shale, tests on.....35 M 151

Rothwell coal m., Minto coal field, N.B.

Coal, analyses.....29 M 151

mining near Minto.....21, 27 M 151

Fossil plants.....23, 31 S 1923-c2

15 S 1917-f

90, 92 B 1

Rocks, section.....47 M 44

shale, tests.....56 M 44

34-39 M 151

Rouge ck., L. Ontario (York co.), Ont.

Gravels, tests on and composition.. 157 M 85

Rocks.....200 M 85

Rouge r., L. of Two Mountains, Que.

SEE ALSO Three Mountains l.

Clay SEE Huberdeau

Marine shells.....15 M 136

Orthoclase, analysis.....172 M 74

Rouge r., Ottawa r., Que.

Diabase for roads, character....151, 161 M 99

Rougemont, Rouville co., Que.

Augite.....35 M 74

Olivine-yamaskite, analysis; fossils 15, 67 M 43

Rougemont mt., Rouville co., Que.

Altitude and area.....8 M 7

Report by J. J. O'Neill.....M 43

Rougemontite

Monteregian hills, Que., analysis..87, 88 M 43

petrography 74-78 M 43

Rouleau, Moose Jaw div., Sask.

Water supply.....49, 51 S 1917-c

Roulette galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.

SEE ALSO Keno Hill, Ltd.

Description.....4 S 1919-b

Round hill, near Bawlf, Alta., coal.. 37 M 8

Round Isld., Mira bay, N.S.	
Coal seam: glaciation.....	8, 9, 29, 68 M 133
Section from, to Morien cape.....	21 M 133
Terminal moraine.....	21 S 1917-f
Round Isld., S.E. of Algoma Mills, Ont., rocks.....	85 M 143
Round Isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.	
Rocks.....	62, 70 M 51
	68 M 69
Round I., Pikitigushi r., Ont.	
Altitude; forest fires.....	27, 55 M 1
Conglomerate near.....	58 M 1
Keewatin: iron ore.....	39, 50, 138 M 1
Quartz veins near.....	137 M 1
Round I., Hardwick tp., Ont.....	85 S 1924-c
Round I., N. of Panache I., Ont.	
Rocks, Huronian.....	14-18 B 8
Round I., Otto and Marquis tps., Ont.	
Report and map by Cooke on area of Pt. 1 M	131
Round L., Tusket r., N.S.	
Quartz vein near.....	9 S 1919-f
Round mt., Redknife r., Mack.	
Altitude; rocks.....	92, 99 S 1922-b
Round pt., Portland canal, B.C., rocks	14 S 1922-a
Round Island, Mira bay, C.B.	
Coal on coast S. of.....	21 M 133
Roundtop mt., N. of Quebec, Que.	
Altitude.....	12 B 18
Round Top¹ mt., Cunningham ck., Antler ck., B.C.	
SEE ALSO Hudson gold claims	
Quartz veins.....	85 S 1922-a
Roundy, Frank	
Owner, Aldebaran silver claim, B.C.	93 M 32
Silver mg., near Alice Arm, B.C....	31 S 1922-a
Roundy ck., Alice Arm, B.C.	
Gold-silver claims.....	33, 48 S 1922-a
Roundy silver claim, near Alice Arm, B.C.	SEE Esperanza silver m.
Rousseau, Sinal of Mine d'Or, Abitibi	59 S 1926-c
Rousselet I., Laverlochère tp., Ont.	
Peridotite and serpentine.....	88 M 103
Roussin, Mr.	
Limestone quarry, Two Mountains I., Que.....	33 M 114
Routes of Eskimo trade.....	3, 4, 7, 10, 26 B 6
Routhler I., Kinojevis r., Que.	
Rocks.....	132, 139, 149, 150 S 1923-c1
Rouville co.	
SEE ALSO Rougemont mt. St. Hilaire Yamaska mt.	
Mineral occurrences.....	273 M 74
Rouvillite	
Name proposed.....	28 M 43
St. Hilaire mt., Que.....	57, 86, 89 M 43
analysis and petrography.....	35-37 M 43
Roux tp., Bellechasse co., Que.	
SEE ALSO St. Magloire	
Rocks.....	29 M 35
Rouyn, Rouyn tp., Que., quartz diorite	53 S 1926-c
Rouyn I., Rouyn tp., Que.	
Rocks.....	129, 132-134 S 1923-c1
	111 S 1924-c

¹Or Cunningham

Rouyn map-area,¹ Temiscamingue co., Que.	
SEE ALSO Rouyn tp.	
Copper ores, origin, Cooke's views.....	48-55 S 1926-c
Maps, preliminary and index.....	126-127 S 1923-c1
Mineral claims.....	140-144 S 1923-c1
Rouyn tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.	
SEE ALSO Bathurst claims	
Dufault I.	
Dufresnoy map-area	
Horne gold-copper claims	
Kekeko I.	
Osisko I.	
Pelletier I.	
Routhier I.	
Rouyn map-area	
Arable land.....	102 S 1924-c
Gold-copper claims.....	70 S 1922-d
	107-121 S 1923-c1
	122 S 1924-c
Maps, geological.....	IN POCKET M 39
	FACING 48 S 1926-c
Rocks.....	34, 44-49, 59 S 1922-d
	121 S 1924-c
Pontiac series.....	70, 75 M 39
structure.....	120 S 1923-c1
tuffs.....	59 S 1922-d
Rove slate (Animikie)	
Gunflint L. area, Ont.....	36, 37, 39, 40 S 1924-c
Rover ck., Kootenay r., B.C., platinum	28 S 1918-b
Rover gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	
Locator; location.....	65, 66, 151 M 94
Rover mt., S. of Fort ck., Ykn., rocks	51 M 67
Rowan Brothers	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	97, AT END OF M 72
Rowan I., N.E. of Gutscher I., Goudreau area, Alg.	
Gold claim.....	131 M 147
SEE ALSO Banville-Pagé gold claim	
Rowatt, H. H., acknowledgments to.....	7 S 1919-a
Rowe, E. P., acknowledgments to.....	19 S 1917-e
Roxborough tp., Stormont co., Ont.	
SEE ALSO Monckland	
Bog iron ore.....	45 M 74
Roxton tp., Shefford co., Que.	
Bornite: chalcocite: chalcopyrite	48, 58, 62 M 74
Roy, H.	
Graphite found by, Amherst tp., Que	38 M 113
Roy, L., acknowledgments to.....	30 S 1920-b
Roy copper claims, Indian r., B.C.	
Description.....	24, 25 S 1917-b
Royal gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.....	5 M 130
Royal gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....	65, 151 M 94
Royal mt., Jackfish isld., Nipigon I., Ont.	
Altitude.....	28 M 1
Royal mt., Montreal, Que.	SEE Mount Royal
Royal Anne² Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	
Located 1896.....	65, 109 M 94
Royal Bay Sand and Gravel Co.	
Pits, Colwood delta, V.I.....	136 M 36

¹Includes Rouyn, Joanne, Bellecombe and Vaudray tps.

²Formerly Annie

- Royal Canadian Mounted Police**
Outpost of, St. Mary r., Alta., photo 123 M 93
- Royal Collieries, Ltd.**
Coal mining, Oldman valley, Alta.. 93 M 93
- Royal Fraction gold claim, Ymir,**
B.C.....65, 150 M 94
- Royal Golf Club, Dixie, near Montreal,**
Que.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
alysis.....97, AT END OF M 72
- Royalite oil wells, Turner valley, Alta.**
Boring data.....106 S 1924-b
32, 38 S 1925-b
45, 48 S 1926-b
Elevation and location.....1, Fig. 10 S 1926-b
Naphtha production (No. 4).....11 S 1926-b
Notes (by Hume) on No. 4.....3 S 1926-b
- Royal Mg. Co.**
Operating (1902) Mt. Uniacke gold
dist., N.S.....202 M 20
- Royal North West Mounted Police**
SEE Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- Royal Oak Mg. Co.**
Operating 1899-1909 Sherbrooke gold
dist., N.S.....233, 234 M 20
- Royal Roads, S. of Esquimalt, V.I.**
Sand and gravel deposits.....136 M 36
photos.....Pls. 16, 17, M 36
- Royal-Roussillon tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
SEE Lois l.
Makamik l.
- Royal Tinto copper m., Franklin mt., B.C.**
Ore, notes.....175 M 56
Rocks on and near.....59, 75, 76, 79 M 56
- Royal Victoria Hospital**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
alysis.....134, AT END OF M 72
- Rubble¹ ck., Cheakamus ck., B.C.**
Rocks.....15 S 1917-b
- Rubellite (pink tourmaline), Burma..** 256 M 57
- Rubicon Silver Mg. Co.**
Silver mg. near Anvil l., Ont.....107 M 33
- Rubies and Sapphires**
Analyses, various; Australasia.....
122, 123, 278, 284 M 57
China-Europe.....230, 244-249, 276 M 57
India, Further India and Ceylon, geo-
logical and mining notes....163, 255-272 M 57
Mexico and S. America.....227, 228 M 57
United States.....193-219 M 57
- Ruby ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
Dish, soapstone, prehistoric.....56, 57 B 37
- Ruby ck., Indian r., Ykn.**
Coal, analysis.....93 M 53
- Ruby ck., Surprise l., Atlin mg. div.,**
B.C.
Actinolite: magnesite.....3, 146 M 74
- Ruby gold claim, Bear r., Portland**
canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
Workings.....27, 53 M 32
- Ruby gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....** 65, 151 M 94
- Ruby silver (Pyrrargyrite)**
Fourth of July ck., Atlin mg. div.,
B.C.....17, 20 S 1925-a
Galena hill, Ykn.....6, 12 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mtns., B.C.....131 S 1925-a
Kitsault valley, B.C.....15-18 S 1921-a
Slocan mg. area, B.C.....201, 208, 210 S 1925-a
- Ruby silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.**
Description.....15, 16 S 1921-a
- Ruby Fraction silver claim, Galena**
hill, B.C.
Vein; mineralization; values.....5, 9 S 1925-a
- Ruder, Gay**
Cliff claim, B.C., located by.....132 M 77
- Ruedemann, R.**
B.C. fossils determined by.....2, 25-27 M 148
- Ruel siding, near St. Joseph, Levis co.,**
Que.
Levis formation.....10 M 64
- Ruffner, J. M.**
Of Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.... 17 S 1925-a
- Ruffner group** SEE Atlin Silver Lead
Mines, Ltd.
- Ruisseau-Arbour, Duchesnay tp., Que.**
Glacial deposit.....18 B 34
- Rumberger, George**
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.....15, 86 M 21
- Rumsey, Acadia div., Alta., fossils ..** 86 B 44
- Rundle formation (Upper Banff limestone)**
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.....27 M 9
correlation; fossils.....46, 47 M 9
Minnewanka L. area, Alta.:
description; fossils.....3, 5, 8, B 42
sections.....14-22 B 42
Peace River pass, B.C.....84 M 108
Rundle and Cascade mtns., Alta.... 25 M 53
- Rundle mt., near Banff, Alta.**
Carboniferous summit.....25 M 53
- Running Wolf m., French ck., Perry**
ck., B.C.
Altitude; veins.....139, 140 M 76
- Runt ck., Orange ck., Black r., Alaska**
and Ykn.
Fossils from near.....105 M 67
Rocks near.....87, 89, 103 M 67
photo.....145 M 67
- Rupert arm, Quatsino sd., V.I.**
Coal SEE Quatsino coal area
Rocks.....31, 32 S 1918-b
- Rupert gold claim, Taku arm, B.C..** 94 M 37
- Ruperts Land Coal Co.**
Boring for coal, Edmonton field, Alta. 29 M 8
- Rush Lake, Swift Current div., Sask.**
Boring for oil.....49 S 1926-b
Depth of foraminifera in well.....51 S 1926-b
- Rush of the Bull fraction, S. fork**
of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description.....33 S 1920-a
144 M 139
Syenite porphyry.....112, 135 M 139
- Rush Portland Mining Co.**
Operations, Portland Canal mg. div.,
B.C.....45 M 32
- Rushrun, Fayette co., W. Va.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....110 M 53

¹Not Stony

- Rushrun**, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53
- Ruskin**, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 55 M 47
- Russell, Archibald**
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149
- Russell, Calvin** SEE Calumet lead-zinc m.
- Russell, Edwin**
Interested in Forrest claim, near Richfield, B.C..... 183 M 149
- Russell, I. C.**
Classification by, of hanging valleys 41 M 55
- Russell, J.**
Platinum obtained by, dredge cleaning, near Lillooet, B.C..... 30 S 1918-b
- Russell, James** SEE Calumet lead-zinc m.
- Russell, Joseph**..... 5 M 130
- Russell, L.**
Clay deposit, Clayburn, B.C..... 141 M 24
- Russell, Mark** (prospector)..... 5, 133 M 50
- Russell, Robert**
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 193 M 20
- Russell, Thomas**
Coal exploring, Berland R. area, B.C..... 43-46, 55, 58 S 1923-b
- Russell bay**, Wapawekka l., Sask.... 31 S 1924-b
- Russell co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO the townships
Clay, economic..... 50, 60 M 142
Cross section of Precambrian and Palaeozoic rocks..... 12-13 B 18
Fossil localities, sketch map showing 63 M 83
Ordovician (Upper) formations..... 62-66, 138-141 M 83
Shale, analysis..... 22 M 142
- Russell glacier**, head of White r., Alaska
Moraine, photo: name, reason for.. 38, 154 M 50
Route from, to Canyon City.. 8, 15-17, 24 M 50
- Russell isld.**, S. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 54-56, 95, 101 M 36
Syncline; fault..... 97, 124 M 36
- Russia**
SEE ALSO Black sea
Siberia
Umptek
Ural mtns.
Chromite production (1903-6)..... 93 M 22
Corundum..... 229-234 M 57
Fossils, Devonian..... 227 M 34
Ordovician..... 27 M 145
Platinum..... 15 S 1918-g
Schungite SEE Onega l.
- Russlan ck.**, Antler ck., B.C.
Hydrauliclicking for gold..... 91 M 149
- Russian Kid gold claims**, Labyrinth l., Que.
Description..... 30, 31 S 1925-c
- Ruth argillite** (Silver Hoard formation)
Ainsworth mg. camp., B.C., description..... 16 M 117
- Ruth iron claim**, Cuthbertson l., Ont.
Description..... 89-91 M 147
- Ruth mineral claim**, S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks..... 16, 19 M 117
- Rutherford, J. R.**
Of Murray gold claims, Elbow l., Man..... 37, 43 S 1922-c
- Rutherford, R. L.**, field work (1919) 14 S 1919-c
- Rutherford tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Killarney
Chert..... 64 M 74
- Ruth-Hope galena zinc m.**, near Sandon, B.C.
Description; production..... 183, 188, 202 S 1925-a
- Ruth-Hope Mining Co.**..... 202 S 1925-a
- Ruthven**, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Field stone near..... 107 M 85
- Rutile**
Belgian E. Africa, with corundum. 253 M 57
- Butter**, Bigwood tp., Ont.
Summary. rpt. on area, with index map showing mineral occurrences 89-95 S 1924-c
- Ryan, John**
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d
- Ryan, W. H.**
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont..... 65, 66 S 1921-d
Pegmatite dyke on claim of, photo. 56, 102 S 1921-d
- Ryan, W. J.**, copper claims, Timothy mt., B.C..... 4, 97 M 118
- Ryan and Haney**
Limestone quarry, Dawson tp., Ont., analysis..... 113 M 111
- Ryan gold-copper claim**, Schist l., Man., rocks..... 12 S 1922-c
- Ryan silver claim**, W. of Gowganda l., Ont.
Owners; operations..... 110 M 33
- Rydal Bank**, Plummer tp., Ont.
Clay, economic..... 121 M 142
tests on..... 15, 16 S 1917-e
Sand and gravel..... 97 M 143
- Eye galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn.
SEE Butyer m.
- Ryegrass flat**, Oldman r., Alta.
Belly River series..... 25 M 93
- Eyerson, Samuel**
Gold mill built by, Chegoggin r., N.S. 20 S 1919-f
- Eyerson l.**, Ont.-Man. bdy., rocks.. 59, 65 S 1924-b
- Eyerson Station**, Greene co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 115, 116 M 53
- Rykert granite** (Precambrian)
Analysis: notes by Daly..... 784, 793 M 38
Distribution; description, petrography; photos..... 284-289 M 38
Flow structure..... 725 M 38
- Rylstone**, Seymour tp., Ont.
Pipe of slate, Algonkian, fig'd..... 175 B 37
- Rymal**, near Hamilton, Ont.
Brick-making..... 98, 141 M 142
Clay, test on : stone quarry..... 100, 111 M 142

- S**
- Saanich**, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129
- Saanich formation** (Pleistocene)
Fauna; unfortunate name..... 354 M 96
- Saanich granodiorite**
Vancouver isld., B.C.
Alberni Canal area.....53, 55 S 1922-a
Barkley sd.....14, 15 S 1919-b
description; distribution; lithology
11, 36, 101-112 M 13
22, 71-77 M 36
13, 55, 65, 180-194, 197, 198 M 96
petrography and structure....85, 86, 92 M 36
35, 41-43 M 51
photos.....Pl. 13 M 96
- Saanich inlet**, Vancouver isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Bamberton
Finlayson arm
Mill bay
Area.....42, 43 M 96
Cement works..... 197 M 13
Character..... 21 M 13
Coal..... 393 M 96
Gravel and sand pits..... 399 M 96
Limestone quarried, analysis....107, 396 M 96
Rocks..... 53 M 13
breccia, photo.....Pl. 6 M 13
granodiorite.....55, 189 M 96
shales and sandstone..... 233 M 96
- Saanich peninsula**, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Ancient art, illustrated.....
24, 34, 35, 46, 47, 52-55 B 37
Clay..... 146 M 24
"Contact rock," photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Fossils..... 134 M 13
Geology, rept. by Clapp..... M 36
Sandstone, photo.....Pl. 11 M 13
Zinc-galena claims..... 165 M 13
- Sabawe l.**, Seine River dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 10 M 28
65, 78, 80 M 40
- Sabbath ck.**, Johnson ck., Ykn.
Scheelite..... 14 S 1918-b
- Sabeau swamp**, W. of Crawley l., N.S.
Fault; rocks..... 11 S 1919-f
Gold, float..... 12 S 1919-f
- Sabina canyon**, Ariz., U.S.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126
- Sabine formation** SEE Goodsir formation
- Sabine mt.**, E. of S. end of Columbia
l., B.C., rocks..... 24 M 138
- Sabine tp.**, Nipissing dist., Ont.
Gneiss SEE Rainy l.
- Sabine Pass**, Texas, U.S., oil, origin.. 24 M 52
- Sabiston flat**, W. of Carabine ck., Kam-
loops l., B.C. SEE Independent claims
- Sable isld.**, off Nova Scotia
Origin..... 96 M 140
Paper on, by Goldthwait.....141, 147 M 140
Plovers..... 109 M 104
Wave erosion..... 1 M 140
- Sable r.**, Shelburne co., N.S.
Summy. rept. on map-area..... 3-7 S 1919-f
- Sable River Copper Co.**
Massey copper m. worked by..... 129 M 143
- Sabody pond**, N. of E. Chester, N.S.
Diatomite..... 3 B 45
- Sack bay**, North l., Ont., and Minn.
Stratified deposits..... 39 S 1924-c
Valley, character..... 35 S 1924-c
- Sackville**, Westmorland co., N.B., shale 70 M 44
- Sackville tp.**, Th. B. d., Ont. SEE
Matawin iron range.
- Saddle hills**, N. Saanich dist., V.I.
Coal..... 133 M 36
- Saddle isld.**, Northumberland strait, N.S.
Millstone grit..... 5 M 121
Sand accumulation near..... 5 M 121
- Saddle mt.**, E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 42 M 5
- Saddle mt.**, V.I. SEE Ragged mt.
- Saddle reefs**
Bendigo, Aust., compared with
N.S.....95, 105 M 20
Salmon River dist., N.S..... 221 M 20
diagrams..... FOLLOWING 222 M 20
Seal Harbour, N.S., diagram FACING 246 M 20
- Saddlelake ck.**, N. Saskatchewan r.,
Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
- Sadie copper claim**, Thornhill mt.,
B.C..... 118 S 1925-a
- Sadie galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn.
Acquired by Yukon Gold Co..... 1 S 1923-a
Description and plan.....14-15 S 1923-a
- Sadler, William**
Gravel pits of, Whitby tp., Ont...157, 182-M 85
- Safeguard gold claim**, Ymir, B.C...65, 149 M 94
- Safety cove**, Caribou isld., Great
Slave l., Mack.
Gold SEE Caribou isld.
- Safflorite**
Hazelton dist., B.C..... 22 M 110
43 S 1924-a
- Sagamite peat bog**, Stoneham tp., Que.
Description and map.....13-17 S 1922-d
- Saganaga¹ l.**, Th. B. d., and R. R. d., Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 186 B 37
- Sage ck.**, Flathead r., B.C.
Oil, boring for..... 233 S 1925-a
log.....145-148 S 1924-a
origin..... 49 M 87
and sp. gr.....20-22 S 1920-b
- Sage ck.**, Milk r., Mont.
Fossils; rocks.....26-34, 65 M 93
- Sagenite**
Scot bay, Kings co., N.S..... 195 M 74
- Sagger marl**, definition..... 7 M 142
- Saghallen isld** SEE Sakhalin
- Saginaw Bay junction**, Saginaw co.,
Mich., beach.....13, 39, 40 M 10
- Saginaw Lumber and Salt Co.**
Log of well, Sandwich, Ont..... 147 M 81
- Saguenay co.**, Que.
Flora of coast, rept. by H. St. John. M 126
Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74
- Saguenay formation** (Precambrian)
St. John Lake reg., Que.....21, 24, 25, 47 M 92

¹Not Seiganagah

Saguenay r., St. Lawrence r., Que.		
Altitude at L. St. John.....	9 M	92
Character.....	9 M	92
Charted (1830).....	1 M	92
Clays, brick.....	70 M	64
	49 M	92
	43 M	92
Glaciation.....		
Iron ore SEE St. Charles		
Limonite.....	144 M	74
Palaeozoic outlier at head.....	22 B	18
Trench, notes by Dresser.....	6, 7 M	92
Waterpower.....	10, 11, 52 M	92
Sahlite diopside		
Buckingham, Templeton and Wakefield tps., Que.....	196 M	74
Sahpochawag r., Man. SEE Odei r.		
Sailor Canyon formation (Jurassic)		
Cal., correlation.....	559 M	38
St. Adèle, Terrebonne co., Que.		
Enstatite.....	90 M	74
St. Alban formation (L. Devonian)		
Calcareous shales, fossiliferous		
St. Albert, N. of Edmonton, Alta.		
Coal.....	35, 36 M	8
St. Amable, Verchères co., Que.		
Rocks; fossils.....	60 M	83
St. Amand l., Laperrrière tp., Que.		
Glacial drift; valley, bearing of....	36, 37 M	103
St. Anaclet, Rimouski co., Que.		
Peat bog, area, contents and depth.	45 S	1919-e
St. Andrew channel, Bras d'Or l., N.S.		
Carboniferous.....	54 M	133
St. Andrews (G. Mg.) Co.		
Operating (1871), Oldham g. dist., N.S.....	206 M	20
St Andrews par., Man. SEE Lower Fort Garry		
St. Andrews pen., Charlotte co., N.B.		
Calcite.....	4 M	74
St. Angélique, Vaudreuil co., Que.		
Limonite.....	144 M	74
St. Angélique par., Petite Nation seig., Que.		
Diabase for roads, character....	150, 157 M	99
St. Ann, Victoria co., N.S.		
Infusorial earth.....	132 M	74
St. Ann bay, Victoria co., N.S.		
Anhydrite.....	19 M	74
St. Ann cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.		
Fossils.....	13 B	3
St. Ann mt., Bras d'Or l., N.S.		
Fault; rocks.....	104 M	133
Rocks.....	11 M	133
St. Ann mtns., Gaspé co., Que.		
SEE Shickshock mtns.		
St. Anne, St. Boniface div., Man.		
Beach near.....	30 M	128
St. Anne l., Gaspé co., Que.		
Altitude; country described.....	42, 43 B	34
Cliffs; description; glaciation.....	77-79 S	1921-d
Origin; rocks; soundings.....	21, 18, 46 M	144
St. Anne mt., Percé, Gaspé co., Que.		
Altitude; fossils near.....	77, 83 S	1921-d
Rocks.....	82 S	1921-d
	54 M	144
sandstone and shale.....	39, 40 M	64
St. Anne r., Gaspé co., Que.		
Ancient course.....	20, 21 M	144
Boulders, notes on.....	38 B	34
Drainage and description.....	16-21 M	144
Fall, average.....	77 S	1921-d
Falls, photo.....	69 M	144
Gorge.....	78 S	1921-d
Headwaters, notes by Coleman.....	30, 31 B	34
Photo.....	FRONTIS. M	144
	103 S	1921-d
Profile.....	19 M	144
Rocks.....	78, 85, 87, 88 S	1921-d
	16, 20, 29, 43 M	144
Surveyed.....	7, 8 M	144
Valley, origin: farm land.....	5, 8 B	34
Waterpower.....	7 M	144
St. Anne r., Portneuf co., Que.		
Clay deposits.....	64-66 M	64
plant SEE St. Raymond		
Diatomite.....	6, 11, 13 B	45
St. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.		
Alnôte.....	3 M	43
Fossils.....	36 B	1
Limestone quarry.....	2, 4, 17, 21 M	114
Melilite.....	154 M	74
Palaeozoic outcrops near.....	8 M	73
Wells, artesian.....	68, 104 M	72
St. Anne-de-Beaupré, Montmorency co., Que.		
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74
St. Anne-de-Beaupré r., St. Lawrence r., Que.		
Anticline.....	55 M	81
Hematite.....	119 M	74
St. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Kamouraska co., Que.		
Model farm.....	9 M	35
St. Anne-de-Montmorency SEE Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré		
St. Anne-des-Monts, Hochelaga co., Que.		
Augite.....	35 M	74
St. Anne-des-Monts, Tourelle tp., Que.		
Glacial deposits, notes.....	17 B	34
Rocks.....	27, 54 M	144
folding and faulting, photo.....	Pl. 5 M	144
Terraces.....	12 M	144
St. Anne-des-Plaines, Terrebonne co., Que.		
Limonite.....	45 M	74
St. Anthony Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating, Harrigan cove, N.S.....	153 M	20
St. Antoine, Taschereau tp., Que.		
Valley, character.....	19 B	34
St. Antoine-de-Tilly, Lotbinière co., Que.		
Fossils.....	57, 65, 68 B	1
Shales, notes and tests.....	21, 22, 41 M	64
St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière co., Que.		
Sillery shales.....	9 M	64
St. Armand Missisquoi co., Que.		
Fossils near.....	66 B	1
Sphalerite.....	212 M	74
St. Armand par., Missisquoi co., Que.		
Chalcopyrite: epidote.....	62, 91 M	74
Fossils SEE Philipsburg		
Hematite; galena.....	102, 119 M	74
St. Arsène, Temiscouata co., Que.		
Peat bog, area, contents, depth....	45 S	1919-e

- St. Augustin**, Bougainville tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 101 M 126
- St. Augustin**, Quebec co., Que.
Fossils.....57, 58 M 83
Shale, analysis; photo; test on..... 25-27, 41, 205 M 64
- St. Augustin archipel**, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants.....108, 109 M 126
- St. Augustin r.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....58-109, 110 M 126
- St. Austreberte r.**, Seine r., France
Stream capture..... 16 M 39
- St. Barnabé**, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.
Gas well.....5, 93, 94, 235 M 81
- St. Basile**, Portneuf co., Que.
Limonite.....45, 144 M 74
- St. Bernard**, Digby co., N.S.
Church built of granite near Shelburne..... 19 S 1917-f
- St. Brelade bay**, Jersey, Channel isles
Mousterian remains from..... 7 B 9
- St. Bruno**, Chambly co., Que.
Altitude of r'y. station..... 11 M 7
- St. Bruno¹ mt.**, Chambly co., Que.
SEE ALSO Monteregian hills
Seguin Falls
Altitude and area..... 8, 17 M 43
Augite..... 35 M 74
Chrysolite, analysis..... 69 M 74
Fossils.....24, 30 M 7
15 M 43
Geology, rept. by Dresser..... 1-23 M 7
Maps, geological and topographical. WITH M 7
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 4 M 43
Rocks..... 9, 22 M 43
- St. Bruno Floral Co.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....134, AT END OF M 72
- St. Catharines**, Grantham tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 92 M 142
Trenton formation..... 77 M 83
- St. Catharines Natural Gas Co.**
Gas well, Louth tp., Ont..... 197 M 81
- St. Catherine con.**, near St. Sylvestre, Que.
Pyrite.....187 M 74
- St. Charles**, Bellechasse co., Que.
Boring for water..... 235 M 81
Clay, notes, tests and analysis.95, 96, 115 M 64
Shales, Sillery, notes and tests..... 8, 41, 107, 136, 137 M 64
- St. Charles**, Bourget tp., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous, electric smelting of, paper by Stansfield.....68-73 M 92
- St. Charles côte**, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite: vivianite.....45, 234 M 74
- St. Charles formation** (U. Cambrian)
Utah, correlation.....178-179 M 38
- St. Charles iron m.**, Tudor tp., Ont.
Ore, notes.....362 M 6
- St. Charles isld.**, Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....70, 76, 86, 91, 93, 95 M 126
- St. Charles range**, Beauce co., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous..... 85 M 127
- St. Charles r.**, Quebec co., Que.
Clays.....67, 132 M 64
Fossils SEE Lorette
- St. Clair galena claim**, Dorion tp., Ont.
Vein, width and trend..... 5 S 1919-e
- St. Clair l.**, Ont. and Mich.
Flora, flowering..... THROUGHOUT M 54
Salt; Silurian rocks.....34, 105 M 111
Shores, character.....88, 94 M 85
- St. Clair r.**, St. Clair l., Ont. and Mich.
SEE ALSO Courtright
Gravel from isld., for roads.....93, 119 M 85
Outlet of preglacial lakes..... 7, 42 M 10
- St. Cloud**, Cleland tp., Ont., feldspar m. 92 S 1924-c
- St. Croix cove**, Annapolis co., N.S.
Heulandite; laumontite.....121, 140 M 74
- St. Croix ck.**, Skeena r., B.C.
Copper; length.....101, 110 S 1925-a
- St. Croix r.**, Charlotte co., N.B.
Terrace; clay..... 76 M 44
- Saint-Cyr, D. H.**
Botanical explorations of St. Lawrence gulf, Que..... 7 M 126
- St. Cyr**, Richmond co., Que.
Platinum with chromite..... 5 S 1918-g
- St. Davids**, Niagara tp., Ont.
Cement plant..... 100 M 111
Dolomite, analysis.....112, 113 M 111
for dimension stone and road
metal.....97, 99 M 111
Sulphatite..... 218 M 74
- St. Denis, Adénaï**
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 23 M 114
- St. Dorothée**, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character.....6-8, 42, 43 M 114
Fouchite and limestone quarries..... 12, 19, 33 M 114
- St. Edmund dolomite** (Cataract)
Bruce pen., Ont.
Cabot head..... 33 M 145
description.....37, 38 M 111
- St. Edmund tp.**, Bruce co., Ont.
SEE Baptist harbour
Dorcas bay
Halfway rock
Hay bay
Hurd cape
Tobermory
Silurian rocks..... 37 M 111
- St. Elias mt.**, St. Elias range, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitude..... 37 M 50
Augite..... 35 M 74
Birds..... 14 B 40
- St. Elias range**, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitudes; boundaries..... 37 M 50
Composition..... 32 M 81
Copper; early exploration.....5, 138 M 50
Extent and character.....37, 41 M 50
Glaciation..... 104, 105, 119 M 50
Plateau, character..... 41 M 50
Volcanic ash.....68, 108, 109 M 50
- St. Elizabeth**, Joliette co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- St. Elmo claim**, N. of Rossland, B.C.
SEE ALSO Cliff Consolidated
St. Elmo
Description; molybdenite.....78, 134 M 77
Sale of..... 9 M 77
Vein fissure, direction.....46, 47 M 77

¹Or Montarville

St. Elzéar de Laval , Jesus isld., Que. Field stone, character..... 43 M 114 Limestone quarry.....19, 35, 36 M 114	St. François , Beauce co., Que. SEE ALSO Beauceville Superficial deposits thick..... 47 M 127
Ste. Emélie de l'Énergie , Joliette co., Que. Sand for concrete..... 8 M 114	St. François-de-Sales , Jesus isld., Que. Limestone quarries.....20, 37, 38 M 114
Ste. En-Peine , Beauce co., Que. Altitude..... 16 M 127 Erratic, quartzite schist, photo... 36, 98 M 127	St. François-du-lac , Yamaska co., Que. Brick-clays and plant.....82, 227 M 64
Ste. En-Peine ck. , S. branch, rivière des Plantes, Que.....60, 61 M 127	St. Gabriel , Brandon tp., Que. Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Saint Esprit I. , Richmond co., N.S. 201 S 1924-c	St. Gabriel College , Sault-au-Recol- let, Que. Artesian well, analysis....135, AT END OF M 72
Saint Etienne , Loire dept., France Fossils..... 814 M 38	St. Gédéon , Signay tp., Que. Farm statistics..... 15 M 92
St. Eugene galena-zinc m. , Moyie, B.C. Exhaustion soon (1915).....104 M 76 Mineralization..... 107 M 76 Ore, age..... 102 M 76 correlation..... 116 M 76 genesis..... 112 M 76 microphoto..... 295 M 76 secondary enrichment..... 9 S 1923-a Photo..... 207 M 76 Pyromorphite, analysis..... 188 M 74 Report and sections.....118-123 M 76	St. George , Beauce co., Que. Brick-clay..... 88 M 127 Conglomerate, photo.....31, 96 M 127 Power for..... 6 M 127
St. Eugene silts (Pleistocene) Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....21, 22 M 76 age, fossils, and correlation...85-91, 103 M 76	St. George channel , Richmond co., N.S. SEE Campbell pt.
St. Eugene Consolidated Mg. Co. Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 94 M 77	Ste. Geneviève , Jacques-Cartier co., Que. Field stone, character.....7, 8, 40 M 114 Limestone quarries.....2, 17, 23, 24 M 114 Palaeozoic outcrops near..... 8, 17 M 73
St. Eustache , Two Mountains co., Que. Pleistocene clay for pottery..... 139 M 64	St. Geneviève isld. , Mingan islds., Que. Flowering plants; rocks...1, 46, 48, 56-112 M 126
St. Fabien , Rimouski co., Que. Terraces..... 100 M 64	St. George copper m. , Law's camp, B.C. Map.....AT END OF M 26 Mining notes..... 164 M 26 Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
St. Faustin tp. SEE Wolfe tp.	St. George gold claim , Williams ck., B.C. Description and production..... 69 S 1921-a
St. Felicien , Demeules tp., Que. Trenton near..... 30 M 92	St. George¹ isld. , Malpeque bay, P.E.I. Saponite, analysis..... 197 M 74
Ste. Flavie , Rimouski co., Que. Beach, altitude of highest..... 66 M 146 Boring for water, log..... 237 M 81 Glaciation of area.....14, 15 B 34 Terrace S. of, altitude..... 12 M 144	Saint Germain-Gale gold claim , Du- buisson tp., Que. Description; veins; character.....97-99 S 1923-cl
Ste. Flavie par. , Matane co., Que. Glaciation SEE Mont Joli	St. Gilles selg. , Lotbinière co., Que. Bornite and chalcocite.....48, 62 M 74
St. Flavien , Lotbinière co., Que. Anthraxolite, analysis.....23, 24 M 74 Azurite; chalcopyrite.....37, 62 M 74	St. Godfroi , Hope tp., Bonaventure co., Que. Glaciation..... 24 B 34
Ste. Foy , Quebec co., Que., anticline 55 M 81	St. Gotthard , Swiss Alps Corundum in dolomite..... 246 M 57
St. Francis asbestos m. SEE Black Lake quarry	St. Grégoire , Nicolet co., Que. Gas, boring for..... 32 M 64 logs.....94, 236 M 81 Shale near, analysis, notes and test 33-35, 41, 113 M 64
St. Francis I. , Beauce co., Que. Andalusite..... 16 M 74 Drainage, reversal of..... 48 M 127	St. Helen isld. (Hochelaga co.), St. Lawrence r., Que. Rocks..... 3, 17 M 43 Strontianite..... 218 M 74
St. Francis I. , Frontenac co., Que. Chiasolite..... 65 M 74	St. Helen's Smelting Co. Antimony mining, West Gore, N.S. 298 M 20
St. Francis r. , St. Peter I., Que. Clay and shales, economic notes...20, 21 M 64 Medina..... 32 M 64 Pleistocene.....80, 81, 88 M 64 photo..... 225 M 64 Queenston..... 174 M 83	St. Heller , Gaspe co., Que. Cod fishery; cliffs..... 20 B 34
St. Francis selg. , Beauce co., Que. Ilmenite..... 129 M 74	St. Henri , Montreal, Que. Water, boring for..... 96 M 81
St. Francis Hydraulic Co. Section along power line, diagram... 46 M 22	St. Hilaire , Rouville co., Que. Fossils.....29, 30 M 7 11 M 43 45-48, 152-154 M 83 THROUGHOUT M 138 Rocks..... 14 M 83

¹Not Hog

- St. Hilaire¹ mt., Rouville co., Que.**
 Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
 Cancrinite..... 17, 19 M 43
 167 M 55
 Rept. by J. J. O'Neill..... M 43
 Rocks..... 152-154 M 83
- St. Hillary mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.**
 Laberge series..... 33 M 5
- St. Hugues, Bagot co., Que.**
 Fossils and rocks..... 50, 51, 61, 155 M 83
 66-247 M 138
 fig'd..... Pl. 26 M 138
 Sketch of river near..... 52 M 83
- St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.**
 Fossils..... 15 M 43
 102-247 M 138
 and rocks..... 40, 53-56, 61, 173, 174 M 83
 fig'd..... Pls. 7, 16, 26, 43 M 138
 Natural gas near..... 160 S 1925-c
 Plan of river bed at..... 54 M 83
- St. Hyacinthe co., Que.**
 Gas, boring for..... 94, 95, 235 M 81
 Queenston shale, thickness..... 21 B 18
- St. Ignace, L. Superior, Ont.**
 Prehnite near..... 183 M 74
- St. Ignace isld., L. Superior, Ont.**
 Agate; calcite; copper..... 7, 51, 78 M 74
 Lava..... 2 S 1919-e
- St. Irénée, Charlevoix co., Que.**
 Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
- St. Isidore par., Gloucester co., N.B.**
 Coal SEE Little Tracadie r.
- St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.**
 SEE Moore Mills
- St. Jean-Baptiste, Rouville co., Que.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 131, 151, 153 M 139
 fig'd..... Pls. 26, 30 M 138
- St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Levis co., Que.**
 Peat bog near, described and mapped 16 S 1922-d
- St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.**
 Chondrodite; ilmenite..... 67, 129 M 74
 Kames near..... 45 M 92
 Labradorite; molybdenite..... 139, 160 M 74
 Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
 Rocks..... 36, 37 M 92
 Wollastonite; zircon..... 239, 241 M 74
- St. Joachim, Montmorency co., Que.**
 Andesite..... 16 M 74
- St. Joachim-de-Courval, Yamaska co., Que.**
 Shales near, notes and tests..... 20, 21, 41 M 64
- St. John, Harold**
 Rept. by, on flora of N. shore of gulf
 of St. Lawrence..... M 126
- Saint John², St. John co., N.B.**
 Brick making..... 97, 106, 109 M 16
 83 M 44
 -yards, photos..... Pl. 14, M 44
 Clay, notes and tests..... 75 M 44
 photo..... Pl. 9, M 44
 pottery, photo..... Pl. 9, M 44
 Dolomite..... 88 M 74
 Faulted ledge..... 155 M 140
- St. John, Peace r., Alta.** SEE Fort St. John
- St. John claim, St. John ridge, Beaverdell mtns., B.C.**
 Altitude; owners; vein; rocks..... 130, 134 M 79
- St. John co., N.B.**
 Coal SEE Lepreau
 Mineral occurrence..... 252 M 74
- St. John formation (Colorado)**
 SEE Fort St. John shales
- St. John I., Ontario co., Ont., shale..** 14 M 142
- St. John I., St. John L. dist., Que.**
 Fossils..... 26, 27, 56, 123 M 138
 SEE ALSO Snake isld.
 Palaeozoic sediments..... 20 M 103
 Utica formation..... 13 M 138
- St. John mt., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Altitude..... 3 M 126
- St. John ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO St. John claim
 Ore-bodies; rocks..... 9, 16, 33, 59 M 79
- St. John r., N.B.**
 Gold SEE Cobbler-Sexton m.
 Vivianite..... 233 M 74
- St. John tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
 Peat bogs; area; content; depth..... 45 S 1919-e
- St. Johns, St. Johns¹ co., Que.**
 Sanitary pottery made at..... 137, 138 M 64
 plant, photo..... 239 M 64
 Tile clay, notes, analysis..... 51, 75-77 M 64
 mixed with imported fire-
 clay..... 123 M 64
 tests..... 107, 124 M 64
- St. Joseph, Antigonish co., N.S.**
 Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
 chalcocite..... 57 M 74
- St. Joseph, Beauce co., Que.**
 Clays, stratified..... 45, 93, 94 M 64
 photos; tests..... 107, 211, 231 M 64
 Epidote..... 91 M 74
- St. Joseph, Kent co., N.B.**
 Bituminous shale..... 10, 52 M 128
- St. Joseph, Levis co., Que.**
 Levis shales..... 10 M 64
 for pipes..... 137 M 64
- St. Joseph channel, L. Huron, Ont.**
 Diabase SEE Poole isld.
- St. Joseph copper claim, Sabine channel,
 Lasqueti isld., B.C.**
 Description and plan..... 55, 57, 58 S 1921-a
 Hornblende W. of tunnel..... 53 S 1921-a
 Pyrite..... 54 S 1921-a
- St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.**
 Diabase, price, quality..... 68, 69 M 85
 quarrying..... 82 M 85
 quartz..... 129 M 143
 Iron ore, analysis..... 133 M 74
 Trilobites..... 43 B 1
- St. Joseph m., near Moyie, B.C.** SEE
 Guindon mineral claims
- St. Joseph peat bog, 5 m. E. of Quebec,
 Que.**
 Area; contents; depth..... 45 S 1919-e
- St. Joseph tp., St. Joseph isld., Ont.**
 Diabase SEE Humbug pt.
- St. Julienne, Montcalm co., Que.**
 Ilmenite, analysis..... 129, 130 M 74
- St. Justin par., Maskinonge co., Que.** 132 M 74
 Diatomite..... 6, 13 B 45
- St. Kilda, Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
 Boring for oil, details..... 106 S 1924-b
 32 S 1925-b

¹Not Beloeil
²Not St. John

¹Not St. John's. The Dominion Geographic Board has St. John's but this is evidently a misprint

St. Lambert , Chambly co., Que.		
Sand-lime brick plant.....	143 M	64
Utica-Lorraine shales.....	18 M	64
Wells, artesian.....	111 M	72
St. Laurent , W. of Montreal, Que.		
Limestone quarry.....	17, 25 M	114
Well, artesian, analysis.....	99, AT END OF M	72
St. Lawrence co. , N. Y., granite gneiss	121 M	6
St. Lawrence copper cl's. , Law's camp, Tulameen r., B.C.		
Map.....	AT END OF M	26
Mineralization, extent of.....	34 M	19
Mining notes.....	164 M	26
St. Lawrence ck. , Grouse ck., B.C.		
Alluvial gold mg., ancient course..	82, 86 M	149
St. Lawrence gulf , Que.		
Age, notes by Foerste.....	25 M	138
Birds.....	62, 63, 76, 103, 108 M	104
salmon industries, relative to double-headed cormorant.....	B	13
Climate.....	4, 5 M	126
Flowering plants of N. Shore, rept. by St. John.....	M	126
St. Lawrence plain (lowlands), Que.		
Notes by Dresser.....	9, 17, 52 M	22
	6, 7 M	35
photo.....	FACING 6 M	35
Palaeozoic rocks.....	44 M	136
Physiography.....	6, 7, 10 M	136
St. Lawrence r. , Ont., Que. and N. Y.		
Age.....	8 M	134
Ancient canyon.....	5 M	140
Clays.....	52, 54, 55 M	142
economic.....	18-152 M	64
Drainage, area.....	2 M	108
evolution of.....	5-7 M	134
Eskimo.....	2 M	91
Fauna at mouth.....	224 M	34
Flora, N. shore. SEE St. John		
Glaciation.....	9 M	134
Length.....	2 M	108
Lorraine formation.....	24 M	81
Palaeozoic and Precambrian N. of, rept. on structural relations.....	B	18
Ripple-marks, notes and photo by Kindle.....	30, 31, 77 B	25
Road material in valley of (Lan- caster to Cornwall).....	4-9 M	106
Topography and geology of valley..	THROUGHOUT M	134
St. Lawrence Brick and Terra Cotta Company		
Shale-brick plant, La Prairie, Que. 15,	131 M	64
photo.....	199 M	64
St. Lawrence-Champlain fault		
Quebec, southern.....	13 M	35
Eastern tps., notes by Dresser...	15, 16, 52, 53 M	22
St. Lawrence Company		
Gold mg., near Lowhee ck., B.C. 183, 195 M	149	
St. Lawrence Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating, Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S..	201 M	20
St. Lazare , St. Michel tp., Que., copper	39 M	35
St. Lols , L'Assomption co., Que.		
Clay, stratified; plant.....	50, 57 M	64
Ilmenite.....	129 M	74
St. Louis I. , St. Lawrence r., Que.		
SEE ALSO Geneviève isld. Lakeside		
Leda clay.....	17 M	73
St. Louis tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Rocks.....	9 S 1922-d	
St. Louis-de-Chambord SEE Chambord.		
St. Luc peat bog , near Champlain, Que.		
Area; contents; depth.....	34 S 1920-d	
St. Magloire , Roux tp., Que.		
Talon-L'Islet formations, contact...	21 M	35
St. Malo , Quebec co., Que., brick plants	67 M	64
St. Malo range , Champlain co., Que.		
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74
St. Marc-des-Carières , Portneuf co., Que.		
Brick plant.....	64 M	64
St. Marguerite range , St. Maurice co., Que.		
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74
St. Marguerite r. , Saguenay co., Que.		
SEE Marguerite r.		
Ste. Marie selg. , Beauce co., Que.		
Chalcoite; chalcopryrite.....	53, 62, M	74
Wad.....	46, 235, M	74
St. Martin , Jesus isld., Que.		
Field stone near, character.....	43 M	114
Limestone quarries.....	19, 20, 34, 36 M	114
Chazy formation.....	2, 4, 5, 8 M	114
St. Martin I. , E. of L. Manitoba, Man.		
SEE ALSO Sugar isld.		
Gypsum N. of.....	112 M	74
St. Mary bay , Digby co., N.S.		
Agate; calcite; iserine.....	7, 50, 135 M	74
Jasper; laumontite.....	137, 140 M	74
Quartz crystals.....	192 M	74
Ripple-marks, notes and photos....	19, 71 B	25
St. Mary I. , Saltspring is., B.C.		
Altitude.....	42 M	96
Rocks.....	42, 58, 242 M	96
St. Mary I. , St. Mary r., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Howes' mineral claim		
Photos.....	189, 191 M	76
Rocks.....	11, 56, 66, 74 M	76
St. Mary I. , Teton co., Mont.		
Fossils; rocks.....	66, 84, 85 M	38
St. Mary r. , Guysborough co., N.S.		
History.....	47 M	140
Valley, character.....	57 M	140
photo.....	FACING 24 M	20
St. Mary r. , Kootenay r., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Cranbrook		
Clay, china.....	154, 155 M	76
tests.....	60-61 M	65
Deer.....	15 M	76
Rocks.....	25, 93, 161 M	76
Valley, agricultural land.....	18 M	76
notes.....	10, 11 M	76
photos.....	187, 221, 228 M	76
Wolframite.....	238 M	74
St. Mary r. , Oldman r., Alta.		
Coal.....	60 M	112
analysis.....	80 M	53
outerop (sketch); section.....	85, 115 M	93
seams.....	50 M	53
SEE ALSO Magrath coal m.		
Drainage; character.....	5, 15 M	112
Rocks.....	39, 48 M	112
Bearpaw, notes and photo.....	123 M	93
St. Mary sills (Precambrian)		
SEE ALSO Purcell sills		
Cranbrook area, B.C., description and section.....	74, 75 M	76
Gabbro, petrography.....	5-11 B	2
Granite, notes; section.....	14, 16, 20 B	2

- St. Mary River**, Guysboro' co., N.S.
Staurolite..... 213 M 74
- St. Mary River series** (Laramie)
Age..... 30 M 53
Coal in..... 33 M 53
59 M 112
Highwood area..... 15 S 1919-c
Correlation; deposition..... 24, 43, 54 M 112
Distribution and lithology..... 25, 38-44 M 112
15 M 116
Sandstones, faulted, photo..... 66 M 112
- St. Marys sandstone** (Precambrian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont..... 133, 134 M 143
- St. Marys**, Blanshard tp., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 113 M 34
Boring for gas and oil..... 211 M 81
128, 131 S 1926-c
Brick plant..... 108 M 142
Devonian..... 42 M 81
Limestone, Delaware..... 256 M 34
Hamilton..... 9 M 34
quarries..... 113-119, 257 M 34
photos..... 301-305 M 34
- St. Maurice co.**, Que., mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74
- St. Maurice m.**, Preissac tp., Que.
Beryl and bismuth..... 41, 43 M 74
Rocks..... 61 S 1925-c
- St. Maurice Co.** SEE St. Maurice Syndicate
- St. Maurice Syndicate**
Mineral claim, Kewagama l., Que., notes..... 137 M 103
- St. Michael Island**, Norton sd., Bering sea, Alaska
Alaskan Eskimo "Inviting-In" feast, rept. by Hawkes..... M 45
- St. Michel par.**, Bellechasse co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 35 M 35
Copper SEE St. Lazare
- St. Moïse**, Matane co., Que.
Glacial deposits near..... 12 B 34
- St. Monique**, Lake St. John dist., Que.
Fossils..... 151, 152 M 138
and rocks..... 14, 142 M 83
Medina shale:
for drain tile..... 113 M 64
section; tests..... 32, 33, 41, 84 M 64
- St. Nicholas**, Levis co., Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
- St. Nom-de-Marie pensionnat**, Outremont, Que.
Artesian well..... 133 M 72
- St. Onge**, S.
Monte Cristo claim, B.C., located by..... 108 M 77
- St. Ours**, Richelieu co., Que., brick plant..... 80 M 64
- St. Patrick channel**, Victoria co., N.S.
Brine springs, notes and analysis... 17, 18 M 121
- St. Patrick claim**, Purcell range, B.C.
Development work..... 40 S 1917-b
- St. Patrick Orphan Asylum**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 135, AT END OF M 72
- St. Paul**, Chevalier tp., Que.
Flowering plants..... 63-106 M 126
- St. Paul**, Ramsay co., Minn.
Fossils..... 33 B 31
- St. Paul copper claim**, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Aplite dyke..... 118 S 1925-a
Description..... 41 S 1926-a
- St. Paul l.**, near St. Grégoire, Que.
Shale SEE St. Grégoire
- St. Paul r.**, Saguenay co. SEE Eskimo r.
- St. Peter l.**, St. Lawrence r., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
Diagrammatic section of surface deposits near..... 43 M 64
- St. Peter mineral claim**, Cranbrook area, B.C..... 119 M 76
- St. Peter pt.**, Gaspé co., Que., anticline 98 M 81
- St. Peters**, Richmond co., N.S.
Drift..... 94 M 140
Hematite..... 118 M 74
- St. Philippe-de-Néri**, Kamouraska co., Que.
Conglomerate, photo..... Pl. 3 M 35
Peat bog near; fossils..... 19, 33 M 35
Quartzite hill, diagrams..... 16, 17 M 35
- St. Piran formation** (L. Cambrian)
Correlation..... 178-179 M 38
84-87, 94-95 M 68
16 M 148
90-91, 109 B 2
Field map-area, B.C..... 60, 63, 66 M 55
Sand in, quartzose..... 101 M 68
- St. Prime**, Ouiatchouan tp., Que.
Faulting near; photo..... 31, 75 M 92
Ridge near, extent..... 30 M 92
rocks..... 28, 79 M 92
- St. Raymond**, Bourglouis par., Portneuf co., Que.
Clay, brick, notes, plant, test and photos..... 50, 64-66, 107, 219 M 64
- St. Régis formation** (Cœur d'Alene series)
Correlation..... 7, 51-53 M 76
Idaho and Mont..... 90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
23, 24 M 94
- St. Rémi**, Amherst tp., Que.
Clay flat, altitude..... 17 M 113
kaolin..... 29-32 M 113
mine..... 2-4, 138, 171 M 64
plan and section..... 3 M 64
plant, photo..... 199 M 64
Photo..... 45 M 123
- St. Rémi Kaolin Company**..... 18 M 113
- St. Roch**, Richelieu co., Que., brick plant..... 80 M 64
- St. Roch par.**, Richelieu co., Que.
Gas well, details..... 94 M 81
- Ste. Rosalie Isld.**, Ottawa r., Que. (S. of Montebello)
Gneiss for roads..... 157 M 99
- Ste. Rose**, Durham tp., Drummond co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
- St. Rose**, Inverness co., N.S.
Brick-clay, notes..... 13 S 1918-f
Coal, log for boring for..... 21 S 1919-f
notes, analysis; diagram... 9, 11, 12 S 1918-f

St. Rose, Jesus isld., Que. Field stone near, character...7, 8, 42, 43 M	114
St. Samuel, Gayhurst tp., Que. Chiaiolite.....	65 M 74
St. Simon inlet, Gloucester co., N.B. Subsidence at ?.....	56, 67 B 1
St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B. Actinolite with nickel.....	4 M 74
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	75, 83 M 44
plant, photo.....	Pl. 15 M 44
Molybdenite; pyrrhotite.....	159, 189 M 74
Serpentine.....	201 M 74
St. Sylvestre, St. Giles seig., Lotbinière co., Que. Bornite.....	48 M 74
Pyrite SEE Ste. Catherine con.	
St. Thérèse-de-Bainville, Terrebonne co., Que. Briquetted peat made.....	14 S 1921-d
Surface deposits.....	58 M 64
clay tests.....	107 M 64
peat bog near, described.....	16-18 S 1922-d
St. Thomas, Clark co., Nev. Magnesite near.....	11 M 98
St. Thomas, Yarmouth tp., Ont. Gas well.....	137 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa.....	18-19 B 18
St. Thomas bay, Eutsuk 1, B.C. Glaciation.....	91 S 1926-a
Rocks.....	150 S 1925-a
St. Thomas ck., Eutsuk 1, B.C., rocks	152 S 1925-a
St. Thomas mt., Columbia Mt. system, B.C. Glaciation.....	589 M 38
	177 M 77
St. Thurlbe, Portneuf co., Que. Landslide near.....	66 M 64
photo.....	221 M 64
St. Timothy,¹ Beauharnois co., Que. Fossils.....	61 B 1
St. Urbain, Charlevoix co., Que. SEE ALSO Bay St. Paul Rutile; ilmenite.....	129, 195 M 74
Sapphirine, analysis; rutile.....	195, 197 M 74
St. Vallier seig., Bellechasse co., Que. Bog iron ore.....	35 M 35
	45 M 74
St. Victor r., Chaudière r., Que. Asbestos.....	87 M 127
Delta, ancient; erratics.....	21, 58 M 127
Gold; pot-holes.....	17, 76 M 127
Rocks.....	20, 25, 28, 41, 84 M 127
determine course.....	45 M 127
soapstone; waterpower.....	7, 87 M 127
St. Victor-de-Tring, Beauce co., Que. Brick-clay.....	93 M 64
St. Vincent tp., Grey co., Ont. SEE ALSO Field, Ont. Meaford Mountain l. Rich cape Bore-hole record.....	154 M 81
Queenston formation.....	54 M 158
St. Vincent-de-Paul, Jesus isld., Que. Camptonite and limestone quarries 5, 6, 12, 20, 36, 37 M	114
Field stone near, character.....	7, 8, 43 M 114
St. Walburg, N. Battleford div., Sask. Coal N. of.....	13 S 1917-c
St. Williams, S. Walsingham tp., Ont. Bore-hole record; Devonian.....	38, 206 M 81
Silurian.....	25 M 111
Salrs l., Que. SEE Brennan l.	
Sakhalin¹ isld., Okhotsh sea, Japan and Russia Fossils.....	815 M 38
	94, 96, 105, 109, 110 B 42
Sal ammoniac Smoky hills, Alta., analysis.....	196 M 74
Salem, Cumberland co., N.S. Pyrolusite.....	187 M 74
Salem, Yarmouth tp., Ont. Guelph formation; fossils.....	71 M 111
Salem dist., Madras pres., India Corundum, description, distribution and notes.....	167, 264-268 M 57
Salem hills, Cumberland co., N.S. Altitude; anticline.....	53, 54 M 140
Salem Road manganese claims., Brookdale, N.S. Description.....	3 S 1918-f
Salina, Kings co., N.B. Salt; gypsum; rock.....	127, 131 S 1925-c
notes and analysis.....	21 M 121
Salina, Westmoreland co., Pa. Clay, analysis.....	42 M 25
Origin; gypsum in.....	76, 103 M 111
Shales, notes by Keele.....	26 M 142
Salina formation (U. Silurian) SEE ALSO Akron formation: Camillus shale Albany basin, Ont.....	21, 22 S 1920-d
oil possibilities.....	25 S 1920-d
Distribution; divisions; depth.....	34-37 M 81
Interlake pen., Ont.....	18, 61, 190-201 M 34
description; distribution; fossils.....	82-89 M 111
Anderdon tp., section.....	89 M 111
Euphemia tp., gas in.....	9, 10 S 1919-e
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section.....	18-19 B 18
Tilbury tp., oil in.....	11 S 1919-g
Moose R. basin, Ont.....	3-6, 10, 11 S 1919-g
Origin; gypsum in.....	76, 103 M 111
Shales, notes by Keele.....	26 M 142
Saline deposits SEE ALSO Brine Saline springs Aishihik and Dezadeash r's., Yukon 12, 13 S	1926-a
Saline r., Mackenzie r., Mack. Character; brines.....	70, 87 S 1922-b
Rocks.....	4 S 1923-b
and fossils.....	75, 77 S 1922-b
Saline springs Antigonish, N.S.....	17 M 60
Athabaska r., Alta.....	130, 131 M 108
Clearwater r.....	132 M 108
Salt r., Alta., analyses.....	129 M 108
photo.....	147 M 108
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....	18 M 128
Saline River formation (U. Cambrian) Franklin range, Mack., correlation.....	72, 73, 77 S 1922-b
	9 S 1923-b
Salisbury, James acknowledgments to	30 S 1918-e

Or St. Timothée

¹Or Saghalin

- Salisbury, R. A.** SEE Maple Leaf coal m.
- Salisbury, R. D.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102
 Notes by, on age of topography, central Mississippi basin, U.S..... 11 M 102
- Salisbury, Westmorland co., N.B.**
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
- Salisbury gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**... 65, 150 M 94
- Salisbury Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating (1893), Montague dist., N.S..... 185 M 20
- Sally m., Wallace mt., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Map..... 90-91 M 79
 Development work; dykes..... 6, 89 M 79
 Faults..... 45, 95, 100 M 79
 Granodiorite, photo..... 153 M 79
 Photo..... FRONTIS M 79
 Quartzite and sericite..... 83 M 79
 Replacement deposits..... 106 M 79
 Report..... 116-120 M 79
 Ruby silver..... 81 M 79
 Stereogram..... 98 M 79
 Stopes, notes and projection..... 99 M 79
 Textural features..... 93 M 79
- Salmo, Nelson mg. div., B.C.**
 Panoramic view of country from, to Nelson..... Pl. 15 M 94
 Tungstite SEE Kootenay Belle m.
- Salmo¹ r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Ymir
 Altitude; course; glaciation... 589, 612, 613 M 38
 Aplitic sill; Beehive formation... 157, 313 M 38
 Gold, alluvial..... 148 M 94
 Monzonite..... 304 M 38
 Platinum; tourmaline..... 191, 226 M 74
- Salmon** SEE Fish
- Salmon arm, Jarvis inlet, B.C.**
 Bornite; molybdenite..... 46, 159 M 74
- Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.**
 Granite, description..... 31, 136-138 M 68
 Greenstone, description..... 28 M 68
 Salmon Arm formation, description 16-17 M 68
 Schists, character..... 100 M 68
 Section SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 68
- Salmon bay, Grand l., N.B.**
 Shale from, tests on..... 91 M 16
 49-54 M 44
 35, 36 M 151
 mining, ceased..... 34 M 151
- Salmon bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.**
 Rocks..... 4, 5 S 1917-b
- Salmon glacier, Salmon r., B.C. and Alaska**
 Description..... 62 M 32
- Salmon l., Limerick tp., Ont.**
 Limestone..... 194 M 6
 Quartz in marble; limestone..... 194, 210 M 6
- Salmon l., Matane co., Que.** SEE Saumon, lac au
- Salmon r., Baffin isld., N.W.T., coal** 139 S 1925-c
- Salmon r., Cobequid bay, N.S.**
 Coal..... 21 M 59
 74 M 74
 Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
 Stream capture..... 45 M 140
- Salmon r., Digby co., N.S., diatoms** 19, 22 B 45
- Salmon r., Fraser r. (near Keefers), B.C.**
 Steatite..... 213 M 74
- Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.**
 Boring records..... 12, 14 M 151
 Character; erosion..... 4 M 151
 Coal..... 56 M 59
 and shale mg..... 25, 26 M 151
 area of field..... 53 M 59
 Rocks..... 8 M 151
- Salmon r., Guysboro co., N.S.**
 Galena; hematite; staurolite. 101, 118, 213 M 74
- Salmon r., Halifax co., N.S.**
 Rocks; waterpower..... 69, 223 M 20
- Salmon r., L. Ontario, Lewis co., N.Y.**
 Fossils and rocks..... 2-4, 7, 12, 26, 78 M 83
 fig'd..... 197, Pl. 31 M 138
- Salmon r., Mira r., N.S.**
 Carboniferous..... 54 M 133
 Galena..... 101 M 74
- Salmon r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
 SEE Salmo r.
- Salmon r., Portland canal, Alaska and B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Salmon River dist.
 Clays, marine, altitude..... 44 S 1922-a
 39 S 1923-a
 Glacier..... 10 M 32
 Mineral claims SEE Map..... WITH M 32
 Rocks..... 14 S 1922-a
- Salmon r., Shuswap l., B.C.**
 Anhydrite; gypsum; stilbite... 18, 112, 216 M 74
- Salmon r., Skeena r., B.C.** SEE Shegunia r.
- Salmon Arm formation (Precambrian)**
 SEE ALSO Salmon arm, Shuswap l.
 Shuswap L. area, B.C., thickness.. 8, 12 M 68
- Salmon-Bear River Mining Co.**
 Claims, location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
 workings..... 66 M 32
- Salmon Glacier Mg. Co.**..... 68 M 32
- Salmon River dist., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
 Geology..... 7-12 S 1919-b
 Report by McConnell..... 60-69 M 32
 Sum. rept. by Schofield and Hanson 6-12 S 1920-a
- Salmon River formation (Jurassic)**
 Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-a
 distribution; lithology..... 12, 43, 59 M 132
- Salmon River gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.**
 Detailed report, history..... 220-224 M 20
- Salmon River monzonite stock (Miocene)**
 Rossland, B.C..... 740 M 38
 analysis..... 794 M 38
 Selkirk range, B.C., correlation... 552-554 M 38
- Salmon River sandstone (U. Ordovician)**
 New York state, notes on nomenclature..... 1-6 M 83
 Weston, Ont (?)..... 171 M 83
- Salmon Star gold cl., Ymir, B.C.**... 65, 150 M 94
- Salmontrout formation (Devonian)**
 Alaska-Ykn. boundary..... 38, 39, 76 M 67
 fossils..... 77, 78 M 67
- Salopian formation (M. Silurian)**
 SEE ALSO Wenlock formation
 England and Wales, correlation.... 23, 26 M 137
- Salsberry gold cl., Ymir, B.C.**.... 65, 151 M 94

¹Formerly Salmon

Salt

Canada, imports.....	2 M	121
Indian use of.....	150-154 M	86
New York state, analysis.....	108 M	111
Athabaska r., Alta. SEE Saline springs		
Carrot r., Sask.....	134 M	30
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., crystals in Gateway formation, photo... 36, 201 M	76	
Great Slave l., Mack.....	43 S	1921-b
Mackenzie basin, analysis and notes.....	35, 42, 43 S	1921-b
McMurray, Alta., analysis; boring for.....	28, 42 S	1921-b
New Brunswick: notes and occurrences.....	20-22 M	121
Plumweseep; Salina.....	131 S	1925-c
Windsor series.....	1, 2 S	1919-b
Nova Scotia SEE Malagash Salt marshes		
Ontario:		
Interlake pen.....	190-201 M	34
Bosanquet tp., well record.....	190 M	81
notes and analysis.....	105-107 M	111
production (1917).....	8 M	111
Salt r., Alta., analysis.....	129 M	108
Saltspring isld., B.C.....	115 M	74
Salt ck., Tobique r., N.B., salt.....	22 M	121
Salt hill, S.E. of Peekskill, N.Y. Spinel, analysis.....	209 M	57
Salt marshes		
Nova Scotia.....	132, 170 M	140
reclamation methods.....	137 M	140
Yarmouth, photo.....	172 M	140
Salt pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man. Mineral and salt springs near.....	18 M	128
Salt r., Slave r., Alta. Escarpment.....	18 S	1921-b
Gypsum.....	113 M	74
	111 M	108
Salt.....	115 M	74
	129 M	108
	42 S	1921-b
Salt springs SEE Saline springs		
Salt water		
Oil wells, Pitt Meadows, B.C.....	70 M	135
Spray from, eroding rocks, Nanaimo area, B.C., notes and photo... 29, Pls. 8, 9 M	51	
Salt Creek oil field, Natrona co., Wyo. Notes by Dowling.....	16 M	52
Salter tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. Copper mg.; fault.....	106, 129, 130 M	143
Saltfleet tp., Wentworth co., Ont. SEE ALSO Mount Albion Stoney Creek Limestone quarry, tests on stone... 204 M	85	
Saltford salt well, near Goderich, Ont. Date of sinking; depth.....	167 M	81
Salt Lake City, Utah Flowering plants.....	54 M	126
Saltspring, Saltspring isld., V.I. Syncline.....	240 M	96
Saltspring bay, Graham isld., B.C. Coaly material.....	119 M	88
Saltspring coal m., Springhill coal area, N.S. Notes by Dowling; reserves.....	14, 20 M	59

Saltspring isld., S.E. coast of V.I.

SEE ALSO Booth bay Bruce mt. St. Mary l. Vesuvius bay		
Anticline and syncline.....	97 M	36
	58, 239, 240 M	96
Fault.....	13, 123, 124 M	36
Iron ore.....	187 M	13
Rocks.....	84, 125 M	13
	52, 54, 77, 95 M	36
Cretaceous.....	225-232 M	96
DeCourcy formation.....	234-237 M	96
Jurassic		
Sicker sediments, photos.....	Pl. 8 M	13
	409 M	96
Tyee porphyrite, photo.....	411 M	96
sandstone, quarried.....	202 M	13
structure.....	242-245 M	96
Topography.....	12 M	36
Saluda formation (U. Ordovician)		
Indiana and Kentucky, U.S., fossils in.....	100,	102 M
	104 M	83
Manitoulin isld., Ont.....	101 M	83
Nomenclature.....	127 M	83
Interlake pen., Ont.....		
Salvador, S. Battleford div., Sask. Coal.....	51 M	53
	57 M	59
Salvador Brewing Company		
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an- alysis.....	97, At END OF M	72
Salvation granite, Wollaston tp., Ont.	72 M	6
Samarskite		
Maisonneuve and Pied-des-Monts, Que., analysis; Lyndoch tp., Ont.	196 M	74
Samoa islds., S.W. Pacific ocean		
SEE ALSO Savii isld.		
Pillow lava, notes.....	52 M	39
Samos isld., Grecian archipelago		
Emery, analysis.....	13, 124, 235 M	57
Sample ck., Du Loup r., Que.		
Gold nugget near mouth.....	77 M	127
Sam Slick SEE Haliburton, Thomas C.		
Samson galena-zinc mine, near Sand- don, B.C. SEE Wonderful lead mine		
Sam Wah Company		
Hydrauliclicking for gold, Cunningham ck., B.C.....	77 M	149
San Andreas rift, Cal.		
Compared with Rocky Mt. trench of B.C.....	114 M	68
San Antonio gold claim, N. of Rice l., Man.		
Vein; development; location.....	68, 82 S	1922-c
San Bernardino mts., Cal.		
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	9 B	36
Plants, flowering, altitude.....	52 M	126
Sanborn tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.		
Clay; fossils.....	23, 24, 26 S	1926-c
Lignite, analysis.....	24, 35, 37 S	1926-c
Sand		
SEE ALSO Glass sand Sand and gravel Saxicava formation		
Beauceville area, Que., notes.....	40 M	127
Duparquet map-area, Que.....	83 S	1922-d
Effect of, in clay.....	195 M	24
Kenogami Lake area, Ont., petro- graphy.....	13 M	131

- Sand**—Concluded
 Leeds co., Ont., notes by J. F. Wright
 44, 45 M 134
 Mattagami r., Ont. 38 M 142
 Missinaibi r., notes, analysis and
 diagram 35-39 S 1920-d
 Sandilands, Man., aeolian 32, 35 M 128
 Stability of, for ry. grades, diagram
 Thessalon, Ont., plain deforested,
 photo 139 M 143
 Whitemouth River area, Man., ana-
 lysis of lacustrine 36 M 128
- Sand bay**, L. Superior SEE Hibbard
 bay
- Sand ck.**, Fraser r., B.C. SEE Tête ck.
- Sand l.**, Tseax r., B.C., origin of 39 S 1922-a
 31 S 1923-a
- Sand l.**, on C.N. Ry., S.W. from Port
 Arthur, Ont.
 Valley, character; rocks W. of 35, 85 S 1924-c
- Sand r.**, Round l., Arrow l., Th. B. d.,
 Ont.
 Iron ore, possibilities 85, 87 S 1924-c
- Sand and gravel**
 SEE ALSO Oil sand
 Quartz sand
 Road material 10 M 106
 discussion, general 2-8, 30-34, 145-147 M 85
 specifications and testing methods 8-15 M 107
- Abitibi and Témiscamingue cos.,
 Que., for building 103 S 1924-c
 Eastern Townships, Que. 22 M 22
 Edmonton, Alta. SEE Edmonton
 Foothills of S.W. Alta. 14, 17, 18 M 112
 Fraser River delta, B.C. 75 M 135
 Hazelton, B.C. 37 M 110
 Island of Montreal, Que. 23-28, 33, 34 M 73
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 25, 120 M 23
 Nova Scotia 50 M 20
 Antigonish co., for roads 153 M 60
 Ontario SEE BELOW
 Ottawa, N. of, Que., notes by W. A.
 Johnston 14-16 M 101
 Regina area, Sask., for roads 4-23 M 107
 Taku Arm area, B.C. 71 M 37
 Vaudreuil co., Que. 4, 7, 9 M 106
 Victoria mg. div., B.C. 154-156, 201 M 13
 108-121, 136 M 36
 Winnipegosis L. area, Man. 17 M 128
 Wood Mt.-Willowbunch coal area,
 Sask. 83, 84 M 89
- Ontario:—
 Abitibi r. 41 S 1923-c1
 Lake Superior, N. shore, tests and
 composition 148-167 M 85
 Matachewan area 38 M 115
 Rainy River dist. THROUGHOUT M 82
 Fort Frances area, photos. 105, 113 M 82
 Southeastern:
 as road material:
 character 27-37, 82-103 M 99
 commercial development. 104-126 M 99
 tests 76-80 M 99
 Essex co., for roads 89-92 M 85
 Kent co., for roads 116-136 M 85
 Northumberland co., tests and
 composition 148, 149 M 85
 Ottawa dist. 49, 50 M 101
 notes by W. A. Johnston. 14-16 M 101
 St. Lawrence valley (Lancaster
 to Cardinal) for roads 5, 7, 9 M 106
- Sand-clay roads**
 Notes; cost 3 M 85
- Sandcock, W. C.** 10, 14, 13, 18 M 94
- Sanders, A. W.**
 Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. ...
 8, 187, 208 M 149
- Sanders r.**, Swan r., Man.
 Coal, analysis 86 M 53
- Sandfield**, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian 64-68, 124 M 111
 fig'd 163, 167 M 111
- Sandford Hill**, Broome co., N. Y.
 Titaniferous ore from dist., smelted 56 M 92
- Sand-hill portage**, Seine r., Ont.
 Rocks 65 M] 40
- Sandhurst**, Victoria, Australia SEE
 Bendigo
- San Diego claim**, Dak r., B.C. 47 S 1922-a
- Sand Hill ck.**, Red Deer r., Alta.,
 Fossils 81 B 33
- Sandilands**, Provencher div., Man.
 Outwash deposits near 28 M 128
 Sand, aeolian 32, 35 M 128
- Sandilands¹ isld.**, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
 Fault; diabase 53, 112 M 88
 Honna formation 59 M 88
 Limestone for cement 18, 41, 173 M 88
- Sand Lake station**, C.N. Ry., W. of
 Port Arthur, Ont.
 Rocks, W. of 85 S 1924-c
- Sand-lime brick**
 SEE ALSO Bricks
 Notes by Keele 140-145 M 64
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que., plant
 for, photo 239 M 64
 Rotary press for making, photo. 241 M 64
- Sand-lime Brick Co.**
 Plant, Calgary, Alta., photo. FOLL. 106 M 24
- S. and M. galena claims**, Whipsaw
 ck., B.C.
 Description 119 S 1922-a
- Sandon**, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 Mineral claims near. 191, 202, 204, 205, 212 S 1925-a
 SEE ALSO Bosun s.m.
- Sandon ck.**, Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
 SEE Richmond-Eureka m.
 Slocan-Star-Silversmith m.
- Sandpiper** SEE Birds
- Sand-plain**
 Thessalon, Ont., deforested, photo. 139 M 143
- Sand Point isld.**, Rainy l., Ont.
 Rocks 18, 19, 22, 32 M 40
 chert; granite; syenite 49, 88, 97 M 40
- Sandstone**
 Bathurst area, N.B. 30 M 18
 Beauharnois, Que., for fire-brick. 138 M 64
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Carrot r., Sask. 109 M 30
 Eastern Townships, Que. 21 M 22
 23 M 25
 24 M 22
 origin 24 M 22
 Gaspé co., Que., age 97 M 81
 "sea-stacks" 11, 27 M 144
 photo 17, 21, 45 B 34
 SEE ALSO Gaspé sandstone
 Grand L. area, N.B. 47 M 44
 Mackenzie basin, Mack. 62 M 108

¹Not South

Sandstone—Concluded

Minto coal basin, N.B. SEE Coal
Creek formation

Nova Scotia..... 50 M 20
SEE ALSO Millstone grit
New Glasgow series
Windsor series

Joggins..... 56 M 16
Pictou co., holding malachite..... 151 M 74
Sydney coal field..... 25 M 16
free from coal..... 55, 56 M 133
photo..... FACING 38 M 16

Ontario SEE BELOW

Pembina r., Alta..... 49 M 25
Perrot isld., Que., quarried..... 17, 18, 21 M 114
Ripple-marks, notes by Kindle..... 43-48 B 25
Souris r., Sask., photo..... FACING 78 M 24
Wabana iron beds, Nfld..... 11, 19-21, 25, 32 M 78
microphoto..... 133, 135, 139, 147 M 78
photo..... 103, 105 M 78
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 16 M 150

British Columbia:
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.:

Athabaska sandstone
Belly River
Bull Head Mountain
Burrard formation
Cardium sandstone
Dunvegan sandstone
East Wellington formation
Eldorado series
Kettle River formation
Kitsilano formation
McMurray formation
Mayhill formation
Nanaimo series
Nicola series
Protection formation
Wapiti River sandstone

Clinton, B.C., near..... 18 M 48
Bear River ridge..... 64 M 33
Concretions SEE Hoodoos
Graham isld., petrography..... 94 M 34
Taku Arm area..... 60 M 37
Vancouver isld..... 36, 126, 202 M 13
Alberni Canal area..... 56, 57 S 1922-a
Nanaimo area, quarried, notes
and photo..... 17, 122, 123 M 51
photo..... Pls. 11, 12 M 13
96 M 36
southeastern..... 400, 401 M 96

Ontario:
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.:

Beekmantown
Chazy
Chelmsford
Foxhill
Grimsby
Liskeard
Lockport
Medina-Cataract
Oriskany
Paskapoo
Potsdam
Sylvania
Thorold
Trinity
Whirlpool

Nipigon basin..... 61-63 M 1
Pipes made from, illustrated.....
167, 169, 177 B 37

southeastern
description..... 42-53 M 99
Lake tp., pyroxenic..... 178, 179 M 6
Ontario pen., depths..... 15 M 81
for building..... 96, 97 M 111
tests on, for roads..... 38, 39 M 99

Sandstone, Macleod div., Alta.
Clay industry..... 64 M 47
Sandstone..... 6 M 52
and brick-clay, notes and photos 107-109 M 24

Sandstone r., Malaspina st., B.C.
Rocks..... 243 M 69

Sandusk ck., Walpole tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils..... 51-55 M 34

Sandusky, Ohio
Delaware limestone..... 9 M 34

Sandusky bay, L. Erie, Ohio
Flowering plants..... 48 M 54

Sandwich, Sandwich W. tp., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil..... 68 M 81
log..... 147 M 81
Flowering plants..... 24-26, 33, 56, 62, 107 M 54
Road material, notes and analysis. 89-95 M 85
Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81

Sandwich bay, Lab.
Early settlement; Indian pear..... 9, 36 M 91

Sandwich E. tp., Essex co., Ont. SEE
Walkerville

Sandwich S. tp., Essex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Oldcastle
Gravel for roads..... 92, 98 M 85

Sandwich W. tp., Essex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Ojibwa
Sandwich
Windsor
Gravel and sand for roads..... 94, 95 M 85
Rocks, bore-hole records, diagram
FACING 89 M 111
Salt plant SEE Windsor

Sandy cove, Digby co., N.S.
Agate..... 7 M 74
Chabazite; laumontite..... 55, 140 M 74
Glacial drift; kettle-hole..... 100, 151, 154 M 140
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74

Sandy ck., Galena hill, Ykn., mineral
claims..... 13, 14 S 1925-a

Sandy ck., Thunder ck., Moosejaw
ck., Qu'Appelle r., Sask.
Well water for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917-o

Sandy falls, Mattagami r., Ont.
Clay, varved, photo..... 140 M 146

Sandy isld., lake of the Woods, Ont.
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Sandy L., Little Churchill r., Man.
SEE Waskaiowaka l.

Sandy L., Swamp r., B.C.
Falls near, for waterpower..... 49 M 149

Sandy Bay, Matane co., Que., glacia-
tion..... 15 B 34

Sandy Beach, Gaspé co., Que.
Boring for oil..... 98 M 81

Sandy Hill, Ottawa, Ont.
Clays, Champlain..... 19 101

Sanesbury, W.
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont. 152-173 M 85

Sanford mt., Wrangell mts., Alaska
Altitude..... 38 M 50

San Francisco, Cal., pillow lava..... 53 M 39

San Francisco mt., Ariz., flowering
plants..... 52 M 126

- Sangster isld.**, S. E. end of Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Coal-bearing rocks..... 99 M 69
- Sandstone tuff**
Crownsnest volcanics, Alta..... 30 B 4
- San José**, Tamaulipas state, Mexico
Magmatic differentiation on limestone contact..... 110 M 6
- San Juan oil field**, Utah
Goodridge formation..... 20 M 52
- San Juan r.**, Cal., ripple-marks..... 20 B 25
- San Juan r.**, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Fault..... 68, 114 M 96
Gold..... 107 M 74
alluvial..... 154-156 M 13
Rocks in valley..... 83, 100 M 96
- San Juan Manufacturing Co.**
Alunite used by, for soap..... 22 S 1920-a
- Sanpede ck. and hill**, White r., Ykn.
Character; rocks..... 56, 68, 94 M 50
- Sans Sault rapids**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Ironstone..... 135 M 74
Origin..... 42 S 1920-b
- Sansum formation** (Jura-Triassic)
Included with Sicker series..... 71 M 13
- Sansum narrows**, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Anticline..... 52, 146 M 96
Chert and slate, analysis..... 141 M 96
Clay, ochreous, near..... 348 M 96
Copper ore..... 387 M 96
chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Description..... 27, 43 M 96
Fault; glaciation..... 37, 245 M 96
- Santa Catalina mts.**, Ariz.
Flowering plants..... 53, 54 M 126
- Santa Clare co.**, Cal.
Magnesite SEE Red Mountain
- Santa Fé canyon**, New Mexico
Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126
- Santa Maria isld.**, Barkley sd., B.C.
Copper..... 159 M 13
- Santiago gold claim**, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94
- Santini, Paul**..... 5, 83 M 130
- Sapir, Edward**
Notes by, on foreign and Canadian aboriginal art..... iii B 37
Reports by, on:
Anthropological Div. SEE Anthropological Div.
Abnormal types of speech in Nootka M 62
Nass Indians, social organization. B 19
Noun reduplication in Comox.... M 63
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture..... M 90
Resignation..... 32 SP 1926
Work by (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 18, 19 SP 1921
(1921)..... 22 SP 1922
(1922)..... 28 SP 1923
(1923)..... 36 SP 1924
(1924)..... 37, 38 SP 1925
- Saponite**, Canadian occurrences..... 197 M 74
- Sapphire**
SEE ALSO Asteria sapphire
Rubies and sapphires
N.S. Wales (Asteria sapphire)..... 282 M 57
- Sapphirine**, St. Urbain, Que.
Analysis..... 197 M 74
- Sappho copper m.**, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
- Sappli, S.W.** of Tatla lake, B.C.
Fossiliferous rocks near..... 159 S 1925-a
- Sap-scraper**
Lillooet and Lytton, B.C., made of antler, illustrated..... 88-91 B 37
- Sapsucker** SEE Birds
- Saraguayville**, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Field stone, character..... 8, 41 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops..... 8 M 73
- Sarah B. galena m.**, near Sandon, B.C.
SEE Canadian galena claims
- Sarah J mineral claim**, Midnight gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a
- Sarawak tp.**, Grey co., Ont.
Beach SEE Hogg
Presquille
Bore-hole record..... 59, 154 M 81
Trenton formation..... 22 M 81
- Sarback formation** (L. Ordovician)
correlation..... 22 M 148
- Sarcee Indian reserve**, S.W. of Calgary, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 88 M 29
Trails on..... 19 M 61
- Sargasso sea**, N. Atlantic ocean
Vegetation, notes..... 187 M 34
- Sargent pt.**, Bathurst isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
- Sarita r.**, Numukamis bay, Barkley sd., V.I.
Magnetite; copper..... 159, 190, 193 M 13
- Sarnia, Sarnia tp.**, Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 39, 43 M 10
description..... 18 M 10
tilt, rate..... 40 M 10
Gas..... 84, 192, 193 M 81
Rocks..... 9, 11, 180, 192 M 34
Devonian; dip..... 51, 52 M 81
Shipping facilities
- Sarnia tp.**, Lambton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Point Edward
Sarnia
Description..... 33 S 1918-e
Hamilton and Onondaga formations 41 M 81
Natural gas, boring for..... 158 S 1925-c
Oil production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e
wells..... 192-195 M 81
- Sartys**, Lunenburg co., N.S., diatomite 3, 5 B 45
- Saskatchewan**
SEE ALSO Amisk Lake area
Mackenzie basin
Road materials
Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 41
Brick industry SEE BELOW Clay
industry
Clay and shale
SEE ALSO Ries and Keele, repts. by
bituminous..... 51 M 129
industry, notes..... 25-28 M 24
Coal
SEE ALSO Souris coal field
Willowbunch
Wood mt.
analysis..... 85, 86 M 53

Saskatchewan—Concluded

Coal—Concluded		
lignite area.....	1, 8, 11, 14 M	53
map.....	35-41 S 1917-c	
mines, list of operating.....	IN POCKET M	59
production.....	70, 71 M	53
report by Dowling.....	12, 13 M	53
reserves.....	3, 65-71 M	59
Fossils (Tertiary).....	5 M	59
Gas and oil		
SEE ALSO Prairie Provinces		
rept. by Malcolm.....	M	29
Warren.....	30-39 S 1926-b	
Geological formations.....	22, 23 M	53
Map.....	IN POCKET M	53
Population (1881-1911).....	14 M	53
Potash in saline waters.....	3, 4 S 1917-c	
Relief, photo of model of.....	FACING 19 M	53
Soils, notes and map.....	44, 45 S 1917-c	
Surface deposits of southeastern.....	42-48 S 1923-c	

Saskatchewan gravels

Alta., southern plains.....	94 M	93
sections.....	24 M	93
Saskatchewan, notes by Alden and Stebinger.....	18 M	112

Saskatchewan r., Sask. and Man.

SEE ALSO Grand rapids		
North Saskatchewan r.		
South Saskatchewan r.		
Agricultural land.....	20 M	30
Climate.....	13 M	30
Description.....	100-107 M	30
Early explorations.....	3 S 1922-c	
Geology and palaeontology of valley, paper by Kindle	B	21
Navigation.....	28 M	30
Photos.....	FOLLOWING 32, 38, 64 M	24
Silurian.....	62 M	30
Suspended matter.....	5, 103 M	30
Waterpower.....	12 M	30

Saskatchewan Coal, Brick and Power Company

Coal mg., Shand.....	5 S 1918-a	
----------------------	------------	--

Saskatchewan Collieries Company

Work by (1918).....	5 S 1918-a	
---------------------	------------	--

Saskatchewan Development Company

Boring for potash, Weyburn div., Sask.....	43 S 1917-c	
--	-------------	--

Saskatoon, Saskatoon div., Sask.

Brick-clay.....	13, 14 M	25
making, notes and photo.....	9-13, 53 M	66
Photo.....	51 M	66

Sassaganaga l., N.E. of Kipawa l., Que.

Area; altitude; character.....	25, 29 M	103
Pyroxenite.....	79 M	103

Satellite channel, Saanich inlet, V.I.

Fault.....	243 M	96
Shores, character.....	43 M	96

Satterly, J., field work (1926).....

	56 S 1926-c	
--	-------------	--

Saturday ck., Similkameen r., B.C.

Rocks near.....	53, 54 S 1923-a	
-----------------	-----------------	--

Saturna isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.

Sandstone quarry.....	202 M	13
-----------------------	-------	----

Saucerman gold claims, Thistle ck., Ykn.

Hydrauliclicking; notes and photo	28, 29, 37 M	97
Photos of Thistle ck. from.....	39, 41 M	97

Saucier, J. E., copper claims of, Gagnon bk., Que.....

	5 S 1923-c2	
--	-------------	--

Saugeen clay

SEE ALSO Saugeen r.		
Term defined.....	42, 43 M	142
Timiskaming l., Ont., similar to Dwyka formation, S. Africa.....	56 M	33

Saugeen pen., Bruce co., Ont.

Rocks and fossils.....	50 M	138
Queenston shale.....	174 M	83

Saugeen r., Bruce co., Ont.

Cayugan rocks.....	11 M	111
for road metal.....	89, 100 M	111
Devonian.....	34 M	81
Onondaga.....	1 M	34
Drift deposits, clay in.....	42, 88, 89 M	142
Silurian.....	89 M	111
Salina.....	26 M	142

Saugeen tp., Bruce co., Ont.

SEE ALSO Port Elgin		
Southampton		
Fossils.....	152-153 M	34

Saugum ck., Kootenay r., B.C., brick-clay.....

	50 M	47
--	------	----

Sault à la Puce, Montmorency co., Que.

Chondroditite with spinel.....	67, 212 M	74
--------------------------------	-----------	----

Sault au Recollet, N.E. of Montreal, Que.

Field stone, character.....	41 M	114
Well, artesian.....	98, 135, AT END OF M	72

Saulteaux Indians, L. Winnipeg, Man.

	7 M	30
--	-----	----

Sault Ste. Marie, Tarentorus tp., Ont.

Beach, altitude.....	60 M	146
Clay, brick.....	123, 124 M	142
deposition.....	60 M	146
varve curves.....	125 M	146
SEE ALSO diagram.....	19 M	146
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore.....	58 M	92
Lorrain quartzites near, thickness... ..	72 M	95
Shipping facilities.....	64 M	85

Saumon, lac au Matane co., Que.

Glacial deposits near.....	26 B	34
----------------------------	------	----

Saunders, Robt.

Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes	113 M	99
---	-------	----

Saunders, Wm. E.

Visit of, to Pelee pt., Ont.....	2 M	54
----------------------------------	-----	----

Saunders, W. H.

Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S.	127 M	20
------------------------------------	-------	----

Saunders ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta., coal.....

	102 S 1922-b	
--	--------------	--

Sauriol, Ulric

Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que.....	20, 36 M	114
---	----------	-----

Sausage l., N. of Wapawekka l., Sask.

Rocks near.....	29, 30 S 1924-b	
-----------------	-----------------	--

Saussurite gabbro

Norway, analysis.....	109 M	6
-----------------------	-------	---

Sauvalle, Marc

Report by SEE Publication division		
------------------------------------	--	--

Savage, Major John

Boring for oil, Kent co., Ont.....	170, 172 M	81
------------------------------------	------------	----

Savage islds., Hudson strait SEE Upper

Savage isld.		
--------------	--	--

Savage pt., Pillage bay, Mingan seig., Que.

Flowering plants.....	63, 64 M	126
-----------------------	----------	-----

Savant iron range, S. of L. St. Joseph, Ont.

A sedimentary deposit.....	50 M	147
----------------------------	------	-----

Savard, Paul acknowledgments to....

	99 S 1924-c	
--	-------------	--

- Savary isld.,** strait of Georgia, B.C.
Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55, 120 M 23
- Savil isld.,** Samoan islds., Pacific ocean
Pillow lavas..... 123 M 103
- Saville Exploration Co.**
Silver mg., West Shiningtree dist.,
Ont..... 113 M 33
113 M 95
- Savona,** Kamloops l., B.C.
Rocks from, to Sicamous..... 116 M 68
Coldwater group.....244, 245 M 69
- Savona mt.,** S. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Agate; opal.....6, 170 M 74
Profile of surface from, to Forge mt.
AT END OF B 11
- Saw ck.,** Kettle r., B.C. SEE Rock ck.
- Sawbill l.,** R. R. d., Ont., gold..... 108 M 74
- Sawmill bk.,** West r., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....151, 160, 161, 166, 167 S 1924-c
- Sawmill ck.,** Albert co., N.B.
Bog manganese..... 45 M 74
- Sawmill ck.,** Perry ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Stamp mill erected..... 138 M 76
- Sawmill flat,** Antler ck., B.C.....54-56 M 149
- Sawmill gold cl.,** Conklin gulch, B.C. 100 M 149
- Sawtooth ridge,** E. of Kintla lakes, Mont.
Dykes..... 214 M 38
Geology, map showing.....SHEET 1 M 38
Siyeh limestone, analysis..... 75 M 38
- Sawyer, D.**
Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld.,
B.C..... 60 M 58
- Sawyer bay,** Sibley pen., L. Superior, Ont.
Fault zone..... 7 S 1919-e
Shales, economic.....11, 135 M 142
- Saxicava formation** (Pleistocene)
Bathurst dist., N.B.....57, 69 M 18
Island of Montreal, Que.....3, 4, 13, 23-27 M 73
fossils..... 65 M 73
Montreal, photo..... 209 M 64
Name, reason for..... 48 M 64
- Saxonite** SEE Harzburgite
- Saxony**
Corundum granulite, notes.....241-243 M 57
Mobendorf deposits.....7, 114 M 31
Nickeliferous rocks..... 243 M 57
- Saxton gold claim,** S. of Gold l., Rice
Lake area, Man. 31 S 1921-c
- Saxton l.,** N.E. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Gold claims..... 67 S 1922-c
- Sayabec,** Matane co., Que.
Glaciation; marine level near; alti-
tude.....13,14, 27 B 34
- Sayer, Thomas**
Hematite claim, N. of Frazer bay,
Ont..... 132 M 143
- Sayer l.,** Michipicoten area, Ont.
Character..... 115 M 147
Chert..... 64 M 74
Iron formation near, width..... 84 M 147
Sulphates in water..... 140 M 147
- Sayward, S.E. of Trail, B.C.**
Rocks..... 275 M 38
latite, notes and analysis..... 329 M 38
monzonite porphyry and camp-
tonite near..... 349 M 38
- Sayyee ck.,** Liard r., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....40, 41 S 1925-a
- Scalp ck.,** Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 78 M 53
- Scammon,** Cherokee co., Kan.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Scanla,** ancient province of Sweden
Ice edge and striae of southern map
of..... 89 M 146
- Scapolite** SEE Wernerite
- Scapolite pyroxenite,** N. Elmsley tp.,
Ont..... 33 S 1917-e
- Scarborough,** Scarborough tp., Ont.
Pottery, Iroquoian, from near, illus-
trated..... 115 B 37
- Scarborough tp.,** York co., Ont.
Gas, analysis.....FACING 108 M 81
well..... 114 M 81
Gravels, commercial notes..160, 186-189 M 85
tests on, and composition.
159, 160 M 85
Lorraine formation..... 143 M 85
- Scarecrow l.,** Ellis tp., Ont.
Boulder-paved channel..... 107 M 95
Eroded valley from, southward..... 19 M 95
- Scarfe tp.,** Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks SEE Tendinenda l.
- Scatticook Indians**
Connecticut, U.S., decorative art of,
rept. by F. G. Speck..... M 75
- Scauycy ck.,** Fraser r., B.C. SEE
Scuzzy r.
- Scented Grasshills,** Great Bear l., Mack.
Character..... 21 M 108
- Schan, J.**
Artesian and gas wells, S.W. of Whitla,
Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
- Scharf, Robt.**
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont.,
islands..... 106 M 99
- Scharschmidt, P. F.**..... 89 M 37
- Schaw,¹** Puslinch tp., Ont.
Ballast quarry near..... 100 M 111
- Scheelite** (Calcium tungstate)
SEE ALSO Tungsten
Arlington hill, B.C.....17, 142, 143 M 79
microphoto..... 163 M 79
Barkerville area, B.C.....186, 189, 210, 211 M 149
Canada, occurrences and analysis 198, 199 M 74
Falcon l. (near), Man.....14, 15 S 1918-g
Halifax co., N.S.....89, 286-291 M 20
Waverley (near), mg. notes.....78, 79 S 1926-c
Hazelton (near), B.C..... 43 S 1924-a
Lunenburg co., N.S..... 285 M 20
Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz
veins.....115, 117 M 39
Rogers ck., B.C..... 121 S 1922-a
Schelittle gulch, Ykn..... 14 S 1918-b
121 S 1922-a
Zymoetz R. area, B.C.....110, 118 S 1925-a
- Scheelite,** Halifax co., N.S., scheelite 198 M 74
- Schellinger, A. K.**
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....2, 14 S 1923-a
- Schist complex**
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.
contact with granite gneiss, photo
distribution; description; age rela-
tion.....17-21 M 143
iron ore in.....116, 131 M 143
vertical section near Killarney.... 100 M 143

¹Not Hay¹Formerly Puslinch

Schist ck., Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C.			
Rocks; mineralized zone.....	86, 87 S	1924-a	
Schist l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.			
SEE ALSO Mandy m.			
Altitude.....	7 S	1922-c	
Mapping of.....	2, 5 S	1922-c	
Photo.....	84 S	1922-c	
Report on area.....	M	105	
summary.....	1-8 M	1917-d	
Rocks.....	7 S	1917-d	
	9-13, 19-21 S	1922-c	
	18 M	105	
Schlemann, Louis	47 S	1926-b	
"Schlieren"			
Bridge River area, B.C.....	37 M	130	
Schnabel, W. F.			
Claims of, Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	139 M	31	
Whitehorse dist.....	47 M	150	
Pioneer, Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	3, 4 M	31	
Schnabel ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.			
Course; glaciation; gold claims..	4, 20, 24 M	31	
Rocks; timber.....	28, 57 M	31	
Schnauffer, F.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	135, AT END OF	M 72	
Schneidt, Gus.			
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta.	113 S	1922-b	
Schneider, A. L.			
Of Tangier Mines and Power Co....	78, 88 S	1926-c	
Schofield, James			
Stemwinder m. staked by.....	15 M	21	
Schofield, J. H. SEE Free Silver cl.			
Schofield, Stuart James			
Field work (1918).....	3 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	3 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	6 SP	1921	
(1921).....	6 SP	1922	
Reports by, on:			
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.....	M	117	
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....	M	76	
Ore deposits of B.C.....	63-73 M	132	
Origin of granite (microperthite) in the Purcell sills.....	1-34 B	2	
Relationship of the Precambrian to Lower Cambrian of southeast B.C.....	B	35	
Salmon River area, B.C. ¹	1-62 M	132	
Resignation.....	5 SP	1921	
Summary Reports by:			
(1918) Britannia map-area, B.C....	56-59 S	1918-b	
Ainsworth mg. dist., B.C.....	60-62 S	1918-b	
(1919) Fossils in Mesozoic of Hedley, B.C.....	38, 39 S	1919-b	
Slocan map-area, B.C.....	39-48 S	1919-b	
(1920) Salmon River dist., B.C....	6-12 S	1920-a	
Schofield, William, acknowledgments to	8 S	1917-b	
	3 M	123	
Schoharie grit			
Fossils.....	214, 218 M	34	
Local phase of Oriskany formation..	2 M	34	
Schomberg, King tp., Ont., beach ...	26, 29 M	10	
Schooler ck., Peace r., B.C.			
Fault E. of; fossils near.....	3, 4 S	1920-b	
Schooler Creek formation (Triassic)			
Peace r., B.C.....	2, 3 S	1920-b	

¹And Hanson

Schooley, George			
Eureka s.m., near Hope, B.C., floated by.....	152 M	139	
School of Mines, Kingston, Ont. SEE Queens University			
Schooner Pond coal m., Sydney coal field, C.B.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	98 M	53	
Schooner Pond cove, Glace bay, C.B.			
Coal seam.....	63, 84 M	133	
sections.....	70-75 M	133	
Schorlomite			
Arkansas and B.C., analysis.....	177 M	55	
Ice r., B.C.....	199 M	74	
Schreiber, L. Superior, Th. B. dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Nipigon-Schreiber dist.			
Gold near; rocks near.....	4, 5 S	1920-d	
Pyrite and pyrrhotite near.....	187, 190 M	74	
Schroeder ck., Kootenay l., B.C.			
Rocks, structure.....	97 S	1920-a	
Schroeder mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Fossils, Mesozoic.....	215 S	1925-a	
Schuchert, Charles			
Acknowledgments to.....	1 M	43	
	2 M	111	
	3 M	137	
Field work (1923).....	41 S	1923-c2	
	13 SP	1924	
	45 M	111	
Notes by, on Silurian fossils.....			
Rept. by ¹ on Stratigraphy of the Fort Daniel-Gascons area of Southeastern, Que.....	35-58 B	44	
Schufer, Peter SEE Silver Creek zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.			
Schufer silver claims, Hudson Bay mts., B.C., fossils	25 S	1924-a	
Schultz, Albert			
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	112 S	1922-b	
Schultz, Geo.			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.	112 S	1922-b	
Schungite			
Onega l., Russia.....	123 M	88	
Schuykill co., Pa.			
Coals, analyses.....	113, 116 M	53	
Schwatka, Frederick	10 M	5	
	5, 108, 133 M	50	
Schwatka andesites (Jura-Cretaceous)			
Correlated with Chieftain Hill volcanics.....	64 M	31	
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valleys, Ykn., description.....	25, 26, 42, 43 M	5	
Schwatka r., part of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.			
Coal.....	18 M	5	
Rocks on and near.....	30, 32, 42 M	5	
Section E. and W. of. SEE Map IN POKER M			
Valley, notes on: terraces.....	18, 19 M	5	
Scioto r., Huron r., Ohio			
Fossils; rocks.....	12, 183 M	34	
Slater, Nelson div., Man., beach ...	10, 11 M	128	
Slater r., L. Winnipegosis, Man.			
Brick-clay.....	17 M	128	
Scolecite			
Black Lake, Que.; Cumberland co., N.S.....	63-64 B	27	
	199 M	74	

¹And J. D. Dart

- Scoop rapids, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.**
Waterpower..... 22 M 105
- Scoresby bay, Bathurst isld., Frank.**
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
- Scorodite**
Ont. and Ykn., analysis..... 200 M 74
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 212, 367 M 6
Faraday tp., Ont..... 205, 212, 367 M 6
Harcourt tp., Ont..... 94, 95 M 6
- Scotch ck., Shuswap l., B.C.**
Rocks, Adams L. formation..... 24 M 68
- Scoter** SEE Birds
- Scotia coal m., Springhill, N.S.**
Alunogen, analysis..... 12 M 74
- Scotia iron bed, Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.**
Report by A. O. Hayes..... M 78
- Scotia l., Dunbar and Scotia tps., Ont.**
Fault scarps..... 18 M 95
- Scotia tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.** SEE Scotia l.
- Scotia Mining and Development Co.**
Operating, Leipsigat g. dist., N.S. 175 M 20
- Scotland**
SEE ALSO Scourie
Skye, island of
Bricks from, to B.C..... 154 M 24
Corundum..... 250-252 M 57
Fire-brick from, for Quebec buildings 133 M 57
Lower Burkhill formation, correlation..... 46 M 111
Lugar sill SEE Lugar sill
Nephelite-syenite. SEE Borolan l.
Oil shales..... 29 M 129
cf. Albert shales..... 10 M 3
Sandstone..... 8, 30 M 129
Silurian fossils, cf. those of Arisaig, N.S. 22-24 M 137
- Scotsburn, Pictou co., N.S.**
Anticline..... 145, 146, 167 S 1924-c
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
- Scott, Col. J.**..... 43 S 1925-a
- Scott, John** acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e
- Scott, Matthew**
Pottery, Iroquoian, from farm of, near Perth, Ont., illustrated..... 117 B 37
- Scott, W. A.,** field work (1925)..... 1 S 1925-b
- Scott and Gray**
Boring for oil, Kincairdine, Ont..... 131 M 81
- Scott coal seam, Groundhog coal basin, B.C.** SEE British Columbia Anthracite Synd.
- Scott ck., Stump l., B.C., silver mg.** 35, 36 S 1919-b
- Scott isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.**
Description..... 75 M 85
Diabase..... 68, 70 M 85
analysis..... 47 M 85
physical properties..... 68-69 M 85
site for plant..... 50, 51 M 85
visible supply..... 76 M 85
- Scott Bay, Kings co., N.S.**
Apophyllite; rutile; sagenite..... 28, 195 M 74
- Scotti, "Captain"**
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C..... 43 S 1925-a
- Scottie bay, Lasqueti isld., B.C., rocks** 53 S 1921-a
- Scottie ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.**
Chromite; serpentine..... 9, 86-89, 117 M 118
Chrompicotite, diamondiferous..... 67, 86 M 74
Chrysolite in dunite..... 68 M 74
- Scottish Canadian Magnesite Co.**
Mining in Grenville tp., Que. 17, 28, 37, 52 M 98
notes on property..... 41-52 M 98
photo..... 83 M 98
- Scottish Chief gold claim, Ymir, B.C.**..... 65, 150 M 94
- Scottville, Inverness co., N.S.**
Copyrite..... 61 M 74
- Scotty galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.**
SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.
- Scougale, J.**
SEE ALSO Mount Cameron galena cl.
Cameron claims, Mayo area, Ykn... 5 S 1919-b
- Scourie, Scotland**
Diabase altered to amphibolite..... 161 M 6
- Scouring brick**
Material for, Steele, B.C..... 47 M 47
- Scove kiln, photo**..... Pl. 13 M 44
- Seovil ck., Brûlé l., Alta., coal**..... 37 S 1923-b
- Scrappy l., Halifax co., N.S.** SEE Gold l.
- Scratch, Hugh** acknowledgments to 8 S 1919-e
- Scroggle, forks of** SEE Walkhalla ck.
- Scroggie ck., Stewart r., Ykn.**
Accessibility..... 3 M 97
Description; geology; gold mining... 1, 11-22, 34 M 97
Elevation; rocks..... 9, 10 M 97
Platinum..... 13 S 1918-g
- Seucog l., Cartwright tp., Ont.**
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 113 B 37
Stone pipe from, fig'd..... 169 B 37
- Seugog r., Victoria co., Ont.** SEE Lindsay
- Scurvy, prospectors die from, Liard r., B.C.**..... 40 S 1925-a
- Scuzzy¹ r., Fraser r., B.C., muscovite** 163 M 74
- Scypher cove, Grand l., N.B.** SEE Sypher cove 10 M 151
- Sea, level raised by melting of ice-sheets**..... 161 M 140
- Seacoal bay, Richmond co., N.S., coal** 35 M 59
- Seaforth, Tuckersmith tp., Ont.**
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37
Salt well, depth..... 115 M 74
167 M 81
- Seagram tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Boulder-paved channel..... 107 M 95
- Seal** SEE ALSO Mammals
Labrador, varieties of..... 30 M 91
- Seal cove, Gabarus bay, N.S., molybdenite**..... 28 S 1917-f
- Seal inlet, Graham isld., B.C., photo** 183 M 88
- Seal island, Nelson R. estuary, Man.**
Description..... 93 M 30
- Seal r., Hudson bay, Man.**
SEE ALSO Seal-Churchill divide
Description..... 14, 15 S 1920-c
- Seal-Churchill divide, Man.**
Terminal moraine, paper by Alcock 13-19 S 1920-c
- Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.**
SEE Lower Seal Harbour
Upper Seal Harbour

¹Not Scaucy

Seal Harbour I. , Stormont tp., N.S. Peat bog, description and plan.... 235, 236 S 1924-c	Sedley , Weyburn div., Sask. Pleistocene deposit; water supply.. 42, 49 S 1917-c
Seal Harbour Gold Mining Co. 160 M 20	Sedlock coal mine , Canmore area, Alta. Coal, analysis and thickness.... 6, 44, 76 M 53
Seals Home I. SEE La Motte I.	Seechelt , New Westminster dist., B.C. Birds..... 31 B 40
Sea-river fall , Nelson r., Man., photo Pl. 11 M 30	Seely Bay¹ , Elizabethtown tp., Ont. Diabase for roads..... 20 M 99
Searles , Tuscaloosa co., Ala. Coal, analysis..... 102 M 53	Segelfor , Scandinavia, marble..... 217, 218 M 6
Seaton ck. , Carpenter ck., Slocan I., B.C. SEE Lucky Jim zinc m.	Seger, H. SEE Seger cones
Seaton I. , Lillooet dist., B.C. SEE Seton I.	Seger cones Composition; fusing points..... 151, 155 M 16 218-221 M 24 Photo..... 170 M 142
Seattle , King co., Wash. Coal near, analysis..... 121 M 53 Temperature tables..... 28 M 13	Segogne , Salmon r., Digby co., N.S. Diatomite..... 4 B 45
Sea-water , average analysis..... 663 M 38	Seguin Falls , Monteith tp., Ont. Allanite, crystalline limestone S. of 55, 62 S 1919-d
Sebastopol tp. , Renfrew co., Ont. SEE ALSO Clear I. Apatite; augite; biotite; calcite.... 26, 35, 41, 51 M 74 Chrysolite; hornblende; microcline 70, 122, 157 M 74 Orthoclase; pyroxene..... 171, 189 M 74 Shale..... 14 M 142 Syenites..... 227, 307 M 6 Titanite; zircon..... 59, 187 M 57 224, 241 M 74	Seigneurial I. , St. Bruno mt., Que. Size and depth..... 11 M 7
Sechart channel , Barkley sd., V.I. Mercury..... 71 M 74 20, 21 S 1918-b 16-20 S 1919-b Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b	Seine bay , Rainy I., Ont. Rocks, notes and photo..... 40-43 M 40
Secondary enrichment British Columbia, notes by Schofield..... 73 M 132	Seine r. , France, analysis of water... 654 M 38
Second Gold brook , Middle r., Victoria co., N.S. Gold mining..... 280 M 20	Seine r. , Rainy I., Ont. SEE ALSO Grassy I. Shoal I. Steeprock I. Anorthosite, analysis..... 76 M 43 Rocks..... 25, 33, 41, 65-66, 76-78 M 40
Second peninsula , Lunenburg co., N.S. Limestone..... 76 M 20	Seine series (Precambrian) L. of the Woods area, Ont..... 68, 69 S 1924-b Named by Lawson..... 4 M 40 Rainy Lake reg., Ont..... 10 M 28 distribution; notes; photos 59-79, FRONTIS. M 40 Shebandowan I., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d
Second Rat ck. , N. Saskatchewan r. (near Edmonton), Alta. Boring for coal..... 28, 29 M 8	Sekulman I. , W. of Aishihik I., Ykn. Gravel benches and moraine, W. of. 11 S 1926-a
Second Thought gold-silver claim , Upper Kitsault r., B.C. Description..... 21 S 1921-a	Sekwi mt. , Mackenzie mtns., Mack. Rocks..... 86 M 108
Secord tp. , Sudbury dist., Ont. Pegmatite..... 92 S 1924-c	Selacee ck. , B.C. SEE Slesse ck.
Secretary islds. , Trincomali channel, V.I. Anticline..... 241 M 96 Rocks..... 42, 235, 237 M 96	Selenite SEE ALSO Gypsum New Brunswick and Nova Scotia occurrences..... 200, 201 M 74 Hillsborough, N.B., photos of, with inyoite..... FRONTIS. 19 B 32 Wood Mt. coal area, Sask..... 36, 43 M 39
Section cove , Burnaby isld., B.C. Rocks, notes and sections..... 43 M 88	Selenium , Jubilee gold mine, near Ymir, B.C..... 122 M 94
Security ground , near Emily I., Texada isld., B.C. Description and plan..... 68-69 M 58 Diorite..... 28 M 58	Selkirk² , Lewes r., Ykn. Ash volcanic, near..... 36 M 123 Coal reserves..... 151 M 59 Flowering plants..... 46, 47 M 126
Sedalla , Pettis co., Mo., fossils..... 28 B 42	Selkirk , Walpole tp., Ont. Fossils; rocks..... 7, 8, 15, 42-47 M 34
Sedge I. , Keefer and Denton tps., Ont. Rocks..... 44 M 33	Selkirk gas field , Rainham, Walker and S. Cayuga tps., Ont. Notes; rocks..... 28, 69 M 81 Well records..... 112, 113 M 81
Sedgeworth , Alfred gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont..... 156, 180 M 85	Selkirk gold mine , L. of the Woods, Man. Description..... 64-67 S 1922-c Operations..... 87 S 1923-b Plan of 125-ft. level; photo..... 62, 86 S 1922-c
Sedimentary rocks Notes by Reinecke..... 16, 17 M 85	¹ Geographic Board ruling, but P.O. spelling is Seely's Bay ² Formerly Fort Selkirk

- Selkirk mtns., B.C. and U.S.**
 SEE ALSO Bonnington range
 Illicillewaet glacier
 Nelson range
 Pend-d'Oreille range
 Macdonald mt.
 Shuswap mtns.
 Sir Donald mt.
 Slocan range
 Valhalla range
- Age..... 96 M 76
 Altitudes; limits..... 3, 4 M 68
 Character, southern part..... 7 M 94
 Flora..... 11, 12 B 26
 Geology..... THROUGHOUT M 68
 Glaciation, cirques..... 146 M 68
 vertical range and notes..... 588, 589 M 38
 profile..... Pl. 49 M 38
 Maps, geological..... SHEETS 7, 8 M 38
 Origin..... 181 M 77
 Photos..... 153-159 M 38
 166, 174, 175 M 68
 summit..... Pl. 70 M 38
 Profile at 49th par..... 16-17 M 38
 Rocks..... 58-111 M 68
 age..... 196 M 38
 formations, Daly's views, correlation..... 552-554 M 38
 intrusives..... 281-388 M 38
 Nisconlith series..... 192 M 38
 Selkirk series, correlation..... 192, 194 M 38
 Shuswap series..... 29 M 79
 stratigraphy and structure.....
 141-159, 257-280 M 38
 112-115, 156 M 68
 98, 99 S 1920-a
 section..... IN POCKET M 68
 subdivisions, notes by Daly, with
 map..... 30-37 M 68
 tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38
- Selkirk series (Cambro-Precambrian)**
 SEE ALSO following formations, etc.
- | | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| Cougar | Moose | |
| Illicillewaet | Nakimu | |
| Laurie | Ross | |
- Correlation..... 191-194 M 38
 94-95 M 68
 Metamorphism..... 110, 111 M 68
 Shuswap Lake area, B.C., average
 dip..... 55 M 68
- Selkirk tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Solace l.
 Boulder-paved channel; eroded valley..... 19, 107 M 95
- Selkirk valley, W. of Selkirk range, B.C.**
 Glaciation..... 144, 146 M 68
 Photo; topographic notes..... 4, 179 M 68
- Selkirk Gold Mining Company**
 Operating Selkirk gold mine..... 46, 64 S 1922-c
- Selma, Hants co., N.S., limonite**..... 143 M 5
- Selwood¹, N.E. of Cheverie, N.S.**
 Howlite..... 124, 230 M 74
- Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil**
 Views on origin of gold, Beauveville
 area, Que..... 80 M 127
- Selwyn, Percy H., superannuation**... 11 SP 1925
- Selwyn mt., Peace River pass, B.C.**
 Anticline; rocks..... 84 M 108
- Semenof hills, Lewes r., Ykn.**
 Photo; rocks..... Pl. 2, 39 M 5
- Senarmontite, South Ham tp., Que.** 201 M 74
- Seneca claim, S.E. of Maud l., B.C.,
 described**..... 96 S 1924-a
- Seneca oil well, S. of Quirk r., Alta.**
 Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
 Notes by Hume..... 14 S 1926-b
- Seneca tp., Haldimand co., Ont.**
 Boring data, for oil and gas..... 241 S 1924-c
 155-157 S 1925-c
- SEE ALSO York
 Gypsum..... 114 M 74
- Senecal, C-Omer**
 SEE ALSO Geographical and Draught-
 ing Div.
 Paper by, on Colour Printing of Geo-
 logical maps..... B 39
- Senecal co., N.Y., fossils, U. Ordovi-
 cian**..... 67 M 138
- Senecan formation (Devonian)**
 New York and O., correlation..... 30 S 1923-c1
- Seneca Oils, Ltd.**
 Boring data, Turner valley, Alta... 45 S 1926-b
- Senneterre tp., Abitibi dist., Que.**
 Clay, stratified, notes and photo..... 142, 187 M 103
 Muskeg, photo..... 161 M 103
- Senneville, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.**
 Field stone, character..... 40 M 114
 Leda clay..... 17, 27 M 73
 Limestone quarry..... 17, 21 M 114
- Senneville l., Senneville tp., Que.**
 Character of country..... 20, 21 M 4
- Senneville tp., Abitibi co., Que.**
 Granodiorite; magnetic attraction.. 58 S 1926-c
- Sentinel, Crowsnest l., Alta.**
 Brick-clay..... 30-34 M 47
- Sentinel copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.**
 Development; rocks; mineraliza-
 tion..... 70, 71 M 58
 Marine shells near..... 40 M 58
- Sentinel mt., Alta.** SEE Sentry peak
- Sentinel oil well, Turner Valley oil
 field, Alta.**
 Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Sentry¹ peak, S. of Crowsnest, Alta.,
 rocks**..... 107, 110, 127, 188 M 55
- Senzielle, Belgium, fossils**..... 129 B 42
- Separation ck., Grass r., Man.**
 Rapids; rocks..... 17, 42 M 105
- Separation pt., Cowichan bay, Man.**
 Rocks..... 126, 138 M 96
 structure..... 146, 148 M 96
- Sepewesk l., Man.** SEE Sipiwesk l.
- Sequatchie formation (U. Ordovician)**
 Tennessee, correlation..... 58-59 M 138
- Sericite**
 SEE ALSO Muscovite
 V.I., mistaken for auriferous quartz. 157 M 13
 131 M 36
- Sericite schists**
 Fortymile dist., Ykn..... 24 M 123
 Kewagama L. area, Que..... 61 M 39
 Louisburg (near), N.S., mined as
 fertilizer..... 18-20 S 1918-f
 Monk formation, B.C., photo..... Pl. 27 M 38
 Rainy Lake reg., Ont. SEE Seine
 series
 Rice Lake area, Man..... 52 S 1922-c

¹Formerly Brookville¹Not Sentinel

Sericite schists—Concluded

Sixty-mile River area, Ykn. distribution; lithology; age; correlation.....	16-19 M	123
Témiscamingue co., Que., relationship to Pontiac series.....	86, 87 M	103
Wekusko l., Man.....	20 M	119
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	8 M	150

Sérigny tp., Abitibi dist., Que.

Character of country.....	29 M	4
---------------------------	------	---

Serpent quartzite (Bruce series)

SEE ALSO Bruce series

Espanola area, Ont. distribution and character.....	38-42 M	102
photo; thickness; section.....	7, 60, 83 M	102
Genoa map-area, Ont., description and distribution; section.....	7-16 S	1920-d
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.: contact with Gowganda conglomerate, photo.....	150 M	143
correlation.....	109 M	143
description and relation to pre-Huronian.....	55-57 M	143
microphoto.....	146 M	143
thickness.....	30 M	143
	19 B	8
	4 B	22

Wakomata Lake area, Ont.....	2, 10 S	1926-c
------------------------------	---------	--------

Serpent r., N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.

SEE ALSO Quirke l.

Agricultural land in valley; character.....	11, 13 M	143
Pleistocene deposits; rocks 11, 20, 42, 95, 96 M		143

Serpentine

SEE ALSO Chrysotile

Bathurst area, N.B.....	52 M	18
Beaverdell area, B.C., notes.....	143 M	79
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	385, 386 M	38
Bridge River area, B.C.....	21, 26 M	130
chromite; diamonds.....	75 M	130
Canada, occurrences and analysis. 201-203 M		74
Clinton mg. div., B.C.. 9, 88-91, 117, 123 M		113
Harburn and Minden tps., Ont.....	212 M	6
Matachewan area, Ont.....	10, 11, 40 M	115
	212 M	6
North America, in Laurentian limestone, origin.....	213, 214 M	6
Quebec SEE BELOW		
Rossland dist., B.C., age and lithology.....	85, 211 M	77
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	64, 89 M	13
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	10 M	150

Quebec

Abitibi l., analysis.....	203 M	74
Eastern Tps. SEE ALSO Serpentine belt analysis.....	29 M	22
Black L. area, analysis; notes. 6-8, 76 B		27
origin.....	73-75 B	27
microphoto.....	Pl. 5 M	22
occurrences.....	203 M	74
origin.....	29, 30 M	22
Talon tp.....	31, 39 M	35
Gaspe co. Albert Mt. area.....	24, 34 M	144
contact with amphibolite.....	13 M	144
photo.....	Pl. 4 M	144
Lemieux tp., notes.....	88 S	1921-d
Grenville tp. associated with magnetite.....	28 M	98
Témiscamingue co., distribution. 37, 88 M		103

Serpentine asbestos SEE Chrysotile**Serpentine belt, Que. and Vt.**

Notes by Poitevin and Graham....	4-19 B	27
----------------------------------	--------	----

Serpentine l., Van Hise tp., Ont.

Asbestos near; harzburgite; rocks...	32, 38, 115 M	33
--------------------------------------	---------------	----

Serpentine marble

Glamorgan and Lutterworth tps., Ont.....	391 M	6
--	-------	---

Serpentine mt., near Gaspé bay, Que.

Fault.....	50 M	144
Geology.....	134-142 S	1924-c
rocks.....	38, 41 M	144
Serpentine.....	202 M	74

Serpentine series (Devonian)

Beauceville area, Que.....	12, 13 M	127
composition.....	19 M	127
distribution, lithology, structural relations.....	41-44 M	127

Serpent River, Spragge tp., Ont., rocks 25 M 143**Seton, Ernest Thompson** acknowledged-

ments to.....	8 S	1919-a
---------------	-----	--------

Seton l., Lillooet dist., B.C.

Gold.....	18 S	1917-b
Petroglyphs, illustrated.....	96, 97 B	37
Rocks; scenery.....	14, 15, 17 S	1917-b

Setting l., Grass r., Man.

Clays.....	33-36 S	1917-d
Description.....	40 M	30

Settlemier, C. R. SEE Arctic galena

cl., Ykn.

Seven Inch l., Montrose tp., Ont.

Character.....	39 M	115
----------------	------	-----

Seven Islands, Letellier tp., Que.

Flowering flora.....	57-112 M	126
----------------------	----------	-----

Seven Islands bay, Saguenay co., Que.

Ilmenite, analysis.....	130 M	74
-------------------------	-------	----

Seven League l., Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.

Altitude and depth.....	40 M	103
-------------------------	------	-----

Sevenmile beach, Texada isld., B.C.

Quartz diorite.....	27 M	58
---------------------	------	----

Sevenmile ck., S. of Eaton, Ohio

Bryozoans of northern origin.....	27 M	138
-----------------------------------	------	-----

Seven Mile l., Moffat tp., Ont. SEE

Opikininimika l., Ont.

Sevenmile plain, Hants co., N.S.

Pyrite.....	186 M	74
-------------	-------	----

Sevenpersons coulee, S.W. of Medicine

Hat, Alta.

Glaciation; drift material.....	4, 13 M	93
---------------------------------	---------	----

Seven Sisters mts., Omineca mg. div.

B.C., rocks.....	41 S	1924-a
------------------	------	--------

Seventeenmile bk., Albert mt., Que.

Rocks.....	34 M	144
------------	------	-----

Seventeen mile hill, Sumallo r., B.C.

Glaciation.....	117 S	1922-a
-----------------	-------	--------

17-mile ranch, Fraser canyon, B.C.

Clay; pigment; lava section.....	12, 73, 74 M	118
----------------------------------	--------------	-----

Photograph; syncline.....	75, 119 M	118
---------------------------	-----------	-----

Seventy Cents Fractional gold cl.,

W. of Wanipigow l., Man.

Geology; location.....	65, 82 S	1922-c
------------------------	----------	--------

70-mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.

Soda lake near.....	61 M	118
---------------------	------	-----

¹Not Seaton

Severn¹, James bay, Ont., flowering plants	46 M	126
Severn r., Hudson bay, Ont.		
SEE ALSO Limestone rapid		
Glaciation.....	65 M	82
Rocks.....	53 M	30
Seward pen., Alaska		
Port Clarence limestone; fossils....	62, 70 M	67
Sewer-pipe		
Manufacture of:		
New Brunswick SEE Saint John		
Nova Scotia.....	98, 104 M	16
Ontario.....	138 M	142
Material for:		
Alberta.....	52, 63 M	25
Athabaska r.....	100, 101 M	108
description.....	5 M	142
Edmonton; Milk ck.....	61, 98 M	24
Hamilton, Ont.....	96 M	142
New Brunswick.....	52, 56, 69 M	44
tests of, by Keele.....	93, 94 M	25
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	148 M	24
Victoria.....	199 M	13
Sewickley, Allegheny co., Pa.		
Coal, analyses.....	113, 116 M	53
Sexsmith, James gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.	152, 173 M	85
Sextant formation (L. Devonian)		
Moose River basin, Ont.....	30-32 S	1923-c1
Abitibi r., photos.....	161, 162 S	1923-c1
Sextant rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.		
Fossils.....	8 S	1919-g
Rocks at and near.....	3, 6-9 S	1919-g
	38, 39 S	1923-c1
Seybertite, Daillebout seig., Que.	203 M	74
Seymour, N., gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., tests on	78 M	99
Seymour arm, Shuswap l., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Beach bay		
Adams Lake formation.....	24 M	68
Granitic mass; trap dyke.....	30, 31, 134 M	68
Seymour ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.		
Canyon; delta deposits.....	47, 54, 58 M	135
Soil; terraces.....	75, 77 M	135
Seymour dist., V.I., rocks	131 M	13
Seymour hill, Victoria dist., V.I.		
Altitude.....	14 M	36
Seymour iron mine, Madoc tp., Ont.		
Actinolite.....	4 M	74
Seymour narrows, W. of Quadra isld., B.C.		
Birds.....	12, 17 B	40
Photo.....	FACING	26 M 23
Seymour tp., Northumberland co., Ont.		
Algonquin beach SEE Campbellford		
Anticline.....	46 M	81
Pipe of slate, Algonkian, fig'd.....	175 B	37
Shabaqua, Laurie tp., Ont.		
Dibase dykes near.....	21 S	1924-c
Iron formation near.....	6, 22 S	1924-c
jasper, red.....	9 S	1924-c
Shabogama¹ l., Abitibi co., Que.		
Abitibi volcanics, notes and photos	87, 165 M	103
Area; altitude.....	31, 32 M	103
Dibase dyke, notes and photo.....	112, 113, 177 M	103

¹Previously Fort Severn²Not Shabokoma. Called Parent on French maps

Shackanite		
Grand Forks mg. div., B.C., petro- graphy.....	411 M	38
Midway mtns., B.C., analysis.....	796 M	38
Shackleton, T. W.		
Of Ruby s.m., Kitsault valley, B.C.	15 S	1921-a
Shadow mt., S. of Tantalus, Ykn.		
Rocks; striae.....	38, 41, 46 M	5
Shakes ck., Stikine r., B.C., rocks	19, 20 S	1926-a
Shakespeare tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Fault; feldspar.....	134, 159 M	143
Shale chute, Koksoak r., Que.		
Ankerite.....	21 M	74
Shales, carbonaceous		
Crowsnest pass, R.M.....	34 M	47
Jasper park, Alta.....	42 M	47
Parson bay, B.C.....	75 M	23
Phoenix, B.C.....	42 M	21
Pictou co., N.S.....	43 M	16
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	138, 195 M	13
	96 M	36
Shales, economic		
SEE ALSO Bituminous shales		
Claggett shales		
Niobrara-Benton shales		
Alberta, southern, foothills.....	60, 61 M	112
Canada, western SEE Ries H. and Keele, J., repts. by		
Colours, notes by J. Barrell.....	50 M	67
Formations yielding.....	11-28 M	142
New Brunswick:		
Minto SEE Minto		
notes.....	40 M	151
rept. by Keele.....	M	44
and Ries.....	88-108 M	16
Nova Scotia.....	50 M	20
rept. by Ries and Keele.....	11-87, 98-108 M	16
Ontario, Haileybury, notes.....	57 M	145
Interlake pen.....	102 M	111
rept. by Keele.....	M	142
Thunder Bay reg.....	1 S	1919-a
Properties; products.....	11, 28-32 M	142
Testing methods.....	158-162 M	142
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	36 M	13
	96 M	36
Alberni Canal dist.....	57-60 S	1922-a
Shales, ferruginous		
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	199 M	13
Shallop¹ r., Anticosti isld., Que.		
Ilmenite.....	129 M	74
Shallow l., near Greenwood l., Th. B. d., Ont.		
Character; rocks.....	4 S	1921-d
Shamans, Labrador Eskimo ...110, 111-139 M		91
Shamattawa limestone (Richmond formation)		
Hudson Bay area, fossils.....	23 M	138
Shamattawa² r., Hayes r., Man.		
Description.....	45 M	30
Fossils.....	222 M	138
Shamokin, Northumberland co., Pa.		
Coal, analysis.....	116 M	53
Shamrock galena cl., Erickson ck., Ykn.	5 S	1920-a
Description.....	19 S	1923-a
Shamrock mineral claim, Loughborough inlet, B.C.		
Developments; rocks.....	139 M	23

¹Not Chaloupe²Not Mattawa

Shamrock mineral claim , Webb ck., Elbow l., Man. Mineralogy; description.....40, 44 S 1922-c	Shaw, Robert Brick-yard, Avonport, N.S., photos FACING 71 M 16
Shamrock Athletic Association Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis. sis.....136 AT END OF M 72	Shaw magnesite mine , Grenville tp., Que. Description.....38-41 M 98 Map of deposits.....IN POCKET M 98
Shand , Assiniboia div., Sask. Coal seam, thickness.....39 S 1917-c	Shaw pt. , Madame isld., N.S., rocks 37 S 1923-c2
Shandro , Vegreville div., Alta. Altitude; shales, thickness.....11, 12 S 1917-c	Shawatum¹ ck. , Skagit r., B.C. Sulphide ores.....52, 69, 73 S 1923-a
Shandro shales (Belly River series) N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.....11 S 1917-c	Shawatum² mt. , N. of Pepokekum ck., B.C., gold.....31 S 1919-b 116 S 1923-a
Shanghai Gold Mining Company Operating, Lawrencetown, N.S.....170 M 20	Shawinigan Electrometal Company Magnesite used by.....7 M 98
Shannahan, M. Gold mg., Country Harbour dist., N.S.....136 M 20	Shawinigan Water and Power Company Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis. sis.....136, 98, AT END OF M 72
Shannon, William Copper mining, near Kutze inlet, B.C. 40 S 1921-a	Shawmut , Elk co., Pa., coal, analyses 116 M 53
Shantung prov. , China, fossils.....16 M 138	Shawnee , Perry co., Ohio Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....110 M 53
Shanty Bay , Oro tp., Ont., beach...26 M 10	Shawnigan l. , Malahat and Shawnigan dist., V.I. Altitude; drainage.....21 M 13 Copper near; farming near.....45, 384 M 96 Glaciation.....29, 30, 344 M 96 Rocks near.....54 M 96 gneiss.....173, 176, 177 M 96 SEE ALSO Strathcona Lodge limestone, analysis.....106, 107 M 96
Sharp cape , Cumberland co., N.S. Amethysts.....15 M 74	Shaw's coal mine , Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta. Coal, analysis.....82 M 53
Sharp ck. , Larder l., Ont., gold mg. 56 M 17	Shearing, differential Exemplified by photo of compressed wooden block.....87 M 102
Sharp ck. , Maitland r., Ont. Rocks and fossils.....128-132 M 34	Shears point , Halifax co., N.S. Gold SEE Moose Head gold dist.
Sharp ck. , Sheep ck., Alta. Coal, analysis and mining.....93, 94 S 1921-b	Shebandowan l. , Th. B. d., Ont. Palladium-bearing nickel; rocks....1-9 S 1922-d
Sharp gold claim , Cunningham ck., B.C. SEE Kentucky gold claim	Shebawenahring , Ont. SEE Killarney
Sharp mt. , W. of Moose Creek valley, B.C. Glaciers; rocks.....29, 46, 110 M 55	Shedden tp. , Algoma dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Smith l. Spanish Mills Fault; rocks.....44, 106 M 143
Sharp pt. , E. of Nanaimo, B.C. SEE Jack pt.	Sheedy ck. , N. of Hudson Bay mtns., B.C., rocks.....125 S 1925-a
Sharpe bk. , near Tupper l., N.S. Anticline; fossils.....10, 11 S 1920-e	Sheehan, D. J. Radioactive minerals on land of, Butt tp., Ont.....65 S 1921-d Vein on claim of, photo.....56, 102 S 1921-d
Sharpe ck. , Bulkley r., B.C., rocks...171 M 69	Sheek³ isld. , St. Lawrence r., Ont. Clay.....57, 65, 67 M 142
Sharp Rocks rapids , below Oxford l., Man. Name, reason for; portage, length..2, 5 S 1919-d	Sheep bay , Boishébert tp., Que. SEE Moutons, baie des
Shasta co. , Cal. SEE ALSO Cottonwood ck. Cow ck. Fossils.....88, 89 B 42	Sheep ck. , Columbia r., B.C. (W. of Rossland) SEE Big Sheep ck.
Shasta series (L. Cretaceous) SEE Horsetown formation Knoxville formation Myrtle formation Pasayten series	Sheep ck. , Kootenay r., B.C. SEE Lussier r.
Shatch mt. , S.E. of Palliser r., B.C.. Fossils.....8, 9 B 44	
Shatford, E. A. , field work (1916)...1 S 1926-c (1922)...75 S 1922-d (1923)...46 S 1923-a (1924)...52 S 1924-b	
Shatford l. , S. of Oiseau r., Man. Arsenopyrite claim.....98 S 1924-b	
Shaver gold claim , McGarry tp., Ont. Dolomite; quartz vein.....61 M 131	
Shaw, George Alluvial gold mining, Lightning ck., B.C.....163 M 149	
Shaw, Joseph Alluvial mining; Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.....110 M 149	

¹Not Tenmile²Not Steamboat³Not Sheik's

- Sheep ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., Columbia r., B.C.**
 Calamine; scheelite; wolframite
 See Kootenay Belle mine
 Garnet..... 103 M 74
 Marble..... 274 M 38
- Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.**
 Coal..... 18, 49 S 1923-b
 analysis..... 50 S 1923-b
 fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
 Description..... 26, 27 S 1923-b
- Sheep isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Limestone..... 76 M 20
- Sheep mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.**
 Mineral claims, values..... 43 M 150
- Sheep r., Highwood r., Bow r., Alta.**
 Anticline..... 2 M 116
 photo..... FACING 8 M 52
 Clay and shales..... 41, 42 M 66
 Coal..... 42, 57 M 53
 analyses..... 53, 75, 76, 80, 82 M 53
 and values..... 80 M 59
 fuel ratio..... 12, 13 M 61
 rocks containing..... 85 S 1923-b
 seams..... 12 M 61
 thickness..... 86 M 59
 thickness..... 7, 8, 31 M 61
 SEE ALSO Burns coal mine
 Fossils..... 91 B 44
 Gas and oil in valley;
 absorption plant described..... 21, 22 S 1919-c
 production..... 4 S 1917-c
 report by Dowling..... M 52
 Slipper..... M 122
 SEE ALSO Turner Valley oil area
 Geology..... 34, 46-52 M 61
 Glacial deposits; photo..... 7, 39 M 122
 Rocks..... 8, 10, 12, 17-19, 40 M 122
 Section..... 7, 8, 34 M 61
 Terraces..... 2 M 122
- Sheet Harbour, Halifax co., N.S.**
 Andalusite; wad..... 16, 46, 234 M 74
 Fault; waterpower..... 31, 165 M 20
- Sheffield, Kings co., N.S., analcite... 15 M 74**
- Sheffield tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.**
 Anticline..... 46 M 81
 Shale SEE Tamworth
 Stibnite..... 216 M 74
- Sheffield tp., Sunbury co., N.B. SEE Albright**
- Sheffield Coal Company**
 Coal mining near New Zion, N.B.... 21 M 151
- Shefford co., Que.**
 SEE ALSO Brome mt.
 Granby tp.
 Shefford mt.
 Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74
- Shefford mt., Shefford co., Que.**
 Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
 8, 17, 19 M 43
 Essexite, analysis..... 17 M 7
 Hornblende; titanite..... 123, 225 M 74
 Micropertthite, analysis..... 175, 176 M 74
 Pulaskose, analysis..... 18 M 7
 Rocks..... 6-9, 27 M 43
- Shefford tp., Shefford co., Que.**
 Chlorite; chalcopyrite..... 62, 66 M 74
- Shegulandah, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Rocks near, angle of slope..... 107 M 143
 shales, economic..... 15 M 142
 Topography, Precambrian..... 6 B 18
- Shegulandah bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Oil..... 85 M 81
 Rocks and fossils at and near..... 85, 94 M 83
- Shegulandah formation (Dundas)**
 Manitoulin isld. and Georgian bay,
 Ont., correlation; fossils.... 50, 52, 58-59 M 138
- Shegulandah tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Boring for oil..... 27 S 1920-d
 Shale, analysis..... 32 S 1920-d
- Shegunia¹ r., Skeena r., B.C.**
 Coal, notes by Leach (with map) 163-166 M 69
 Waterpower..... 11 S 1917-b
 mill-site..... 7, 35 M 110
- Shek's isld. SEE Sheek isld.**
- Shekaka ck., Shekaka l., Ont.**
 Fault; rocks..... 36, 40, 76 S 1924-c
 Iron formation..... 49, 59 S 1924-c
- Shekaka l., N. of North l., Th. B. d., Ont.**
 Iron formation near..... 59, 88 S 1924-c
- Shekatika bay, Marsal tp., Que.**
 Photo..... Pl. 4 M 126
- Shekatika river, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 57-100, 110 M 126
 Valley, photo..... Pl. 4 M 126
- Shelburne, Melancthon tp., Ont.**
 Lockport formation..... 98 M 111
 P.O. built of, photo..... 188 M 111
- Shelburne, Shelburne co., N.S.**
 Rocks..... 18 S 1917-f
 Rose quartz near; almandite..... 10, 192 M 74
- Shelburne co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Sable r.
 Drainage..... 45 M 140
 Mineral occurrences; rocks..... 78, 81, 259 M 74
 Moraines..... 97 M 140
 photo..... 95 M 140
 Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
 Rocks..... 78, 81 M 20
- Shelburne harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.**
 Andalusite..... 16 M 74
 Bog iron; manganese; white clay... 19 S 1917-f
- Shelburne Granite Company**
 Operating at Shelburne, N.S..... 19 S 1917-f
- Shelbyville, Bedford co., Tenn.**
 Fossils, fig'd..... 68, Pl. 5 M 15
- Sheldon gold claims, McGarry tp., Ont.**
 Development; rocks..... 60 M 131
- Sheldrake, Mingan seig., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Flowering plants..... iii, 57 M 126
 Labradorite..... 139 M 74
- Sheldrake r., Saguenay co., Que.**
 Flowering plants... 62-65, 82, 88, 110, 111 M 126
- Shelley tp., Sudbury dist., Ont., zinc. 122 M 95**
- Shells**
 SEE ALSO Molluscs
 Snails
 Barkley sound, B.C., new species de-
 scribed by Dall and Bartsch..... M 14
 Blue Sea lakes, Ont..... 388 M 6
- Shelter cove, Swell bay, Rainy l., Ont.**
 Rocks..... 20 M 40
- Shelter pt., Texada isld., B.C.**
 Rocks, nodular structure..... 24 M 58

¹Not Shegunya

Shenandoah , Schuylkill co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	116 M	53	
Shenstone tp. , R.R.d., Ont.			
Beach.....	59 M	82	
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82	
Shepard, C. U.			
Schorlomite named by.....	176 M	55	
Shepherd, E. C.			
Alluvial gold mg., Shepherd ck., B.C.....	130 M	149	
Shepherd, John			
Alluvial gold mg., Pine ck., Summit ck., B.C.....	132 M	149	
Shepherd ck. , Kootenay l., B.C. SEE Corn ck.			
Shepherd ck. , Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	130-132 M	149	
Barkerville limestone, photo.....	14, 235 M	149	
Pleasant Valley formation.....	15 M	149	
Siderite.....	17 M	149	
Shepherd mt. , N. of Sooke basin, V.I.			
Altitude.....	34 M	96	
View from, photo.....	405 M	96	
Shepherd mt. , Texada isld., B.C.			
Altitude; character; lake on.....	3-6 M	58	
Rocks.....	21, 22 M	58	
Shepody mt. , Albert co., N.B.			
Manganite with pyrolusite.....	184, 187 M	74	
Rocks.....	22 M	129	
Sheppard, A. C. T.			
Work by (1917).....	7 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	9 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	10 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	8 SP	1921	
(1921).....	9 SP	1922	
(1922).....	12 SP	1923	
(1923).....	103 S	1923-a	
(1924).....	14 SP	1924	
(1924).....	150 S	1924-a	
(1924).....	18 SP	1925	
(1925).....	234 S	1925-a	
(1925).....	15 SP	1926	
(1926).....	10, 53 S	1926-b	
Sheppard, F. H. , acknowledgments to.....	10 S	1919-a	
Sheppard ck. , Stimson ck., Highwood r., Alta.			
Oil, notes and section.....	13 S	1920-b	
Sheppard formation (Precambrian)			
Composition.....	167 M	38	
Correlation.....	90-91 B	2	
	161, 182 M	38	
	FACING 52 M	76	
Sections.....	77, Pls. 20, 21 M	38	
Sheppard glacier , Lewis r., Mont.			
Rocks near.....	77 M	38	
Sheppard granite (Tertiary)			
Rossland area, B.C.:			
analysis.....	794 M	38	
and notes.....	33, 42, 240-242 M	77	
photo.....	239 M	77	
Sterling range, B.C., correlation....	553 M	38	
Sheppard mt. , Montana			
Diabase, petrography.....	216 M	38	
Sherans coal mine , Lethbridge, Alta.			
Coal, analyses.....	80 M	83	
Notes; section.....	91, 93, 115 M	93	
Sherborne tp. , Haliburton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Crab l. Gun l. Hawk l. Amphibolite SEE Gem l. Gneiss; ochre.....	53, 71, 365 M	6	
Sherbrooke , Guysborough co., N.S.			
Octahedrite.....	168 M	74	
Sherbrooke , Sherbrooke co., Que.			
Clay, stratified, section.....	45 M	64	
Jasper near.....	137 M	74	
Schist quarries.....	6, 7 M	64	
Sherbrooke co. , Que.			
SEE ALSO Sherbrooke Clays.....	89-92 M	64	
SEE ALSO Ascot Lennoxville Mineral occurrences.....	273 M	74	
Sherbrooke ck. , Sherbrooke l., B.C.			
Fall of.....	40 M	55	
Sherbrooke formation (Cambrian)			
Correlation.....	90, 91, 109 B	2	
	178-179 M	38	
	16 M	148	
and notes.....	60, 74, 75, 206 M	55	
Sherbrooke gold dist. , ¹ Guysborough co., N.S.			
Arsenopyrite.....	93 M	20	
Cross-cutting, success of.....	111 M	20	
Deposits, character.....	99, 103-105 M	20	
Gold, assays.....	115 M	20	
mg. notes.....	86, 87 S	1926-c	
Plans and section.....	AT END OF M	20	
Report and history.....	224-236 M	30	
Sherbrooke l. , Kicking Horse valley, B.C.			
Altitude; length; water.....	18 M	55	
Glaciation.....	19 M	55	
fed by Daly glacier.....	45 M	55	
Photo.....	255 M	55	
Sherbrooke l. , Lunenburg co., N.S..			
Almandite.....	10 M	74	
Sherbrooke tp. , Haldimand co., Ont.			
Gas, discovery.....	69 M	81	
Rocks SEE Port Maitland Stromness			
Sherbrooke South tp. , Ont. SEE South Sherbrooke tp.			
Sherburne l. , Swift Current valley, Mont.			
Fossils.....	85 M	38	
Sherwink cove , near Canso, N.S.			
Peat bog, description and plan....	224-226 S	1924-c	
Sheridan, Mike			
Of Cedar Creek Mining Company...	78 S	1922-a	
Sheridan , Sheridan co., Wyo.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	122 M	53	
Sheridan formation (Silurian)			
Aroostook co., Me., correlation....	21 M	137	
Sheridan gold claim , Cedar ck., Quesnel r., B.C.....	76, 78, 80 S	1922-a	
Sherringham² pt. , W. of Sooke bay, V.I.			
Eskar near.....	39 M	96	
Rocks at and near....	44, 269, 282, 330-334 M	96	
conglomerate, photo.....	Pl. 13 M	13	
	421 M	96	

¹Sometimes referred to as Goldenville gold dist.²Not Sherringham

- Sherks**, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Dunes near..... 14 M 34
Rocks and fossils.....25, 26 M 34
limestone quarries..... 257 M 34
- Sherlock gold claim**, Elbow l., Man.
Description; mineralogy; rocks....39-42 S 1922-c
- Sherman, R. L.**
Gold mining, Brookfield dist., N.S. 122 M 20
- Sherwood tp.**, Renfrew co., Ont. SEE
Barry Bay
- Sherzer, W. H.**
Munroe formation subdivided by... 272 M 34
On Detroit River series..... 285 M 34
- Sheslay r.**, Inklin r., B.C., character.26, 27 S 1925-a
- Shethko falls**, Talston r., Mack.
Rocks; river near, described.....75, 76 M 84
- Shetland**, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil near SEE Shetland oil field
Rocks and fossils..... 185 M 34
Cleveland shale.....26, 28 S 1917-e
Huron formation..... 28 M 142
- Shetland oil field**, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Description..... 36 S 1918-e
7, 9 S 1919-e
- Shezal canyon**, Kelley r., Mack.
Conglomerate..... 87 M 108
- Shickshock¹ mts.**, Gaspé and Matane
co's., Que.
SEE ALSO Albert mt
Le Frère mt.
Nicolabert mt.
Age; altitude.....12, 26 M 144
character.....76, 96 S 1921-d
Glaciation; cirques.....14, 27, 28 B 34
Map of part of Matane co..IN POCKET 127 S 1924-c
Origin..... 79 S 1921-d
Rocks..... 138 S 1924-c
10, 11 B 34
Sketch of higher parts..... 7 B 34
Summary rept.....127-134 S 1924-c
- Shilling, William**
Alluvial mining, French ck., Pleasant
Valley ck., B.C..... 98 M 149
- Shillington tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Eskar ridge; topographical notes...13, 17 M 33
Map, geological..... WITH M 33
Rocks.....42, 51, 60 M 33
- Shiloh gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94
- Shimer, Hervey Woodburn**
Fossils determined by, from:
Bridge River area, B.C..... 29 M 130
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 2, 69 M 13
Reports by, on:
A Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C.85-89 B 42
U. Palaeozoic faunas near Banff,
Alta.....1-84 B 42
- Shimerville**, Lehigh co., Pa.
Corundum..... 220 M 57
- Shimlins mt.**, Dasserat tp., Que.
Altitude..... 12 M 17
14 M 39
26 M 103
Cobalt series.....85, 87 M 39
section.....59, 104-106 M 103
Photo.....Pl. 4 M 39
- Shimshir Isld.**, Kuril islds., Japan
Birds.....4, 8, 26, 34, 39 B 40
- Shinewater l.**, Ont.-Man. boundary
Altitude: granite, analysis.....54, 82 S 1924-b
- Shinglemill falls**, Annapolis r., N.S.
Gold near..... 12 S 1920-e
- Shining Beauty ck.**, Ice r., B.C.
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Silver-zinc SEE Shining Beauty m.
- Shining Beauty m.**, Shining Beauty
ck., B.C.
Description.....229-231 M 55
- Shinlingree l.**, Leonard tp., Ont.
Bismuth..... 42 M 74
Iron ore E. of.....123-125 M 95
Rocks.....34, 47, 52, 61 M 33
74 M 95
Gowganda formation.....64, 71 M 95
Silver..... 118 M 95
prospecting.....112, 113 M 33
- Ship channel**, Ugly ch., Barkley sd.,
B.C., hydroids..... 153 B 1
- Ship head**, Gaspé cape, Que. SEE
Forillon pen.
- Ship Kieta isld.**, Masset isld., B.C.
Tachylyte..... 76, 79 M 88
- Shipley, Fred S.**
Manganese on farm, Brookvale, N.S. 3 S 1918-f
- Shipman pyrite claim**, Elizabethtown tp.,
Ont., description..... 52 M 134
- Shippigan**, Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal..... 3 S 1920-e
Peat-litter bog, described and map-
ped.....18-19 S 1923-c2
- Shippigan Island**, Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat-litter bog, described and map-
ped.....20-21 S 1923-c2
- Shipshaw r.**, Saguenay r., Que.
Anorthosite; waterpower.....11, 24 M 92
- Shipton pinnacle** SEE Pinnacle mt.
- Shipton tp.**, Richmond co., Que.
Chrysolite; picrolite; serpentine.....
71, 180, 202 M 74
- Shoal bay**, Skidegate inlet, B.C., rocks 142 M 69
- Shoal harbour**, Saanich pen., V.I.
Marine erosion, photo; rocks....28, Pl. 4 M 36
- Shoal isld.**, Stuart channel, V.I.
Sandstone.....42, 229, 230, 231 M 96
- Shoal l.**, Dauphin and Macdonald divs.,
Man.
Winnipeg water-supply from..... 23 M 128
- Shoal l.**, Seine r., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 133 M 142
Rocks..... 10 M 28
Keewatin.....45, 47 M 40
lamprophyre..... 79 M 40
Seine series.....23-25, 36, 76, 77 M 40
notes.....59-67, 80 M 40
- Shoemaker cove**, Mira bay, N.S.
Coal seam, section; rocks.....29, 69 M 133
- Shoepack bay**, near Spanish r., L.
Huron, Ont.
Description..... 47 M 85
Diabase for roads:
amount; analysis.....47, 48 M 85
physical properties.....68-72 M 85
plant, site for..... 49 M 85
photo.....Pl. 3 M 85
- Shonkinité**
Analysis, average..... 689 M 38
Highwood mtns., Mont..... 27 B 2
Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis.....36, 37 M 43

¹Not Albany, St. Anne, Notre Dame nor Chic Choc

Shonkinte-pyroxenite

Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, diagram and photo....79, 80, 83, 86, 111, 149, 211 M 56

Shonkin Sag, Highwood mtns., Mont.

Laccolith..... 251 M 38
section..... 28 B 2

Shore-lines

Algonquin glacial l., rept. by Goldthwait..... M 10
Interlake pen., Ont., rept. by W. A. Johnston..... B 23
Cobourg (near), photo..... 233 M 85
Nipissing glacial l., rept. by Goldthwait..... M 10
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que..... 5, 6 B 24
St. John L. reg., Que..... 45 M 92

Short, F. R., acknowledgments to... 2 S 1923-a

Short ck., Souris r., Sask.

Coal.....38, 39 S 1917-c
analysis and thickness..... 86 M 53
lignite..... 4, 5 S 1918-a

Shoshone oil field, Fremont co., Cal.

Dakota formation: notes.....12, 15 M 52
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
30, 53, 113 B 25

Shoshonite, average analysis..... 692 M 38

Shoveller SEE Birds

Shrikes SEE Birds

Shropshire, Eng.

Lower Llandovery formation, correlation..... 46 M 111

Shrum, R. R. SEE Old Timer gold claim

Shubenacadie, Hants co., N.S.

Clay and shale.....21, 67, 70, 83-87 M 16
brick making..... 100 M 16
fire-clay, analysis..... 172 M 64
5 M 142

Shubenacadie r., Hants co., N.S.

Clays SEE Shubenacadie
Gothite..... 106 M 74
Valley, map..... 69 M 16

Shulaps mtns., Bridge River area, B.C.

Character; game; photo.....10, 17, 103 M 130
Mineral claims; plateau remnants.. 15, 98 M 130
Rocks..... 39 M 130
serpentine.....26, 27, 43 M 130

Shunda¹ ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. SEE next ref.

Shunda Creek coal basin, W. of Stolberg, Alta.

SEE ALSO Ram ck.
Coal.....90, 91 M 59
extent and content.....10, 12 M 53
reserves..... 101 M 59
seams, thickness..... 47 M 53

Shunlah² silver m., McIntyre tp., Ont.

Argentite..... 207 M 74
Rocks..... 19 S 1924-c

Shupe, J., Jr., field work (1919)..... 3 S 1919-f

Shuswap, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.

Rocks; silt terrace, height....13-17, 149 M 68

Shuswap lakes, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.

SEE ALSO Blind bay
Cinnemousun narrows
Dyke bay
Quartzite pt.
Salmon arm
Altitude; dynamic metamorphism 6, 50 M 68
Bismuthinite..... 42 M 74
Geosyncline..... 96 M 76
Glaciation.....1, 146 M 68
Map of area..... IN POCKET M 68
Photo.....180-181 M 68
Rocks on or near.....28, 29, 35, 45 M 68
greenstones..... 27 M 68
notes; trap dyke.....133, 192, 193 M 38
Shuswap series.....24, 25 M 68
silt-sediment complex..... 35 M 68

Shuswap mts., E. of Shuswap l., B.C.

Altitude; photos.....180, 185, 195 M 68

Shuswap¹ r., Shuswap l., B.C., brick-clay

.....118-120 M 24

Shuswap series

SEE ALSO Adams Lake formation
Bastion formation
Chase formation
Fennell formation
Nisconlith series
Salmon Arm formation
Sicamous formation
Tonkawatla formation
Tshinukin formation
Correlation..... 560 M 38
Forms of bodies; rock species..... 142 M 68
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., rept. by Daly..... 8-112 M 68
map showing distribution... IN POCKET M 68
Okanagan l., B.C., description..... 41 M 2

Shuter, William

Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85

Shutt, Dr. F. T.

Rept. by, on waters from artesian wells, S. Alta.....107, 108 S 1922-b

Shuttleworth² ck., Okanagan l., B.C.

Platinum..... 30 S 1918-b

Shy Robin gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.

..... 83 M 149

Slam, Further India

Corundum gems.....273-275 M 57
Ruby, analysis..... 123 M 57

Slamo slate

Marquette dist., U.S., correlation, and thickness..... 113 M 143

Sibbald ck., Jumpingpound ck., Bow r., Alta.

Coal; rocks.....10, 39 M 61

Siberia, Russia, Eskimo trade with.. 9-11 B 6

Sibley pen., L. Superior, Ont.

Fault zone..... 7 S 1919-e

Sibola mtns., N.E. of Tahtsa l., B.C., rocks

..... 49 S 1924-a

Sicamous, Yale dist., B.C.

Graphite near..... 19 M 68
Plateau form commences near..... 5 M 68
Rocks, granitic..... 33 M 68
Sicamous formation..... 18 M 68
between, and Savona..... 116 M 68

Sicamous formation (Shuswap)

Carbonaceous nature; origin.....109, 152 M 68
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., described..... 8, 12 M 68
Shuswap l., B.C., description.....18, 19 M 68

¹ Not Mire² Or Duncan¹ Formerly Spallumcheen² Not Keogan

- Sicannle Chief r., B.C.** SEE Sikanni Chief r.
- Sicker¹ gabbro-porphyrite (Triassic)**
Age.....65, 198, 202 M 96
Description; lithology; structure.....
23, 80-82, 85 M 36
42, 43 M 51
169-172 M 96
Intrusive in Sicker series..... 78 M 13
- Sicker mt., Chemainus r., V.I.**
Barite SEE Tyee mine
Copper..... 180 M 13
20, 383-390 M 96
Rocks..... 71 M 13
SEE ALSO Sicker series
andesite; chlorite schist.....134, 172 M 96
conglomerate.....223, 245 M 96
porphyrites.....150, 154, 169 M 96
Syncline.....59, 246 M 96
- Sicker schists (Triassic)**
SEE ALSO Sicker andesites
Sicker sediments
Sicker series
Sicker volcanics
Contortion in.....Pl. 8 M 36
Lithology; structure; mineralization53-55 M 36
Term discarded.....127 M 96
- Sicker sediments (Triassic)**
SEE ALSO Sicker schists
Lithology.....136-143 M 96
Saltspring is., B.C., photo..... 409 M 96
- Sicker series (Triassic)**
SEE ALSO Sicker schists
Sicker volcanics
Vancouver group
Contact with Nanaimo formation... 133 M 13
Contortion in, photos.....Pls. 8, 9 M 13
Correlation.....118-119 M 88
Description: distribution; lithology
57, 59, 71-86 M 13
21, 51-56, 122 M 36
11, 51-53, 66 M 96
paper by Cooke.....125-172 M 96
Limestone in.....67, 168 M 13
Mineralization.....181, 187 M 13
Nanaimo map-area, B.C., notes...38, 39 M 51
Structure section, diagram..... 131 M 13
- Sicker volcanics (Triassic)**
SEE ALSO Sicker series
Epidote nodules, notes and photo.130, 409 M 96
Lithology and mineralization.....51, 53 M 36
- Siddall lignite mine, Short ck., Souris r., Sask.**
Estevan seam..... 5 S 1918-a
- Siderite**
SEE ALSO Ohio galena mine, B.C.
Black Lake, Que.....24, 81 B 27
Canada, analysis and occurrences 203, 204 M 74
Helen iron mine, Ont..... 1 M 147
Keno hill, Ykn.....5, 6, 18 S 1923-a
Leg l., Ont..... 91 M 147
Mattagami and Opazatika r's, Ont... 39 S 1923-c1
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 29 M 32
Replacing marcasite, microphoto... 43 M 110
Seine River reg., Ont..... 66 M 40
Steepbank r., Athabaska r., Alta... 112 M 108
Symbol for..... 6 S 1923-a
Wabana iron mines, Nfld.....
19, 26, 29, 32, 71, 93 M 78
after chamosite, microphoto..... 145 M 78
description.....27, 42 M 78
origin.....74, 80 M 78
replacing quartz, microphotos.... 143 M 78
- Sideroplesite, Londonderry, N.S.**
Analysis..... 205 M 74
- Sidey, W. F.**
Indian relics from farm of, Nottawasaga tp., Ont..... 7 B 50
- Sidmouth, Lardeau area, B.C.,**
asbestos mg. near..... 111 S 1921-a
- Sidney, Saanich dist., B.C.**
Clay, analysis..... 200 M 13
Hammers, prehistoric, illustrated..26, 27 B 37
- Sidney Isld., S.E. coast of Vancouver isld., B.C.**
Brick making.....110, 136 M 36
clay..... 143 M 24
Rocks.....28, 78, 101 M 36
Sand and gravel; drift ridge...16, 17 110 M 36
- Sidney tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Frankford Trenton
Soapstone dish from, illustrated..110, 111 B 37
- Sidney Brick and Tile Company**
Clay, analysis..... 200 M 13
135 M 36
- Slegal gold claim, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.**..... 165 M 149
- Sierra Nevada**
Augite latite, analyses.....325, 331, 332 M 38
- Sifton l., Vauquelin tp., Que., rocks..** 85 M 103
- Sifton mtns., W. of L. Laberge, Ykn.**
Rocks..... 6 S 1926-a
- Signal hill, Sooke pen., V.I.**
Altitude.....34, 306 M 96
- Signal pt., Wapawekka l., Sask.**
Glaciation; rocks near.....31, 45, 46 S 1924-b
- Sigutlat r., B.C.** SEE Itasyouko r.
- Sikanni Chief r., Fort Nelson r., B.C.**
Description.....49, 66 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 80 M 108
- Silesia¹, Poland and Czechoslovakia**
Corundum.....244, 245 M 57
- Silica**
Bruce Mines area, Ont., for flux and brick.....133, 134 M 143
Chegoggin pt., N.S..... 18 S 1919-f
Halifax co., N.S..... 14 S 1920-e
In clay SEE Clay, origin and properties
Uses of..... 14 S 1920-e
- Silica brick, notes by Keele.....** 145 M 57
- Silica l., Colchester co., N.S.** SEE Bass River l.
- Silica Brick and Lime Company..**197, 201 M 13
134 M 36
- Silica Brick Company, plant, Brandon, Man.....** 26 M 24
- Silicate Engineering Company**
Brick plant, St. Lambert, Que..... 143 M 64
- Silicified wood**
Alta. and B.C., occurrences..... 205 M 74
- Silicoboro-calcite** SEE Howlite
- Sillery, Quebec co., Que., anthraxolite** 23 M 74

¹ Not part of Sicker series¹ Formerly part of Prussia

Sillery formation (U. Cambrian)		
Age; correlation.....	25 M	22
	24, 36 M	35
As building stone.....	38 M	35
Distribution; structure.....	22, 23 M	35
Economic notes.....	7-10 M	64
Position in Quebec group.....	28 M	144
Silliman mt., Frobisher bay, Frank.		
Fossils.....	141 S	1925-c
	14, 103 M	138
Sillimanite		
SEE ALSO Fibrolite		
Cardiff tp., Ont.....	132, 133 M	6
Fremont co., Cal., with corundum..	215 M	57
Sudbury dist., Ont.; Saguenay co., Que.....	206 M	74
Sillimanite-garnet gneiss		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	132, 133 M	103
Onslow tp., Que.....	21 M	136
Wentworth tp., Que.....	20, 561 M	98
Sillimanite gneiss		
Lapland, with corundum.....	252 M	57
Sills, C. P., work by.....		
	3 M	39
Sills, Hubert R., field work (1918)..		
	30 S	1918-e
Sills SEE Premier sills		
Sills l., Dufresnoy tp., Que. SEE Dal-		
embert l.		
Silt, notes by Keele.....		
	45, 46 M	142
Silurian		
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.		
Anticosti	Lone Mt.	
Arisaig	Louisville	
Ashland	Ludlow	
Bear Mountain	Medina	
Bell	Monroe	
Bouleaux	Mt. Kindle	
Chaleur	Niagara	
Clinton	Pembroke	
Cobbleskill	Penkill	
Edgewood	Redrock	
Edmunds	Rondout	
Elmtree	Salina	
Fitzgerald	Salopian	
Franklin Mt.	Sheridan	
Gascons	Stonehouse	
Gypsum	Turgeon	
Haverfordwest	Valentian	
Jupiter R.	Wales	
Knoydart	West Point	
Kokomo	Wendigokan	
Llandoverly	Woolhope	
Alaska-Yukon boundary.....	38-39 M	67
fossils.....	67-75 M	67
Bear River area, Ykn., fossils in....	6, 7 S	1924-a
Beaverfoot range, B.C., fossils in....	10, 101, 102 M	55
Brittany, France, shales stratified..	6 M	146
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin.....	62-64 M	30
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium in.....	665 M	38
Mackenzie basin, Mack:		
Great Slave Lake area.....	20 S	1917-c
rept. by G. S. Hume.....	59-64 B	44
Mackenzie r.....	43 S	1920-b
fossils.....	59-72 B	44
Keele r.....	86 M	108
	13, 17-19 S	1921-b
Norman oil area.....	54 S	1922-b
N. Nahanni and Root r's.....	69 S	1921-b
New Brunswick		
Bathurst.....	16, 27, 36-45, 61, 65 M	18
shales, not plastic.....	73 M	44
N. America, diagram showing.....	10 M	111

Silurian—Concluded

Nova Scotia:

SEE ALSO Arisaig series

Arisaig dist..... THROUGHOUT M 60

palaeontology, rept. by F. H. McLearn..... M 137

doubtful value in clay industry... 16 M 16

Honeyman's divisions..... 15 M 60

Ont. and Que.:

Albert Mt. area, Que.

composition..... 27 M 144

distribution and lithology..... 38 M 144

Chaleur bay (Bonaventure co.)... 37-44 B 44

Clay and shales, economic notes... 31-39 M 64

Eastern Townships, Que..... 53 M 22

Gas in (Ont.)..... 256 M 34

Interlake pen., divisions..... 11 M 81

oil and gas areas..... 26-38 M 81

and Manitoulin islds., palaeon-

tology, rept. by M. Y. Williams M 111

Welland co..... 15 M 34

Lemieux tp., Que..... 81 S 1921-d

Lime from..... 257 M 34

Serpentine mt., Que..... 134, 136 S 1924-c

Shales, economic..... 23-26 M 142

Shickshock mtns., Que..... 129, 132 S 1924-c

Temiscouata l., Que., paper by

Kindle..... 35-44 B 2

Timiskaming Lake area..... 22, 33 M 39

Silver, Edgar

Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S.... 159 M 20

Silver

Bathurst area, N.B..... 20, 76 M 18

British Columbia SEE BELOW

Calumet isld., Que. SEE Calumet

lead-zinc mine

Chikobi l., Que..... 7 M 109

Great Slave l., Mack..... 113, 133 M 108

La Reine tp., Que..... 52, 54 M 109

Manitoba:

Flinflon area, in sulphides..... 10, 71 M 105

SEE ALSO Oiseau River area

Miller ck., Sixtymile R. area, Ykn. 8 S 1917-b

Nova Scotia, gold fields.....

93, 276, 280, 283 M 20

occurrences (native)..... 206, 207 M 74

Ontario SEE BELOW

Rocks associated with..... 46 M 130

Témiscamingue co., Que.

mg. notes..... 152-154 M 103

SEE ALSO Wright silver-lead mine

Wheaton dist., Ykn..... THROUGHOUT M 31

claims described; genesis of ore... 39-44 M 150

British Columbia—

Atlin mg. div..... 15-25 S 1925-a

92-113 M 27

Cariboo mg. div., Willow r..... 99 M 118

Clinton mg. div., Timothy mt.... 97 M 118

Fort Steele mg. div., Cranbrook

area..... 105-136 M 76

Golden mg. div., Field map-area. 217 M 55

Greenwood mg. div.:

Beaverdell area..... 80-86, 108, 115 M 79

Franklin Camp..... 164, 168, 169 M 56

Lillooet mg. div..... 18-21 S 1917-b

Bridge River area..... 71-73, 96 M 130

Pemberton area SEE Pemberton

Nanaimo mg. div..... 9, 128, 134, 137 M 23

Nass River mg. div.:

Alice Arm area..... 30-33, 45, 46, 48 S 1922-a

41, 45 S 1923-a

Kitsault valley (upper)..... 15-19 S 1921-a

Nicola mg. div., Stump l..... 35, 36 S 1919-b

Occurrences (native)..... 206 M 74

Silver—Concluded

British Columbia—Concluded

Omineca mg. div.:

SEE ALSO Driftwood ck.

Hudson Bay mts.

Zymoetz R. area

Hazelton dist. 7-36 M 110
 Osoyoos mg. div. 11 S 1917-b
 Hedley mg. dist.
 26, 69, 137, 140-143, 174, 200, 206, 208 M 2
 Portland Canal mg. div. THROUGHOUT M 32
 Salmon River area. 36 M 32
 9, 11 S 1920-a

Skeena mg. div.:

Burke to Douglas channel. 29 S 1921-a

Skeena valley. 48 S 1922-a

Slocan mg. div. 182-221 S 1925-a

Stikine r. 27, 28, 32 S 1926-a

Trail Creek mg. div., Rossland

dist. 94-172 M 77

Vancouver isld., southern. 157, 187 M 13

Yale mg. div., Coquihalla area. 151-160 M 139

Ontario—

Bruce Mines area. 124, 125 M 143

Gowganda mg. area, rept. by W.

H. Collins. M 33

production (1909-14). 119 M 95

Hornepayne, W. of. 4 S 1917-e

Manxman gold mine. 128 M 147

Matawin iron range. 27 S 1924-c

Nipigon-Schreiber area. 6 S 1920-d

occurrence. 207 M 74

Onaping map-area. 118-122 M 95

Silver islet. 207 M 74

SEE ALSO Silver Islet m.

Silver glance SEE Argentite**Silver lead** SEE Galena**Silver basin**, Chimdernash ck., Skeena

r., B.C.

Mineral claims. 113 S 1925-a

Silver bluff, near Silver mt., Lybster tp.,

Ont.

Contact metamorphism. 78 S 1924-c

Silver bk., York r., Gaspé co., Que.

Oil, boring for. 98, 99, 102 M 81

Silver ck., Chilliwack r., B.C. SEE Post ck.**Silver ck.**, Dennis l., B.C.

Fault; mineral claims on. 106, 138-142 S 1925-a

Silver ck., Fraser r. (near Hope), B.C.

Glaciation; rocks. 52, 54, 63, 67 S 1923-a

Shear zone. 54, 55 S 1923-a

Timber; trout. 50 S 1923-a

Valley, character. 49 S 1923-a

cross-section. 50 S 1923-a

photo. 106 S 1923-a

Silver ck., Harrison l., B.C. SEE Big

Silver ck.

Silver ck., Ohio r., Indiana

Fossils, U. Ordovician. 247 M 138

fig'd. Pls. 44, 45 M 138

Silver ck., Omineca r., B.C., arquerite 30 M 74**Silver falls**, Wanipigow r., Man.

Photo; drop. 25 S 1922-c

Silver hill, near head of Ervin ck., Car-

penter ck., Ykn.

Photo; rocks; galena. 1, 7, 9-12, 151 S 1924-a

Silver Islet, Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.

SEE ALSO Silver Islet mine

Animikite; annabergite; argentite. 20, 21, 29 M 74

Calcite; domeykite; erythrite. 51, 89, 94 M 74

Galena; huntite; macfarlanite 101, 126, 145 M 74

Marcasite; niccolite; rhodocrosite. 153, 167, 194 M 74

Silver; tetrahedrite. 207, 223 M 74

Silver l., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.

Fossils. 89-99 B 44

25, 42 S 1924-a

105 S 1925-a

fig'd. 137-149 B 44

Rocks near. 122, 123 S 1925-a

Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.

SEE ALSO Silver Lake camp

Huronian rocks. 60, 77 M 33

Silver l., Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.

Altitude. 70 S 1923-a

Silver mt., Lybster tp., Ont.

Chert. 64 M 74

65, 76 S 1924-c

Glacial striae. 35 S 1924-c

Index map showing position. 29 S 1924-c

Iron formation of area. 39, 48-50, 58, 59, 65, 74-76 S 1924-c

possible ore deposits. 87 S 1924-c

Rocks of area. 1 S 1923-cl

67 S 1924-c

Silver ridge, Ivanhoe basin, Slocan

mg. div., B.C.

Mineral claims. 191 S 1925-a

Silver Alliance Mining Company

Silver mg., James tp., Ont. 108 M 33

Silver Basin claims, Chimdernash ck.,

B.C., described. 113 S 1925-a

Silver Basin galena claim, Keno hill,

Ykn.

Described. 18 S 1923-a

Vein material. 4 S 1919-b

Silver Basin gold claim, Cadwallader

ck., B.C.

Detailed rept. 94 M 130

Silver Basin gulch, N.E. of Keno, Ykn.

Galena claim. 6 S 1920-a

Silver Bell claim, E. of Maud l., B.C.

Description. 96, 97 S 1924-a

Silver Bell galena claim, Illiance r.,

B.C.

47 S 1922-a

Silver Bell galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.

SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.

Silver Bell galena claim, Slocan mg.,

div., B.C.

Ore, high grade. 48 S 1919-b

Silver Bell gold claim, Hedley ck., B.C.

SEE Golden Zone gold cl.

Silver Bell mine, Hazelton, B.C.

Jamesonite; stibnite. 136, 215 M 74

Silver Bow claim, Maude gulch, Port-

land Canal dist., B.C.

Exploratory work. 43 M 32

Location SEE Map. WITH M 32

Silver Bullion gold claim, Ymir,

B.C.

65, 151 M 94

Silver Chief silver-lead claim, Treas-

ure mt., B.C.

Description; staked; rocks. 101, 105, 107 S 1922-a

Silver Creek, Orillia tp., Ont.			
Algonquin shore-line at, altitude....	5 B	23	
	27 M	10	
Silver Creek zinc mine, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.			
Description.....	138-140 S	1922-a	
Location SEE Map.....	120, 121 S	1925-a	
and photo.....	239 S	1925-a	
Metasomatic replacement deposit	126, 128 S	1925-a	
Mineralization; strike of vein.....	127, 129 S	1925-a	
Photo showing location.....	239 S	1925-a	
Syncline near.....	122 S	1925-a	
Silver Crown claims, Chindemash ck., B.C., description.....	113 S	1925-a	
Silver Cup claim, near Hazelton, B.C.			
Mineralization.....	34 M	110	
Silvercup mts., N. side of Trout I., Kootenay dist., B.C.			
Fossils.....	100 S	1924-a	
Silver Daisy claim, S. of Skagit r., B.C.			
Description.....	39-41 S	1920-a	
Ore, character.....	119, 121 S	1922-a	
Silverdale, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.			
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	56 M	47	
Silver Dollar claim, Lake ridge, Beaverdell area, B.C.			
Description; pyrrhotite.....	22, 132, 136, 137 M	79	
Silver Dollar¹ claim, N. of Rosswood, B.C.			
Argillite; good ore in small shoots..	48 S	1922-a	
Silver Flat galena claim, Big Missouri mtns., B.C.			
	68 M	32	
Silver Gable claim, Purcell range, B.C.			
Development work.....	40 S	1917-b	
Silver Glance m., Seaton ck., B.C.			
Production; veins, character.....	188, 216 S	1925-a	
Silver Hoard claim, near Cedar ck., Kootenay I., B.C.			
Bonanza; fault; vein, character.....	6, 7 S	1919-e	
Contact, portion of, overturned.....	36 M	117	
Geology; mineralogy, ore-bodies.....	53, 54 M	117	
Mineralogy; production.....	32-34 M	117	
Replacement deposit.....	62 S	1918-b	
Silver, native.....	32 M	117	
Silver Hoard formation.....	61 S	1918-b	
	15 M	117	
Silver Hoard formation (Slocan series)			
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.....	60, 61 S	1918-b	
composition and thickness.....	9, 15 M	117	
sedimentation.....	28 M	117	
Silver Islet m., L. Superior, Ont.			
Bonanza; vein, notes; fault.....	6, 7 S	1919-e	
Work resumed (1920).....	1 S	1920-d	
Silverite galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Production (1919).....	188 S	1925-a	
Silver King claim, Driftwood ck., Bulkley r., B.C.			
Description.....	35 S	1924-a	
Silver King claim, Galena ck., W. of Galena hill, Ykn.			
Closed down.....	4 S	1918-b	
Discovery; description.....	1, 11, 12 S	1925-a	
Mineralization; dip of veins.....	5, 6 S	1925-a	
Silver King claim, Phoenix, B.C.			
Re-located as Phoenix cl.....	15 M	21	
Silver King claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.			
Location. SEE Map.....	WITH M	32	
Mineralization; workings.....	28, 29, 45 M	32	
Silver King galena m., Toad mt., B.C.			
Argentite; stromeyerite, analysis..	29, 217 M	74	
Silver King Mines, Ltd.			
Absorbed by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co.....	95 M	77	
Silver Lake camp, Mickle tp., Ont.			
Mining notes, by Collins.....	108, 109 M	33	
Silver Lake claim, Salmon R. dist., B.C.			
Locators.....	2 M	132	
Silver Leaf gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Geology; veins; location.....	65, 90, 150 M	94	
Silver Leaf Mining Syndicate (Canada), Ltd.			
Lithium prospect.....	100 S	1924-b	
Silver Mountain silver m., Lybster tp., Ont., argentite.....	29 M	74	
Silver Mountain station, Lybster tp., Ont., altitude.....	34 S	1924-c	
Silverpeak, E. of Isollilock mt., B.C.			
Altitude; erosion; location.....	2, 12, 14 M	139	
Mercury.....	155 M	74	
	20 S	1918-b	
Ores, origin.....	65 S	1923-a	
Rocks.....	60 S	1923-a	
	66, 71, 72, 111, 153 M	139	
conglomerate.....	29 S	1920-a	
section.....	155 M	139	
Silver.....	5 M	139	
SEE ALSO Eureka-Victoria silver mines			
Silverpeak, Esmeralda co., Nevada			
Cambrian, noted by Burling.....	95 B	2	
Corundum near.....	219 M	57	
Silver Queen copper claim, Grey Copper Hill, Ykn.....	13 S	1924-a	
Silver Queen gold-silver claim,			
Wheaton mt., Ykn.			
Minerals; vein.....	93, 108 M	31	
	42 M	150	
Silver Queen mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont., actinolite.....	4 M	74	
Silver Queen silver m., Coleman tp., Ont., bornite.....	47 M	74	
Silvers, Limited			
Armstrong fraction, Milner tp., Ont., worked by.....	110 M	33	
Silver Slope ck., Ottertail r., B.C.			
Fall of; fed by glaciers; mg. claims.	32, 40, 222, 223 M	55	
Rocks.....	79, 86 M	55	
photo.....	261 M	55	
Silversmith galena mine, near Hazelton, B.C.			
Development; fissure veins.....	46, 48 S	1919-b	
Silver Spray claim, Coppercrown ck., Toby ck., B.C.			
Mineralization.....	44, 49 M	148	
Silver Standard silver m., Glen mt., near Hazelton, B.C.			
Detailed report.....	27-32 M	110	
Mineralization.....	11 S	1917-b	
Ore, microphoto.....	46 M	110	

¹ Formerly Iona

- Silver Tip claims**, Chikamin mt., B.C.
Description.....92, 93 S 1920-a
and rocks.....52-54 S 1924-a
- Silver Tip claim**, Texada isld., B.C.
Described.....94, 95 M 58
- Silver Tip s.m.**, Salmon R. dist., Ykn.
Description; mineralization.....11, 12 S 1920-a
- Silverton**, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Pyrargyrite SEE Hewitt mine
Silver claims.....184, 209 S 1925-a
production (1918).....48 S 1919-b
- Silverton¹ ck.**, Slocan l., B.C.
SEE ALSO Lucky Thought mine
Standard Silver-Lead Mg. Co.
Barite.....38 M 74
Gersdorffite.....104 M 74
Heulandite SEE Fishermaden mine
Hewitt mill on.....194 S 1925-a
Mineral claims.....209 S 1925-a
Opal.....170 M 74
- Silver Wedge claim**, E. of Fourth of
July ck., Atlin l., B.C.....18 S 1925-a
- Simard, A.**, oil well, Tilbury E. tp.,
Ont.....75 M 81
- Simard tp.**, Chicoutimi dist., Que.
Trenton rocks.....30 M 92
- Simas, Aaron** gravel pit, Darlington
tp., Ont.....153, 175 M 85
- Simawalai series**
India, corundiferous.....120, 193 M 55
- Simcoe**, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
Arrow points from, illustrated....110, 111 B 37
Brick making.....82 M 142
Gas well, log.....207 M 81
Rocks at or near.....22, 26, 29 M 81
dip.....25 M 111
48-53 M 81
- Simcoe co.**, Ont.
Algonquin shore-lines.....4-8 B 23
Clay, economic.....77 M 142
Gas wells.....213, 214 M 18
87, 88 M 81
Kirkfield limestone group.....18 M 81
Mineral occurrences.....265 M 74
Trenton formation SEE Collingwood
Orillia
- Simcoe l.**, Interlake pen., Ont.
Altitude, beaches, rept. by Goldthwait
25-29 M 10
Clays, deposition.....60 M 146
Fossils.....21 B 31
Iroquois pipe from, fig'd.....165 B 37
- Similkameen batholith**
Character and petrography.....455-463 M 38
Correlation.....552 M 38
Felsenmeer on, photo.....Pl. 42 M 38
Photo and altitude.....Pl. 40 M 38
Rocks, analyses.....456, 457, 472, 791 M 38
- Similkameen glacier**
Notes by Camsell.....127 M 2
- Similkameen mg. div.**, Similkameen
dist., B.C.
Fossil insects.....THROUGHOUT M 12
Geology.....82-88 S 1922-a
Minerals, occurrences.....248 M 74
Platinum.....8, 9 S 1920-g
Report on portion of, by C. Camsell M 26
- Similkameen¹ r.**, Okanagan r., B.C.
Birds in valley.....228, 332 B 41
Canyon, photo.....107 S 1923-a
Clay deposits SEE Princeton
Coal, analysis.....90 M 53
bore-hole records.....258-260 M 69
Fault.....58 S 1923-a
Fossils in valley.....830-833 M 38
94-97, 104, 115 B 42
98, 122, 126-129 M 12
Glaciation in valley.....589-591 M 38
178 M 77
deposits.....67, 68 S 1923-a
photos.....Pls. 2, 3, 15 M 2
Gold.....107 M 74
68, 69 S 1923-a
Platinum.....9 S 1918-g
with osmiridium.....172 M 74
Rocks.....53, 54, 60-62, 66 S 1923-a
43 M 2
34 M 26
Section E. and W. of.....426 M 38
Waterpower; grade.....33, 39, 190 M 2
Wood, silicified.....205 M 74
- Similkameen Mining and Smelting
Company**
Work by, Tulameen area, B.C.....164 M 26
- Simington, Thos.**, acknowledgments to 76 S 1924-a
- Simmons bk.**, Cumberland co., N.S.
Brine.....7 M 121
- Simon l.**, Bell r., Abitibi dist., Que.
Clay, lacustrine, notes and photo.....
141, Pl 7., M 103
- Simon pt.**, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Sericite schist SEE Louisburg
- Simonds par.**, St. John co., N.B.
Magnesite SEE West Bay beach
- Simonhouse l.**, S. of Cranberry l's, Man.
Recent deposit, section; rocks.....50, 52 M 105
- Simpson, A. C.**, work by (1910).....2 M 39
- Simpson, Donald**
Claims on Hudson Bay mts., B.C.....
120, 134-136 S 1925-a
- Simpson, F.**, gravel pit, Pickering tp.,
Ont.....158, 184 M 85
- Simpson, Louis** acknowledgments to 30 M 129
- Simpson, W. Scott**
Acknowledgments to.....34, 76 S 1925-a
- Simpson,² Mackenzie r.**, Mack.
Climate.....39 S 1920-b
44, 45 M 108
Country between and—
Great Slave l., described.....45-56 S 1921-b
Providence, described.....88-101 S 1922-b
Wrigley, described.....56-67 S 1921-b
Fossils.....2 B 29
Rocks of area, correlation.....8 S 1923-b
SEE ALSO Simpson shale
- Simpson ck.**, Bulkley r., B.C.
Mineral claims; rocks N. of.....
123, 124, 136, 137 S 1925-a
- Simpson isld.**, L. Superior, Ont., agate 7 M 74
- Simpson l.**, Rouyn tp., Que. SEE Vallet l.

¹ Formerly Fourmile¹ Formerly Castle² Formerly Fort Simpson

Simpson shale			
Character.....	65 S	1921-b	
Correlation.....	8 S	1923-b	
composition and thickness.....	13, 24, 38, 51 S	1921-b	
	97 S	1922-b	
Distribution; description; fossils....	24, 25, 63, 64 S	1921-b	
For brick ?.....	65 S	1921-b	
Occurrences.....	25, 26 S	1917-c	
	32, 52, 75 S	1921-b	
Franklin mt.....	72, 81, 82 S	1922-b	
	67 M	108	
Simpson silver cl., Bear River mtns., B.C.			
Mineralization.....	67 M	32	
Simpson Oil Company		46 S	1926-b
Sims, J. and C.			
Discoveries, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S.....	200 M	20	
Simzer, William H., gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., notes		119 M	99
Sinclair, Dr. W. J., acknowledgments to		3 M	123
Sinclair formation (L. Ordovician)			
Correlation; thickness.....	16, 30 M	148	
Sinclair gorge, Columbia r., B.C.			
Fossils.....	5, 9, 15 B	44	
Sinclair l., Montrose tp., Ont.			
Character; outlets; rocks.....	6, 22, 23 M	115	
Sinclair l., W. of Ootsa l., B.C., silting		83 S	1920-a
Sinclair mt., Montrose tp., Ont.			
Altitude.....	14 M	33	
	4 M	115	
Asbestos.....	12, 33, 115 M	33	
Rocks.....	34 M	115	
Cobalt series, section.....	59 M	103	
Sinclair mt., Stanford range, B.C.			
Rocks.....	25, 30 M	148	
Sinclair springs, Windermere dist., B.C.			
Fossils.....	1 B	44	
Sing Dang gold claim, Slough ck., B.C.		151 M	149
Sink holes			
Causes of.....	2, 53 M	140	
Slave r., Alta.....	111 M	108	
Sinmax ck., Adams l., B.C.			
Silver mg. near. SEE Homestake silver mine			
Sinn Fein ck., Jordan r., B.C.			
Copper; rocks S. of.....	21, 25 S	1919-b	
Sinter, calcareous SEE Travertine			
Sinyard, C., of Hector claim, Galena hill, Ykn.		11 S	1925-a
Sioux Indians, Prince Albert, Sask.		7 M	30
Sipanok channel, Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask.			
Description.....	103 M	30	
Siplweski L., Nelson r., Man.			
H.B.C. post established (1792)....	7 S	1920-c	
Sir Donald formation (Cambrian)			
Selkirk and Purcell ranges, B.C. conglomerate and grit lenses.....	99 M	68	
correlation; thickness.....	8, 84, 94-95 M	68	
notes; photos; section.....	78-82, 216, 225 M	68	
Sir Donald mt., Selkirk range, B.C.			
Altitude; rocks.....	4, 81, 174, 220 M	68	
Photos.....	175, 221, 225, 239, Pl. 44 M	68	
SEE ALSO Sir Donald formation			
Sir Douglas mt., Palliser pass, R.M.			
Fossils.....	1, 5, 19 B	44	
Sirko, Provencher div., Man.			
Beach, altitude.....	30 M	128	
Siscoe gold m., Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que.			
Description and values.....	92-95 S	1923-c1	
Faults.....	124 S	1923-c1	
Specimens (gold); rocks.....	71 M	109	
Veins, character.....	99 S	1923-c1	
Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que.			
Gold mg.....	59, 66-68 S	1926-c	
SEE ALSO Siscoe gold m.			
Siscoe Gold Mines, Ltd.			
Mining on Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que.....	66 S	1926-c	
Siscoe Mining Syndicate		66 S	1926-c
Siskin SEE Birds			
Sissiboo r., Digby co., N.S., terraces		149-152 M	140
Sister Bay, Door co., Wis., Algonquin beach		38 M	10
Sisters bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B., rocks		5 S	1917-f
Sisters' ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mg.....	134 M	149	
Sisters gold cl., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.		110, 111 M	149
Sisters of Providence (Montreal)			
Artesian well, analysis.....	98, AT END OF M	72	
Sitdown ck., Kandik r., Ykn. and Alaska			
Character; rocks N. of.....	32, 105 M	67	
Sitka, Alaska, birds		45, 110, 234 B	41
Sitting Bull (Indian Chief)			
Historical notes.....	5, 6 M	89	
Sivamalai, Coimbatore dist., Madras pres., India			
Corundum ores, analysis.....	234, 326, 327 M	6	
notes.....	263, 264 M	57	
Microperthite, analysis.....	89, 98, 176 M	57	
Nepheline-syenite, graphite in.....	40, 118 M	57	
Sivamalai series			
Calcite in.....	70 M	57	
Nepheline-syenite in.....	233, 234 M	6	
Siwash ck., Kandik r., Ykn., and Alaska, character		32 M	67
Siwash ck., Okanagan l., B.C.			
Gold.....	34 S	1919-b	
Platinum.....	141 M	26	
	8 S	1918-g	
Rocks.....	33 S	1919-b	
	27 S	1920-a	
granodiorite, analysis.....	77 M	26	
Siwash mt., W. of Ymir, B.C.			
Altitude; photo.....	Pl. 14 M	94	
Siwash ridge, W. of White r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	68, 94 M	50	

¹Not Sepewesk¹Or West

Slwash rock, Stanley park, Vancouver, B.C.
Erosion remnant, composition..... 34 M 135

Sixfoot coal seam, New Campbellton area, C.B. SEE Mountain seam

Sixmile bk., Pictou co., N.S., chalcoppyrite..... 61 M 74

Sixmile ck., Stikine r., B.C. SEE Dodjatin ck.

Sixmile ck., Swift r., B.C., quartz mining..... 182 M 149

Sixmile l., Halifax co., N.S., amethyst 14 M 74

Sixmile mt., near Hazelton, B.C.
Aqueous deposits..... 42 S 1922-a
Rocks, eruptive..... 171 M 69

Sixmile pt., Kamloops l., B.C.
Cinnabar..... 71 M 74

Sixtymile r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Altitude at mouth; game..... 5, 7M 123
Cinnabar: description..... 10, 52 M 123
Gold..... 41, 46, 47, 51 M 123
hydrauliclicking, photo..... 56 M 123
Ground-ice; navigation..... 2, 36 M 123
Report on area, by W. E. Cockfield. M 123
Summary..... 1-9 S 1917-b
Superficial deposits..... 35 M 123
Tungsten..... 1 S 1917-b
Valley, character..... 7 M 123
photo showing..... 55 M 123

Siyeh formation (Cambrian)
Analysis, Clark and Galton ranges, B.C..... 75, 106, 798, 799 M 38
composition..... 167-170 M 38
90-91 B 2
Correlation..... 15 B 35
161, 174, 178-182 M 38
94-95 M 68
50-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94
16 M 148

Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21, 23, 99 M 76
Description..... 88 B 2
Distribution and lithology..... 104-107 M 38
30-35 M 76
petrography and photos..... 69-77 M 68
Limestone; photo..... 74-75 M 38
Mud-cracks, photo..... 199 M 76
Sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Starvation Creek canyon, B.C., photo..... Pl. 64 M 38
Structure and stratigraphy..... 97-108 M 38
molar-tooth, photo..... 175, Pl. 22 M 38
Thickness, Cranbrook area, B.C.... 25 M 76
Galton and Purcell ranges, B.C.... 5, 9 B 35

Siyeh mt., head of Canyon ck., Swift Current r., Mont.
Siyeh formation..... 71 M 38

S.J.M. gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
SEE ALSO Canadian Pacific gold cl's.
Location..... 65, 150 M 94

Skaam bay, Adams l., B.C. SEE Agate

Skagit range, B.C. and Wash.
Geology, rept. by Daly..... 507-546 M 38
Glaciation..... 594-597 M 38
Photos..... 522-523, Pls. 43, 45, 47 M 38
106 S 1923-a
Physiographic notes..... 621 M 38
Rocks, analyses..... 797, 798 M 38
correlation..... 552-554 M 38
eruptive sequence..... 762 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Skagit r., Yale dist., B.C.
SEE ALSO Rogers ck.
Summit
Fault..... 600, 620 M 38
Fossils..... 17 S 1920-a
Glaciation..... 593, 594 M 38
photo..... Pl. 71 M 38
Gold..... 31 S 1919-b
and copper..... 118 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 26 S 1920-a
110, 112, 115, 116 S 1922-a
Section from, westward..... SHEET 15 M 38
Summary rept. on area, by C. E. Cairnes..... 46-80 S 1923-a

Skagit volcanics (Oligocene)
Correlation..... 557 M 38
Skagit River area, B.C..... 51, 53, 64 S 1923-a
507, 528, 529 M 38

Skagit Giant claims, Dry Gulch ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Description..... 76 S 1923-a
Location SEE Map..... FACING 46 S 1923-a
Pyrrhotite, photo..... 108 S 1923-a

Skaist r., Skagit r., B.C.
Rocks..... 112-115 S 1922-a
59, 62 S 1923-a
Valley, photo..... 136 S 1922-a

Skead tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Cobalt bloom SEE Mageau gold cl.
Dolomite in quartz-porphry..... 67 M 39
Greenstone schist..... 17, 18 B 17
Map, geological

Skeena mining division,¹ B.C.
SEE ALSO Lakelse l.
Mineral occurrences..... 248 M 74

Skeena r., Cassiar and Coast dists., B.C.
Almandite..... 10 M 74
Coal..... 125, 128 M 59
214 M 69
analyses..... 91 M 53
and section..... 217 M 69
SEE ALSO Groundhog coal area
Country between and—
Kitsault r., notes..... 35-51 S 1922-a
Stewart, notes..... 29-46 S 1923-a
Faults..... 209 M 69
Fiords filled with sediment..... 11 S 1922-a
Glaciation..... 37, 44 S 1922-a
Gold: garnets..... 102, 107 M 74
Mineral deposits..... 43 S 1924-a
claims..... 48, 49 S 1922-a
110 S 1925-a
described..... 115-119 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 35, 42-45 S 1922-a
39, 41 S 1924-a
correlation..... 113-119 M 88
SEE ALSO Hazelton group: Skeena series
Salt..... 115 M 74
Valley, character..... 38 S 1924-a

Skeena series
Age; coal bearing; distribution... 125, 129 M 59
Composition; thickness..... 192 M 69
Correlation..... 118, 119 M 88
Groundhog coal area, B.C., description..... 8, 9 M 69

¹Lately divided into Nass River, Portland Canal, and Skeena mining divisions

Skeena series—Concluded			
Skeena and Nass valleys, B.C.	34, 37, 38 S	1923-a	
	40, 41 S	1924-a	
	129 M	59	
	170, 171 M	69	
Anthracite ck., section	147-198 M	69	
Bulkley r., coal in	127 M	59	
extent	180 M	69	
Kispioy r.	129 M	59	
	170, 171 M	69	
Kitsumgallum l.	20, 42 S	1922-a	
Zymoetz River area, B.C.	102, 107, 108 S	1925-a	
Hudson Bay mts.	122-125 S	1925-a	
Skeena Mining and Milling Company			
Operating on Hudson Bay mts., B.C.	134 S	1925-a	
Skerry, James			
Gold discoveries, Waverley dist., N.S.	252 M	20	
Skerry, W. S., gold mg., Montague, N.S.		185 M	20
Skidegate, Graham isld., B.C.			
Coal reserves; gold near; photo	146, 174, 205 M	88	
Rocks near, notes and photo	48, 201 M	88	
Yakoun formation	47, 90 M	88	
Skidegate channel, Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
Coaly material	118 M	88	
Skidegate formation			
Graham isld., B.C.:			
distribution; description; structure	15, 61, 62 M	88	
petrography	94 M	88	
Skidegate harbour, Graham isld., B.C. SEE Maude isld.			
Skidegate inlet, Graham isld., B.C.			
SEE ALSO	Bearskin bay		
	Lina isld. and narrows		
	Maude isld		
	Skidegate channel		
Agricultural land; beaches	35, 118 M	88	
Clay ironstone	71 M	74	
Coal	143 M	59	
	6, 17 M	88	
SEE ALSO	Cowgitz		
Fossils	91 B	44	
Glaciation: syncline	62, 63, 117 M	88	
Molluscs, recent	118 M	88	
notes and photo	139-145 B	1	
Photos	181, 185, 187 M	88	
Rocks	141-147 M	69	
	THROUGHOUT M	88	
Yakoun formation	91 B	44	
Skiff, Lethbridge div., Alta.			
Artesian well near	113, 114 S	1922-b	
	111 S	1924-b	
Skillen, J., work by			
(1919)	6, 8 S	1919-a	
(1921)	12 SP	1922	
(1923)	19, 20 SP	1924	
(1924)	24 SP	1925	
Skin l., Eutsuk Lake area, B.C., rocks		89 S	1920-a
Skineuttle Inlet, Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.			
SEE ALSO	Copper islds.		
	Chalcopyrite; magnetite	59, 148 M	74
Skinner, R. B.		5 M	130
Skinner mt., Choelquoit l., B.C.			
Rocks	69 S	1924-a	
Skins			
Lab. Eskimo, manner and imple-	42, 43, 93 M	91	
ments of dressing			
Skirmish r., Kootenay r., B.C., SEE Wild Horse r.			
Skirt mt., N.E. of Goldstream, V.I.			
Copper	171 M	13	
Rocks in and near	76, 83, 382 M	96	
Skolai mtns., Nutzotin mtns., Alaska-Ykn.			
Altitudes: character	38, 46 M	50	
Pass	SEE Russell glacier		
Skoning, H., mining, Ymir, B.C.		147 M	94
Skonum formation			
Graham isld., B.C.			
clay from, for bricks, poor	172 M	88	
correlation; photo	118-119, 203 M	88	
distribution; description; age; origin; fossils	73-76 M	88	
Skonum pt., McIntyre bay, Graham isld., B.C.			
Bore-hole, notes	74 M	88	
Fossils	74-76, 85 M	88	
Lignite	321-324 M	69	
analysis and notes	144-146 M	59	
	18, 156-158 M	88	
Rocks	73, 74 M	88	
photo	203 M	88	
SEE ALSO	Skonum formation		
Sand dunes, photo	191 M	88	
Skookum copper cl., near Blucher Hall, B.C.			
Description	105 S	1921-a	
Skookum gulch, Bonanza ck., Ykn.			
Meteorite; description; analysis, photos	3-5, 16-31 B	15	
Skookumchuck, 23 m. N. of Fort Steele, B.C.			
Ancient dishes	36, 37 B	37	
Skookum Chuck claim, Quadra is., B.C., mineralization		128 M	24
Skookumchuck ck., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Agricultural land	18 M	76	
Rocks	226 S	1925-a	
	7, 39 M	148	
correlation	16 M	148	
Skraelings, Eskimo, historical notes.		1, 2 M	91
Skree mtns., Dease l. area, B.C.			
SEE	Sphinx mt.		
Skuas		SEE	Birds
Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn., mineral claim		SEE	Reid mt.
Skukum mt., Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Rocks, near	35 M	150	
SEE ALSO	Pl. 7 M	150	
Skull hill, Fishtrap ck., B.C., rocks		87 S	1921-a
Skull Hill formation (Miocene)			
North Thompson valley, B.C., notes and sections	75, 83, 86-88 S	1921-a	
Skunk		SEE	Mammals
Skunk isld., S. side of Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd	155 M	111	
Skuzzy ck., B.C. SEE Scuzzy r.			
Skwaam bay		SEE	Agate bay
Skye, Island of Scotland			
Bostonite	107 M	88	
Gabbros	9 B	2	
	23 M	43	

- Skyline formation** (Slocan series)
 Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
 cut by granite; origin.....21, 28 M 117
 lithology; fossils.....16-18, 22, 28 M 117
 61 S 1918-b
 origin.....28 M 117
- Skyline mineral claims**, Krao ck.,
 Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
 SEE ALSO Florence Silver Mg. Co.
 Argentite; calamine.....29, 49 M 74
 Rocks at and near.....60, 20 M 117
 61 S 1917-b
- Sky Pilot mt.**, Marmot ck., Britannia
 ck., B.C., aplite dykes.....58 S 1918-b
- Slack l.**, S.E. of Folly l., N.S.
 Diatomite.....4, 12-26 B 45
- Slade, William** alluvial mg., Peters
 ck., B.C.....179 M 149
- Slade ck.**, Horsethief ck., B.C. SEE
 Bruce ck.....
- Slaggard, Joseph E.**
 SEE ALSO Discovery copper claim,
 near Canyon City, Ykn.
 Photo.....FRONTIS. M 50
- Slaggard ridge**, S. of Canyon City,
 Ykn., rocks.....61, 72 M 50
- Slate**
 Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's.,
 Que.....62, 63 M 39
 lithology and origin.....51, 91 M 103
 Amisk Lake region, Sask.....32 M 105
 Bathurst area, N.B.....29, 44 M 18
 Brush l., Knight tp., Ont., graphitic
 Composition; range (of aqueous
 origin).....71 M 55
 Coquihalla valley, B.C., contact
 with granite, petrography and
 microphoto.....46, 178 M 139
 Deschambault l., Sask., notes and
 analysis.....37 S 1924-b
 Eastern Tps., Que., graphitic.....21 M 22
 Beauceville area.....20-23, 26 M 127
 Gowganda mg. div., Ont., notes.....49, 50 M 33
 Huronian, microphoto.....86 M 33
 Ice R. dist., B.C., for building.....237, 238 M 55
 Larder Lake area, Ont., lithology... 28 M 131
 Nova Scotia
 Influence on topography.....17 M 140
 SEE ALSO Halifax formation
 Octave r., Que., carbonaceous, lith-
 ology and photos.....30, 31, 77 M 109
 Ore deposits associated with.....67 M 132
 Rice Lake area, Man.....53 S 1922-c
 Temiscouata co., Que., roofing.....38 M 35
 Vancouver isld., B.C., analysis.....141 M 96
 southern.....39, 42 M 13
 Varved, glacial, notes by Antevs.... 4 M 146
 Yukon SEE Taku group
- Slate ck.**, Chaudière r., Que.
 Beauceville series, notes and photos 28 M 127
 Gold, alluvial; waterpower.....7, 76 M 127
- Slate ck.**, Little Klappan r., B.C., coal 219 M 69
- Slate ck.**, McLellan ck., Jack of Clubs
 ck., B.C.....112 M 149
- Slate ck.**, Tulameen r., B.C.
 Platinum.....181 M 74
 9 S 1918-g
 and gold and copper.....
 120, 134, 140, 144, 157 M 26
 Stream deposits; rocks.....37, 68, 117 M 26
 Valley, profile.....AT END OF B 11
- Slate isld.**, Athabaska l., Alta., rocks 60 M 108
- Slate lslds.**, L. Superior, Ont., trap... 72 M 1
- Slate l.**, E. of Long l., S.E. Man., rocks 19 S 1917-d
- Slate mt.**, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
 Altitude; rocks.....62, 64 M 32
 Syncline.....12, 13 M 132
 6, 34 M 132
 Views from.....Pls. 1, 2 M 132
- Slate r.**, Kaministikwia r., Ont
 Kalinite; prehnite, analysis.....137, 183 M 74
- Slatechuck ck.**, Kagan bay, Graham
 isld., B.C.
 Augenkohle, notes and photo.....123, 209 M 88
 Coal, analysis.....148, 149 M 69
 125 M 88
 fire damp in.....170 M 88
 notes and section.....121, 126, 154 M 88
 Rocks.....59, 60, 63, 112 M 88
 Shales and clays:
 carved by Indians.....55 M 88
 notes by Ries.....172 M 88
- Slatechuck mt.**, Graham isld., B.C..
 Altitude; extent.....26 M 88
 Photo.....FRONTIS. M 88
 Rocks.....16, 62, 76-78 M 88
- Slater, H.**, coal mg., near Gladmar,
 Sask.....40 S 1917-c
- Slater, H. F.**, acknowledgments to... 19 S 1917-e
- Slater, John**, acknowledgments to... 8 S 1919-e
- Slaughwhite, Nathan**
 Gold discovery, Somerset, N.S.... 269 M 20
- Slave¹ pt.**, Great Slave l., Mack.
 Character of shore near; fossils.10, 14, 25 S 1921-b
 Rocks.....26, 27 S 1917-c
 23, 24, 34 S 1921-b
 limestone, bituminous.....65 M 108
 Striae near.....30 S 1921-b
- Slave r.**, Great Slave l., Mack.
 Delta deposits; fossils.....10, 14, 31 S 1921-b
 Description.....27, 28 M 108
 Gypsum.....111 M 108
 35, 41 S 1921-b
 SEE ALSO La Butte
 Historical notes.....3 S 1921-b
 Navigation, steamer.....51, 52 M 108
 ice break-up.....41 S 1920-b
 Potash prospecting.....44 S 1921-b
 Rocks.....90 M 108
 25 S 1917-c
 18, 19, 31, 33 S 1921-b
 section.....17 S 1921-b
 Waterpower, potential.....55 M 108
- Slave Point limestones** (M. Devonian)
 Great Slave Lake area, Mack.....67 M 108
 25, 26 S 1917-c
 15 S 1921-b
 correlation.....8 S 1923-b
 and thickness.....13, 38 S 1921-b
 distribution.....23, 34 S 1921-b
- Slavi Indians**, Horn valley, Mack.... 51 S 1921-b
- Sleds, dog** of Labrador Eskimo..... 64 M 91
- Sleemans, J.**
 Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 171 M 85
 photo.....233 M 85
- Sleemans**, Worthington tp., Ont.
 Beach.....57 M 82

¹Or Pte. aux Esclaves

Sleeping Giant mt. , near Thunder cape, Ont., rocks.....	2 S	1920-d	
Sleepy cove , Halifax harb., N.S., gold prospect.....	270 M	20	
Slesse¹ ck. , Chilliwack r., B.C. Glaciation; metamorphism.....	540, 595, 596 M	38	
Rocks.....	507, 532, 533 M	38	
and fossils.....	513 M	38	
Slesse mt. , Skagit range, B.C. Altitude.....	621 M	38	
Slesse diorite SEE ALSO Slesse ck. Analyses.....	593, 797 M	38	
Slide mt. , N.E. of Barkerville, B.C. Altitude; rocks.....	11, 18, 125 M	149	
	84 S	1922-a	
Slide Mountain series (Mississippian) Barkerville area, B.C.....	37-39, 191 M	149	
age; correlation.....	18, 19 M	149	
structure; thickness.....	11, 30-34 M	149	
Slip-clay Notes; Albany, N.Y.....	173, 174 M	64	
Term defined.....	32 M	44	
Slipper, S. E. Notes by, on folds and faults, Acadia div., Man.....	22 S	1919-c	
Reports by, on: gas and oil, Prairie Provinces....	M	116	
Sheep River gas and oil field, Alta.....	M	122	
summary.....	4, 5 S	1917-c	
Resigned (1918).....	21 S	1919-c	
Summary rept. by, Viking gas field, Alta.....	6, 7 S	1917-c	
Work by (1912).....	6 M	67	
(1917).....	2 S	1917-a	
	6 M	1917-c	
Slipper, W. H.	5 M	130	
Slipper mt. , N. of Cathedral ck., Ykn. Altitude.....	33 M	67	
photos.....	137, 143 M	67	
rocks.....	52, 53, 60 M	67	
Sloan, N. Pyrites mg., near Brockville, Ont...	50 M	134	
Sloan, William Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes on.....	120 M	99	
Slocan ck. , Zymoetz r., B.C. SEE Coronado zinc mine			
Slocan pyrite cl. , Elizabethtown tp., Ont. Development; rocks.....	52 M	134	
Slocan crossing , S. of Bonningham Falls, B.C. Magnetite.....	147 M	74	
Tourmaline.....	226 M	74	
Slocan l. , Slocan mg. div., B.C. Altitude; mineral claims.....	182, 190, 198 S	1925-a	
Garnets in pegmatite.....	103 M	74	
Staurolite; tourmaline near.....	213, 226 M	74	
Slocan mg. div. , Kootenay dist., B.C. Gold claims, described.....	33-35 S	1917-b	
Mineral occurrences.....	248 M	74	
production (1916-17).....	63 S	1918-b	
(1919).....	39 S	1919-b	
Summary report by Baneroff.....	28-41 S	1917-b	
	39-48 S	1919-b	
Cairnes.....	182-222 S	1925-a	
Slocan series (Carboniferous) SEE ALSO Silver Hoard formation Skyline formation Age.....	17 M	117	
	215 S	1925-a	
Fossils in, first discovery.....	18 M	117	
Slocan mg. div., B.C.....	40-43 S	1911-b	
	29, 36 S	1917-b	
Slocan Cariboo Mg. and Dev. Company Alluvial mg., near Barkerville, B.C.	94 M	149	
Slocan Sovereign m. SEE Sovereign galena m.			
Slocan-Star-Silversmith galena-zinc claims , near Sandon, B.C. Description; production.....	183, 188, 205 S	1925-a	
Sloko mt. and l. , Atlin mg. div., B.C. Coal.....	12, 121-124 M	37	
	224-227 M	69	
	31 S	1925-a	
Level of lake.....	226 M	69	
Rocks on and near.....	63 M	37	
	225 M	69	
Sloko r. , Taku r., B.C. Rocks.....	122 M	37	
	225, 227 M	69	
and coal.....	123, 131 M	59	
Slough ck. , Willow r., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.....	48 S	1918-b	
	143-153 M	149	
Glacial drift.....	51 M	149	
moraines in valley.....	63 S	1921-a	
Map, sketch.....	142 M	149	
Slough mt. , N.W. of Dease l., B.C. Photo; rocks.....	93, 95, 238 S	1925-a	
Slough Creek gold claim , Slough ck., B.C. Description; plan; section; history	143-151 M	149	
Fuel costs.....	44 M	149	
Slough Creek Gravel Gold Company Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C.	147 M	149	
Slough Creek, Limited	146, 147 M	149	
Slough Creek Mining Company Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C.....	146 M	149	
Small brook , Merigomish harbour, N.S. Clay, notes and analysis.....	57, 58 M	16	
Smallpox Among Indians, Porcupine r., Ykn..	5 M	67	
Eskimo, Labrador.....	9 M	91	
Smaltite Ontario and Quebec: Fabre tp., Que.....	153, 154 M	103	
Gowganda mg. area, Ont.....	111 M	33	
occurrences.....	207 M	74	
Onaping map-area, Ont.....	120 M	95	
Shiningtree dist., Ont.....	113 M	33	
Smaltite-chloanthite , Goudreau area, Ont.....	160 M	147	
Smaragdite , Blue mts., Victoria, Aus- tralia.....	283 M	57	
Smart, A. G. , field work.....	2 S	1919-a	
Smart mine , Sebastopol tp., Ont. Amazonite.....	12 M	74	
Smeaton, Harry acknowledgments to	7 S	1919-a	
Smectite SEE Halloysite			
Smelt bk. , Pictou coal field, N.S. Fossils.....	78 S	1924-c	

¹Not Selacee

Smelters

- SEE ALSO Electrolytic smelting
Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont..... 360 M 6
- Smiley Bros.**
Gravel pit, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.
166, 197 M 85
- Smith, Allan** field work..... 1 S 1925-b
- Smith, Chas.,** gravel pit, Nepean tp.,
Ont., notes..... 105 M 99
- Smith, David** discovered galena near
Glenelg, N.S..... 83 S 1926-c
- Smith, E. C.,** Sullivan mine, B.C.,
discovered by..... 130 M 76
- Smith, Ed. G.,** acknowledgments to. 3 M 79
- Smith, E. S. Romilly**
Gold mg., Goldboro, N.S..... 85 S 1926-c
Scheelite mg., Waverley, N.S..... 78 S 1926-c
- Smith, F. B.,** coal mg., Alta. SEE
Smith coal mine
- Smith, Godfrey** gold mg., Block-
house dist., N.S..... 121 M 20
- Smith, H. (of Ruthven),** acknowledg-
ments to..... 8 S 1919-e
- Smith, H.** SEE Ross-Allison cls., Man.
- Smith, Harlan Ingersoll**
Rept. by, on Canadian prehistoric art B 37
Work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 18, 21 SP 1921
(1921)..... 23, 27 SP 1922
(1922)..... 28, 32 SP 1923
(1923)..... 36, 42 SP 1924
(1924)..... 38, 43 SP 1925
(1925)..... 33, 35, 40 SP 1926
- Smith, Home** gravel pit, West Tor-
onto, Ont..... 162, 191 M 85
- Smith, Irving**..... 14 S 1920-e
- Smith, J. J.,** acknowledgments to... 73 S 1921-a
- Smith, J. P.,** pyrite mg., near Brock-
ville, Ont..... 50 M 134
- Smith, J. R.** SEE White Bear cls.,
Legate ck., B.C.
- Smith, Joseph** gold discovery, Wine
Harbour, N.S..... 261 M 20
- Smith, Mr.,** drowned, Liard r., B.C.. 38 S 1925-a
- Smith, S. G.,** gold prospecting, De
Montigny l., Que..... 70 M 109
- Smith, S. J.**
Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont..... 151, 171 M 85
- Smith, Sydney** cyaniding, Waverley
gold dist., N.S..... 256 M 20
- Smith, W. J.,** alluvial mg., N. Thomp-
son valley, B.C..... 73, 101, 105, 106 S 1921-a
- Smith, W. S. Tangier**
Views on origin of fluorspar, Madoc
dist., Ont..... 48 S 1920-d
- Smith and Co., R. T.,** limestone op-
erators, Cartierville, Que..... 24 M 114
- Smith Bros. Company**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., an-
alysis..... 136, AT END OF M 72

- Smith apatite mine** SEE Boyd Smith mine
- Smith bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.,** oil 26, 27 S 1920-d
- Smith brook, Antigonish co., N.S.**
Rocks near..... 65 M 60
and fossils..... 10, 11 M 137
- Smith cape, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
Fossils..... 111, 123, 124 M 83
133, 224 M 138
Oil wells..... 85 M 81
Utica formation, thickness..... 24 M 81
- Smith coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.**
Notes by Dowling..... 52 M 8
- Smith ck., Bow r., Alta.**
Coal, fuel ratio, analysis and section
72, 73, 83 S 1923-b
- Smith¹ ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.**
Coal..... 45, 50 M 69
- Smith ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.,** fossils 62 S 1921-b
- Smith ck., Otter l., B.C.**
Rocks..... 47 M 26
Valley, section showing profile E.
and W. of..... AT END OF B 11
- Smith ck., Salmon r., Kings co., N.B.**
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
- Smith falls, Euphemia tp., Ont.**
Oil..... 9 S 1919-e
254 M 34
Rocks and fossils..... 11, 189 M 34
- Smith farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.**
Boring for oil and gas..... 9 S 1919-e
- Smith gold claim, De Montigny l., Que.**
Rocks; values..... 151 M 103
- Smith hill, Victoria map-area, V.I.**
Gneiss, analysis..... 182 M 96
- Smith isld., Inverness co., N.S.**
Gypsum and limestone..... 182 S 1924-c
- Smith² isld., mouth of Skeena r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 12 S 1922-a
- Smith l., Corley tp., Ont., conglom-
erate**..... 101 M 95
- Smith l., 7 miles S.E. of Goudreau, Ont.**
Iron formation SEE Hamilton iron
range
Pyrite vein; fault..... 153, 154, 156 M 147
- Smith l., Shedden tp., Ont., rocks**.... 24 M 143
- Smith landing, Alta.** SEE Fitzgerald
- Smith r., Liard r., B.C.**
Hot springs near mouth..... 38 S 1925-a
- Smith tp., Peterborough co., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line SEE Little
Muddy lake
Ordovician rocks..... 340 M 6
45 M 57
- Smith and Lacey mica mine, N. Bur-
gess tp., Ont.**
Datolite-graphite..... 83, 110 M 74
- Smitheringale, Wm. V.**
Field work (1924)..... 60 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 144 S 1925-a
- Smithers, Bulkley r., B.C.**
Altitude; post-Cretaceous erosion surface;
rocks near..... 20, 22, 42 S 1924-a
Rept. on country from, to Terrace,
B.C..... 100-119 S 1925-a

¹Name recently altered to Chauncey²Not McGrath

Smith Falls oil field. SEE Shetland oil field	
Smithfield, Colchester co., N.S. SEE Leadvale	
Smithfield, Guysborough co., N.S. Galena.....	101 M 74
Smiths Falls, N. Elmsley tp., Ont. Clay.....	64, 69 M 142
Smithsonite, Howser ck., B.C.....	208 M 74
Smoke l., Peck tp., Ont. Amphibolite, notes and analysis 63-65, 68 M Gneiss.....	6 6 55 M 6
Smoky cape, Victoria co., N.S. Description; photo.....	33-35 M 140
Smoky ck., Millie l., Que., character; trout.....	28 M 4
Smoky hills, Duprat tp., Que. Character..... Rocks, E. of..... jointing, influence of.....	24 M 103 89 S 1922-d 80 S 1922-d
Smoky hills, Smoky r., Alta. Sal ammoniac with sulphur, analyses 196 M	74
Smoky r., Duparquet l., Que. Beaverdams; navigation; description.....	76, 81 S 1922-d
Smoky r., Peace r., Alta. Coal..... analyses..... and section..... anthracite..... area and claims, sketch maps..... FACING 22, 45 S 1923-b character and tonnage..... seam, photos..... Description..... Fossils..... new species..... illustrated..... Landslides..... Rocks..... Cretaceous..... Belly River formation..... Terraces.....	48 M 53 107 M 108 21, 22, 33, 47, 49, 85 S 1923-b 81 M 53 32, 47, 50, 52 S 1923-b 103 M 108 22 S 1923-b 101 M 59 108, 110 S 1923-b 26 S 1923-b 48 M 9 27-30, 45, 46 M 93 117-126 B 42 173-179 B 42 5 S 1920-b 78 M 108 1-6 S 1918-c 53 M 53 35 S 1923-b
Smoky River shales (Cretaceous) SEE ALSO Kaskapau Moberly River area, B.C..... Peace and Smoky Rivers area, Alta. description and distribution..... fossils.....	4-6 S 1919-c 46 M 29 228 M 69 30 M 114 18 S 1917-c 77 M 108 119, 120 B 42
Smoothwater l., Corley and Donovan tps., Ont. Fish; water, character..... Iron in gossan..... Quartzite, notes.....	19, 21 M 33 133 M 74 72, 73, 79 M 95
Smuggler copper claim, Texada isld., B.C. Minerals; silicified zone, surface work.....	95 M 58
Smuggler gold claim, near Gold l., Man. Shear zone.....	72 S 1922-c
Smugglers canyon, Gilnockie ck., B.C. Length; rocks.....	14 M 76
Smyrna, W. coast of Asia Minor Emery.....	124, 237 M 57
Smyth, C. H., acknowledgments to..	3 M 123 75 S 1922-d 30 S 1924-c
Smyth cape, Alaska SEE Barrow pt.	
Smyth cape, L. Huron, Ont., fossils..	224 M 138
Smyth tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. Rocks.....	42, 60 M 33
Snag ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn. Driftwood; rocks.....	59, 94 M 50
Snails Rocky mts., B.C., rept. by S. S. Berry B	36
Snake ck., Ottawa r., Que. Cyanite..... -gneiss, analysis.....	82 M 74 132, 133 M 103
Snake ck., South bay, L. Nipigon, Ont., lava flows.....	94 M 1
Snake isld., Albany r., Ont., syncline near.....	25 S 1920-d
Snake¹ isld., L. St. John, Que. Fossils..... correlation..... fig'd..... and rocks.....	vii, 98 M 83 26, 47, 66-242 M 138 56 M 138 Pls. 5-35 M 138 155-159 M 83 40-43 M 92
Snake isld., L. Winnipeg SEE Matheson isld.	
Snake isld., N.W. of Gabriola isld., B.C. Cliffs, wind-eroded, notes and photo..... Rocks, dips of..... Nanaimo series.....	68, Pl. 8 M 51 28 M 51 67 M 51
Snake isld., Wapawekka l., Sask. Pleistocene deposits; rocks near.....	32, 33, 39, 47 S 1924-b
Snake² l., near Timagami l., Ont. Chert.....	64 M 74
Snake mt., W. of Fort Smith, Alta. Salt spring; gypsum..... analysis.....	130 M 108 43 S 1921-b
Snake r., Idaho Fissure eruptions, date of.....	709 M 38
Snake r., Peel r., Ykn. Character..... Jasper.....	36 M 108 137 M 74
Snake Hill, Saratoga co., N.Y. Fossils.....	47, 112 M 138
Snehumpton² ck., Similkameen r., B.C., altitude.....	619 M 38
Snider tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Clarabelle nickel mine Creighton nickel mine Evans nickel mine Chalcopryite.....	61 M 74
Snipe SEE Birds	
Snoqualmie formation (Miocene) Wash. (central), correlation.....	557 M 38
Snoqualmie quadrangle, Wash., U.S. Granodiorite, age..... Miocene sediments..... Tertiary, orogenic disturbance.....	105 M 26 157 M 68 109 M 26

¹ Or Coulevres² Not Snake Island nor Crooked

*Not Suchumpton

- Snow**
SEE ALSO Climate
Nivation
Weathering action of..... 24 M 37
- Snow bay, Snow l., Man.**
Rocks on and W. of..... 13 S 1917-d
- Snow ck., Panther r., Alta.**
Coal, analysis..... 77 M 53
- Snow l., W. of Wekusko l., Man.**
Area; shore-line..... 10 S 1917-d
Character..... 9 M 119
Follows strike of rocks..... 9 S 1917-d
Galena near..... 38 M 119
and sphalerite..... 17 S 1917-d
Rocks on and near..... 12, 13 S 1917-d
Wekusko series..... 21, 22 M 119
- Snow l., Wollaston tp., Ont., marl....** 387 M 6
- Snow mt., S. of Cold ck., B.C., roche moutonnée.....** 38 M 23
- Snowball galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.....** 16 S 1924-a
Notes, plan and values..... 24-27 S 1923-a
- Snowden, John and Thomas and William**
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont.... 154, 177 M 85
- Snowdon tp., Haliburton co., Ont.**
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Amphibolite..... 72 M 6
Gneiss SEE Gelert
Iron ore..... 359-362 M 6
garnets in..... 203 M 6
limonite..... 143 M 74
magnetite SEE Howland
Moraine, photo..... Pl. 3 M 3
Uraconite..... 230 M 74
- Snowdon Junction, near Montreal, Que.**
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 73
- Snowdrift galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.**
Description and plan..... 13-16 S 1924-a
- Snowy springs, S.W. of Moose Jaw, Sask.**
Water from, for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917-c
- Snowflake gold claim, Ymir, B.C....** 65, 151 M 94
- Snowflake mineral claims, Kitnayakwa r., B.C.**
Description..... 44, 44 S 1926-a
- Snow Flake, Lisgar dist., Man.**
Bore-hole record..... 35 M 116
- Snow-houses SEE Houses**
- Snow Road, Palmerston tp., Ont.**
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas..... 18-19 B 18
- Snow-sheds, railway**
Coquihalla to Hope, B.C., length of. 5 M 139
- Snowshoe copper mine, Phoenix, B.C.**
History and development..... 86 M 21
Ore-body, notes and diagrams..... 87-93 M 21
- Snowshoe ck., Wakomata l., Ont.**
Fault; rocks..... 2, 7, 13 S 1926-a
- Snowslide gold claim, Ymir, B.C....** 65, 151 M 94
- Snowstorm gold claim, Ladner ck., B.C., description.....** 140-142 M 139
- Snowstorm gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice Lake area, Man.**
Shear zone, notes..... 31 S 1921-c
- Snowy mt., Okanagan range, B.C.**
Altitude; rocks..... 429, 619 M 38
- Snuff channel, Taltson r., Mack.**
River near, described..... 81, 82 M 84
- Snyder, A., and Company**
Brick plant, Gilbert Plains, Man., methods, notes..... 30 M 24
- Soap clay SEE Bentonite**
- Soapstone**
SEE ALSO Steatite
Talc
Arnold and Buttermilk lakes, Ont. 10, 11 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships, Que..... 7, 45, 96 M 22
analysis..... 36 M 22
St. Victor r..... 87 M 127
Eskimo trade in lamps and pots... 18, 20, 25, 27 B 6
Labrador, carved figures as fetishes, photos..... 233 M 91
Pipes made of, incised pictures on, fig'd..... 90, 91, 167-177 B 37
Tree r., Coronation gulf, quarries... 25 B 6
- Soapstone formation SEE Lower and Upper Soapstone formations**
- Social copper-silver claim, near Ganokwa ck., B.C.**
Description..... 33 S 1924-a
- Social organization**
Nass River Indians, paper by Sapir... B 19
Winnebago Indians, paper by P. Radin B 10
- Societies, Iroquois... 12-14, 38, 88, 102, 103 M 86**
- Society Girl claim, E. of Moyie, B.C.**
Pyromorphite; cerussite..... 55, 188 M 74
Rocks; developments; minerals... 108, 109, 127 M 76
- Society Girl copper claim, Thornhill mt., S. of Zymoetz r., B.C.....** 118 S 1925-a
Mineralization; vein, width..... 41, 42 S 1926-a
- Sockeye, Skeena mg. div., B.C.**
Rocks..... 40, 41 S 1924-a
- Soda granite**
SEE ALSO Similkameen batholith
Chilliwack batholith, B.C..... 57 M 38
- Soda trachyte**
Larder L. area, Ont., lithology.. 20, 23-26 M 131
- Soda Creek, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.**
Copper north of..... 98 M 118
Lignite near..... 299 M 69
- Sodalite**
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 208, 209 M 74
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
Craigmont..... 76, 94 M 57
Dungannon tp..... 392 M 6
analysis and notes..... 237-239 M 6
34, 93-95 M 57
quarrying SEE Princess sodalite
quarry
syenite rocks carrying..... 237 M 6
- Ice River dist., B.C.:**
analysis..... 95 M 57
and notes..... 239-241 M 55
- Montegian hills, Que.:**
analysis..... 95 M 57
description..... 39, 47 M 43
Rajputana, India, analysis..... 95 M 57

Sodalite-syenite		Solo No. 2 galena claim , Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.	
Analyses and occurrences....	164, 165, 241 M	55	
As structural material.....	12, 239 M	55	
Bancroft area, Ont.....	195 M	55	
Description and petrography.....	163, 239-242 M	55	
Ice River valley, B.C....	4, 56, 57, 114, 140, 182, 183, 190, 195, 212, 239 M	55	
notes and photo.....	125, 283 M	55	
Square Butte, Mont.....	113 M	56	
analysis.....	40 M	43	
Yogo peak, Mont.....	113 M	56	
Sodalite ck., Ice r., B.C.		Solomon, Albert	
Rocks on and near; falls of 40, 85, 106, 139 M	55	Copper discovered by, Upper White River dist., Ykn..... 139 M 50	
Sodium		Solomon ck., Athabaska r., Alta.	
Montreal, Que., in wells.....	8 M	72	Coal; fault; underground flow...33, 35, 62 S 1923-b
Sodium carbonate		Solomon islds., Pacific ocean	
Clinton, B.C. (near), notes and an- alyses.....	53-63 M	118	Rocks similar to those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C..... 66 M 2
United States, production (1916-1917)	57 M	118	Solomon Fraction galena cl's., Keno hill, Ykn.
Varieties; uses.....	57 M	118	Development; mineralization..... 20 S 1923-a
Sodium chloride (Salt)		Solvbergite , average analysis..... 693 M 38	
Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C.....	41 S	1921-a	Somass r., Alberni canal, V.I., rocks. 54 S 1922-a
Sodium sulphate		Somber beds SEE Lance formation	
Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C.....	41 S	1921-a	Sombra tp., Lambton co., Ont.
Sodom, Allegheny co., Pa.		SEE ALSO Port Lambton	
Coal, analysis.....	115, 116 M	53	Oil, boring for..... 84 M 81
Sodus, Wayne co., N. Y., fossils..... 35 M 137		Sombrio r., Renfrew dist., V.I.	
Sodus shale (Clinton)		Auriferous gravel.....143, 154 M 13	
SEE ALSO Furnaceville member		mercury in..... 156 M 13	
Distribution, Interlake pen., Ont... 30 M 81		Clay..... 147 M 24	
Softwater l., E. of Wekusko l., Man.		Rocks: sediments.....280, 329 M 96	
Rocks on and near.....23, 25 M 119		Somenos, Somenos dist., V.I.	
Sohland-on-the-Spree , near Bautzan, Saxony		Brick-clay.....21, 398 M 96	
Nickeliferous rocks..... 243, 244 M 57		making..... 201 M 13	
Soho galena mine , Slocan mg. div., B.C.		Rocks..... 131 M 13	
Production (1923)..... 188 S 1925-a		Somenos l., Somenos dist., V.I.	
Soils		Length; altitude; character.....38, 346 M 96	
SEE ALSO Agricultural land		Somerset, Lunenburg co., N.S.	
Building foundations in, notes by J. Stansfield.....44, 45 M 73		Gold prospect..... 269 M 20	
Classification of.....37, 37 M 101		Somerset, Macdonald div., Man.	
Hudson Bay railway route, Man., rept. by W. A. Johnston.....25-29 S 1917-d		Brick-clay, notes; Pierre shale.....26, 55 M 24	
Interior plateau (southern), B.C....10, 23 B 11		Somerville, R. J. and A., and W. A.	
Nanaimo map-area, B.C., descrip- tion.....126, 127 M 51		Gravel pit near Kemptville, Ont., tests on and development.....78, 116 M 99	
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que., rept. (with map), by W. A. Johnston.. M 101		Somerville, Queens co., N.S. SEE Summerville Centre	
Rainy River dist., Ont., rept (with map) by W. A. Johnston.....79-89 M 82		Somerville isld., Portland inlet, B.C.	
Vascular plants on, notes on distribu- tion of.....28-37 M 126		Rocks..... 12 S 1922-a	
Victoria and Saanich map-areas, V.I.....18, 139 M 36		Somerville tp., Victoria co., Ont.	
Whitemouth River area, Man.....33-39 M 128		Algonquin shore-line..... 7 B 23	
Winneposis Lake area, Man.....15-18 M 128		Galena..... 101 M 74	
Solace l., Selkirk tp., Ont., Gowganda formation..... 70 M 95		Pyrrhotite..... 208 M 6	
Solander isld., W. coast of V.I.		Songs , diffusion of Eskimo..... 8 B 6	
Cormorants..... 72 B 41		Sonoma co., Cal., magnesite SEE Red Slide	
Soldier mts., Idaho, flowering plants. 52 M 126		Sonoman, Cambria co., Pa.	
Soldiers Settlement Board		Coal, analysis..... 116 M 53	
Boring for water..... 35 S 1924-b		Sonora' isld., between V.I. and Coast dist., B.C.	
35, 36 S 1925-b		Area; topography..... 5, 24 M 23	
Solid Silver Mining Company..... 47 S 1926-b		Sooke, Victoria mg. div., V.I.	
Mineral prospect, Burt tp., Ont..... 14 M 131		Algae, marine.....105, 114, 115, 118, 126 B 1	
		Coal in area, notes by Clapp..... 136 M 13	
		319-321 M 69	
		prospecting for..... 195 M 13	
		320 M 69	
		394 M 96	
		Fossils.....336-338 M 96	
		Iron ore for flux..... 198 M 13	
		hematite..... 117 M 74	
		Sandstone..... 331 M 96	
		¹ Northern part of what was formerly called Valdes isld.	

Sooke formation (Tertiary)			
Vancouver isld., (southern), B.C....	17, 62, 64, 362 M	96	
correlation.....	118-119 M	88	
distribution; description; lithology;			
fossils.....	36, 136-141 M	13	
economic value.....	329-339 M	96	
photo.....	195 M	13	
Sooke pen., structure.....	394, 395 M	96	
photo.....	419 M	96	
Sooke pen., structure.....	2, 30 B	30	
Sooke gabbro SEE Sooke intrusives			
Sooke harbour, W. of Sooke bay, V.I.			
SEE ALSO Whiffen spit			
Sand and gravel; shell heaps.....	348, 349 M	96	
Shores, character.....	44 M	96	
Sooke intrusives (Oligocene).....	64 M	96	
Composition; lignite in.....	320 M	69	
Copper ores in.....	174-180 M	13	
Distribution; description.....	36, 113-124 M	13	
and lithology.....	292-323 M	96	
Iron in.....	188 M	13	
Jordan r.....	24 S	1919-b	
Report by H. C. Cooke.....	B	30	
Sooke I., Malahat dist., V.I.			
Altitude; drainage.....	21 M	13	
Glaciation.....	20 M	96	
Rocks on and near.....	54, 80 M	96	
gneiss.....	173, 185 M	96	
limestone.....	106 M	96	
Water supply for Ladysmith.....	403 M	96	
Sooke pen., Juan de Fuca strait, V.I.			
SEE ALSO East Sooke			
Rocky pt.....			
Character.....	306 M	96	
Copper.....	385 M	96	
and gabbro SEE Sooke intrusives			
Magnetite.....	148 M	74	
Rocks.....	THROUGHOUT M	96	
	24 S	1919-b	
Sooke r., Sooke I., V.I.			
Character.....	39, 349 M	96	
Erosion by.....	24 M	13	
Gold.....	107 M	74	
Rocks.....	259, 330 M	96	
Section E. and W. of.....	IN POCKET M	96	
Sooke and Duncan map-area, V.I.			
Rept. by C. H. Clapp and H. C. Cooke.....	M	96	
Soper, J. Dewey			
Work by (1923).....	44 SP	1924	
(1924-25).....	47 SP	1925	
	46-48 SP	1926	
Soper bk., L. Ontario (Durham co.), Ont.			
Gravel, tests on and composition...	154 M	85	
Sophia mt., S. of Rossland, B.C.			
SEE ALSO Velvet mine			
Conglomerate; fossils.....	41, 230-233 M	77	
notes.....	350, 351 M	38	
Latite near; Mesozoic sediments..	332, 330 M	38	
Sorel, Richelieu co., Que.			
Brick plant.....	80 M	64	
sands for.....	141 M	64	
Sorel cement			
Manufacture of; composition; uses...	23 M	118	
Soudan formation			
Minnesota, U.S., hematite in.....	22 S	1924-c	
Souesite SEE Awaruite			
Soulanges co., Que., Beekmantown formation.....	15 M	81	
Soulier I., Tazin r., Mack.			
Area; country near, described.....	60 M	84	
Striae.....	40 M	84	
Sounding ck., Battle r., Alta.			
Coal reserves.....	84 M	59	
Fossils.....	28-32 M	93	
Sounding I., Battle R. dist., Alta.			
Fossils (Bearpaw) near.....	29 M	93	
Sour Dough coal mine, Coal ck., Yukon r., Ykn			
Coal, analysis.....	149 M	59	
Sourdough hill, S. of Keno hill, Ykn.			
Galena mining.....	20 S	1923-a	
Souris, Brandon div., Man.			
Coal drift near.....	52 M	53	
Brick-clay, notes.....	27 M	24	
Pierre shales, notes and tests..	27, 51, 216 M	24	
Souris coal field, Sask. and Man.			
Coal, analysis.....	86 M	53	
extent and reserves.....	11, 12 M	53	
gas producer test.....	63 M	89	
mines operating, list.....	70, 71 M	53	
seams, paper by Dowling.....	26-30 S	1920-b	
Description; fossils.....	31, 59 M	53	
Sections.....	78 M	24	
Souris r., Assiniboine r., Sask and Man.			
SEE ALSO East Butte			
Roche-Percée			
Amber in lignite.....	13 M	74	
Coal on and near.....	77 M	24	
analyses; thickness.....	65, 66 M	59	
discovery; mining.....	86 M	53	
Fossils.....	1, 4 M	53	
Pleistocene drift, thickness.....	97, 114 B	42	
Rocks, shales and clays.....	42 S	1917-e	
Valley, photos.....	30, 33, 35, 36 S	1926-b	
Water supply for Estevan.....	FACING 78, 82, M	24	
	51 S	1917-e	
Sourisford, Brandon div., Man.			
Pottery from, illustrated.....	109 B	37	
"Sour springs", Tuscarora tp., Ont.			
Sulphatite.....	218 M	74	
South bay, Champlain I., U.S.			
Quartzites.....	395 M	6	
South bay, Loon I., Chandos tp., Ont.			
Granite batholith.....	18, 19 M	6	
South bay, Nipigon I., Ont., rocks...	65 M	1	
South brook, Fourmile I., Kings co., N.S.			
Infusorial earth.....	15 S	1920-e	
South head, Bell isld, Nfld., iron ore	13 M	78	
South isld., New Zealand SEE Westport			
South isld., Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
SEE Sandilands islds.			
South I., Antigonish co., N.S.			
Chrysolite.....	69 M	74	
South mt., Annapolis, Queens, and Kings co's., N.S.			
Altitude; peat.....	7, 16 S	1920-e	
Glaciation.....	8 S	1920-e	
lakes.....	45 M	140	
Pyrolusite.....	187 M	74	
Rocks; soil; economic minerals...	7-14 S	1920-e	
South mt., Gaspé co., Que., rocks...	82 S	1921-d	
South pt., Long arm, Skidegate inlet, B.C.			
Rocks; fault.....	112 M	88	

¹Not Sophie

South r., Antigonish co., N.S., wad.. 47 M 74

South r., Gloucester co., N.B.
Coastal subsidence near?..... 55 B 2

South r., Nipissing l., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 78 M 142
section..... 101 M 146

South r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Bog iron ore; boulder clay..... 32, 35 M 35
Cross-section, diagram..... 34 M 35

South Africa
SEE ALSO Bokkeveld beds
Dwyka formation
Karoo dolerite
Pretoria
Rhodesia
Transvaal

Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Corundum..... 253, 254 M 57
Great Dolomite, thickness and notes 666 M 38

South America
Devonian fauna, correlation..... 218, 221 M 34

Southampton, Saugeen tp., Ont.
Beach, description..... 19 M 10
Devonian; salt, boring for..... 34, 131 M 81
Shipping facilities..... 64 M 83

Southampton Isld., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Devonian remnants..... 224 M 34
Evidence of Eskimo life..... 16, 89 M 91
Fossils..... 115 M 1
69 M 111

**South Australia, corundum occur-
rences.....** 277 M 57

South Bentinck arm, Burke channel, B.C.
Hot springs..... 41 S 1921-a

South Canoto tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

South Carolina, corundum..... 15, 220, 221 M 57

**South Cayuga tp., Ont. SEE Cayuga
South tp.**

South Cottonwood gulch, Col.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 51 M 126

South Dakota state, U.S.
Cretaceous rocks, correlation..... 22 M 93

South Dumfries tp., Brant co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Glenmorris
Paris

Gypsum..... 114 M 74

Southeast bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks..... 39 S 1921-d

Southeast branch, des Plantes r., Que.
Glaciation; terraces..... 59-62 M 127

**Southeastern gold mine, near Skide-
gate, B.C.**
Notes by Mackenzie..... 174, 175 M 88

South East Passage, Halifax co., N.S.
Limestone; pyrrhotite..... 53 M 20

South Easthope tp., Perth co., Ont.
SEE Stratford

Southern Alberta Oil Company
Boring data..... 5, 27, 31 M 122
Daily production..... 24 M 122
4 S 1917-c
22 M 116

No. 1 well on anticline.....

Southern Belle claim, Rossland, B.C.
Described..... 134 M 77

**Southern Cross claim, Uchucklesit
harbour, B.C.**
Actinolite..... 3 M 74

Southern Indian l., Churchill r., Man.
Country from, to Threepoint l.,
described..... 6-13 S 1920-c
Description; rocks..... 8, 84-86 M 30
Glaciation; striae; clay..... 118, 120 M 30
12, 16 S 1920-c

Southern Ontario Gas Company
Boring in Kent and Essex co's., Ont.
157, 158, S 1925-o

Southern plains of Alberta
Rept. by Dowling..... M 93

**South Extension mt., Braeburn L.
area, Ykn., rocks.....** 33 M 5

Southfield,¹ Kings co., N.B.
Graphite near..... 131 S 1925-o
Rocks..... 21 M 129

Southfield, Nanaimo dist., V.I.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 51
72 M 69
mining..... 14, 100 M 51
74 M 69

**South fork of Horsethief ck., B.C.,
SEE Farnham ck.**

**South fork of Kaslo ck., B.C. SEE
Keen ck.**

**South fork of Oldman r., Alta.
SEE Castle r.**

**South fork of Quesnel r., B.C. SEE
Quesnel r.**

**South fork of Salmon r., Templeton
r., B.C. SEE Dunbar ck.**

**South fork of Sixtymile r., Ykn.
SEE Matson ck.**

**South Fork galena-copper claims,
S. fork of Legate ck., B.C.**
Description..... 112 S 1925-a

**Southgate formation (Eden)
Manitoulin isld., Ont.; Ohio.....** 33, 85 M 83

**South Gloucester, Gloucester tp.,
Ont., peat near.....** 40 M 101

**South Gower tp., Grenville co., Ont.
SEE Gower South tp.**

South Harmony, Kings co., N.S.
Rocks south of..... 8 S 1920-e

**South Industrial gas well, Medicine
Hat, Alta.....** 110 S 1922-b

South Joggins, N.S. SEE Joggins

**South Lorrain tp., Timiskaming
dist., Ont.**
Cobalt series, section..... 84 M 39
59 M 103

South March, March tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 7 B 24
Cambrian sandstone, ripple-marked,
notes and photos..... 43, 51, 53, 109 B 25

South Meadow l., Halifax co., N.S.
Argentiferous mg. near..... 30-32 S 1917-f

**South Minto, Canning par., Queens
co., N.B.**
Coal mining..... 20, 21 M 151
seam, reserves; thickness..... 27, 28 M 151
underlaid by shale..... 35 M 151

South Nation² r., Ottawa r., Ont.
SEE ALSO High Falls
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Clay..... 60 M 142
Cross-section E. and W. of..... 12-13 B 18
from, to St. Thomas. 18-19 B 18

South Pine r., Peace r., Alta., rocks. 17 S 1917-o

**South Reynolds fluorspar m., Hunt-
ington tp., Ont.**
Description..... 66 S 1920-d

¹Or Campbell Settlement

²Not Little Nation, Nation, nor Petite Nation

South Saskatchewan r., Saskatchewan r., Alta. and Sask.			
SEE ALSO Elbow, The			
Ancient course of.....	20 M	89	
Banks of, height.....	39 S	1926-b	
Character; deposits; clays...14, 15, 62-64 M	24		
Cairn, Indian.....	15 M	93	
Coal, analysis.....	81 M	53	
	76 M	59	
Cretaceous.....	67, 68 M	59	
lignite.....	73 M	24	
mines.....	107 M	93	
photo.....	139 M	93	
Description; length.....	101 M	30	
Fossils.....	27-40, 104-107 M	93	
Gas near SEE Medicine Hat			
Old Glory well			
Photos, at and near Grand Forks...			
Pls. 1 and 4 M	93		
Saskatoon.....	51 M	66	
Rocks.....	40 S	1926-b	
Cretaceous.....	103-105 M	93	
Belly River formation....	37, 38 M	93	
section.....	107 M	93	
Foremost beds, photo....	37 M	93	
shale.....	73 M	24	
Sand bars.....	13 S	1917-c	
Topographical notes.....	10-17 M	93	
South Sherbrooke tp., Lanark co., Ont.			
Bytownite-anorthosite, analysis.....	78, 83, 100 M	57	
	24, 60, 191 M	57	
Corundum.....	122, 149 M	74	
Feldspar SEE Orser-Kraft mine			
Magnetite; hornblende.....	122, 149 M	74	
Oligoclase SEE Fournier mine			
Pargasite, analysis.....	105 M	57	
Syenite, corundiferous.....	60 M	57	
Titanite, apatite.....	26, 224 M	74	
South Similkameen r., B.C. SEE			
Similkameen r.			
South Thompson r., Thompson r., B.C.			
Photo of, near Campbell siding....	231 M	68	
Rocks, Jurassic (?) granite.....	136 M	68	
Shuswap series.....	12, 24 M	68	
Section across (at Ducks).....	In pocket	68	
Silt.....	147-149 M	68	
terraces.....	130 M	38	
photo.....	243 M	68	
Valley, rectilinearity.....	13 B	11	
South Unlace, Hants co., N.S.			
Gold workings; costs.....	102, 113 M	20	
South Unlace gold dist., Hants co., N.S.			
Detailed report; history.....	237 M	20	
South Valdes Isld. SEE Quadra Isld.			
South Victoria, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Coal.....	11 M	59	
South Wales Company			
Dividends (1871).....	172 M	149	
South Walsingham tp., Norfolk co., Ont.			
SEE Big ck., L. Erie			
Southwark chrome pit, S. of Black Lake, Que.			
Clinochlore; vesuvianite.....	57, 65 B	27	
Grossularite, analysis and crystals..	46, 47, 51 B	27	
South Wellington, Cranberry div., V.I.			
SEE ALSO Alexandria colliery			
Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Limited			
Coal, analysis.....	98 M	51	
mining.....	14, 100 M	51	
	74 M	69	
plant, photo.....	Pl. 12 M	51	
system.....	39, 90 M	51	
seams.....	60, 61, 108-111 M	69	
South Wellington, Cranberry div., V.I.—concluded			
Colwood sand and gravels near, quarried.....	120 M	51	
Fault W. of.....	73 M	51	
Rocks.....	64, 79, 81 M	69	
Southwest bk., Bridgeport basin, N.S.			
Boring near, for coal.....	82 M	133	
Southwest head, Grand Manan isld., N.B.			
Copper, native.....	77 M	74	
Southwest r., Rimouski co., Que.			
Terraces.....	100 M	64	
"Southwestern" Ontario¹ SEE Inter-lake peninsula			
Southwest Margaree r., L. Ainslie dist., C.B.			
Horton series on E. tribs.: photo..	108, 137 S	1926-c	
South Westminster, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.			
Rocks.....	8, 24, 25, 38 M	135	
Southwest Miramichi r., Northumberland co., N.B.			
Tungsten.....	12, 13 S	1917-f	
SEE ALSO Burnthill bk.			
Southwold tp., Elgin co., Ont.			
Brick-clay, test on.....	110 M	142	
Slate pipe from, illustrated.....	169 B	37	
Sovereign galena mine, Sandon, B.C.			
Description; production.....	188, 204, 205 S	1925-a	
Sowden, Peter gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.			
.....	151, 172 M	85	
Sowerby, Henry C.			
Notes on formation of ripple-marks	16, 17 B	25	
Soweska r., Missinaibi r., Ont.			
Lignite; analyses; fossils.....	29, 42 S	1926-c	
Peat beds, notes and analyses..	42, 43, 45 S	1926-c	
Spadra, Johnson co., Ark.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	103 M	53	
Spaldal, Maclellan tp., Ont.			
Rocks near.....	42, 45 S	1921-d	
Spain, William J. SEE Spain molybdenite m.			
Spain			
SEE ALSO Pyrénées mtns.			
Corundum occurrences.....	248 M	57	
Mercury SEE Almaden mer. m.			
Spain molybdenite mine, Griffith tp., Ont.			
Mineralization; rocks.....	64, 81 M	136	
Rept., with plan, by M. E. Wilson..	41-43 S	1919-e	
Spalding tp., Frontenac co., Que. SEE Spaulding tp.			
Spallumcheen r., B.C. SEE Shuswap r.			
Spanish basin, Mont., flowering plants, altitude.....	54 M	126	

¹This term, used before the enlargement of the province of Ontario, to include all those counties W. of L. Simcoe, is now geographically incorrect

Spanish r., L. Huron, Ont.			
SEE ALSO Espanola Mills			
Character; farming in valley.....	11, 13 M	143	
Clays, brick.....	122 M	142	
	136 M	143	
Rocks.....	20 M	102	
	21, 39 M	143	
faulted.....	106 M	143	
Waterpower.....	12 M	143	
Spanish station, Shedden tp., Alg.			
Rocks.....	24 M	143	
Saw-mills.....	43 M	85	
Spanish Peak, Plumas co., Cal.			
Corundiferous rock, notes and analysis.....	222-226 M	57	
Oligoclase from plumaite, analysis.....	99 M	57	
Spanish River Indian reserve, L. Huron, Alg., rocks.....	54 M	143	
Spanish River Pulp and Paper Mills			
Waterpower of.....	3 M	102	
Spann, Charles placer mining, Clearwater r., B.C.....	43 S	1925-a	
Spaplem ck., Adams l., B.C., rocks near.....	25 M	68	
Spar isld., S. of Fort William, L. Superior, Ont.			
SEE ALSO Prince copper-silver mine			
Apophyllite; silver.....	28, 207 M	74	
Copper ¹	78 M	74	
chalcocite.....	58 M	74	
Sparkes, W. S.			
Alluvial mining, Perkins gulch, B.C.....	49, 50 S	1918-b	
	173 M	149	
Sparling Company			
Analysis of brine from well of, Wingham, Ont.....	106 M	111	
Spartan Oil Company			
Capitalization; operations, Vancouver, B.C.....	62, 63 M	135	
Wells, logs.....	17-20, 25-27 M	135	
Sparwood, Elk r., B.C.			
Coal.....	73 M	74	
amount of.....	10 M	69	
thickness.....	32 S	1917-c	
	40 M	53	
Sparwood mt., near Michel, B.C.			
Coal, seams and thickness.....	107 M	59	
Spatsum, Ashcroft mg. div., B.C.			
Anhydrite; gypsum; kaolinite.....	18, 112, 138 M	74	
Spaulding tp., Frontenac co., Que.			
Hematite.....	119 M	14	
Speak, S. J., manager, Ymir gold m.	102 M	94	
Spearing mt., Tulameen area, B.C.			
General view from, photo.....	4-5 M	26	
Spearman, Charles			
Acknowledgments to.....	20 S	1919-e	
Of Oldham Mining Company.....	88 S	1926-c	
Specific gravity			
Corundum.....	130 M	57	
How to determine.....	22 M	85	
Rock types, various.....	696 M	38	
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith			
Reports by, on:			
Algonkian bands of Ottawa valley.....	M	70	
Decorative art of Connecticut Indians.....	M	75	
Speck, Frank Goldsmith—concluded			
Reports by, on:—concluded			
Double Curve Motive.....	M	42	
Myths and Folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin.....	M	71	
Spectacle I., Texada isld., B.C. SEE Balkwill I.			
Specularite			
SEE ALSO Hematite			
Delta copper m., Hazelton, B.C.....	18 M	110	
Onaping map-area, Ont.....	120 M	95	
Speculating mania SEE Booms (mining)			
Speech			
Nootka, abnormal types of, rept. by E. Sapor.....	M	62	
Speed r., Grand r., Ont., dolomite, analysis.....	115 M	111	
Spelght tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Silver mg. SEE Maple Mountain silver area			
Speke pt., L. Nipigon, Ont., rocks...	94 M	1	
Spence, H. N.			
Appointment.....	14 SP	1924	
Work by (1923).....	16 SP	1924	
(1924).....	20 SP	1925	
(1925).....	249 S	1924-c	
(1926).....	16 SP	1926	
	134 S	1926-a	
Spence, J. W.			
Appointment.....	14 SP	1923	
Work by (1922).....	14 SP	1923	
(1923).....	16 SP	1924	
(1924).....	118 S	1924-b	
(1925).....	18 SP	1925	
(1926).....	1, 3 S	1925-b	
	15 SP	1926	
	54 S	1926-b	
Spence ck., Spence l., Man., rocks...	48 S	1922-a	
Spence formation (M. Cambrian)			
Equivalent to Stephen formation... ..	123 B	2	
Utah, correlation.....	90-91 B	2	
	178-179 M	38	
Spence l., S. of Rice l., Man., rocks..	48, 51 S	1922-a	
Spence r., Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Character.....	46 S	1921-b	
Spencer, J. W.			
Work by, on glaciology, Interlake pen., Ont.....	THROUGHOUT	M 10	
		9 M	74
Spencer, John			
Gravel pit, near Ventnor, Ont., tests on and notes.....	35, 79, 121 M	99	
Spencer cape, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Hematite.....	118 M	74	
Spencer coal seam, N.W. of Morien bay, N.S.			
SEE ALSO Collins coal seam			
Analysis and description.....	63-65 M	133	
Depth; fossils; thickness..17-20, 31, 41, 74 M		133	
Spencer ck., Hamilton harb., L. Ontario, Ont			
Eramosa beds, thickness.....	1 B	20	
Spencer isld., Cumberland co., N.S.			
Copper; heulandite.....	77, 81, 121 M	74	
Spencerville, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.			
Boulders, photo.....	173 M	99	
Gravel pits near, tests on.....	78 M	99	
Spences Bridge, Cariboo dist., B.C.			
Boulder, paintings on, illustrated... ..	98, 99 B	37	
Flowering plants.....	53 M	126	
Gambling bones from, illustrated.. ..	88, 89 B	37	
Gypsum.....	112 M	74	

¹ Apparently an error

²The Geographic Board has Spaulding. The Quebec G. B. says "Spaulding is called after a village in Lincoln co., Eng.," but there is no village of that name there

- Spences Bridge series** (Oligocene ?)
Yale dist., Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.
90, 93, 94 S 1922-a
- "Spent" shales**
Use of for brick..... vii M 44
- Sperryllite**
Allenby mt., B.C..... 8 S 1918-g
Denison tp., Ont., analysis..... 209 M 74
Rambler mine, Wyo..... 155 M 26
- Spessartite** (lamprophyre)
SEE ALSO Camptonite
Bridge River area, B.C..... 39 M 130
Conger tp., Ont..... 60 S 1921-d
Proudfoot tp., Ont., Villeneuve tp.,
Que., analysis..... 210 M 74
- Spetch**, N. of Pemberton, B.C.
Copper claim; rocks..... 15, 17, 19 S 1917-b
- Sphaerosiderite**
Mussel ck., Moffat ck., B.C..... 210 M 74
- Sphaerostilbite**, Hall harbour, N.S.. 210 M 74
- Sphalerite** SEE Zinc
- Sphene** SEE Titanite
- Sphinx gold claim**, McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 60 M 131
- Sphinx mt.**, Skree mtns., B.C., rocks 87 S 1925-a
- Spider galena claims**, N. of Long l.,
Mayo area, Ykn.
Ore, notes on..... 11 S 1919-b
- Spider l.**, Leonard tp., Ont.
Rhyolite..... 45, 46 M 33
notes and microphotos..... 44-46, 135 M 95
Slate; smaltite near..... 49, 113 M 33
- Spider mineral claims**, Salmon River
area, B.C.
Description; augite porphyrite..... 49, 60 M 132
- Spikc mt.**, Beady mts., B.C., rocks. 90, 92 S 1925-a
- Spillimacheen mt.**, W. of Spillima-
cheen, B.C.
Galena claims; synclinal..... 227-229 S 1925-a
- Spillimacheen r.**, B.C. SEE Bobbie
Burns ck.
- Spinel**
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., rock
constituent..... 253 M 6
115 M 57
Ice River area, B.C., notes..... 180 M 55
Ontario and Que., occurrences..... 212 M 74
Peekskill, N.Y., in andesite..... 239 M 57
Salt hill, analysis..... 209, 210 M 57
- Spirit l.**, Abitibi co., Que. SEE Beauchamp l.
- Spirit Lake detention camp**, N. of
Beauchamp l., Que.
Boulder clay, notes and photos..... 48, 75 M 109
Farm land..... 12 M 109
- Spirits**, Lab. Eskimo belief in.....
127, 135, 136, 142, 153 M 91
- Spitzbergen**, Arctic ocean
Fossils..... 830-833 M 38
94, 96, 105, 106, 110, 111, 115 B 42
- Spitzee claim**, Rosslund, B.C.
Description..... 140, 141 M 77
- Split cape**, Kings co., N.S.
Agate; cacholong (Opal)..... 7, 49 M 74
Notes; photo; diagram..... 22-24, 130 M 140
Steelite; thompsonite..... 214, 224 M 74
- Split Rock** SEE Roche-Percée
- Splitrock falls**, Nipigon r., Ont.
Island at, photo..... 76, 77 M 1
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
h.p. and photo..... 140-141, 145 M 1
- Spodumene**
Analysis..... 103 S 1924-b
Perth, Ont. (near); Walrus isld., Que. 212 M 74
- Spohn tp.**, R. R. d., Ont.
Beach..... 57 M 82
Geology, superficial SEE Map..... WITH M 82
- Spokane**, Wash., U.S.
Pottery-clay from, for Medicine Hat,
Alta..... 12 M 47
- Spokane formation**
Montana, correlation..... 90-91 B 2
origin..... 106 M 68
- Spokane hills**, Mont., rocks..... 188 M 38
- Spokane mineral claim**, Munn ck.,
Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; ore-bodies; veins..... 44, 45 M 117
diagram..... IN POCKET M 117
Production..... 32 M 117
Rocks..... 13 M 117
Josephine formation..... 61 S 1918-b
- Spokane mineral claims**, Shulaps
mtns., B.C.
Workings; geology..... 98 M 130
- Spondo**, Lunenburg co., N.S., gold
prospect..... 269 M 20
- Spooner Bros.**
Millerton copper cl's., V.I., worked by 36 S 1918-b
- Spooner oil well**, N. of Turner Valley,
Alta.
Elevation and location..... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Sporting mts.**, Richmond co., N.S.
Altitudes..... 31 M 140
- Spotted Fawn gulch**, Little Chan-
dindu ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Leucite..... 142 M 74
Silver-lead..... 15-17 S 1918-b
- Spotted Horse gold m.**, Ymir, B.C.
Producing..... 3 M 94
- Spout' ck.**, Spout l., S.E. of 150-Mile
House, B.C..... 91 M 118
- Spragge tp.**, Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 25, 89 M 143
- Sprague**, Bates co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
- Sprague**, Provencher div., Man.
Brick-clay..... 38 M 128
- Spratt, J. G.**, work by (1926)..... 52 S 1926-b
- Spratt, J. H.**, gravel pit, Nepean tp.,
Ont., notes..... 107 M 99
- Spratt, Joseph**
Gold mg., Cunningham pass, B.C.. 71 M 149
hydrauliclicking, Walkers gulch, B.C. 65 S 1921-a
- Spratt, N. A.**
Gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont.,
notes..... 108 M 99
- Spray r.**, Bow r., Alta.
Fossils..... 1, 5, 8, 16, 20 B 44

1 Misprinted Sprout

Spray River formation (Upper Banff shale)		
Bighorn coal basin, Alta., described	26-29 M	9
correlation; fossils; section	26, 46, 47 M	9
Bow River valley, Alta., correlation	25 M	87
Highwood coal area, Alta.	15 S	1919-c
Kananaskis L's reg., Alta.	91 S	1921-b
Minnewanka Lake area, Alta.: description; fossils; sections	3, 4, 11, 21 B	42
Spreadborough, William		
Field work (1908-9)	8 M	14
(1917)	8 S	1917-a
(1919)	8 S	1919-a
Spring, Captain Charles field work (1920)	13 S	1920-a
Spring coulee , W. of Magrath, Alta. Sandstone near	105 S	1922-b
Spring ck. , Toby ck., B.C. SEE Paradise silver-lead m.		
Springer, Frank		
EUCHEIROCRINUS ONTARIO described by	127 M	111
Notes on OTTAWACRINUS	12, 13 B	1
Paper by, on New Species of Devonian Crinoidea from northern Canada	15-18 B	33
Rept. by, on fossils of Kirkfield, Ont.	M	15
Rept. by, on Upper Devonian Crinoids from the Mackenzie R. valley	127-132 B	42
Springer, Will		
Gertrude claim, B.C., located by	145 M	77
Springer ck. , Slocan l., B.C. Scheelite SEE Meteor m. Silver; silver glance; stephanite	29, 206, 215 M	74
Springfield , Annapolis co., N.S. Country near, topography of	15 M	140
Hematite	118 M	74
Lumber mill	7 S	1920-e
Springfield , Kings co., N.B. Chalcocite; chalcopyrite	57, 60 M	74
Springfield , Sangamon co., Ill. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.	105 M	53
Springhill , Cumberland co., N.S. Anticline; altitude; boulders	53, 54, 84 M	140
Coal SEE Springhill coal field		
Salt springs	18 M	121
Selenite; petroleum	177, 200 M	74
Springhill coal field , Cumberland co., N.S. SEE ALSO Scotia mine Coal, analysis; tests; reserves	16-20 M	59
thickness	95, 96 M	53
Notes by Dowling	13-15 M	59
Spring Lake , Ottawa co., Mich. Algonquin beach	38 M	10
Spring Edge , Victoria, B.C. Sand and gravel pits	137 M	36
Springvale , Walpole tp., Ont. Akron dolomite, quarried	88 M	111
burnt for lime	101 M	111
Devono-Silurian contact W. of	274 M	34
Rocks, sections; fossils	77-91 M	34
sandstone	7, 77, 80, 83, 214 M	34
Springvale sandstone (M. Devonian) SEE Springvale, Ont.		
Springvalley , Fillmore co., Minn. Fossils	28 B	31
	193 M	138
fig'd	Pl. 17 M	138
Spring Valley , Moose Jaw div., Sask. Water scarcity	47 M	1917-c
Spring Valley oil field , Uinta co., Wy. Geological section	17 M	52
Springville , Pictou co., N.S. Bog iron ore; limonite; pyrolusite	44, 143, 188 M	74
Sproat l. , Clayoquot div., V.I. Petroglyphs illustrated	84, 85 B	37
Sproat mt. , N. of U. Arrow l., B.C. Manganese	111 S	1912-a
Sproat r. , Somass r., V.I., rocks	54 S	1922-a
Sroule, C. Galena mg., Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn.	16 S	1918-b
Sprout ck. , Spout l., S.E. of 150-Mile House, B.C. MUSEUM for Spout		
Spruce bay , Great Slave l., Mack. Silurian near	32 S	1920-b
Spruce canyon , Lightning ck., B.C. Alluvial gold mg.; age	160-163 M	149
Spruce ck. , Paintearth ck., Battle r., Alta. Coal; sandstone	42 M	8
Spruce¹ gold claim , Lightning ck., B.C.	162, 165 M	149
Spruce gold claim , Shepherd ck., Summit ck., B.C.	131 M	149
Spruce r. , Black Sturgeon l., Ont. Ancient channel, gorge, depth	127 M	1
Description; section	82, 83, 127 M	1
Glaciation	104 M	1
Rocks	64, 67, 73 M	1
Spruce r. , Quatsino sd., V.I. Copper SEE Millington copper cl's.		
Spruce² Company Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C.	163 M	149
Spry , Eastnor tp., Ont., boring for oil	241 S	1924-c
Spryfield , near Halifax, N.S. "Perched holders"	88, 89 M	140
photos	Pls. 1, 11 M	140
Spurr, B. F. Boring for water, Annapolis valley, N.S.	14 S	1920-e
Spurr, J. E. Of Tonapah Mining Co. (Mandy mine)	4, 26 S	1922-c
	72 M	105
Views of, on planation of Yukon plateau	46 M	37
Spuzzum ck. , Fraser r., B.C., molyb- denite	159 M	74
Squam bay SEE Agate bay		
Squall l. , N.W. of L. Wekusko, Man. Wekusko series	21 M	119
Squally reach , Finlayson arm, V.I. Rocks	94 M	96
Squam estuary , Mass. Section; ripple-marks	33 B	25
Squamish , Howe sd., B.C. Country between, and Lillooet	12-23 S	1917-b
¹ Formerly Davis		
² Formerly Davis		

Square butte, Mont.			
Augite, analysis.....	15 M	7	
Laccolith.....	251 M	38	
Pulaskose, analysis.....	40 M	43	
Sodalite-syenite.....	113 M	56	
Square isld., Lab., flowering plants..	106 M	126	
Squaw ck., Flathead r., B.C., coal.....	51, 52 M	69	
Squaw ck., Little Eagle r., B.C.			
Alluvial claim staked; description..	49, 54 S	1925-a	
Squaw l., Huddersfield tp., Que.			
Molybdenite.....	43 S	1917-e	
description; borings; map.....	64, 86-92 M	136	
Squaw pt., Rideau l., S. Elmsley tp., Ont.			
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated.	155 B	37	
Squaw rock, Flathead r., B.C.			
Limestone.....	16 M	87	
boulders.....	31 S	1917-c	
Squires, H. D., field work (1923..)	1 M	151	
(1925).....	163 S	1925-c	
	14 SP	1926	
Stabell, J. F. SEE Stabell gold cl.			
Stabell gold claim, Dubuissin tp., Que.			
Description and plan.....	80-84 S	1923-c1	
Fault; vein, character.....	99, 100 S	1923-c1	
Stable litter, peat for.....	152 S	1925-c	
Stadacona, near Quebec, Que.			
Brick plant, notes.....	67 M	64	
Stafford tp., Renfrew co., Ont.			
Magnetite.....	149 M	74	
Stagar, J.			
Early prospecting, Wheaton dist., Ykn.....	4 M	31	
Staghorn mt., Nelson mg. div., B.C.			
Aragonite.....	28 M	74	
Stagleap mt., Nelson range SEE Lost mt.			
Stair, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Coal seams.....	6, 51 M	53	
analyses.....	81 M	53	
section.....	110 M	93	
Natural gas, horizon.....	62 M	29	
Stake mt., E. of Dease l., B.C., rocks.	87 S	1925-a	
Stalactites and Stalagmites			
Bailey fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont.	47, 51, 69 S	1920-d	
Stamford tp., Ont.			
Gas well SEE Niagara Falls Niagara Falls South			
Stamish r., B.C. SEE Stawamus r.			
Standard asbestos mine, Coleraine tp., Que.			
Colerainite.....	66-72 B	27	
analyses.....	68 B	27	
dump containing, photo.....	95 B	27	
rocks containing, microphoto.....	101 B	27	
Porcellophite.....	77 B	27	
Tourmaline.....	63 B	27	
with garnet.....	48 B	27	
Standard claim, Dominion ck., West-kettle r., B.C.			
Development; rock.....	125 M	79	
SEE ALSO.....	Fig. 1 M	79	
Standard coal mine, Edmonton, Alta.			
Coal, analysis and notes.....	45 M	8	
test.....	77, 78 M	59	
Standard galena mine, near Silverton, B.C.			
Aragonite.....	29 M	74	
Production (1918); fissure veins....	46, 48 S	1919-b	
Standard gold claim, Ymir, B.C....	65, 151 M	94	
Standard mine, Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho			
Mineralization.....	115 M	76	
Standard zinc claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C. SEE Victory zinc cl's.			
Standard zinc-silver claims, Idaho peak, Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Description; production.....	188, 207 S	1925-a	
Standard Clay Products Company			
Plant at St. Johns, Que.....	75, 138 M	64	
photos.....	225, 239 M	64	
Standard Drain Pipe Company			
Shale deposits, New Glasgow, N.S.: methods used.....	104 M	16	
notes; tests; photo.....	43, 45 M	16	
Standard Molybdenite Company			
Claim of, in Egan tp., Que.: described and mapped.....	129-133 M	136	
syenite gneiss.....	94 M	136	
Standard Silver Lead Mining Company			
Mineral claims, near Silverton, B.C.	207 S	1925-a	
Standard White Lime Company			
Fossils, Guelph.....	72 M	111	
Well near Beachville, Ont., log.....	209 M	81	
Standish Company			
Alluvial gold mg., Cunningham ck., B.C.....	75 M	149	
Standly mt., N. of L. Minnewanka, Alta., fossils.....	6, 10, 15 B	42	
Stand-to hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Stand-to silver-lead m.			
Map of area: ores; rocks.....	3-6 S	1921-a	
Stand-to silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn.			
Description.....	4 S	1921-a	
Stanford tp., Arthabaska co., Que.			
Bog iron ore.....	45 M	74	
Stanford range, W. of Kootenay r., B.C.			
Description; rocks.....	3, 5 M	148	
Fossils.....	6, 9-34 B	44	
Photos: structure.....	41, 53 M	148	
Stanhope tp., Haliburton co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Beech l.			
Maple l.			
Gneiss, notes and analysis.....	186, 187 M	6	
limestone in.....	97 M	6	
Pyroxenite.....	92 M	6	
Stanjlkoming¹ bay, Rainy l., Ont.			
Rocks.....	87 M	40	
Stanley, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.			
Gold mining; boulder clay.....	158, 160, 164 M	149	
SEE ALSO Foster gold cl.			
Montgomery, Sam			
Moraine near.....	63 S	1921-a	
Stanley gold claim, Ymir, B.C....	65, 150 M	74	
Stanley l., Graham isld., B.C., rocks.	64 M	88	
Stanley par., York co., N.B.			
Cassiterite SEE Burnthill bk.			
Stanley park, Vancouver, B.C.			
Fossil plants; rocks.....	14, 20, 37, 74 M	135	
Wave action, effect of.....	57 M	135	

¹ Not Stangekoming

- Stanley tp., Bruce co., Ont., shore-line** SEE Hayfield
- Stanley Dry Plate Company**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....98, AT END OF M 72
- Stanley Gold Mining Company**
Operating, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S..... 143 M 20
- Stannard l., Albert co., N.S.**
Diatomite..... 5, 12, 14, 25, 26 B 45
- Stansfield, Alfred**
Rept. by, on electric smelting, iron ore near St. Charles, Que.....52-73 M 92
- Stansfield, Edgar**
Rept. by, on Ohio shale, Kettle pt., Ont..... 27 S 1917-e
- Stansfield, J.**
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 114
Field work (1910)..... 2 M 79
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
Rept. by, on the Pleistocene and Recent deposits of the Island of Montreal, Que..... M 73
Summary Rept. by (1918), surface deposits of S.E. Sask.....42-29 S 1918-o
- Stanstead co., Que., mineral occurrences.**..... 274 M 74
- Stanstead tp., Stanstead co., Que.**
Bog manganese; chiastolite..... 46, 65 M 74
Iron ochre; wad.....134, 235 M 74
- Stanton, Patrick**
Magnetite on land of, Fitzroy tp., Ont. 112 M 136
- Stanton, Dr. T. W.**
Acknowledgments to..... 117 B 42
27 M 116
Fossils identified by, from:
British Columbia..... 35 M 130
Flathead valley.....36, 37 M 87
Upper White River dist., Ykn.... 86 M 50
- Stapledon, Robt., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.**..... 104 M 99
- Stapleton Salt Works**
Analysis of brine from well of, Clinton, Ont..... 106 M 111
Bore-hole record, Clinton, Ont..... 165 M 81
- Star ck., Galena hill, Ykn., mineral claims.**..... 8, 9 S 1925-a
- Star l., Man., S.W. of Ingolf, Ont.**
Arsenopyrite: gold.....32, 108 M 74
Platinum..... 6, 7 S 1918-g
Summary rept., on area by J. R. Marshall.....21, 22 S 1917-d
- Star limestone (member of Silver Hoard formation)**
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C., correlation and description.....11, 15, 16 M 117
- Star mineral claim, Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
Geology, diagram..... IN POCKET M 117
and workings..... 55 M 117
Replacement deposits..... 62 S 1918-b
Rocks, granite..... 19 M 117
limestone.....11, 15 M 117
Silver Hoard formation..... 61 S 1918-b
Veins, character; camptonite.....23, 30 M 117
- Star mineral claim, Thornhill mt., B.C.** SEE Beaver mineral claims
- Star silver m., Strange tp., Ont., fluorite** 97 M 74
- Starbird formation (U. Devonian)**
Description; fossils; section..... 35 M 148
Purcell range, B.C.....224, 226 S 1925-o
- Star City, Pulaski co., Ind.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
- Stark, Archibald**
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149
- Stark lakes, S.E. of Extension, V.I.**
Length..... 25 M 51
- Starkville, Clarke tp., Ont.**
Gravels, composition and tests on.. 153 M 85
- Starlings** SEE Birds
- Starner, W. A.**
Artesian well, N. of Chin coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b
- Star Number One claim, Sumallo r., B.C., description.**..... 40 S 1920-a
- Star of Emory nickel claims, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.**
Geology and mineralogy.....100-105 S 1924-a
- Starr copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.**
Tunnel; mineralization.....24, 25 S 1922-a
- Starr ck., Oiseau r., Man.**..... 55 S 1924-b
- Starvation ck. and canyon, Flathead valley, Mont. and B.C.**
Glaciation.....580, 583 M 38
moraine, photo.....Pl. 52 M 38
valley, photo.....Pl. 50 M 38
Photo (canyon).....Pl. 64 M 38
Rocks, dolomite, analysis.....78, 79 M 38
Purcell lava..... 213 M 38
section.....78, 82 M 38
eastward sheet..... M 38
- Starvation peak, Starvation ck., B.C., altitude.**..... 601 M 38
- Stassfurt, Saxony**
Carnallite..... 24 M 118
Salt beds, alternation of chemicals.. 6 M 146
- Static metamorphism**
Definition: Shuswap series, B.C....42-49 M 68
- Statuette ck., Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn.**
Alluvial gold mg.....28, 29 M 97
- Stauffer, Clinton Raymond**
Rept. by, on Devonian of Interlake pen., Ont..... M 34
- Staurolite**
Canadian occurrences..... 213 M 74
De Montigny L. dist., Que..... 63 M 109
Morlaix, France, with leptynolite... 250 M 57
Nova Scotia, occurrences..... 82 M 20
Wekusko Lake area, Man..... 12 S 1917-d
- Staurolite schist**
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C. SEE Josephine formation
Espanola area, Ont., notes.....20, 21 M 102
Reed-Wekusko Lake area, Man. SEE Wekusko series
- Stawamus¹ r., Howe sd., B.C., rocks** 23 S 1917-b
- Steadman gold claim, Richfield, B.C.**
182, 207 M 149
- Steamboat mt., N. of Pepokekum ck., B.C.** SEE Shawatum mt.

¹ Not Stamish

- Steamboat mt., W. of Columbia r., B.C.**
 Economic possibilities..... 229 S 1925-a
 Rocks: synclinal; trees..... 223, 227 S 1925-a
- Steamboat Springs, Washoe co., Nev.**
 Stibnite..... 125 M 31
- Stearns, W. A.**
 Botanical exploration, G. of St. Lawrence, Que..... 9 M 126
- Stearns co., Dakota, rocks.....** 32 M 53
- Steatite**
 SEE ALSO Soapstone
 Canadian occurrences..... 213, 214 M 74
- Stebinger, Eugene**
 Notes by, on plains surrounding Bearpaw mtn., Mont..... 23 S 1920-b
- Steel, Robert**
 Molybdenite on farm of, Onslow tp., Que..... 64 M 136
- Steel gold claim, Williams ck., B.C.** 51 M 149
- Steel Alloys Corporation**
 Spain molybdenite mine bought by. 41 S 1919-e
- Steele, J., gas well, Walpole tp., Ont., Notes.....** 112 M 81
- Steele, J. M., of Construction Mg. Co.** 180 M 149
- Steele¹, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Sullivan mine
 Agricultural land: rocks..... 18, 28 M 76
 Azurite near..... 37 M 74
 Clay properties..... 47 M 47
- Steele galena claims, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.**
 Description..... 227 S 1925-a
- Steele gold claim, Williams ck., B.C.** 68 S 1925-a
- Steele l., Trévet tp., Que.**
 Altitude; character; rocks.... 32, 45, 52 M 4
- Steellite**
 SEE ALSO Mordenite
 Split cape, N.S..... 214 M 74
- Steels crossing, Easy bay, Cape Breton co., N.S., galena.....** 101 M 74
- Steep ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.**
 Alluvial cone..... 45, 50 M 55
- Steep isld., Gowland harbour, B.C.**
 Copper claims..... 127 M 23
- Steep mineral claim, Howry ck., Ont.**
 Notes and plan..... 12 S 1917-e
- Steep pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C., faults** 112 M 83
- Steepbank r., Claire l., Athabaska l., Alta**
 Sands, bituminous..... 95, 96 M 108
 photo..... 145 M 108
 Siderite; rocks..... 64, 112 M 108
- Stephill falls, Magpie r., Alg.**
 Rocks..... 15, 18, 20, 21 M 147
 Waterpower..... 8, 96, 160 M 147
- Steeprock l., Seine r., Ont.**
 Geology of area, rept. by A. C. Lawson..... M 28
 Mineral deposits..... 1-12 S 1925-c
 Rocks..... 26, 66 M 40
 granite gneiss..... 81, 103 M 40
- Steeprock series**
 Age..... 104 M 40
 Fossils..... 16-23 M 28
 Steeprock l., Ont..... 7-16, M 28
 26, 103 M 40
- Steeves, S. M.**
 Appointment..... 9 SP 1926
 Field work (1925)..... 15 SP 1926
- Stefansson, V.**
 Paper on Prehistoric and Present commerce among Arctic Coast Eskimo..... B 6
- Steinberger, William**
 Tungsten mg., Mayo area, Ykn..... 11 S 1918-b
- Steinheim, near Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany**
 Sapphires, blue..... 239 M 57
- Stella gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta...** 110 S 1922-b
- Stellar seam (or coal bench), Stellarton, N.S.**
 Coal, analysis..... 93 M 53
- Stellarite**
 Pictou coal field, N.S..... 28 M 59
 analysis; meaning of name..... 214 M 74
 McLellan bk..... 53 M 129
 Stellarton, analysis..... 93 M 53
- Stellarton, Pictou co., N.S.**
 Coal, notes by Dowling..... 26-28 M 59
 reserves..... 33 M 59
 SEE ALSO Albion coal mine
 Stellarite..... 214 M 74
- Stellarton series (U. Westphalian)**
 SEE ALSO Albion formation
 Middle River formation
 Sutherland R. Member
 Thorburn formation
 Westville formation
 Northumberland strait, N.S..... 145, 150 S 1924-c
 distribution; age; fossils; stratigraphy..... 177-178 S 1924-c
 Pictou co., N.S..... 34 S 1923-c2
- Stellarton Gold Mining Co.**
 Operating, Sherbrooke dist, N.S.... 232 M 20
- Stemshorn, H. G., gold mining, Moose-land, N.S.....** 189 M 20
- Stemwinder copper mine, Phoenix, B.C.**
 Photo..... FACING 98 M 21
 Workings; ore-body, notes..... 101, 102 M 21
- Stemwinder galena-zinc mine, Mark ck., B.C.**
 Mineralization: rocks..... 107, 135 M 76
- Stemwinder mt., N. of Hedley, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Cyclone cl.
 Rawhide cl.
 Fault..... 116 M 2
 Rocks..... 45 M 2
 quartz diorite, analysis..... 78 M 2
- Stenkul fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.**
 Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
- Stephanite**
 B.C. and Ont. occurrences..... 215 M 74
 Salmon River area, B.C..... 37 M 132
- Stephen, E. of Field, B.C.**
 Contact, Cambrian-Precambrian near..... 91 M 63
- Stephen formation (Cambrian)**
 SEE ALSO Burgess shale
 Ogygopsis shale
 Correlation..... 178-179 M 38
 46 M 76
 16 M 148
 90-91, 109 B 2
 Equivalent to Spence formation.... 123 B 2
 Field map-area, B.C., notes..... 60, 68 M 55
 Fossils..... 119 B 2

¹ Formerly Fort Steele

Stephen Isld., Mahone bay, N.S.			
Limestone.....	76 M	20	
Stephen I., Adrian tp., Ont.			
Iron formation near.....	8, 10 S	1924-c	
Mineralized veins near.....	27 S	1924-c	
Stephen¹ mt., Field, B.C.			
Altitude.....	22, 256 M	55	
Calcite <i>SEE</i> Crystal cove			
Clay, colluvial.....	117 M	24	
Fault; character.....	9, 48, 67, 69 M	55	
Fossils; tunnel, r'y.....	9, 19 M	55	
	45 M	76	
	116, 117 B	2	
Galena; mercury.....	68, 215, 235 M	55	
	100 M	74	
Glaciation.....	21, 27, 49 M	55	
Mineral claim.....	216, 221 M	55	
Photos.....	255, 257 M	35	
Rocks.....	67 M	55	
limestone, molar-teeth structure..	175 M	35	
quartz.....	179 M	55	
shale.....	185 M	38	
Stephen tp., Huron co., Ont. <i>SEE</i>			
Grand Bend			
Stephens, John prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.	15 M	21	
Stephens, M. M., of Tekla copper m., B.C.	39 S	1921-a	
Stephens Isld., N.W. of Porcher isld., B.C., rocks.	26 S	1922-a	
Stephens Brick Company			
Clay, analysis.....	16 M	24	
methods of working: tests.....	22, 23 M	24	
Sterling, Whiteside co., Ill.			
Fossils.....	154 M	138	
fig'd.....	Pl. 17 M	138	
Sterling copper cl., Koksilah r., V.I.			
Contact deposit.....	165 M	13	
Idle; rocks and minerals.....	371-377 M	96	
Sterling gold cl., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Development; geology.....	74, 75 M	94	
Located; locator, location... 2, 65, 66, 150 M		94	
Sterling gold claim, Oldham gold dist., N.S.			
Character of deposit.....	90, 91 S	1926-c	
Operating (1869-71).....	206 M	20	
Sterling mt., E. of St. Anne l., Gaspé co., Que.			
Rocks.....	25, 49 M	144	
granite.....	11 S	1923-c2	
Summit unglaciated.....	23 M	144	
Sterling Collieries Company			
Basing, Alta., coal worked by.....	102 S	1922-b	
Sterling Company <i>SEE</i> Sterling gold claim, N.S.			
Sterling Gas Company			
Boring in Sherbrooke tp., Ont.....	155 S	1925-c	
Sterling Oil and Refining Co.			
Boring data.....	33 M	122	
Sternberg, Chas. H., work by (1913)	2 M	100	
Sternberg, C. M.			
Field work (1917).....	5 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	8 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	6, 8 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	11 SP	1921	
(1921).....	6, 11 SP	1922	
(1922).....	11, 16 SP	1923	
(1923).....	11, 19 SP	1924	
	105 S	1923-b	
(1924).....	13, 23 SP	1925	
	117 S	1924-b	
(1925).....	20 SP	1926	
(1926).....	43 S	1925-b	
	53 S	1926-b	
Paper by, on Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta.	85-89 B	44	
Rept. by, on A New Species of <i>THEMIS</i> from the Lance formation of Sask.....	73-84 B	44	
Sternberg, G. F., work by (1917)..... (1918).....	5 S	1917-a	
	8 S	1918-a	
Sternberg, L.			
Hadrosaur found by, Red Deer r., Alta.....	2 M	120	
Sterrett, D., gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes.....	125 M	99	
Stettler, Red Deer r., Alta.			
Clay notes.....	30 M	66	
Stevens, Charles gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S.	193 M	20	
Stevens, David of Gleaner Mg. and Milling Co.	89 M	37	
Stevens, Earl barite mg., Duncan r., B.C.	40 S	1917-b	
Stevens, E. G.			
Gold claims, Cedar ck., B.C., assay values; production.....	68, 77-81 S	1922-a	
Stevens, G. H., gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont.	153, 176 M	85	
Stevens, George <i>SEE</i> Buffalo Hump gold cl's.			
Stevens, James			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.	111 S	1922-b	
Stevens, Joel hydraulicking, Walker ck., B.C.	102 M	149	
Stevens ck., Antler r., B.C., alluvial gold mg.	67, 69 S	1921-a	
Stevens ck., Scroggie ck., Stewart r., Ykn., terrace.....	20 M	97	
Stevens ck., Stevens mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn., character.....	13, 19 M	31	
Stevens gulch, Antler ck., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mg.: rocks near... 12, 64, 65 M		149	
Stevens mt., Wheaton r., Ykn. <i>SEE</i> ALSO Acme gold cl.			
Fault.....	77 M	31	
Gold-silver veins.....	87, 90-93 M	31	
claims.....	106, 107 M	31	
	41, 42 M	150	
tellurides.....	88, 89, 102 M	31	
Rocks.....	40-48, 60, 61 M	31	
	8 M	150	
Stevenson, R.			
Hydraulicking for gold, Tulameen area, B.C.....	144 M	26	
Stevenson formation (Carboniferous?)			
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.			
age; section.....	120 M	2	
calcite in.....	144 M	2	

¹ Or Tunnel

- Steveston, S. of Vancouver, B.C.**
 Bore-hole; gas.....61, 65 M 135
 Photo of jetty at..... 79 M 135
 Precipitation..... 11 M 125
 Superficial deposits..... 51 M 135
- Steveville, Acadia div., Alta.**
 Dinosaurs from near..... 9 B 38
- Stewart, A., appointment to Geol.**
 Survey..... 18 SP 1922
- Stewart, A. SEE Coffee Pot copper cl.**
- Stewart, A. B., gold mg., N.S.....**170, 250 M 20
- Stewart, A. M., gold mg., N. of Long l., Man.....**100 S 1923-b
- Stewart, C. G. SEE Rex mineral cl., Man.**
- Stewart, D. E. K., fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont.....**75 S 1920-d
- Stewart, Miss Grace work by (1921).** 12 SP 1922
- Stewart, H. A.**
 Of Rice mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a
- Stewart, H. J., of Crown Reserve Mg. Co.....**61 S 1923-c1
- Stewart, I. E., work by (1915).....**2 B 24
- Stewart, J.**
 Artesian well, near Nemiskam, Alta. 111 S 1922-b
- Stewart, Miss J.**
 Of Eagle claim, Galena hill, Ykn... 13 S 1925-c
- Stewart, J. L.**
 Copper prospecting, Kemano r., B.C. 39 S 1921-a
- Stewart, J. S. SEE Stewart-Catto gold cl's.**
- Stewart, James Smith**
 Appointed to Edmonton office..... 21 S 1919-c
 Field work (1910)..... 2 M 39
 (1911)..... 3 M 39
 3, 4 S 1919-a
 Report by, on geology of S.W. Alta. M 112
 Summ. rept. by, on Oil and Gas possibilities, northeastern B.C..... 3-8 S 1919-c
- Stewart, Mr.**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....99, AT END OF M 72
- Stewart, R., galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.....**16 S 1923-a
- Stewart, R. D.**
 Notes by, on oil shales of Scotland.. 10 M 3
- Stewart, R. H.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 2 M 77
 Of Sunlock copper claims, V.I..... 20 S 1919-b
- Stewart, W. J.**
 Notes by, on navigation in Hudson bay.....95-100 M 30
- Stewart Calvert Co.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 118
 Chromite claims, Clinton mg. div., B.C..... 90 M 118
 Epsomite deposits owned by..... 55, 56 M 118
- Stewart, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
 Country from, to Skeena r.....29-46 S 1923
 Meteorological data..... 7 M 132
 30 S 1923-a
 Photo.....FRONTIS. M 32
- Stewart, Tilbury East tp., Ont.**
 Gas and oil, depth..... 108 M 111
- Stewart, Yukon r., Ykn., terrace....**39 M 123
- Stewart canyon, Cascade r., Alta.**
 Fossils.....10, 14, 15 B 42
- Stewart¹ coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.**
 Notes by Dowling..... 48 M 8
- Stewart ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.**
 Gold claims; timber.....12, 127, 128 M 94
- Stewart ck., Valley ck., Ninemile l., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mg..... 135 M 149
 Water from, for Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co..... 127 M 149
- Stewart l., Asquith tp., Ont.**
 Morainic hills near..... 33 M 95
- Stewart l., Stormont tp., N.S.**
 Peat SEE Indian Head bog
- Stewart r., Yukon r., Ykn.**
 Arsenopyrite; gold; scheelite.33, 109, 198 M 74
 Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b
 Steamer on, photo.....Pl. I, M 97
- Stewart-Catto gold claim, Dublin gulch, Ykn., described.....**7-9 S 1918-b
- Stewart Mg. and Dev. Co.**
 Location of claims SEE Map.....WITH M 32
 Operations, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....30, 40-42 M 32
- Stewiacke r., Colchester co., N.S.**
 Coal..... 21 M 59
 Gold; anticline..... 236 M 20
- Stibnite**
 SEE ALSO Antimony
 Amisk l., Sask., gold ores..... 59, 67 M 105
 Black Lake-Thetford area, Que.....27-30 B 27
 Bridge River area, B.C.....56, 73, 99 M 130
 Canadian occurrences..... 215, 216 M 74
 Glacier ck., B.C.....17, 28 M 32
 Ham tp., Que..... 95 M 22
 Oxford l., Man..... 25 S 1925-b
 Rossland, B.C., as gangue.....77, 90 M 77
 Silverton (near), B.C..... 195 S 1925-a
 Steamboat Springs, Ykn..... 125 M 31
 Taku arm, B.C..... 116 M 37
 SEE ALSO Hope claim
 Tasmania, notes and analysis.....27-30 B 27
 Tunkwa l. (near), B.C..... 20 S 1918-b
 West Gore, N.S.:
 antimony from..... 92 M 20
 gold from..... 295 M 20
 production (1905-10)..... 305 M 20
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn., as gangue 39, 45-48 M 150
- Stibnite antimony claims, Bridge R. area, B.C., rocks.....**41, 73 M 130
- Stikine r., Cassiar dist., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Great canyon
 Almandite; bornite; garnet.....10, 47, 102 M 74
 Coal in area SEE Tuya r.
 Glaciation.....45, 47 S 1925-a
 Gold..... 107 M 74
 Lava overlying gravels, notes and photo.....49, 70, 72, 95, 96, 287 S 1925-a
 Summ. rept. on area.....14-35 S 1928-a
 Topographical notes; navigation.....15-18 S 1926-a

¹Or Milner

Stilbite
 British Columbia, Nova Scotia,
 and Quebec, analysis.....217, 218 M 74

Still ck., Burnaby l., B.C.
 Gas springs; valley, character. .8, 65, 66 M 135

Still l., E. of Nipigon l., Ont., Iron
 formation.....45, 144 M 1

Stillwater bk., Fish r., Halifax co., N.S.
 Scheelite.....198 M 74
 deposit, diagrams.....286-288 M 20

Stillwater r., John l., Shelburne co., N.S.
 Infusorial earth.....19 S 1917-f

Stilpnomelane
 Madoc tp., Ont.; Partridge isld., N.S. 217 M 74

Stimson ck., Highwood r., Alta., rocks 10 M 122

Stinking l., Hants co., N.S., anticline 213 M 20

Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co.
 Limestone and syenite quarries,
 Montreal, Que.....18, 27, 28 M 114

Stirling, Rawdon tp., Ont., brick-clay 73 M 142

Stirling, Richmond co., N.S.
 Copper-lead-zinc deposits.....30 S 1917-f
 mining.....20-23 S 1918-f
 photo.....258 S 1924-c
 Geology and ore deposits of area. 199-213 S 1924-c
 Map of area.....FACING 201 S 1924-c

Stirling tp., R. R. d., Ont.
 Argentite; mineralized zone; rocks.. 6 S 1921-d
 5 S 1919-e

Stirling Exploration Co., metal mg.,
 Stirling, N.S.....30 S 1917-f

Stisted tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
 Diatomite.....7, 12, 13 B 45

Stitt isld., Schist l., Man., rocks.....13 S 1922-c

Stittville,¹ Goulbourn tp., Ont., beach,
 altitude.....18 M 101

Stivens pt., Parry pen., Frank.
 Eskimo pottery.....11 B 6

Stoble copper mine, Aberdeen tp., Ont.
 Ore-body described.....128, 133 M 143

Stoble nickel mine, Blezard tp., Ont.
 Pentlandite, analysis.....174 M 74
 Pyrrhotite; chalcocopyrite.....61, 190 M 74

Stock, meaning of term.....721 M 38

Stockdale ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
 Granite.....36 M 148

Stockholm, Sweden, glaciation.....53, 54 M 146

Stocking l., S. of Ladysmith, V.I.
 Rocks near.....129 M 96
 Water from, for Ladysmith.....403 M 96

Stockmen oil wells (Henderson),
 N.W. of Turner Valley, Alta.
 Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
 Fault near; volcanic ash (?).....6, 12 S 1926-b

Stockmen Oil Co., boring, Turner
 Valley, Alta.....45 S 1926-b

Stocks, J. Lang Dundee gold m.
 staked by.....67 M 94

Stockwell, C. H.
 Field work (1923).....2 S 1923-a
 (1923-4).....1 M 150
 (1924).....1 S 1924-a
 (1925).....10 SP1926
 (1926).....53 S 1926-b
 Sum. rept. by (1925) on Galena hill,
 Ykn.....1-15 S 1925-a

Stoco l., Hungerford tp., Ont., brick-
 clay.....73 M 142

Stoddart ck., Columbia r., B.C.
 Fossils.....1, 5, 11-13, 16, 17, 20-22, 26 B 44

Stokes bay, Eastnor tp., Ont.
 Fossils, Silurian.....64-68, 77-79 M 111
 Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111

Stokes-Stephens Oil Co., boring
 data.....76 M 93
 35 M 122

Stone ck., Fraser r., near Fort George
 canyon, B.C.
 Mineral claims; mica schist.....8, 105 M 118

Stone galena claims, Keno hill, Ykn.
 Description; mineralization.....14, 19 S 1923-a

Stone isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
 Rocks; striae.....83 M 84

Stone l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. SEE
 Mirond l.

Stone r., Black l., Sask. SEE Black r.

Stonega, Wise co., Va., coal, analysis. 118 M 53

Stoneham tp., Quebec co., Que.
 Infusorial earth.....132 M 74
 Peat bog described.....13, 14 S 1922-d

Stonehaven, Gloucester co., N.B.
 Shale, notes; tests; photo...62-64, Pl. 7 M 44
 sewer-pipe material.....94 M 25

Stonehouse bk., Arisaig pen., N.S.
 Fossils; rocks.....13, 14, 56 M 137

Stonehouse formation (Arisaig)
 Name proposed by Ami.....21, 53 M 60
 Northumberland st., N.S.....13-20 M 137
 Arisaig pen., correlation.....60 M 60
 76 M 111
 24-28 M 137
 fossils.....THROUGHOUT M 137
 and description.....71-73, 133 M 60

Stoner, A. SEE Arctic galena cl., Ykn.

Stones bk., Kings co., N.B., coal... 57 M 59

Stonewall, Selkirk div., Man.
 Flowering plants.....51 M 124
 Shales, calcareous, notes.....7, 8 M 66

Stoneware clay
 Description, analysis.....31, 32 M 44
 uses.....5 M 142

Stoney isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
 Delta deposits.....10 S 1921-b

Stoney isld., Slave r., Alta., rocks... 18 S 1921-b

Stoney l., Peterborough co.,
 Ont. SEE Stony l.

Stoney mt., E. of Ootsa l., B.C.
 Altitude; character; glaciation...83, 91 S 1920-a

Stoney pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.
 Precambrian near.....25 M 128

¹According to Geographic Board and railway, but Stittsville according to P.O.

- Stoney Creek, Saltfleet tp., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian..... 30, 31, 35, 64-68 M 111
fig'd..... 135, 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian..... 27, 28 M 81
shale, economic..... 23-25, 99 M 142
photo..... 164 M 142
- Stoney Indian reserve, near Morley, Alta.**
Coal..... 52 M 53
analysis..... 80 M 53
9 M 61
80 M 59
- Stoney Indians, coal mining by.....** 9 M 61
- Stonington, Delta co., Mich.**
Fossils..... 103, 108, 120, 121, 124 M 138
fig'd..... Pl. 13 M 138
- Stony coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.**
SEE ALSO Collins coal seam
Correlation..... 102, 103 M 133
- Stony ck., Cheakamus r., B.C. SEE**
Rubble ck.
- Stony ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.**
Alluvial gold mg..... 113 M 149
- Stony ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
Clay shale; lignite..... 57 M 25
Valley (near Camrose), photo. FACING 54 M 25
- Stony ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.**
Gas field; rocks..... 4, 5, 12, 13, 27 M 129
- Stony ck., Rainham tp., Ont.**
Rocks, section; fossils..... 42-47 M 34
- Stony fork of Black r., Alaska-Ykn.**
bdy. SEE Bern ck.
- Stony isld., Athabaska r., Alta.**
Clay deposits N. of notes..... 17 S 1923-b
- Stony isld., Livingstone channel, Detroit r.**
Rocks, section; fossils..... 281-284 M 34
- Stony¹ l., Burleigh and Dummer tps., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-lines..... 11, 12 B 23
Altitude: batholith beneath; faults.
Peristerite..... 3, 13, 21 M 6
Rocks..... 119 M 6
175 M 74
291, 297, 302 M 6
Tourmaline..... 60, 188, 189 M 57
227 M 74
- Stony l., Shillington tp., Ont., diabase** 60 M 33
- Stony mt., Selkirk div., Man.**
Fossils, Ordovician..... 77, 249 M 138
as in Anticosti isld., Que..... 18 B 3
fig'd..... Pl. 45 M 138
Limestone compared with that of
Crozier tp., Ont..... 111 M 40
- Stony mt., Wyo., fossils, U. Ordovician** 255 M 138
- Stony pt., Bosanquet tp., Ont.**
Rocks and fossils..... 11, 180 M 34
- Stony rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.**
Cretaceous rocks..... 30, 31 M 116
- Stony Creek, Albert co., N.B.**
Boring data..... 246 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 27 S 1926-c
- Stony Creek, Saltfleet tp., Ont. SEE**
Stoney Creek
- Stony Lake bay, Kaashabog l., Ont.**
Rocks..... 114 M 6
Palaeozoic..... 340-344 M 6
- Stony Mountain, Selkirk div., Man.**
Fossils..... 23, 26 M 138
Temperatures..... 18 M 30
- Stony Mountain formation**
Distribution..... 19 M 29
- Stony Point, Tilbury North tp., Ont., field stone.....** 94 M 85
- Stonyrun, Warren co., Ohio**
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 79 M 138
- Stop isld., Rainy l., Minn., rocks.....** 19 M 40
- Stoping, magmatic hypothesis of.....** 65 M 79
- Stoplog l., Burleigh tp., Ont.**
Character; gneiss..... 8, 60 M 6
- Storer, Horatio R. and F.H.**
Botanical exploration, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126
- Storm ck., Highwood r., Alta., coal** 18, 20 S 1919-c
93 S 1921-b
- Storm isld., Sechart channel, V.I.**
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b
- Stormont co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Cornwall tp.
Osnabrock tp.
Bog iron ore SEE Roxborough tp.
Clay economic..... 55 M 142
- Stormont gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.**
Production (1862-1909); assays..... 115, 160 M 20
- Storrington tp., Frontenac co., Ont.**
Apatite, analysis..... 25, 27 M 74
Barite SEE Dog l.
Calcite; galena..... 51, 101 M 74
Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
Hematite; magnetite..... 118, 149 M 74
- Stott and Co., A.**
Hydraulic Jack of Clubs ck., B.C..... 113 M 149
- Stoughton, Assiniboia div., Sask.**
Clays and sands; water supply..... 47, 52, 47 S 1917-c
Coal near..... 27 S 1920-b
- Stouts gulch, Williams ck., B.C.**
Gold mining:
alluvial..... 102-105 M 149
dredging ground..... 70 S 1921-a
hydraulic..... 46 S 1918-b
68 S 1921-a
section of deposits..... FACING 56 S 1918-b
lode..... 194, 213 M 149
Rocks..... 12 M 149
- Stovel peak, S. of Talaha bay, Taku arm, B.C.**
Hanging valleys; photo..... 28, FOLL. 22 M 37
- Stovely, S.E. of Nanaimo, B.C., structural notes.....** 70, 71, 74 M 51
- Stover, J. B. SEE Nevada gold cl's.**
- Stowe, south of Forward, Sask.**
Clay; lignite; photo..... 46, FACING 44 M 25
- Straight ck., Cumberland r., Ky.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53
- Strait of Georgia glacier, Duncan map-area, V.I.....** 351 M 96
- Straits Settlements SEE Malay pen.**
- Strange tp., Th. B. d., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Whitefish l.
Fluorite SEE Star silver mine
Iron formation..... 75, 88 S 1924-c
magnetite..... 149 M 74
SEE ALSO Whitefish r.

¹Not Stoney

Stratford, S. Easthope tp., Ont.			
Boring for oil and gas.....	22, 59 M	81	
log of well.....	212 M	81	
Brick-clay.....	107, 109, 111 M	142	
photo.....	168 M	142	
Dip of strata.....	48-52 M	81	
Rocks.....	1 M	34	
Stratford tp., Wolfe co., Que., pyrite.	187 M	74	
Strathcona, Edmonton W. div., Alta.			
SEE ALSO Edmonton			
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	39 M	24	
Strathcona coal m., Edmonton field, Alta.			
Analyses and tests.....	77, 78 M	59	
and notes by Dowling.....	49, 50 M	8	
Plant, photo.....	FRONTS M	8	
Shafts; bore-hole.....	32 M	8	
Strathcona colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.			
Seams, thickness.....	12 M	59	
Strathcona Lodge, Shawnigan l., V.I.			
Gneiss near.....	174 M	96	
Strathcona Mining Company			
Operating, Forest Hill gold dist., N.S.....	146 M	20	
Strathmore, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.			
Leda clay near.....	8 M	73	
Strathroy, Caradoc and Adelaide tps., Ont.			
Bore-hole record near.....	203 M	81	
Lime kilns near; fossils.....	156 M	34	
Strathy tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.			
Arsenopyrite SEE Arsenic l.			
Stratton, J. S., field work (1922).....	3 S	1922-c	
Stratton, Morley tp., Ont.			
Chalybeate spring near.....	75 M	82	
Stratton l., Foster tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	27, 30, 34 M	102	
Strawberry ck., Kaministikwia r., Ont.			
Porphyrite S. of.....	17 S	1924-c	
Strawberry Isld., L. Huron, Ont.			
Oil springs.....	85 M	81	
Shales.....	15 M	142	
Strawberry Hill Gold Mg. Co.			
Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S.....	242 M	30	
Strawhat l., S. of Steeprock l., Ont.			
Iron formation; pyrite.....	2, 6 S	1925-c	
Rocks.....	13 M	28	
Stream capture			
Beaverdell map-area, B.C.....	45 B	11	
Gaspé streams, Que.....	20, 21, 26 M	144	
La Sarre r., Que.....	16, 17 M	39	
Nova Scotia, southern streams.....	45 M	140	
Ste. Austreberte r., France.....	16 M	39	
Stream currents			
Distribution of material by sp. gr., notes and diagram showing.....	64-68 M	127	
Stream piracy SEE Stream capture			
Street tp., Sudbury dist., Ont., arsenolite.....	31 M	74	
Streetsville, Toronto tp., Ont.			
Brick-shale, tests on.....	22 M	142	
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	65, 159 M	83	
fig'd.....	66-214 M	138	
Richmond formation.....	Pl. 4 M	138	
25 M	81		
Striae, glacial			
Barkerville area, B.C.....	26, 27 M	149	
Canada, eastern, map showing FACING.....	74 M	146	
Chaleur bay, Que.....	55 B	44	
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.....	48, 53 M	109	
Minto coal basin, N.B., described... ..	4 M	151	
Silver mt., Ont.....	35 S	1924-c	
Timiskaming Lake area, Ont. and Que.....	33 M	145	
Zealand and Scania (Europe), map of.....	89 M	146	
Striker tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Lauzon l.			
Rocks.....	38, 41 M	143	
Striped mt., near Hedley, B.C. SEE Nickel Plate mt.			
Striped Peak formation (Cœur d'Alene series)			
Correlation.....	178-179, 182 M	38	
7, 51-53 M	76		
23, 24 M	94		
90-91 B	2		
Strohn¹ ck., Meziadin l., B.C.			
Character.....	77 M	32	
Strom, W. H.			
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	113 S	1922-b	
Stromatoliths			
Structures at Clinton, B.C., resembling.....	26 M	118	
Strombeck Bros.			
Silver mg., Kitsault valley, B.C....	15 S	1921-a	
Vanguard copper claim, B.C., owned by.....	20 S	1921-a	
Stromeyerite			
Toad mt., B.C., analysis; Coleman tp., Ont.....	217 M	74	
Stromness, Sherbrooke tp., Ont., rocks	39 M	34	
Stronach bk., Kings co., N.S.			
Natrolite.....	165 M	74	
Strongfield, Long Lake div., Sask.			
Boring for oil.....	35 S	1925-b	
Strontianite, B.C., Ont. and Que.			
Occurrence.....	217, 218 M	74	
Structural materials			
SEE Brick			
Limestone			
Sandstone			
Slate			
Sodalite			
Syenite, etc.			
Structural Steel Company			
Artesian well, Long Pointe, Que., analysis.....	94, 136, AT END OF M	72	
Struthers Isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont., description; diabase..	77 M	85	
Struvite, McQueenen r., Ykn.....	218 M	74	
Stuart, Geo. W.			
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S.....	126, 163, 184, 234 M	20	

¹Not Beaver

- Stuart channel**, S.E. coast of V.I.
 SEE ALSO Kuper isld.
 Ladysmith harbour
 Saltspring isld.
 Trent isld.
 Rocks, Extension formation..... 228 M 96
 structure..... 241 M 96
- Stuart I.**, E. of Wekusko I., Man.
 Basic flows and porphyry near.....17, 19 M 119
 Quartzite, crossbedding in, notes and
 photos.....23, Pl. 2 M 119
- Stuart I.**, McMahon tp., Ont., rocks. 35, 37 M 143
- Stubbart coal seam**, Boularderie, N.S.
 Reserves; thickness..... 45 M 59
 101-104 M 133
- Stubbart pt.**, Sydney coal field, N.S. 48 M 59
- Stucco I.**, Ont. SEE Stoco I.
- Stukely tp.**, Shefford co., Que.
 Bornite; chalcocopyrite.....48, 62 M 74
 Galena; serpentine.....102, 202 M 74
- Stulkawhite ck.**, (near Choate), Fra-
 ser r., B.C.
 Nickel near SEE Emory ck.
- Stull tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
 Pleistocene deposits.....105, 106 M 95
- Stump I.**, Nicola mg. div., B.C.
 Fossils.....97, 98, 104, 113 B 42
 Silver, Summary rept. by Camsell.35, 36 S 1919-b
- Sturgeon** SEE Fish
- Sturgeon I.**, lake of the Woods, Ont.
 Copper..... 78 M 74
- Sturgeon I.**, Th. B. dist., Ont.
 Chalcocopyrite; gold.....62, 108 M 74
- Sturgeon I.**, Victoria co., Ont.
 Algonquin beach.....32, 47 M 10
 8-10 B 23
- Sturgeon¹ r.**, Nipigon I., Ont.
 Character; striae.....111, 122, 123 M 1
 Clay deposits in valley..... 106 M 1
 Falls, photo.....FRONTIS M 1
 Iron ore in area.....140, 141 M 1
 Rocks in basin.....39-46, 52, 53 M 1
 Sand plain..... 110 M 1
 Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-c
- Sturgeon r.**, Nipissing I., Ont.
 Character; altitude; size; trees..15, 19, 20 M 95
 Cobalt series.....69, 78, 79 M 95
 Waterpower SEE Goose fall
- Sturgeon r.**, (near Edmonton), N. Sas-
 katchewan r., Alta.
 Coal mining..... 51 M 8
 seam, thickness.....27, 29 M 8
 Rocks..... 12 S 1917-c
- Sturgeon r.**, Rainy r., Ont., charac-
 ter.....27, 28 M 82
- Sturgeon Bay**, Door co., Wis.
 Algonquin beach.....13, 38 M 10
- Sturgeon Falls**, Springer tp., Ont.
 Clay.....120, 124 M 142
 varved, notes and photo.....13, 139 M 146
- Sturgeon Lake gold field**, Th. B. d.,
 Ont., topaz..... 226 M 74
- Sturgeon-weir¹ r.**, Cumberland I., Sask.
 Character; rocks.....2, 18, 33, 34 M 105
 Falls, photo.....Pl. 2, M 30
 waterpower..... 22 M 105
 Glacial striae..... 121 M 30
- Sturt, Mr.**
 Of Marble Bay copper m., Texada
 isld., B.C..... 48 M 58
- Sturt¹ bay**, Texada isld., B.C.
 Copper mg. near SEE Marble Bay cu. m.
 Rocks.....18, 28, 29 M 58
 magnesian limestone..... 99 M 58
 marble quarry.....10, 96 M 58
- Stutzer, O.**, work by, 1908..... 8 M 5
- Stutzer mt.**, E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
 Rocks near..... 39 M 5
- Stuyvesant, J. A.**
 Cyaniding, Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 247 M 20
- Styles colliery**, Springhill coal field, N.S.
 Coal, analysis..... 95 M 53
 seams, dip and thickness..... 13 M 59
- Success lead-zinc m.**, Idaho SEE
 Granite m.
- Suchumpton** SEE Snehumpton
- Sucker ck.**, Amisk I., Sask.
 Early explorations on: rocks 4, 41, 44, 45 M 105
- Sucker ck.**, Detroit r., Ont.
 Bore-hole record; rocks.....200, 201 M 34
- Sucker ck.**, Oxford I., Man..... 21 S 1915-b
- Sucker I.**, Anstruther tp., Ont., rocks. 14 M 6
- Sucker I.**, N. of Oxford I., Man.
 Eskar-like ridges near..... 24 S 1925-b
- Sucker I.**, S. of Nonwatin I., Ont.
 Marl; sandstone.....62, 116 M 1
- Sucker I.**, Sucker ck., Sturgeon r., L.
 Nipigon, Ont., olivine in diabase. 75 M 1
- Sud, rivière du** SEE South r., St.
 Lawrence r., Que.
- Sudbury, McKim tp.**, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Sudbury dist.
 Clay, brick.....123, 124 M 142
 notes and sections.....16, 104, 105 M 146
 varves, annual number.....Pl. 9 M 146
 curves..... 123 M 146
 Copper-nickel ores compared with
 those of Rossland, B.C..... 85 M 77
 Rocks..... 20 B 8
 38 M 143
- Sudbury dist.**, Ont.
 SEE ALSO Onaping map-area
 Sudbury nickel area
 Wanapitei Lake area
 Mineral occurrences..... 265 M 74
- Sudbury laccolith**, Walker's views.. 98 M 95
- Sudbury nickel area**, Sudbury dist.,
 Ont.
 SEE ALSO Sudbury series
 Huronian, Coleman's classification
 AT END OF B 8
 Nickel-copper deposits, average an-
 alysis..... 27 S 1920-c
 Platinum and palladium..... 6 S 1918-g
- Sudbury series** (Precambrian)
 SEE ALSO Copper Cliff formation (arkose)
 McKim formation (greywacke)
 North shore of L. Huron, age relation
 and distribution.....22-27 M 143
 Sudbury nickel reg., Ont.....36, 48 S 1921-d
 Wanapitei Lake area..... 49 S 1921-d

¹Not Namewaminikan¹Not Maligne

Suds I., N.W. of Tyrrell I., Alta.			
Rocks.....	74 M	93	
Suel, F.	59 S	1925-a	
Suffel, G. G., field work (1924)	2 S	1924-c	
Suffield, Medicine Hat div., Alta.			
Artesian well, details.....	110 S	1922-b	
Gas, horizon.....	124 S	1922-b	
	62 M	29	
Suffield copper m., Ascot tp., Que.			
Silver, native.....	207 M	74	
Sugar ck., Valley ck., Willow r., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mining.....	135 M	149	
Quartz veins character and value 186,	187 M	149	
	85 S	1922-a	
Sugar isld., St. Martin I., Man.			
Copper, native.....	77 M	74	
Sugar I., Victoria tp., Ont., copper	130 M	143	
Sugarloaf hill, E. of Eutsuk I., B.C.			
Altitude; character; rocks.....	83, 88 S	1920-a	
Sugarloaf hill, Malignant cove,			
Antigonish co., N.S.			
Altitude; striae; structure.....	85, 99, 120 M	60	
Rocks.....	16, 43, 113-115, 118, 120-124 M	60	
Sugarloaf mt., N. of Aspy bay, C.B.			
Altitude.....	36 M	140	
Sugarloaf mt., N. of McNeil mt.,			
Pictou co., N.S.			
Altitude.....	28 M	140	
Suggestions to prospectors SEE Hints to prospectors			
Suggl lake, Grassberry r., Sask.			
Cormorants, photo; fossils.....	61, Pl. 3, M	30	
Suglasuk bay, Lab.			
Masonry of Eskimo, notes and fig. 62, 63 M	91		
Sukwash, V. I. SEE Suquash			
Sulley, James gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont.....	154, 178 M	85	
Sullivan, J. J.			
Gardening and gold mg., De Montigny I., Que.....	13, 60 M	109	
SEE ALSO Sullivan gold of's.			
Sullivan, J. V., of Dixie mine, Galena hill, Ykn.....	11 S	1925-a	
Sullivan, Pat.			
Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by.	130 M	76	
Sullivan, Wm.			
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., description of stone.....	42 M	99	
Sullivan ck., Highwood r., Alta.			
Fossils, vertebrate.....	17 S	1919-c	
Sandstone.....	17 M	122	
Sullivan gold claims, De Montigny I., Que.			
Description.....	66-68 M	109	
and plan.....	95, 96 S	1923-c1	
Geology; tourmaline.....	150, 151 M	103	
Veins, character.....	99 S	1923-c1	
Sullivan hill, Sidney tp., Ont.			
Dish from, of soapstone, illustrated.	110, 111 B	37	
Sullivan I., Innisfail div., Alta.			
Coal, notes by Dowling.....	42 M	8	
Sullivan lead-zinc mine, Steele, B.C.			
Absorbed by Consolid. Mg. and Smelting Co.....	95 M	77	
Discovery.....	130 M	76	
Mineralization.....	106-111 M	76	
Ore, age; correlation.....	102, 114, 115 M	76	
photos; microphotos; genesis.....	112, 210, 212 M	76	
Report and sections.....	130-132 M	76	
Sullivan mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.			
Hematite.....	76, 187 M	13	
Sullivan mt., W. of Dease I., B.C.			
Fossils; rocks.....	79, 82, 86, 87 S	1925-a	
Sulphate of magnesium SEE Epsom salt			
Sulphatite, Ontario occurrences	218 M	74	
Sulphite process (for wood pulp)			
Limestone for, character required...	58 M	145	
Sulphur			
SEE ALSO Sulphur springs			
Britannia area, B.C.....	39 S	1918-b	
Canadian occurrences.....	219 M	74	
In clay, effects of.....	153 M	64	
	205-208 M	64	
In pyrite, Conmee tp., Ont., per- centage.....	24 S	1924-c	
Vancouver isld., B.C.....	193 M	13	
Sooke pen., in gabbro.....	392 M	96	
Sulphur bay, Great Slave I., Mack.			
Anticline.....	14, 27 S	1917-c	
Fossils near.....	14 S	1921-b	
Rocks.....	22-24 S	1921-b	
dolomite.....	32 S	1920-b	
Sulphur springs.....	35, 36 S	1920-b	
Sulphur ck., Horn r., Mack., sulphur springs.....	55 S	1921-b	
Sulphur mt., Banff, Alta., flowering plants.....	51 M	126	
Sulphur pt., Great Slave I., Mack.			
Fossils.....	14 S	1921-b	
	2 B	29	
Rocks.....	23, 24, 34 S	1921-b	
Devonian.....	26 S	1917-c	
Sulphur springs.....	24, 32 S	1921-b	
analysis.....	40 S	1921-b	
Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta.			
Character of and of valley.....	26 S	1923-b	
Sulphur springs; coal.....	47, 62 S	1923-b	
Sulphur springs			
SEE ALSO Eastman Springs			
Crowsnest pass, Alta., flowering plants.....	48 M	126	
Mackenzie basin.....	117 M	108	
Great Slave Lake area.....	35 S	1921-b	
	124 M	108	
Horn r.....	55 S	1921-b	
Sulphuric acid SEE Sulphatite			
Sultan gold claim, Elbow I., Man.			
SEE Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.			
Sumallo r., Skagit r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Summit Camp			
Photo of valley.....	136 S	1922-a	
Rocks on and near.....	26 S	1920-a	
	109, 115 S	1922-a	
Sumarez par., Gloucester co., N.B.			
Peat bogs, description and plans. 146-148 S	1925-c		
Sumas, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.			
Fire-brick plant.....	65 M	47	
Tides at.....	9 M	125	
Sumas diorite (Daly's) SEE Sumas mt.			
Sumas granite (Daly's) SEE Sumas mt.			
Sumas I., S.W. of Chilliwack, B.C.			
Glaciation.....	596 M	38	

¹Not Little Pelican

- Sumas mt., S. of Fraser r., B.C.**
 Clay, brick.....131-138 M 24
 and shale..... 216 M 24
 SEE ALSO Kilgard
 Coal.....317, 319 M 69
 Glaciation..... 596 M 38
 Rocks.....23, 24 S 1918-b
 507, 519, 520, 544 M 38
 granite and diorite, analysis.....526-528 M 38
- Summerhill, Cambria co., Pa.**
 Coal, analysis..... 115 M 53
- Summerhill l., S.E. of Oiseau l., Man., rocks..... 60 S 1924-b**
- Summers ck., Allison ck., Similkameen r., B.C.**
 Coal..... 261 M 69
 reserves..... 122 M 59
- Summerville, Nicholas co., W.Va.**
 Coal, analysis and thickness..... 119 M 53
- Summerville, Toronto tp., Ont.**
 Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 163 M 85
- Summerville Centre,¹ Queens co., N.S.**
 Sand dune, photo..... 140 M 140
- Summit claim, Bridge River area, B.C.**
 Workings; geology..... 99 M 130
- Summit claim, Ladner-Siwash Creek divide, B.C.**
 Sulphide mineralization..... 35 S 1920-a
- Summit claim, near Mons, B.C.**
 Ore; rocks; mineralization..... 21 S 1917-b
- Summit claim, near Tunkwa l., Durand ck., Kamloops l., B.C.**
 Cinnabar; stibnite..... 20 S 1918-b
- Summit claim, Record mt., B.C.**
 SEE Wallingford cl's.
- Summit claim, Sutter ck., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Summit Camp, Tulameen area, B.C.
 Description.....101, 104 S 1922-a
- Summit claims, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.**
 Altitude; geology; Crown-forfeited.. 98 M 94
 Staked (1896)..... 2, 66 M 94
- Summit ck., Antler ck., Bowron r., B.C.**
 Alluvial gold mg.....133-135 M 149
- Summit ck., Kootenay r., B.C.**
 Contact metamorphism..... 293 M 38
 Cyanite..... 81 M 74
 Gabbro (?)..... 282 M 38
 Section from, to Corn ck..... SHEET 6 M 38
 Summit series.....146, 258, 260, 267, 268 M 38
- Summit ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.**
 Cirque..... 20 M 31
 Pleistocene deposit: timber.....28, 72, 73 M 31
- Summit gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94**
- Summit l., Dasserat tp., Que.**
 Boulder clay..... 102 M 39
 108 M 103
 Character; altitude; terminal moraine.....25, 65 S 1922-d
 Drift; waterpower..... 26 S 1922-d
- Summit² l., headwaters Ombabika r., Ont.**
 Altitude; gold near; rocks.....
 27, 46, 47, 50, 121, 137 M 1
- Summit¹ l., Waterton park, Alta. SEE Cameron l.**
- Summit l., W. of Revelstoke, B.C.**
 Rocks, Chase formation, photo...16, 187 M 68
- Summit series (Cambro-Precambrian)**
 SEE ALSO following formations:
 Beehive
 Dewdney
 Irene
 Lone Star
 Monk
 Ripple
 Wolf
 Rocky and Selkirk mts., B.C.
 composition.....167, 168 M 38
 correlation.....161, 178, 179, 194 M 38
 95-95 M 68
 21-23 M 94
 13 M 148
 sections..... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
 sp. gr. and thickness..... 173 M 38
 stratigraphy.....141-159 M 38
 Ymir, B.C., distribution and lithology.....21-23 M 94
- Summit Camp, head of Tulameen r., B.C.**
 Galena, discovery..... 132 M 139
 Geology, economic..... 38 S 1920-a
 Mineral claims, description and geology.....100-107 S 1922-a
 Ore-bodies, origin: rocks.....97, 98, 107 S 1922-a
- Summit Camp, S. of Eholt, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Boundary dist.
 Bismuthinite; magnesite; zoisite
 42, 146, 242 M 74
 Mines SEE B. C. mine
 Emma mine
 Oro Denoro mine
- Summit City, Boundary dist., B.C.**
 SEE Summit Camp, S. of Eholt
- Summit Fraction claim, McGuigan ck., B.C.....208 S 1925-a**
- Summer range, Kamloops l., B.C.**
 Mercury..... 20 S 1918-b
- Sun, Fayette co., W. Va.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53
- Sunbeam claim, Hook l., Man.**
 Copper sulphides; value ?..... 77 M 105
- Sunbeam claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.**
 Exploratory work..... 42 M 32
 Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
- Sunbeam claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Richmond-Lily May cl's.**
- Sunbeam gold cl's., S. of Star l., Man.**
 Description..... 22 S 1917-d
 13, 14 S 1918-d
- Sunbury co., N.B.**
 Coal SEE Minto coal basin
 Oromocto r.
 Limonite SEE Burton
 Maugerville
- Sundance formation (Jurassic)**
 Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b
- Sunday bk., Migiskan r., Que.**
 Altitude at r'y; character; rocks..
 26, 40, 52 M 4
- Sunday claim, Ottertail r., B.C., Described.....224, 225 M 55**

¹Formerly spelt Somerville²Or Height-of-Land¹ Name used by Daly

Sunday ck., Similkameen r., B.C. Terraces, altitude..... 68 S 1923-a	Superficial deposits SEE ALSO Quaternary
Sunday isld., Hopkins bay, Rainy l., Ont., rocks..... 86 M 40	Graham isld., B.C..... 82 M 88
Sunday l., Willet tp., Ont. Silver and smaltite..... 108 M 33	Ontario..... 44-46 M 142
Sunday mt., Laberge l., Ykn. Clays and conglomerates..... 30 M 5	Matachewan area..... 38 M 115
Sunday peak, Taku arm, B.C. Photo..... FOLLOWING 22 M 37	Salmon River area, B.C..... 27, 60 M 132
Rocks; monadnock..... 19, 54, 67 M 37	Saskatchewan, southeastern, notes by Stansfield..... 42-48 S 1918-c
Sundberg, G. Extracts from rept. by on coal, Forcing R. area, B.C..... 49-51 M 69	Vancouver isld., B.C., notes by Clapp..... 141-144 M 13 107-121 M 36
Sundridge, Pictou co., N.S., chalcocite 57 M 74	SEE ALSO Admiralty till Colwood sands and gravels Puyallup formation Vashon drift
Sunflower claim, Deadwood, B.C.... 43 M 19	Superior coal seam, Peace River canyon, B.C. Description; distribution; section... 10, Facing 8 S 1922-b
Sunlight galena-zinc claim, Hall ck., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. Altitude; rocks; mineralization..... 48, 49 S 1922-a	Superior silver-lead-zinc claim, Duncan range, B.C. Development work; ore, considerable..... 39, 40 S 1917-b
Sunlight gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice Lake area, Man..... 31 S 1921-c	Superior Coal Company Clay in mines of, notes and tests... 36-38 M 25
Sunlight mineral claim, S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C. Geology, diagram..... IN POCKET M 117	Suquash¹, Comox div., V.I. Clay shale, notes and tests..... 82 M 25
ore-bodies; workings..... 55 M 117	Coal See next ref.
Limestone..... 11, 13 M 117	Suquash¹ coal area, Comox div., V.I. Coal..... 115-117 M 69
Sunloch copper claims, Jordan r., V.I. Description; geology; ore-bodies... 20-30 S 1919-b	analyses..... 88 M 53 123 M 69 mining..... 5 M 51
Sunnyside formation (Nickel Plate) Ore-bodies, character..... 134 M 2	notes by Clapp..... 123, 124 M 69 Dawson (with map) 2, 112-123 M 69
Sunnyside gold mine, N.E. of Hedley, B.C. Bore-holes, sections; fissuring... 118, 163 M 2	tests and reserves..... 134-142 M 59
Geology and ore deposits 155, 163, 193-198 M 2	Surf pt., Porcher isld., B.C., gold near..... 27 S 1922-a
Minerals in; mining methods..... 137-147, 151, 180 M 2	Surf Inlet gold claim, Princess Royal isld., B.C. Fault; rocks, thermal spring..... 26, 27, 41, 47 S 1921-a
Rocks..... 54, 75, 84, 109, 168, 169, 194 M 2	Report on..... 30, 35 S 1921-a
Tonnage production; staked..... 17, 194 M 2	Surgical dressings, sphagnum plant for 10 M 133
Sunnyside well, London tp., Ont. Depth, clay; limestone..... 201 M 81	Surimau tp., Abitibi co., Que., rocks; timber..... 56, 64, 65 S 1925-c
Sunrise gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94	Surprise claim, Rossland, B.C. Owned by LeRoi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77
Sunrise gold claim, Stevens mt., Ykn. SEE ALSO Buffalo Hump cl's. Veins, assay value..... 101 M 31	Surprise galena mine, McGuigan ck., B.C. Description; production..... 188, 208 S 1925-a
described; thickness..... 93, 107 M 31	Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
Sunrise silver claim, near Hazelton, B.C. Mineralization..... 34 M 110	Veins, character..... 205 S 1925-a 46 S 1919-b
Sunset claim, Rossland camp, B.C. Description; magnetite..... 79, 171, 172 M 77	Surprise gold claim, Texada isld., B.C. Diorite..... 29 M 58
Sunset claim (No. 2), Rossland, B.C. SEE Canadian Goldfields Synd.	Shaft, depth; shear zone, silicified.. 94 M 58
Sunset claim, Sweeney mt., B.C., Described..... 57 S 1924-a	Surprise l., Atlin mg. div., B.C. Gold near SEE Lakeview gold m.
Sunset copper m., Deadwood, B.C. Rept. by LeRoy..... M 19	Surprise mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C. Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
Sunset gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94	Surprise mt., Atlin mg. div., B.C. Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Sunset sandstone (Cretaceous) Hay River area, Mack..... 28, 34 S 1923-b	Surprise mt., Texada isld., B.C. Altitude..... 3, 4 M 58
Sunset-Trade Dollar galena m., Slo-can mg. div., B.C. Production (1918)..... 188 S 1925-a	Quartz veins: gold mg. near..... 91, 93 M 58
Sunshine gold claim, near Halfway l., Man..... 103 S 1923-b	Rocks; altitude..... 3, 4, 21-24 M 58

¹ Not Sukwash

- Surprise mt., W. of Laberge l., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 28 M 5
- Surprise silver claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.**
Geology; silver values..... 95 M 94
- Surprise silver-lead claim, Homestead ck., Ykn.**
Description..... 4 S 1921-a
- Surprise Mining Company**
Development work, Slocan area, B.C. 48 S 1919-b
- Surrey upland, S. of New Westminster, B.C.**
Pleistocene deposits..... 8, 42 M 135
- Survey mt., near Sooke l., V.I.**
Monadnock, altitude and photo... 29, 405 M 96
- Susa ck., Muskeg r., Smoky r., Alta.** 26 S 1923-b
- Susanville, Lassen co., Cal.**
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36
- Susie l., Susie r., Que.**
Rept. and map on country between, and Makamik l..... M 4
- Susie r., Megiskan r., Que.**
Altitude at railway..... 9, 52 M 4
Character; rocks..... 33 M 4
Rept. on C.N. Ry. route from, to Ont. bdy..... M 4
- Sussex, Alex acknowledgments to....** 19 S 1917-e
- Sussex, Kings co., N.B.**
Bituminous shale and other minerals near, Summ. rept..... 125-132 S 1925-c
Brick-clay near:
notes and tests..... 77 M 44
yard..... 84 M 44
photo..... Pl. 11 M 44
Coal; rocks..... 223, 224 M 69
section..... 9 M 129
Geology, map of vicinity..... FACING 126 S 1925-c
Gypsum; hematite; limonite 44, 113, 117 M 74
- Sustut r., Skeena r., B.C., coal....** 129, 133 M 59
223, 224 M 69
- Sutherland, D. H., work by (1915)..** 2 M 99
- Sutherland, John**
Dyke on farm of, Monteagle tp., Ont., notes..... 16, 17 S 1923-cl
- Sutherland, Robert**
McGrath and Sutherland gold claim discovered by..... 86 S 1926-c
- Sutherland ck., Christina l., B.C.**
Section E. and W. of..... SHEET 9 M 38
Syenite..... 360 M 38
- Sutherland schist,¹ W. of Rossland mts. B.C.,.....** 40 M 79
Notes by Daly..... 321 M 38
- Sutherland r., Pictou co., N.S.**
Rocks, section: syncline..... 145, 146, 154, 156, 165 S 1924-c
- Sutherland tp., R. R. d., Ont.**
Agricultural land; beach..... 21, 57, 59 M 82
- Sutherland Development Co.**
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S.... 233 M 20
- Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co.**
Alluvial mg., Eightmile l., B.C.... 127 M 149
- Sutherland River, Pictou co., N.S.**
Hematite; siderite..... 118, 204 M 74
- Sutherland River member (Stellarton series)**
Northumberland st., N.S..... 146, 150, 165, 177 S 1924-c
- Sutter, Fred**
Mining in Summit Camp area, B.C. 101 S 1922-a
- Sutter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.**
Rocks N. and S. of..... 97, 107 S 1922-a
- Sutter silver-lead claim, Summit Camp, B.C.**
Description; staked..... 101, 103 S 1922-a
- Suttlemer, C., galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn.....** 18 S 1923-a
- Sutton, W. J., acknowledgments to..** 2 M 13
- Sutton, Georgina tp., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23
profile N. and S. of SEE Map.... WPTH B 23
- Sutton ck., Honeymoon bay, Cowichan l., V.I.**
Sutton formation called after..... 105 M 96
- Swallows** SEE Birds
- Swamp ck., Bulkley r., B.C.**
Coal near SEE Ashman Coal Mines, Ltd.
- Swamp limonite claims, Taseko valley, B.C., tonnage.....** 68 S 1920-a
- Swamp r., Cariboo l., B.C.**
Limestone; waterpower..... 15, 49 M 149
- Swampy isld., L. Winnipeg** SEE Berens isld.
- Swampy l., Hayes r., Man., description** 44 M 30
- Swan** SEE Birds
- Swan, R., of Sentinel copper claim, B.C.** 70 M 58
- Swan ck., Minas basin, N.S.**
Analcite; apophyllite; calcite... 15, 28, 50 M 74
Chabazite; heulandite; natrolite.... 3, 55, 121, 165 M 74
- Swan hills, Lesser Slave L. dist., Alta.**
Geology..... 7, 13 S 1918-c
- Swan l., near French Bar ck., B.C.**
Rocks..... 77 S 1920-a
- Swan l., Rat r., Man., glacial striae..** 12 S 1920-c
- Swan l., W. of L. Winnipegosis l., Man.**
Description..... 39 S 1917-d
- Swan r., Knight inlet, B.C.** SEE Klinaklini r.
- Swan r., Swan l., Man.**
Beach in valley..... 12 M 128
Clay and sand, rept. by W. A. Johnston..... 37-39 S 1917-d
Dakota shales..... 45 M 24
Description..... 39 S 1917-d
- Swann, H. F., field work (1919)....** 3 M 147
- Swan River, Nelson div., Man.**
Clays..... 17 S 1919-g
Climate..... 8 M 128
- Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales**
Eureka ores (B.C.) sent to..... 152 M 159
Nova Scotia, arsenic concentrate shipped to..... 249 M 20
- Swansea, York tp., Ont.**
Bore-hole record..... 22, 26, 59, 230 M 81
Dip of strata..... 49-53 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas..... 18-19 B 18
- Swansea gold claim, Ymir, B.C....** 65, 150 M 94

¹ Probably Carboniferous

Swansea mt., Stanford range, B.C.			
Fossils.....	23 M	148	
Swanson, Charles copper mg., Kit-sault valley, B.C.....	20 S	1921-a	
Swanson, C. O.			
Field work (1921).....	73 S	1921-a	
(1922).....	82 S	1922-a	
	8 M	149	
Notes by, on Homestake s.m., Sin-mar valley, B.C.....	103 S	1921-a	
Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C....	29 S	1918-b	
Sum. rept. by:			
(1924) Genesis of the Texada Island magnetite deposits.....	106-145 S	1924-a	
Swanson, F., of Crystal King gold claim, Ykn.....	14 S	1925-a	
Swanson, John			
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	139, 147 M	94	
Swanson, W. L., field work (1921)...	34 S	1921-d	
Swanson bay, Alaska			
Birds.....	11, 19, 21, 33, 43 B	40	
Swanson bay, Graham reach, B.C.			
Galena near.....	40 S	1921-a	
Swanson Isld., Knight inlet, B.C.			
Rocks.....	77 M	23	
Swastika, Teck tp., Ont.			
Ankerite.....	20 M	74	
Fault; rocks.....	52 M	103	
	11, 12 M	131	
Swauk formation (Eocene)			
Central Wash., U.S., correlation....	558 M	38	
Swariland, S. Africa			
Corundum with cassiterite.....	253 M	57	
Swede ck., Yukon r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	28, 31 M	123	
Valley of a tributary, photo. FRONTIS.	M	123	
Swede-American silver claim, near Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.			
Mineralization.....	57 M	32	
Sweden			
SEE ALSO Alno isld.			
Clay, varved, of northern, notes by Antevs.....	5 M	146	
Concretions in glacial clays.....	57 M	102	
Corundum.....	252 M	57	
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore....	58 M	92	
Granite, average analysis.....	680 M	38	
Hastingsite SEE Almunge			
PORTLANDIA, notes.....	70 M	146	
Sweeney, William SEE Emerald mineral cl.			
Sweeney mt., Tahtsa r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Emerald cl's.			
Fossils.....	150 S	1925-a	
and rocks.....	51 S	1924-a	
Mineral deposits.....	52, 56, 57 S	1924-a	
	149, 153 S	1925-a	
Sweeny tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	76 M	95	
Sweet, E. S.			
Gold mg., N.S.....	146, 159 M	20	
Of Oldham Mining Co.....	78, 88 S	1926-c	
Sweet Grass hills, Great Bear l., Mack.			
Anticline, rocks.....	80 M	108	
Sweet Grass hills, Mont. and Alta.			
Altitude; historical notes; rocks....	11-83 M	93	
Gas wells, details.....	106 S	1924-b	
	32 S	1925-b	
bore-hole record.....	49 M	116	
Rocks.....	28 M	61	
and fossils.....	41, 42, 49, 61-66 M	93	
Sweetgrass Oils, Ltd.			
Boring, St. Kilda, Alta.....	32 S	1925-b	
Sweet Home gold claim, Baldy mt., B.C.			
Description; ores.....	75, 100 S	1921-a	
Swezey ck., Kinonge r., Que.			
Copper in valley.....	74, 75 S	1923-c1	
Swezey mineral claim, Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.			
Minerals; veins.....	157 M	103	
Swift SEE Birds			
Swift r., Cottonwood r., B.C.			
Description; alluvial gold.....	176, 177 M	149	
Swift Current, Swiftcurrent ck., Sask.			
Niobrara r., notes.....	27 M	66	
Swiftcurrent ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.			
Fossils.....	27-32 M	93	
	85 M	38	
Swift Current pass, Lewis range, Mont.			
Rocks.....	77, 84, 217-219 M	38	
Swiftcurrent plateau, S. of Swift Current, Sask.			
Lignite.....	60 M	53	
Swindle Isld., Milbanke, sd., B.C.			
Rocks.....	29 S	1921-a	
Swinging hills, Dasserat tp., Que.			
Altitude.....	22 S	1922-d	
	12 M	17	
	15 M	39	
	26 M	103	
Formerly peneplain.....	24 S	1922-d	
Rocks.....	79 S	1922-d	
Cobalt series.....	85, 87 M	39	
section.....	104, 106 M	103	
View of, and from, photos....	Pls. 3, 4, 6 M	39	
Switzerland			
Corundum.....	246 M	57	
Lakes, notes on origin of.....	33 M	23	
Sydenham r., Lambton and Kent co's., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Alvinston Smith falls			
Clay, alluvial.....	49 M	142	
Gravels.....	117, 121 M	85	
Oil, boring for.....	84 M	81	
Rocks.....	26 S	1917-e	
	186 M	34	
	41 M	81	
Sydenham tp., Grey co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Owen Sound			
Iron ochre.....	134 M	74	
Sydney, Cape Breton co., N.S.			
Clay and shales for bricks.....	18, 82 M	16	
Climatic data.....	35, 36 M	20	
Coal SEE Sydney coal field			
Diatoms from near.....	5, 23, 25 B	45	
Oil-shale, analysis.....	6 S	1918-f	
Sydney, Vancouver isld., B.C., birds	8, 18 B	40	

- Sydney coal field, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Little Bras d'Or
 Carboniferous strata, notes by W. A. Bell.....17, 18 S 1920-e
 Clay and shale, notes, tests and photos.....24-43 M 16
 Coal, analysis and thickness.....96-98 M 53
 Seam, correlation.....39 S 1923-c2
 Fossils.....91 B 1
 Maps.....IN POCKET M 59
 sketch.....26, 35, 38, 40 M 16
 Notes by Dowling; tests.....44-55 M 59
 Faribault.....20-22 S 1917-f
 on S.E. part.....5, 6 S 1918-f
 Rept. on, by A. O. Hayes and W. A. Bell M 133
- Sydney coal mine, Sydney, N.S.**
 Coal, analysis and thickness.....96, 97 M 58
- Sydney ck., Montreal r., Ont.**
 Fed by springs.....19 M 33
- Sydney harbour, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Blockhouse seam
 Harbour seam
 Victoria seam
 Brick-shales, notes and tests.....35 M 16
 photos.....FACING 26 M 16
 Coal.....3 M 133
 analysis.....98 M 53
 reserves; tests.....48-55 M 59
 Physiography.....105 M 140
 Rocks.....5, 12-17 M 133
- Sydney Inlet, W. coast of V.I.**
 Copper.....37 S 1918-b
 18, 20 S 1920-a
 bornite and chalcocite.....46, 57 M 74
 Limestone.....15 S 1920-a
- Sydney isld., Haro st., B.C.**
 SEE Sidney isld.
- Sydney r., Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Carboniferous.....54 M 133
 Celestite.....58 M 74
 Eskars.....99 M 140
- Sydney tp., Hastings co., Ont.** SEE Sidney tp.
- Sydney Brick and Tile Co.**
 Pits, section.....146 M 24
- Sydney Carton claim, Rossland, B.C.**
 Absorbed in Le Roi No. 2 Co.....116 M 77
- Sydney Gold Mg. Co.**
 Operating, Country Harbour dist., N.S.....136 M 20
- Sydney Main coal seam, C.B.**
 SEE Harbour seam
- Sydney Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
 Coal, analyses and tests.....50, 51 M 59
 reserves.....54 M 59
- Syenite**
 SEE ALSO Coryell batholith
 the varieties
 Analysis, average.....681 M 38
 Franklin Camp, B.C.....108 M 56
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
 mineralogy.....91-118 M 57
 rept. by Adams and Barlow....229-333 M 6
 Ice River valley, B.C., for building purposes.....242 M 55
 Kenogami L. area, Ont., petrography 12, 40 M 131
- Syenite—Concluded**
 Larder L. area, Ont., petrography..46, 47 M 131
 Leeds co. (southeastern), Ont., notes21, 29 M 134
 Phantom L. area, Sask.....19 S 1922-c
 Quebec SEE BELOW
 Rice L. area, Man.....58 S 1922-c
 Specific gravity.....696 M 38
- Quebec—**
 Bristol and Onslow tps., lithology.35-37 M 136
 Gaspé co., description and notes..87, 88 S 1921-d
 48, 49 M 144
 Hub I., description.....92, 93 S 1922-d
 Monteregian hills.....9 M 43
 contact with marble.....44 M 43
 Olier and Renaud I's.....57 S 1922-d
 Rouyn map-area.....138 S 1923-c1
- Syenite-aplite**
 Franklin Camp, B.C., contact with shonkinitite-pyroxenite, diagram, notes, photo.....79, 80, 119, 211 M 56
- Syenite-aplite porphyry, Franklin Camp, B.C.**.....119 M 56
- Syenite gneiss**
 SEE ALSO Mica syenite gneiss
 Hull co., Que., for roads.....149 M 99
 Rainy Lake reg., Ont.....103 M 40
 Templeton tp., Que., for roads.....152 M 99
- Syenite pegmatite**
 Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes.....66, 67 M 57
 7 S 1923-c1
 Raglan tp. with corundum, analysis 333 M 6
 North Eimsley tp., Ont.....32 S 1917-e
- Syenite porphyry**
 SEE ALSO Klusha intrusives
 Pulaskite
 Beauchastal tp., Que.....122, 123 S 1923-c1
 40, 100, 101 M 39
 Coquihalla area, B.C.....111-113 M 139
 Duparquet map-area, Que.....93, 94 S 1922-d
 Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and photo 78, 109, 115, 117, 136, 209 M 56
 Hozameen range, B.C.....499 M 38
 Kettle valley, B.C.....94 S 1922-a
 Larder L. area, Ont., petrography..45 M 131
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C., petrography.....114 M 23
 Opasatika L. area, Que.....54-56 S 1922
 lithology.....115 M 103
 Phoenix, B.C.....42 M 21
 Rigaud mt., Que., for roads.....2 M 106
 Rossland dist., B.C., analysis....364, 794 M 38
 Rouyn tp., Que.....149 S 1923-c1
 Satelitic to Coryell batholith, section.....363 M 38
 Texada isld., B.C.....27, 28 M 58
 Tulameen area, B.C.....113, 114 M 26
- Syenite hill, Franklin Camp, B.C.**
 Rocks.....78, 79, 106, 109 M 56
- Syenodiorite**
 Leeds co., Ont., southeastern, notes and analysis.....13, 22, 29 M 134
- Sylvania sandstone (L. Devonian)**
 Essex co., Ont.....201 M 34
 sections, diagrams.....89 M 111
 Lambton co., Ont.....194, 196 M 34
- Sylvanite**
 Bridge R. area, B.C.....55 M 130
 British Columbia and Ontario occurrences.....219, 220 M 74
 Composition; description.....99 M 31

Sylvanite—Concluded	
Fortune l., Que.....	70 S 1922-d 122 S 1923-cl
Opasatika Lake area, Que. (gold)...	52 M 17
Wheaton dist., Ykn., Gold hill and Stevens mt.....	88, 98, 102, 107, 111 M 31 42, 44 M 150
Sylvester, Pictou co., N.S.	
Brick works, photo.....	FACING 62, 66 M 16
Sylvia copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C.	
Description.....	145 M 76
Sylvite (Potassium chloride)	
Malagash salt deposit, N.S.....	4, 9, 10 M 121
Montreal, Que., artesian wells.....	65 M 72
Symplesite, Windy arm, Ykn.....	220 M 74
Syncline mt., lat. 49° 21', R.M., Alta.	
Rocks between, and Ottertail r.....	77 M 55
Syndicate gold claims, Wekusko l., Man.	
Rocks; vein; visible gold.....	16 S 1917-d 37 M 119
Sypher¹ cove, Grand l., N.B., rocks.	10 M 151

T

Tabatière bay, Boishébert tp., Que.	
Flowering plants.....	61-110 M 126
Taber, Lethbridge div., Alta.	
Artesian well, details.....	108, 114 S 1922-b 121 S 1922-b
log.....	97 M 25
Clay, test on.....	73 M 74
Coal.....	80 M 53
analysis.....	120 M 93
boring for, log.....	102 M 116
lignite.....	36 M 25
mining.....	117 M 93
seams, section.....	101 M 93
thickness.....	100, 119 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous, near.....	36 M 93
Oil and gas.....	121 M 93
logs.....	89 M 29 56, 57, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
Rocks.....	48, 49 M 93
Foremost beds.....	38 M 93
Pakowki shales.....	43 M 93
Taber coal m., Taber, Alta.	
Coal, analysis and test.....	80, 82 M 59
Table head, Nfid., fossils.....	69 B 1
Table head, Sydney coal field, N.S.	
Coal mg.....	49 M 59
Sections from, to Bridgeport and North head.....	84-85 M 135
Table l., E. of Amisk l., Sask.	
Rocks.....	47, 65 M 105
dolomite, analysis.....	46 M 105
Table mt., Graham inlet, Taku arm, B.C.	
Cupriferous gold-silver vein.....	11, 106 M 37
Linarite.....	144 M 74
Rocks.....	55, 64 M 37
Table mt., Graham isld., B.C., photo	187 M 88
Table mt., Groundhog coal basin, B.C.	
Rocks.....	205, 211 M 69
Table mt., Pine r., B.C., rocks; coal..	77 M 108
Table mt., Tuolumne co., Cal.	
Augite latite, analysis.....	325, 326 M 38

¹Misprinted Scypher

Table mt., Wy., flowering plants.....	49 M 126
Tableland, Weyburn div., Sask., coal	39 S 1917-c
Tabletop mt., Shickshock range, Que.	
Age: game.....	12, 35 M 144
Altitude and character.....	76 S 1921-d 128, 129 S 1924-c
Description.....	14, 24 M 144 35-37 B 34
Glaciation centre.....	25 M 144
summit unglaciated.....	23 M 144
Map, sketch.....	34 M 34
Photos of summit.....	48 B 34
Physiographic features.....	5, 6 B 34
Rocks.....	9, 10, 38, 39 B 34 24, 32, 47, 50, 57 M 144 77, 82, 87 S 1921-d 10, 11 S 1923-c2
Taboos	
Hunters, Timagami Indians.....	26 M 70
Labrador Eskimo.....	84, 133-135 M 91
Tabusintac, Alnwick par., N.B.	
Peat bog, description and plan..	144, 145 S 1925-c
Tachylite, Masset inlet, B.C.....	76, 79, 104 M 88
Tackman-McNeill mineral claims,	
Lapause tp., Que.	
Rocks; vein.....	124 S 1924-c
Tacoma, Pierce co., Wash., coal, an-	
alysis.....	121 M 53
Tacoma Steel Company	
Canada Group claims, Texada isld., B.C., worked by.....	66 M 58
Limestone quarrying, Texada isld., B.C., notes and photo.....	96-99 M 58
Marble Bay cu. m., worked by.....	48 M 58
Taconite, Gravel Lake area, Th. B. d.,	
Ont.....	3 S 1923-cl
"Tadpole nests," Battery pt., C.B..	15 M 133
Tafno inlet, Clayoquot dist., V.I.	
Bornites SEE Deer ck.	
Taft, E. of Shuswap l., B.C.	
Glaciation; rocks.....	134, 146 M 68
Taggart bay, Kipawa l., Que.	
Granite gneiss, analysis.....	101 M 103
Valley, bearing of.....	37 M 103
Tagish l., Ykn., and Cassiar dist., B.C.	
SEE ALSO Patterson mt.	
Taku arm	
Windy arm	
Fossils; topography S. of.....	4, 13 M 150
Glacial origin.....	9 M 37
Rocks.....	3 S 1922-a
limestone.....	12 M 150
Tagkatea pt., Great Slave l., Mack.	
Devonian (?) rocks.....	26 S 1917-c
Tagull, Ural mts., Russia	
Platiniferous placers.....	85-93 S 1923-a
Tah formation (L. Cambrian)	
Robson mt., B.C., correlation.....	109 B 2
Tahltan r., Stikine r., B.C.	
Lignite.....	130 M 59
Rocks.....	30 S 1925-a
lava flows over gravels.....	70, 71 S 1925-a
photo.....	236 S 1925-a
Tahtsa l., Tahtsa r., B.C.	
Fish; length; width.....	49, 52 S 1924-a
Hills near, character.....	147, 148 S 1925-a
Sum. rept. on area.....	47-59 S 1924-a

- Tahtsa mt., Tahtsa r., B.C., bear....** 49 S 1924-a
- Tahtsa r., Ootsa l., Nechako r., B.C.**
Flora; navigation; rocks.....49, 50 S 1924-a
- Talateazi l., B.C. SEE Tonay l.**
- Tall ck., Red Deer r., Alta., coal near** 56 M 53
- Tait, M., of Ymir Belle gold m.....** 89 M 94
- Tait tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.**
Geology surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82
- Takakkaw falls, Yoho valley, B.C.**
Hanging valley; photo.....7, 20, 257 M 55
- Takgatea pt., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b
- Taklahl l., B.C. SEE Tonay l.**
- Taku, Alaska, birds.....**3, 19-22, 33, 41, 43 B 40
- Taku arm, Tagish l., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Engineer m.
Golden gate
Gold: magnesite.....107, 146 M 74
Rept. on dist., by D. D. Cairnes
(with map)..... M 37
- Taku group (U. Devonian)**
Age; description; correlation.....11, 12 M 150
distribution; lithology.....51-53 M 37
Deposition..... 41 M 37
- Taku mts., Taku Arm area, B.C.**
Rocks..... 70 M 37
- Taku r., Taku arm, B.C.**
Character; rocks.....26-28 S 1925-a
Coal.....122, 124 M 37
131-133 M 59
225 M 69
Mineral deposits..... 31 S 1 925-a
- Taku Landing, Graham inlet, Taku arm, B.C., photo.....**FACING 6 M 37
- Talaha bay, Taku arm, B.C., character.....**19, 26 M 37
- Talapoosa co., Alabama, corundum..** 215 M 57
- Talbot, R. A., acknowledgments to ..** 1 S 1919-d
- Talbot l., Helen Junction, Ont.**
Iron formation..... 83 M 147
- Talbot r., Simcoe l., Ont.**
Pipes, stone, Algonkian, fig'd..... 175 B 37
- Talbot road, Essex co., Ont.**
Gravel and sand for roads.....
88-92, 101, 112, 117 M 85
notes and photo.....124-126, 229 M 85
- Talc**
SEE ALSO Soapstone
Steatite
Canadian occurrences, analyses...220, 221 M 74
Eastern Tps., Que.....7, 36, 96 M 22
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite. 29 M 98
Grimsthorpe tp., Ont..... 369 M 6
Lillooet mg. div., B.C..... 22 S 1917-b
Madoc tp., Ont..... 369 M 6
Matachewan area, Ont..... 10 M 115
Sidmouth (near), B.C..... 112 S 1921-a
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., veins of... 10 M 150
- Talc schist**
Effect of, on Leda clay, notes by
Keele.....124-127 M 64
Sherbrooke Que., quarried..... 6, 7 M 64
Shuswap l., B.C., photo..... 201 M 68
- Tallsman gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.** 86 M 149
- Tallan l., Chandos tp., Ont., fault....**22, 30 M 6
- Tally-Ho boys SEE Tally-Ho claims**
- Tally-Ho claims, Tally-Ho gulch, Ykn.**
Description; fault-fissures.....93, 108-110 M 31
43 M 150
Gangue; metallic minerals.....98, 99 M 31
Veins, assay value and selvage...100, 101 M 31
- Tally-Ho gulch, Tally-Ho mt., Ykn.**
SEE ALSO Tally-Ho cl's.
Mineral cl's., described; character..
19, 108-110 M 31
Photo.....Pl. 7 M 31
- Tally-Ho mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.**
Gold-silver claims; cirques...20, 31, 87, 90 M 31
Rocks..... 40 M 31
8-10 M 150
- Talmage, Weyburn div., Sask.**
Water from, analysis..... 4 S 1917-c
- Talon formation (U. Devonian)**
Contact with L'Islet formation.... 21 M 35
Distribution; lithology..... 29 M 35
Structure; origin.....30, 37 M 35
- Talon tp., Montmagny co., Que.**
Asbestos..... 40 M 35
- Talpey-Arnold oil-gas well, Birch l., Alta.**
Log; rocks.....12, 21 S 1924-b
- Taltson r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Description; rocks.....30, 61 M 108
Rept. (with map), by C. Camsell... M 14
- Tamarac gold m., near Ymir, B.C.**
Altitude; geology; development...98, 99 M 94
Location and locator.....65, 66, 150 M 94
Veins, character; and block diagram 49-51 M 94
- Tamarac mt., Rossland camp, B.C.**
Altitude..... 177 M 77
Basalt (olivine)..... 338 M 38
- Tamarack cove, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian.....36, 37, 64-68, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....34, 36 M 111
- Tamarack mineral claim, Silver Slope ck., B.C. SEE Silver Slope ck.**
- Tamarack pt., Manitoulin Island Indian reserve, Ont.**
Fossils.....56, 91, 92 M 83
102, 126, 139, 205, 216, 254, 255 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 7, 15, 43 M 138
- Tamaulipas state, Mexico**
Magmatic differentiates in limestone 110 M 6
- Tamihl¹ ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.**
Fault; glaciation.....595, 621 M 38
Rocks on and near .507, 512-514, 521, 522 M 38
Topography between and Slesse ck.,
photo.....Pl. 41 M 38
- Tamihl mt., Skagit range, B.C.**
Glaciation..... 595 M 38
- Tamihy series² (L. Cretaceous)**
Correlation; stratigraphy; structure
518, 519, 558 M 38
- Tamworth, Sheffield tp., Ont., shale.** 13 M 142
- Tanager SEE Birds**
- Tanana r., White r., Ykn.**
Ancient course.....6, 10, 61, M 50
Route to Chisana dist., description,
14, 15, 24 M 50

¹ Not Tamihy² Daly's

Tanaybunkeet l., B.C. SEE Tonay l.			
Tanbell rapids, Harricanaw r., Que.			
Photo; rocks.....	22, 23, 50, 73 M	109	
Tancock isld., Mahone bay, Lunenburg co., N.S.			
Auriferous veins.....	269 M	20	
Taneum andesite (Miocene)			
Central Wash., correlation.....	557 M	38	
Tangamong l., Wollaston tp., Ont.			
Rocks.....	178, 337, 338 M	6	
Tanganyika territory¹, E. Africa			
Corundum.....	252 M	57	
Tangent ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.			
Location; rocks.....	2, 48, 112, 137 M	139	
Tangler, Halifax co., N.S.			
Cassiterite.....	53 M	74	
Gold mg., notes; cross-section of anticline.....	88, 89 S	1926-c	
Tangler gold dist., N.S.			
Anticline, section diagram....	FACING 240 M	20	
Arsenopyrite.....	93 M	20	
Deposits, character.....	98 M	20	
Detailed report; history.....	5, 239-244 M	20	
Diorite dykes.....	77 M	20	
Gold crystals, analysis.....	94, 115 M	20	
Tangler harbour, Halifax co., N.S.			
Gold, alluvial.....	4, 272 M	20	
Tangler Gold Mg. Co.			
Operations (1873-98).....	243 M	20	
Tanginan hills, Chikobi l., Que.			
Altitude; diabase.....	9, 46 M	109	
Tanglefoot mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn., rocks.			
	42 M	5	
Tanguay, Joseph field work (1910).			
	30 B	34	
Tanner farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.			
Boring for oil.....	9 S	1910-e	
Tansy			
Labrador, an Eskimo medicine....	37 M	91	
Tantalum, Qu'Appelle div., Sask.			
Qu'Appelle valley at, photo....	FACING 26 M	25	
Shale, notes and tests.....	25 M	25	
Tantalus, Lewes r., Ykn.			
Conglomerate.....	36 M	5	
Lewes r. (near), photo.....	54 M	5	
Map of area S. of.....	IN POCKET	M 5	
Tantalus butte, near Carmack, Ykn.			
Coal, analysis, B.T.U and tests....	59-63 M	5	
	149, 150 M	59	
and section....	53 M	5	
thickness.....	92 M	53	
reserves.....	151 M	59	
Laberge series.....	31, 36 M	5	
Tantalus coal area, Lewes r., Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Five Fingers coal m.			
Tantalus coal m.			
Tantalus Butte			
Conglomerate, thickness.....	63 M	37	
Description.....	19 M	5	
Fossils.....	64 M	37	
	21 M	150	
Map.....	IN POCKET	M 5	
Seams, extension of, and notes....	11, 12, 48, 49 M	5	
Tantalus coal m., Lewes r., Ykn.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	92 M	53	
Description.....	51, 52 M	5	
Fossil plants.....	38 M	5	
	58, 59 M	31	
	23 M	150	
Rocks.....	81, 82 M	31	
Tantalus conglomerate (Laberge)			
Age; composition; thickness.....	37 M	31	
correlation; description.....	22, 32 M	150	
description; distribution.....	39, 57-59 M	31	
fossils.....	23 M	150	
Coal in.....	145-147 M	31	
Thickness.....	15 M	150	
Atlin mg. div., B.C.			
associated with coal.....	43, 121-124 M	37	
	4, 226, 227 M	69	
	29-32 S	1925-a	
distribution; lithology; age.....	43, 63, 122 M	37	
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn.			
coal in.....	48-50 M	5	
described.....	26, 35-38 M	5	
Nomenclature.....	62 M	37	
Wheaton dist., Ykn.			
age, correlation, description.....	22, 32 M	150	
fossils; thickness.....	15, 23 M	150	
Yukon, southern.....	2, 3 S	1922-a	
Tanton, Thomas Leslie			
Field work (1909-12).....	2 M	95	
(1913).....	2 M	76	
(1914).....	55 S	1925-c	
(1917).....	4 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	6 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	4 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	7 SP	1921	
(1921).....	6-7 SP	1922	
(1922).....	10 SP	1923	
(1923).....	11-12 SP	1924	
	151 S	1923-c1	
(1924).....	16 SP	1925	
(1925).....	13 SP	1926	
(1926).....	133 S	1926-c	
Rept. by, on Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.....	M	109	
Sum. rept. by (1917), C.N.R. route, Nipigon to Longlac, Ont.....	1-5 S	1917-e	
(1918) C.N.R. from Longlac to Oba.....	1-3 S	1918-e	
(1919) Shore of L. Superior between Port Arthur and Nipigon, Ont..	1-6 S	1919-e	
(1920) Thunder Bay dist.....	1, 2 S	1920-d	
Nipigon-Schreiber dist....	2-7 S	1920-d	
(1921) An exploration of Thunder bay, Ont.....	1-7 S	1921-d	
(1922) Palladium-bearing nickel dep., Shebandowan l., Ont.....	1-8 S	1922-d	
Gold at Makwa, Sud. dist. Ont.....	9-13 S	1922-d	
(1923) Iron formation at Gravel l., Ont.....	1-6 S	1923-c1	
(1924) Matawin iron range (E. part), Ont.....	1-28 S	1924-c	
(1925) Mineral deposits of Steep-rock L. map-area, Ont.....	1-12 S	1925-c	
Tanzer, G. L.			
Of Cornell copper m., Texada is., B.C.....	1, 57 M	58	
Tanzilla r., Stikine r., B.C.			
Glaciation; rocks.....	45, 89 S	1925-a	
Tar			
SEE ALSO Maltha			
For roads.....	8 M	85	
Graham isld., B.C.....	16, 17, 42, 76, 77, 162 M	88	
How formed.....	36 M	85	

¹ Formerly German East Africa

- Tar isld., Peace r., Alta.**
 Bituminous sands..... 11 M 52
 Cretaceous rocks, structure..... 31 M 116
 Natural gas.....116, 132 M 108
- Tar isld., St. Lawrence r. (Leeds co.), Ont.**
 River sands; rocks..... 8, 21, 45 M 134
- Tar islds., E. coast of Moresby isld., B.C., maltha.....** 152 M 74
- Tar pt., Gaspé bay, Que.**
 Anticline; boring for oil.....97-99 M 81
 Fossils..... 75 M 144
- Tar r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108
- Tar sands** SEE Bituminous sands
- Tar springs, Nintsi pt., Great Slave l., Mack.**
 Devonian, near..... 26 S 1917-c
- Tarbet, Alexander of LeRoi m., B.C.** 7 M 77
- Tarentorus tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
 SEE Sault Ste. Marie
- Tariff mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Highlander min. cl.
 Development; geology.....49-50 M 117
 Ore-bodies at depth, notes..... 36 M 117
 Veins, character..... 30 M 117
- Tar Island Oil Company**
 Gas struck; depth of well..... 7 S 1919-c
- Tarry, A. N.** SEE Soldiers Settlement Board
- Tartan l., N. of Schist l., Man.**
 SEE ALSO Bailey Durand cl's.
 Rocks on and near.....18, 43 M 105
 6 S 1917-d
 35 S 1922-c
- Tarundl ck., Skidegate inlet, B.C.**
 Rocks.....62, 102 M 88
- Taschereau, R. H., field work (1920-22)** 144 M 147
 87 S 1923-b
- Taschereau tp., Gaspé co., Que.** SEE St. Antonio
- Taseko formation (Oligocene ?)**
 Lillooet dist., B.C.:
 French Bar ck. to Taseko l.....72, 74 S 1920-a
 distribution; lithology.....77, 78 S 1920-a
 Taseko valley.....43, 44 S 1920-a
 distribution; lithology.....52-55 S 1920-a
- Taseko¹ l., Chilko r., B.C.**
 Altitude; climate; rocks; silt.....62-69 S 1924-a
 Water, analysis..... 118 M 147
- Taseko¹ r., Chilko r., B.C.**
 Length..... 45 S 1920-a
 Limonite, notes, map and diagram 42-70 S 1920-a
 Rocks.....73, 74, 77 S 1920-a
- Tasis canal, Nootka sd., V.I.**
 Copper; marble; limestone.....15, 20, 21 S 1920-a
- Tasmania**
 Corundum gems..... 284 M 57
 Foyaite-theralitic rocks..... 119 M 55
 Stichtite.....27, 77 B 27
- Tasse, Phillibert**
 Kaolin on farm of, Amherst tp., Que. 18 M 113
- Tatalina group (Precambrian)**
 Alaska, notes..... 56 M 67
- Tatamagouche, Colchester co., N.S.**
 Anticline..... 145 S 1924-c
 Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
- Tatamagouche bay, Colchester co., N.S.**
 Section from, to Northumberland st.
 SEE Map..... IN POCKET M 121
- Tatay formation (Cambrian)**
 Robson mt., B.C., correlation..... 109 B 2
- Tathlina l., S. of Kakisa l., Mack.**
 Description; game; Indians..... 49-51 S 1921-b
- Tatla hill, S. of Tatla l., B.C., rocks 157, 158 S** 1925-a
- Tatla l., Chilanko r., B.C.** SEE next ref.
- Tatla-Bella Coola area, Coast dist., B.C.**
 Sum. rept. by V. Dolmage.....155-163 S 1925-a
- Tatlayoko l., W. of Chilko l., B.C.**
 Altitude; length..... 29 M 23
 and climate..... 62 S 1924-a
 Antimony (stibnite)..... 215 M 74
 gold claims (near), notes and plan 72, 73 S 1924-a
 Glaciation; grazing land..... 62 S 1924-a
 Rocks of area..... 87 S 1920-a
 64-67 S 1924-a
 160, 161 S 1925-a
 Sum. rept. on country between, and
 Bella Coola.....155-163 S 1925-a
 Timber..... 63 S 1924-a
- Tatlayoko Lake Gold Mines, Ltd.**
 SEE Morris gold-antimony cl's.
- Tatlow mt., W. of Chilko l., B.C.**
 Altitude; Indian reserve; rocks 61, 64, 67 S 1924-a
- Tatonduk r., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.**
 Anticlinal fold near; coal.....111, 118 M 67
 Fossils.....65, 66, 83 M 67
 Iron ore; rocks..... 59, 83, 86, 112 M 67
- Tattooing, Labrador Eskimo.....**100-107 M 91
- Taverner, Percy Algonon**
 Field work (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
 (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
 (1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
 (1920)..... 27 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 28 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 34 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 44 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 46 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 45 SP 1926
 Notes, systematic, by, on birds collected during Thiepval voyage.. B 40
 Paper by, on Fleming's grouse, southern Ykn. (1914)..... B 7
 Reports by:
 Birds of Eastern Canada..... M 104
 Birds of Western Canada..... B 41
 Hawks of Prairie Provinces..... B 28
- Tawas City, Iosco co., Mich.**
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Tawite**
 Kola pen., Russian Lapland..... 140 M 55
 analysis..... 48 M 43
 Monteregian hills, Que., petrography 46-50 M 43
 St. Hilaire mt., analysis..... 87 M 43
- Taxes r., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.**
 Rocks.....4, 8-10, 10 S 1917-f
- Tay tp., Simcoe co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Midland
 Victoria harbour
 Algonkian pipe from, slate, fig'd... 171 B 37
- Taylor, Albert B.**
 Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b
- Taylor, Alex**
 Gold discoveries, Waverley, N.S. .. 251 M 20

¹Not Whitewater

Taylor, Arthur Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta. 111 S 1922-b	Tazin r., Taltson r., Mack. and Sask. Falls, photo. 137 M 108 Rept. by Camsell. M 84
Taylor, C. E. Mica mg. by near Wilberforce, Ont. 368 M 6	Tazin series (Precambrian) Distribution; hematite in. 60, 112 M 108 Tazin-Taltson series, Mack. and Sask. 12, 13, 25-33 M 84
Taylor, David Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85	Tchakaskan r., Taseko l., B.C. Delta, silt. 68 S 1924-a Diorite, argentiferous. 69 S 1924-a
Taylor, E. Gravel pit, E. Flamborough tp., Ont. 166, 197 M 85	Tchakaskapug r., Albany r., Ont. Chert and limestone near. 23 S 1920-d
Taylor, Ervin 5 M 130	Tchawsahmon¹ ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn. Alluvial gold in valley. 10, 13 M 50 Hills near, character. 147 S 1925-a Rocks. 148-152 S 1925-a
Taylor, Frank B. Refs. to work by, on beaches, Inter- lake pen., Ont. THROUGHOUT M 10	Tchawsahmon l., Upper White River dist., Ykn. Origin. 119 M 50 Valley; canyons; description. 55, 57 M 50 glacial deposits. 48, 58, 106 M 50 photos; width. 52, 160, 162 M 50
Taylor, Frederick Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S. 207 M 20	Tchawsahmon ridge, Beaver ck., White r., Ykn. Altitude; rocks. 47, 94 M 50
Taylor, H. E. Gold mg., Cochrane Hill dist., N.S. 134 M 20	Tchilatang bluff, Black Sturgeon bay, Nipigon l., Ont. Altitude; talus piles. 28, 114 M 1 Rocks. 65, 73, 80, 81, 91, 100 M 1
Taylor, J. H. Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes. 112 M 99	Telwere Indians SEE Winnebago Indians
Taylor, Joseph Brooklyn claim, Phoenix, B.C., lo- cated by. 15 M 21	Tea, Indian and Crystal Labrador, an Eskimo medicine. 37 M 91
Taylor, R. H., acknowledgments to.. 1 S 1920-c	Teal SEE Birds
Taylor and Burns Bristol iron m., Que., worked by... 107 M 136	Teall, J. J. H. Borolanite named by. 142 M 55 On origin of corundum. 169 M 57
Taylor Bros. Gas well, York tp., Ont. 232 M 81	Teanaway basalt Central Wash., correlation. 558 M 38
Taylor copper claim, Clear l., Otter tp., Ont. Bismuth; description. 128, 129 M 143	Teare ck., Muskeg r., Alta. Coal seams described. 48 S 1923-b
Taylor ck., Tyaughton ck., Bridge r., B.C. Cinnabar near. 21 S 1918-b Rocks. 27, 37 M 130	Teasdale, C. M., acknowledgments to. 9 S 1917-d
Taylor¹ gold claim, Battlement ck., Taseko r., B.C. Description. 73 S 1924-a	Teasdale, R. A. Of Reynolds copper claim, Whiskey l., Ont. 9 S 1917-e
Taylor mt., Nutzotin mts., Ykn. Altitude. 44 M 50	Teck tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Swastika Fault. 11 M 131 Gold. 109 M 74 Keewatin, folded. 9 M 131 Porphyry cf. that in Opazatika and Larder Lakes area, Ont. 56 S 1922-d Timiskaming series: correlation. 18 M 131 lithology; width. 10, 42 M 131
Taylor mt., S. of Michel ck., B.C. Rocks. 33 S 1917-c	Tecumseh gold m., Cow Bay, N.S. 137 M 20
Taylor pt., near Sandwich, Ont. Comb from, made of stone, fig'd. 183 B 37	Tecumseth tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE Beeton
Taylor Mining Co. Mg. in Kitsault valley, B.C. 16, 18 S 1921-a	Tee harbour, E. of Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont. Rocks. 2 S 1920-d
Taylorville, Plumas co., Cal. Silurian and Devonian sediments in dist. 205 M 38	Teefy tp., Cochrane dist., Ont. SEE Iroquois Falls
Taylorton, Assiniboia div., Sask. Coal, analysis. 62 M 89 and tests. 69, 70 M 59 boring for. 37 S 1917-c depth, thickness. 39, 40 S 1917-c mining. 5 S 1918-a seams. 26 S 1920-b	Teeswater, Culross tp., Ont. Salt, boring for. 132 M 81
Taylor Village, Westmorland co., N.B. Bituminous shale. 9, 13 M 3 10, 52 M 129	
Taynton mt., Purcell range, B.C. Old workings. 43 M 148	
Tazin l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask. Area; description; rocks. 11, 36, 48, 49 M 84	

¹Or Windfall¹Also known as Lake ck. and as Pond ck.

- Teeswater r., Saugeen r., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Cargill
Rocks..... 89 M 111
and fossils..... 138, 141, 142 M 34
- Teeth, as ornaments, illustrated.....** 93 B 37
- Tegart mt., Stanford range, B.C.**
Section; fossils..... 29 M 148
- Tehama co., Cal.**
Shasta series, flora in..... 838 M 38
- Tehkummah tp., Ont., fossils** SEE Michael bay
- Teplitz, Germany**
Corundiferous porphyry..... 244 M 57
- Telt, J. A., work by (1917).....** 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
- Teitz limestone quarry, Walpole tp., Ont.**
Rocks and fossils..... 91-94 M 34
- Tejon formation (Eocene)**
California, correlation..... 558 M 38
- Tekla copper claim, Kemano r., B.C., described.....** 39 S 1921-a
- Telegraph harbour, between Thetis and Kuper islds., V.I.**
Photo; shales..... 41, Pl. 3 M 96
- Telegraph hill, Kings co., N.B.**
Diatomite..... 6 B 45
- Telegraph Creek, Stikine r., B.C.**
Country between, and Atlin described
25-33 S 1925-a
Flowering plants..... 46 M 126
Freight rate to Dease l..... 72 S 1925-a
Lava, buried placers near..... 70 S 1925-a
Precipitation..... 37 S 1925-a
- Telephone gold cl., Cadwallader ck., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Lorne gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Telfer ck., B.C., fault.....** 209 M 69
- Telfer tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
SEE Chiniguchi l.
- Telford anticline, Northumberland str., N.S.....** 146 S 1924-c
- Telford bk., Sutherland r., N.S.**
Rocks..... 156 S 1924-c
- Telford foundation (for roads)**
Description..... 6 M 85
- Telkwa, Omineca mg. div., B.C., fossils.....** 35 S 1923-a
- Telkwa r., Bulkley r., B.C.**
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Coal..... 171 M 69
74 M 74
mg..... 119 S 1925-a
notes; reserves..... 126, 128 M 59
Mineral claim..... 109 S 1925-a
- Telkwa Mg., Milling and Dev. Co.**
Coal lands, Telkwa area, B. C.
notes and analysis..... 183, 184 M 69
- Telkwa River coal areas, B.C.**
Report by Leach, with map..... 173-179 M 69
- Telluric ochre, description.....** 100 M 31
- Tellurides**
SEE ALSO Calaverite
Petzite
Sylvanite
Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 74, 83, 88 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C..... 55-57 M 130
Lake Fortune gold cl..... 122 S 1923-c1
Noranda m., Que..... 116 S 1923-c1
Opasatika l., N.E. of, Que..... 53 M 109
Wekusko l., Man..... 59 M 105
Wheaton dist., Ykn..... 4, 99, 107 M 31
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 39 M 150
- Tellurium**
Atlin mg. div., B.C., type of deposit 9 S 1926-a
Texada isld., B.C..... 221 M 74
- Témiscamingue¹ co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Beauchastel tp.
Bellecombe tp.
Dasserat tp.
Duhamel tp.
Rouyn tp.
Geology and physiography, rept. by
M. E. Wilson..... M 103
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
Northwestern, map and geology
SEE Larder Lake, rept. by M. E.
Wilson..... M 17
- Temiscouata co., Que.**
Clay (brick) SEE Rivière-du-Loup
Trois Pistoles
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
Peat..... 45 S 1919-e
- Temiscouata l., Temiscouata co., Que.**
Rocks..... 28 M 35
limestone, columnar, paper by
Kindle..... 35-44 B 2
- Temiskaming and Northern Ontario r'y.**
Clays on..... 115 M 142
- Temperature**
SEE ALSO Climate
Rossland mines, B.C., underground 67, 68 M 77
Waters, various, notes by Antevs. 34-44 M 146
- Temple, F. P., gold mg., Uniacke dist., N.S.....** 91 S 1926-c
- Temple, W., gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S.....** 256 M 20
- Templeton ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
Forest fires; valley, character..... 223 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 225 S 1925-a
- Templeton tp., Papineau co., Que.**
SEE ALSO Gâtineau pt.
Albite; apatite, analysis..... 9, 26, 27 M 74
Augite; barite..... 35, 40 M 74
Bog iron ore; calcite..... 45, 51 M 74
Chabazite; chrysotile; epidote..... 56, 71, 92 M 74
Fassaite, analysis; fluorite..... 95, 98 M 74
Hematite with magnetite..... 119, 150 M 74
Lepidolite; Michel-Lévyte..... 141, 156 M 74
Molybdenite; microcline..... 157, 160 M 74
Orthoclase; phlogopite..... 171, 179 M 74
Prehnite, analysis; pyrite..... 183, 187 M 74
Quartz, character; pyroxene..... 189, 192 M 74
Ripidolite, analysis..... 194 M 74
Road material, notes..... 152, 153 M 99
Rutile; sahlite; sphalerite..... 195, 196, 212 M 74
Titanite; uralite..... 225, 231 M 74
Vesuvianite; wernerite..... 233, 235 M 74
Wilsonite; zircon..... 237, 241 M 74

¹Afterwards subdivided into Témiscamingue co. and Abitibi co.

Tenas¹ ck., Telkwa r., B.C. Coal; fault.....	173, 178, 179, 183 M	69
Tenbrock mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C.....	43 M	19
Ten Day Man galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C. Production (1919).....	188 S	1925-a
Tenderfoot ck., Lardeau r., B.C. Silver-lead-zinc claim.....	40 S	1917-b
Tenderloin mt., Franklin Camp, B.C. Geology.....	THROUGHOUT M	56
Photos.....	187, 195, 217, 221 M	56
Tendinenda² l., Mack and Scarfe tps., Ont. Rocks.....	16 M	102
	42, 83, 94 M	143
Tenendo hills, Montbray tp., Que., character.....	24 M	103
Tenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C. Rocks near.....	37 M	139
Tenmile ck., Nicola r., B.C. SEE Guichon ck.		
Tenmile ck., Skagit r., B.C. SEE Shawatum ck.		
Tenmile ck., Slocan l., B.C. SEE Enterprise ck.		
Tenmile hill, Anderson River mts., B.C., altitude.....	12 M	139
Tenmile house, Lillooet r., B.C. Ancient dishes.....	36, 37 B	37
Tenmile l., W. of Quirke l., Ont., rocks	39 M	143
Tennantite Canadian occurrences and analysis..	221 M	74
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....	28 M	32
Tennessee gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C. Location.....	65, 151 M	94
Result unsatisfactory.....	127 M	94
Tennessee state, U.S. Coal, analyses.....	117, 118 M	53
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138
Oriskany formation.....	219 M	34
Tenney farm, near Madoc, Ont., frank- linite.....	98 M	74
Tennycapc, Hants co., N.S. Calcite; limonite.....	50, 143 M	74
Manganite; pyrolusite.....	152, 187 M	74
Turgite.....	230 M	74
Tenorite, Atlin l., B.C.....	115 M	37
Tenosuh r., Koprino harb., V.I. Character; rock.....	129 M	69
Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C. Mg. claims on and near.....	73, 82-85, 91-99 S	1924-a
described.....	18, 19 S	1917-b
Rocks on and near; fossils.....	78-80, 93 S	1924-a
Tent mt., E. of Michel ck., B.C., coal	34 S	1917-c
Tents, Eskimo, Lab., notes and photo	63, 187 M	91
Tepee ck., Muskeg r., Alta. Pleistocene deposits.....	11 S	1919-c
Tephrite, analysis, average.....	689 M	38
Tern SEE Birds		

¹Not Mud²Not Madendanada nor Matinatinda

Ternier, P. On dynamic metamorphism.....	43 M	68
structure of Selkirk range, B.C.	115 M	68
Terrace, Skeena r., B.C. Climate; terraces.....	30, 38 S	1923-a
	37 S	1926-a
Farm and fruit land around.....	35 S	1926-a
Mineral veins near.....	43 S	1924-a
Recent deposits.....	44 S	1922-a
Report on country from, to Smithers	100-119 S	1925-a
Terrace bay, L. Superior, Ont., fluorite near.....	97 M	74
Terrace r., Upper Peace r., B.C. SEE Beaton r.		
Terraces SEE ALSO Micmac terrace		
Alberta, southwestern.....	12 M	112
Arnprior area, Ont.....	16 M	136
Bathurst dist., N.B.....	60, 69 M	18
Bonner's Ferry, Idaho.....	38 M	148
British Columbia SEE BELOW		
Brockville area, Ont.....	8 M	134
Chaleur bay, Que.....	36, 54, 55 B	44
Colborne (near), Ont., photos.....	231 M	85
Gaspé pen., Que.....	THROUGHOUT B	34
altitudes.....	12 M	144
L. Ontario, altitudes.....	142 M	85
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont. altitudes and character.....	42-49 M	147
photo.....	Pl. 1 M	147
Nova Scotia.....	148-153, 166-169 M	140
Oiseau r., Man.....	54 S	1924-b
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que.....	6 M	101
Quebec, southern.....	33 M	35
Quyong area, Que.....	8, 14-17 M	136
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....	25 M	82
Saskatchewan r., Alta.....	15 M	24
Sixtymile River area, Ykn., photo..	7, 54 M	123
Wheaton dist., Ykn., notes and photo.....	21-23 M	31
White r. (Upper), Ykn.....	51, 53, 62 M	50
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., origin.....	36 M	150
Yukon r., Ykn.....	31 M	37
British Columbia Beaverdell area, notes and photo..	21, 62, 63, 72, 155 M	79
	46-48 B	11
Columbia valley.....	182, 252 M	77
Coquihalla area.....	18, 19 M	139
bedding in and boulders from, photos.....	118, 175 M	139
Eutsuk Lake area.....	147 S	1925-a
Field (near), notes.....	103 M	55
Fraser r.....	5, 6, 20 M	118
delta.....	4 M	125
	47 M	135
Kitsault r., height.....	44 S	1922-a
Kootenay r.....	38 M	148
Nanaimo mg. div.....	121 M	23
Quesnel l.....	75 S	1922-a
Similkameen valley.....	68 S	1923-a
Whipsaw ck.....	117 S	1922-a
Taku arm, origin.....	30-32 M	37
Windermere l.....	3 M	148
Terra-cotta, architectural Ontario, industry.....	31 M	142
Terra Cotta, Chinguacousy tp., Ont. Shale, tests.....	22 M	142
Terra Cotta Lumber Company Lakeside, Que., plant, Leda clay at	8, 43 M	73
Terra Nova Mines, Limited Silver prospecting, Fabre tp., Que...	154 M	103

Terrebonne co., Que.
 Clays, economic, notes.....56-58 M 64
 Gravel and sand..... 8 M 114
 Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74

Terre Haute, Vigo co., Ind.
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Tertiary
 SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.
 Carmanah Miocene
 Cedar Oligocene
 Chieftain Hill Paskapoo
 Chilliwack Pembina
 Clarno Pit
 Coldwater Pittsburg
 Eocene Pliocene
 Fort Union Porcupine Hill
 Green R. Ravenscrag
 Huntingdon Sheppard
 Kachess Tuya
 Lance Wheaton R.
 Laramie

Alaska, White r.....87, 88 S 1921-b
 Antigonish co., N.S., erosion period. 138 M 60
 Area..... 148 M 59
 Beauceville area, Que.....13, 19, 33 M 127
 des Plantes r., conglomerate,
 photos.....34, 97 M 127
 British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Canada, southern, diatoms, rept. by
 C. S. Boyer..... B 46
 Climate..... 62 M 82
 Coals in SEE Tertiary coals
 Fossils, Alta. and Sask.....31, 33 M 53
 British Columbia floras, rept. by
 E. W. Berry.....91-116 B 42
 insects, geographical distribution
 (world's)..... 96 M 12
 Foothills, Alta., history.....54-56 M 112
 Mackenzie basin..... 43 S 1920-b
 83 S 1921-b
 81, 85 M 108
 Metallogenesis..... 46 M 130
 Position in geologic time..... 15 M 130
 Yukon SEE ALSO Carmack (basalt)
 Hutshi (group)
 Klusha (intrusives)
 White Channel gravels
 Sixtymile River area.....11, 29-35 M 123
 White R. dist..... 88 S 1921-b
 68-69 M 50
 correlation: distribution.....95-97 M 50
 Whitehorse dist.....33, 35 M 150

British Columbia—
 SEE ALSO Boundary Bay formation
 Burrard formation
 Kitsilano formation
 Prospect Point formation
 Skagit volcanics
 Alice arm and Lava l..... 40, 43 S 1922-a
 Barkerville area.....25, 26, 40 M 149
 Beaverdell area SEE Nipple
 Mountain series
 Bridge River area.....20, 44 M 130
 Cassiar dist.....34, 38 S 1923-a
 27, 30 S 1925-a
 Chilko Lake area.....64, 67 S 1924-a
 Eutsuk Lake area.....86, 89 S 1920-a
 Fossil floras, rept. by E. W. Berry
 91-116 B 42
 insects.....THROUGHOUT M 12
 Fraser Delta area.....10, 37, 55, 72 M 135
 oil in..... 60 M 135
 Hedley mg. dist. SEE Granodiorite
 Kamloops mg. div., Dawson's
 divisions.....88, 89 M 56
 N. Thompson r., notes and section 86-88 S 1921-a

Tertiary—Concluded
 British Columbia—Concluded
 Notes by Daly.....156, 159 M 68
 Rosslund, section hypothetical.Fig. 5 M 77
 Shuswap Lake area.....122, 128 M 68
 Skagit River area.....51, 63-67 S 1925-a
 Tatla-Bella Coala area.....157, 161, 162 S 1925-a
 Vancouver isld.:.....16-25 M 13
 Alberni Canal area (?).....53, 60, 61 S 1922-a
 peneplain SEE Peneplain, Tertiary

Tertiary coals (in Prairie Provinces). 2, 3 M 59
 Analysis; horizons.....5, 85, 86 M 53
 Character and notes.....35, 38, 39 M 53
 Edmonton coal field SEE Edmonton
 Reports, various.....240-324 M 69
 Reserves.....11, 12 M 53
 Alberta..... 74 M 59
 Saskatchewan..... 71 M 59

Teschenite, Lugar sill, Scotland..... 28 B 2

Teseljiri falls, Tazin r., Mack.
 Drop of; photo; rocks.....51, 101 M 84

Tesla, Alameda co., Cal.
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Tesla¹ L., S. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
 Claims staked..... 153 S 1925-a
 Glaciation..... 91 S 1920-a
 Grass for game; sculpturing of hills
 S. of.....147 S 1925-a
 In transverse valley..... 84 S 1920-a
 Rocks stained with limonite..... 153 S 1925-a

Teslin² r., B.C. and Ykn.
 Course..... 6 M 150
 Depth; velocity; width..... 16 M 5
 Fleming's grouse, paper by Taverner B 7
 Platinum..... 13 S 1918-g

Testa-Ciarva, Piedmont, Italy
 Diopside.....40, 41 B 27

Tetachuck l., E. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
 Agricultural land..... 84 S 1920-a
 Rocks on and near..... 89 S 1920-a
 148-150, 153 S 1925-a

Tetagouche formation (L. Trenton)
 Deposition..... 65 M 18
 Distribution; lithology and age.....
 16, 28-32, 80 M 18

Tetagouche r., Bathurst bay, N.B.
 Chalcopyrite; pyrolusite.....60, 187 M 74
 Character; fossils.....24, 58 M 18
 Manganite; rocks.....30, 77 M 18

Teta River gold claims, Teta r., B.C.
 Description..... 36 S 1918-b

**Tête à la Baleine isld., Gros-Mécatina
 islds., Que.**
 Flowering plants.....61-112 M 126

Tête³ ck., Fraser r., B.C., mica..... 163 M 74

Tête Jaune Cache, Cariboo mg. div., B.C.
 Beryl; cyanite; muscovite.
 SEE Canoe ck.
 Tête ck.
 Topaz near SEE Mica mt.

Tethul⁴ r., Taltson r., Mack.
 Glacial striae..... 40 M 84
 Notes; country near, described....76, 77 M 84

Teton co., Montana, U.S.
 Rocks, correlation..... 24 M 112

¹ Not White
² Not Hootalinkwa
³ Not San¹ nor Tête Jaune Cache
⁴ Not Hanging Ice

Teton pass , Wyoming, U.S., flowering plants.....	49 M	126	Thamesville , Camden tp., Ont. Gravel for roads.....	121 M	85
Tetradymite , Kaslo area, B.C. Analysis.....	222 M	74	Oil production.....	73 M	81
Tetrahedrite SEE ALSO Freibergite Hudson Bay mts. Zymoetz River area Beaverdell ores, B.C., described....	84 M	79	well.....	178 M	81
Bridge River area, B.C.....	56, 72 M	130	Rocks.....	40-44 M	81
Canada, analysis and occurrences....	222, 223 M	74	Salt.....	105 M	111
Coquihalla area, B.C., microphoto..	181 M	139	Thamesville oil field , Kent co., Ont. Notes and map.....	24-26 S	1917-e
Field map-area, B.C.....	224, 225, 235 M	55	Production (1918).....	41 S	1918-e
Grey Copper hill, Upper Beaver River area, Ykn.....	12, 13 S	1924-a	Thanet gabbro Wollaston and Limerick tps., Ont., notes.....	150 M	6
Hazelton dist., B.C.....	7, 12, 18, 27, 32-36 M	110	Thebes , Alexander co., Ill. Fossils, Silurian.....	126 M	111
Hixon ck., Fraser r., B.C.....	103 M	118	Thedford , Bosanquet tp., Ont. Brick and tile.....	257 M	34
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..	17, 28, 45 M	23	Clay shale, notes, analysis and test. 26, 27, 110 M	142	
Salmon River area,.....	37 M	132	Peat near SEE Thedford peat bog Rocks, sections; fossils.....	173-181, 257 M	34
Slocan mg. area, B.C.....	192-212 S	1925-a	Thedford , Thomas co., Neb. Flowering plants.....	53 M	126
Taku Arm area, B.C.....	92, 105 M	37	Thedford peat bog , N.E. of Thedford, Ont. Area; depth; contents.....	45 S	1919-e
Texada isld., B.C.....	51, 58, 61, 70 M	58	Thekla claim , Rossland, B.C. Owned by LeRoi No. 2 Co.....	116 M	77
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	45, 48 M	150	Thekulthill l. , Thekulthili r., Mack. Gold; length; notes.....	11, 42, 61, 62 M	84
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins....	56 M	94	Quartz veins.....	60 M	108
Tetrault, P. Graphite found by, Amherst tp., Que.	37 M	113	Rocks; striae.....	28, 29, 36, 40 M	84
Tetreauville SEE Val Tetreau			Thekulthill r. , flows from Yatsore l. to Tazin or Taltson r., Mack. ¹ Notes and striae.....	40, 61, 62 M	84
Texada formation (Jurassic) Texada isld., B.C.....	52, 53 S	1921-a	Thelma , Medicine Hat div., Alta. Rocks near.....	19 S	1926-b
discussion on; photos and structure.....	108, 109, 116, 122 S	1924-a	Thelma gold claim , Elbow l., Man. SEE Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.		
	21-28, 67, 69 M	58	Thelon² r. , Dubawnt r., Mack. Eskimo trade notes.....	4, 6, 21 B	6
Texada isld. , B.C. Magnetite, genesis of.....	106-145 S	1924-a	Thenardite , Pozerville (near), Alta..	223 M	74
Mineral occurrences, list.....	246 M	74	Theo r. , Turgeon r., Que. Bed scoured deep; rocks.....	10, 20, 23, 42 M	109
Rept. (with maps) by R. G. McConnell	M	58	Theodosia arm , Malaspina inlet, B.C. Copper prospect; terrace.....	122, 140 M	23
Texada Development Company Limestone quarry, Texada isld., B.C.....	98, 99 M	58	Theoret, J. D. Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que.	19, 33 M	114
Texas ck. , Christina l., B.C., rocks...	33 S	1919-b	The Pas,³ Nelson mg. div., Man. Altitude; boulder clay.....	28, 34 S	1917-d
Texas state , U.S. SEE ALSO Burnett co. Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....	118 M	53	Climate.....	16, 17 M	30
Guadaloupien fauna.....	81 S	1925-a		12 M	119
Oil-bearing horizon.....	2 M	52		26, 27 S	1917-d
Thainka l. , Tazin r., Sask. Description; rocks; striae.....	26, 27, 40, 52, 53 M	84		8 S	1922-c
Gold prospects.....	42 M	84	Moraine and beach.....	30, 32, 35 S	1917-d
Sand-spits, notes and photos....	41, 97, 103 M	84	Old name, Fort Pasquia.....	3 S	1922-c
Thames limestone quarry , St. Marys, Ont. Photo.....	305 M	34	Temperatures.....	16, 17 M	30
Section; fossils.....	117-119 M	34	The Pas mineral claims , E. of Flinflon l., Man. Rocks.....	14 S	1922-c
Thames r. , Lake St. Clair, Ont. Anticline.....	45 M	81	The Pas Consolidated Mines Company Gold mg., Wekusko l., Man.....	37 M	119
Clay.....	49, 85 M	142	Theralite Average analysis; specific gravity 689, 696 M	38	
Depth of water.....	115 M	85	Crazy mts., Mont., analysis.....	36, 37 M	43
Fossils SEE Woodstock Gravels.....	117 M	85	Ice River area, B.C., described....	142 M	55
	120-123, 136 M	85			
Lodge sites.....	190-193 B	1			
Oil in.....	79 M	81			
SEE ALSO Beachville Mosa tp. St. Marys Rocks, Devonian.....	42 M	81			
Hamilton formation.....	9 M	34			
Salt.....	105 M	111			

¹Author in doubt²Not Akililik³Originally Fort Pasquia, afterwards Le Pas; later still, Pas., and now The Pas

- Thermal springs** SEE Water, mineral
- Thespesius**
A new species from the Lance formation of Sask., rept. on, by C. M. Sternberg.....73-84 B 44
- Thessalon, Thessalon tp., Ont.**
Pleistocene deposits..... 11 M 143
Rocks at and near..... 6 B 8
31, 43 M 143
basalt, analysis; description.....74-77 M 143
physical properties.....69, 78 M 85
diabase cliffs..... 13 M 102
granite gneiss..... 17 M 143
Shipping facilities..... 64 M 85
- Thessalon greenstone (Precambrian)**
N. shore of L. Huron, description and analysis.....74-77 M 143
Thessalon, Ont..... 23 M 143
- Thessalon r., L. Huron, Ont.**
Gold..... 26 S 1921-d
Rocks in valley; waterpower.....12, 33, 76 M 143
View from, looking N.....FRONTS. M 143
- Thessalon schist (Keewatin)**
Correlated with Keewatin of Cobalt dist., Ont..... AT END OF B 8
- Thessalon River tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Thessalon
Rocks..... 32 M 143
greenstone, analysis..... 75 M 143
- Thetford dist., Megantic co., Que.**
Chromite, notes by R. Harvie..... 44 S 1917-e
- Thetford quarry** SEE Hall chrome pit
- Thetford r., Megantic r., Que.**
Section from, to Bisby ck., diagram 46 M 22
- Thetford series (Cambrian)**
Age; origin; structure.....36-51, 53 M 22
Asbestos in; character and origin...58-67 M 22
Distribution, lithology.....25-35, 54 M 22
- Thetford tp., Megantic co., Que.**
Asbestos occurrences..... 73 M 22
SEE ALSO King asbestos mine
Chromite..... 67 M 74
44 S 1917-e
Copper..... 97 M 22
chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Serpentine SEE Thetford series
chrysolite..... 71 M 74
- Thetford-Black Lake area, Que.**
SEE Black Lake-Thetford area
- Thetis isld., E. of Vancouver isld., B.C.**
Anticline; area.....41, 58, 240 M 96
Photo; rocks.....234-236, 407 M 96
- Thib gold claim, McVittie tp., Ont.**
Rocks..... 60 M 131
- Thibault, Adelard**
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....39, 43 M 99
- Thibault quarry, Hogsback, near Ottawa, Ont.**
Lithological section.....Fig. 2 M 99
- Thibert, Henry**
Discovered gold, Dease L. area, B.C.....39, 69 S 1925-a
- Thibert ck., Dease r., B.C.**
Chalcedony..... 88 S 1925-a
Channel, buried, high level.....64, 68 S 1925-a
Delta, plan of..... 62 S 1925-a
Gold, alluvial...39-42, 48, 60-67, 73, 98, 99 S 1925-a
Photo; maps.....56, 62, 235 S 1925-a
Platinum..... 181 M 74
99 S 1925-a
and osmiridium.....10, 12 S 1918-g
Pleistocene deposits..... 48 S 1925-a
Rocks.....84-92, 99 S 1925-a
augite and labradorite..... 89 S 1925-a
- Thibert series (Triassic)**
Dease Lake area, B.C., description; distribution; fossils.....79, 80, 84-86 S 1925-a
- Thibet, central Asia, corundum..... 276 M 57**
- Thicket portage, Landing l., Man.**
Lake clay soil..... 35 S 1917-d
- "Thiepvai", H.M.C.S.**
Birds collected during cruise, rept. by H. M. Laing..... B 40
- Thinolite, Mackenzie delta, Mack.... 223 M 74**
- Thirtyisland l., Bedford tp., Ont.**
Serpentine..... 201 M 74
- Thirtymile r., part of Lewes r., Ykn.**
Description..... 15 M 5
- Thistle copper claim, W. of Hayes mt., V.I.**
Description.....124-126 M 51
Veins, character..... 17 M 51
387 M 96
- Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn.**
Access to; photo; rocks.....3, 10, 39 M 97
Alluvial gold, operations...11-13, 28-31, 34 M 97
hydrauliclick, photos.....37, 41 M 97
Description, geology.....27, 28 M 97
Upland elevation..... 9 M 97
- Thistle Gold Company**
Hydrauliclicking N. of Barkerville, B.C. 127, 129 M 149
- Thiverge, Arthur..... 5 M 130**
- Thluicho l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask.**
Description; photo..... 46 M 84
Gold prospects; rocks.....25, 26, 42 M 84
- Thomas, D. J.**
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.. 119 M 20
- Thomas, D. B., of Argonaut goldm., Ont. 12 S 1925-c**
- Thomas, Joseph**
Copper found by, Oiseau River area, Man.....93, 96 S 1924-b
- Thomas, Millon**
Kaolin found by, Amherst tp., Que. 18 M 113
- Thomas, O. A., of Queen Bess m., B.C..... 102 S 1921-a**
- Thomas, P. W.**
Oil seepage on property of, Point Grey, B.C.....2, 69 M 135
- Thomas, Wm., gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont.....155, 179 M 85**
- Thomas, W. R., gold mg., Montague dist, N.S..... 185 M 20**
- Thomas, Tucker co., W. Va., coal, analysis..... 118 M 53**
- Thomas l., Waverley gold dist., N.S.**
Auriferous veins..... 252 M 20
Photo.....FACING 32 M 20

Thomas Davidson Manufacturing Co. Artesian well, Ste. Cunegonde, Que., analysis.....75, At END of M 72	Thompson ck., Matson ck., Ykn. Rocks S. of..... 33 M 123
Thomlinson, W., work by (1920).... 10 SP 1921	Thompson gold claims, Cadillac tp., Que. Description.....74-76 S 1925-c
Thompson, A. R. SEE ALSO Lucknow galena cl. Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... 18 S 1923-a Rambler hill, Ykn..... 6 S 1918-b 5 S 1921-a	Thompson gold claim, Moore l., Asquith tp., Ont. 113 M 65
Thompson, C. M., of Kingdon lead m., Ont..... 2 M 136	Thompson gold claim, N. of Elbow l., Man. 43 S 1922-c
Thompson, Charles Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C... 29 S 1918-b	Thompson isld., Dundee tp., Hunt- ingdon co., Que. Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Thompson, D. M., gold discovery, Cow Bay, N.S..... 137 M 20	Thompson isld., Reindeer l., Sask. Rocks..... 111 M 30
Thompson, David Burntwood River area, Man., ex- plored by (1792-3)..... 2, 8 S 1920-c Coal noted by, Saskatchewan r. (1800)..... 3 M 53 Explorations by, Athabaska reg., Alta..... 3 M 108 Man. and Sask. (1794-1806)..... 5 M 105 3 M 119 4 S 1922-c	Thompson mt., S. of Upper Kintla l., Mont. Altitude..... 601 M 38 Photos..... Pls. 7, 9 M 38
Thompson, Evan gold mg., Renfrew dist., N.S..... 219 M 20	Thompson¹ pt., Cockburn isld., Ont. Dyer Bay beds..... 36 M 111
Thompson, F. M. Manganese prospecting, Albert co., N.B..... 30 S 1918-f	Thompson r., Fraser r., B.C. SEE ALSO North Thompson r. Spatsum Agate; coal; copper.....6, 73, 76 M 74 Alluvial gold, discovery..... 5 M 149 Altitude at Ashcroft..... 6 M 68 Brick-clay..... 120 M 24 Fall of, grade..... 14 B 11 Terrace..... 120 M 24
Thompson, L., gold prospecting, Makwa, Ont..... 9 S 1922-d	Thompson sd., N. of Knight inlet, B.C. Rocks..... 106 M 23 lavas..... 30 M 79
Thompson, L. G., field work (1919).. 1, 12 S 1919-d	Thompson tp., Algoma dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Dean l. Dean Lake Conglomerate, analysis..... 65 M 95 66 M 143
Thompson, Mrs. Jas. Artesian well, S. of Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b	Thompsonite Margaretville; North mt.; Split cape, N.S..... 224 M 74
Thompson, M. S. Artesian well, S.W. of Pakowki l., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b	Thompson Oil Company Gas well, Pakowki l., Alta..... 107 S 1924-b
Thompson R. H., of Woodcox radio- active prospect.....14, 16 S 1923-c1	Thomson, Ellis Field work (1919)..... 1 M 131 (1920)..... 7 SP 1921 (1921)..... 7 SP 1922 (1922)..... 10 SP 1923 (1923)..... 12 SP 1924 152 S 1923-c1 (1924)..... 16 SP 1925 247 S 1924-c (1925)..... 13 SP 1926 162 S 1925-c (1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
Thompson, Ross Rossland founded by..... 6 M 77	Rept. by, on Missinaibi map-area. Ont.....143-170 M 141 Summ'y rept. by, on Goudreau gold dist., Ont.....17-27 S 1921-d
Thompson, S. A., of Boundary Bay Oil Co..... 1, 63 M 135	Thomson, J., platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C..... 29 S 1918-b
Thompson, Stan. Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....152, 173 M 85	Thomson, J. A., of Mt. Stephen Mg. Synd.....216-219 M 55
Thompson, W. Artesian well N. of Chin coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b	Thomson, R., field work (1924)..... 2 S 1924-c
Thompson, Dr. W. E. SEE Coral galena cl., Ykn.	Thomson ck., Yoho r., B.C. Water for Monarch m..... 218 M 55
Thompson, Wm., discovery, Renfrew gold dist., N.S..... 215 M 20	
Thompson, William Of Slough Creek, Ltd..... 146 M 149 Placer mg., Mustang ck., B.C..... 48 S 1918-b	
Thompson, Thompson tp., Ont. SEE Dean Lake	
Thompson ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn. Character: timber.....24, 28 M 31 Pleistocene deposits..... 72 M 31	
Thompson ck., Douglas co., Ore. Fossil plants..... 818 M 38	

¹Not Pitman

Thorah tp., Ontario co., Ont.
 Beach SEE Bolsover
 Brick-clay..... 76 M 142
 SEE ALSO Beaverton

Thorburn, Pictou co., N.S.
 SEE ALSO Vale colliery
 Coal near; fault.....23, 25 M 59
 Rocks S. of..... 148 S 1924-c

Thorburn formation (Stellarton series)
 SEE ALSO Ross Bridge member
 Sutherland River member
 Northumberland strait, N.S. 150, 176-178 S 1924-c

Thoreau ck., N. branch, Hay r., Alta.
 Coal, plan and section.....41, 42 S 1923-b
 Photo..... 109 S 1923-b

Thorium, description and properties. 53 S 1921-d

Thorkelson's claims, Driftwood ck., Bulkeley r., B.C.
 Bornite..... 47 M 74

Thorn, H. B., of O.K. claims, B.C. 136 M 79

Thornbury, Collingwood tp., Ont.
 Beach..... 23 M 10
 Gas well..... 154 M 81
 Shale, economic.....19, 90 M 142

Thorndale, Nissouri tp., Ont.
 Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37

Thorne, Hubert acknowledgments to..... 88 S 1922-b

Thorne, W. E.
 Acknowledgments to.....8, 180 M 149
 Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 72 M 149
 Of Kafue Copper Dev. Co.....67, 68 M 149

Thorne coal m., Bragg ck., Elbow r., Alta.
 Coal from near, analysis..... 76 M 53
 Pyrite..... 3, 43 M 61

Thorne tp., Pontiac co., Que., molybdenite.....81, 82 M 136

Thornhill, Markham tp., Ont.
 Log of well near..... 231 M 81

Thornhill ck., Lakelse l., B.C. SEE Williams ck.

Thornhill mt., S.E. of Terrace, B.C.
 Mineral claims described; rocks..117, 118 S 1925-a
 38-42 S 1926-a

Thorold, Thorold tp., Ont.
 Clay..... 91 M 142
 Fossils, Silurian.....40-68, 117, 119 M 111
 fig'd.....144, 145 M 111
 Gas well, log.....22, 26, 29, 31, 59, 221 M 81
 Quarry for road metal and cement.99, 100 M 111
 Rocks.....25, 41, 57 M 111
 SEE ALSO Thorold sandstone
 dip.....48, 52 M 81
 dolomite, analysis..... 112 M 111
 economic..... 97 M 111

Thorold sandstone (Medina)
 Distribution; thickness..... 28 M 81

Thousand Islands, St. Lawrence r., Ont. and U.S.
 SEE ALSO Yeo isld.
 Geology..... THROUGHOUT M 134
 Cushing's views..... 5 B 18

Thrashers SEE Birds

Three Buttes, Mont. SEE Sweet Grass hills

Three Creeks Oil Company
 Boring for oil, Peace R. valley, B.C. 7 S 1919-c

Three Forks, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
 SEE Monitor galena m.

Threehills ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
 Coal, mg. notes.....24, 25 M 8
 thickness..... 55 M 53
 Fossils (Bearpaw)..... 29 M 93

Three Islet cove, near Canso, N.S.
 Peat bog SEE Sherewink cove

Threemile ck., Graham isld., B.C.
 SEE Tlell r.

Threemile ck., Kamloops l., B.C. SEE Durand ck.

Threemile ck., Lemieux ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. SEE Eakin ck.

Threemile l., Goschen tp., Ont., rocks 90 M 143

Threemile plain, Hants co., N.S.
 Ulexite..... 230 M 74

Three Mountains l., Rouge r., Que.
 Albite..... 9 M 74

Threepoint ck., Quirk ck., Alta.
 Rocks in valley.....21, 48, 49 M 61

Threepoint l., Rat r., Man.
 Country from, to Southern Indian l., described..... 6-13 S 1920-c

Three Rivers, St. Maurice co., Que.
 Bog iron ore.....45, 144 M 74
 Queenston shale..... 174 M 83

Three Sisters islds., Niagara r., U.S.
 Guelph formation..... 73 M 111

Three Valley, S.E. of Griffin l., B.C.
 Rocks between, and Taft..... 146 M 68

Throop, Ben
 Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 123 M 99

Throuston, E. H., of Carmi m., B.C. 126 M 79

Thrushes SEE Birds

Thunder bay, L. Superior Ont.
 SEE ALSO Fort William
 McKellar pt.
 Port Arthur
 Anthraxolite; hornstone.....23, 124 M 74
 Geology, general and economic..... 1-7 S 1921-d
 Shale, economic.....11, 12, 133 M 142
 Sum. rept. on region..... 1-7 S 1919-e
 Wad with iron ochre..... 235 M 74

Thunder galena claim, S. of Keno hill, Ykn.
 Description.....20, 21 S 1923-a

Thunder gold claim, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
 Location; rocks.....65, 82 S 1922-c

Thunder hill, near Columbia l., B.C.
 Stephanite SEE Waterloo cl.

Thunder l., Cedar dist., V.I. SEE Greenway l.

Thunder r., Saguenay r., Que.
 Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
 Iron ore SEE ALSO Gunflint formation
 Lac des Mille Lacs
 L. Superior
 Longlac
 Nipigon
 Thunder bay
 Mineral occurrences.....265, 266 M 74

Thunder Bay silver claim , Thunder bay, Ont. Argentite.....	207 M	74	Tiger peak , Cœur d'Alene dist., U.S. Quartzite, ripple-marked, notes and photo.....	48, 51, 109 B	25
Thunder Cape mt. , Thunder bay, Ont., rocks.....	1 S	1920-d	Tigonankweine range , Keele r., Mack. Rocks.....	87 M	108
Thurber, S. Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... Of Eagle mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.....	20 S 13 S	1923-a 1925-a	Tilbury gas and oil field , Kent co., Ont. SEE ALSO Tilbury East, Romney and, Raleigh tps.....	73-76 M	81
Thurber, Erath co., Texas Coal analysis.....	118 M	53	Area; history, production.....	73-76 M	81
Thuringia , Germany, iron ore, oolitic.....	86, 87 M	78	Depth.....	108 M	111
Thurlow islds. , Johnstone st., B.C. SEE ALSO East Thurlow isld. West Thurlow isld. Rocks; soil; terrace.....	26, 56, 106 M	23	Oil production.....	255 M	34
Thurlow tp. , Hastings co., Ont. SEE ALSO Foxboro Point Anne Bog iron ore..... Clay, economic.....	44 M 72 M	74 142	41 S	1918-e	
Thurrett coal m. , Minto, N.B., fossil plants.....	90 B	1	Tilbury East tp. , Kent co., Ont. SEE ALSO Tilbury gas and oil field Gas and oil..... boring data.....	7, 72, 74 M 25 S	81 1917-e
Thurso , Lochaber tp., Que. Gneiss for roads, notes..... Limestone quarry, character.....	155 M 149 M	99 99	11 S	1919-e	
Thurston, Fred Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta.	111 S	1922-b	241 S	1924-c	
Thuya ck. , N. Thompson r., B.C. Rocks.....	76, 83, 85 S	1921-a	157, 158 S	1925-c	
Tian¹ head , W. coast, Graham isld., B.C. Agates containing oil..... Bench, wave cut, notes and photo..... Paraffin wax..... Rocks at and near: basalt, notes and photo..... tar in; tuffs.....	165 M 33, 193 M 166 M 77, 102, 203 M 76, 77, 162-166 M	88 88 88 88 88	110, 111, 179, 180 M	81	
Tibet SEE Thibet			discovery.....	3 M	81
Tiblemont tp. , Abitibi co., Que. SEE Obaska l.			future prospects.....	13 S	1919-e
Tides British Columbia..... Fraser River delta..... Nova Scotia..... Trees killed by.....	27 M 5, 9, 12-16 M 6 M 118-132 M 55, 56 B	23 125 135 140 2	Road material.....	123 M	85
Tidewater , Tuscaloosa co., Ala. Coal, analysis.....	102 M	53	Rocks, dip.....	52, 53 M	81
Tidewater Copper Company Copper mg., Sidney inlet, V.I.....	18, 20 S	1920-a	Hamilton formation.....	43 M	81
Tiemannite , Hardie hill and Carabine ck., B.C.....	224 M	74	Onondaga formation.....	36, 41 M	81
Tierra-del-Fuego , S. America Shearwater, Sooty.....	69 B	41	oil in.....	7 M	81
Tiger claim , Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho Mineralization.....	115, 116 M	76	Salina formation, oil in.....	11 S	1919-g
Tiger claim , Erickson gulch, Ykn....	5 S 27 S	1920-a 1923-a	Tilbury West tp. , Essex co., Ont. Oil wells, logs..... production..... Road material absent..... Rocks..... dip.....	141, 148 M 122 M 94 M 34, 37, 38 M 52, 53 M	81 81 85 81 81
Tiger claim , E. of Kitsault r., B.C., described.....	18 S	1921-a	Tile SEE ALSO Brick-clay Clay for, Vancouver isld., B.C..... Manufacture, Victoria, B.C.....	15, 201 M 136 M	13 36
Tiger claim , S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C. Geology; ore-bodies; limestone.....	13, 55, 56 M	117	Tile, drain SEE Drain tile Tile, floor and wall Notes..... Plant, Kingston, Ont..... Mimico, Ont.....	18, 31 M 153 M 18 M	142 142 142
			Tile, roofing Clays tested for..... Plant, Mimico, Ont.....	94-99 M 31 M	25 142
			Till SEE ALSO Boulder clay Foothills, R. M., notes by Dowling. Rainy River dist., Ont.....	24 M THROUGHOUT M	53 82
			Tilley , Lansdowne tp., Ont. Granodiorite and syenite, composition.....	22, 28 M	134
			Tilley Road , St. Isidore par., Gloucester co., N.B. Coal near.....	3 S	1920-e
			Tillite New Haven, Conn., near, pebbles from compared with Kettle R. formation.....	65 M	56
			Tilsonburg , Dereham tp., Ont. Gas, notes..... well record..... Oil near; rocks.....	86, 87 M 210 M 109, 255 M	81 81 34
			Tilson, T. W. Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont., tests for roads.....	38 M	99
			Timagami , Strathy tp., Ont. Arsenopyrite SEE Arsenic l.		
			Timagami forest reserve , Timiskaming dist., Ont. Pine, notes and photo.....	21, 129 M	95

¹Not Tiahn point

- Timagami iron range, Timagami**
Lake area, Ont.
Colour variation..... 59 M 147
- Timagami I., Nipissing dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Matthias isld.
Ankerite..... 63 M 39
20 M 74
Cobalt series near..... 84 M 39
dip..... 5 B 22
section..... 58 M 103
Epidote; rutile..... 91, 195 M 74
- Timagami Indians**
Hunting territories; customs..... 11-29 M 70
Myths and folk-lore..... 28-85 M 71
- Timber**
SEE ALSO Flora
Lumbering
Trees, buried and drowned
- Abitibi co., Que..... 102 S 1924-c
Fournière and La Motte areas..... 56 S 1925-c
Albany basin, Ont..... 19, 20 S 1920-d
Atlin mg. div., B.C., photo... FACING 34 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 24-25 M 79
Brûlé L. area, Alta..... 9, 10 S 1919-c
Cariboo mg. div., B.C..... 3 M 149
Chilko L. area, B.C..... 63 S 1924-a
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 31 S 1919-b
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 15 M 76
Deschambault L. area, Sask..... 24 S 1924-b
Effect of, on erosion of mts..... 636 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 53 M 55
Gaspé co., Que..... 4, 35 B 34
Lemieux tp..... 80 S 1921-d
Goudreau area, Ont..... 18 S 1921-d
Kings co., N.S..... 7 S 1920-e
Lakelse L. area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
Mackenzie River basin..... 48 M 103
Jean-Marie r..... 95 S 1922-b
Liard r..... 48 S 1922-b
Moose River basin, Ont..... 3 S 1919-g
Nelson mg. div., B.C., notes and photo..... 12, 129, 167 M 94
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn..... 21 M 5
Oiseau River area, Man..... 56 S 1924-b
Oxford and Knee Lakes area, Man.. 17 S 1925-b
Peace River dist., B.C..... 66 S 1922-b
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 10 M 32
Rouyn map-area, Que..... 128 S 1923-c1
Shelburne and Queens co's., N.S.... 3 S 1919-f
Skagit valley, B.C..... 50 S 1923-a
Smoky River area, Alta..... 26, 27 S 1923-b
Southern Indian Lake area, Man.... 13 S 1920-c
Sterling area, N.S..... 204 S 1924-c
Témiscamingue co., Que..... 102 S 1924-c
Thunder Bay region, Ont..... 2 S 1920-d
Wapawekka L. area, Sask..... 24 S 1924-b
Whitesail Lake area, B.C..... 49 S 1924-a
Windermere map-area, B.C..... 4 M 148
- Timber mt., W. of Laberge I., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 32 M 5
- Timbered hills, Kamloops mg. div., B.C., altitude..... 6 M 68**
- Timiskaming co., Que.** SEE Témiscamingue co.
- Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Cobalt, Ont.
Gowganda
Haileybury
Kenogami I.
Kirkland I.
Larder I.
Onaping map-area
Porcupine gold area
Round I.
Timiskaming I.
and the townships
Mineral occurrences..... 266, 267 M 74
- Timiskaming geological province,**
southern Alg. and Sud. dists., Ont.
Rept. by W. H. Collins..... B 8
- Timiskaming group**
SEE ALSO Fabre series
Kirkland Lake series
Timiskaming series
Ontario and Quebec, distribution. .48, 49 M 103
Ottawa basin, structural notes 127, 128 M 103
- Timiskaming I., Ont. and Que.**
SEE ALSO Drunken isld.
Haileybury
Opinaka narrows
Ville Marie
Wright galena m.
Area; altitude; depth..... 21 M 39
30, 32, 37, 40 M 103
8, 11, 12 M 145
- Clay:**
brick..... 57 M 145
notes by M. E. Wilson..... 143-145 M 103
Saugeen..... 56 M 33
varve curves..... 126-128 M 146
profile..... Pls. 6-8 M 146
- Fish..... 11 M 103**
- Fossils..... 44, 69, 159 M 111**
18, 26, 65, 74, 86 M 145
- Indians, population..... 7 M 103**
SEE ALSO Algonkian Indians
Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 21-25 M 39
Origin..... 6 M 145
- Rocks:**
Cobalt series..... 77, 78 M 95
104-108 M 103
conglomerate, thickness..... 47 M 33
dip..... 5 B 22
quartzite..... 58 M 33
60 M 103
Palaeozoic..... 43, 44, 116 M 103
Ordovician, rept. by Williams.. B 17
rept. by Hume..... 1-63 M 145
Silurian..... 22, 33 M 39
Striae, glacial..... 11 M 145
Valley, notes..... 21, 22 M 39
34 M 103
- Timiskaming reg., Ont. and Que.**
SEE ALSO Témiscamingue co., Que.
Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Gold-bearing quartz veins, notes by M. E. Wilson..... 110-114 M 39
Rocks, diagrammatic section..... 32 M 39
Palaeozoic outlier, rept. by G. S. Hume..... M 145
- Timiskaming series (part of Timiskaming group)**
SEE ALSO Kiask series
Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's., Que..... 29 S 1929-c
age; composition..... 53 M 103
correlation..... 47, 48 S 1922-d
Duparquet-Cléricy map-area
104, 110-114 S 1924-c
-Destor map-area.. 38, 92-98 S 1925-a
Fournière and La Motte tps.. 58, 61-64 S 1925-c
Opasatika Lake area..... 28, 34-49 S 1922-d
thickness..... 73 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area..... 130, 133-136 S 1923-c1
- Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Kenogami and Round Lakes area, discussion..... 10-12 M 131
Larder Lake area, discussion..... 19-22 M 131
- Timiskamite**
Elk I., Montreal r., Ont..... 224 M 74
- Timmins, Noah H.**
Option on copper claim, Goshen, N.B..... 92 S 1926-c

Timmins , Tisdale tp., Ont., clay.....	117 M	142	Tit hills , Acadia div., Alta. Boring data.....	48 S	1926-b
Timmins mineral claim , Aiguebelle tp., Que. Rocks; gold values, low.....	123 S	1924-c	SEE ALSO Csar oil well Faults and folds.....	7 S	1917-c 22 S 1919-c 7-9 S 1925-b
Timothy mts. , north of Canim l., B.C. Metalliferous deposits.....	97 M	118	Titan coal seam , Peace River canyon, B.C. Description; sections.....	8-9, 14, 15 S	1922-b
sketch plan.....	82 M	118	Titanic Fraction gold claim , Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Pioneer g.m.		
Molybdenite.....	91 M	118	Titaniferous iron ore SEE Magnetite, titaniferous		
photo.....	124 M	118	Titanite (Sphene) Amherst tp., Que., associated with graphite.....	13, 40 M	113
Peridot.....	18, 81 M	118	Canadian occurrences and analysis.....	224, 225 M	74
photo.....	122 M	118	Egan tp., Que.....	133 M	136
Rocks.....	10, 11, 94 M	118	Gowganda silver area, Ont.....	69 M	33
Tin , Nova Scotia gold fields.....	284 M	20	Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....	215, 253 M	6 114 M 57
Tin Can mineral claim , Galena hill, Ykn. Mineralization; veins, dip; rocks.....	5, 13 S	1925-a	Hedley dist., B.C., described.....	175 M	55
Tin-can narrows , Athapapuskow l., Man., rocks.....	45 M	105	Ice River area, B.C., described....	175 M	55
Tindir ck. , Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn. Character.....	33 M	67	Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.....	88 M	23
Rocks at and near.....	52, 53, 76, 109 M	67	Onslow tp., Que.....	72 M	136
Tindir group (Precambrian) Age and correlation.....	13 M	123	Wabana iron beds, Nfld.....	29, 37 M	78
Alaska-Ykn. boundary: age; character; thickness; correlation.....	36-41, 55-58 M	67	Titanium In clays, effect of.....	201 M	24
distribution; lithology.....	44-54 M	67	iron ores, notes by Stansfield.....	54-60 M	92
intruded by igneous rocks.....	109, 110 M	67	Titkana formation Robson mt., B.C., correlation.....	109 B	2
iron ore in.....	112 M	67	Titmice SEE Birds		
photos.....	123, 133, 141, 143, 145 M	67	Titus Mills , Upham par., Kings co., N.B. Limestone.....	21 M	129
structural notes.....	111, 112 M	67	Titusville , Upham par., Kings co., N.B. Rocks.....	3, 21 M	129
Tine gold claim , S.E. of Little Rice l., Man. Outcrops promising.....	69 S	1922-c	Tiell r. , Graham isld., B.C. Coal in valley, possible.....	158 M	69
Tiney gold claim , Tinney l., Man. Described.....	104 S	1923-b	reserves.....	146 M	59
Tiney l. , Man. SEE Tinney l.			Rocks.....	14, 47, 51-59 M	88
Tinguate Average analysis.....	693 M	38	Superficial deposits.....	85 M	88
Crownsnest volcanics, petrographic notes.....	19, 23 B	4	Tlupana arm , Nootka sd., B.C. SEE Head bay		
Field map-area, B.C.....	156 M	55	Toad mt. , S. of Nelson, B.C. Copper and silver ores.....	47 M	74
Jesus isld., Que.....	20 M	114	SEE ALSO Silver King mine		
Monteregian hills, Que.....	18, 19 M	114	Toat coulee , Wash. SEE Toude coulee		
analysis; petrography.....	7, 57-62 M	43	Toba inlet , Coast dist., B.C. Length; character; pyrite.....	20, 21, 141 M	23
Tingwick tp. , Arthabaska co., Que. Chalcopyrite; chrysotile.....	62, 70 M	74	Tobacco , among Labrador Eskimo... .	54, 99 M	91
Tinney l. , W. of Beresford l., Man. Rocks near.....	93, 94 S	1923-b	Tobacco plains , Rocky Mts. trench, B.C. and U.S. Devonian limestone and fossils.....	98, 110-112 M	38
Tiny tp. , Simcoe co., Ont. See ALSO Penetanguishene Beach SEE Wyebridge Bore-hole record.....	214 M	81	Drumoidal deposit, photo.....	Pl. 53 M	38
Pipe, soapstone.....	173, 175 B	37	Glaciation.....	585, 586 M	38
Pottery, Iroquoian.....	115 B	37	Molluscs, terrestrial.....	3, 15, 17 B	36
Tipperary gold claim , Proserpine mt., B.C. Description.....	195, 201 M	149	Siyeh limestone, photo.....	Pl. 14 M	38
Tip Top claim , Rossland, B.C. Afterwards the Lily May.....	5 M	77	Tobacco r. , Kootenay r., Mont. Terraces.....	38 M	148
Tip Top Fraction claim , Triple Lakes area, B.C. SEE O.K. cl's.			Tobermory , St. Edmund tp., Ont. Guelph fossils.....	77-79 M	111
Tisdale tp. , Cochrane dist., Ont. SEE ALSO Hollinger gold mine Gold.....	109 M	74	Shipping facilities.....	64 M	85
Quartz veins, strike of, notes and diagram.....	110, 113 M	39	Tobin, Jas. Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	106 M	99

¹Not Threemile ck.

- Tobique r.**, St. John r., N.B., agate.. 6 M 74
- Toboggan ck.**, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Mineral cl.'s. near.....138-142 S 1925-a
Photo of valley..... 239 S 1925-a
Rocks, synclinal structure.....123-125 S 1925-a
- Toby conglomerate**
Description; origin; photos..13-17, 57, 59 M 148
- Toby ck.**, Columbia r. (Windermere area), B.C.
Gold; photos.....43, 55, 61 M 148
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks near, section..... 8, 9 M 148
- Toby formation** (Windermere series)
Purcell range, B.C.....224, 225 S 1925-a
- Tod Inlet and ck.**, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Character; mineral deposits.....12, 131 M 36
Clay, notes and analysis..... 146 M 24
Limestone, analysis..... 107 M 96
quarried.....40, 133 M 36
- Tod mt.**, Malahat dist., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude; moraine near
29, 344 M 96
Rocks of, and near.....85, 113 M 96
- Tod mt.**, N.W. of Little Shuswap l., B.C., glaciation..... 144 M 68
- Todd, Andrew and N.**
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes and tests.....76, 105, 106 M 99
- Todd, E. W.**, field work (1914)..... 1 M 102
(1915)..... 5 M 143
- Todd, W. H.**
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..157, 183 M 85
- Tofield**, Vegreville div., Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 75 M 116
Coal.....75, 81 M 59
depth..... 51 M 53
notes and analyses.....38, 39 M 8
Natural gas.....63, 90 M 29
Shale, clay, analysis and tests..85, 89, 93 M 25
30-32 M 65
- Tofield Coal Company** SEE Tofield
- Tofino¹ ck.**, Tofino inlet, W. coast of V.I.
SEE ALSO Two Sisters and Crow claim
Copper..... 20 S 1920-a
bornite..... 46 M 74
- Tokun ck.**, Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 101 M 53
- Tollgate**, near Brockville, Ont
Sands, fluvio-glacial..... 45 M 134
- Tolman, Carl** field work (1922)..... 88 S 1922-a
(1923)..... 46 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 60 S 1924-a
- Tolmie, D.** SEE Elsa galena cl., Ykn.
- Tolmie, W. F.**, coal in V.I. made known by..... 4 M 51
2, 122 M 69
- Tolmie mt.**, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Altitude; rocks.....14, 83 M 36
Sand and gravel..... 137 M 36
Survey station..... 23 M 11
- Tom galena claim**, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a
- Tom mt.**, N. of Willow r., B.C.
Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
- Tomboro**, Sumbawa isld., E. of Java
Dust from eruption of, notes.....11, 12 B 4
- Tom Browne l.**, Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 31 M 23
- Tombstone mt.**, N.E. of Kananaskis lakes, Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 75 M 53
- Tom Creek**, Wise co., Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53
- Tomes, C. S.**, on glenoid cavity..... 2, 3 B 9
- Tom Lynn hill**, Chipman par., Queens co., N.B.
Porphyry..... 9 M 151
- Tom Murphy bk.**, Inverness co., N.S.
Hubnerite..... 125 M 74
- Tommy¹ ck.**, Bridge r., B.C., altitude 29 S 1918-b
- Tom Thumb gold claim**, Ymir, B.C.. 65, 150 M 94
- Tom Tidney bk.**, Sable r., N.S., rocks 5, 18 S 1919-f
- Tonalite**
Adamello mt., Italy, notes..... 247 M 57
Germany, corundiferous.....157, 239 M 57
Salmon River area, B.C..... 23 M 132
Texada isld., B.C., analysis and notes.....111-113 S 1924-a
- Tonay² l.**, Tonay ck., Taiaatezi r., B.C.
Coal S. of See Kohasganko r.
- Toney r.**, Pictou co., N.S., coal..... 21 M 59
- Toney River**, Pictou co., N.S., copper 95 S 1926-c
- Tonga³ islds.**, S. Pacific
Rocks like those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C..... 66 M 2
- Tongue⁴ ck.**, Highwood r., Alta.
Anticline..... 11 M 122
12 S 1926-b
Course changed.....2, 11 M 122
Rocks; valley of.....2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 16 M 122
- Tongue pt.**, Nanoose dist., V.I.
Rocks.....97, 98 M 69
- Tongue Creek**, S. of Calgary, Alta.
Coal near..... 7 M 52
- Tonkawatia formation** (Precambrian)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., description; distribution; thickness...8, 12-15 M 68
- Tonnerre, rivière au Mingan seig.**, Que.
Flowering plants.....57-112 M 126
- Tonopah Mining Company**
Mandy mine, optioned to..... 72 M 105
4, 26 S 1922-c
- Tönsberg**, Christiania inlet, Norway.
SEE next ref.
- Tönsbergite**, Ice River area, B.C., described..... 143 M 55
- Tony r.**, N.S. SEE Toney r.
- Toole co.**, Mont., bore-hole record.... 50 M 116
- Tools**, Labrador Eskimo.....88-98 M 91
- Tooza r.**, B.C. SEE Tuya r.

¹ Not Deer² Not Green³ Not Tanaybunkeet nor Long nor Takiahl⁴ Or Friendly⁴ Not Tongueflag

Topaz , Canadian occurrences.....	226 M	74
Topaze harbour , Johnstone st., B.C.		
Terrace.....	122 M	23
Valley, photo.....	FOLLOWING	44 M 23
Tope, P. , gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont.....	187, 199 M	85
Topographical Division of Survey		
Report (1917).....	7 S 1917-a	
(1918).....	8-9 S 1918-a	
(1919).....	9-10 S 1919-a	
(1920).....	8-9 SP 1921	
(1921).....	8-10 SP 1922	
(1922).....	11-14 SP 1923	
(1923).....	14-17 SP 1924	
(1924).....	18-20 SP 1925	
(1925).....	15-17 SP 1926	
(1926).....	17-20 SP 1927	
Topography		
Effect of early, on later geological structure, Precambrian areas of Ont.....	4-7 B	18
Effect on, of geology.....	11, 104 M	130
glaciation.....	25 M	37
nivation.....	27 M	37
Nova Scotia, rept. by Goldthwait..	11 M	130
Relations between and structure, Beaverdell map-area, B.C.....	24 M	37
M		140
Toporkov isld. , near Bering isld., Russia		
Birds.....	4, 22, 23, 37 B	40
Topp, James		
Gas well, S. Cayuga tp., Ont., notes	112 M	81
Topping, E. S.		
Advantageous acumen of.....	6 M	77
Toquart harbour , Barkley sd., V.I.		
SEE ALSO Pipestone inlet		
Rocks.....	16 S 1919-b	
Torbolton tp. , Carleton co., Ont.		
Fossils.....	.52, 56 M	136
Rocks.....	10, 50, 53 M	136
Chazy formation.....	17 M	81
sections.....	.51, 52 M	136
Torbrook , Annapolis co., N.S.		
Hematite; magnetite.....	118, 148 M	74
Torbrook r. , Annapolis r., N.S.		
Iron ore; syncline.....	11 S 1920-e	
Torch¹ r. , Saskatchewan r., Sask.		
Description; photo; spruce, photo	10-11, 102-103 M	30
Toric silver claim , E. of Kitsault r., B.C.		
Description.....	15 S 1921-a	
Tormey, W. J. , of Mabel claim, Galena ck., Yukon.....	12 S 1925-a	
Toronto , York co., Ont.		
Brick-clays.....	100-107, 146 M	142
analysis.....	110 M	142
making.....	30, 32 M	142
pit, photo.....	167 M	142
Fossils at and near.....	71-74, 93 M	83
130-134, 141, 164 M		138
Humber r.....	154, 155, Pl. 21 M	138
SEE ALSO Don Valley brick-yard		
Harbour, notes on shipping facilities	65 M	85
Interglacial deposits.....	63 M	140
Mushrooms.....	5, 11 B	43
Petalite; tremolite.....	176 M	74

¹ Not Candle

Toronto—Concluded		
Rocks, Ordovician, altitudes.....	9 B	18
Trenton.....	22, 59 M	81
Precambrian, depth.....	13 M	81
Grenville.....	36 M	6
shale, notes and photo.....	16, 163 M	142
Section from, to Ottawa and St.		
Thomas.....	18-19 B	18
Water, boring for, log.....	15, 114, 231 M	81
Toronto coal mine , Sydney coal field, N.S.		
Clay-shale.....	42 M	16
Toronto tp. , Peel co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Cooksville		
Streetsville		
Gravels, commercial notes.....	193-194 M	85
tests on; composition.....	162-165 M	85
Lorraine formation.....	26 M	81
	143 M	85
Toroweap valley , Ariz., fossils.....	4 B	42
Torrance, J. Fraser		
Of Northern Graphite Company...30, 36 S	1917-e	
Torrent , Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.		
Rocks near.....	7, 17 M	148
Torres st. , Australia		
Rocks similar to those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C.....	66 M	2
Torry Hill , Monmouth tp., Ont.		
Apatite mg. near.....	383 M	6
Torthworth , Gloucester co., Eng.		
Silurian fossils.....	170 M	137
Tortue I. , Champlain co., Que.		
Bog iron ore; limonite.....	45, 143 M	74
Totem poles		
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.....	61 M	23
Timiskaming and Timagami Indians7, 17 M		70
Totten nickel mine , Drury tp., Ont.		
Actinolite.....	4 M	74
Toude¹ coulee , Wash., rocks.....	456 M	38
Toughness		
Tests for, on road material.....	19, 25 M	85
Touquoy, Damas		
Gold mg., Caribou dist., B.C.....	125 M	20
Gold River g. claim.....	148 M	20
Touquoy Gold Mining Company		
Operating, Moose River dist., N.S.192-196 M		20
Tourelle , Tourelle tp., Que.		
Sandstone "sea-stacks".....	11, 27 M	144
photo.....	17, 45 B	34
Tourmaline		
Aberdeenshire, Scotland.....	251 M	57
Canadian occurrences.....	226, 227 M	74
De Montigny I., Que.....	148-151 M	103
Dubuisson map-area, Que., ass'd		
with gold.....	85-99 S 1923-c1	
and Fiedmont map-areas.....	58-70 S 1926-c	
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	114 M	5
Flinflon area, Man., in gold ores...59, 60 M		105
Hazleton dist., B.C.....	12, 18, 24 M	110
	97 M	118
Methuen tp., Ont.....	142, 368 M	6
Porcupine gold area, Ont., in quartz.		
115, 117 M		39
Privat tp., Que., in quartz.....	Pl. 15 M	39
microphoto, notes.....	68, 115, 116 M	39
Quadra isld., B.C.....	80, 124 M	23
Rosland ores, B.C.....	82 M	77

¹Or Toat

- Tourmaline**—Concluded
 Timothy mt., B.C. 97 M 118
 Wekusko Lake area, Man.
 in auriferous veins 32, 33, 36 M 119
 pegmatite dykes 4 S 1917-d
 Wollaston l., Sask. 114 M 30
 Wollaston tp., Ont. 215 M 6
- Tourmaline, pink** SEE Rubellite
- Tournene l., McVittie tp., Ont.**
 Timiskaming series 32 M 131
- Tournene Mining Company**
 Gold mg., Larder l., Ont. 54 M 17
- Tovell tp., R.R.d., Ont.**
 Geol. surficial SEE Map WITH M 82
- Tovey, D. S., of Black Donald graphite mine** 20, 30 S 1919-e
- Tow Hill, Graham isld., Q.C.I.**
 Lignite, beneath lavas 145 M 59
 Origin; photo 29, 191 N 88
- Tower isld., Deschambault l., Sask., rocks** 39 S 1924-b
- Towers, J. T., gold mg., Williams ck., B.C.** 124 M 149
- Towers coal mine, Jumpingpound ck., Alta.**
 Coal, analysis 82 M 53
- Tow Hill, McIntyre bay, Graham isld., B.C., rocks** 73 M 88
- Town pt., Antigonish harbour, N.S.**
 Boring for salt 18 M 121
- Towner, McHenry co., N.D., flowering plants** 53 M 126
- Townsend, C. W.** 9 M 126
- Townsend, J. F., of Quartz Creek Syndicate** 52 S 1926-a
- Townsend, J. H.**
 Gold mg., Lawrencetown, N.S. 169, 170 M 20
- Townsend tp., Norfolk co., Ont.**
 Devonian-Silurian contact 91 M 34
 Limestone, Onondaga 41, 42 M 34
 quarries SEE Rockford Villanova
 Natural gas, boring for 157 S 1925-c
- "Townsite, The" Flathead valley, B.C.**
 Coal, analysis 46 M 87
- Towtinow r., Athabaska r., Alta.**
 Analysis and B.T.U. 84 M 53
- Tracadie, Saumarez par., N.B.**
 Peat bogs near, description and plan 147-148 S 1925-c
- Tracadigash mt., Que.** SEE Carleton mt.
- Tracey coal mine, C.B.** SEE Tracy c.m.
- Trachydolerite, analysis, average** 688 M 38
- Trachyte**
 SEE ALSO varieties
 Analysis, average 681 M 38
 Beresford Lake area, Man. 94 S 1923-b
 Churchill tp., Ont., notes and micro-photo 36, 37, 131 M 95
 Franklin mt., B.C. 11 M 56
 analysis; petrography 124-127 M 56
 diagram and notes 30, 33, 34, 73, 85-91 M 56
 photos FRONTS 197, 227 M 56
 Graham isld., B.C. SEE Masset formation
 Juskatla inlet, B.C. 76, 104-107 M 88
- Trachyte**—Concluded
 Kenogami, Ont., lithology 5 M 131
 Larder Lake area, Ont. SEE Soda trachyte
 Macleod dist, Alta., petrography 16-18 B 4
 Opasatika Lake area, Que. 30 S 1922-d
 Rice Lake area, Man. 51 S 1922-c
 Rouyn map-area, Que. 130, 131 S 1923-c1
 Sweet Grass hills, Mont. 63 M 93
- Trachyte porphyry**
 Haddington isld., B.C., quarried .. 124 M 69
- Tracy coal mine, Sydney coal field, C.B.** 48 M 59
 Coal, analysis 98 M 53
 and notes 22, 23 S 1917-f
 6 S 1918-f
 58-63 M 133
 Depth, thickness 21, 28, 46, 55 M 133
 Description; rocks 29, 83 M 30
 Middle coal beds 3 M 133
 Section from, to Morien cape 28 M 133
- Trade** SEE Commerce
- Trade l.,¹ Churchill r., Sask.**
- Trade routes, Eskimo, Map** AT END OF B 9
- Trafalgar tp., Halton co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Clarkson Oakville
 Gravels, commercial notes and quality 165, 195, 196 M 85
 Oil and gas, boring for 162 M 81
 21 S 1917-e
- Trafford, A. E.**
 Radioactive minerals indicated on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 63 S 1921-d
- Trail, Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Trail smelter
 Electrolytic zinc plant 214 S 1925-a
 Mollusca, terrestrial 3 B 36
 Monzonite porphyry near 369 M 38
- Trail batholith², Sterling range, B.C.**
 Definition, petrography, photo 346-349 M 38
 Granodiorite, analysis 347, 794 M 38
 correlation 553 M 38
 Rossland, B.C. 40, 90 M 77
 age, distribution and lithology 212-215 M 77
- Trail ck., Blackstone r., Alta.** SEE Chungo ck.
- Trail ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Florence mine
 Cirque 177 M 77
 Glaciation 43, 180 M 77
 Monzonite 338, 341 M 38
 Sands, silts and clays 243 M 77
 Section E. and W. of SHEET 8 M 38
- Trail ck., Red Deer r., Alta.**
 Coal SEE Ben Nevis coal mine
- Trail ck., Currier ck., Skeena r., B.C.**
 Coal, analysis 216 M 69
 Section SEE Jackass mt.
- Trail pt., Beaufort sea, Mack.**
 Alum shales on fire 153 M 59
 Ironstone 135 M 74
- Trail smelter, Trail, B.C.**
 Bought by Cons'd. Mg. and Smelting Co. 95 M 77
 Flow-sheets; historical notes 8-11, 16, 17 M 77

¹Not Island
²U. Jurassic

Trall Creek mg. div., B.C. Sze Monte Cristo mt. Rosland Trail Trail ck.			
Trampling l., Grass r., Man.			
Lake trout.....	13 M	119	
Rocks.....	12 S	1917-d	
granite, notes and photo.....	27, Pl. 2 M	119	
Iron formation.....	17 M	119	
Trampling l., S.W. of Battleford, Sask.			
Coal.....	7 S	1925-b	
thickness.....	51 M	53	
Rocks.....	6 S	1925-b	
Tranquil ck., Tofino inlet, V.I., copper	20 S	1920-a	
Tranquille beds SEE ALSO Kamloops series			
Age.....	68 M	56	
B.C. and Ykn., correlation.....	557 M	38	
Kamloops l., coal area.....	126-129 M	68	
	246, 285 M	69	
Tranquille r., Kamloops l., B.C.			
Miocene beds.....	113 M	59	
Platinum.....	180 M	74	
	9, 10 S	1918-g	
Transcontinental Exploration Syndi- cate			
Coal land, description.....	176-178 M	69	
Transitive Coal measures, England			
Fossils.....	57 M	133	
Transvaal, S. Africa			
Chromite.....	90 M	22	
Corundiferous rocks.....	253 M	57	
Magnesite.....	21 M	118	
ransvaal claims, Forge mt., N. of Nicola r., B.C.			
Chrysocolla.....	68 M	74	
Trap l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.			
Glaciation near.....	106 M	1	
Trap mt., Malahat dist., V.I.			
Monadnock, altitude.....	29 M	96	
Rocks.....	259, 264 M	96	
section.....	MAP IN POCKET M	96	
Trap rock SEE ALSO Andesite Basalt Diabase			
Havelock (near), Ont., commercial notes.....	216, 217 M	85	
Nipigon basin, Ont., description and origin.....	72-100 M	1	
Physical properties.....	30 M	85	
Value of, for roads, curves showing.....	26-28 M	85	
Trapani, Sicily			
Analysis of fishery salts.....	196 S	1924-c	
Trapper ck., Westkettle r., B.C.			
Glaciation.....	45 B	11	
Physiographic notes.....	27, 29 B	11	
profile of valley.....	AT END OF B	11	
Quartz diorite.....	41 M	79	
Trask Artesian Well Co.			
Boring for water, Annapolis valley, N.S.....	14 S	1920-e	
Travancore state, Madras pres., India			
Corundum.....	271 M	57	
Travers nickel mine, Drury tp., Ont.			
Chalcopyrite.....	61 M	74	
Pyrrhotite.....	190 M	74	
Traverse formation (Devonian) Mich- igan.....	149 M	34	
Traverse isld., St. John l., Que., rocks 36, 37 M	92		
Traverse l., N. Dakota, U.S.			
Outlet for L. Agassiz.....	64 M	82	
Traverse pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	69 M	138	
Traverse City, Grand Traverse co., Mich.			
Algonquin beach.....	12, 138 M	10	
Travertine			
Canadian occurrences.....	228 M	74	
Clinton, B.C.....	49-51 M	118	
Haselton, B.C.....	37 M	110	
Travice galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. Sze Treadwell Yukon Company			
Treadwell copper-gold claim, Kit- sumgallum l., B.C.			
Description.....	49 S	1922-a	
Treadwell station, N. Plantagenet tp., Ont.			
Clay, economic.....	59 M	142	
Treadwell Mining Co.			
Claims, Keno hill, Ykn.....	1, 9 S	1923-a	
described and planned.....	14-15 S	1923-a	
Ore, genesis of.....	10 S	1923-a	
Treasure mt., W. of Tulameen r., B.C.			
Galena Sze Wymot fraction			
Rocks.....	97, 98, 107 S	1922-a	
Trécesson tp., Abitibi dist., Que.			
Asbestos prospect.....	80, 81 S	1925-c	
Clay belt, altitude.....	66 S	1922-d	
fluvioglacial deposits.....	118 M	103	
	50 M	109	
spruce swamp in, notes and photo 8,	159 M	103	
stratified.....	104 M	39	
Kame, section.....	103 M	39	
Map, geological.....	IN POCKET M	39	
Mineral deposits.....	78-82 S	1925-c	
Olivine diabase; sand dunes.....	98, 105, M	39	
Tree bluff, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Rocks.....	169 S	1924-c	
Millstone grit.....	5 M	121	
Tree isld., N. of Denny isld., B.C.			
Rocks.....	28 S	1921-a	
Tree r., Coronation gulf, Mack.			
Soapstone quarries.....	25 B	6	
Trees SEE ALSO Timber			
Buried and drowned:			
New Brunswick.....	29, 61 M	129	
	55-57 B	2	
Nova Scotia.....	155-159 M	140	
photos.....	156, 172 M	140	
Tregillus, J. F.			
Acknowledgments to.....	8, 163 M	149	
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.165,	196 M	149	
SEE ALSO Tregillus gold cl.			
Tregillus gold cl., Cunningham ck., B.C.			
Hydraulicling, description.....	76, 77 M	149	
Treloar, W., of Marble Bay cu. mine.	1, 48 M	58	
Tremaine l., Grass R. dist., Man.			
Lake clay soil.....	35 S	1917-d	
Tremblay, Joseph			
Copper claim, near Amos, Que., de- scribed.....	55, 56 M	109	
Tremblay, Chicoutimi co., Que.			
Trenton formation.....	30 M	92	

Tremolite
 Canadian occurrences..... 228, 229 M 74
 Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163, 166 M 56
 Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 80, 139 M 23
 Texada isld., B.C., in lower levels.. 52 M 58
 Ymir, B.C..... 58 M 94

Tremoy l., Que. SEE ALSO Osisko l.
 Gold mg. S. of SEE Farrell, C.

Trenholme, T. A.
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis
 99, AT END OF M 72

Trent canal, Northumberland and
 Victoria co's., Ont.
 Brick-clay..... 77 M 142
 Fossils..... THROUGHOUT M 15
 SEE ALSO Kirkfield
 Section from, to Ottawa and St.
 Thomas..... 18-19 B 18

Trent r., Baynes sd., V.I.
 Coal, analysis and thickness..... 87 M 53
 Shale, section of..... 93, 107 M 69
 Valley of, as outlet of L. Algonquin,
 rept. by W. A. Johnston..... B 23

Trent r., bay of Quinte, Ont.
 Anticline..... 46 M 81
 Beaches in valley..... 29-32 M 10
 Fossils SEE Healy falls

Trenton, Oneida co., N.Y., fossils.... 26 M 145

Trenton, Pictou co., N.S.
 Coaly seams, and rocks near..... 171, 174 S 1924-c

Trenton, Sidney tp., Ont.
 Fossils..... 14, 18, 22, 31, 37 B 31
 Shipping facilities..... 65 M 85

Trenton formation (M. Ordovician)
 SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.
 Canajoharie Lower Mottled
 Cat Head Prosser
 Collingwood Tetagouche
 Cynthiaia Upper Mottled
 Farnham Wesenberg
 Flanagan Wilmore
 Hull Winnipeg
 Liskeard

Churchill and Nelson r's., Man..... 10 S 1919-g
 Fauna of, rept. by P. E. Raymond.. B 31
 Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
 Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man.,
 fossils..... 7, 29 M 119
 United States, correlation..... 58, 59 M 138
 New York state..... 1 M 83

Ontario
 Distribution..... 19 M 81
 Dover tp..... 25 S 1917-e
 oil in..... 39, 40 S 1918-e
 Durham co..... 143 M 85
 Fitzroy and Torbolton tps., notes
 and fossils..... 18, 44, 53, 54, 56 M 136
 Gloucester tp., microphoto..... 179 M 99
 Interlake pen., location of wells
 sunk in..... 58, 59 M 81
 Lake Ontario, N. shore..... 200 M 85
 Manitoulin isld., contour lines of,
 on E. end..... 31 S 1920-d
 Milton (near), Ont., structure dia-
 gram; oil and gas..... 20, 21 S 1917-e
 Mimico..... 76 M 83
 Nepean tp., microphoto..... 179 M 99
 Ottawa dist., lithological sections Fig. 2 M 99
 Southeastern:
 cross-sections..... 12-13, 18-19 B 18
 description; tests on, for roads.. 39, 42, 43 M 99
 Victoria co., fossils..... THROUGHOUT M 15
 Kirkfield, photo..... 13 B 23

Trenton formation—Concluded
 Quebec
 Island of Montreal..... 8, 48 M 73
 Montreal, notes..... 19, 23, 24 M 72
 section..... 20 M 81
 Montmorency falls..... 58 M 83
 Percé (near)..... 53 M 144
 Pont Rouge, notes and photo... 7, Pl. 2 B 18
 Quebec (near)..... 53 M 144
 St. Augustin and St. Hyacinthe.. 56, 57 M 83
 St. John l..... 155 M 83
 age, correlation, origin and
 photos..... 29-35, 48, 77, 79 M 92

Trenton Falls, Oneida co., N.Y.
 Fossils..... 1, 95, 147, 189 M 138
 fig'd..... Pls. 32, 44 M 138
 Trenton formation..... 1 M 83

Trenton Gas and Oil Co.
 Prospecting around Rockwood, Ont. 23 S 1917-e

Trent River formation (Nanaimo series)
 Comox coal field, V.I..... 111 M 69
 Courtenay, notes and tests..... 58, 59 S 1922-a

Trethewey tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Bear lakes
 Rocks..... 58, 60 M 33
 Sill, altitude..... 85 M 95

Trevelyan, Yonge tp., Ont.
 Area N.W. of, flat, reason for..... 5 M 134
 Syenite N. of..... 25, 28, 29 M 134

Trévet tp., Abitibi co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Steele l.
 Character of country..... 31, 32 M 4

Trevor, E..... SEE p. vi

Trewpella, Mr.
 Phoenix m., Rossland, B.C., leased by 170 M 77

Trial isld., S.E. of Victoria, V.I.,
 survey station..... 23 M 11

Triangle claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
 Mineralization..... 134 M 23

Triangle isld., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
 Andesite, vertical section..... 68, 69 M 88

Triassic
 SEE ALSO Anderson Bay formation
 Cadwallader series
 Cultus formation
 Kamishak chert
 Kitsalas formation
 Nicola series
 Nugget formation
 Parson Bay formation
 Prince Rupert formation
 Schooler Creek formation
 Thibert series
 Tulameen series
 Valdes formation
 Vancouver group

Banff area, Alta..... 26 M 53
 75 M 108

British Columbia SEE BELOW
 Nova Scotia..... 46 M 20
 Oil in..... 4 M 135
 Peace River valley, Alta..... 16 S 1917-c
 White River dist., Ykn..... 87, 113 M 50

British Columbia
 Bridge River area..... 22 M 130
 Coquihalla area..... 26, 27, 32 M 139
 Flathead valley, description and
 distribution..... 15, 20-24 M 87
 Franklin Camp..... 9, 145, 153 M 56
 Lakelse Lake area..... 37, 38 S 1926-a
 Liard r..... 86 M 108
 Lillooet dist..... 79, 80 S 1924-a
 Chilko Lake area..... 64, 65 S 1924-a

- Triassic**—Concluded
 British Columbia—Concluded
 Nanaimo mg. div. 75-77 M 23
 Rossland 27, 189, 190 M 77
 distribution and lithology 200-212 M 77
 history 245 M 77
 section, hypothetical Fig. 5 M 77
 southeastern, average dip 55 M 68
 Tatla-Bella Coola area 157, 158 S 1925-a
 Tulameen area 33 M 26
 Vancouver isld. 36, 71 M 13
 Zymoetz River area 102, 103 S 1925-a
- Triassic Coral Reef fauna in B.C.**
 Rept. on, by H. W. Shimer 85-89 B 42
- Tribe, Albert** acknowledgments to 125, 129 S 1925-c
- Tribune, Weyburn div., Sask., water supply** 47 S 1918-c
- Triftbach r., Aar r., Rhine r., Switzerland**
 Temperatures of water 34 M 146
- Trilby claim, Rossland camp, B.C.**
 Owners; development 172 M 77
- Trimetallic Company**
 Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C. 60 M 58
- Trincomall channel, V.I.**
 SEE ALSO De Courcy isld.
 Mudge isld.
 Anticline 241 M 96
 notes 70 M 51
 section SEE Map IN ROCKET M 51
 Origin 27 M 51
 Rocks 67, 68 M 69
 42 M 96
- Tring tp., Beauce co., Que.**
 Aragonite; wad 29, 46, 235 M 74
 Granite 45 M 22
- Tring Junction, Beauce co., Que.**
 Terminal moraine near 36 M 127
- Trinity sandstone (Cretaceous)**
 Arkansas and Oklahoma 21 M 52
- Trinkett mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.**
 Geology; ore-bodies; mineralogy 44, 45 M 117
 Quartzite: veins, character 13, 30 M 117
- Trio gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.** 5 M 130
- Tripblitz, Bohemia**
 Corundum in quartz porphyry 244 M 57
- Triphylite, New Ross, N.S.** 229 M 74
- Triple isld., Washicoutai archipel., Que.**
 Flowering plants 65, 70, 74, 85, 88, 93, 106, 108 M 126
- Triple lakes, Beaverdell area, B.C.**
 Claims near 5 M 79
 SEE ALSO O.K. claims
 Silver Dollar claim
 Rocks on and near 16, 48 M 79
- Triumph claim, Rossland dist., B.C.**
 SEE Velvet-Portland cl's.
- Triumph zinc claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.** SEE Victory zinc cl's.
- Trois bras l., V.I.** SEE Holden l.
- Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata co., Que.**
 Pleistocene clay, notes 99, 100 M 64
- Trois Rivières, Que.** SEE Three Rivers
- Trojan coal seam, Peace River canyon, B.C.**
 Description, section and analysis 9-14 S 1922-b
- Trolhåra, Göta-Elf, Sweden**
 Electrolytic smelting of iron ores 59 M 92
- Troop, Geo. J., of N.S. and Mexico Mg. Co.** 234 M 20
- Trooper l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.**
 Rocks 154, 283 M 6
- Tropical valley**
 Reported in northern B.C., notes by W. A. Johnston 38 S 1925-a
- Trossachs, Weyburn div., Sask.**
 Clays; sands; water supply 47, 52 S 1917-c
- Trout bk., Kekek r., Que.**
 Character of valley 27 M 4
- Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.**
 Bituminous shale 131 S 1925-c
- Trout cove, Digby co., N.S., carnelian** 52 M 74
- Trout ck., Bering r., Alaska**
 Coal, analysis and thickness 100, 102 M 53
- Trout ck., Caribou ck., B.C.** SEE Burton ck.
- Trout ck., Kitsault r., B.C., character** 8 S 1921-a
- Trout ck., Northwest arm, Schist l., Man., rocks** 35 M 105
- Trout ck., Okanagan l., B.C., coal** 110 M 59
- Trout falls, Trout r., Oxford l., Man.**
 Fall of; rapids, length of 2, 4 S 1919-d
- Trout harb., near Bellabella, B.C.**
 Birds 3, 19, 20, 21, 35 B 40
- Trout l., Burleigh tp., Ont., pegmatite** 141 M 6
- Trout l., Jordan meadows, V.I.**
 Origin 30, 31 M 96
- Trout l., Lake tp., Ont.**
 Sandstone, pyroxenic 178, 179 M 6
- Trout l., Lardeau r., B.C.**
 Chalcopyrite in cl's. near 59 M 74
 Fossils 100 S 1920-a
- Trout l., N.E. of Flinflon, Man.** SEE Embury l.
- Trout l., N.E. of Folly l., Colchester co., N.S.**
 Diatomite 4, 12-15, 23-26 B 45
- Trout l., Pontiac tp., Ont. and Montbray tp., Que.** SEE Clarice l.
- Trout l., S. Lorrain tp., Ont.**
 Cobalt series; section 59 M 103
- Trout l., Seal r., Man., described** 14 S 1920-c
- Trout l., Témiscamingue co., Que.**
 Altitude; area 25, 29 M 103
 Eskar; mica schist 101, 118 M 103
- Trout l., Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Indians, notes 51 S 1921-b
- Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 Description 48 S 1921-b
 Distances on 51 S 1921-b
 and game 96 S 1922-b
 Fish 50 S 1921-b
 Fossils 127, 129, 132, 181 B 42
 52 S 1921-b
 98 S 1922-b
 55 S 1921-b
 Oil possibilities 55 S 1921-b
 Rocks 52-54 S 1921-b
 limestone, photo 96 S 1921-b
 structure 98 S 1922-b

- Trout r., Saguenay co., Que.** SEE *Truite, rivière à la*
- Trout Creek, Himsworth tp., Ont.**
 Beach.....33-35, 41, 48 M 10
 altitude.....47 M 10
 Clay near, notes and section....15, 62, 101 M 146
- Trout Lake formation (Whitewater series)**
 Wanapitei Lake area, Ont.....38, 46 S 1921-d
- Trout Lake mg. div., B.C.**
 SEE *Gainer ck.*
Poplar ck.
Trout l., Lardeau r.
- Trout Lake Indians**
 Notes by A. E. Cameron.....51 S 1921-b
- Troviken, Norway**
 Limestone, cataclastic structure.....219 M 6
- Trow, A. S.**
 Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co. 148 M 76
- Troy, Madison co., Ill.**
 Coal, anal. and B.T.U.....105 M 53
- Troyes, Sieur de**
 Extracts from diary of, RE *Wright galena mine, Que.*.....21, 22 S 1925-c
- Truch, J.**
 Early survey for C.P.R.....5 M 139
- Trudel, Hilaire**
 Gas well of, near St. Grégoire, Que., log.....94, 236 M 81
- Trudel salt spring** SEE *Ste. Geneviève*
- True Blue copper mine, near Kaslo, B.C.**
 Melaconite.....154 M 74
 Production (1902).....216 S 1925-a
- Trueman, J. D.**.....4 M 40
- Truite, rivière à la Brest tp., Que.**
 Flowering plants.....56, 66, 67, 75, 79, 85, 99, 112 M 126
- Trunket cl., W. of Kootenay l., B.C.**
 Quartzite.....62 S 1918-b
- Trunneshed coal seam, Morien bay, C.B.**
 Correlation.....86-87 M 133
 Depth.....32 M 133
- Truro, Colchester co., N.S.**
 Coal near.....21 M 59
 Delta deposits.....100, 149 M 140
 Pebbles.....78, 80 M 140
 Sandstone and shale, photo.....90 M 140
- Truro Gold Mines Company**
 Operating, Caribou dist., N.S.....126 M 20
- Tryon galena m., Carpenter mt., B.C.**
 SEE *Molly Hughes m.*
- Tsacha l., E. of Eutsuk l., B.C., tripolite**.....27 S 1917-b
- Tsadaka ck., Matanuska r., Alaska**
 Coal, analysis.....100 M 53
- Tsalwor, l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask.,**
 Rocks, notes.....25, 46, 47 M 84
- Tsawhuz mt., near Prince George, B.C.**
 Glaciation.....19 M 118
- Tsaydaychuz¹ mt. S. of Tesla l., B.C.**
 Altitude and character.....84, 91 S 1920-a
- Tseax r., Nass r., B.C.**
 Dammed by detritus.....39 S 1922-a
 Damming of, forms lakes.....31 S 1923-a
 Terraces; rocks.....39, 44, 45 S 1922-a
 38-40 S 1923-a
 Valley described.....38 S 1922-a
- Tshinukin¹ ck., Adams l., B.C.**
 Rocks, Tshinukin formation.....21 M 68
- Tshinukin formation (Precambrian)**
 Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
 description and distribution.....20-23 M 68
 marine origin.....152 M 68
Shuswap l., B.C., notes and photo
 22, 23, 191 M 68
- Tskikhil² r., Stikine r., B.C., rocks**.. 20 S 1926-a
- Tsimpsean² pen., Skeena mg. div., B.C.**
 Rocks.....40 S 1924-a
- Tsimpsean Indians**
 Nass River div., B.C., social organization, paper by Sapir.....B 19
- Tsil-Tsuti mts., Coast dist., B.C. SEE**
Rainbow mts.
- Tsu l., Talston r., Mack.**
 Boulder clay.....39 M 84
 Boulders, notes and photo.....39, 95 M 84
 Description of, and of area.....11, 73-75 M 84
 Geology of area: glacial striae.....30, 40 M 84
 Iron ore; rocks.....30, 43 M 84
- Tsunlah l., E. of Chilko l., B.C.**
 Glaciation.....62 S 1924-a
- Tsuslat r., Barkley dist., V.I.,**
 Falls, photo.....Pl. 4 M 13
- Tsuskatli Inlet, B.C. SEE** *Juskatla*
- Tthikethe gorge, Tazin r., Mack.**
 Notes, and photo.....67, 109 M 84
- Tuam mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.**
 Altitude.....13 M 36
- Tuchi r., Babine l., B.C.**
 Coal; galena; rocks.....171 M 69
- Tucker farm, Assiginack tp., Ont.**
 Natural gas.....27 S 1920-d
- Tucker l., S.W. of Jack of Clubs l., B.C.**.....112 M 149
- Tuckersmith tp., Huron co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO *Hensall*
Seaforth
 Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd....179 B 37
- Tudhope tp., Timiskaming co., Ont.**
 Chalcopyrite; covellite.....62, 80 M 74
 Diabase.....60 M 33
- Tudor tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO *Millbridge*
 Andradite; arsenopyrite.....17, 32 M 74
 Barite; cozoon.....199, 225 M 6
 Bismuth: epidote.....42, 43, 91 M 74
 Gabbro and diorite.....28, 148, 151 M 6
 Galena.....203, 347, 350 M 6
 101 M 74
 Gold SEE *Craig gold m.*
 Grenville series.....41-42 M 6
 Iron ore.....52 M 6
 magnetite.....M 74
 Limestone, altered by granite.....M 6
 blue.....22, 221 M 6
 Loganite.....M 6
 Tourmaline.....227 M 74

¹Mistaken by the author for, and called by him, *Chef mt.*

²Not Tshinakin

²Not Bear

²Not Tsimshian

Tufa

- SEE ALSO Travertine
 Ainsworth, B.C., from hot springs.. 6 S 1918-b
 Athabaska r., Alta., calcareous..... 16 M 108
 Clinton, B.C., near..... 4J-51 M 118

Tuffs

- SEE ALSO Ash, volcanic
 Chieftain Hill volcanics
 Crownsnest volcanics
 Onaping formation
 Rhyolite tuffs
 Arisaig dist., N.S. 35-37, 100, 112,
 117, 118, 136 M 60
 Atlin mg. div., B.C. 39, 44, 54, 65,
 114, 122 M 37
 Bathurst area, N.B..... 27 M 18
 Bear River formation, B.C., min-
 eralization..... 12, 35, 43, 46, 61 M 132
 Beauceville area, Que., notes..... 23, 25 M 127
 Beavertell area, B.C., lithology.... 34 M 79
 Beresford Lake area, Man..... 93 S 1923-b
 Boundary dist., B.C., petrography.. 16 M 19
 Deadwood..... 29, 31, 38 M 21
 Coquihalla area, B.C., microphotos
 57, 59, 178, 179 M 139
 Duparquet-Hébertcourt area, Que.... 90 S 1925-c
 Franklin Camp, B.C. 11, 68, 73, 85, 96, 99 M 56
 analysis; photo..... 97, 217 M 56
 Fraser valley, B.C..... 11, 12 M 118
 Harricana-Turgeon basin, Que.,
 description..... 25, 29 M 109
 Hazelton dist., B.C..... 5, 6 M 110
 photo..... 39, 40 M 110
 Kenogami Lake area, Ont..... 6, 7 M 131
 SEE ALSO Keewatin formation
 Larder Lake area, Ont. SEE
 Keewatin formation
 Leonard tp., Ont., notes and micro-
 photo..... 46 M 95
 Matachewan area, Ont..... 12-19 M 115
 Missinaibi area, Ont..... 149 M 147
 Oiseau River area, Man., notes.... 5, 6 S 1921-c
 Opasatika Lake area, Que..... 30, 31 S 1922-d
 Rice Lake area, Man..... 52, 53 S 1922-c
 photo..... 87 S 1922-c
 Rouyn map-area, Que..... 130-132 S 1923-cl
 Schist Lake area, Man..... 12, 13 S 1922-c
 Taseko valley, B.C., notes..... 53 S 1920-a
 Texada isld., B.C..... 15, 41 M 58
 Vancouver, B.C..... 33, 37 M 135
 photo..... 82 M 135
 Vancouver isld., B.C..... 36, 53, 89 M 13
 SEE ALSO Metchosin Volcanics
 Sicker sediments
 Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 10, 19, 24, 31, 34 M 150
 White River dist. (Upper), Ykn.....
 88-91, 98, 115 M 50

Tugalla gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94

Tugwell ck., Sooke bay, V.I.

Cliffs: rocks..... 44, 330 M 96

Tugwell isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.

Pleistocene deposits..... 17 S 1922-a

Tukarak isld., Belcher islds., Hudson bay

Anticline..... 8, 13 S 1921-e
 Rocks..... 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 S 1921-e
 Iron formation..... 14, 37-40, 52, 53 S 1921-e
 thickness..... 58 S 1921-e

Tulabi l., S.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.

Rocks on and near..... 29, 41 S 1924-b

Tulameen, Similkameen mg. div., B.C.

Coal near..... 74 M 74
 analysis and tests..... 116, 119 M 59
 notes by Camsell..... 111 M 59
 thickness..... 122 M 59
 Dunite, analysis..... 28 M 22

Tulameen map-area, Yale dist., B.C.

SEE ALSO Tulameen r.
 Brick-clay..... 123 M 24
 Geology and mineral resources, rept.
 by Camsell..... M 26
 extracts..... 263-280 M 69
 Photos..... FRONTIS. AND END OF B 11
 Platiniferous rocks..... 84-102 S 1923-a
 Profiles..... AT END OF B 11
 Slopes, grade of..... 9 B 11

Tulameen mt., S. of Dewdney ck., B.C.

Altitude: rocks..... 12, 13, 59-62 M 139
 Geology of country from, to Coqui-
 halla..... 95-107 S 1922-a

Tulameen r., Similkameen r., B.C.

SEE ALSO Olivine mt.
 Clay in banks, Princeton..... 53 M 47
 Diamonds: glaciation..... 23, 26, 131 M 26
 Fossils..... 98, 99, 105-128 M 12
 94-99, 104, 113 B 42
 Grade; volume; photos..... 24, 26, 132-133 M 26
 Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
 and gold..... 119, 132, 144 M 26
 osmiridium..... 172 M 74
 mining..... 29 S 1918-b
 map showing deposits..... 87 S 1923-a
 Profile of surface from, to Granite
 ck..... AT END OF B 11
 Rocks..... 53, 55, 59 S 1923-a
 THROUGHOUT M 26
 Valley, photos..... 58 B 11

Tulameen series (Triassic?)

Coquihalla-Tulameen area, B.C..... 37-43 M 26
 96 S 1922-a
 correlation; composition..... 265, 270 M 69
 distribution; petrography..... 32, 43-45 M 139
 lava flows..... 27 M 139
 Kettle Valley r'y., B.C..... 90-92 S 1922-a
 Skagit valley, B.C..... 109-111 S 1922-a
 51-54 S 1923-a

Tulameen Improvement Co.

Gold mg., Tulameen r., B.C..... 144 M 26

Tulare co., Cal., magnesite SEE Porterville**Tulloch l., Merritt tp., Ont.**

Ripple-marks, photo..... 38, 81 M 102
 Rocks; fault..... 5, 29 M 102

Tully limestone (Devonian)

Madison co., N.Y..... 7 M 34
 Moose River basin, Ont..... 3-5, 8, 9 S 1919-g

Tungsten

SEE ALSO Scheelite
 Tungstite
 Wolframite
 Barkerville area, B.C., reported.... 210 M 149
 Burnthill bk., N.B., notes by Brock,
 Camsell and Young..... 10-14 S 1917-f
 Canadian ck., and Dublin gulch,
 Ykn..... 1, 52 M 123
 Canadian occurrences and analysis.
 238, 239 M 74
 Hazelton (are), B.C..... 26 M 110
 44-47 S 1924-a
 Black Prince claims..... 11 S 1917-b
 microphoto..... 45 M 110
 Marlow tp., Que.; Salmo, B.C..... 229 M 74
 Mayo area, Ykn..... 1, 4, 10-15 S 1918-b
 New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
 Sixtymile r., Ykn..... 1 S 1917-b

- Tunkwa l.**, S. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Mercury.....18, 20 S 1918-b
- Tunnel galena claim**, Keno hill, Ykn.
SEE Treadwell Yukon Company
- Tunnel Mining Co.**
Operating (1898-99), Waverley gold
dist., N.S..... 255 M 20
- Tunnels, railway**
Coquihalla area, B.C., number and
length..... 5 M 139
Golden mg. div., B.C., notes..... 19 M 55
- Tunnit Indians**
Boats and houses, notes on...114, 142-146 M 91
- Tupper, Sir Charles**
Interested in Rossland, B.C. mines. 154 M 77
- Tupper, Wm.**
Gold mg., Beaverdam dist., N.S... 119 M 20
- Tupper l.**, Kings co., N.S., anticline. 10 S 1920-e
- Tupper mt.**, N. of Rogers pass, Sel-
kirk mtns., B.C.
Photo showing quartzite..... 225 M 68
Ross formation..... 80 M 68
- TURBONILLA**
Barkley sd., B.C., new species
described and fig'd.....13-15 M 14
- Turot lake**
A drained lake on island of Montreal,
Que..... 35 M 73
- Turgeon formation (Silurian)**
Distribution; lithology.....16, 36-38 M 18
- Turgeon r.**, Harricanaw r., Que.
SEE ALSO Harricanaw-Turgeon basin
Boulder clay; striae.....48, 49 M 109
Climate; flora; fauna.....11-14 M 109
Lacustrine deposits.....50, 51, 58 M 109
Moraine; pot-holes.....48-50 M 109
Rocks; notes; photo; microphoto
20-27, 42, 43, 46, 51, 76, 78, 79 M 109
- Turgite**
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described.... 84 M 79
Madoc and N. Burgess tps., Ont.... 230 M 74
Tennycupe, N.S., analysis..... 230 M 74
- Turlin**, Lewis co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 240 M 38
fig'd.....Pls. 17, 31 M 38
- Turkey** SEE Birds
- Turkey, Asia and Europe**
Chromite.....92, 93 M 22
Corundum.....236-238, 314 M 57
analysis..... 125 M 57
- Turkey vulture** SEE Birds
- Turkish Bath Hotel**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis
24, 99, AT END OF M 72
- Turk's islds.**, S. of the Bahamas
Analysis of fishery salt..... 196 S 1924-c
- Turnagain¹ r.**, Liard r., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....40, 41, 72 S 1925-a
Valley, character..... 73 S 1925-a
- Turnberry tp.**, Huron co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Wingham
Fossils; limestone.....139, 140 M 34
- Turnbull, D. S.**
Gold mg., N.S.....119, 164, 179, 218 M 20
- Turnbull, G. M.**, acknowledgments
to..... 3 M 79
- Turnbull and Cousins**
Coal mg., Trail ck., Alta. SEE Ben
Nevis coal m.
- Turnbull coal claim**, headwaters of
Muskeg r., Alta.
Analysis and section.....46, 47 S 1923-b
- Turnbull isld.**, North channel, L.
Huron, Ont.
Diabase..... 78 M 85
- Turner, George of Le Roi m.**, B.C... 7 M 77
- Turner, John B.**
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts.,
B.C.....101, 120, 130 S 1925-a
- Turner, Judge**
Sullivan m., B.C., bonded to..... 130 M 76
- Turner, Thos.**, of Surprise copper
claim, B.C.....35, 42 S 1926-a
- Turner, W. W.**, of Le Roi m., B.C... 7 M 77
- Turner and Co.**, gold mg., Carleton
dist., N.S..... 10 S 1919-f
- Turner isld.**, Clear l., Renfrew co.,
Ont.
Calcite; wernerite.....51, 235 M 74
- Turner r.**, Sheep r., Alta.
SEE ALSO Turner valley
Anticline..... 11 M 122
Gas and oil.....20, 23 M 122
horizons, diagram..... 22 M 122
locations, photo..... 43 M 122
Gasolene, composition..... 25 M 122
- Turner tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Boulder-paved channel..... 107 M 95
- Turners chute**, Kipawa r., Que.
Photo..... 163 M 103
- Turner valley**, Macleod div., Alta.
Description..... 2 M 122
Gas and oil wells, details..... 106 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b
Summ. rept. by Hume.....1-15 S 1926-b
- Turner Valley**, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring data..... 45 S 1926-b
- Turner Valley Oil Co.**
Boring data..... 31 M 122
- Turnour isld.**, Knight inlet, B.C.
Area; Indians..... 5, 61 M 23
- Turnstone** SEE Birds
- Turpin, S.**, mg. on Galena hill, Ykn.. 13 S 1925-a
- Turriff**, Dungannon tp., Ont., copper.. 346 M 6
- Turtle ck.**, Petitecodiac r., N.B.
Oil plant..... 56 M 129
Rocks.....18, 21, 27 M 129
Albert shales..... 13 M 3
6, 56-60 M 129
- Turtle l.**, Dufay tp., Que. SEE
Dushwah l.
- Turtle l.**, E. of Kipawa l., Que.
Cyanite..... 82 M 74
Rocks..... 80 M 103
gneiss; anticline; notes and photo102, 173 M 103
- Turtle l.**, Manigotagan l., Man.
Altitude..... 46 S 1922-c
Rocks near.....51, 57-63, 72 S 1922-c
- Turtle l.**, S. of Talaha bay, B.C.
Rocks..... 51 M 37

¹Not Black or Little Muddy

Turtle l., Steeprock Lake area, Ont.			
Beryl; molybdenite.....	10 S	1925	
Rocks.....	43, 45 M		40
Turtle mt., Dakota and Man.			
Lignite.....	1, 7, 60 M		53
analysis.....	109 M		53
area and reserves.....	11, 12 M		53
Tertiary deposits.....	63 M		59
Turtle mt., near Frank, Alta.			
Map of vicinity.....	WITH M		27
Photographs.....	THROUGHOUT M		27
Rept. on, by Commission.....	M		27
Turtle Lake group, Turtle l., Man...	72 S	1922-c	
Turtle Mountain group			
Crownstn dist., Alta., notes.....	5 B		4
Tuscarora tp., Brant co., Ont.			
Pottery from, ancient, fig'd.....	119 B		37
Stone objects, bird-shaped, fig'd....	179 B		37
Sulphatite.....	218 M		74
Tusket islds., off Yarmouth co., N.S.			
Drumlins.....	94 M		140
Tusket r., Yarmouth and Digby co's., N.S.			
Anticline; quartz veins; rocks; water-power.....	7-11 S	1919-f	
Tutshi l., Taku Arm area, B.C.			
Character; glacial origin.....	9, 19, 26, 32 M		37
Tutshi r., Taku Arm, B.C.			
Terraces.....	30, 71 M		37
Tutshi series (Cretaceous)			
Age.....	34 M		5
Formations comprising.....	15 M		150
Tuttle, J. W., appointment to G. S...	18 SP	1922	
Tuxedni sandstone (Jurassic)			
Alaska, correlation.....	50, 118-119 M		88
Tuxford, Moose Jaw div., S.E. Sask.			
Water supply.....	48 S	1918-c	
Tuya formation (Tertiary)			
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	79, 94-96, S	1925-a	
Stikine River area.....	20 S	1926-a	
Tuya l., N.W. of Coulahan mt., B.C.			
Lavas and cinder cones.....	94 S	1925-c	
Tuya¹ r., Stikine r., B.C.			
Coal, rept. by Featherstonhaugh.....	324-326 M		69
Tuzo, J., claim of, Curry ck., B.C....	133 M		79
Tuzo¹ ck., Westkettle r., B.C., drainage basin.....	26 B		11
Tweedle, F. W.			
Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta.....	111 S	1922-b	
Twelvemile l., Wood mt., Sask.			
Flowering plants.....	53 M		126
Twentymile ck., Quesnel r., B.C.			
SEE Birrell ck.			
Twentymile ck., Similkameen r., B.C.			
SEE Hedley ck.			
Twentythreemile ck., Lillooet r., B.C.			
SEE Rogers ck.			
Twilight gold claim, Ymir, B.C. .65, 151 M			94
¹ Not Tutshi			
² Not Tooza			
³ Not Cranberry			
Twin ck., Franklin ck., B.C.			
Drift deposits.....	28 M		21
Rocks; glaciation.....	25, 98, 119 M		56
Subterranean courses.....	32 M		56
Twin ck., Illecillewaet r., B.C., fault.	109 S	1921-a	
Twin falls, Yoho r., B.C., origin....	20 M		55
Twin gorges, Taltson r., Mack			
Boulder clay near.....	39 M		84
Notes; rocks.....	71 M		84
Photo.....	115 M		84
of river near.....	89 M		84
Twin islds., S. of Cortes isld., B.C.			
Garnets; rocks; magnetite.....	76, 79, 141 M		23
Twin l., E. of Schist l., Man.			
Rocks W. of.....	41 M		105
Twin lakes, Annapolis r., N.S.			
Rocks near.....	8 S	1920-e	
Twin lakes, E. of Wakomata l., Ont.			
Fault; rocks.....	2, 7, 9 S	1926-e	
Twin lakes, Vermilion pass, Alta.			
Galena.....	99 M		74
Twin mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l. SEE Florence Silver Mg. Co.			
Twin Butte, Macleod div., Alta.			
Boring for oil.....	48 S	1926-b	
Twin Cldes peat bog, Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.			
Description and map.....	9 S	1921-d	
Twin City coal m., Strathcona, Alta.			
Borings; notes; analysis.....	33, 49 M		8
Twin Creek formation (Jurassic)			
Uinta co., Wyo.....	17 M		52
Twining ck., Harricanaw r., Que.			
Rhyolite.....	28 M		109
Twin One ck., Lillooet l., B.C.			
Rocks south of.....	82 S	1924-a	
Twin Rocks, Cambria co., Pa.			
Coal, analysis.....	111, 116 M		53
Twin Two ck., Lillooet l., B.C.			
Rocks north of.....	82 S	1924-a	
Twisp r., Methow r., Cascade range, Mont.			
Physiographic notes.....	625 M		38
Twist l., Adrian tp., Ont.			
Claims staked for gold.....	26 S	1924-c	
Twist l., Mosley ck., Homathko r., B.C.			
.....	162 S	1925-a	
Two-bit ck., below Ninemile l., B.C.			
Alluvial gold mg.....	127 M		149
Two-bridge ck., Bulkley r., B.C. SEE Reiseter ck.			
Two Creeks, Assiniboine r., Man.			
Fossils (Bearpaw).....	30 M		93
Two Donalds silver-lead m., Ykn.			
SEE Stand-to silver-lead m.			
Two-island village, Mackenzie r., Mack.			
Glacial deposits near.....	64 S	1921-b	
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Acadialite; analcite.....	3, 15, 35 M		74
Agate and chalcedony.....	7 M		74
Apophyllite; barite; calcite.....	28, 39, 50 M		74
Gismondite; heulandite.....	105, 121 M		74

- Two Islands**—Concluded
Gmelinite, analysis.....105, 106 M 74
Heliotrope (quartz)..... 117 M 74
Malacite; martite; natrolite. 151, 153, 165 M 74
Stilbite; scolecite..... 199, 216 M 74
- Two Lake copper m., Day tp., Ont.** 128 M 143
- Two-Medicine formation (Montana)**
Montana, correlation..... 22 M 93
- Two Mile ck., Bulkley r., B.C.**
Coal near SEE Ashman Coal Mines Ltd.
- Two-Mile Flat, New South Wales**
Sapphire, analysis..... 123 M 57
- Two Mountains co., Que.**
Gravel and sand..... 8 M 114
Kaolinite SEE Grand Frenière
Potsdam formation..... 13 M 81
- Two Mountains l., Laval and Jacques-Cartier co's., Que.**
SEE ALSO Bizard isld.
Limestone quarry..... 33 M 114
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc co., Wis.**
Algonquin beach..... 38, 44 M 10
- Two Sisters mt., N. of Barkerville, B.C.**
Altitude..... 2, 125 M 149
Fossils..... 84 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 20 M 149
cherty..... 63 M 74
- Two Sisters and Crow claim, Deer ck., Clayoquot mg. div., V.I.**
Pyrrhotite..... 189 M 74
- Twyford coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.**
Notes by Dowling..... 48 M 8
- Tyauhton ck., Bridge r., B.C.**
Antimony; erosion; gold..... 3, 21, 73 M 130
Rocks..... 55, 74, 77 S 1920-a
- Tyce gold-copper m., Sicker mt., V.I.**
Barite..... 38 M 74
Deposit described..... 180-186 M 13
Graphite schists..... 76 M 13
Ore, analysis and photo..... 183, Pl. 17 M 13
Production..... 187 M 13
Rept. by Clapp..... 387-390 M 96
- Tyce mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.**
Exploratory work..... 43 M 32
Location SEE Map..... WITH M 32
- Tyce porphyrite (Jurassic)**
Saltspring isld., B.C., notes and photo..... 169, 411 M 96
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 13, 14, 56, 66 M 96
copper in..... 387-390 M 96
distribution; petrography..... 167-169 M 96
- Tyce Copper Co.**
Blue Bell claim developed by..... 377 M 96
Lime quarrying for flux..... 135 M 36
- Tyendinaga tp., Hastings co., Ont.**
Gas well SEE Deseronto
- Tymochtee shales**
Position in Monroe formation..... 273 M 34
- Tyrol, Austrian corundum**..... 246 M 57
- Tyrrell, Joseph Burr**
Field work (1896)..... 9 S 1917-d
8 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
Views on glaciation S. and W. of Hudson bay..... 19, 44, 63-65 M 82
- Tyrrell l., Verdigris coulee, Alta.**
Rocks..... 74 M 93
- Tyrrell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Bobs l.
Hare l.
Mosher l.
Pear l.
Wapus ck.
Harzburgite; Huronian..... 31, 45, 61 M 33
Iron formation..... 124 M 95
jaspilite..... 36 M 33
Keewatin..... 26, 28, 34-37, 42 M 33
Lavas..... 47-49 M 95
102 S 1923-c1
Rhyolite; stratified deposits..... 44, 46 M 95
- Tzuhalem mt., Cowichan harb., V.I.**
Altitude..... 35 M 96
Fossils..... 134 M 13
252 M 96
Rocks..... 84, 125 M 13
36, 125, 138, 145, 223, 224, 248, 249 M 96
section diagram..... 131 M 13
structure..... 146-148 M 96

U

- U.B. gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.**
Location..... 65, 151 M 94
Results unsatisfactory..... 127 M 94
- Uchucklesit harbour, Barkley sound, B.C.**
Actinolite SEE Southern Cross cl.
- Ucluellet, Barkley sd., V.I., rocks**... 16 S 1919-b
- Ucluellet arm, Barkley sd., V.I.**
Algae, marine; hydroids. 101-127, 150-155 B 1
Rocks..... 15, 16 S 1919-b
- Uglov, William Lawrence**
Field work (1915)..... 8 M 136
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
8 M 140
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
103 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
(1925)..... 14 SP 1926
163 S 1925-c
Sum. rept. by
(1921) N. Thompson Valley map-area, B.C..... 72-107 S 1921-a
(1922) Bedrocks and quartz veins of Barkerville area, B.C. 82-88 S 1922-a
(1925) L'Etang limestone deposit, N.B..... 132-136 S 1925-c
- Ulta co., Wy., oil**..... 17 M 52
- Ulta co., Utah, flowering plants, altitude**..... 49, 50 M 126
- Ulexite, Hants co., N.S., analysis**... 230 M 74
- Ullmannite, O'Brien silver m., Ont.** 230 M 74
- Ulrich, Edward Oscar**
B.C. fossils determined by..... 23 M 148
Paper by, on MODIODESMA n. gen. Ulrich, and the genotype of MODIODESMA Hall..... 183 M 138
on New Classification of the HETEROCHIDÆ..... 82-101 M 138
Views on fauna from St. Hilaire, Que..... 11, 13 M 43
- Ulrich, G. H. F., awaruite discovered by**..... 78 M 130

Usterian formation (Devonian)	
New York and O., correlation.....	30 S 1923-c1
Uvila, Matt. , of Lucky Jim m., B.C.	195 S 1925-a
Umfraville , Dungannon tp., Ont.	
Crystalline limestone and amphibolite near, photo.....	Pl. 33 M 6
Gabbro, notes and photo.....	149, 150, Pl. 25 M 6
Umliak (Sealskin boat)	
Alaska, photo; Labrador.....	68-71, 195 M 91
Umptek , Kola pen., Russian Lapland	
Alkaline intrusive rocks.....	194 M 55
nephelite-syenite, analysis.....	40 M 43
Umptekite, notes.....	229 M 57
Umptekite (red alkali syenite)	
Described.....	298 M 57
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes and analysis.....	84-88 M 57
Montarville (St. Bruno), Que., analysis.....	18 M 7
	4, 9 M 43
Umptek, Russia.....	229 M 57
Unalaska isld. , Alaska	
Birds.....	THROUGHOUT B 40
Unalga isld. , Akutan pass, Alaska	
Birds.....	7 B 40
Underground water	
Circulation, notes by A. Geikie....	13 M 72
Montreal, Que., notes.....	25-44 M 72
Unexpected silver m. , Slocan mg. div., B.C.	
Ore shipments (1916-22).....	188 S 1925-a
Unga isld. , Alaska, fossils.....	815 M 38
Ungava	
Now known as Labrador, and New Quebec SEE footnote p. 429.....	51 M 144
Ungava r. , New Que.	
Ankerite; jasper.....	21, 137 M 74
Uniacke gold dist. , Hants co., N.S.	
SEE ALSO Montreal Dev. Co. South Uniacke g. dist.	
Assays.....	115 M 20
Detailed rept.; history.....	197-204 M 20
Open cuts, photo.....	FACING 96, 98 M 20
Pyrolusite.....	292 M 20
Veins, character.....	102-104 M 20
Uniacke mt. , Hants co., N.S.	
Sandstone, thickness; quartzite.....	52, 67 M 20
Uniacke Mines and Power Co.	
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S....	150 M 20
Unimak pass , Alaska, birds.....	15 B 40
Union asbestos m. , E. of Little St. Francis l., Que.	
Clinochlore.....	65 B 27
Colerainite, analysis, notes.....	69, 70, 72 B 27
Grossularite, analysis, notes.....	45, 46, 51 B 27
Union bay , Saanich pen., V.I., clay..	146 M 24
Union colliery , Comox, V.I.	
Coal, analysis.....	87 M 53
Organized.....	5 M 51
Union gold m. , Dubuisson tp., Que.	
Description.....	91, 92 S 1923-c1
Vein, character.....	99 S 1923-c1
Union gold-silver claims , Franklin mt., B.C.	
Notes by Drysdale.....	168, 169 M 56
Pyrrargyrite.....	185 M 74
Union pass , Wy., flowering plants...	52 M 126

Union Abitibi Mining Co.	
Chrome mica in claims.....	116 M 39
Claims of, Fortune and Renaud lakes, Que.....	120 M 39
	68 S 1922-d
	121 S 1923-c1
Gold mg., Opasatika l., Que.....	147, 149 M 103
Mill at Renaud l., photo.....	Pl. 29 M 39
operating (1907).....	6 M 39
Rocks on claims of.....	91 M 103
sericite schist.....	62 M 39
Union Brewing Co.	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	137, AT END OF M 72
Union Centre , Pictou co., N.S.	
Rocks.....	166 S 1924-o
Union Jack gold m. , S.W. of Ymir, B.C.	
Development; veins.....	65, 152 M 94
Located.....	121 M 94
	3, 66 M 94
Union Jack Fraction gold claim , Bridge River area, B.C.	
SEE ALSO Pioneer gold m.	
Locator; area.....	M 130
Union Mines silver-lead claim , Idaho hill, Ykn.	
Description; genesis of ore.....	47 M 150
and notes.....	129-139 M 31
Union Natural Gas Co.	
Gas wells, Colchester tps., Ont....	138, 141 M 81
	126 S 1926-c
Kent co., Ont.....	25 S 1917-e
	157, 158 S 1925-c
Dover tp.....	16 S 1919-e
Union Pacific Consolidated Oils, Ltd.	
Boring data.....	32, 34 M 122
Union Soap Co.	
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....	137, AT END OF M 73
Unionville , Chester co., Pa.,	
Corundum.....	220 M 57
Unionville , Markham tp., Ont.,	
Clay, test.....	111 M 142
Unique gold cl. , Flinflon l., Man.	
SEE Flinflon Lake cl's.	
United mine , near Ainsworth, B.C.	
Geology; ore-bodies; development..	42, 43 M 117
Josephine formation near.....	61 S 1918-b
Production; veins, character.....	30, 32 M 117
Sphalerite.....	210 M 74
United Collieries	
SEE John Milne coal m. Ritchie coal m.	
United Development Co.	
Explorations by, for gas and oil, Dover tp., Ont.....	25 S 1917-e
United Dominion Petroleum Co.	
Gas well, Birch Lake, Sask.....	111 S 1924-b
United Gas and Oil Co.	
Wells owned by, details.....	65, 76 M 81
United Gas Companies, Ltd.	
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont. 155-157 S	1925-c
United Metals silver-lead claim , Illiance r., B.C.	
	47 S 1922-a
United Mining Assoc.	
Operating, Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	157 M 20

- United Mining Co.**
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. . . . 83, 84 M 149
- United Oil Co.**
Bore-hole details, Etsikom, Alta. 111, 116 S 1922-b
50 M 116
Foremost, Alta. 48, 79, 120 M 93
Well No. 3, stratigraphy; character
of oil; log. 17, 23 M 116
- United Oils of Alberta, Ltd.**
Boring data. 18, 20, 32, 33, 35 M 122
116 S 1922-b
44 S 1926-b
Rocks in well No. 1. 63 S 1922-b
samples from No. 1 well described 7 M 122
- United States**
Chromite production (1903-7). 93 M 22
Clay products, exports to W. Canada 153 M 24
Coals, analyses. 100-122 M 53
Corundum, historical notes. 14-18 M 57
report on deposits. 192-227 M 57
statistics, 1881-1912. 311, 312, 315 M 57
Magnesite. 20 M 118
distribution and analysis; statistics. 10-13 M 98
Mercury. 22 S 1918-b
Mica, price. 84 M 118
Oil-bearing horizons. 15-22 M 52
Radium prod. (to 1921). 54 S 1921-d
Sodium carbonate, prod. (1916-17). 57 M 118
- United States claim**, near Elk I., Ont.
Veins, character. 120 M 95
- Unity, S. Battleford div., Sask.**
Coal. 67, 68 M 59
seam, thickness. 51 M 53
- Unity, Waldo co., Me.**
Molluscs, terrestrial. 8, 16 B 36
- University silver m., Cobalt, Ont.**
Proustite. 184 M 74
- Unknown ck., Carey ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.** SEE Carey ck.
- Uno Park, Harley tp., Ont.**
Clay near, thickness. 67 S 1922-d
- Unverzagt, C. H.**
Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C. . . . 48 S 1918-b
- Unwin tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Granite; Pleistocene. 75, 105, 106 M 95
- Upgood pt., Texada isld., B.C.**
Anderson Bay formation. 14 M 58
- Upham, Kings co., N.B.**
Gypsum. 130 S 1925-c
and anhydrite. 21 M 129
- Upham par., Kings co., N.B.**
SEE ALSO Markhamville
Chalcopyrite. 60 M 74
Galena; gypsum. 100, 113 M 74
- Uphill, Dalton tp., Ont.**
Algonquin shore-line near:
altitude. 6 B 23
profile to Lefroy. 22-23 B 23
- Upper Banff Limestone**, now Rundle formation, WHICH SEE
- Upper Banff Shale**, now Spray River formation, WHICH SEE
- Upper Devonian crinoids**
Mackenzie basin, rept. on, by Frank Springer. 127-132 B 42
- Upper Mottled limestone**
Winnipeg Lake basin, Man., age. . . . 25 M 145
- Upper New Cornwall, Lunenburg co., N.S.**
Gold prospect. 269 M 20
- Upper Newport gold dist., N.S.** SEE McKay Settlement gold dist.
- Upper Rawdon, Hants co., N.S.**
Pipe from near, grey stone, illustrated 195 B 37
- Upper Savage isld., Hudson strait, Frank.**
Phlogopite on shore opposite. 178 M 74
- Upper Seal harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO next ref.
Gold deposits, character. 94, 99 M 20
veins, photo. FOLLOWING 100 M 20
- Upper Seal Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO Lower Seal Harbour
Detailed report; history. 245-250 M 20
- Upper Soapstone formation (M. Devonian)**
Local name for shale overlying Winder beds, Interlake pen., Ont. 11 M 34
- Upper Stewiacke, Colchester co., N.S.**
Travertine. 228 M 74
- Upper Volcanic group (Oligocene)**
SEE ALSO Kamloops formation
Spence Bridge volcanics
British Columbia and Ykn., correlation. 557 M 38
- Upsala, Upsala prov., Sweden,**
Clay, notes. 8, 29 M 146
- Upsalquitch r., Restigouche co., N.B.**
Amethyst. 14 M 74
- Upton tp., Yamaska co., Que.**
Azurite; chalcopyrite; galena. . . . 37, 62, 102 M 74
- Uraconite**
Madoc and Snowdon tps., Ont. 230 M 74
- Ural gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Forty Thieves group
Locator; owners; area. 5 M 130
- Ural mts., Russia**
Anorthosite-hornblende rock, analysis. 83 M 57
Asbestos. 73 M 22
compared with Que. deposits. . . . 80 B 27
Chromite. 75 M 22
Corundum. 326, 327 M 6
2, 229 M 57
rocks, analysis. 234 M 6
88, 89 M 57
Gabbro, analysis. 109 M 6
Platinum, paper by E. Poitevin. . . . 85-101 S 1923-a
Pyroxenite. 93-98 S 1923-a
Vesuvianite. 55 B 27
- Uralite**
Ice River area, B.C. 157 M 55
Templeton tp., Que. 231 M 74
- Uraninite**
SEE ALSO Radium-bearing minerals
Butt tp., Ont., age. 20 S 1923-c1
Cardiff tp., Ont., analysis and notes. 19, 20 S 1923-c1
Composition. 57 S 1921-d
Conger tp., Ont., analysis. 60 S 1921-d
Parry Sound, Ont., age. 20 S 1923-c1
- Uranium**
Helium and lead from, per annum. . . 53 S 1921-d
Parry Sound dist., Ont. 51-70 S 1921-d
- Uranus ck., Windy arm, Ykn.** SEE Pooly ck.

Urquhart, M. L. , field work (1921)	91 S	1921-b	
Ursula , Somerset co., Pa.			
Coal near, analysis	114, 116 M	53	
Ursula channel , Gribbell isld., B.C.			
Hot springs; notes and analysis	44, 45 S	1921-a	
Urtite			
Analysis and description	683 M	38	
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.	229 M	6	
Ice River valley, B.C.	57, 160 M	55	
Kola pen, Lapland	278 M	6	
Photo	285 M	55	
U.S. zinc m. , near Ainsworth, B.C.			
Sphalerite	210 M	74	
Usk , Omineca mg. div., B.C.			
Bornite veins near	110 S	1925-a	
Mineral cl's. near, described	115-117 S	1925-a	
Rocks	40 S	1924-a	
Usk mineral claim , E. of Usk, B.C. 116, 117 S		1925-a	
Ussab gold m. , British Protectorate of Southwest Africa			
Corundum in crystalline limestone	254 M	57	
Utah state , U.S.			
SEE ALSO Blacksmith Fork Wasatch range			
Cambrian rocks and fossils	99-103 B	2	
Carnotite	54 S	1921-d	
Gilsonite	7 M	52	
Oil-bearing horizons	19 M	52	
Ute formation (Cambrian)			
Utah, U.S., correlation	178-179 M	38	
Utica , Oneida co., N. Y., fossils	240 M	38	
Utica and Lorraine formation (U. Ordovician)			
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section	18-19 B	18	
Quebec prov., economic notes	11-31 M	64	
photos	201, 237 M	64	
Utica formation (Eden)			
Anticosti isld., and Gaspé co., Que.	50 M	144	
Cap Santé, Portneuf co., photo	203 M	64	
Classification, original	2 M	83	
Distribution	23 M	81	
Interlake pen., Ont.			
Collingwood, mined for oil	51 M	129	
data from logs	26 M	81	
Manitoulin isld., Ont.	27, 32 S	1920-d	
Montmorency falls, Que.	58 M	83	
Montreal, Que., notes	20, 23 M	72	
New York state, correlation	58-59 M	138	
New York city	5, 10 M	83	
Ottawa dist., Ont., cross-sections 12-13, 18-19 B		18	
Position in Quebec group	28 M	144	
St. John Lake dist., Que.	21, 36-40 M	92	
Shale, economic	12-16 M	142	
York co., Ont.	200 M	85	
Toronto, thickness	77 M	83	
Utica galena mine , Robb ck., Seaton ck., B.C.			
Production (1915-22)	138 S	1925-a	
U.T.K.' mineral claim , N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay I., B.C. SEE Florence Silver Mg. Co.			
Uvarovite			
British Columbia and Que., occur- rences and analysis	232 M	74	
Chrome ck., B.C.	88 M	118	
Uwass L. , Dasserat tp., Que.			
Rocks: glaciation	29, 30, 32, 65 S	1922-d	
Syncline	34, 35 S	1922-d	
Uyak bay , Kodiak isld., Alaska, birds 3, 6, 21, 22, 33 B		40	
V			
Vaches , rivière aux St. Francis r., Que., limonite	45, 144 M	74	
Vacuum Oil Co. , boring in Zone tp., Ont.	24 S	1971-e	
Val-Brillant , Matapedia co., Que.			
Country from, to Sayabec	27 B	34	
Limestone quarry near	132 S	1924-c	
Valcour isld. , L. Champlain, N. Y.			
Fossils, U. Ordovician	111 M	138	
Valdes formation (U. Triassic)			
Copper deposits in	124 M	23	
Correlation	29 M	130	
Distribution; lithology	68-74 M	23	
Valdes isld. , strait of Georgia, B.C.			
Northumberland formation	235 M	96	
Quartzite with bornite	191 M	74	
Valdes mineral claim , Quadra isld., B.C.			
Chalcocite	57 M	74	
Valdez , Alaska			
Route from, to Chisana dist.	22 M	50	
Valdez Inlet , B.C. SEE Comox harbour			
Vale colliery , Pictou coal field, N.S.			
Coal, analysis, tests and reserves	29-33 M	59	
Notes by Dowling	24, 25 M	59	
Petroleum	177 M	74	
Vale copper m. , Acton tp., Que.			
Chalcopyrite	62 M	74	
Valesyncline , Northumberland strait, N.S.	146 S	1924-c	
Valenciennes coal basin , France			
Fossil plants	24, 27-32 S	1923-c2	
Valentian formation (Silurian)			
Great Britain, correlation	22, 23, 26 M	137	
Valentine gold claim , Skead tp., Ont.			
Dolomite in quartz porphyry	24 M	17	
	67 M	39	
Valentine mt. , Jordan r., V.I.			
Monadnock, altitude	29 M	96	
Rocks	39 M	13	
Valentinite			
Ham tp., Que.	95 M	22	
and West Gore, N.S.	232 M	27	
Valerianas , Apostolos SEE Fuca, Juan de			
Valerie copper claim , Whitehorse cop- per belt, Ykn.			
Contact metamorphic deposits; rocks	49 M	150	
Valhalla granite			
Franklin Camp, B.C., age	10, 74 M	56	
petrography	103 M	56	
Valler hill , Portland tp., Que.			
Photo of Lièvre valley from	215 M	64	
Valincourt gold claim , Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.	108 M	149	

¹Misprinted O.T.K.

- Vallenar series** (Devonian), Alaska, correlation..... 560 M 38
- Vallet¹ l.**, Rouyn tp., Que., rocks .135, 136 S 1923-c1
111, 115 S 1924-c
- Valley² ck.**, heads in Ninemile l. Cariboo dist., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....135, 136 M 149
- Valleyfield**, Beauharnois co., Que. Magnesite..... 146 M 74
- Valley Junction**,³ Beauce co., Que. Fluvio-glacial deposits..... 36 M 127
- Valleys**
SEE ALSO Tropical valley
Formation of, notes on.....40-46 M 23
Timiskaming reg., Ont. and Que., notes and map.....34-41 M 103
- Valleys, hanging** SEE Hanging valleys
- Valley Vein gold claim**, N. of Long l., Man..... 100 S 1923-b
- Valois bay**, St. Louis l., Que. SEE Lakeside
- Val Tetreau**,⁴ Hull tp., Que. Fossils..... 23 B 1
Mushrooms.....2-14 B 43
- Vamey brook**, Antigonish co., N.S. Glacial deposits.....80, 99 M 60
- Vananda**, Texada isld., B.C. Limestone..... 21 M 58
Maps of, and of vicinity..... IN POCKET M 58
Mineral deposits near..... 44 M 58
- Vananda bay**, Texada isld., B.C..... 4, 7, 10, 27 M 58
- Van Anda m.**, Texada isld., B.C. Chalcopyrite; silver with bornite.. 47, 59, 206 M 74
- Vananda r.**, Texada isld., B.C. Grossularite (Hessonite)..... 111 M 74
- Van Anda Copper and Gold Co.** Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C. flux used by.....56, 60, 62, 65 M 58
10, 90 M 58
- Vanarsdol**, N.E. of Terrace, B.C. Rocks..... 41 S 1924-a
- Van Bremer silver m.**, Silver peak, S. of Hope, B.C. Discovery; lode, character.....5, 157 M 139
- Vancouver, Capt. George** Explorations, B.C., coast..... 7 M 23
Note by, on Coast range, B.C..... 31 M 23
- Vancouver**, New Westminster dist., B.C. SEE ALSO North Vancouver
West Vancouver
Brick-making.....138, 141 M 24
Climate..... 29 M 13
20, 21 M 139
70 S 1922-a
30 S 1923-a
Coal.....2, 3, 74 M 135
lignite near..... 113 M 59
SEE ALSO Coal harbour
Fossils..... 101 B 42
Marine submergence..... 52 M 135
Oil, boring for.....22-25 S 1918-b
SEE ALSO Spartan Oil Company
Rocks.....12, 33, 72 M 135
Starlings..... 263 B 41
- Vancouver group** (Triassic)
SEE ALSO Maude formation
Metchosin Volcanics
Nitinat formation
Sicker gabbro porphyrite
Sicker series
Sutton formation
Vancouver Volcanics
Yakoun formation
Correlation..... 152 M 23
27 M 139
Description; distribution; lithology. 31-37, 44-95 M 13
5, 19-24, 28-56 M 36
Mineralisation.....157-160 M 13
Structure.....9, 145 M 13
122, 126 M 36
- Vancouver isld.**, B.C. Sooke-Duncan map-area.....66, 93-172 M 96
west coast.....13-16 S 1920-a
Alberni Canal area.....53, 54 S 1922-a
Quatsino sd..... 32 S 1918-b
- Vancouver isld.**, B.C. SEE ALSO Alberni canal
Barkley sd.
Nanaimo map-area
Quatsino sd.
Sooke and Duncan map-area
Algae, marine, paper by F. S. Collins 99-137 B 1
Area..... 18 M 51
Art, prehistoric, rept. by H. I. Smith..... B 37
Birds..... THROUGHOUT B 40
Clay and shale
SEE ALSO Nanaimo
bituminous..... 51 M 129
economic.....125, 144-150 M 24
77-82 M 25
notes and tests.....57-61 M 47
Coal, analysis.....87, 88 M 53
rept., with map by Clapp.....134-152 M 59
Copper SEE Sunloch copper cl's.
Discovery and description..... 6, 18 M 23
Flora, recent..... 13 B 26
69 M 13
Fossils.....85, 88, 89 B 42
Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser.143-155 B 1
Mercury SEE Sechart channel
Minerals, W. coast.....37, 38 S 1918-b
Railway to mainland, route for..... 60 M 23
Rocks..... 69 M 23
correlation.....131, 132 M 68
118, 119 M 88
Nanaimo series.....77-82 M 25
shells..... THROUGHOUT M 14
Sooke and Duncan map-areas..... M 96
Victoria-Saanich map-area..... M 36
Southern, repts. by C. H. Clapp... M 13
Summary rept., coast between Barkley and Quatsino sd's.....12-22 S 1920-a
Topographic survey, rept. by R. H. Chapman..... M 11
- "Vancouver range"** of Dawson
Extent..... 17 M 23
Topographic notes.....18-20 M 51
- Vancouver and Boundary Creek Dev. and Mg. Co.**
Sally claims, B.C., worked by..... 116 M 79
- Vancouver Coal and Land Co.**
SEE ALSO Hudson's Bay Co., coal mg., V.I.
Hareweed coal m. bought by..... 5 M 51

¹Or Simpson²Not Big Valley³Or Beauce⁴Formerly Tetreauville

Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mg. Co.	
Coal of, analysis.....	98 M 51
	71 M 69
Description of mine.....	116, 117 M 51
Operating, Nanaimo field.....	5, 14, 100 M 51
Seams; mg. methods; production (1911).....	86 M 69
Vancouver Portland Cement Co.	
Clay of, Tod inlet:	
analysis.....	200 M 13
	135 M 36
and notes.....	147 M 24
Limestone of, Tod inlet, analysis...	62 M 13
	107 M 96
Production (1909).....	197 M 13
(1911).....	135 M 36
Vancouver Volcanics (Jura-Triassic)	
SEE ALSO Vancouver group	
Age and correlation.....	50 M 36
Breccia, photo.....	Pl. 6 M 13
Contact with Sutton formation.....	119 M 36
metamorphism.....	49 M 36
photos.....	Pl. 7 M 13
	Pl. 7 M 36
sketch map.....	45 M 36
Distribution and lithology.....	
	37, 47, 50-60, 67, 71 M 13
	28-40 M 36
Mineralization.....	172 M 13
Origin.....	44, 125 M 36
Pot-holes in.....	119 M 36
Vancouver isld., B.C.:	
Barkley sd.....	14, 15 S 1919-b
distribution and lithology.....	94-125 M 96
Nanaimo map-area:	
crushed stone from.....	123 M 51
distribution; lithology; photos	36, 37 M 51
southeastern, notes.....	11, 51, 66 M 96
Vanguard copper claim, N. of W. fork, Kitsault r., B.C.	
Description.....	20 S 1921-a
Outcrops; chalcopyrite.....	42 S 1923-c
Van Hise, C. H.	
Views on age of Gold-bearing series, N.S.....	73 M 20
Van Hise tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.	
SEE ALSO Foot 1.	
Obushkong l.	
Asbestos SEE Serpentine l.	
Huronian diabase.....	61, 87 M 33
Keewatin rocks.....	27, 38, 40 M 33
Map, geological.....	WITH M 33
Van Horne range, N.E. of Ottertail, B.C.	
Cambrian rocks.....	25, 37 M 55
Chancellor formation.....	73, 76, 81, 83 M 55
thickness.....	77 M 55
Fossils; V-shaped valley in.....	24, 80 M 55
Vankleek Hill, W. Hawkesbury tp., Ont.	
Brick-yard.....	59 M 142
Fossils.....	37 B 31
Van Nestrand tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.	
Harzburgite.....	31 M 33
Silver mg. SEE Maple Mountain silver area	
Nicolite l.	
Van Rai silver-zinc m., Silvertown ck., B.C.	
Description; production.....	188, 209, 210 S 1925-a
Fissure veins; production (1918)....	46, 48 S 1019-b
Vansickle l., Lake tp., Ont.	
Rocks.....	48, 341, 342 M 6
Vanston pond, Escott tp., Ont.	
Clay, economic.....	53 M 142
Drained for cultivation.....	45 M 134
Van Summers ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.	
Timber.....	28 M 31
Vanuxem, Lardner	
Hamilton formation named by.....	7 M 34
Van Winkle ck., Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.	
Alluvial gold, mg. and production	163, 171 M 149
Van Winkle gold claim, Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.	
Costs; production; hydraulicking....	134, 164, 172 M 149
Location; operations (1870).....	162, 163 M 149
Varennes, Verchères co., Que.	
Brick plant SEE Mount Royal Brick Co.	
Clay, character.....	111, 112, 119 M 64
anti-fired process; tests.....	121, 122 M 64
Vargas Isld., off W. coast of V.I.	
Manganese.....	22 S 1920-a
Variegated beds (Belly River series) Alberta:	
Battle River area, Alta.....	2, 7 S 1925-b
correlation.....	19, 20 M 116
Viking gas field, Alta.....	8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area....	3, 4, 7, 8 S 1924-b
Varlollie	
Genèvre pass, France-Italy: meaning of term.....	38 S 1922-d
	49 M 95
Vars, Cumberland tp., Ont.	
Cross-section from, to Montebello, Que.....	12-13 B 18
Fossils.....	THROUGHOUT M 138
and rocks.....	
	10, 21, 62-65, 138-140, 159, 160, 172-174 M 83
	10 B 18
Varves and Varved sediments	
Canada, eastern, rept. by Antevs...	M 146
Vashon drift (Pleistocene)	
Duncan-Sooke map-area, V.I.	
correlation.....	353 M 96
description; distribution.....	
	18, 63, 340-345, 352 M 96
gravel pits; soil fertile.....	309, 403 M 96
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.	
as soil.....	126 M 51
distribution; description.....	13, 83-85 M 51
Victoria-Saanich map-area.....	25 M 36
description; distribution; correlation.....	111-121 M 36
photo; soil.....	139, Pl. 3 M 36
Vashon glacial epoch	
SEE Colwood sands and gravels	
Vashon drift	
Vassan tp., Abitibi co., Que.	
SEE ALSO De Montigny l.	
Granite.....	58 S 1926-c
Peridotite; serpentine.....	87 M 103
Vassar, Provencher div., Man.	
Boring for water.....	27 M 128
Vaudray¹ l., Vaudray tp., Que.	
Origin.....	18 M 39
Valley, bearing of.....	37 M 103

¹Not Long

Vaudray tp., Témiscamingue dist., Que.
 SEE ALSO Kinojevis l.
 Rouyn map-area
 Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
 Map, geological..... WITH M 39
 Rocks..... 138, 141 S 1923-cl
 117 S 1924-c
 Pontiac series..... 70 M 39

Vaudreuil co., Que.
 Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
 Potsdam formation..... 13 M 81
 Road materials, rept. by Ficher.... M 106

Vaudreuil selg., Beauce co., Que.
 Alluvial gold mg..... 70, 71 M 127
 Limonite SEE Chaussegros range

Vaughan, Rhys
 Of Cornell copper m., Texada isld.,
 B.C..... 56 M 58

Vaughan coal claim, Coal ck., Bow r.,
 Alta.
 Section and analysis..... 8, 9 M 61

Vaughan tp., York co., Ont., boring
 data..... 241 S 1024-c

Vauquelin tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
 SEE Sifton l.

Vaurial¹ member (of Richmond forma-
 tion)
 Anticosti isld., Que..... 160 M 83
 fossils..... 6-8, 17 B 3

Vaurial r., Anticosti isld., Que.
 Fossils..... 5-7, 11, 12 B 33

Vautour aura SEE Turkey vulture

Vautours SEE Birds

Vaux mt., opposite Porcupine ck.,
 Kootenay dist., B.C.
 Hanbury glacier on..... 46 M 55
 Rocks, Cambrian..... 76, 85 M 55
 Ordovician..... 94 M 55

Vedder greenstone (Carboniferous)
 Skagit range, B.C., correlation.... 554 M 38

Vedder mt., W. of Cultus l., B.C.
 Rocks..... 507, 522 M 38

Vedder Mountain gneiss SEE Ved-
 der greenstone

Vegetation, superglacial
 Rocky mts..... 29 M 55

Vegreville, Vegreville div., Alta.
 Bore-hole record..... 61, 62, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
 Clay, notes..... 31 M 66

Veitch, Robert
 Appointment to G.S..... 18 SP 1922
 Rept. by SEE Map Engraving
 Division

Veitsch, Steiermark prov., Austria-
 Hungary
 Magnesite, analysis..... 9 M 98

Velvet-Portland claims, Big Sheep ck.,
 Columbia r., B.C.
 Molybdenite; pulaskite..... 78, 90 M 77
 Rept. with sections; photo... 154-158, 296 M 77

Venetian l., Botha tp., Ont.
 Rocks..... 30, 70, 75, 78 M 95

Venezuela, S. America, magnesite.... 21 M 118

Vennor, H. G., field work (1876).... 3 M 136
 Views on galena in Kingdon lead m.
 104, 105 M 136

Ventnor, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
 Gravel pits, tests on..... 79 M 99

Venture gold claim, Peters ck., B.C.
 Operations..... 179, 180 M 149

Venus copper claim, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
 Description and plan..... 54-58 S 1921-a

Venus gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94

Venus gold-silver claim, Windy Arm
 dist., Ykn.
 Description..... 40 M 150

Venus Extension claims, Windy Arm
 dist., Ykn..... 41 M 150

Venus Fraction gold claims, Ymir,
 B.C..... 65, 149 M 94

Vera, S. Battleford div., Sask.
 Ironstone layers in sands near..... 7 S 1925-b

Verchères co., Que.
 SEE Varennes
 Verchères par.

Verchères par., Verchères co., Que.
 Gas well, details..... 94 M 81

Verdigris coulee, Milk r., Alta.
 Coal..... 76, 117, 118 M 93
 Drainage, ancient..... 3, 23 M 93
 Fossils, Cretaceous..... 39, 40, 45, 46 M 93
 Rocks..... 37, 38, 42, 48, 55, 74, 117 M 93
 sandstone..... 28 M 61
 Valley, character..... 8, 10 M 93

Verdigris l., N. of Milk r., Alta.
 Rocks on and near..... 74, 75 M 93

Verdun, suburb of Montreal, Que.
 Quicksand, analysis, notes and sec-
 tion..... 7-9 M 73

**Verendrye, Gautier de la, Pierre and
 René**
 Explored Saskatchewan r..... 3 S 1922-c

Veritas gold claim, Bridge River
 area, B.C.
 Workings; geology..... 95 M 130

Vermilion, Battle River div., Alta.
 SEE Wainwright-Vermilion area

Vermilion chutes, Peace r., Alta.
 Borings for oil; character.... 26, 122, 124 M 108
 36, 38 S 1921-b
 Fossils..... 15 S 1921-b
 Rocks..... 15 S 1917-c
 11, 26, 29 S 1921-b
 28 M 116

Vermilion cliff, Tulameen r., B.C.
 Fossils from opposite..... 99, 105-128 M 12

Vermilion ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
 Bituminous shale and oil seepage... 55 S 1920-b
 Description..... 51 S 1922-b

Vermilion iron range, Minn.
 Hematite..... 22 S 1924-c
 Huronian, thickness..... 35 M 6

Vermilion nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.
 Cassiterite; chalcocite; chalcopyrite
 53, 58, 61 M 74
 Millerite; pentlandite; polydimite,
 analysis..... 157, 174, 182 M 74
 Sperrylite, analysis..... 209 M 74

¹Formerly Charleton

Vermilion pass, between Kootenay and Vermilion rivers, B.C.			
Fossils, L. Cambrian.....	176 M	38	
Rocks.....	62 M	55	
Vermilion r., Dauphin l., Man.			
Bore-hole record.....	90 M	29	
Petroleum.....	177 M	74	
Vermilion r., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Early explorations; rocks.....			
Rocks on and near.....	4, 113 M	55	
Vermilion r., L. Huron, Ont....			
Age; altitude; area.....	15, 18, 19, M	95	
Gold, alluvial.....	1, 5, 12, 105, 116, 117 M	95	
Photo; rocks.....	18, 73, Pl. 1 M	95	
Trees, terraces, waterpower.....	20, 106 M	95	
Vermilion r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.			
Bore-hole record.....	38, Figs. 1, 2 M	116	
Fossils.....	27, 31 M	93	
Rocks.....	10 S	1917-c	
Vermilion Forks Mg. and Dev. Co.			
SEE ALSO Princeton Coal and Land Co.			
Coal mg., Princeton coal area, B.C.	255 M	69	
bore-holes.....	258-260 M	69	
Vermont ck., Spillimacheen r., B.C.			
Jamesonite.....	136 M	74	
Vermont l. (Glacial), notes by Antevs	64-66 M	146	
Vermont state, U.S., glacial deposits	65 M	146	
Verne, Saginaw co., Mich., coals, analyses.....	108 M	53	
Vernon, A. A.			
Hunter V. gold m. located by.....	67, 116 M	94	
Vernon, Yale dist., B.C.			
Cache Creek series W. of.....	117 M	68	
Chalcanthite near.....	56 M	74	
Quails in area, notes.....	160 B	41	
Vernon bay, E. of Effingham inlet, V.I.			
Rocks.....	15 S	1919-b	
Vernon tungsten claim, Lynx fork, Mayo area, Ykn.			
Assay of ore.....	13 S	1918-b	
Verona, Portland tp., Ont.			
Peat near.....	33 S	1920-d	
Tourmaline.....	227 M	74	
Verona peat bog, Camden and Portland tps., Ont.			
Description and map.....	9, 10 S	1921-d	
Verrill, A. E.			
Botanical explorer of gulf of St. Lawrence.....	7 M	126	
Versailles formation (M. Ordovician)			
Ohio valley, U.S. correlation.....	58-59 M	138	
Versailles, Ripley co., Indiana			
Fossils.....	232, 250, 252 M	138	
figured.....	Pls. 10, 28, 34 M	138	
Verschoyle, B.			
Of Homestake galena m., Ykn.....	5 S	1921-a	
Verulam tp., Victoria co., Ont. SEE Bobcaygeon			
Verwood, Willow Bunch div., Sask.			
Clay, notes and tests.....	22 M	66	
	73 M	89	
Oil seepage near; rocks.....	32-37 S	1926-b	
Water, scarcity and character.....	47, 51 S	1917-c	
	86 M	89	
Vespra tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE Barrie			
Vesuvianite			
Canadian occurrences.....	233 M	74	
Eastern Tps., Que., notes and analyses.....	80-82 M	22	
	233 M	74	
	51-62 B	27	
Hull, Wakefield, and Orford tps., Que., analyses.....	47 B	27	
Ice River dist., B.C., notes.....	179 M	55	
Ural mts., Russia.....	55 B	27	
Vesuvius bay, Saltspring isld., B.C.			
Fossils.....	252 M	96	
Rocks N. and S. of.....	230, 232, 242 M	96	
sandstone quarried.....	401 M	96	
Vesuvius hill, Wheaton r., Ykn.			
Rocks.....	65, 68, 69, 71 M	31	
Vesuvius mt., near Naples, Italy			
Ejected blocks, character.....	239 M	57	
Viauville Mineral springs			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis	56, 111, AT END OF M	72	
Viceroy, Moose Jaw div., Sask.			
Clay, tests; coal near.....	66, 74 M	89	
Vickers, H., acknowledgments to....	8 S	1917-d	
Vickers isld., Amisk l., Sask.			
Early houses (1776), notes.....	3 M	105	
Vickers l., E. of File l., Man.			
Indian camping site.....	13 M	119	
Victor galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.			
Production (1923-24).....	188 S	1925-a	
Victor gold claim, Ymir, B.C.	65, 151, 152 M	94	
Victor l., Eagle pass, B.C.			
Rocks, notes by Daly.....	50, 51 M	68	
Victoria, Juan Fuca strait, V.I.			
Algae, marine.....	102-129 B	1	
Area, rept. by Clapp.....	M	36	
Birds.....	22 B	40	
Bore-hole record.....	63-64, Figs. 3, 4 M	116	
Breccia, photo.....	Pl. 13 M	36	
Clay, ochreous, altitude.....	348 M	96	
tile.....	149 M	13	
Diorite quarry.....	202 M	24	
Founded by H.B.C.....	5 M	149	
Glacial striae, photo.....	Pl. 17 M	36	
Hydroids.....	153-155 B	1	
Lowland near, photo.....	Pl. 1 M	36	
Marine submergence.....	52 M	135	
Sewer-pipe plant.....	199 M	13	
Shore-line near, photo.....	Pl. 3 M	36	
Superficial deposits.....	108, 116 M	36	
section, diagram.....	114 M	36	
Temperature tables.....	28 M	11	
Topographical survey station.....	17, 24-29 M	11	
Water supply.....	403 M	96	
Victoria, N.E. of Edmonton, Alta.			
Bore-hole record.....	91 M	29	
Victoria bridge, Niagara r.			
Analysis of limestone for piers.....	112 M	111	
Victoria coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.			
Coal, analysis and thickness.....	96 M	53	
description and thick- ness.....	45, 46, 54 M	59	
SEE ALSO Blockhouse seams Harbour seam			
Victoria copper claim, Ascot tp., Que.			
Chalcopyrite.....	63 M	74	
Victoria copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.			
SEE Knob Hill-Ironside m.			

- Victoria co., N.B.**
Mineral occurrences..... 252 M 74
SEE ALSO Salt ck.
- Victoria co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO Boulardarie isld.
Bras d'Or 1.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f
Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Salt SEE St. Patrick channel
- Victoria co., Ont., mineral occurrences** 267 M 74
- Victoria ck., Antler ck., B.C., placer mg.**..... 54 M 149
- Victoria ck., Blanche r., Ont.**
Power for Argonaut gold m..... 44 S 1923-c1
- Victoria ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.**
SEE McDougall ck.
- Victoria formation (Triassic)**
Correlation..... 152 M 13
74 M 23
- Victoria galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.**
Production (1917)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Victoria glacier, Bow range, Alta.**.... 35 M 146
- Victoria gold claim, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.**..... 134, 162, 164 M 149
- Victoria gold claim, near Kirk l., Texada isld., B.C.**
Development work; production..... 92 M 58
- Victoria harbour (Port McNicoll), Georgian bay, Ont.**
Depth of water..... 61 M 85
Iroquoian pipe, fig'd..... 165 B 37
- Victoria harbour, Kings co., N.S.**
Laumontite; stilbite..... 140, 216 M 74
- Victoria iron m., Snowdon tp., Ont.**
Ore, notes and analysis..... 205, 359, 360 M 6
- Victoria isld., Arctic ocean**
Eskimo of, commerce in..... 3, 6, 16-29 B 6
- Victoria mt., V.I., altitude**..... 18 M 23
- Victoria nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.**
Chalcopyrite; scheelite, analysis 61, 198, 199 M 74
- Victoria rapid, Nipigon r., Ont.**
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
145 M 1
- Victoria rapid, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta., rocks**..... 12 S 1917-c
- Victoria sandstone, (Belly River)**
Correlation; thickness..... 12 S 1917-c
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11 S 1917-c
- Victoria silver claim, Higgins ck., Babine l., B.C.**
Description; rocks..... 24, 27, 32, 33 S 1924-a
- Victoria silver claim, near Hope, B.C.**
SEE Eureka-Victoria
- Victoria silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to silver-lead m.**
- Victoria state, Australia, corundum gems**..... 283, 284 M 57
- Victoria tp., Algoma dist., Ont.**
Copper; fault; rocks..... 44, 87, 106, 130 M 143
- Victoria vein, Dublin gulch, Ykn.**
SEE Stewart-Catto gold cl's.
- Victoria Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.**
Development work..... 55, 56 M 17
- Victoria Gold Mg. Co.**
Operations (1898), Blockhouse dist., N.S..... 120 M 20
(1902-5) Uniacke dist., N.S..... 238 M 20
- Victoria Memorial Museum** SEE National Museum of Canada
- Victoria Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S.**
Shales, clay..... 35, 36 M 16
- Victoria Road, Bexley tp., Ont.**
Algonquin beach..... 30 M 10
5 S 23
- Victoria Syndicate**
Copper-gold mg., Duparquet l., Que..... 101, 102 S 1925-c
Thompson claims, Cadillac tp., Que., worked by..... 74 S 1925-3
- Victoria, Vancouver, and Eastern r'y.**
To open up Tulameen area, B.C. .9, 16, 31 M 36
- Victory gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.**
Plan and veins; values..... 196, 197, 205 M 149
- Victory lead claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.**
Description..... 134, 135 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein..... 127, 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a
- "Vidette" S.S.**
Navigation date..... 5 M 97
Photo of, on Stewart r., Ykn..... 149 M 50
Pl. 1 M 97
- Vielle, anse à la, Chaleur bay, Que.**
Rocks..... 40, 42, 45, 48 B 44
- Vienna, Bayham tp., Ont.**
Gas, depth..... 112 M 81
discovery and well..... 63, 134, 138 M 81
Limestone..... 108 M 34
Silurian rocks..... 25 M 111
- Vierwaldstatter See** SEE Lucerne l.
- Vieux-Fort archipelago, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.**
SEE ALSO Bonne-Esperance isld.
Herbée isld.
Flowering plants..... 58-106 M 126
- Vieux-Fort, baie de Pontchartrain tp., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 66, 88, 104, 107, 110 M 126
- Vieux-Fort r., Saguenay co., Que.**
Flowering plants..... 83 M 126
- View claim, Red mt., Rossland dist., B.C.**
Description..... 135 M 77
- Viking gas field, E. of Edmonton, Alta.**
Analysis of gas..... 25 M 122
Boring date..... 22 S 1919-c
33 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b
21, 60, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Foraminifera in, depth..... 51 S 1926-b
Gas in fold; no oil..... 11, 12 S 1925-b
Production..... 24 M 116
Structural notes..... 12 S 1924-b
Summ. rept. on..... 5-9 S 1917-c

¹Or Old Fort

Village Isld., Barkley sd., B.C. See Effingham Isld.

Village Isld., Knight inlet, B.C.
Mineralization; Indians.....61, 141 M 23

Villanova, Townsend tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....95, 96 M 34

Ville Marie,¹ Duhamel tp., Que.
Clay near, deposition, diagram..... 17 M 146
described.....16, 108 M 146
Cobalt series.....107 M 103
Contact, Huronian and older granites 110 M 103
Huronian quartzite near, in granite. 25 M 39
Quartzite See Ville Marie quartzite

Ville Marie quartzite (Precambrian)
Ville Marie (near), Que.....106, 109, 138 M 103

Villemontel² r., Kinojevis, Que.
Altitude of branch at r'y..... 52 M 5
5 M 39
Character..... 17 M 4
5 M 39
Forest, photo.....Pl. 3 M 4
spruce..... 49 M 4
Rocks.....36, 48 M 4
olivine diabase..... 98 M 39

Villemontel tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Clay area for farming; rocks 55, 59, 61, 64 S 1925-c
Molybdenite mg.....156, 157 M 103

Villeneuve tp., Papineau co., Que.
SEE ALSO Villeneuve mica m.
Apatite; fluorite.....26, 98 M 74
Muscovite; pyrite.....164, 187 M 74
Quartz, character..... 192 M 74
Tourmaline; uranophane..... 227, 231 M 74

Villeneuve mica m., Villeneuve tp., Que.
Albite; gummite.....9, 112 M 74
Monazite; analysis; peristerite.....161, 175 M 74
Spessartite, analysis; uraninite.....210, 231 M 74

Villeray, Montreal, Que.
Saxicava sand..... 27 M 73

Villeray selg., Temiscouata co., Que.
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Villieray Quarry Co.
Limestone quarry, Montreal, Que..17, 26 M 114

Vimy Ridge, Hislop tp., Ont.
Clay near, sections..... 115 M 146

Vimy Ridge gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Description.....195, 201 M 149

Vinca ferry, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Belly River series near..... 12 S 1917-c

Vinemount, Saltfleet tp., Ont.
Limestone quarry See Wentworth Quarry Co.

Viola limestone (Ordovician)
Oklahoma, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Virden, Brandon div., Man.
SEE ALSO Assiniboine hill
Brick-clay..... 23 M 24
Pierre shales, notes and tests..... 53 M 24

Virden Brick Co.
Clay, analysis..... 16 M 24
methods and tests, notes on..... 23, 24 M 24

Virgelle formation (Montana)
Montana, correlation..... 22 M 93

Virgin fall, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
h.p. and photo.....144-145 M 1

Virgin¹ L., Bagot tp., Ont.
Celestite, notes by M. E. Wilson...43, 44 S 1919-e

Virginia claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.....11, 95 M 77
Description; located.....6, 103, 104 M 77

Virginia state, U.S.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53
mine in, owned by Algoma Steel Corp..... 96 M 147
SEE ALSO False Coal Measures
Corundum.....221, 222, 256 M 57
Ordovician, Upper, correlation....58, 59 M 138

Vital ck., Silver ck., Omineca r., B.C.
Arquerite..... 30 M 74

Vittoria, Charlotteville tp., Ont.
Devonian; Ordovician.....29, 38 M 81
Dip of strata; Silurian.....26, 52 M 81
Gas well, log.....22, 59, 208 M 81

Vivian, St. Boniface div., Man.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 128

Vivianite, Canadian occurrences..... 233 M 74

Vocabulary, Indian
Kinship terms (Timagami).....24, 25 M 70
New Ross Indians, personal names..22-27 B 19

Vogelsang, H.
Views on andesites of Rhine valley, Germany..... 239 M 57

Vogesite (hornblende lamprophyre)
Average analysis..... 694 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55
Larder Lake, Ont. cutting conglomerate, notes and photo.....38-39 M 17

Vogler Cove, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold mg., detailed report..... 250 M 20

Vogt, J. H. L., notes on marble of Norway..... 671 M 38

Voight camp, Allenby mt., B. C.
Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Voigtite, North East Harbour, Shelburne co., N.S..... 234 M 74

Volcanic action, origin of, notes by Daly.....707-713 M 38

Volcanic ash
Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 39 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C..... 43 M 130
McKinley mt., B.C..... 73 M 56
Notes by G. C. Martin..... 11 B 4
Yukon, Chisana dist..... 108 M 50
Lewes River area.....26, 47 M 5
109 M 50
Sixtymile River area..... 36 M 123
southern, notes.....73, 74 M 31
Wheaton dist..... 39 M 31
Whitehorse dist..... 36 M 123
White River dist., Upper.....
67, 68, 103, 107-111 M 50
Yukon r..... 1 08 M 50

Volcanic glass, meaning of term..... 101 S 1923-c1

Volcano ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.. 21 M 61

¹Baie des Pères, L. Timiskaming, Que.
²Not Nawapitechin

¹Or Dempsey

Volcanoes

- SEE ALSO Vesuvius; Kilauea
Action of, notes by Daly.....707-713 M 38
Great Britain, notes..... 141 M 56
8, 11 B 4
- Volk, Andrew**
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Volunteer copper m., Texada isld., B.C.**
Magnetite shipped as flux.....67, 90 M 58
- Von Cramer, D., of Gleaner Mg. Co..** 89 M 37
- Vosburg, Chatham tp., Ont.**
Boring for oil advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
- Vowel ck., Thibert ck., B.C., alluvial gold.....**43, 98 S 1925-a
- Vowel mt., W. of Dease l., B.C.**
Jasper; rocks..... 8, 88 S 1925-a
Rocks.....80, 83 S 1925-a
- Vowle¹ mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.**
Altitude; fossils; moss; rocks.....18, 35, 42 M 5
- Vulcan copper claim, Jordan r., V.I.**
Sketch map, rocks.....22-24 S 1919-b
- Vulcan gold claim, near Stanley, B.C.**
160, 172 M 149
Dividends..... 164 M 149
- Vulcan oil well, N. of Turner valley, Alta.**
Drilled in syncline.....9, 11, 13 S 1926-b
Location and elevation.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
- Vulcanism** SEE Volcanoes
- Vulcan Oil Company**
Boring, Okotoks, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b
Turner Valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b
- Vultures** SEE Birds

W

- Waba, McNab tp., Ont., clay.....** 64 M 142
- Wabagizg l., Nairn and Foster tps., Ont.**
Rocks.....27 M 102
west of..... 79 M 143
- Wabana, Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.**
Iron ore..... 30 S 1917-f
rept. by Hayes..... M 78
- Wabanoni l., Pascalis tp., Que.**
Character; glacial striae.....25, 50 M 4
Rocks.....28, 39 M 4
- Wabash silver-lead claim, Wallace mt., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
Development; mineralization.....79, 125 M 79
- Wabaskus l., Joanne tp., Que.**
Mineral claims staked near..... 147 M 103
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103
- Wabl ck., Timiskaming l., Ont.**
Clay notes..... 67 S 1922-d
sections..... 112 M 146
- Wabgoon l., Wabigoon r., Ont.**
Clay.....125, 129 M 142
Gold..... 108 M 74

¹Not Vowel

- Wabinoosh bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.**
SEE ALSO Barn islds.
Sand plains..... 110 M 1
- Wabinoosh r., Nipigon l., Ont.**
Rocks.....83, 84, 91 M 1
- Wabishkok l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man., rocks.....** 39 M 105
- Wabiskagami r., Missinaibi r., Ont.**
Altitude; character.....27, 37 S 1923-cl
Clay, analysis..... 38 S 1920-d
40 M 142
and lignite.....14, 19 S 1919-g
sand..... 36 S 1920-d
economic.....33, 35 M 142
mottled facies..... 21 S 1926-c
Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c
Photo..... 161 S 1923-cl
Shells, marine..... 37 S 1923-cl
- Wabiskaw¹ r., Peace r., Alta.**
Navigation; bituminous sands..26, 52, 92 M 108
Rocks..... 48 M 29
- Wad**
Canadian occurrences....45, 46, 234, 235 M 74
Kaslo Creek valley, B.C..... 30 S 1917-b
Nova Scotia..... 292 M 20
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins.... 57 M 94
- Wade, Frank and Harry**
Claims of, Hudson Bay mts., B.C. 137 S 1925-a
- Wade, G. A., Gold mg., Malaga dist., N.S.....** 179 M 20
- Wade, N., acknowledgments to.....** 19 S 1917-e
- Wade bk., Cumberland co., N.S.**
Rocks..... 169 S 1924-c
7 M 121
- Wagamatkook², Victoria co., N.S.**
Bismuth..... 41 M 74
- Wagamatkook gold district, Victoria co., N.S.** SEE Middle River gold dist.
- Wagner silver-lead-zinc claim, Duncan range, B.C.**
Development work; ore, considerable.....39, 40 S 1917-b
- Wagstee r., Coal harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.**
Coal, boring record..... 139 M 69
- Wagtalls** SEE Birds
- Wahcomatagaming l., Algoma dist., Ont.** SEE Wakomata l.
- Wahnapietal., Sud.** SEE Wanapiteil.
- Wah Wah copper claim, N. Barriere l., B.C.**
Description..... 106 S 1921-a
- Wainfleet tp., Welland co., Ont.**
Bitumen, liquid..... 79 M 81
Gas, notes..... 92 M 81
wells.....127, 131 S 1926-c
222, 223 M 81
log..... 242 S 1924-c
Silurian rocks.....29, 31 M 81
- Wainfleet Natural Gas Syndicate**
Boring for gas, Wainfleet tp., Ont. 242 S 1924-c

¹Not Loon²Native name of Middle River

- Wainwright, Battle River div., Alta.**
 Brick-clay, notes..... 15 M 25
 Glauconite and bentonite in wells.113, 115 S 1924-b
 Oil and gas
 anticlines associated with..... 13 S 1924-b
 boring for..... 107 S 1924-b
 32 S 1925-b
 character..... 15 S 1924-b
 Water, probable..... 24 M 116
- Wainwright oil fields, Battle R. div., Alta.**
 Boring data..... 44 S 1926-b
 Development (during 1925).....14, 16 S 1925-b
 Oil sands, analysis..... 39 S 1925-b
- Wainwright Oil and Development Co.**
 Boring near Wainwright, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b
- Wainwright Producers Syndicate .13, 14 S 1924-b**
 SEE ALSO Interior Oil Co.
- Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta.**
 Oil and gas prospects..... 1-23 S 1924-b
 map..... IN POCKET S 1924-b
- Wait, F. G.**
 Notes on schorlomite, Ice r., B.C... 176 M 55
- Waitebit ck., Columbia r., B.C.**
 Muscovite..... 163 M 74
- Waite, J. H. C.**
 SEE ALSO Waite-Montgomery cl's.
 Description by, of Powell gold cl.,
 Que.....70, 71 S 1922-d
- Waite copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que.** SEE Noranda copper-gold m.
- Waite valley, W. of Kew ridge, Alta.**
 Rocks..... 12 M 122
- Waite-Montgomery claims, Duprat and Dufresnoy tps., Que.**
 Description, sulphide deposits.....44, 49 S 1925-c
- Wakefield, W. J. C.**
 Apex and Mountain Chief claims,
 B.C., owned by..... 189 S 1925-a
- Wakefield galena m., Slocaa mg. div., B.C.**
 Production (1915, 1919)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Wakefield tp., Hull co., Que.**
 Almandite; apatite.....11, 26 M 74
 Cacoclasite; calcite; chabazite. 49, 51, 56 M 74
 Chrysotile; epidote; fluorite... 71, 92, 98 M 74
 Galena; graphite.....102, 110 M 74
 Grossularite..... 47 B 27
 analysis; with pyrrhotite.....111, 191 M 74
 Gummite..... 112 M 74
 Lepidolite, analysis; limonite... 141, 143 M 74
 Lithium-bearing minerals..... 103 S 1924-b
 Microcline; molybdenite..... 157, 160 M 74
 Mountain cork; muscovite... 162, 164, 241 M 74
 Phlogopite; pyrite; pyroxene..... 74
 179, 181, 189 M 74
 Sahlite; spinel; stilbite; titanite
 196, 212, 217, 225 M 74
 Tourmaline; uraninite; vesuvianite
 227, 231-233 M 74
 Uvarovite, analysis..... 232 M 74
 Wernerite; wilsonite..... 235, 237 M 74
 Wollastonite; zircon..... 239, 241 M 74
- Wakeham bay, Ungava bay, Que.**
 Eskimo..... 15 M 91
- Wakomata¹ L., N. of Gould tp., Ont.**
 Sum. rept., (with map) on area... 1-15 S 1926-c
- Walbank L., N.E. of Boyer l., Ont.**
 Fault..... 83-85 M 147
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle**
 Acknowledgments..... M 55
 47 S 1922-b
- British Columbia fossils determined by..... 22-25, 30 M 148**
Cambrian fossils determined by,
 Field map-area, B.C..... 1, 48, 58, 99 M 55
 Correlation table by, of Precambrian, Mont. and Idaho.....88-89 B 2
 Views of, on:
 Beltian and Cambrian, Canadian
 Cordillera..... 61, 87-91 M 68
 Origin of Beltian series, Mont..... 107 M 68
 Purcell series..... 12, 16-19 M 148
 Sedimentation in R. M. of Mont... 97, 98 M 68
 Work by (1920)..... 10 SP 1921
- Walcott, Wayne co., N.Y.**
 Fossils, Clinton..... 44 M 137
- Waldegrave, Colchester co., N.S.**
 Rocks near..... 173 S 1924-c
- Waldron, Shelby co., Ind.**
 Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 167 M 111
- Wales**
 Coals, analysis..... 98 M 53
 Iron ores, pisolitic..... 85 M 78
 Lower Llandovery formation, correlation..... 46 M 111
 Silurian fossils, compared with those of Arisaig, N.S..... 22-24 M 137
- Wales series (Silurian)**
 Alaska, correlation..... 560 M 38
- Walhalla ck., Scroggie ck., Ykn., terrace..... 20 M 97**
- Walhelm, Saxony, corundum granulite 241 M 57**
- Walker, Geo., mining, Ymir, B.C. 91, 126 M 94**
- Walker, H. H., gravel pits of, Hope tp., Ont..... 171 M 85**
- Walker, J. F.**
 Appointment as assistant geologist. 11 SP 1925
 Field work (1921)..... 1 B 35
 (1923)..... 103 S 1923-a
 10 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 1-5 B 44
 149 S 1924-a
 15 SP 1925
 12 SP 1926
 Rept., by, on Windermere map-area,
 B.C..... M 148
 Summ. repts. by (1925):
 Knopite and magnetite, Moose ck.,
 B.C..... 230-233 S 1925-a
 Purcell range, W. of Brisco, B.C. 222-230 S 1925-a
- Walker, L. I., field work (1914)..... 1 M 109**
- Walker, Samuel gold mg., Island mt., B.C..... 183 M 149**
- Walker gulch, Williams ck., B.C.**
 Gold alluvial..... 102 M 149
 hydraulicking..... 65 S 1921-a
 prospecting..... 40, 41 S 1925-a
- Walker tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.**
 Clay SEE Monteith
- Walker and Sons, Hiram**
 Gas in well of, S. Gosfield tp., Ont. 144 M 81
 Oil in wells of, Colchester tp., Ont.
 140, 141 M 81
 Orford tp., Ont... 174, 175 M 81

¹Not Clear nor Wahecomatagaming

- Walkerton, Brant tp., Ont.**
 Glacial drift, section..... 89 M 142
 clay in, tests on..... 111 M 142
 Salina formation..... 26 M 142
 Silurian rocks..... 88 M 111
 quarried for road metal..... 100 M 111
- Walkerville, Sandwich East tp., Ont.**
 Shipping facilities..... 65 M 85
- Wall, Pace**
 Mineral water on farm of, near Shelburne, N.S..... 19 S 1917-f
- Wallaback I., Lunenburg co., N.S.**
 Limonite; manganite near..... 143, 152 M 74
 Pyrolusite; scheelite; sphalerite..... 168, 198, 211 M 74
- Wallace, George W.**
 Inventor of oil-shale process..... 56, 57 M 129
- Wallace, Hugh**
 Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 110, 111 M 99
- Wallace, R. G., work by (1911)..... 4, 28 M 40
 (1914)..... 3 M 128**
- Wallace, Robt., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., test on..... 76, 105 M 99**
- Wallace, T. J., gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 254 M 20**
- Wallace copper m., Bay of Islands, L. Huron, Ont.**
 Chalcocopyrite; morenosite..... 61, 162 M 74
 Rutile..... 195 M 74
- Wallace formation (Cœur d'Alene series)**
 Idaho, correlation..... 90-91 B 2
 178-179, 182 M 38
 51-53 M 76
 23, 24 M 94
- Wallace harbour, Cumberland co., N.S.**
 SEE ALSO Plaster cove
 Coal..... 11 M 59
 Gypsum..... 113 M 74
 Salt, boring for..... 3 M 121
- Wallace Isld., Houston passage, B.C.**
 Anticline; rocks, notes and photo... 234, 241, 407 M 96
- Wallace I., N.E. of Carmi, B.C.**
 Terrace near, altitude..... 46 B 11
- Wallace mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.**
 Altitude..... 20 B 11
 Fault..... 70, 95 M 79
 28 B 11
 Glaciation..... 33, 45 B 11
 Profile from, to Joan I..... 20, AT END OF B 11
 Rocks..... 13, 33, 53 M 79
 25, 38 B 11
 trachyte..... 57, 58 M 79
 Shear zones; galena mines..... 15, 100, 108 M 79
 Silver-lead mines
 description and geology..... 101-126 M 79
 historical notes..... 5, 6 M 79
 map and list of claims..... 90, 91 M 79
 mineralogy; stocks..... 78-90, 130 M 79
 textural features..... 91-94 M 79
- Wallace r., Cumberland co., N.S.**
 Anticline; fault..... 146, 147, 157, 159 S 1924-c
 Rocks..... 148, 158, 162, 168, 176-173 S 1924-c
 7 M 121
 section..... 144-145 S 1924-c
- Wallace series (Mesozoic)**
 Beaverdell area, B.C..... 17 M 79
 augite andesite, photo..... 39, 165 M 79
 4, 5, 22 B 11
 banded tufts, photo..... 151 M 79
 correlation..... 9 M 79
 lithological characters and discussion..... 32-41 M 79
 galena ores in..... 88 M 79
 history..... 63, 64 M 79
 road material..... 17 M 79
- Wallace Bell Drilling Company**
 Boring in Granby, Que..... 128, 129 S 1926-c
- Wallaceburg, Chatham tp., Ont.**
 Oil well near Sea Gordon, D.C.
 Rocks, section..... 196, 197 M 34
 Shipping facilities..... 65, 115 M 83
- Wallbridge, C. M.**
 Acknowledgments to..... 40 S 1920-d
 Fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont., description; veins, plan of..... 73-75 S 1920-d
 Miller fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont., found by..... 76 S 1920-d
- Wallbridge iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.**
 Chalcocite..... 217 M 74
- Wallbridge tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont. SEE Byng Inlet**
- Waller copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que. SEE Noranda copper-gold m.**
- Wallingford claims, Record mt., B.C.**
 Development; ore..... 150 M 77
- Walls tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
 Diabase..... 60 M 33
- Wallsend, N.S.W., Australia**
 Coal, analyses..... 99 M 53
- Wall-white, remedy for..... 212 M 24**
- Walpole, Assiniboia div., Sask., water supply..... 47 S 1918-o**
- Walpole tp., Haldimand co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Jarvis
 Sandusk ck.
 Selkirk
 Selkirk gas field
 Springvale
 Teitz limestone quarry
 Chert..... 132 M 74
 Gas, boring data..... 241 S 1924-c
 155-157 S 1925-c
 127 S 1926-c
 FACING 162 M 81
 Silurian, depth..... 29, 31, 34 M 81
- Walrus**
 Labrador coast..... 32 M 91
 Eskimo method of hunting..... 84 M 91
 Miscou isld., N.B., bones as evidence of subsidence..... 63, 64 B 2
- Walrus Isld., Paint Hills islds., James bay, N.W.T.**
 Danalite; epidote; spodumene 83, 92, 212 M 74
- Walrus mask**
 Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo... Pl. 6, M 45
- Walsingham tps., Norfolk co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Port Rowan
 St. Williams
 Arrow points from, made of chert, fig'd..... 111 B 37
 Bird-shaped objects in stone, fig'd... 179 B 37
 Gas, boring for..... 241 S 1924-c
 126 S 1926-c
 Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Walter Baker Co. Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....104, AT END OF M	72	Wapawekka hills, N. Sask. Altitude; trees.....25, 26 S	1924-b
Walters, John gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.....	105 M	Pleistocene deposits.....	47 S 1924-b
Walton, C. C. Coal claim, Walton ck., Sulphur r., Alta.....	46 S	Sand for glass.....	50 S 1924-b
Walton, Edwin acknowledgments to..	11 S	Wapawekka¹ l., S.W. of lac la Ronge, Sask. Cretaceous escarpment.....	13 M 105
Walton, S., acknowledgments to.....	46 S	Descent from, to Deschambault l..	25 S 1924-b
Walton, William acknowledgments to	87 S	Lignite.....	49 S 1924-b
Walton, Hants co., N.S. Anhydrite: barite.....	19, 39 M	photo.....	131, Pl. 19 M 30
Goethite; pyrolusite.....	106, 187 M	Pipetone for tobacco pipes.....	40 S 1924-b
Gypsum.....	113 M	Quaternary deposits.....	48 S 1924-b
halite in.....	115 M	Rocks.....	26-40, 44, 47, 48 S 1924-b
Walton ck., Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta. Coal SEE Walton, C. C. Sulphur springs near mouth.....	62 S	Sand, analysis.....	50 S 1924-b
Walton l., N.W. of Big Clearwater l., Man. Rocks.....	48 S	glass.....	126 M 30
Walton landing, Long l., Manigotagan l., Man.	101 S	Striae, glacial.....	123 M 30
Walz, Andrew gold mg., Elbow l., Man.....	37, 42 S	Summy. rept. on area.....	23-51 S 1924-b
Wanapitell, Dryden tp., Ont. Sillimanite near.....	206 M	Wapiabi² ck., George ck., Blackstone r., Alta. Coal, analysis.....	54, 56 M 9
Wanapitell l., Sudbury dist., Ont. Arsenopyrite.....	33 M	quality; reserves.....	101 M 59
Gold, notes by Collins.....	114-116 M	seams, thickness.....	47 M 53
origin.....	140 M	Fossils; rocks.....	32, 33, 36, 57 M 9
SEE ALSO Crystal gold m. Huronian in area, notes by Collins..	15, 22, 25 B	SEE ALSO Map.....	WITH M 9
section.....	AT END OF B	Wapiabi shales (U. Cretaceous) Bighorn coal basin, Alta. correlation; section.....	23, 46 M 9
Limestone near.....	67 M	description; age; thickness.....	45 M 29
Sum. rept. on area.....	34-51 S	distribution; lithology.....	37 M 9
Wanapitell quartzite SEE Mississagi quartzite		Wapiti r., Smoky r., Peace r., Alta. Rocks.....	78 M 108
Wanapitell r., Sudbury dist., Ont. Age; flow; size; terraces.....	18, 19, 106 M	Wapiti River sandstone (Cretaceous) Description; distribution.....	78 M 108
Character; altitude; gold.....	15, 20, 116 M	Little Smoky River area, Alta.....	14 S 1919-c
Lumbering; Pleistocene deposits... ..	35, 47 S	Peace River coal area, B.C.....	228 M 69
Rocks.....	35, 36, 41, 42 S	Wapta ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C. SEE Cataract bk.	
quartzite, economic.....	90 S	Wapta falls, Kicking Horse r., B.C. Height.....	24 M 55
Wanderer gold claim, Kennedy l., V.I. Development work.....	19 S	Wapta l., head of Kicking Horse r., B.C. Rocks; name, reason for.....	18, 19 M 55
Waneta, S.E. of Trail, B.C., rocks...	275 M	Wapta r., B.C. SEE Kicking Horse r.	
Wanipigow¹ l., Rice Lake area, Man. Galena.....	100 M	Wapus ck., Tyrtrell tp., Montreal r., Ont. SEE ALSO Lett silver m. Rocks.....	75 M 95
Gold near.....	28, 30 S	aplite and diabase, analysis.....	77 M 33
Rocks on and near... ..	48, 50, 52, 57, 61, 67 S	Huronian conglomerate.....	51 M 33
Wanipigow¹ r., Winnipeg l., Man. SEE ALSO Silver falls Character.....	48 S	Wapusanan l., Granet tp., Que. Altitude; area.....	25, 29 M 103
Faults N. of; rocks near.....	12-14 S	Waratah claim, Dolly mt., B.C. Barite.....	29 M 32
Wanipigow series (Precambrian) Manitoba, southeastern.....	18, 19 S	Warbler SEE Birds	
Rice Lake-Oiseau River area.....	3 S	Warburn, Wm. Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta.....	113 S 1922-b
Waniska, N. of Big Muddy l., Sask. Coal mg.; photo of mine.....	64, 95 M	Warburton, Miss.	49 S 1925-a
Wapatonisk² l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man. Pleistocene deposits.....	10 S	Ward, R. T. Alluvial mg., Horsefly r., B.C.....	54 S 1918-b
		Ward, William Graphite on land of, near Nicholsville, N.S.....	14 S 1920-e
		Ward ck., Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C. SEE Holmes ck.	
		Ward ck., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B. Oil shale; rocks; fossils.....	126, 127, 131 S 1925-c
		Ward l., Rattray tp., Ont., photo...	12-13 M 17

¹ Not Hole² Or Whitemud¹ Not Bear² Not Grace

- Warden King Bros.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis
138, AT END OF M 72
- Wardle ck.,** Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Gold SEE Auefas gold m.
- Wardner,** Shoshone co., Idaho
Ore deposits, correlation..... 116 M 76
- Wardner formation** (Carboniferous)
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., distribution, lithology and fossils.....
21, 22, 55, 56 M 76
- Wardner zinc m.,** S. of confluence of
Bull and Kootenay rivers, B.C.
Ore deposits near, mineralization... 115 M 76
Rocks..... 169 M 76
limestone for building..... 2 M 76
- Ware¹ ck.,** Sheep r., Highwood r., Alta.
Valley, trees..... 20, 21, 46, 48 M 61
- Ware tp.,** Th.B.d., Ont.
SEE ALSO Matawin iron range
Rocks..... 12, 18 S 1924-c
- War Eagle copper claim,** Whitehorse
copper belt, Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposit; rocks 49 M 150
- War Eagle m.,** Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and
Smelting Co..... 94 M 77
Dividends; fault..... 8, 37, 56, 95 M 77
Gmelinite; heulandite..... 105, 121 M 74
Historical notes..... 6-12 M 77
Mineralization..... 70, 76-82 M 77
calcite..... 61 M 77
prehnite, notes and photo..... 82, 291 M 77
Ore deposits, analysis; photo..... 72, 283 M 77
notes..... 94 M 21
shoots..... 58-63 M 77
stereogram..... IN ROCKET M 77
Rept. and sections..... 96-103 M 77
Rocks, drill-core specimens..... 263 M 77
dyke, notes and diagrams..... 54, 55 M 77
monzonite..... 59, 65, 90 M 77
porphyrite, analysis..... 205 M 77
Section, vertical..... IN ROCKET M 77
Timbering, photo..... 62, 277 M 77
Vein structure, notes and photos.....
48, 61, 271, 285 M 77
Water, underground, notes..... 67, 68 M 77
Workings..... 93 M 21
- Warhorse gold claim,** Hedley ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Kingston gold cl's.
Development; located..... 17, 202 M 2
Minerals in..... 141, 142, 147, 170, 200 M 2
- Wark channel and mt.,** B.C. SEE Work
- Wark² formation** (U. Jurassic)
SEE ALSO Colquitz formation
Contact with Saanich granodiorite,
photo..... Pl. 13 M 36
Description; distribution; lithology.....
11, 36, 96 M 13
22, 57-63 M 36
173-180 M 96
Gabbro-diorite gneiss, microphotos.....
Pls. 9, 10 M 36
Marine erosion of shear zone, photo.. Pl. 4 M 36
Road material..... 202 M 13
139 M 36
- Wark formation—Concluded**
Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern:
notes..... 6 M 36
13, 54, 55, 66 M 96
structure..... 111 M 13
82-93 M 36
- Warner, John gold mg.,** Seal Harbour,
N.S..... 248 M 20
- Warner, J. L.,** of Lily May m..... 171 M 77
- Warner, J. W.**
Of Consolidated Mines and Power
Co..... 77, 87 S 1926-c
- Warner,** Lethbridge div., Alta.
Country E. of, photo and rocks.. 75, 147 M 93
- Warnock,** Steamer landing name for
Whannock
- Warren, H. O.,** field work (1923)..... 8 M 149
(1924)..... 47 S 1924-a
- Warren, P. S.**
Field work (1920)..... 26 S 1920-d
(1923)..... 104, 105 S 1923-a
11 SP 1924
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b
12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-a
Summ. rept. by, on geology and oil
prospects near Riverhurst, Sask. 39-42 S 1926-b
- Warren, Upham**
Agassiz l. (glacial) named by..... 26 M 128
- Warren co.,** Ohio, rocks..... 27 M 83
- Warren ck.,** Bobbie Burns ck., B.C.
Vein; chalcopyrite; rocks..... 228 S 1925-a
- Warren landing,** L. Winnipeg, Man.
Rocks..... 16 B 18
- Warroad,** Roseau co., Minn.
Climate..... 22 M 128
Depth at, of L. of the Woods..... 30 M 82
- Warspite gold claim,** Proserpine mt., B.C.
Assay values, description... 201, 204, 255 M 149
Workings, plan of; quartz veins... 195, 198 M 149
- Warwick gold claim,** near Ymir, B.C.
Location..... 65, 150 M 94
Part of Wilcox gold m. WHICH SEE
- Warwick tp.,** Lambton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Kingston Mills
Fossils..... 185 M 34
Oil, boring for..... 184 M 81
advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
data..... 241 S 1924-c
Onondaga formation..... 41 M 81
Shale, economic..... 28 M 142
- Warwick Gold Mining Co.**
Operating (1902), Renfrew gold dist.,
N.S..... 218 M 20
- Wasa, N. of Steele, B.C.**
Agricultural land..... 18 M 76
Silt deposit..... 46 M 47
- Wasapika l.,** Macmurchy tp., Ont., gold 109 M 95
- Wasatch canyon,** Wasatch range,
Utah, rocks..... 102 B 2
- Wasatch formation** (Eocene)
Carbon co., Wyo., oil in..... 7 M 52
- Wasatch range,** Utah
SEE ALSO Big Cottonwood canyon
Ogden canyon
Wasatch canyon
Fossils; rocks..... 100 B 2

¹ Not Sinnott² Called after John Wark who afterwards changed his name to Work

- Wash bk., Sydney harb., N.S.**
 Fault and crush zone..... 18 S 1920-e
 Gorge..... 8 M 133
- Washabuck pen., Victoria co., N.S.**
 Anhydrite; gypsum..... 19, 114 M 74
- Washademoak r., Queens co., N.B.**
 Agate..... 6 M 74
- Washago, Orillia tp., Ont.**
 Brick-clay near..... 77 M 142
 Granite quarries..... 217 M 85
- Washboard structure**
 Beauceville series, notes and photos. 28, 95 M 127
- Washburn, B. H., mg., Ymir, B.C.** 110 M 94
- Whiticoutal islds., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.**
 Flowering plants SEE Triple isld.
- Washington claim, Wallace mt., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Map..... 90-91 M 79
 Galena in Wallace group..... 88 M 79
- Washington galena claim, S. of**
 Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
 Production (1920, 1923)..... 188 S 1925-a
- Washington isld., L. Michigan, U.S.**
 Beach..... 13 M 10
- Washington mt., New Hampshire, U.S.**
 Altitude; glaciation..... 62 M 140
- Washington state, U.S.**
 Coals, analyses..... 120-122 M 53
 Erosion cycle..... 41 M 56
 Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
 Geological formations and events. 557-563 M 38
 Glacial deposits, thickness..... 23 S 1918-b
 Magnesite..... 21, 53 M 118
 Puget group, divisions..... 241 M 69
- Washington Harbor, Door co., Wis.**
 Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10
- Washingtonville, Orange co., U.S.**
 Fossils..... 130 M 138
- Washmawapta snowfield, Ottertail**
 range, B.C.
 Description; photos..... 46, 263, 265 M 55
 Limestone..... 85, 87 M 55
- Washawouka, Goynish tp., Que.**
 Flowering plants..... 65, 78, 91, 104 M 126
- Washusk l., Dasserat tp., Que.**
 Rocks..... 29, 30, 32 S 1922-d
- Waskawaka l., Little Churchill r., Man.**
 Description..... 34 M 30
- Wasson bluff, Parrsboro par., Cum-**
 berland co., N.S.
 Analcite, analysis..... 25 B 4
 Chabazite; pyrolusite..... 55, 187 M 74
- Wataghelstic isld., Charnay tp., Que.**
 Flowering plants..... M 126
- Watauga (Reed) corundum m., E. of**
 Franklin, N.C..... 195 M 57
- Water**
 SEE ALSO Water, artesian
 Water, mineral
 Water supply
 Amount of, in igneous rocks..... 764 M 38
 Composition and classification, paper
 by Cumming..... 34-44 M 72
 In clay, effect of..... 202 M 24
 Lillooet dist., B.C., flowing over
 limonite, analysis..... 69 S 1920-a
 Madawaska r., N.B., analysis..... 98 S 1921-d
 Magmatic, influence of..... 65, 66 M 130
 Milk River sandstone, potable..... 23 M 116
- Water—Concluded**
 Pale beds, potable..... 24 M 116
 Porcupine r., Ykn., a tributary,
 analysis..... 48 M 67
 Rossland mines, B.C., notes..... 67 M 77
 Saskatchewan
 notes; analysis of underground... 46-52 S 1917-c
 saline, potash in..... 2, 4 S 1917-c
- Water, artesian**
 Alta, southern plains
 notes by Dowling..... 121, 122 M 93
 (with maps)..... 104-123 S 1922-b
 Montreal, Que..... 95, 96, 234 M 81
 rept. by Cumming..... M 72
- Water, mineral**
 SEE ALSO Sulphatite
 Sulphur springs
 Agent in formation, iron deposits...
 73, 113, 119, 133 M 147
 Athabaska r., Alta., analysis..... 131, 132 M 108
 Bath, Eng., radium in..... 54 S 1921-d
 Clinton mg. div., B.C., analysis... 40 M 118
 Coast dist., B.C., notes and analysis 40-49 S 1921-a
 Earths deposited by, analysis..... 40 M 118
 SEE ALSO Travertine
 Tufa, calcareous
 Helen iron m., analysis..... 118 M 147
 Mackenzie r., Mack..... 64 S 1921-b
 Salt r., Slave r., Alta., analysis... 129 M 108
 Shelburne (near), N.S..... 19 S 1919-f
 Taseko l., B.C., analysis..... 118 M 147
 Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 18 M 128
- Water supply**
 SEE ALSO Water, artesian
 Vancouver isld., Duncan and Sooke
 map-areas, B.C..... 403, 404 M 96
 Whitmouth R. area, Man..... 18 M 128
 Winnipeg, Man..... 23 M 128
 Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 18 M 128
- Water-bound macadam roads SEE**
 Macadam roads
- Watercourse bay, Ellesmere isld.,**
 Frank., coal..... 140 S 1925-c
- Waterdown, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.**
 Clay, economic..... 96, 111, 146 M 142
 pit. photo..... Pl. 1 M 142
 Rocks..... 50 M 111
 crinoidal beds..... 59 M 111
 limestone, quarry, description. 214-216 M 85
 Niagara formation..... 32 M 81
 Queenston shale..... 20, 99, 164 M 142
- Waterdown station, about 3 m. S. of**
 Waterdown, Ont.
 Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 166 M 85
- Waterfall, Dill tp., Ont., quartzite**
 near..... 90 S 1924-c
- Waterford, Digby co., N.S., heulan-**
 dite..... 121 M 74
- Waterford, Kings co., N.B.**
 Bituminous shale..... 131 S 1925-c
- Waterford, Saratoga co., N.Y.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 235 M 138
- Waterford co., Ireland, rocks.....** 128 M 60
- Waterfowl bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.**
 SEE Kagan bay
- Waterfront galena claim, Alice arm,**
 B.C..... 94 M 32
- Waterhen l., near L. Winnipegosis, Man.**
 Fall to, from L. Winnipegosis..... 7 M 128
 Indian reserve, population..... 3 M 128

¹Not Sandy

- Water Lily gold claim, Davis ck.,**
Lightning ck., B.C. 163 M 149
- Waterloo, Waterloo tp., Ont.**
Bore-hole record 215 M 81
- Waterloo claim, Moose ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.**
Description 225-229 M 55
- Waterloo claim, Thunderhill, Columbia l., B.C.**
Stephanite 215 M 74
- Waterloo co., Ont.**
Iron ochre SEE Conestogo
SEE ALSO Waterloo tp.
- Waterloo mt., head of Koksilah r., V.I.**
Monadnock, altitude 29 M 96
Rocks at and near
97, 111, 115, 153, 160, 217 M 96
Survey station 25 M 11
- Waterloo tp., Waterloo co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Hespeler
Kitchener
Waterloo
- Waterous Engine Co.**
Bore-hole in yard of 60, 125 M 81
- Waterpower**
Albert Mountain area, Que. 6 M 114
Beauceville area, Que. 6, 38 M 127
Burntwood r., Man. 2 S 1920-c
Churchill r., Man. 12 M 30
22 M 105
Coquihalla area, B.C. 24 M 139
Duparquet map-area, Que. 78 S 1922-d
Gowganda mg. div., Ont. 20 M 33
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que. 73, 74 M 109
Hazelton, B.C., potential 4, 7 M 110
Lillooet to Squamish, B.C. 14 S 1917-b
Mackenzie basin, potential 55 M 108
Madawaska r., Ont. 27 M 57
Matachewan area, Ont., potential ... 7 M 115
Michipicoten dist., Ont. 8 M 147
Middle r., N.S. 204 S 1924-c
Missinaibi area, Ont. 145 M 147
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 59 M 23
Nelson r., Man. 11 M 30
Nipigon r., Ont. 6 S 1917-e
notes and photos 36, 140-146 M 1
Nova Scotia
Jordan r. 3 S 1919-f
possible 31 M 20
Tusket r. 7, 9, 11 S 1919-f
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 11 M 32
Quesnel mg. div., B.C., need of 56 S 1918-b
Rainy River dist., Ont and U.S. 75 M 82
Saskatchewan r. 22 M 103
Similkameen mg. div., B.C. 32, 39, 190 M 2
Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. 8 S 1922-c
Winnipeg r., Man. 53, 57 S 1924-b
- Waters, H., of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd.** 147 M 149
- Waters bk., McCulloch bk., Middle r., N.S.** 176 S 1924-c
- Waters hill, Pictou coal field, N.S.** ... 176 S 1924-c
- Waters tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.**
Quartz for flux 192 M 74
Rocks SEE Wavy l.
- Water-table, meaning of term.** 73 M 82
- Waterton formation (Lewis)**
Cameron ck., Alta., photo. 50-51 M 38
Clark and Lewis ranges, Alta. and Mont., correlation 178-179 M 38
101 M 68
Montana, correlation 90-91 B 2
Rocky mts., B.C.
composition; correlation 162, 167 M 38
dolomite, analysis 53, 798 M 38
section Pl. 20 M 38
- Waterton l., Waterton r., Alta.**
Altitude 18 S 1920-b
601 M 38
Character 9 M 112
Glaciation 579 M 38
Molluscs, terrestrial 4-13, 18 B 36
Oil 16-22 S 1920-b
boring for 90 M 38
Rocks from, to St. Mary lakes, Mont. 66, 67 M 38
Thrust plane 91 M 38
- Waterton park, Lethbridge div., Alta.**
Boring for oil 18 S 1920-b
Isometric diagram of park 17 S 1920-b
- Waterton r., Belly r., Alta.**
Coal; drainage; character ... 5, 15, 59, 60 M 112
Rocks; valley, character 19, 40 M 112
- Waterton, Escott tp., Ont., rocks.** ... 14 M 134
- Waterton Mills, Macleod div., Alta.**
Precipitation 8 M 112
- Watertown, Jefferson co., N.Y.**
Fossils 40, 54-56 M 111
172, 216, 218 M 138
fig'd Pl. 25 M 138
- Watertown formation (Black River)**
New York state, correlation 58-59 M 138
- Waterville, Kings co., N.S.**
Gold prospects 269 M 20
Rocks S. of 8 S 1920-e
- Waterwitch gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.** 82, 85 M 149
- Watkinson, 23 m. above Lytton, B.C.**
Magnetite; tetrahedrite 147, 222 M 74
- Watshishu, Mingan seig., Que., flowering plants** 68-103 M 126
- Watson, Alex., mica mg., Monmouth tp., Ont.** 367 M 6
- Watson, Frank**
Allanite crystals on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d
- Watson, James A., oil well, Manitoulin isld., Ont.** 27 S 1920-d
- Watson, Matthew**
Of Mascot and Midnight claims, Watson r., Ykn. 5, 6 S 1922-a
42 M 150
- Watson, Mrs. M.**
Gold claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn. 41 M 150
- Watson, E. J., acknowledgments to.** 16 S 1926-c
- Watson and Hannawell**
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes. 104 M 99
- Watson, Cheakamus r., B.C.**
Rocks 5, 17, 21 S 1917-b
- Watson ck., Fraser r., B.C.** SEE
Watson Bar ck.

Watson I., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.			
Iron formation.....	45, 144 M	1	
notes and analysis.....		3 S	1917-e
Watson I., S. of Lac la Hache, B.C....			
Fossil shells.....	39, 42 M	118	
Hydromagnesite, notes and analysis	25-30, 34, 39, 43, 46-48 M	118	
Watson Bar¹ ck., Fraser r., B.C.			
Arsenic (native and realgar).....	30, 193 M	74	
Arsenolite.....	75 M	74	
Watson Foster Co.			
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis	138, AT END OF M	72	
Watsonkwa r., B.C., ancient name of			
Bulkley r.....	91 M	53	
Watsons gulch, Lowhee ck., B.C.....	102 M	149	
Watt mt., S. of Footner I., Alta.			
Altitude.....	22 S	1917-c	
	4 S	1921-b	
Moraine near; rocks.....	29, 30 S	1921-b	
Watten tp., R.R. d., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Rock Island bay			
Geology, on Map.....	WITH M	40	
Wattsburg, N. of Cranbrook, B.C.			
Gabbro sills.....	56 M	76	
Watun r., Masset isld., Graham isld., B.C.			
Fossils; superficial deposits.....	84, 85 M	88	
Wauchope, Assiniboia div., Sask.			
Coal near.....	66 M	59	
Water supply.....	48 S	1918-c	
Waucoba Springs, Inyo co., Cal.			
Cambrian.....	94 B	2	
Waugh, F. W.			
Disappearance of.....	35 SP	1925	
Rept. by, on Iroquois foods.....	M	86	
Work by (1917).....	8 S	1917-a	
(1918).....	11 S	1918-a	
(1919).....	8 S	1919-a	
(1920).....	20 SP	1921	
(1921).....	16 SP	1922	
(1922).....	29 SP	1923	
(1923).....	37 SP	1924	
(1924).....	39 SP	1925	
Waugh's r., Colchester co., N.S.			
Albertite.....	8 M	74	
Copper, chalcocite.....	57 M	74	
origin of deposits.....	95 S	1926-c	
Photo.....	253 S	1924-c	
Rocks.....	161, 167 S	1924-	
conglomerate, photo.....	254 S	1924-c	
Waukesha, Waukesha co., Wis.			
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....	167 M	111	
Wave action, effect of			
Fraser Delta area, B.C.....	57 M	135	
L. Agassiz (glacial).....	23, 66 M	82	
Wave topography			
Anderson River mts., B.C., notes and			
photo.....	17, 174 M	139	
Waverley, Halifax co., N.S.			
Arsenopyrite.....	32 M	74	
Scheelite.....	198 M	74	
	78, 79 S	1926-c	
Waverley, Tiny tp., Ont.			
Soapstone, Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd	173 B	37	
Waverley claim, Amisk I., Sask.			
Sulphides; test pit.....	68 M	105	
Waverley claim, S. of Star I., Man.			
Development; description.....	13, 14 S	1918-d	
Veins; values.....	22 S	1917-d	
Waverley gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.			
Anticline, diagram.....	FOLLOWING	250 M	20
"Barrel quartz"; gold values...94, 98, 115 M		20	
Photo.....	FRONTIS.	M	20
Rept. and history.....	250-257 M	20	
Tungsten ore.....	291 M	20	
scheelite.....	89 M	20	
Waverley Gold Mg. Company			
Operations; plan.....	254-255 M	20	
Waverly formation (Slide Mountain)			
Barkerville area, B.C., distribution,			
thickness and lithology.....	11, 21 M	149	
Waverly gold claims, Grouse ck., B.C.			
Hydrauliclicking; rocks....	18, 17, 44, 86, 87 M	149	
Rocks.....			
Waverly mt., N.E. of Barkerville, B.C.			
Rocks.....	11 M	149	
Section from, to Pleasant Valley ck.	32 M	149	
Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.			
Grouse ck., B.C., worked by.....	47 S	1918-b	
	87 M	149	
Waves			
SEE ALSO Ripple-marks			
Wave action			
Action of, described.....	110 M	140	
Way I., S. of Waters tp., Ont.			
Killarney granite near.....	90 M	143	
Wawa, Wawa I., Ont.			
Altitude.....	Pl. 1 M	147	
Gold in area.....	2, 125-129, 141 M	147	
Terraces, character, elevation.....	45-48 M	147	
photo.....	Pl. 1 M	147	
Wawa I., N. of Michipicoten, Ont.			
Chalcopyrite; terrace, altitude....	45, 62 M	74	
Gold.....	35, 125, 126 M	147	
Wawa tufts, position in Huronian....	13 M	147	
Wawack, Brent ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.			
Anticline; rocks.....	126, 131, 135, 136 M	88	
Wawa Gold Mg. Co.			
Minto claim, near Wawa I., Alg.,			
explored by.....	129 M	147	
Wawagosik I., W. of Harricanaw r., Que.			
Area; rocks.....	10, 43 M	109	
Wawagosik r., Turgeon r., Que.			
Agricultural land; boulder clay..	48, 49, 58 M	109	
Rocks.....	22, 24, 26, 27, 42 M	109	
Wawanosh E. tp., Huron co., Ont. SEE			
East Wawazosh tp.			
Wawel I., Wabinosh r., Ont., rocks..	83, 94 M	1	
Wawreka, K.....	74 M	37	
Waxwings SEE Birds			
Way, W. B., acknowledgments to....	1 S	1919-g	
Wayne co., Mich., concrete roads,			
notes.....	11 M	85	
Waynesburg, Washington co., Pa.			
Coal near, analysis.....	116 M	53	
Waynesville, Warren co., Ohio			
Fossils.....	24 B	1	
	74, 104-106, 117, 153, 166, 232 M	138	
fig'd.....	Pls. 25, 28 M	138	

¹Not Watson

- Waynesville formation (Richmond)**
 Interlake pen., Ont. 127-137 M 83
 Streetsville and Humber r., fossils 53 M 138
 Manitoulin isld., Ont. 97-126 M 83
 Ohio and Indiana. 26, 27 M 83
 correlation. 58, 59 M 138
 Position in Ordovician. 13, 93, 96 M 83
 Quebec province. 141-159 M 83
 Russell co., Ont. 138, 139 M 83
- Wayside gold m., Bridge r., B.C.**
 Equipment. 46 M 130
 Workings; geology. 30-34, 48, 95-97 M 130
- Weapons, Eskimo** SEE Bows and Arrows
- Weary ck., Elk r., B.C., coal** 35 M 69
- Weasel bay, Kisseynew l., Man.**
 Rocks S. of. 28 M 105
- Weather-lore of Iroquois** 29-32 M 86
- Weaver ck., Moyie r., B.C., alluvial gold** 147 M 76
- Weaver farm, near Port Burwell, Ont.**
 Gas well, log. 137 M 81
 Rocks, section. 107, 108 M 34
- Webb, Joseph**
 SEE ALSO McCarthy-Webb gold cl's.
 Gold cl., Godon l., Ont. 22, 23 S 1921-d
 158 M 147
- Webb, J. B., field work (1926)** 16 S 1926-b
- Webb, W. H.** SEE McCarthy-Webb gold cl's
- Webb, W. J., gold claims, Godon l., Ont.** 158 M 147
- Webb ck., Elbow l., Man.**
 Rocks. 17 M 105
 Sulphide cl's., not encouraging. 78 M 105
- Webb l., N.W. of Elbow l., Man., rocks** 38 S 1922-c
- Webb l., W. of Goudreau l., Ont.**
 Gold. 29 S 1918-e
 Iron formation S. of. 111 M 147
- Webbwood, Hallam tp., Ont.**
 Clay, analysis. 124 M 142
 Population. 3 M 102
 Rocks. 20 M 102
 23, 24 M 143
- Weber, John**
 Dolomite quarry near Byng, Ont. ... 88 M 111
 fossils; section. 39-41 M 34
- Webfoot galena claim, Galena ck., Ykn.** 12 S 1925-a
- Webster, A., field work (1880-1)** 8 M 127
 13 S 1920-a
- Webster, N.W. of Estevan, Sask.** . . . 36 S 1917-c
 Coal, analysis. 67 M 59
- Websterite**
 Analysis, average. 698 M 38
 Baltimore, Md., analysis. 31 M 22
- Wedges pt., Wekusko l., Man.**
 Glacial striae, notes and photo. 11, Pl. 42 M 119
- Weedon tp., Wolfe co., Que.**
 Gold in pyritous ores. 109 M 74
 Pyrite; chalcocopyrite. 63, 187 M 74
- Weeks, L. J.**
 Appointment as assistant geologist. . 9 SP 1926
 Field work (1923) 1 M 144
 (1924) 18 SP 1925
 (1925) 14 SP 1926
 (1926) 134 S 1926-c
 Summ. rept. by:
 (1924) Geology and ore deposits of
 Stirling area, N.S. 199-218 S 1924-c
 (1925) Geology of parts of eastern
 Arctic Canada. 136-142 S 1925-c
- Weeks Alberta Oil Associates, boring data** 33 M 122
- Weetago bay, Kisseynew l., Man. and Sask., rocks** 28 M 105
- Wehrlite, average analysis** 687 M 38
- Weide gulch, Matson ck., Ykn.**
 Gold, alluvial. 7 S 1917-b
 48 M 123
- Weir tp., Bonaventure co., Que.**
 Asbestos. 84 S 1920-d
- Weird ck., Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.**
 Course. 27 B 11
- Welsburg, Dearborn co., Ind., fossils fig'd** Pl. 13 102, M 83
- Wekach l., S. of Bootleg l., Man.**
 Rocks. 12, 18, 19 S 1922-c
- Wekusko falls, Wekusko l., Man.**
 Waterpower. 14 M 119
- Wekusko¹ l., Grass r., Man.**
 SEE ALSO Crowduck bay
 Wedges pt.
 Area; climate; fish; striae. 10-13 M 119
 depth; shore-line. 10 S 1917-d
 Fossils. 29 M 119
 Gold. 57 M 105
 4, 35 S 1922-c
 and g. mg. 1, 7, 30-37 M 119
 reef, photo. Pl. 4 M 119
 tellurides. 59 M 105
 Mapping of. 5 S 1922-c
 Report on area (with map) M 119
 summary. 8-17 S 1917-d
 9, 10 S 1918-d
 Rocks. 52, 79 M 30
 1, 12, 16-21, 26-30 M 119
 9 S 1922-c
 pyroclastics, notes and photo. 19 Pl. 3 M 119
 Temperatures. 15, 16 M 30
 Waterpower. 14 M 119
- Wekusko series (Precambrian)**
 Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man. 23 S 1922-c
 lithology. 15, 21-24 M 119
 photo. 42 M 119
- Wekwemikong, Smith bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Fossils, U. Ordovician 77, 127, 143, 202, 209 M 138
 Oil and shale near. 26-32 S 1920-d
- Wekwemikong bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont., oil wells** 85, 199 M 81
- Wekwemikongsing, James bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.**
 Fossils. 77, 119, 133, 205, 213 M 138
 and rocks. 100, 102, 123, 124 M 83

¹ Not Herb

Wekwemkongsing bed (Maysville)			
Correlation.....	51, 52, 58-59 M	138	
Name proposed.....	94 M	83	
Welch silver claim, Milner tp., Ont.			
Silver production.....	119 M	95	
Welchpool, Charlotte co., N.B., galena	100 M	74	
Welcome, Hope tp., Ont			
Clay, test on.....	80 M	142	
Gravel S. of, photo.....	233 M	85	
tests on, and composition.....	148, 171 M	85	
Welcome bay, Texada isld., B.C., rocks	21 M	58	
Welcome isld., Thunder bay, Ont., rocks	2 S	1920-d	
Welcome I., Nightingale tp., Ont.			
Formerly part of Pen l.....	9 M	6	
Weldon brook, Petitcodiac r., N.B.			
Rocks.....	15-17 M	129	
clay shale.....	89 M	16	
	41 M	44	
notes by Keele.....	40 M	151	
Weldon series (Mississippian)			
Albert co., N.B.....	2 M	129	
description and geology.....	15-17, 28 M	129	
relation to other rocks.....	7, 14, 20 M	129	
Welland, Crowland tp., Ont			
Boring for water.....	241 S	1924-c	
Silurian rocks.....	32 M	81	
Welland canal, Welland co., Ont.			
Anticline.....	47 M	81	
Depth.....	52, 53 M	85	
Rocks and fossils.....	27, 28 M	34	
Welland co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Bertie tp.			
Crowland tp.			
Humberstone tp.			
Wainfleet tp.			
Willoughby tp.			
Thorold tp.			
Mineral occurrences.....	267 M	74	
Natural gas, analysis.....	FACING 108 M	81	
and oil, boring for.....	241, 242 S	1924-c	
	127-128 S	1926-c	
logs.....	216-225 M	81	
Rocks.....	13-41 M	81	
and fossils.....	15-37, 274 M	34	
Welland County Lime Works Quarry,			
near Port Colborne, Ont.			
Section: fossils.....	35, 36 M	34	
Welland Natural Gas Company			
Gas wells, logs.....	223, 224 M	81	
Weller, Stuart			
On Corniferous fauna.....	223 M	34	
Wellington, Stephen			
Acknowledgments to.....	7 S	1919-a	
Fluorspar mg., Madoc dist., Ont.....	41, 53-55, 61, 62, 66, 68 S	1920-d	
Wellington, Hillier tp., Ont.			
Fossils.....	21 B	31	
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....	8, 9, 12, 23-29, 57, 59, 95, 97 B	25	
Wellington, Nanaimo coal field, V.I.			
Altitude.....	30 M	11	
Coal mg.....	5, 14, 100 M	51	
Rocks.....	54 M	51	
shales, notes and tests on.....	80 M	25	
Wellington camp, Grand Forks mg.			
div., B.C.			
Pyrite.....	186 M	74	
Wellington collieries, Nanaimo coal			
field, B.C.			
Coal, analyses.....	97-99 M	51	
	88 M	53	
	138 M	59	
and notes.....	68-86 M	69	
boring for, record.....	50, 52 M	51	
brick-clay in.....	121 M	51	
character; description.....	14, 15, 56, 57, 101-108 M	51	
map.....	IN PACKET M	51	
seam, photo.....	Pl. 3 M	51	
section.....	50, 51 M	51	
tests on.....	139-141 M	59	
Fault near.....	68 M	67	
Wellington co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Eramosa tp.			
Glen Allan			
Guelph tp.			
Peel tp.			
Pilkington tp.			
Puslinch			
Travertine.....	228 M	74	
Wellington galena m., Murray ck.,			
Beaton ck., B.C.			
Anglesite; cerussite.....	18, 55 M	74	
Copper, native.....	77 M	74	
Production (1915).....	188 S	1925-a	
Wellington galena m., Wallace mt., B.C.			
Shear zones, dip; quartz, banded;			
map.....	90-92, 118 M	79	
Wellington gold m., Goldenville, N.S.			
Rept.; history; photos.....	225-234 M	20	
Wellington quarry, Puslinch tp., Ont.			
Dolomite, analysis.....	115 M	111	
Wellington Collieries Co.			
SEE ALSO Wellington collieries			
Organized; mining at Wellington,			
V.I.....	5 M	51	
Wells, Fred			
Of Hudson gold claims, Round Top			
mt., B.C.....	212, 213 M	149	
Wells, J. D.			
Acknowledgments to.....	100 S	1925-a	
Copper claims, Kleanza and Chim-			
demash cks., B.C.....	113, 114 S	1925-a	
Wells, M. B., field work (1919).....	14 S	1919-c	
Well's ck., Ootsa l., B.C., lignite; rocks	90, 93 S	1920-a	
Wells isld., St. Lawrence r., U.S.			
Granite.....	26 M	134	
Wells, logs of SEE Bore-hole records			
Wells mt., S. of W. end of Ootsa l., B.C.			
Rocks near.....	151 S	1925-a	
Wellston, Jackson co., Ohio			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	110 M	53	
Welsh, William			
Molybdenite claim, Conmee tp., Ont.	26 S	1924-c	
Welsh silver m. SEE Welch silver m.			
Welton Bros., coal m., Minto, N.B.,			
photo.....	Pl. 5, M	44	
Welton Corners, Mill bk., Cornwallis r.,			
N.S.			
Antimony and iron ore near.....	13 S	1920-e	
Welton Henderson Coal Company			
Coal mg. near S. Minto, N.B.....	21, 23 M	151	
analysis.....	29 M	151	
seam, thickness.....	27 M	151	
underlaid by shale.....	34 M	151	
Fossil plants in mine.....	23, 31 S	1923-c2	

- Wendell, Joseph**
Of Point gold claim, near Barkerville,
B.C. 48 S 1918-b
- Wendigo hills, Dufay tp., Que.**
Erosion of Huronian. 12 B 17
- Wendigo¹ L., Bayly tp., Ont.**
Cobalt series, section. 84 M 39
58 M 103
- Wendle, Joseph**
Acknowledgments to. 8 M 149
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.
Cunningham and Eightmile cks.
78, 128 M 149
French and Grouse cks. 83, 98 M 149
Jubilee and Slough cks. 115, 151 M 149
Of Cariboo Consolidated Mg. Co. 91 M 149
La Fontaine m., B.C. 168 M 149
- Wenlock² limestone (Silurian)**
Correlation. 22 B 3
Arisaig series, N.S. 11, 60, 68 M 60
England and Wales. 23, 26 M 137
Norway. 69 M 111
Fossils, England. 31 M 15
and Wales. 34, 45, 72, 116, 147, 149, 155 M 137
- Wento mineral claim, Tp. 17, R. 15,
Man.**
Description. 91-93 S 1924-b
Mineralization; rocks. 77, 78, 85-87 S 1924-b
- Wentworth, H. A., of Wento cl., Man.** 87 S 1923-b
91 S 1924-b
- Wentworth, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Chalcoite near. 57 M 74
Kames near. 100 M 140
Rocks. 168, 171 S 1924-c
- Wentworth³, Hants co., N.S.**
Anhydrite; ulexite, analysis. 19, 230 M 74
Winkworthite, analysis. 238 M 74
- Wentworth bk., Sydney r., N.S.**
Origin, preglacial. 8 M 133
- Wentworth co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Saltfleet tp.
Waterdown
West Flamborough tp.
Gas, boring for. 128 S 1926-c
SEE ALSO Binbrook tp.
Glanford tp.
Gravels, commercial notes. 107-199 M 85
Guelph formation. 33 M 81
Oil SEE Barton tp.
Travertine. 228 M 74
- Wentworth formation** SEE Joggins
formation
- Wentworth tp., Argenteuil co., Que.**
Crystalline limestone, photo. 20, 67 M 98
Graphite. 110 M 74
Sillimanite-garnet-gneiss, photo. 20, 65 M 98
Vesuvianite; chrysotile. 70, 233 M 74
- Wentworth Centre, Cumberland co., N.S.**
Bog iron ore. 44 M 74
Copper. 95 S 1926-c
- Wentworth Gypsum Co.**
Mg. in Albert co., N.B. 23 M 129
- Wentworth Quarry Co.**
Limestone quarry, Saltfleet tp.,
tests on stone; description. 204, 209-212 M 85
- Wernecke, Livingston, acknowledg-
ments to (1923)** 2 S 1923-a
- Wernerite (Scapolite)**
Amherst tp., Que., with graphite. 13, 40 M 113
Description; sp. gravity. 211, 242 M 6
299 M 57
Field map-area, B.C. 178 M 55
Ont. and Que., occurrences and anal.
235, 236 M 74
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
183, 206, 211, 212 M 6
100, 101 M 57
Dungannon tp. 319 M 6
Faraday tp. 211 M 6
Glamorgan tp. 154 M 6
Herschel tp. 91 M 6
Monmouth tp. 211, 386 M 6
Opatatika l., Que. 53 M 17
Stemwinder m., B.C. 125 S 1922-a
- Wesach ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.**
Zinc ore. 49 S 1922-a
- Wesenberg formation (Trenton)**
Russia, correlation. 58, 59 M 138
Fossils in. 27 M 145
- Wesley, G., gravel pits, Pickering tp.,
Ont.** 157, 183 M 85
- Wesleyville, Hope tp., Ont., drift, sec-
tion in** 74 M 142
- West, W., of Nechako River Mines,
Inc.** 105 M 118
- West arm, Great Slave l., Mack.**
Area and description. 9 S 1921-b
- West arm, Quatsino sd., B.C.** SEE
Holberg inlet
- West bay, Little Long l., Nipigon dist.,
Ont.**
Copper. 4 S 1917-e
- West bay, Billings tp., Ont.**
Fossils, Silurian. 30, 31, 37, 119, 121 M 111
Section. 114 M 83
Shale near, for brick and tile. 102 M 111
Silurian rocks. 36 M 111
- West branch, Harricanaw r., Ont. and
Que.** SEE Turgeon r.
- West branch, Homathco r., B.C.**
SEE Mosley ck.
- West branch, Montreal r., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Montreal r.
Notes by Collins; rocks. 19, 28, 35, 55 M 33
- West branch river John, N.S.** SEE
John r.
- West ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.**
SEE Sisters ck.
- West fork of Chekamus r., B.C.**
SEE Callaghan ck.
- West fork of McLeod r., Alta.** SEE
Gregg ck.
- West l., E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.**
Section from, to Middle l. 23 B 42
- West mines, Londonderry, N.S.**
SEE ALSO Londonderry
Sideroplesite, analysis. 205 M 74
- West mt., Carajou r., Mack.**
Altitude; rocks. 52 S 1920-b
- West pt., Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.** 48-53 B 44
- West r., Antigonish harbour, N.S.**
"Intervales" 16, 50 M 60
Valley, character. 57 M 140
- West r., Loughborough inlet, B.C.**
Navigability. 30 M 23
- West r. of St. Mary, Pictou co., N.S.**
Ironstone; hematite. 118, 135 M 74
Rocks, notes and photo. 157, 166, 167, 255 S 1924-c

¹Not Windigo²Or Dudley³Formerly Winkworth or Winckworth

West r., Sheet harbour, Halifax co., N.S. Gold prospect near.....	269 M	20	Western Dominion Collieries, Ltd. Coal, analysis and tests.....	69, 70 M	59
West rocks, Horswell channel, V.I. Rocks, notes and photo.....	36, Pl. 5 M	51	Western Fuel Co. Coal, analysis and tests.....	98, 140, 141 M 70, 71 M	51 69
West Arichat, Madame isld., C.B. Boring near, for coal.....	36 S 1923-c2		Newcastle seam.....	108, 109 M	51
West Bay beach¹, Simonds par., St. John co., N.B. Magnesite.....	146 M 14 M	74 98	5, 14, 100, 118-119 M	51	
Westboro, suburb of Ottawa, Ont. Field stone for roads.....	23 M	99	73, 80, 88, 89 M	69	
Fossils.....	57 B	1	Faults W. of mine.....	74 M	51
Mushrooms.....	3, 6, 7, 12, 13 B	43	Western Mines Exploration Synd. Operating, Black ck., Horsefly r., B.C.....	55 S	1918-b
Westbourne, Portage la Prairie div., Man. Pendant from, made of shell, illustrated.....	108, 109 B	37	Western Oil and Coal Co. Boring for oil, Waterton l., Alta....	20 S 90 M	1920-b 38
West Branch River John sett., Pictou co., N.S. Rocks.....	160 S	1924-c	Western Pacific Oil Co. Ltd. Gas well, Lineham, Alta.....	23, 32 M 106 S	122 1924-b
West Butte, Montana SEE Sweetgrass hills			Oil, analysis.....	26 M	122
West Caledonia, Queens co., N.S. Gold.....	269 M	20	Western Salt Co. Analysis of brine from well of, Mooretown, Ont.....	106 M	111
West Canada Natural Gas Co. Wells of, in Milk River sands, details.....	112-114 S	1922-b	Western Union Oil Co., boring data.	36 M	122
West Canadian Coal Mg. Co. Bore-hole record near Chinook.....	95 M	93	Westfield, Kings co., N.B. Chalcopyrite, epidote.....	60, 91 M	74
West Canadian colliery, Lille, Alta. Coal, fuel ratio.....	84 S	1923-b	Westfield, Queens co., N.S., auriferous quartz.....	258 M	20
West Canadian Deep Leads, Ltd.	116 M	149	West Flamborough, W. Flamborough tp., Ont. Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....	143, 169 M	111
Westchester, Cumberland co., N.S. Wad.....	46 M	74	West Flamborough tp., Wentworth co., Ont. SEE ALSO Dundas Grant Junction		
West Covington, Kenton co., Ky. Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	88 M	138	Fossils, Silurian.....	40, 121, 122 M	111
West Dome gold cl., Powell tp., Ont. Ankerite.....	20 M	74	fig'd.....	142 M	111
West End gold cl., Ladner-Siwash Creek divide, B.C. Sulphide mineralization.....	35 S	1920-a	Gas, boring for.....	128, 131 S	1926-c
Western channel, Barkley sd., B.C. Hydroids SEE Ship channel			West Frankfort, Franklin co., Ill. Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53
Western Canada Flour Mills Analysis of brine from well, Goderich, Ont.....	106 M	111	West Gore, Hants co., N.S. Antimony deposit.....	89 M 13 S	20 1920-e
Western Canada Oil Prospecting Co. Boring near Muir ck., V.I.....	394 M	96	gold from; notes.....	295-299, 305 M	20
Western Clays Co. Brick-clay, notes and tests.....	98 M	24	with stibnite and kermesite.....	24, 139, 216 M	74
Western Coal and Oil Co. Boring near Cameron ck., B.C.....	55 M	38	Valentinite.....	232 M	74
Western Consolidated Oil Co. Boring data, Wainwright, Alta....	107, 113 S 32, 37 S 14, 44 S	1924-b 1925-b 1926-b	West Gwillimbury tp., Simcoe co., Ont. Terrace. SEE Bradford		
Western Consolidated Producers Synd. Well, drilling data; fold near.....	13, 14 S	1924-b	West Hamilton, Madison co., N.Y. Hamilton formation named after....	7 M	34
Western Development Co. Coal seam, Groundhog coal basin, B.C., notes and analysis.....	214-215 M	69	West Hawk l., Man., S.W. of Ingolf, Ont., rocks.....	23 S	1917-d
			West Hawkesbury tp., Prescott tp., Ont. SEE Hawkesbury		
			West Hill, Scarborough tp., Ont. Gravel, tests on, and composition..	161 M	85
			West Ironbound Isld., Lunenburg co., N.B.....	18 S	1917-f
			Westkettle batholith, Beaverdell area, B.C. Quartz diorite, discussion.....	4, 5 B 41-47 M	11 79
			history; photo.....	64-67, 153 M	79
			shear zones.....	113 M	79
			Westkettle¹ r., Kettle r., B.C. SEE ALSO Carmi gold m. Character; galena; mg. camps.....	1, 5, 21 M	79
			Fossil plant, new genus; paper and photos by W. J. Wilson.....	87, 88, 93 B	1
			Glaciation.....	45 B	11

¹Misprinted West Beach¹Formerly N. fork of Kettle

- Westkettle r.**—Concluded
 Physiography.....17, 25, 28, 29, 45-47 B 11
 profile E. and W. from...32, AT END OF B 11
 Rocks.....9, 33 M 79
 Valley, commercial possibilities...26, 27 M 79
 notes and photos.....21, 24, 147 M 79
 terraces, photo.....155 M 79
- West Kootenay Water and Power Co.**
 Greenwood, B.C., supplied by.....73 M 21
- Westlake, Thos.**
 Gravel pit of, Scarboro tp., Ont...161, 188 M 85
- West Lake gold m.,** Mount Uniacke
 dist., N.S.
 Operating (1868); rich ore.....102, 201 M 20
- Westlock, Peace River div., Alta.**
 Bituminous sands.....92 M 108
- Westmeath tp.,** Renfrew co., Ont.
 Actinolite; zircon.....4, 241 M 74
 Clay.....62 M 142
- West Mineral, Cherokee co., Kan.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....107 M 53
- Westminster Gold Mining Co.**
 Operating Ecum Secum dist., N.S.
 (1899).....140 M 20
 Lawrencetown dist., N.S. (1869)...169 M 20
- Westminster tp.,** Middlesex co., Ont.
 Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd...179 B 37
 Clay.....93 M 142
- Westmoreland co.,** England
 Ludlow formation, fossils in.....95, 111, 119, 137 M 137
- Westmorland co.,** N.B.
 Albert shales.....9 M 3
 Brine springs SEE Bennett bk.
 Coal.....58 M 59
 Mineral occurrences.....252 M 74
 Peat bogs.....32 S 1918-f
- Westmount,** suburb of Montreal, Que.
 SEE ALSO Island of Montreal
 Montreal
 Beach; fault.....28-32, 41 M 73
 Quaternary deposits, sections.....20, 21, 36, 41, 70 M 73
 clays.....8, 15 M 73
- West-mountain-of-the-rapid,** Mackenzie
 r., Mack.
 Anticline; limestone.....68 M 108
- Weston, York tp., Ont.**
 Fossils.....27, 73-77 M 83
 THROUGHOUT M 138
- Weston copper claim,** S. of Flinflon l.,
 Sask., rocks.....16 S 1922-c
- Weston co.,** Wy., oil.....18 M 52
- West Osgoode,** Osgoode tp., Ont.
 Gravel pit, notes and analysis..34, 77, 80 M 99
- West Oxford tp.,** Oxford co., Ont.
 SEE Beachville
- Westphalian epoch** (Carboniferous)
 Flora present in Fern Ledges, N.B.
 121-123 M 41
 Nova Scotia SEE Alma formation
 Carboniferous
 Stellarton series
- West Point, Port Daniel bay, Que.**
 Rocks.....48, 49, 52 B 44
 trend of Silurian W. of.....38 B 44
- West Point formation¹** (Chaleur)
 Chaleur bay, Que.....37, 38, 43 B 44
 Description, fossils and section.....51, 52, 57, 58 B 44
- Westport, Baltimore co., Md.**
 Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....108 M 53
- Westport, Digby co., N.S.,** beaches..149 M 140
- Westport, South isld., New Zealand**
 Coal, analysis.....99 M 53
- Westport gold claim,** Williams ck.,
 B.C.....213 M 149
- West Redonda isld.,** Johnstone st., B.C.
 Area: magnetite.....4, 66 M 23
 113 M 22
 SEE ALSO Elsie mineral cl.
 Rocks.....69, 89, 108, 112 M 22
 faulting.....113 M 23
- West Regents oil well,** near Percy l.,
 Acadia div., Alta.....2, 3 S 1925-b
- West Road¹ r.,** Fraser r., B.C.
 Coal.....124, 128 M 59
 drift lignite.....298 M 69
 Fossils.....94, 96, 97 B 42
 303 M 69
 Tertiary diatoms.....9, 10, 16, 17, 21 B 45
 Infusorial earth.....131 M 74
 27 S 1917-b
- West Shiningtree l.,** Asquith and
 Churchill tps., Ont.
 Andesite, ellipsoidal, notes and
 photo.....41-43, 133 M 95
 veins in, auriferous.....111 M 95
 Gold, rept. by Collins.....109-114 M 95
 Geology of area.....38-43 M 95
- West Thurlow isld.,** Johnstone st., B.C.
 SEE Thurlow islds.
- West Toronto, York tp., Ont.**
 Gravel pits, commercial notes...162, 190, 191 M 85
- West Vancouver area,** W. of Vancouver, B.C.
 Oil reported.....22 S 1918-b
 seepage.....67 M 135
- West Vancouver Commercial Co.**
 Boring for coal, V.I.....90 B 2
 131 M 69
- West Vancouver Hollyburn Oil Co.**
 Organization.....67 M 135
- Westville, Pictou co., N.S.**
 Brick making.....98 M 16
 fire brick, tests on.....114 M 16
 Clay shales, notes on; coal.....2, 43, 48 M 16
 Rocks.....148 S 1924-c
- Westville formation** (Stellarton series)
 Fossils.....178 S 1924-c
 Northumberland st., N.S.....148, 150, 176, 177 S 1924-c
- West Virginia, U.S.,** coal, analysis and
 B.T.U.....118-120 M 53
- West Williams tp.,** Middlesex co., Ont.
 Bore-hole records.....202, 203 M 81
- Wetaskiwin, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.**
 Bore-hole record.....92 M 29
 72-74 M 116
 Brick-clay; natural gas.....14 M 25
 Coal.....20 M 8
 Shale; sandstone.....53 M 25

¹Or *Crotalocrinus* limestone¹So called in the B.C. Gazetteer. The Geographic Board prefers Blackwater

Wetaskwin Coal Co.			
Coal mg., Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.....	26 M	8	
Wetmore, C. V., manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B.....	27 S	1917-f	
Wewe slate (L. Huronian)			
Marquette dist., Mich., correlation and thickness.....	60, 113, 114 M	143	
Wexford co., Ireland, rocks.....	128, 129 M	60	
Wexford tp., Terrebonne co., Que.			
Ilmenite; magnetite.....	129, 150 M	74	
Weyburn, Weyburn div., Sask.			
Boring near for potash.....	43 S	1917-c	
water.....	4 S	1917-c	
Boulders near, for building.....	43 S	1917-c	
Brick-clay.....	16 M	25	
Coal near.....	59 M	53	
Glaciation; gravel; sand; till.....	42, 44 S	1917-c	
43 S	1918-c		
Water supply.....	51 S	1917-c	
47 S	1918-c		
Weymouth, Digby co., N.S.			
Stream capture at; terrace near....	45 M	140	
	152 M	140	
Whale			
Houses of bone of, Labrador Eskimo.....	61 M	91	
Labrador Eskimo method of hunting.....	32, 82 M	91	
Whale gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.			
SEE Florence gold cl's.			
Whalen bk., Glace bay, C.B.			
Boring for coal.....	70-71 M	133	
Whalen group, Hartville, Wyo.....	270 M	38	
Whartonite			
SEE ALSO Marcasite			
Denison and Drury tps., Ont.....	236 M	74	
Wheatcroft, Webster co., Ky.			
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	107 M	53	
Wheatley, W. M., artesian well, Foremost, Alta.....	111 S	1922-b	
Wheatley, Romney tp., Ont.			
Oil; rocks.....	14 S	1919-e	
3, 76 M	81		
Sand and gravel near, for roads....	101, 107 M	85	
Wheatley oil field, Romney and Mersea tps., Ont.			
Oil in Guelph formation, depth....	108 M	111	
Salt.....	106 N	111	
Wheaton dist., Ykn			
3, 10, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 35 M	150		
SEE ALSO Whitehorse dist.			
Antimony veins.....	44-46 M	150	
Fossils.....	62 M	37	
	22 M	150	
Geology; glaciation; rocks.....	5, 8, 9, 35 M	150	
Mineral deposits.....	41-47 M	150	
type.....	9 S	1926-a	
Rept. by D. D. Cairnes.....	M	31	
Wheaton gold-silver claim, Wheaton dist., Ykn. SEE Buffalo Hump cl's.			
Wheaton mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.			
Mineral claims, described...87-90,	107-110 M	31	
	42, 43 M	150	
Wheaton r., Bennett l., Ykn.			
SEE ALSO Wheaton R. volcanics			
Ash, volcanic; valley, section....	12, 39 M	31	
Copper-gold ores.....	49 M	150	
Description and photos.16-24, 56-57,	64-65 M	31	
	54 M	150	
Wheaton River volcanics			
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....	131 M	59	
Taku Arm, distribution, lithology, range.....	45, 70 M	37	
Yukon, southern.....	2 S	1922-a	
Wheaton dist., description, origin, age.....	68-72 M	31	
Wheolock iron m., near Torbrook, N.S.			
Fold; lens, depth.....	11 S	1920-e	
Wheels, abrasive SEE Abrasive wheels			
Whelan, E.			
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....	111 M	99	
Whelan Land Co., artesian well, details.....	110 S	1922-b	
Whetstone			
Among Labrador Eskimo.....	97 M	91	
Tudor tp., Ont.....	176 M	6	
Wolstenholme cape, Que., photo....	211 M	91	
Whetstone bk., Wallace r., N.S.			
Rocks.....	168 S	1925-c	
Whidden, Edward			
Gold mg., Harrigan cove, N.S.....	153 M	20	
Oldham gold dist., N.S.....	208 M	20	
Whidden, J. H., of Rossville Manganesse Co.....	23, 26 S	1918-f	
Whiffin¹ split, Sooke harb., V.I.			
Boring for oil: drift.....	44, 333 M	96	
Whln, local N.S. name for quartzites.	1 M	20	
Whinfield, G., gravel pit of, near Calumet, Que.....	163 M	99	
Whip-poor-will gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.....	5 M	130	
Whipsaw ck., Sikanni Chief r., B.C.			
Rocks.....	68 S	1922-b	
Whipsaw ck., Similkameen r., B.C.			
Glaciation: fossils.....	111, 117 S	1922-a	
striae.....	127 M	2	
Gold, alluvial.....	103, 118 S	1922-a	
	68, 69 S	1923-a	
Mineral claims near.....	79 S	1923-a	
Platinum.....	9 S	1918-g	
Rocks.....	92, 96, 110-114 S	1922-a	
	53, 54, 62, 66, 67 S	1923-a	
	45 M	139	
granite.....	76 M	26	
Whirlpool canyon, Liard r., Mack.			
Rocks.....	310 M	69	
Whirlpool sandstone² (Of Interlake pen., Ont.)			
As building-stone.....	96 M	111	
Description.....	27 M	81	
Extent; character; origin; fauna....	25-28 M	111	
Gas and oil bearing.....	103, 109 M	111	
Whirlwind gold-silver claim, Anderson mt., Ykn.....	43 M	150	
Whiskey l., N. of Shedden tp., Ont.			
Copper near.....	125, 129 M	143	
and gold, notes and map.....	8 S	1917-e	
SEE ALSO Payton gold cl.			
Rocks.....	20, 41, 42 M	143	
Huronian, notes by Collins.11-13, 17-25 B	8		
section.....	AT END OF B	8	
Whiskeyjack ck., Montreal r., Ont.			
Peridotite.....	9 M	115	

¹ Not Whiffin² Cataract formation

- Whisky flat**, S. of Cunningham pass, B.C.
Alluvial gold mg. 66, 67 S 1921-a
88, 71 M 149
- Whisky pt.**, Upper Arrow l., B.C.
SEE ALSO You-know-me cl.
Iceland spar 112 S 1921-a
- Whitburn anticline**, Northumberland
strait, N.S. 146 S 1924-c
- Whitby**, Whitby tp., Ont.
Clay, economic 50, 74, 80, 149 M 142
Gas well, log 15, 22, 59, 208 M 81
Gravel SEE Taunton
Pipes of soapstone, Algonkian, fig'd. 175 B 37
Rocks 13, 15, 23, 26 M 81
5 M 83
section from, to Ottawa and St.
Thomas 18-19 B 18
- Whitby tp.**, Ontario co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Whitby
Gravels, commercial notes 178-182 M 85
composition; tests on 155-157 M 85
pit owners 181, 182 M 85
Utica shale 143 M 85
- Whitby Gas and Water Co.**
Bore-hole record 208 M 81
- Whitechurch tp.**, York co., Ont.
Bone carving, Iroquoian, fig'd 182 B 37
- White, Bruce** Richmond-Eureka m.
staked by 201 S 1925-a
- White, David** acknowledgments to 17 S 1919-g
- White, Grant** mg., Bridge River
area, B.C. 99 M 130
- White, H.**, saw-mill at Hope, B.C. 24 M 189
- White, Henry** Knob Hill claim
staked by, Phoenix, B.C. 14 M 21
- White, Nathaniel**
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Augusta
tp., Ont., fig'd 161 B 37
- White, Percy J.**, gold discovery, Seal
harbour, N.S. 160 M 20
- White, Phil**
SEE ALSO Eva cl's., Tranquille ck., B.C.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 66-68, 74, 76 M 94
- White, Thomas**
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Notta-
wasaga tp., Ont., fig'd 165 B 37
- White, W. O.**, field work (1919) 8 S 1919-e
- White, Wellington** brick-yard, Moose
Jaw, Sask. 33 M 24
- White and Company, Robert** (Laurentian baths)
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
9, 30, 41, 86, 122 M 72
- White chute**, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower 6 S 1917-e
145 M 1
- White claim**, N. of Tranquille ck., B.C.
Mineralization, character of 85 S 1924-a
- White cliffs**, Ootsa l., B.C., rocks 90 S 1920-a
- White fall**, Blind r., Ont., waterpower 12 M 143
- White gold claim**, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold production 163, 171 M 149
- White¹ isld.**, Detroit r., flowering
plants 32, 69 M 54
- White l.**, McNab tp., Ont., clay 62, 69 M 154
- White l.**, White r., Mississagi r., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits 12 S 1926-c
- White r.**, Dean r., B.C. SEE Iltasyouku
- White r.**, Mississagi r., Ont.
Fault; rocks 2, 8, 10, 13 S 1926-c
Pleistocene deposits 12 S 1926-c
- White r.**, Yukon r., Ykn.
Access to SEE maps IN POCKET M 50
Ancient course 60, 61 M 50
40 M 123
Ash, volcanic 36 M 123
Colour of, reason for 109 M 50
Description; drainage 51-53, 59-61, 65 M 50
Glaciation; navigation 27, 104-106 M 50
Photos; valley described. 51-53, 149, 151 M 50
Report on Upper (with maps) M 50
Rocks 14, 22, 24, 31 M 123
Sand and silt bars, notes and photo.
53, 69, 150 M 50
- Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick**
Notes by on fossils from Texada
isld., B.C. 35-38 M 58
- White Bear claim**, S. fork of Legate
ck., B.C.
Description 112 S 1925-a
- White Bear m.**, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Location date 154 M 56
Rocks, petrography 105, 116 M 56
- White Bear m.**, Rossland, B.C.
Description, plan, and projection. 136-140 M 77
Pyrite; rocks 31, 71 M 77
- White Beaver l.**, Montreal r., Ont.
Chalcedony 192 M 74
- White Birch l.**, Dufay tp., Que. SEE
Drapeau l.
- Whiteburn gold dist.**, Queens co., N.S.
Detailed report; history 258-260 M 20
- Whitcap¹ ck.**, Seton l., B.C., water-
power 14 S 1917-b
- White Cat lead-silver m.**, Bruce ck.,
Horsethief ck., B.C.
Description; mineralization 45, 47 M 148
- White Channel gravels** (Tertiary)
Notes by McConnell 64 M 127
- White Crow gold claim**, Cadwallader
ck., B.C. 5 M 130
- Whitefish copper m.**, Whitefish l., W.
of Whiskey l., Alg.
Description 9 S 1917-e
- Whitefish ck.**, Nighthawk l., Ont.
Fish; waterpower, potential 7, 8 M 115
- Whitefish ck.**, St. Mary r., B.C. SEE
Meacham ck.
- Whitefish l.**, Abitibi r., Que. SEE La
Sarre r.
- Whitefish l.**, Brackett r., Mack.
Fish; game; description; geology,
map showing 5-7 S 1923-b
- Whitefish l.**, Brougham tp., Ont.
Graphite SEE Black Donald gr. m.
- Whitefish l.**, E. of Wekusko l., Man.
SEE Dion l.
- Whitefish l.**, Hardwick, Lismore and
Strange tps., Ont.
Actinolite 4 M 74
Glaciation; rocks near 19, 35, 39 S 1924-c

¹ There is no isld. of this name in the Detroit r. Author perhaps means Whitewood or Whiting, both of which are on the Canadian side

¹Not Portage

- Whitefish l.**, headwaters, Michipicoten r., Alg.
As water storage basin..... 9 M 147
- Whitefish l.**, near Naughton, Ont.
Clay stratified, altitude..... 97 M 143
- Whitefish l.**, N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Conglomerate..... 37 M 105
- Whitefish r.**, Abitibi l. to Makamik l., Que. SEE La Sarre r.
- Whitefish r.**, Grass r., Man. SEE Dion r.
- Whitefish r.**, Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Character..... 35 S 1924-c
Glaciation..... 39 S 1924-c
drift, thickness..... 2 S 1923-c1
Iron formation..... 48, 58, 59, 64, 65, 75 S 1924-c
jasper..... 137 M 74
- Whitefish r.**, L. Huron, Ont.
Agricultural land; character..... 11, 13 M 143
Gowganda formation, section..... 63, 64 M 143
- Whiteford, Mr.**, Phoenix m., Ross-land, B.C., leased by..... 170 M 77
- White Fox mask**
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo... Pl. 8 M 45
- White Granite l.**, near Greenwood, Th. B. d., Ont.
Character; granite..... 4 S 1921-d
- White Grouse ck.**, Antler ck., B.C.... 55 M 149
- Whitehaven**, Guysboro' co., N.S.
Andalusite..... 81, 82 M 20
- Whitehead, W. L.**
Conclusions of, re origin of Gowganda formation..... 43 S 1921-d
- Whitehead gypsum quarry**, Hillsborough, N.B.
Invoice, rept. on by Ellsworth..... B 32
- White Heather lead claims**, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Description; fissure system; mineralization..... 127, 129, 141 S 1925-a
- Whitehorse**, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Allophane and erythrite SEE Rabbit-foot cl.
Coal S. of, analysis and reserves... 149, 151 M 59
Photo..... FRONTIS. M 150
Rocks at and near..... 13, 20 M 150
Route from, to Chisana dist., notes. 9-11 M 50
Wollastonite..... 240 M 74
- Whitehorse coal cl's.**, near Granger mt., Ykn.
Analysis and description..... 52 M 150
- Whitehorse copper belt**, Ykn.
Limestone..... 12 M 150
Notes by Cockfield..... 48, 49 M 150
- Whitehorse copper m.**, Acton tp., Que., chalcocopyrite..... 62 M 74
- Whitehorse dist.**, Ykn.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 92 M 53
Copper deposits, type of..... 9 S 1926-a
Rept. on, with map, by W. E. Cockfield and A. H. Bell..... M 150
- White Knob**, Idaho
Limestone, magmatic differentiation 110 M 6
- White Lake**, S.W. of Okanagan Falls, B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
notes and map of area..... 247-253 M 69
- White lead ore** SEE Cerussite
- White Man pass**, head of Cross r., B.C.
Coal plant..... 6 M 53
- White Moose gold claims**, Taku arm, B.C..... 93 M 37
- Whitemouth l.**, head of Whitemouth r., Man.
Altitude; depth; beach near..... 24, 30 M 128
- Whitemouth r.**, Winnipeg r., Man.
Glaciation..... 84 S 1924-b
Lacustrine deposits..... 31, 32, 37 M 128
Precambrian E. of..... 25 M 128
Recent deposits..... 32, 33 M 128
peat..... 35 M 128
Report, by W. A. Johnston, on upper part (with map)..... 19-40 M 128
Water, artesian, diagram showing distribution..... 39 M 128
- Whitemud ck.**, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude; fossils from near..... 11, 12 S 1917-c
Coal SEE White Star coal m.
- Whitemud formation** (Cretaceous)
Cypress hills, Alta., notes and section 16-23, 33 S 1926-b
Horizon marker..... 30, 35 S 1926-b
Saskatchewan, southern..... 32-36 S 1926-b
- Whitemud l.**, N.E. of Oxford l., Man. SEE Wapatonisk l.
- Whitemud r.**, Sask. and U.S. SEE Frenchman r.
- White-Nabesna dist.**, Alaska SEE Nabesna-White dist.
- White Pass and Yukon r'y.**
Freight rates..... 12 M 37
11, 24 M 50
notes..... 86, 87 M 31
- White Pine gold cl.**, Conklin gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149
- White Pine gold cl.**, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location..... 65, 151 M 94
Part of Dundee gold m., WHICH SEE
- White Plains gold cl.**, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Silver Basin group
- White Quartzite formation** (Huronian)
SEE ALSO Aberdeen quartzite
Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness... 23 B 8
- White Reserve silver m.**, near Darby l., Ont. SEE Canadian Ores Limited.
- White River dist.**, Ykn.
Fossils..... 102, 107 M 67
Older Volcanics, correlation..... 29 M 150
Report and maps by D. D. Cairnes. M 50
- White Rock**, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Fossil shells..... 50 M 135
Superficial deposits..... 40, 42 M 135
photo..... 83 M 135
- Whiterock galena claim**, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan..... 13-15 S 1924-a
Notes, plan, value..... 24-28 S 1923-a
- Whiterock Mills**, Kings co., N.S.
Silica..... 18 S 1919-f

- Whites cove**, Grand I., N.B. SEE Ferris cove
- Whitesail I.**, Whitesail r., Tahtsa r., B.C.
 Fish; character; length; width..... 49 S 1924-a
 Hills near, character..... 147 S 1925-a
 Mineral deposits..... 52-55 S 1924-a
 gold..... 153 S 1925-a
 Rocks..... 49-52 S 1924-a
 149, 150 S 1925-a
 Summary rept. on area..... 47-59 S 1924-a
- Whitesail range**, N. of Eutsuk I., B.C.
 Character..... 147 S 1925-a
- Whitesail r.**, Tahtsa r., B.C.
 Berries; navigation..... 49 S 1924-a
 Coaly material; recent deposits..... 84, 93 S 1920-a
 Mineral claims; glaciation..... 91-93 S 1920-a
 Rocks..... 87, 89 S 1920-a
 50, 51 S 1924-a
 Snowfall..... 85 S 1920-a
- Whitesand r.**, L. Superior, Ont.
 Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
 Rocks near..... 4 S 1920-d
- Whiteshore I.**, Bourmont tp., Que. SEE Bradly I.
- White Silt formation**
 Dawson's views..... 147, 148 M 68
- White Star coal m.**, near Edmonton, Alta.
 Notes by Dowling; coal, character.. 26, 27, 51 M 8
- White Star gold claims**, Boulder mt., Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 104 M 37
- White Star gold claim**, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
 Located; location..... 118 M 94
- White Star Gold Company**
 Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.... 180 M 149
- White Swan claim**, Quadra isld., B.C.
 Mineralization..... 134 M 23
- Whitewater ck.**, Kaslo ck., Kootenay I., B.C.
 Mineral claims..... 192, 210-212 S 1925-a
- Whitewater formation** (Richmond)
 Indiana, U.S., correlation..... 58-59 M 138
 Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 105, 170 M 83
 Ohio, U.S..... 96, 168, 170 M 83
 Streetsville, Ont..... 127, 132, 171 M 83
- Whitewater galena m.**, N. of Retallack, B.C.
 Description; production.. 183, 188, 210-212 S 1925-a
 Fossils from near..... 215 S 1925-a
 Tetrahedrite; siderite..... 204, 222 M 74
- Whitewater I.**, Chilko r., B.C. SEE Taseko I.
- Whitewater I.**, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
 Hematite..... 117 M 74
- Whitewater series** (Huronian)
 SEE Chelmsford formation
 Onaping formation
 Onwatin formation
 Trout Lake formation
- Whitewater Gold Fields, Ltd.**
 Alluvial mg., Battlement ck., B.C. 73 S 1924-a
- Whitewood ck.**, N. Thompson r. (near McLure), B.C.
 Rocks..... 78 S 1921-a
- Whitkow**, N. Battleford div., Sask.
 Artesian water..... 47 S 1926-b
- Whitla**, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
 Artesian and gas wells S.W. of..... 110 S 1922-b
- Whitley, Mrs. F.**
 Gravel pit, near Spencerville, Ont., tests..... 78 M 99
- Whitley bay**, Hudson strait, Que., almandite..... 11 M 74
- Whitney, J. D.**
 Views on origin of fluorspar, Madoc tp., Ont..... 48 S 1920-d
- Whitney**, Airy tp., Ont., rocks near.. 70 M 6
- Whitney tp.**, Cochrane dist., Ont.
 Gold..... 108 M 74
- Whitson I.**, Blezard tp., Ont.
 Acid edge rock, analysis..... 99 M 95
- Whitson tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
 Quartzite ridge; sill, altitude..... 15, 85 M 95
 Silver mg. and rocks SEE Darby I Maple mt.
- Whittaker, E. J.**
 Death of..... 11 SP 1925
 Notes by, on fossils:
 Fraser delta, B.C..... 41, 49, 50 M 135
 Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que..... 59-77 B 33
 Shoal I., Man..... 32 M 128
 Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack..... 128 B 42
 Watson I., B.C..... 35 M 118
 Sum. rept. by, on:
 (1912) Country between Great Slave dist. and Simpson..... 45-46 S 1921-b
 (1922) Mackenzie River dist., between Providence and Simpson 88-101 S 1922-b
 Work by (1918)..... 8 S 1919-a
 (1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
 (1920)..... 10 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 6 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 9 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 11, 24 SP 1924
 105 S 1923-b
 (1924)..... 26 SP 1925
- Whittaker, William** gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont..... 152, 173 M 85
- Whittles Depot**, Pitts Sylvania co., Va., corundum..... 222 M 57
- Whitworth quarries**, Lockport, N.Y.
 Fossils, Silurian..... 117 M 111
- Whonnock**,¹ New Westminster dist., B.C.
 Shale deposits SEE Blue mt.
- Whonnock ck.**, Fraser r., B.C., coal 319 M 69
- Whoo-up claim**, Sophie mt., B.C.
 SEE Velvet-Portland cl's.
- Whycocomagh**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Dolomite; gypsum..... 88, 115 M 74
 Hematite; magnetite..... 118, 148 M 74
 Manganite; malaccolite..... 152 M 74
- Whycocomagh gold dist.**, Inverness co., N.S.
 Detailed report; history..... 281, 282 M 20
- Whymper mt.**, Cowichan Lake dist., V.I.
 Survey station, topographical..... 26 M 11
- Why Not gold claim**, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
 Locator; area; owners..... 5 M 130
- Whynot Fraction** galena-zinc claim,
 Treasure mt., B.C.
 Description..... 38 S 1920-a
 105 S 1922-a

¹Or Warnock

Warton, Amabel tp., Ont.			
Altitude.....	35, 39 M	10	
Beach, description and rate of tilt.....	22, 25, 43 M	10	
Dolomite quarry W. of.....	98 M	111	
Fossils.....	64-68, 119 M	111	
fig'd.....	167 M	111	
Rocks.....	32, 72, 73 M	111	
Eramosa beds, thickness.....	1 B	20	
shale, economic.....	24 M	142	
Warton zinc claim, Warton, Ont.			
Description.....	102 M	111	
Fossils, Silurian.....	73-77 M	111	
fig'd.....	171, 179 M	111	
Wickes, L. Webster.....	2 M	136	
Wickham tp., Drummond co., Que.			
Copper.....	48, 58, 62 M	74	
Wicklow co., Ireland, corundum.....	250 M	57	
Wicklow tp., Hastings co., Ont.			
Albite; orthoclase.....	8, 171 M	74	
Wicksteed, Dudley tp., Ont., gneiss.	186 M	6	
Wicksteed l., Timagami dist., Ont.			
SEE Leonard inlet			
Widder, Bosanquet tp., Ont.			
Oil well, log.....	196 M	81	
Rocks SEE Theford			
Widder beds (Hamilton)			
SEE ALSO Hamilton formation			
Fossils.....	226 M	34	
Interlake pen., Ont.....	42 M	81	
Kent and Lambton co's.....	192, 194, 198 M	34	
fossils.....	163-179 M	34	
photos.....	315-319 M	34	
Middlesex co., fossils.....	157-162 M	34	
photos.....	191 M	34	
New York state.....	214 M	34	
Widfield tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.			
Beach and clay SEE North Bay			
Wide Awake claim, Quadra isld., B.C.			
Mineralization.....	128 M	23	
Widney, Roy.....	63 M	135	
Widow ck., near Brandywine Falls, B.C.			
Mining notes.....	21 S	1917-b	
Wieland, G. R.			
Paper by, on Two New North American Cycadeoids.....	79-85 B	33	
Wier limestone quarry, Woodstock, Ont.			
Section; fossils.....	110, 111 M	34	
Wightman, A., of Betty claim, Galena hill, Ykn.....	14 S	1925-a	
Wigle, Isaac			
Gas on land of, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.	144 M	81	
Wigwam formation (Galton series)			
Composition; correlation.....	161, 167 M	38	
50-53 M	76		
23, 24 M	94		
90, 91 B	2		
Distribution and description.....	103, 104 M	38	
Galton and Macdonald ranges, B.C.			
stratigraphy and structure.....	97-108 M	38	
thickness.....	5 B	35	
Origin, subaerial.....	106 M	68	
Sections.....	Pls. 20, 21 M	38	
Wigwam galena claim, Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.			
Description; mineralization; dip of vein.....	9 S	1925-a	
Wigwam l., Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.			
Boulder clay.....	2 S	1921-d	
Wigwam r., Elk r., B.C.			
SEE ALSO Sheet No. 2.....	M	38	
Glaciation; fault.....	584, 585, 604 M	38	
Molluscs, terrestrial.....	6, 8 B	36	
Rocks.....	102, 104 M	38	
Wigwang l., Dufay tp., Que. See Drapeau l.			
Wikwasika l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.			
SEE Lois l.			
Wikwaskapauk l., Desroberts tp., Que. SEE Mourier l.			
Wilberforce, Monmouth tp., Ont.			
Graphite near.....	370 M	6	
110 M	74		
Mica near, mining.....	207, 368 M	6	
rock developed from limestone....	93 M	6	
Wilberforce tp., Renfrew co., Ont.			
Clay.....	62 M	142	
Fluorite veins, notes on.....	8 S	1923-c1	
Wilbur mt., Lewis range, Mont.			
Rocks.....	71, 216 M	38	
Wilcock gold m., B.C. SEE Wilcox g.m.			
Wilcox, T. J.			
Iron claims, Godon l., Ont.....	158 M	147	
Wilcox, Weyburn div., Sask.			
Water, boring for.....	48 S	1917-c	
93 M	29		
41 M	116		
supply.....	52 S	1917-c	
Wilcox gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.			
Location; ore shoots....	48, 49, 65, 66, 150 M	94	
Rept. by Drysdale.....	75-89 M	94	
Staked and developed.....	2, 3, 62 M	94	
Stereogram of.....	Fig. 6 M	94	
Wilcox¹ iron claim, near Pine l., Goudreau area, Ont.			
Description.....	24 S	1918-e	
111 M	147		
Wildcat copper claim, W. of Homestead ck., Kitsault r., B.C.			
Mineralization.....	20 S	1921-a	
Wild Duck galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.....	27 S	1923-a	
16 S	1924-a		
Wildenreuth, Bavaria, emery.....	240 M	57	
Wild Goose galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.....	27 S	1923-a	
16 S	1924-a		
Wild Horse ck., Salmo r., B.C.			
SEE Ymir ck.			
Wild Horse² r., Kootenay r., B.C.			
Alluvial gold.....	1 M	76	
Fault.....	40 M	148	
Wild Land reserve, S. of L. of the Woods, Ont.			
Beach.....	57, 58 M	82	
Forest growth, notes and photo....	16, 97 M	82	
Wild Potato l., Rainy L. dist., Ont.			
Rocks.....	24, 25, 64, 76, 77 M	40	
Wiley, H. S., of Josephine iron m., Alg.	121 M	147	
Wilfrid, Brock tp., Ont.			
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude..	6 B	23	
profile N. and S. of.....	FACING 23 B	23	
Fossil shells near.....	16 B	23	

¹Or Webb²Not Skirmish r.

- Wilkesbarre**, Luzerne co., Pa., coal, analysis..... 117 M 117
- Wilkeson**, Pierce co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 121, 122 M 53
fossils..... 96 B 42
- Wilkeson sandstone**
Washington state, U.S., thickness.. 241 M 69
- Wilkie**, Harwich tp., Ont., gravel..... 130 M 85
- Wilkin farm**, Bayham tp., Ont.
Gas, boring record..... 135 M 81
- Wilkins**, Queens co., N.S., rocks..... 5, 18 S 1919-f
- Wilkins I.**, Queens co., N.S. 5 S 1919-f
- Wilkinson, George**..... 165 S 1925-a
Notes by, on coal prospecting,
Alberni area, B.C..... 63 S 1922-a
- Wilkinson, Mr.**
Of Whitewater Gold Fields, Ltd... 73, 74 S 1924-a
- Wilkinson, Thomas**
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 91 M 94
- Wilkinson co.**, Georgia, U.S.
Bauxite, analysis..... 292 M 57
- Wilkinson ck.**, Westkettle r., B.C.
Drainage area; glaciation..... 26, 46 B 11
Valley, character..... 29 B 11
- Wilkinson gold claim**, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Development, description, plan.. 195-197 M 149
- Will, E. S.**
Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C.... 48 S 1918-b
- Wilcock¹ gold m.**, N.E. of Ymir,
B.C., location..... 65, 150 M 94
- Willet tp.**, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Sunday I.
Map, geological..... WITH M 33
Rocks..... 15, 42, 51, 60 M 33
Silver..... 207 M 74
mining..... 108 M 33
- William bk.**, Digby co., N.S.
Analcite; chabazite; heulandite 15, 55, 121 M 74
- William head**, Parry bay, V.I.
Rocks..... 264 M 96
cherty tuffs, analysis..... 268 M 96
- William mt.**, Pictou co., N.S., gypsum 156 S 1924-c
- William peat bog**, McIntyre and
Neebing tps., Ont.
Description and map..... 8, 9 S 1921-d
- William r.**, Athabaska I., Sask.
Character..... 25 M 108
- Williams, Adolph**
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C.,
owned by..... 5 M 130
- Williams, George H.**
On gabbros of Maryland..... 22 M 43
intrusive pegmatites..... 147 M 6
- Williams, H. L.**
Boring for gas near Court, Sask. 9 S 1917-c
- Williams, H. S.**, on Huron shale . 187, 188 M 34
- Williams, J. F.**
Acknowledgments to..... 163 M 149
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 173, 175 M 149
50 S 1918-b
- SEE ALSO Ah Quay m.
- Williams, J. O.**..... 2 S 1924-b
- Williams, John R.**..... 5 M 130
- Williams, Joseph** salt well, Port
Franks, Ont..... 190 M 81
- Williams, Merton Yarwood**
Field work (1911)..... 6 M 67
(1917)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1929-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 11, 24 SP 1924
(1924)..... 117 S 1924-b
15, 16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b
12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
- Itinerary of trip to Mackenzie River
dist (1921)..... 45-47 S 1921-b
- Reports by:
Arisaig-Antigonish dist., N.S..... M 60
Ordovician rocks of L. Timiskaming B 17
- Sum. repts. by:
(1917) Oil prospect of Interlake
pen. Ont..... 19-26 S 1917-e
Ohio shales of Interlake
pen., Ont..... 26-28 S 1917-e
(1918) Oil fields of Ont. pen. 30-41 S 1918-e
(1919) Oil fields of Elgin, Essex
and pt. of Kent co., Ont. 7-18 S 1919-e
Oil occurrences in a syn-
cline in the Trenton of
Kent co., Ont. 16-18 S 1919-e
Palaeozoic rocks of Matta-
gami and Abitibi r's.,
Ont..... 1-13 S 1919-g
(1920) Oil possibilities of Manitoulin
isld., Ont..... 26-32 S 1920-d
Palaeozoic stratigraphy of
Pagwachuan, Lower
Kenogami and Albany
r's., Ont..... 18-26 S 1920-d
(1921) Explorations E. of Macken-
zie r., between Simpson
and Wrigley..... 56-67 S 1921-b
(1922) Reconnaissance across N.E.
B.C.: geology of part of
Franklin mts., N.W.T.... 65-88 S 1922-b
Williams isld., Abitibi r., named
after..... 35 S 1923-c1
- Williams, R. M.**, field work (1924).... 218 S 1924-c
(1926)..... 110 S 1926-c
- Williams, T. B.**
Field work (1909)..... 8 M 11
(1923)..... 102 S 1923-a
10, 25 SP 1924
- Williams ck.**, Atlin I., B.C.
Magnetite with copper ore near..... 147 M 74
- Williams¹ ck.**, Lakelse I., B.C.
Mineral claims: moose; trees; rocks. 42-44 S 1926-a
- Williams ck.**, Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal analysis..... 76 M 59
- Williams² ck.**, Willow r., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 65 S 1921-a
Glacial striae; erratics..... 63 S 1921-a
Gold, alluvial..... 67-71 S 1921-a
discovery..... 100, 163 M 149
hydrauliclicking..... 44 M 149

¹Not Thornhill²Known also as Humbug

Williams ck.—Concluded	
Gold, alluvial—Concluded interglacial pay-streaks.....	51 M 149
production.....	43 M 149
SEE ALSO Conklin gulch Meadows, The	
Photos.....	Pl. 2 S 1921-a 229 M 149
Quartz veins.....	193, 194, 207 M 149
Rocks, glaciated, photo.....	229 M 149
Richfield formation.....	12, 13 M 149
Striae, glacial.....	26 M 149
Williams isld., Abitibi r., Ont.	
Rocks; fossils; reason for name.....	35 S 1923-c1
Williamsburgh tp., Dundas co., Ont.	
Clay.....	55 M 142
Willamsen, C.	
Galena mg., Beaver River area, Ykn.....	27 S 1923-a 16 S 1924-a
Williams Island limestone (M. Devonian)	
Moose River basin, Ont.....	30, 34-36 S 1923-c1
Williamsite	
Black Lake, Que.; Lancaster co., Pa.	78 B 27
Williams N. tp., Ont. SEE North Williams tp.	
Williamson, A. S.	
Of Eureka-Victoria silver m.....	152 M 139
Williamson, Ernest and John	
Copper mining near Annidale, N.B..	96 S 1926-c
Williamson, J., coal claim, N. of Thoreau ck., Alta.	
	42 S 1923-b
Williamson, J. D.	
Acknowledgments to.....	78 S 1926-c
Williamson shale (Clinton)	
Description.....	50 M 111
Niagara pen., Ont.....	30 M 81
Williamstown, Charlottenburgh tp., Ont., clay near.....	
	58 M 142
Williamstown, Dauphin co., Pa., coal, analysis.....	
	113, 117 M 53
Williams W. tp., Ont. SEE West Williams tp.	
Willie Fraser coal seam, N.S. SEE Bryant coal seam	
Willis, Bailey	
Description by, of rocks, Flathead valley, Mont.....	37 M 87
Notes by, on: physiography of Cascade mts., Mont.....	626 M 38
rocks in Yakinikak valley, Mont.	37 M 76
Tertiary peneplain in the R.M.	605-607 M 38
Willis, C. E.	
Gold mg., Central Rawdon dist., N.S.....	131 M 20
Williston, Williams co., N.D.	
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	109 M 53
Willoughby, Richard	
Gold discovered by, Lowhee ck., B.C.....	102 M 149
Willoughby ck., Nelson ck., White r., Nass r. B.C.	
Placer mining.....	76 M 32
Willoughby tp., Welland co., Ont.	
Gas well, logs.....	26, 59, 88, 113, 224, 225 M 81
Rocks.....	13, 15, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 71 M 111
dip.....	48 M 81
Willow ck., Black Sturgeon bay, Nipi- gon l., Ont.	
Dolomite and trap.....	65, 66 M 1
Willow ck., Embury l., Man.....	
Rocks.....	26, 27, 29 M 105 6 S 1917-d
Willow ck., Oldman r., Alta.	
Oil, boring details.....	106 S 1924-b
notes and section.....	13 S 1920-b
Rocks; valley, photo.....	32, 63 M 112
Willow ck., Schist L. area, Man.	
Rocks N. of.....	6 S 1917-d
Willow ck., S. of Cypress hills, Sask.	
Fossils.....	27-32 M 93
Willow r., Fraser r., B.C.	
Galena-zinc cl's.....	99-101 M 118
Gold (placer) deposits.....	117-122 M 149
quartz.....	207 M 149
Platinum reported.....	10 S 1918-g
Rocks.....	8, 11 M 118
Valley, drift-filled; waterpower 44, 49, 153 M	149
Willow Bunch, Moose Jaw div., Sask.	
Coal, thickness.....	60 M 53
SEE ALSO Wood mt.....	68 M 89
Historical note.....	6 M 89
Willowbunch coal area SEE Wood Mountain coal area	
Willowbunch l., Willow Bunch div., Sask.	
Character; clay, tests; tests.....	23, 66, 74, 85 M 89
Clay, notes.....	21, 22 M 66
tests.....	74 M 89
Coal.....	66 M 89
Length.....	19 M 89
Rocks.....	35 S 1926-b
Willow Creek, S. of Thelma, Medicine Hat div., Alta.	
Rocks.....	19 S 1926-b
Willow Creek beds (Laramie)	
Prairie Provinces.....	15 M 116
Milk River ridge, Alta.....	70 M 93
notes.....	25, 44, 54 M 112
Teton co., Mont.....	24 M 112
Willow Grouse copper claim, Maguire mt., V.I.	
Deposits described.....	176-179 M 13
Notes on ore minerals in area.....	327, 328 M 96
Willow Lake r., Mackenzie r., Mack.	
Fossils near mouth; rocks.....	61, 65 S 1921-b
Willow River gold claim, Willow r., B.C.	
Description and history.....	119, 120 M 149
Willow River mts., N. of Norman, Mack., altitude.....	
	41 S 1920-b
SEE ALSO Discovery range	
Willows, Willow Bunch div., Sask.	
Fire-clay, analysis.....	5 M 142
Whitemud formation near, section..	34 S 1926-b
Willy isld., Stuart channel, V.I.	
Rocks.....	230, 231 M 96
Wilmington, Clinton co., Ohio, fossils	
	253 M 138
Willmore formation (Trenton)	
Kentucky, correlation.....	58-59 M 138
Wilmot, John SEE Wilmot copper cl.	
Wilmot, Annapolis co., N.S.	
Bog iron ore.....	44 M 74
Wilmot copper cl., Galbraith tp., Ont.	
Description.....	7 S 1917-e
Development work.....	125 M 143

- Wilnot tp.,** Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat bogs, description.....219-229 S 1924-c
- Wilson, Ainslie** copper found by,
Dalhousie East, N.S..... 13 S 1920-e
- Wilson, Alice Evelyn**
Acknowledgments to..... viii, 177 M 83
B.C. fossils determined by..... 32-34 M 148
Field work (1919)..... 6 S 1919-1a
(1920)..... 10 SP 1921
(1924)..... 23 SP 1925
(1925)..... 20 SP 1926
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
- Papers by, on:
An Upper Ordovician Fauna from
the Rocky Mountains, B.C..... 1-34 B 44
OXOPLECTA CALHOUNI Wilson..... 81-86 B 1
The range of certain Lower Ordo-
vician faunas of the Ottawa
valley with description of some
new species..... 19-57 B 33
- Wilson, Alfred William Gunning**
Notes by, on Green Hills coal area,
B.C..... 37, 38 M 69
Rept. by on Nipigon basin, Ont..... M 1
Work by (1901)..... 17 M 1
- Wilson, James**
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont.,
notes..... 112 M 99
- Wilson, J. R.**
Coal claim, Elk River area, B.C.,
analysis from 10-foot seam..... 43 M 69
- Wilson, J. S.**
Bousquet vein optioned to..... 122 M 143
- Wilson, Leo A.**
Oil and gas prospecting near Dela-
ware, Ont..... 30, 37 S 1918-e
- Wilson, Morley Evans**
Barlow Lake (glacial), named by... 119 M 103
2, 6 M 105
Field work (1908-11)..... 128 S 1923-cl
55 S 1925-c
(1915)..... 129 M 99
(1917)..... 2 M 134
(1918)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1919)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1920)..... 5 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 8 SP 1921
(1922)..... 7 SP 1922
(1923)..... 10 SP 1923
12 SP 1924
152 S 1923-cl
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
207 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 12 SP 1926
162 S 1925-c
- Notes by, on:
Chlorite rock, Opasatika l., Que.. 38 S 1922-d
Origin of ellipsoidal structure... 23 M 109
ferruginous dolomite, Larder
Lake area, Ont..... 34, 53 M 109
Pontiac series named by..... 46 S 1922-d
61 M 109
- Reports by, on:
Amherst tp., Que..... M 113
Arnprior-Quyon and Maniwaki
areas, Ont. and Que..... M 136
Kewagama Lake map-area, Que.. M 39
Larder Lake dist., Ont. and Que.. M 17
Magnesite of Grenville tp., Que... M 98
Témiscamingue co., Que..... M 103
- Wilson, Morley Evans—Concluded**
Sum. repts. by, on:
(1917) Arnprior-Quyon area..... 42-43 S 1917-e
Graphite, N. Elmsley tp.,
Ont..... 29-42 S 1917-e
(1919) Mineral deposits of the
Ottawa valley..... 19-44 S 1919-e
(1920) Madoc dist., Ont..... 39-41 S 1920-d
Fluorspar of Madoc dist.,
Ont..... 41-78 S 1920-d
(1923) Copper-bearing minerals,
Petite Nation seig., Que. 74-76 S 1923-c2
(1926) Mineral deposits of Nova
Scotia and New Bruns-
wick..... 77-99 S 1926-c
- Views on concretions, Kewagama
Lake area, Que..... 57 M 102
- Wilson, Noel**
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114
- Wilson, Thos.**
Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont. 157, 183 M 85
- Wilson, William James**
Death of..... 5 SP 1921
Field work (1906)..... 54 S 1925-c
(1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
- Papers by, on:
A new genus of Dicotyledonous
plant from Kettle r., B.C..... 87, 88 B 1
A new species of LEPIDOSTROBUS. 89, 90 B 1
Rept. by, with map, on a geological
reconnaissance from Susie r., Que.
to Ont. boundary..... M 4
- Wilson and Bennett, oil well, Euphemia
tp., Ont..... 183 M 81**
- Wilson and Ladouceur**
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114
- Wilson, Oyster dist., V.I.**
Swamps, origin..... 39 M 96
- Wilson bank, near Fishing ck., Albany
r., Ont.**
Boulder clay; silt..... 24 S 1920-d
- Wilson bk., Demoiselle ck., N.B.**
Rocks..... 26, 27 M 129
- Wilson coulee, near Sandstone, Alta.**
Sandstone..... 6 M 52
- Wilson ck., Slocan l., B.C.**
Calcite; zircon..... 50, 241 M 74
- Wilson ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.**
SEE ALSO Camp Wilson
Muskeg, photo..... 139 M 88
Rocks..... 143 M 69
59 M 88
- Wilson l., Onslow tp., Que., rocks... 21, 33 M 136**
- Wilson mt., near Waterton l., Alta.**
Thrust..... 91 M 38
- Wilson ridge, E. of Taseko r., B.C.**
Rocks..... 51, 53, 54 S 1920-a
- Wilsonite**
SEE ALSO Scapolite
Ont. and Que. occurrence and analysis 237 M 74
Lutterworth tp., Ont..... 216 M 6
- Wilson, McLean co., N.D.**
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53
- Winchell, Alex.**
Acknowledgments to..... 106 S 1924-a
On source of oil, Interlake pen., Ont. 253 M 34

- Winchester, Riverside co., Cal.**
Magnesite near, analysis..... 11 M 98
- Winchester gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.**..... 17 M 2
- Winchester tp., Dundas co., Ont. SEE Chesterville**
- Wind**
SEE ALSO Aeolian transportation
Effect of, on erosion of mountains... 638 M 38
- Wind mt., Rocky Mountains park, Alta.**
Coal..... 44 M 53
Cretaceous, sketch..... 65 S 1923-b
- Wind r., Peel r., Ykn.**..... 87 M 59
Character; glaciation; rocks..... 36, 81, 87 M 108
Gold and iron..... 109, 119 M 74
Parallelism with Beaver r..... 3 S 1924-a
Rocks..... 83 S 1921-b
- Windber, Somerset co., Pa.**
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53
- Windecker, R.**
Gas well, N. Cayuga tp., Ont., notes 112 M 81
- Windermere, Windermere l., B.C.**
Brick making..... 69 M 25
- Windermere ck., Windermere l., B.C.**
Fossils..... 6, 12-16, 19, 23, 29, 33, 34 B 44
23, 26 M 148
Photos..... 53, 55 M 148
Rocks..... 14 M 148
section, diagram..... 9 M 148
- Windermere l., Columbia r., B.C.**
Description..... 3 M 148
Fossils SEE Windermere ck.
Silt bluffs, photo..... Pl. 7 M 47
- Windermere map-area, Windermere mg. div., B.C.**
Rept. on, with map, by J. F. Walker M 148
Sketch map of geology..... FACING 222 S 1925-a
- Windermere series (Precambrian)**
SEE ALSO Horstehief formation
Toby conglomerate
Description; lithology..... 13-19 M 148
Name proposed..... 5 M 148
- Windfall canyon, Hedley ck., B.C.**
Molybdenite..... 140 M 2
- Windfall gold claim, Windfall canyon, B.C.**..... 17 M 2
- Windfall ridge, N.E. of Hedley, B.C.**
Rocks..... 59 M 2
- Windham tp., Norfolk co., Ont.**
Limonite..... 45, 143 M 74
- Windigo isld., lac du Bonnet, Man.**
Hudson's Bay Company's post..... 53 S 1924-b
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
- Windigo l., Bayly tp., Ont. SEE Wendigo l.**
- Windigokan formation (Precambrian)**
Matawin iron range, Ont... 3, 11-17, 21-23 S 1924-c
Nipigon Lake area, Ont..... 1, 2 S 1917-e
- Windigokan l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.**
Iron range W. of..... 45, 141 M 1
3 S 1917-e
Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-e
Rocks near, conglomerate..... 58 M 58
correlation..... 17 S 1924-c
- Winding hill, York co., N.B., galena near, notes on..... 14, 15 S 1917-f**
- Windmill pt., Bertie tp., Ont.**
Rocks and fossils..... 10, 22 M 34
- Wind Mountain ck., Bow r., Alta.**
Coal, analysis and fuel ratio... 78, 80, 83 S 1923-b
Marine shells in shales..... 70 S 1923-b
- Wind Pass gold claim, S.W. of Baldy mt., B.C.**
Description; ores..... 75, 99, 100 S 1921-a
- Windsor, Hants co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO Clifton quarry
Fossils..... 129 S 1925-c
78 M 60
Gypsum; selenite..... 113, 201 M 74
Ripple-marks, notes and photo..... 3, 12, 17, 19, 22, 69-75, 85 B 25
Rocks..... 10 M 129
limestone for fertilizing..... 15 S 1920-e
Sink-holes; tidal deposits..... 53, 96, 135 M 140
- Windsor, Sandwich W. tp., Ont.**
Boring for gas and oil..... 68 M 81
log..... 149 M 81
Flora, flowering..... THROUGHOUT M 54
Salt plant..... 105, 106 M 111
Shipping facilities; concrete streets 66, 92 M 85
Sylvanite sandstone..... 38 M 81
- Windsor gold claim. N. of Wanipigow l., Man.**
Shear zone; rocks..... 67 S 1922-c
- Windsor series (L. Carboniferous)**
SEE ALSO Limestone series
Brick-shales, notes and tests... 17-21, 102 M 16
Correlation; distribution; fossils
32, 70, 78 M 60
Dauphin cape, N.S..... 53, 92 M 133
Cumberland co., N.S., fauna; section 6-13 M 121
Malagash pen..... 53 M 133
132 S 1924-c
Kings co., N.B..... 125-130 S 1925-c
Cedar Camp ck..... 1 S 1919-f
Northumberland strait, N.S., distribution, section, fossils..... 145-1 9 S 1924-c
Position in Carboniferous..... 7, 12, 20, 21, 77, 97, 136 M 60
Rock salt in..... 1 S 1919-f
131 S 1925-c
Sydney coal field, C.B., notes and fossils..... 5, 13 M 133
Windsor, N.S., correlation..... 10 M 129
- Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Que.**
Artesian well, analysis..... 24, 28, 57, 138, AT END OF M 72
- Windsor Sand and Gravel Co.**
Analysis of gravel..... 91 M 85
Photo and section of pit, near Leamington, Ont..... 105, 225 M 85
- Windt, H. T., of Slocan Cariboo Mg. and Dev. Co.**..... 94 M 149
- Windy arm, Tagish l., Ykn.**
Rocks..... 3 S 1922-a
Yukonite with symplectite, analysis..... 220, 240 M 74
- Windy l., Cascaden and Dowling tps., Ont., rocks.**..... 8 S 1920-d
- Windy pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack. SEE Nintsi pt.**
- Wine Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.**
Assays; report; history..... 115, 260-266 M 20
Open cut, photo..... FACING 260 M 20

- Windy Arm dist., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.**
Fossils..... 13 M 150
Gold-silver claims..... 39-41 M 150
9 S 1926-a
- Wing, Loo Gee** of Point claim, Slough
ck., B.C..... 48 S 1918-b
- Winger, John and S.W.**
Fossils from quarries of, Walpole
tp., Ont..... 82-90 M 34
- Wingham, Turnberry tp., Ont.**
Limestone..... 10 M 34
fossils in, listed..... 138-140 M 34
Salt well..... 163 M 81
analysis..... 106 M 111
- Winging pt., Framboise l., N.S.**
Rocks..... 205 S 1922-c
- Winifrede¹, Kanawha co., W.Va.**
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53
- Winkler, George E.**
Sunloch copper claims, V.I., found
by..... 20 S 1919-b
- Winkworth, N.S.** SEE Wentworth
- Winkworthite**
Wentworth, N.S., analysis; reason
of name..... 238 M 74
- Winnabago Indians**
Social organization, paper by Sapir B 10
- Winnecook, Meagher, Mont.**
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36
- Winnepesaukee l., Belknap and Car-
roll co's., N.H.**
Glaciation..... 77 M 146
- Winnifred, Medicine Hat div., Alta.**
Belly R. series..... 38 M 93
Coal mines, notes and photo.....
37, 107, 108, 139 M 93
seam, depth and thickness..... 84 M 93
- Winnipeg, Man.**
Brick-clay near..... 2, 3 M 66
39 M 128
notes and tests..... 18-21 M 24
Climate..... 70 S 1922-a
8, 22 M 128
Lacustrine deposits; water supply . 23, 31 M 128
Lignite and coal, price at..... 40 S 1917-c
Waterpower for..... 53 S 1924-b
SEE ALSO Pointe du Bois
- Winnipeg formation (Trenton)**
Description; distribution..... 17, 18 M 29
- Winnipeg l., Man.**
SEE ALSO Big isld.
Black isld.
Cat head
Pipestone islds.
Birds..... 62 M 41
55 M 104
Glaciation..... 49 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 16 B 18
granite..... 23 S 1921-c
- Winnipeg r., Winnipeg l., Man.**
SEE ALSO Bonnet, lac du
Age; drainage; navigability..... 52, 53 S 1924-b
Feldspar crystals; garnet..... 100 S 1924-b
Photo of part..... 119 S 1924-b
Rocks..... 60-64, 77-83 S 1924-b
granite; lava..... 23, 58 S 1921-c
58 S 1924-b
pegmatite dykes..... 99 S 1924-b
porphyry, photo..... 80, 122 S 1924-b
Waterpower..... 53, 57 S 1924-b
- Winnipeg Electric Railway Co.....** 53 S 1924-b
- Winnipeg General Power Co.....** 53 S 1924-b
- Winnipegosan formation (M. De-
vonian)**
Composition; thickness..... 25 M 53
Correlation..... 13, 14 S 1921-b
- Winnipegosis, L. Winnipegosis, Man.**
Gypsum; artesian water; trees..... 7, 18 M 128
Level of lake at; population (1911) 3, 6 M 128
- Winnipegosis area, Man.**
Superficial deposit and soils..... 11 S 1918-g
- Winnipegosis l., Man.**
SEE ALSO Dawson bay
Altitude: fall from, to Waterhen l. 5, 7 M 128
Chert..... 64 M 74
Climate affected by..... 8 M 128
Depth; glaciation..... 6 M 128
Map of area..... IN POCKET M 128
Marcasite: chert..... 64, 153 M 74
Mineral springs..... 18 M 128
brine..... 115 M 74
potassium in..... 4 S 1917-c
Quaternary deposits of area, rpt. by
W. A. Johnston..... 1-18 M 128
Rocks, Devonian..... 22 M 29
limestone..... 39 S 1917-d
- Winston, near Rosspport, Ont.**
Rocks near..... 4 S 1920-d
- Wintego lake, Churchill r., Sask.**
Rocks..... 83 M 30
- Wintemberg, W. J.**
Archaeological rpt. by, on Bland-
ford tp., Ont..... 188-199 B 1
Work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1920)..... 22 SP 1921
(1921)..... 27 SP 1922
(1922)..... 32 SP 1923
(1923)..... 42 SP 1924
(1924)..... 44 SP 1925
(1925)..... 40-42 SP 1926
Work by, on Album of Prehistoric
Canadian art..... 2 B 37
- Winter, S. Battleford div., Alta.**
Sand hills..... 7 S 1925-b
- Winter¹ ck., Stikine r., B.C., rocks..** 19 S 1926-a
- Wintering hills, Gleichen div., Alta.**
Altitude..... 6 M 93
- Wintering² l., S. of Ospwagan l., Man.**
Clay land near..... 35 S 1917-d
Rocks..... 5 S 1920-c
- Wintrip, J., of Yellow Lion Co.....** 70 M 149
- Wire and Cable Co.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
sis..... 102, AT END OF M 72
- Wireless gold claim, Bridge River area,
B.C.** SEE Marconi group
- Wi'sa'na**
Of Timagami Indians, notes by M 70
Speck.....
- Wisconsin drift (Quaternary)**
Alberta, southwestern..... 18, 19, 56 M 112
Rainy R. dist., Ont..... 44, 45 M 82
St. Lawrence valley, Que..... 7 M 134

¹Not Fourmile nor Cataline²Formerly Chatham

Wisconsin state, U.S.		
Iron formation.....	50 M	147
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....	58-59 M	138
Wissick mt., Temiscouata l., Que.		
Columnar limestone, notes and photo.....	35-44 B	2
Wistaria, Ootsa l., B.C.		
Lava ridges near.....	83 S	1920-a
Wisukshak range, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.		
SEE ALSO Erickson ridge		
Quartzite, thickness.....	8 S	1920-b
Witchcraft, among Labrador Eskimo	112 M	91
Witherite		
Gillies and Nepean tps., Ont.....	238 M	74
Withersfield, Queensland		
Sapphires deposit, notes, geology and mining.....	278-282 M	57
Withrow, J. J.		
Gold mg., McKay sett., N.S.....	180 M	20
S. Uniacke dist., N.S....	238 M	20
Witney, H.		
On Eskimo food.....	4 B	9
Woehl, Geo.		
Fossils from quarry of, Fort Erie, Ont.....	15-17 M	34
Wolburn, H.		
Of Good Hope fraction, Texada isld., B.C.....	68 M	58
Wolcott limestone (Clinton)		
SEE ALSO Reynales formation		
Interlake pen., Ont., distribution....	30 M	81
Woldson, Martin		
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....	96 M	94
Of Outsider copper claims, B.C.....	24 S	1922-a
Wolf ck., Antler ck., B.C. SEE Wolfe ck.		
Wolf ck., McLeod r., Athabaska r., Alta.		
Clay shale.....	38-40 M	47
Coal, analysis.....	83 M	53
Wolf ck., Sheep r., Salmo r., B.C.		
SEE Wulf ck.		
Wolf formation (Summit)		
Rocky mtns. and Selkirks:		
character at 49th par.....	92 M	68
correlation.....	162, 178-179, 194 M	38
	94-96 M	68
	23, 24 M	94
	16 M	148
lithology; stratigraphy.....	141, 150-153, 169 M	38
sections.....	Pls. 20, 21, M	38
Wolf gold claim, Anderson mt., Ykn.		
Development.....	111 M	31
Vein, auriferous.....	90 M	31
age; section.....	101, 110 M	31
Wolf gold claim, near Little Rice l., Man.		
Assay value; location.....	29, 69, 82 S	1922-c
reported good.....	29 S	1921-c
Geology.....	70 S	1922-c
rocks; shear zone.....	31, 33 S	1921-c
Wolf isld., Oldman r., Alta.		
Length; vegetation.....	16 M	93

Wolf l., Kipawa r., Que.,		
Altitude; boulder clay.....	25, 118 M	103
Wolf l., Wolf r., Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.		
Description; rocks.....	1, 2 S	1921-d
Wolf r., Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.		
Description; rocks.....	2, 3, 6 S	1921-d
Wolf silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.		
Description.....	18 S	1921-a
Wolf Creek Mg. Co. SEE Wolfe ck., Antler ck., B.C.		
Wolfe, Conrad mining, Ymir area, B.C.		
	94 M	94
Wolfe co., Que., mineral occurrences..		
	274 M	74
Wolfe¹ ck., Antler ck., B.C.		
Alluvial gold mining.....	67 S	1921-a
	58, 62-64 M	149
Scheelite.....	198 M	74
Wolfe² ck., Similkameen r., B.C.		
Wood, silicified.....	205 M	74
Wolfe ck., Sooke r., V.I.		
Fault; gold; terraces.....	32, 277, 367 M	96
Wolfe isld., near Kingston, Ont.		
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....	113 M	138
Wolfestown tp., Wolfe co., Que.		
Asbestos occurrences.....	73 M	22
chrysotile.....	71 M	74
Magnetite; steatite.....	150 M	74
	150, 214 M	74
Wolf, J. P.....		
	2 M	55
	30 S	1924-c
Wolfe, F. R.		
Of Florence Silver Mg. Co.....	40 M	117
Wolford tp., Grenville co., Ont.		
Clay SEE Easton Corners		
Wolframite SEE Tungsten		
Wolfsohn bay, Malaspina inlet, B.C.		
SEE Lang bay		
Wollaston gold m., Hedley camp, B.C.		
	17 M	2
Wollaston l., N.W. of Reindeer l., Sask.		
Description; rocks.....	6, 112 M	30
Wollaston tp., Hastings co., Ont.		
SEE ALSO Bald l.		
Snow l.		
Arsenic minerals.....	367 M	6
mispickel.....	32 M	74
Iron ore.....	363-365 M	6
magnetite.....	149 M	74
Rocks, acid volcanic.....	334, 337, 338 M	6
amphibolites.....	56 M	57
feathered.....	26, 167 M	6
photos.....	Pls. 35-37, 44 M	6
autoclastic, photo.....	Pl. 45, M	6
gabbro-diorite.....	28, 148-150, 153 M	6
gneiss; granite.....	56, 72 M	6
Grenville series.....	40, 41 M	6
limestone.....	22 M	6
dolomite, structure.....	216 M	6
photo.....	Pl. 44, M	6
suggestive of eozone.....	226 M	6
syenites.....	289 M	6
Tourmaline.....	215 M	6
	227 M	7

¹Called after Wolf ck., afterwards altered to Wulf ck.

¹Not Wolf; formerly China
²Not Wolf

- Wollastonite**
 Amherst tp., Que..... 40 M 113
 Beaverdell ores, B.C., described...84, 85 M 79
 Canadian occurrences and analyses...
 239, 240 M 74
 Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes..... 146 M 2
 Highland dist., V.I..... 42 M 36
 108 M 96
 Ice R. dist., B.C..... 179 M 55
 Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150
 Windermere map-area, B.C..... 36 M 148
 York r., Que..... 11 S 1923-c2
- Wolsey formation (Cambrian)**
 Montana, U.S., correlation.....90-91 B 2
 178-179 M 38
- Wolstenholme cape, Hudson bay, Que.**
 Eskimo whetstone, photo..... 211 M 91
- Wolverine anticline, Mackenzie r., Mack.**
 SEE ALSO Carcajou ridge
 Contact, Cretaceous-Devonian, notes
 and photo.....10, 11, 107 S 1923-b
 Sandstone: sketch of S. flank.....48, 51 S 1920-b
- Wolverine ck., Lillooet r., B.C.**
 Rocks; mineralization.....95, 96 S 1924-a
- Wolverine galena claim, Keno hill,
 Ykn. SEE Keno Hill, Ltd.**
- Wolverine gold claims, N. of Amisk l.,
 Sask.**
 Description; discovery.....57, 68 M 105
- Wolverine l., N. of Amisk l., Sask.**
 SEE ALSO Wolverine gold claims
 Rocks..... 44 M 105
- Wolverton, F. M., field work (1917)...**
 9 S 1917-d
 1 M 119
- Wolvin, L. H., of Gold Pan Mg. Co...**
 21 S 1917-d
- Woman r., Turgeon r., Ont. SEE Patten r.**
- Wonah quartzite,¹ description; section** 31 M 148
- Wonderful galena m., near Sandon, B.C.**
 Description; production.....188, 212, 213 S 1925-a
- Wood, Henry**
 Moss molybdenite claim optioned to 64 M 136
- Wood, R. B., mining, Ymir, B.C....** 66, 100 M 94
- Wood, Robt., of Sally m., B.C.....** 116 M 79
- Wood**
 Eskimo carvings..... 100 M 91
 trade in.....5, 18-27 B 6
- Wood mt., Malahat ridge, B.C.**
 Copper near..... 376 M 96
- Wood mt., Moose Jaw div., Sask.**
 Clay..... 45 M 25
 Coal, analysis and thickness....1, 60, 85 M 53
 SEE ALSO Wood Mt. coal area
 Fossils from near.....28-32 M 93
 paper by Gilmore..... 27 B 28
 Ironstone..... 135 M 74
 Tertiary (littoral) deposits..... 24 M 53
- Wood pulp, magnesite in manufacture** 6 M 98
- Wood r.,² Johnstone l., Sask., fossils.** 26-32 M 93
- Woodberry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
 SEE Woodbury ck.
- Woodbridge, Dwight E.**
 Views of, on Belcher islands, N.W.T.,
 iron deposits..... 4 S 1921-e
- Woodbridge, Vaughan tp., Ont.**
 Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd..... 165 B 37
- Woodbridge farm, Colchester South
 tp., Ont.**
 Gas and oil well, log..... 139 M 81
- Woodbridge tp., Kamouraska co.,
 Que., galena.....** 39 M 35
- Woodburn, Pictou co., N.S., brick-
 clay.....**57-59 M 16
- Woodbury¹ ck., Kootenay l., B.C.**
 Character; recent deposits..... 7, 24 M 117
 Rocks.....10, 11, 15, 16, 19 M 117
 61 S 1918-b
 42 M 117
 Veins outcrop in canyon.....
 Zinc-lead-silver mg.:
 SEE Jessie-Blue Bird claim
 Pontiac claim
- Woodbury pt., Kootenay l., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 60 S 1918-b
 10 M 117
- Woodchopper ck., Yukon r., Alaska**
 Fossils..... 77 M 67
- Woodchuck gold claim, Cadwallader
 ck., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Lorne gold m.
 Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Woodcock SEE Birds**
- Woodcock, Omineca mg. div., B.C.**
 Rocks..... 41 S 1924-a
- Woodcox, H.**
 Radioactive claim, Monteagle tp.,
 Ont.:
 notes and plan.....12-17 S 1923-c1
 photos; hatchettolite....17, 18, 158, 159 S 1923-c1
- Wood Duck gold claim, Cadwallader
 ck., B.C.**
 SEE ALSO Lorne gold m.
 Locator; area..... 5 M 130
- Wooden ware, Eskimo trade notes...** 18 B 6
- Woodford co., Kentucky**
 Fossils.....23, 24 M 15
 fig'd..... Pls. 2, 3, 5, M 15
- Woodhouse tp., Norfolk co., Ont.**
 SEE ALSO Port Dover; Port Ryerse;
 Simcoe
 Gas, boring for..... 157 S 1925-c
 records.....FACING 162 M 81
- Woodlands, Osnabruck tp., Ont., clay** 56 M 142
- Woodley range, E. of Ladysmith harb.,
 V.I.**
 Character, structural; rocks.....23, 64 M 51
- Wood Molybdenite Co.**
 Operating in Huddersfield tp., Que..86-90 M 136
- Wood Mountain, Willow Bunch div.,
 Sask., coal.....**69, 81 M 89
- Wood Mountain coal area,² Sask.**
 Rept., with map, by B. Rose..... M 89
- Wood Mountain plateau, southern
 Sask.**
 Altitude; description; origin....15-17, 23 M 89
 Clays; coal.....58, 59, 69-83 M 89
 Fossils..... 73 B 44
 Photo..... 87 M 89
 Rocks.....29, 30 M 89
 31-36 S 1926-b
 Tertiary.....13, 14 M 89

¹Ordovician²Not Oldwives nor Notuken¹Not Woodberry²Includes Willowbunch coal area

Woodpecker SEE Birds		
Woodpecker iron m., Texada isld., B.C. Magnetite; development work.....	71 M	58
Woodpecker isld., Oldman r., Alta. Coal near.....	100 M	93
Woodpile ck., 22 m. S. of Consul, Sask. Oil well and upthrust, photo.....	23, 24 S	1920-b
Woodridge, Bergen co., N.J., clay, analysis.....	42 M	25
Woodridge, Provencher div., Man. Beach near, altitude.....	31 M	128
Gravel and sand N. of.....	28 M	128
Woodroffe, Ottawa, Ont., Chazy formation.....	6 M	99
Woods Bros., of North Star m., B.C..	133 M	76
Woodsky, Ed. Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.....	111 S	1922-b
Woodslee, Rochester tp., Ont. Bore-hole record.....	150 M	81
Woodstock, Carleton co., N.B. Bog manganese near.....	45 M	74
Galena SEE Briton m. Graphite.....	109 M	74
Hematite and siderite near.....	117, 204 M	74
Woodstock, E. Oxford tp., Ont. Anticline.....	45 M	81
Rocks; limestone quarries; fossils.....	109-112, 271 M	34
Woodstock, New Zealand SEE Rimu		
Woodward, C. R., field work (1912)..	2 M	55
Woodward, J. M. Oil wells, logs, Tilbury West tp., Ont.....	141, 142 M	81
Woodward, P. SEE Horne copper-gold claims, Que.		
Woodworth, John gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont.....	156, 180 M	85
Woodworth coal m., Medicine Hat, Alta., fossils.....	39 M	93
Woodworth cove, Kings co., N.S. Jasper.....	137 M	74
Woodworth sett., Albert co., N.B. Gypsum (?).....	22 M	129
Woodyatt tp., R. R. d., Ont. Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Wookey, S. A., field work (1908).....	12 M	2
(1909).....	2 M	79
Wookey L., Senneville tp., Que. SEE Senneville l.		
Woolhope formation (M. Silurian) Great Britain, correlation.....	26 M	137
Wooloomooloo coal m., near Estevan, Sask. Seam.....	5 S	1918-a
thickness.....	39 S	1917-c
Woolsey, W. J., on origin of asbestos..	64 M	22
Woosey, R. Gold prospecting, Wekusko L. area, Man.....	8, 15 S	1917-d
	4 S	1922-c
	57 M	105
Woosey l., S.E. of File l., Man. Rocks; shore-line, character.....	10, 19 M	119
Wooster, Harris co., Texas Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	118 M	53
Worcester-Tangler Gold Mg. Co. Operating (1900-1).....	243 M	20
Work¹ channel, Tsimpsean pen., B.C. Strike of; synclines near.....	11, 13 S	1922-a
Work¹ mt., Fork l., Highland dist., V.I. SEE ALSO Wark formation Elevation; monadnock.....	11 M	36
Workman bk., Grey co., Ont. Fossils.....	87 M	83
52, 105, 130, 131, 168, 193, 217, 238 M		138
fig'd.....	Pls. 8, 23 M	138
and rocks.....	78-83, 93, 94, 97, 127 M	83
World, The radium production to 1921.	54 S	1921-d
Worm burrows Fossilized, Wabana iron beds, Nfld. photos.....	69 M	78
	125-127 M	78
Worsfold, C. C., Acknowledgments to.....	10 S	1919-a
Worth, E. J., of Kitchener gold m., B.C.....	53 S	1918-b
Worth, Arenac co., Mich. Algonquin beach.....	38 M	10
Worthington nickel m., Sudbury, Ont. Actinolite; chalcopryrite; morenosite 4, 61, 162 M		74
Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrhotite.174, 190 M		74
Worthington tp., R. R. d., Ont. SEE ALSO Sleemans Beach.....	57, 59 M	82
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....	WITH M	82
Worthington, Jefferson co., N. Y. Fossils.....	7 M	83
	112, 137 M	138
fig'd.....	Pl. 31, M	138
Worthy, Geo., gas well, Redcliffe, Alta.....	107 S	1924-b
Wrangell, Alaska Birds.....	3, 11, 12, 19-21, 26 B	40
Hair ornaments of copper, illustrated 88,89 B		37
Wrangell isld., Alaska, birds..85, 221, 244 B		1
Wotton tp., Wolfe co., Que., pyrite...	97 M	22
Wounded Bull mt., E. of Robinson, Ykn. Rocks of area.....	20, 30 M	150
Wrangell mt., Wrangell mtns., Alaska Altitude.....	190 M	50
Ash from, area covered by.....	47 M	5
notes on.....	74 M	31
Wrangell mtns., Alaska Altitude; description; origin.....	38 M	50
Rocks.....	64, 98, 100 M	50
Wrangell Lavas formation (Quaternary) Copper R. reg., Alaska, age.....	100 M	50
Wrangell mtns. SEE Wrangell mtns.		
Wray, Joseph gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont.....	155, 180 M	85
Wreck bay, W. coast of V.I. Alluvial gold.....	38 S	1918-b
	16, 17 S	1919-b
	18 S	1920-a
Beaches and cliffs, character.....	13 S	1920-a
Wreck pt., Swell bay, Rainy l., Ont. Rocks.....	21 M	40

¹Originally Wark

- Wreck Bay formation (Pleistocene)**
 Vancouver isld., B.C. 13, 18, 19 S 1920-a
 Barkley sound..... 14-17 S 1919-b
 correlation..... 61 S 1922-a
- Wrens** SEE Birds
- Wright, A. E.**, gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C. 27 S 1922-a
- Wright, Bowman** gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 123 M 99
- Wright, C. V.**
 Wright lead m., Que., rediscovered and worked by..... 22 S 1925-c
- Wright, C. W. and F. E.**, on Coast Range batholith..... 64-65 M 132
- Wright, J. F.**
 Appointment as Assistant Geologist. 7 SP 1923
 Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
 (1919)..... 20 S 1919-e
 (1920)..... 8 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 7 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 27 S 1921-d
 (1923)..... 10 SP 1923
 (1924)..... 11 SP 1924
 (1925)..... 16 SP 1925
 (1926)..... 12 SP 1926
 (1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
 Rpt. by, on Brockville-Mallorytown map-area, Ont. M 134
 Summary rpts. by:
 (1920) Brockville-Mallorytown map-area, Ont. 78-84 S 1920-d
 (1921) Clay, Punk isld., L. Winnipeg, Man. 76-79 S 1922-c
 Cobaltite, N. of Deer l., English r., Ont. 74-76 S 1922-c
 (1922) Rice L. map-area, S.E. Man. 45-88 S 1922-c
 (1923) Geology and mineral prospects of N. part of Beresford L. map-area, Man. 85-105 S 1923-b
 (1924) Geology and mineral prospects of Oiseau R. map-area, Man. 51-105 S 1924-b
 (1925) Oxford and Knee Lakes area, Man. 16-27 S 1925-b
- Wright, L. E.**, field work (1910-11)... 2 M 76
- Wright, Martin**
 Gold claim, Pelletier l., Que. 107 S 1923-c1
- Wright, Mr.** SEE Wright-Billings gold claim
- Wright, R.**, gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C. 78 S 1922-a
- Wright, R. H.**
 Of Empire Oil & Gas Co. 1, 63 M 135
- Wright, Robt.**
 Gold mg., Cariboo dist., N.S. 126 M 20
- Wright, W. J.**
 Field work (1909)..... 4 M 26
 (1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
 22 S 1919-f
 Rpt. by, on Moncton map-area, N.B., geology..... M 129
 Resignation..... 8 SP 1922
 Summary rpt. by:
 (1919) Investigations in N.B. and N.S. 1, 2 S 1919-
- Wright claim**, between Driftwood and Lyon ck's., B.C.
 Description..... 34, 35 S 1924-a
- Wright lead m.**, Duhamel tp., Que.
 Geology and development..... 152, 153 M 103
 History and description..... 20-28 S 1925-c
 146 M 103
- Wright tp.**, Hull co., Que.
 SEE ALSO Old Chelsea
 Hornblende; magnetite; phlogopite 123, 143, 179 M 74
 Serpentine; wernerite..... 202, 235 M 74
- Wright-Billings gold claim**, Pelletier l., Que.
 Description..... 72 S 1922-d
- Wright's bridge**, Gatineau r., Que.
 Gravels near (marine)..... 50 M 101
- Wriglesworth¹ limestone quarry**, Saanich inlet, V.I.
 Limestone, analysis..... 107, 396 M 96
- Wrigley, Mackenzie r.**, Mack.
 Agriculture..... 41 M 108
 Climate..... 40 S 1920-b
 Fault near; marl..... 84 S 1922-b
 Fossils near..... 62 S 1921-b
 Rocks near..... 3 S 1923-b
- Writing-on-stone police barracks**, Police ck., Milk r., Alta.
 Pictographs near..... 102-105 B 37
- Wuensch, C. E.**..... 98, 99 S 1926-c
- Wulf² ck.**, Sheep r., Salmo r., B.C.
 SEE..... Sheet 7 M 38
- Wurtemburg**, Lawrence co., Pa.
 Coal, analyses..... 112, 117 M 53
- Wuskatasko bk.**, Grass r., Man.
 Brick-clay..... 15 M 25
 137 M 30
 Wekusko series..... 21 M 119
- Wuskwatim lake**, Burntwood r., Man.
 Brick-clay..... 16 M 25
 137 M 30
 Description..... 24 M 30
- Wyandot and Huron mythology**
 Linguistic notes..... 2-27 M 46
 Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80
- Wychwood**, Hull tp., Que.
 Mushrooms..... 2-8, 13 B 43
- Wycliffe³**, N.W. of Cranbrook, B.C.
 Metargillite..... 154 M 76
 notes and photo..... 35, 60-61, 73 M 65
 Pleistocene drift..... 21, 85, 103 M 76
- Wycliffe drift (Pleistocene)** SEE Wycliffe
- Wye⁴ ck.**, Jordan r., V.I., fault in.... 277 M 96
- Wyebridge**, Tiny tp., Ont.
 Beach..... 24, 39 M 10
 Clay, economic..... 77, 80 M 142
- Wykoff**, Fillmore co., Mont., fossils. 28, 33 B 31
- Wylie, E. W.**, clay deposit, Read isld., B.C. 144 M 23
- Wyllie, W. J.**, field work (1919)..... 37 S 1919-b
- Wyman, Jeffries**
 Botanical explorer, gulf of St. Lawrence, Ont. 6 M 126
- Wynward**, Mackenzie div., Sask.
 Water, analysis..... 4 S 1917-c

¹Not Wriglesmith²Formerly Wolf ck. Hence Wolf formation³Not Porteous⁴Not Y

Wyoming, Bath co., Ky., fossils, U.		
Ordovician.....	75 M	138
Wyoming, Lucerne co., Pa., coal,		
analysis.....	117 M	53
Wyoming, Plympton co., Ont.		
Oil well, log.....	196 M	81
Rocks.....	191 M	34
Devonian.....	41-44 M	81
dip.....	50, 53 M	81
Wyoming state, U.S.		
SEE ALSO Green River		
Hartville		
Laramie plains		
Randolph co.		
Coals, analysis and B.T.U.....	122 M	53
Oil-bearing horizons.....	7, 14 M	52
	23 S	1919-c
Wyses Corner, Halifax co., N.S., gold		
prospect.....	270 M	20
Wysor, D.C., of Nichols Chemical Co.	114 M	147

X

Xenoliths, Ice R. area, B.C.		
Described.....	117, 189 M	55
Xenotime, Calvin tp., Ont.	240 M	74
Xschwan bay, B.C. SEE Granby bay		
X Ray gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.		
Location; rocks.....	65, 107, 150 M	94

Y

Y ck., Jordan r., V.I. SEE Wye ck.		
Yaak r. SEE Yahk r.		
Yahk formation (Precambrian)		
Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., correla-		
tion.....	88-89 B	2
Name withdrawn.....	135 M	38
Yahk range, B.C. and Mont.		
Altitude; anticline; monadnock.....	13, 92, 103 M	76
Rocks.....	29, 78, 103 M	76
Purcell series.....	128, 129, 132 M	38
SEE ALSO.....	Sheet 4 M	38
Yahk¹ r., Kootenay r., B.C.		
Anticline; faults; glaciation.....	138, 586, 612 M	38
Rocks in valley.....	86 B	2
	121, 133, 135, 139 M	38
	29, 32, 33 M	76
petrography; photo.....	74-75, 126-129 M	38
photo.....		
Siye formation, section.....	73 M	38
Yakan pt., Graham isld., B.C.		
Lignite.....	322 M	69
	156 M	88
Yakima basalt (Miocene)		
Correlation.....	557 M	38
Yakima galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.		
Production (1916).....	188 S	1925-a
Yakinikak ck., Flathead r., Mont.		
Rocks in valley.....	37 M	76
limestone.....	114, 115 M	38

¹The Yaak r. of U.S.

Yakinikak formation, Yakinikak ck.,		
Mont.....	114, 115 M	38
Yakoun formation (Jurassic)		
Coast Range batholith intrusive in..	25 M	132
Q.C.I. age, distribution, origin...14,	47-50 M	88
correlation.....	107 S	1925-a
	79, 118-119 M	88
petrography.....	88-90 M	88
photo.....	201 M	88
Skidegate inlet.....	91 B	44
Yakoun¹ I., Graham isld., Q.C. I.		
Coal.....	149, 150 M	69
	17, 140-143, 154 M	88
Glaciation; photo.....	31, 185 M	88
Hanging valley near, photo.....	187 M	88
Rocks.....	47, 54, 59, 62, 103, 143 M	88
Yakoun r., Masset inlet, Graham isld.,		
Q.C.I.		
Brick-clay in valley.....	172 M	88
Coal in basin.....	143-156 M	88
Fossil.....	73, 117 M	88
Notes, descriptive; navigation.....	5, 32 M	88
Rocks.....	143 M	59
	143 M	69
	54, 59, 73 M	88
Yakutat bay, Alaska, birds.	3, 8, 9, 33, 35 B	40
Yalakom² river, Bridge r., B.C.		
Landslides, notes and photo.....	12, 13, 103 M	130
Rocks.....	30 M	130
Yale, Crawford co., Kan.		
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	107 M	53
Yale, Yale mg. div., B.C.		
Ancient art.....	38-49 B	37
Gold, early mg.....	4 M	139
Plan of mines.....	197 M	2
Platinum near.....	10 S	1918-g
Yale mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.		
Geology.....	82-88 S	1922-a
Yale Mg. Co.		
SEE ALSO Nickel Plate m., Hedley		
Sunnyside m.		
Plan of mines.....	197 M	2
Work by, Hedley dist., B.C.....	24 M	2
Yamachiche, Machiche par., Que.		
Gas well.....	93 M	81
Yamaska, Yamaska co., Que.		
Bore-hole record.....	237 M	81
Yamaska co., Que.		
Clays and sands, economic notes 45,	80-83 M	64
Mineral occurrences.....	274 M	74
Yamaska mt., Rouville co., Que.		
Altitude and area.....	8 M	7
	8,17 M	43
Hornblende: nephelite.....	123, 166 M	74
Notes by J. J. O'Neill.....	5, 6 M	43
Rocks.....	22 M	7
	22, 27 M	43
essexite (akerose) analyses.....	18 M	7
	71 M	43
yamaskite.....	67 M	43
yamaskose, analysis.....	17 M	7
Titanite.....	225 M	74
Yamaska par., Yamaska co., Que.		
Gas well, details.....	94 M	81

¹Not Yakun²Not N. fork of Bridge

- Yamaska r., St. Lawrence r., Que.**
Brick-clays SEE Farnham
Yamaska East
Fossils..... 15 M 43
160, 172, 217, 220, 237, 241 M 138
and rocks.....40, 50, 51, 57 M 83
fig'd.....Pl. 21 M 138
SEE ALSO St. Hyacinthe
Sketch map and plan of parts.....52, 54 M 83
Syncline..... 155 M 83
- Yamaska East, Yamaska co., Que.**
Brick plant..... 83 M 64
- Yamaskite**
Monteregian hills, Que..... 6 M 43
analysis and petrography...64-69, 78, 79 M 43
- Yankee¹ iron m., S. Crosby tp., Ont.**
Chlorite..... 66 M 74
- Yankee Girl copper claim, Cranbrook area, B.C.**
Mineralization; values..... 146 M 76
- Yankee Girl gold claim, Big Clear-water l., Man.**
Location; geology.....70, 82 S 1922-c
- Yankee Girl gold m., E. of Ymir, B.C.**
Location; locator.....65, 67, 151 M 94
Ore shoots; producing.....43, 62 M 94
Rpt. (with plan and section) by Drysdale.....112-115 M 94
- Yapeo ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.**
SEE Buck ck.
- Yarmouth, Yarmouth co., N.S.**
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Beach; buried forest, photo. 159, 169, 172 M 140
Clay, absent..... 73 M 16
Climatic data.....35, 36 M 20
Drumlins.....18, 94 M 140
Rocks, Cambrian..... 81 M 20
- Yarmouth co., N.S.**
SEE ALSO Yarmouth
Andalusite..... 82 M 20
16 M 74
Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74
gold SEE Carleton gold dist.
Kemptville gold dist.
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Rocks.....78, 84 M 20
- Yarmouth gold claim, Kemptville dist., N.S., described..... 13 S 1919-f**
- Yarmouth tp., Elgin co., Ont.**
SEE ALSO Port Stanley
St. Thomas
Salem
Pottery, Iroquoian.....149, 159 B 37
fig'd..... 169 B 37
- Yarrow tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.**
Barite; boulder clay..... 38, 41 M 115
Forest fires; iron..... 8, 42 M 115
Map geological SEE Map..... WITH M 33
Rocks.....13, 30-33 M 115
SEE ALSO Mistinikon l.
Zigzag l.
- Yarrum gold claim, Elbow l., Man.**
SEE Murray gold claims
- Yarwood, W. S.**
Field work (1923)..... 87 S 1923-b
(1924)..... 1 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 1 S 1925-b
- Yates, W. H.**
Gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont.....166, 199 M 85
- Yatsore, Thekulthili r., Mack.**
Glacial material and striae; rocks
40, 62, 63 M 84
- Yawningstone lake, Cormorant l., Man., temperatures..... 16 M 30**
- Yeadon, Wm.**
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S. 119 M 20
Mooseland, N.S..... 189 M 20
- Yeast and Higdun**
Artesian wells, Manyberries ck., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
- Yehiniko¹ ck., Stikine r., B.C.**
Rocks N. of..... 19 S 1926-a
- Yellow Isld., Baynes sd., B.C.**
Petroglyph, illustrated.....82, 83 B 37
- Yellow Grass, Weyburn div., Sask.**
Water supply.....48, 51 S 1917-c
- Yellow pt., Trincomali channel, V.I.**
Anticline..... 240 M 96
Rocks..... 72 M 51
- Yellow Hammer tungsten claim SEE Red Rose tungsten claims**
- Yellowhead pass, Rocky mtns.**
Elevation..... 15 M 108
Rocks.....22, 27 M 29
106, 107 B 2
- Yellowhead Pass Coal Co.**
Operating at Coalspur, Alta..... 102 S 1922-b
- Yellow Jacket claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.**
Ore in garnetiferous zones.....167, 229 M 56
- Yellowknife r., Great Slave l., Mack.**
Description..... 29 M 108
Gold.....60, 110 M 108
- Yellow Knives (Indians), Taltson R. reg., Mack..... 23 M 84**
- Yellow-legs SEE Birds**
- Yellow Lion Company**
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 67 S 1921-a
Gold mg., Whisky flat, B.C.....70, 71 M 149
- Yellow Marsh Peat bog, near Canso, N.S.**
Analysis, data and plan.....223, 224 S 1924-c
- Yellow Rock galena claims, McKay hill, Ykn..... 16 S 1924-a**
- Yellow Rose gold claim, Elbow l., Man.**
SEE Murray gold claims
- Yellowstone Park, U.S.**
Fossils.....830-833 M 38
96 B 42
94 B 44
Rhyolite analysis..... 692 M 38
Roads, cost of..... 3 M 85
- Yellow-throat SEE Birds**
- Yenite SEE Ilvaite**
- Yeo Isld., Emily pen., B.C.**
SEE Bullock channel
Ellerslie channel
- Yeo Isld., Georgian bay, Ont.**
Rocks.....58, 72, 74 M 111

¹Or Matthews¹ Not Glacier

Yeo Isld., St. Lawrence r., Ont.			
Muscovite; tourmaline.....	163, 227 M	74	
Yeomans bk., Grand I., N.B.			
Coal mg.....	21, 27 M	151	
Yerkes farm, S. of Foremost, Alta.			
Artesian well, details.....	111 S	1922-b	
Yeth ck., Inklin r., B.C., coal; rocks	28 S	1925-a	
Yetorup Isld., Kuril islands			
Birds.....	THROUGHOUT	B	40
Ymir, S. of Nelson, B.C.			
Gold mg. in area, rept. by Drysdale	M	94	
Meaning of name; photo; population			
(1895).....	1, 3, Pl. 1 M	94	
Rocks; snowfall.....	10, 25, 29 M	94	
Ymir¹ ck., Salmo r., B.C.			
Brûlé, notes and photo.....	12, Pl. 9 M	94	
Gold SEE Ymir			
Rocks:			
granodiorite, notes and photo.....	34, Pl. 6 M	94	
Pend-d'Oreille group.....	25 M	94	
Summit series.....	21, 22 M	94	
Section E. and W. of SEE Map. IN POCKET	M	94	
Valley, glaciation.....	9, Pl. 2 M	94	
photo.....	Pl. 15 M	94	
Ymir gold m., Ymir ck., B.C.			
Block diagram.....	171 M	94	
Cerussite.....	55 M	74	
	58 M	94	
Historical notes.....	2, 3 M	94	
Locator; location.....	65, 66, 101 M	94	
Ore shoots.....	48, 49 M	94	
Plant, photo.....	Pl. 8 M	94	
Rept. by Drysdale (with sections			
and flow-sheet).....	100-107 M	94	
Stope, photo.....	Pl. 13 M	94	
Veins, block diagram.....	173 M	94	
Ymir mt., E. of Nelson, B.C.			
Altitude; photos.....	Pls. 14, 15, M	94	
Ymir Belle gold claim, N.E. of Ymir,			
B.C.			
Geology; location.....	89 M	94	
Ymir Gold Mines, Ltd.			
History; dividends.....	100, 101, 107 M	94	
Working Goodenough claim.....	95 M	94	
Ymir Mint gold claim, N.E. of Ymir,			
B.C.			
Development; geology.....	97, 97 M	94	
Ymir-Wilcox Dev. Co.			
Owning Wilcox gold m.....	76 M	94	
Yogo gulch, Fergus co., Mont.			
Sapphires in monchiquite.....	2, 165, 214 M	57	
Yogo peak, Little Belt mtns., Mont.			
Sodalite syenite.....	113 M	56	
Yohetta ck., Tchaikazan r., Taseko I.,			
B.C., glaciation.....	62 S	1924-a	
Yoho park, Golden mg. div., B.C.			
Game.....	53 M	55	
Yoho r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.			
Caves; drainage; glaciation.....	16, 21, 68 M	55	
Clay.....	243 M	55	
pottery.....	117, 118 M	24	
Fall, source to mouth; fault.....	40, 202 M	55	
Rocks, Cambrian; marble.....	67, 236 M	55	
SEE ALSO Takkaw falls			
Yola ck., Silver ck., Skagit r., B.C.			
Mineral claims; rocks, photo.....	54, 60, 72, 107 S	1923-a	
Yonge tp., Leeds co., Ont.			
SEE ALSO Mallorytown			
Trevelyan			
Yonge Mills			
Clay.....	52 M	142	
Geology.....	THROUGHOUT	M	134
Yonge Mills, Yonge tp., Ont.			
Rocks at and near.....	25, 26, 29 M	134	
York, Seneca tp., Ont.			
Gas, boring for.....	158 M	81	
Section from, to Ottawa and St.			
Thomas.....	18-19 B	18	
Water, boring for.....	114 M	81	
York co., N.B.			
Coal SEE Nashwaak r.			
Galena and tungsten deposits, map			
showing.....	2 S	1917-f	
Mineral occurrences.....	252 M	74	
York co., Ont.			
Gas, analysis.....	FACING 101 M	81	
boring for.....	92, 229-232 M	81	
Gravels, commercial notes.....	186-191 M	85	
Petalite SEE Toronto			
Rocks.....	13, 15, 22, 26, 59 M	81	
	200 M	85	
Travertine.....	228 M	74	
York ck., Crownsnest r., Alta.			
Clays and shales, notes.....	40, 41 M	66	
Crownsnest volcanics.....	4 B	4	
York I., Blanche r., Ont.			
Geology.....	45 S	1923-cl	
Gold mg. SEE Argonaut gold m.			
York r., Gaspé bay, Que.			
Bituminous shale.....	52 M	129	
analysis.....	106, 107 M	81	
Copper claim, notes, plan, and index			
map.....	6-12 S	1923-c2	
Fossils.....	84 S	1921-d	
	43 M	144	
Glaciation.....	13, 23 B	34	
Oil wells.....	99-104 M	81	
Rocks.....	50 M	144	
York¹ r., Madawaska r., Ont.			
Calcite.....	251 M	6	
	111 M	57	
Eucolite SEE Egan chute			
Feldspar: garnet.....	240, 241, 251 M	6	
	97, 111 M	57	
Graphite (in nepheline-syenite)....	40, 118 M	57	
Hastingsite.....	114 M	74	
Limestone, altered.....	95, 225 M	6	
Muscovite: spinel.....	215, 247 M	6	
Syenitic rocks:			
alkali.....	323 M	6	
umptequite.....	84 M	57	
nepheline.....	236, 250, 306, 307, 331 M	6	
	39, 58, 106 M	57	
analysis.....	236 M	6	
	92 M	57	
monmouthite.....	75 M	57	
photos.....	Pl. 49, M	6	
syenite, photo.....	Pl. 6, M	57	
syenite-pegmatite.....	65, 131 M	57	
Zircon.....	252 M	6	
	113 M	57	
	241 M	74	
York silver claim, James tp., Ont.			
Aplite, analysis.....	87 M	33	
Veins, character.....	100, 109 M	33	
York tp., Gaspé co., Que., asphaltum	34 M	74	

¹ Not Wild Horse¹ Not N. branch of Madawaska

- York tp¹**, York co., Ont.
 SEE ALSO Swansea
 Weston
- Gas, analysis..... 110 M 81
 well..... 232 M 81
 Gravels, tests on and composition of
 161, 162 M 85
 Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated..... 121 B 37
 Rocks..... 13, 15, 22, 26, 59 M 81
 dip..... 50-53 M 81
- York Radial railway**
 Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 161, 189 M 85
- York Sand and Gravel Co.**
 Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont.:
 commercial notes..... 187, 189 M 85
 quality..... 160, 161 M 85
- Yorston, J. M.**
 Coal mining near Quesnel, B.C..... 26 S 1917-b
- Youghogheny r.**, Monongahela r., U.S.
 Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53
- You Know claim**, Rockland, B.C.
 Owned by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77
- You-know-me claim**, Whisky pt.,
 Upper Arrow l., B.C.
 Calcite..... 50 M 74
- Young, C. H.**
 Work by (1909)..... 8 M 14
 (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
 (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
 (1920)..... 27 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 27 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 34 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 44 SP 1924
 (1924)..... 47 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 45 SP 1926
- Young, Conrad**
 Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b
- Young, George Albert**
 Acknowledgments to..... xi, 190 M 77
 Appointed Chief Geologist..... 11 SP 1925
 Field work (1900)..... 2 M 92
 (1905-6)..... 1 M 77
 (1917)..... 5 S 1917-a
 (1918)..... 7 S 1918-a
 (1920)..... 8 SP 1921
 (1921)..... 8 SP 1922
 (1922)..... 9 SP 1923
 (1923)..... 10 SP 1924
 102 S 1923-a
- Notes by, on:
 Carboniferous of N.S. coal fields.. 5 M 133
 geology of Rossland, B.C..... 191-243 M 77
 Rossland, B.C., monzonite..... 338-342 M 38
 Petrographic work (1903)..... 1, 29 M 58
 Rpt. by, on:
 Bathurst area, N.B..... M 18
 Geological div. (1924)..... 14-18 SP 1925
 (1925)..... 10-14 SP 1926
- Summy. rpts. by:
 (1917) Burnthill Brook map-area,
 N.B..... 1-15 S 1917-f
 (1920) Coal seams, Gloucester co.,
 N.B..... 1-6 S 1920-e
 Views of, on faulting, Rossland, B.C. 36 M 77
 Mt. Royal, Que. 6 M 43
- Young J.**, acknowledgments to..... 26 S 1920-d
- Young, S.**, molybdenite claim, Conmee
 tp., Ont..... 26 S 1924-c
- Young, William**..... 5 M 130
- Young l.**, Sooke dist., V.I.
 Ochreous clay (?limonite)..... 397 M 96
- Young pt.**, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
 Rocks near..... 52 S 1921-a
 100 M 69
- Young Men's Christian Association**
 Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analy-
 sis..... 9, 28, 29, 57, 140 At END of M 72
- Youngs mineral spring**, near Hamil-
 ton, Ont. SEE Hamilton
- Youngsters gulch**, Bell isld., Nfld.
 Iron beds, photo..... 104 M 78
- Ypres gold claim**, Gun lake, Bridge
 River area, B.C.
 Rocks; workings..... 96 M 130
 Section diagram..... 51 M 130
- Yreka copper m.**, Southeast arm,
 Quatsino sd., V.I.
 Description and rocks..... 33, 34 S 1918-b
- Ytterø, Norway**
 Saussurite gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6
- Yugo-Slavia¹**
 Chromite, production (1903-7)..... 93 M 22
- Yuill, H. H.**
 Notes by, on White Bear m., Ross-
 land, B.C..... 137 M 77
- Yukon**
 SEE ALSO Aishihik l.
 Dawson
 Ladue r.
 Sixtymile r.
 Wheaton dist.
 Whitehorse dist.
 Upper White r.
 Yukon plateau
- Birds..... 98, 154, 156, 164, 171, 237,
 243, 255, 291, 306, 346, 350, 352 B 41
 Climate of southern..... 4 M 97
 Coal
 SEE ALSO Lewes r.
 Nordenskiöld r.
 analyses and thickness..... 92, 93 M 92
 rpt. by D. D. Cairnes..... 147-151 M 59
 reserves: Tertiary..... 2, 5-7 M 59
 Drainage system, notes on changes
 in..... 14, 15 M 97
 Explorations in southern..... 1-9 S 1922-a
 Forests of south western..... 5, 6 M 97
 Geological events of western..... 561-563 M 38
 formations, correlation..... 557-563 M 38
 Gold, alluvial, mining methods... 5, 16-19 M 97
 International Boundary SEE Yukon-
 Alaska bdy.
 Magnetite SEE Big Salmon r.
 Yukon r.
 Mineral occurrences..... 275 M 74
 Physiographic provinces, map..... 8-9 M 31
 14 M 37
 34 M 50
 22, 23 M 67
 7 M 97
 Platinum occurrences..... 12, 13 S 1918-g
- Yukon group** (Precambrian)
 SEE ALSO Klondike series
 Moosehide diabase
 Mount Stevens group
 Nasina series
 Pelly gneiss
 Aishihik l. area, Ykn..... 4, 5 S 1926-a
 Alaska-Ykn. bdy..... 35, 38-44, 109 M 67
 Sixtymile R. area, Ykn..... 3-5 S 1917-b
 description, age, correlation, etc. 12-26 M 123
 White R. dist., Ykn., distribution
 and lithology..... 66-71, 111 M 50

¹Recently divided into East York and North York¹Includes Montenegro and Serbia

Yukon plateau, Ykn.

Age.....	26 S	1925-a
Altitude and description.....	1 S	1922-a
Boundaries; topography.....	6 M	123
Contact between, and Nutzotin mnts.....	40-43 M	50
Drainage; width.....	35 M	50
Extent.....	13 M	23
map showing.....	34 M	50
Notes (mainly topographic).....	35, 36 M	50
	24-27 M	67
	7-10 M	97
	3, 36 M	150
	2, 3 S	1926-a
and photos.....	8-33, 37 M	37
Planation, age.....	64 M	50
and uplift.....	45, 46 M	37
Rocks.....	24 M	5
	66 M	50

Yukon r., Alaska and Yukon

Altitude at Alaska bdy.....	34 M	67
Benches, rock-cut.....	14 M	97
Coal, analyses.....	92 M	53
Dipper (bird).....	332 B	41
Drainage diversion.....	15 M	97
Eskimo commerce on.....	3 B	6
Length; drainage area.....	2 M	108
Magnetite.....	14 M	98
Navigation, closing time.....	5 M	123
Physiographic map (sketch).....	7 M	97
Rocks.....	24 M	123
Carboniferous.....	38-39, 84, 86, 89 M	67
limestone, fossiliferous.....	39, 77, 93 M	67
Precambrian.....	34, 35, 108 M	67
Serpentine: vivianite.....	202, 234 M	74

Yukon zinc claim, Simpson ck.,

Bulkley r., B.C.....		
Fissure system.....	127 S	1925-a
Mineralization; rocks.....	137 S	1925-a

Yukon-Alaska boundary

Reports on:		
Porcupine r. to Yukon r., with maps.....	M	67
White R. dist., upper.....	M	50

Yukon Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.

SEE ALSO Yankee Girl gold m.		
Development.....	114 M	94
Location; locator.....	65, 112, 151 M	94

Yukon Gold Co.

Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C.....	67 S	1921-a
	45, 67, 106 M	149
Claims of, Keno hill, Ykn.....	4 S	1919-b
	5 S	1920-a
	1, 11, 14 S	1923-a

Yukon Gold Fields, Ltd.

Drilling, Barkerville area, B.C.....	71 M	149
--------------------------------------	------	-----

Yukonite

Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	39 M	150
Windy arm, Ykn., analysis.....	240 M	74

Yukon Silver-Lead Mg. Co.

Lookout claim, Lookout mt., work- ed by.....	5 S	1919-b
---	-----	--------

Z**Zagloba gold claim, N. of High falls,
Michipicoten r., Alg.**

Development work.....	129 M	147
-----------------------	-------	-----

Zalla, Hancock co., W. Va.

Coal, analyses and thickness.....	120 M	53
-----------------------------------	-------	----

Zealand, S.W. Netherlands

Ice-edge and striae, map of.....	89 M	146
----------------------------------	------	-----

**Zeb Jones corundum m., Culsagee,
N.C.**

	194 M	57
--	-------	----

Zebe bk., South mt., Kings co., N.S.

Manganese mining.....	2, 3 S	1918-f
	12 S	1920-e

Zeemel, F.

Prospecting, lac du Bonnet, Man....	98 S	1924-b
-------------------------------------	------	--------

Zelgler, Franklin co., Ill.

Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	105 M	53
-------------------------------	-------	----

Zenaad r., Quatsino sd., V.I., rocks..

	127 M	69
--	-------	----

Zenith, Monroe co., W. Va.

Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....	126 M	53
-------------------------------	-------	----

Zenith zinc m., near Rossport, Ont.

Worked (1898-1900); rocks.....	3, 4 S	1920-d
--------------------------------	--------	--------

Zeilites

SEE ALSO Apophyllite

Chabazite		
Ice R. dist., B.C., notes.....	179 M	55
Monteregian hills, Que., notes.....	47 M	43

Zerust gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.

SEE Florence gold claims

Zigzag l., Yarrow tp., Ont., rocks....

	16, 59 M	33
--	----------	----

Zinc and Zinc blende

Athapuskow L. area, Man.

Flinflon area, in gold ores.....	10, 62, 71 M	105
	7 S	1917-d

Mandy m., photo..... FRONTIS M 105

Bathurst dist., N.B..... 75-77 M 18

Bouchette tp., Que..... 136 M 136

British Columbia SEE below

Canadian occurrences..... 210-212 M 74

Cardiff tp., Ont., with galena.... 203, 216 M 6

Desmeloizes tp., Que..... 53 S 1925-c

Dufresnoy-Duprat tps., Que..... 43, 44 S 1925-c

Duhamel tp., Que. (Wright m.).... 26 S 1925-c

Gaspé co., Que.

Albert Mt. area..... 55-62 M 144

Lemieux tp., rept. by Alcock.... 71-96 S 1921-d

SEE ALSO Federal Zinc and Lead m.

Gays River (near), N.S..... 83 S 1926-c

Great Slave L. area, Mack..... 35, 36 S 1921-b

Grenville tp., Que., associated with

magnetite..... 29 M 98

Joplin, Mo..... 41 B 34

Leadvale, N.S., mg. notes and plans. 79-83 S 1926-c

Miller ck., Ykn..... 8 S 1917-b

Nipigon L. dist., Ont..... 6 S 1917-e

Pontiac co., Que. SEE Calumet lead-

zinc m.

Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz

veins..... 115 M 39

Rocks associated with..... 46 M 130

Shelley tp., Ont..... 122, 123 M 95

Stirling area, N.S., Summy rpt. by

L. J. Weeks..... 210-217 S 1924-c

Thunder Bay reg., Ont..... 4-6 S 1919-d

3, 6 S 1920-d

Whitehorse dist., Ykn., associated

with stibnite..... 45 M 150

Wiarton, Ont..... 211 M 74

SEE ALSO Wiarton zinc claim

British Columbia:—

Ainsworth mg. div..... 4, 30, 33, 34 M 117

Bridge R. area..... 45, 56, 73 M 130

Cariboo mg. div..... 99 M 118

Clinton mg. div..... 97 M 118

Cranbrook map-area.....

107, 120, 127, 128, 132 M 76

Devils Elbow mtn..... 25-32 S 1926-a

Dogtooth range..... 54, 55 S 1926-a

Zinc and Zinc blende—Concluded

British Columbia—Concluded

Field map-area.....	79, 180, 203, 215-234 M	55
Greenwood mg. div.:		
Beaverdell area.....	84, 86 M	79
Franklin Camp.....	157, 162, 168, 174 M	56
Hedley mg. dist.....	141 M	2
Lardeau map-area.....	62, 63 S	1918-b
Nass R. mg. div.....	75 M	32
Alice arm.....	32, 47 S	1922-a
Observatory inlet.....	93, 94 M	32
North Thompson valley.....	102-104 S	1921-a
Occurrences.....	210, 211, 244, 249 M	74
Omineca mg. div.:		
Driftwood Creek area.....	30-33 S	1924-a
Eutsuk L. area.....	92 S	1920-a
Hazelton area.....	19, 32 M	110
11 S		1917-b
Hudson Bay mtns.....	127, 143 S	1925-a
Whitesail-Tahtsa Lakes area.....	52-57 S	1924-a
Zymoetz R. area.....	109-112 S	1925-a
Pemberton area.....	84-99 S	1924-a
Portland Canal mg. div.....		
16, 25, 28, 32, 38-58 M		32
21, 22 S		1922-a
65, 68 M		32
11 S		1920-a
77 M		77
Rossland.....	49 S	1922-a
Skeena mg. div.....	46, 47 S	1919-b
Slocan mg. div.....	185-221 S	1925-a
Texada isld.....	26, 70, 72, 95 M	58
Tulameen dist.....	158 M	26
Summit Camp.....	102, 107 S	1922-a
Vancouver isld.:		
Sicker mtn.....	182 M	13
Sooke and Duncan area.....	18, 366 M	96
Windermere map-area.....	43-51 M	140
Yale mg. div.:		
Coquihalla area.....	39, 41 S	1920-a
Skagit R. area.....	70, 74 S	1923-a

Zinc-spinel SEE Spinel**Zinc ck., Ice r., B.C.**

Gravels at mouth; fall.....	40, 50 M	55
Mining claim described.....	231-234 M	55
Rocks on and near.....	76, 85, 96 M	55
section; slates.....	78, 79, 239 M	55
Valley, character and talus slopes.....	43, 45 M	55

Zinc mt., Ottortail mtns., B.C.

Mining claim.....	225 M	55
Rocks, igneous.....	112, 122, 131, 212 M	55
Ottortail formation.....	89 M	55

Zincton, Slocan mg. div., B.C.

Mineral claims.....	195 S	1925-a
SEE ALSO Lucky Jim silver m.		

Zink, Joseph

Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S.....	182 M	20
----------------------------------	-------	----

Zircon

Black L. area, Que.....	63 M	27
Canadian occurrences.....	21, 241, 242 M	74
Cauterets, France, in corundiferous rocks.....	249 M	57
Field map-area, B.C., described.....	178 M	55
Gowganda, rock constituent.....	69 M	33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., secondary.....	39, 65, 71 M	57
Dudley, Dungannon and Raglan tps.....	216, 252 M	6
notes by Barlow.....	113, 114 M	57
Wabana iron beds, Nfld.....	29, 37 M	78

Zlambach formation

Salzkammergut dist., northern Alps, fossils.....	88, 89 B	42
--	----------	----

Zoar, Lab., population.....	21 M	91
-----------------------------	------	----

Zofka, Carl

Discovered nickel, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.....	100 S	1924-a
---	-------	--------

Zolsite

Canadian occurrences; Carlow tp., Ont.....	216 M	6
	242 M	74

Zollarsville, Washington co., Pa., coal, analyses.....	116, 117 M	53
--	------------	----

Zoology SEE Biological Division**Zone tp., Kent co., Ont.**

Oil, boring for.....	24 S	1917-e
	255 M	34
	180 M	81

SEE ALSO Bothwell

Thamesville

Pre-glacial river in.....	70 M	81
---------------------------	------	----

Zonochlorite, Nipigon bay, Ont.....	242 M	74
-------------------------------------	-------	----

Zorra tps., Oxford co., Ont.

SEE East Zorra tp.

Zurich, Switzerland, melting of ice at	48 M	146
--	------	-----

Zwicker, Alonzo of Waverley scheelite claim, N.S.....	78 S	1926-c
---	------	--------

Zwicker, Francis galena mg. near Glenelg, N.S.....	83 S	1926-a
--	------	--------

Zwicker, Gordon gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.....	119, 126 M	20
--	------------	----

Zwicky, J., of Cork Province m., B.C.	192 S	1925-a
---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Zymoetz¹ r., Bulkley r., B.C.

Coal, notes by Dowling.....	127, 128 M	59
Leach.....	161, 162 M	69

Map of area.....	IN POCKET S	1925-a
------------------	-------------	--------

Mg. claims described; fault.....	115, 126 S	1925-a
----------------------------------	------------	--------

Rocks.....	38 S	1926-a
------------	------	--------

S. fork. SEE Clore r.

Summy. rpt. on area.....	100-120 S	1925-a
--------------------------	-----------	--------

¹Not Copper

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS.
ONTARIO.

Algoma	Carleton	Essex	Halliburton
Aberdeen	Fitzroy	Anderdon	Anson
Bridgland	Gloucester	Colchester North	Cardiff
Chesley	Goulbourn	Colchester South	Clyde
Cobden	Huntley	Gosfield North	Dudley
Day	March	Gosfield South	Dysart
Deroche	Marlborough	Maidstone	Glamorgan
Esten	Nepean	Malden	Guilford
Galbraith	North Gower	Mersea	Harburn
Gaudette	Osgoode	Rochester	Harcourt
Gladstone	Torbolton	Sandwich East	Lawrence
Gould		Sandwich South	Livingstone
Haughton		Sandwich West	Lutterworth
Hodgins		Tilbury North	McClintock
Johnson		Tilbury West	Minden
Kapuskasing	Cochrane		Monmouth
Kehoe	Acres	Frontenac	Nightingale
Kirkwood	Beatty	Barrie	Sherborne
Laird	Bowman	Bedford	Snowdon
Lefroy	Bristol	Clarendon	Stanhope
Lewis	Brower	Hinchinbrooke	
Long	Calder	Kennebec	Halton
Macdonald	Calvert	Kingston	Esquesing
Mack	Clergue	Loughborough	Nassagaweya
McMahon	Clute	Miller	Nelson
Martin	Cody	Olden	Trafalgar
Meredith	Deloro	Oso	
Morin	Eilber	Palmerston	Hastings
Otter	German	Portland	Bangor
Patton	Harker	South Canonto	Carlow
Plummer	Hislop	Storrington	Cashel
Proctor	Kendall		Dungannon
Rose	Kipling	Glengarry	Elzevir
St. Joseph	Lamarche	Charlottenburgh	Faraday
Scarfe	Matheson	Lancaster	Grimsthorpe
Shedden	Munro	Lochiel	Herschel
Shields	Reaume		Hungerford
Spragge	Robb	Grenville	Huntingdon
Striker	St. John	Augusta	Lake
Tarentorus	Sanborn	Edwardsburgh	Limerick
Thessalon River	Tisdale	Oxford	Madoc
Thompson	Walker	South Gower	Marmora
Victoria	Whitney		Mayo
Wicksteed		Grey	Monteagle
		Artemesia	Rawdon
Brant	Dufferin	Bentineck	Sidney
Brantford	East Garafraxa	Collingwood	Thurlow
Onondaga	Melanethon	Derby	Tudor
South Dumfries	Mono	Euphrasia	Tyendinaga
Tuscarora	Mulmur	Glenelg	Wicklow
		Keppel	Wollaston
	Dundas	Normanby	
	Matilda	Osprey	Huron
	Mountain	Proton	Ashfield
	Williamsburgh	St. Vincent	Colborne
	Winchester	Sarawak	East Wawanosh
		Sydenham	Goderich
	Durham		Grey
	Cartwright	Haldimand	Hay
	Clarke	Canborough	Howick
	Darlington	Dunn	Morris
	Hope	Moulton	Stanley
		North Cayuga	Stephen
	Elgin	Oneida	Tuckersmith
	Aldborough	Rainham	Turnberry
	Bayham	Seneca	
	Dunwich	Sherbrooke	Kenora
	Malahide	South Cayuga	Buller
	Southwood	Walpole	Jaffray
	Yarmouth		Meigund
			Van Horne

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ontario—Continued

<p>Kent Camden Chatham Dover Harwich Howard Orford Raleigh Romney Tilbury East Zone</p>	<p>Manitoulin—Concluded Gordon Howland Rutherford Sheguiandah Tehkummah</p>	<p>Oxford Blandford Blenheim Dereham East Oxford East Zorra North Norwich North Oxford West Oxford</p>	<p>Rainy River—Concluded Farrington Fleming Halkirk Kingsford Lash McCrosson McIrvine Mather Mathieu Miscampbell Morley Morson Nelles Pattullo Potts Pratt Roddick Shenstone Spohn Sutherland Tait Tovell Watten Woodyatt Worthington</p>
<p>Lambton Bosanquet Brooke Dawn Enniskillen Euphemia Moore Plympton Sarnia Sombra Warwick</p>	<p>Middlesex Adelaide Biddulph Caradoc Delaware Ekfrid London McGillivray Metcalfe Mosa Nissouri Westminster West Williams</p>	<p>Parry Sound Armour Burton Conger Ferguson Foley Himsworth McDougall Monteith Proudfoot Wallbridge</p>	<p>Renfrew Admaston Alice Blithfield Bromley Brougham Brudenell Grattan Griffith Hagarty Horton Lyndoch McKay McNab Matawatchan North Algona Pembroke Radcliffe Raglan Rolph Ross Sebastopol Sherwood Stafford Westmeath Wilberforce</p>
<p>Lanark Bathurst Beckwith Dalhousie Darling Drummond Lavant North Burgess North Elmsley Pakenham Ramsay South Sherbrooke</p>	<p>Muskoka Chaffey Gibson Macaulay Medora Muskoka Stisted</p>	<p>Peel Caledon Chinguacousy Toronto</p>	<p>Peterborough Anstruther Belmont Garrow Burleigh Cavendish Chandos Dummer Galway Harvey Metuen North Monaghan Otonabee Smith</p>
<p>Leeds Bastard Crosby Elizabethtown Front of Escott Lansdowne North Crosby South Burgess South Crosby</p>	<p>Nipissing Airy Best Butt Calvin Cameron Dickens Garrow Grant Mattawan Milne Murchison Peck Sabine Springer Strathy Widdifield</p>	<p>Perth Blanshard Elma Hibbert Logan North Easthope South Easthope Wallace</p>	<p>Russell Cambridge Clarence Cumberland</p>
<p>Lennox and Addington Anglesea Camden Denbigh Effingham Ernestown Kaladar Richmond Sheffield</p>	<p>Norfolk Charlotteville Middleton South Walsingham Townsend Windham Woodhouse</p>	<p>Prescott Caledonia Longueil North Plantagenet South Plantagenet West Hawkesbury</p>	<p>Simcoe Essa Flos Innisfil Medonte Nottawasaga Orillia Oro Tay Tecumseth Tiny Vespra West Gwillimbury</p>
<p>Lincoln Caistor Clinton Gainsborough Grantham Grimsby Louth Niagara</p>	<p>Northumberland Cramahe Haldimand Hamilton Murray Seymour</p>	<p>Prince Edward Hallowell Hillier</p>	<p>Rainy River Atwood Aylsworth Barwick Blue Burris Carpenter Crozier Curran Dance Devlin Dewart Dilke Dobie</p>
<p>Manitoulin Allan Assignack Bidwell Billings Carlyle Carnarvon Dawson</p>	<p>Ontario Brook Mara Pickering Rama Reach Thorah Whitby</p>		

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS

Ontario—Continued

Stormont	Sudbury—Concluded	Timiskaming —Continued	Timiskaming —Concluded
Cornwall Osnabruk Roxborough	Moncrieff Nairn Neelon Ogilvie Parker Rathbun Rhodes Roberts St. Louis Salter Scadding Scotia Seagram Secord Selkirk Shakespeare Shelley Snider Street Stull Sweeny Telfer Turner Unwin Waters	Casey Chamberlain Charters Chown Cleaver Coleman Corkill Corley Denton Donovan Doon Dufferin Dunmore Dymond Eby Evanturel Farr Flavelle Gamble Gauthier Grenfell Gross Harley Harris Haultain Hearst Hilliard Hincks Holmes James Keefer Kerns Kimberley Knight Langmuir Lawson Lebel Leith Leonard Lorrain McElroy McFadden McGarry McGiffin McNeil McVittie Marquis Mickle Midlothian Milner Montrose Morel Nicol North Williams Otto Pacaud Pontiac Powell Rankin Rattray Raymond Rorke Shillington Skead Smyth South Lorrain Speight Teck Tretthewey Tudhope Tyrrell Van Hise	Van Nostrand Wallis Whitson Willet Yarrow
Sudbury	Thunder Bay		Victoria
Asquith Aylmer Baldwin Balfour Beaumont Beulah Bigwood Blewett Blezard Botha Browning Brunswick Burwash Cascaden Champagne Churchill Clary Cleland Connaught Cotton Creelman Creighton Davis Demorest Denison Dill Dowling Drury Dryden Dunbar Dundee Ellis Fairbank Falconbridge Fawcett Foster Fraleck Fréchet Garibaldi Garvey Goschen Graham Groves Hallam Hanmer Harrow Hennessy Henry Hess Hutt Hutton Hyman Kitchener Lampman Levack Londonderry Lorne Loughrin McConnell McKim MacLennan Macmurchy McNamara Marshay Mason May Merritt Miramichi Moffat	Adrian Booth Conmee Crooks Dorion Forbes Gillies Hardwick Horne Innes Laurie Ledger Lismore Lybster Macgregor McIntyre McTavish Marks Moss Neebing Nepigon O'Connor Oliver Paipoonge Purdom Sackville Stirling Strange Ware		Bexley Carden Dalton Digby Eldon Emily Fenelon Laxton Ops Somerville Verulam
	Timiskaming		Waterloo
	Alma Argyle Armstrong Banks Bannockburn Barber Bayly Ben Nevis Bompas Boston Brewster Bucke Burt Cairo		North Dumfries Waterloo Woolwich
			Welland
			Bertie Crowland Humberstone Stamford Thorold Wainfleet Willoughby
			Wellington
			Arthur Eramosa Erin Guelph Nichol Peel Pikington Puslinch West Garafraxa
			Wentworth
			Ancaster Barton Beverly Binbrook East Flamborough Glanford Saltfleet West Flamborough
			York
			Etobicoke Georgina King Markham North Gwillimbury Scarborough Vaughan Whitchurch York

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

QUEBEC

<p>Abitibi</p> <p>Aiguebelle Barraute Baudin Béarn Bourlamaque Bousquet Brassier Cadillac Castagnier Chazel Clérycy Clermont Courville Dalquier Denain Desmeloizes Destor Diaz Disson Dubuisson Dufresnoy Duparquet Duprat Faillon Fiedmont Figuery Fournière Guyenne Hébécourt Lacornee Lamottn Landrien Languedoc Lapause La Reine La Sarre Launay Louvicourt Malartic Manneville Montanier Montbray Palmarolle Pascalis Pershing Preissac Privat Royal-Roussillon Senneterre Senneville Sérigny Surimau Tiblemont Trécession Trévet Yassin Vauquelin Villemontel</p> <p>Argenteuil</p> <p>Argenteuil Arundel Chatham Grenville Harrington Wentworth</p> <p>Arthabaska</p> <p>Chester Stanfold Tingwick</p>	<p>Beauce</p> <p>Broughton Tring</p> <p>Bellechasse</p> <p>Armagh Roux</p> <p>Berthier</p> <p>Brandon Brassard Maisonneuve</p> <p>Bonaventure</p> <p>Hope Nouvelle Port-Daniel Weir</p> <p>Brome</p> <p>Bolton Brome Potton Sutton</p> <p>Chicoutimi</p> <p>Bourget Jonquière Kénogami Laterrière Simard</p> <p>Compton</p> <p>Clinton Compton Eaton Emberton Hampden</p> <p>Dorchester</p> <p>Crambourne</p> <p>Drummond</p> <p>Durham Kingsey Wickham</p> <p>Frontenac</p> <p>Tayhurst Marlow Marston Risborough Spaulding</p> <p>Gaspe</p> <p>Baie-de-Gaspe-sud Blanchet Cap-des-Rosiers Christie Douglas Duchesnay Fox Lemieux Percé Sydenham Taschereau Tourelle York</p> <p>Hull</p> <p>Aylwin Bouchette Denholm Eardley Egan</p>	<p>Hull—Concluded</p> <p>Hincks Hull Kensington Low Maniwaki Masham Wakefield Wright</p> <p>Huntingdon</p> <p>Dundee Hemmingford</p> <p>Joliette</p> <p>Cartier Kildare</p> <p>Kamouraska</p> <p>Woodbridge</p> <p>Labelle</p> <p>Clyde</p> <p>Lake St. John</p> <p>Ashuapmouchouan Caron Charlevoix Demeules Méty Métabetchouan Ouatichouan Roberval Signay</p> <p>L'Islet</p> <p>Leverrier</p> <p>Maskinongé</p> <p>Hunterstown</p> <p>Matane</p> <p>Cherbourg Cuq Joffre Leclercq Romieu</p> <p>Matapédia</p> <p>Awantjish</p> <p>Mégantic</p> <p>Coleraine Halifax Inverness Ireland Leeds Nelson Thetford</p> <p>Missisquoi</p> <p>Stanbridge</p> <p>Montcalm</p> <p>Chertsey Kilkenny Rawdon</p> <p>Montmagny</p> <p>Rolette Talon</p> <p>Nicolet</p> <p>Aston</p>	<p>Papineau</p> <p>Amherst Bigelow Blake Bowman Buckingham Derry Lochaber Mulgrave Portland Ripon Templeton Villeneuve</p> <p>Pontiac</p> <p>Aldfield Alleyn Bristol Cawood Clarendon Huddersfield Leslie Litchfield Malakoff Mansfield Onslow Thorne</p> <p>Portneuf</p> <p>Colbert Gosford Montauban</p> <p>Quebec</p> <p>Stoneham</p> <p>Richmond</p> <p>Brompton Cleveland Melbourne Shipton</p> <p>Rimouski</p> <p>Fleuriault</p> <p>Saguenay</p> <p>Bergeronnes Boishébert Bougainville Brest Brouage Charnay Chevalier Goynish Lagorgendière Legardeur Letellier Marsal Natashquan Phélypeaux Pontchartrain</p> <p>Shefford</p> <p>Ely Granby Roxton Shefford Stukely</p> <p>Sherbrooke</p> <p>Ascot Orford</p>
--	---	---	---

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS

Quebec—Concluded

<p>Stanstead Barford Barnston Hatley Magog Stanstead</p> <p>Témiscamingue Baby Beauchastel Beaumesnil Belleville Bellefeuille Caire</p>	<p>Témiscamingue —Continued Dasserat Desandrouins Desroberts Dufay Duhamel Fabre Granet Guerin Guigues Joannès Laperrière Laubanie</p>	<p>Témiscamingue —Concluded Laverlochère Montbeillard Nédelec Pontleroy Rémigny Rouyn Vaudray</p> <p>Terrebonne Abercromby Morin Wexford</p>	<p>Wolfe Garthby Ham South Ham Stratford Weedon Wolfestown Wotton</p> <p>Yamaska Upton</p>
---	---	--	--

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Ontario

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Aberdeen	Algoma	Belmont	Peterborough
Aceres	Cochrane	Ben Nevis	Timiskaming
Adelaide	Middlesex	Bentnick	Grey
Admaston	Renfrew	Bertie	Welland
Adrian	Thunder Bay	Best	Nipissing
Airy	Nipissing	Beulah	Sudbury
Albemarle	Bruce	Beverly	Wentworth
Aldborough	Elgin	Bexley	Victoria
Algona	Renfrew	Biddulph	Middlesex
Alice	Renfrew	Bidwell	Manitoulin
Allan	Manitoulin	Bigwood	Sudbury
Alma	Timiskaming	Billings	Manitoulin
Amabel	Bruce	Binbrook	Wentworth
Ancaster	Wentworth	Blandford	Oxford
Anderdon	Essex	Blanshard	Perth
Anglesea	Lennox and Addington	Blenheim	Oxford
Anson	Haliburton	Blewett	Sudbury
Anstruther	Peterborough	Blezard	Sudbury
Argyle	Timiskaming	Bliethfield	Renfrew
Armour	Parry Sound	Blue	Rainy River
Armstrong	Timiskaming	Bompas	Timiskaming
Arran	Bruce	Booth	Thunder Bay
Artemesia	Grey	Bosanquet	Lambton
Arthur	Wellington	Boston	Timiskaming
Ashfield	Huron	Botha	Sudbury
Asquith	Sudbury	Bowman	Cochrane
Assiginack	Manitoulin	Brant	Bruce
Atwood	Rainy River	Brantford	Brant
Augusta	Grenville	Brewster	Timiskaming
Aylmer	Sudbury	Bridgland	Algoma
Aylsworth	Rainy River	Bristol	Cochrane
Baldwin	Sudbury	Brock	Ontario
Balfour	Sudbury	Bromley	Renfrew
Bangor	Hastings	Brooke	Lambton
Banks	Timiskaming	Brougham	Renfrew
Bannockburn	Timiskaming	Brower	Cochrane
Barber	Timiskaming	Browning	Sudbury
Barrie	Frontenac	Bruce	Bruce
Barton	Wentworth	Brudenell	Renfrew
Barwick	Rainy River	Brunswick	Sudbury
Bastard	Leeds	Bucke	Timiskaming
Bathurst	Lanark	Buller	Kenora
Bayham	Elgin	Burleigh	Peterborough
Bayly	Timiskaming	Burriss	Rainy River
Beatty	Cochrane	Burt	Timiskaming
Beaumont	Sudbury	Burton	Parry Sound
Beckwith	Lanark	Burwash	Sudbury
Bedford	Frontenac	Butt	Nipissing

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Cairo.....	Timiskaming	Curran.....	Rainy River
Caistor.....	Lincoln	Dalhousie.....	Lanark
Calder.....	Cochrane	Dalton.....	Victoria
Caledon.....	Peel	Dance.....	Rainy River
Caledonia.....	Prescott	Darling.....	Lanark
Calvert.....	Cochrane	Darlington.....	Durham
Calvin.....	Nipissing	Davis.....	Sudbury
Cambridge.....	Russell	Dawn.....	Lambton
Camden.....	Kent	Dawson.....	Manitoulin
Camden.....	Lennox and Addington	Day.....	Algoma
Cameron.....	Nipissing	Delaware.....	Middlesex
Canborough.....	Haldimand	Deloro.....	Cochrane
Caradoc.....	Middlesex	Demorest.....	Sudbury
Carden.....	Victoria	Denbigh.....	Lennox and Addington
Cardiff.....	Haliburton	Denison.....	Sudbury
Carlow.....	Hastings	Denton.....	Timiskaming
Carlyle.....	Manitoulin	Derby.....	Grey
Carnarvon.....	Manitoulin	Dereham.....	Oxford
Carpenter.....	Rainy River	Deroche.....	Algoma
Carrick.....	Bruce	Devlin.....	Rainy River
Cartwright.....	Durham	Dewart.....	Rainy River
Cascaden.....	Sudbury	Dickens.....	Nipissing
Casey.....	Timiskaming	Digby.....	Victoria
Cashel.....	Hastings	Dilke.....	Rainy River
Cavendish.....	Peterborough	Dill.....	Sudbury
Cayuga.....	Haldimand	Dobie.....	Rainy River
Chaffey.....	Muskoka	Donovan.....	Timiskaming
Chamberlain.....	Timiskaming	Doon.....	Timiskaming
Champagne.....	Sudbury	Dorion.....	Thunder Bay
Chandos.....	Peterborough	Dover.....	Kent
Charlottenburgh.....	Glengarry	Dowling.....	Sudbury
Charlotteville.....	Norfolk	Drummond.....	Lanark
Charters.....	Timiskaming	Drury.....	Sudbury
Chatham.....	Kent	Dryden.....	Sudbury
Chesley.....	Algoma	Dudley.....	Haliburton
Chinguacousy.....	Peel	Dufferin.....	Timiskaming
Chown.....	Timiskaming	Dummer.....	Peterborough
Churchill.....	Sudbury	Dunbar.....	Sudbury
Clarence.....	Russell	Dundee.....	Sudbury
Clarendon.....	Frontenac	Dungannon.....	Hastings
Clarke.....	Durham	Dunmore.....	Timiskaming
Clary.....	Sudbury	Dunn.....	Haldimand
Cleaver.....	Timiskaming	Dunwich.....	Elgin
Cleland.....	Sudbury	Dymond.....	Timiskaming
Clergue.....	Cochrane	Dysart.....	Haliburton
Clinton.....	Lincoln	East Flamborough.....	Wentworth
Clute.....	Cochrane	East Garafraxa.....	Dufferin and Wellington
Clyde.....	Haliburton		
Cobden.....	Algoma	Eastnor.....	Bruce
Cody.....	Cochrane	East Oxford.....	Oxford
Coffin. <i>See</i> Aberdeen		East Wawanosh.....	Huron
Colborne.....	Huron	East York <i>See</i> York	
Colchester.....	Essex	East Zorra.....	Oxford
Colchester, North.....	Essex	Eby.....	Timiskaming
Colchester, South.....	Essex	Edwardsburgh.....	Grenville
Coleman.....	Timiskaming	Effingham.....	Lennox and Addington
Collingwood.....	Grey	Eilber.....	Cochrane
Conger.....	Parry Sound	Ekfrid.....	Middlesex
Conmee.....	Thunder Bay	Elderslie.....	Bruce
Connaught.....	Sudbury	Eldon.....	Victoria
Corkill.....	Timiskaming	Elizabethtown.....	Leeds
Corley.....	Timiskaming	Ellis.....	Sudbury
Cornwall.....	Stormont	Elma.....	Perth
Cotton.....	Sudbury	Elzevir.....	Hastings
Cramahe.....	Northumberland	Emily.....	Victoria
Creelman.....	Sudbury	Enniskillen.....	Lambton
Creighton.....	Sudbury	Eramosa.....	Wellington
Crooks.....	Thunder Bay	Erin.....	Wellington
Crosby.....	Leeds	Ernestown.....	Lennox and Addington
Crowland.....	Welland	Esquesing.....	Halton
Crozier.....	Rainy River	Essa.....	Simcoe
Culross.....	Bruce	Esten.....	Algoma
Cumberland.....	Russell	Etobicoke.....	York

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Euphemia.....	Lambton	Harley.....	Timiskaming
Euphrasia.....	Grey	Harris.....	Timiskaming
Evanturel.....	Timiskaming	Harrow.....	Sudbury
Fairbank.....	Sudbury	Harvey.....	Peterborough
Falconbridge.....	Sudbury	Harwich.....	Kent
Faraday.....	Hastings	Haughton.....	Algoma
Farr.....	Timiskaming	Haultain.....	Timiskaming
Farrington.....	Rainy River	Hay.....	Huron
Fawcett.....	Sudbury	Hearst.....	Timiskaming
Fenelon.....	Victoria	Hennessy.....	Sudbury
Ferguson.....	Parry Sound	Henry.....	Sudbury
Fitzroy.....	Carleton	Herschel.....	Hastings
Flamborough.....	Wentworth	Hess.....	Sudbury
Flavelle.....	Timiskaming	Hibbert.....	Perth
Fleming.....	Rainy River	Hilliard.....	Timiskaming
Flos.....	Simcoe	Hillier.....	Prince Edward
Foley.....	Parry Sound	Himsworth.....	Parry Sound
Forbes.....	Thunder Bay	Hinchinbrooke.....	Frontenac
Foster.....	Sudbury	Hincks.....	Timiskaming
Fraleck.....	Sudbury	Hislop.....	Cochrane
Fréchette.....	Sudbury	Hodgins.....	Algoma
Front of Escott.....	Leeds	Holmes.....	Timiskaming
Front of Leeds and Lansdowne		Hope.....	Durham
See Lansdowne; Leeds		Horne.....	Thunder Bay
Gainsborough.....	Lincoln	Horton.....	Renfrew
Galbraith.....	Algoma	Howard.....	Kent
Galway.....	Peterborough	Howick.....	Huron
Gamble.....	Timiskaming	Howland.....	Manitoulin
Garibaldi.....	Sudbury	Humberstone.....	Welland
Garrow.....	Nipissing	Hungerford.....	Hastings
Garvey.....	Sudbury	Huntingdon.....	Hastings
Gaudette.....	Algoma	Huntley.....	Carleton
Gauthier.....	Timiskaming	Huron.....	Bruce
Georgina.....	York	Hutt.....	Sudbury
German.....	Cochrane	Hutton.....	Sudbury
Gibson.....	Muskoka	Hyman.....	Sudbury
Gillies.....	Thunder Bay	Innes.....	Thunder Bay
Gladstone.....	Algoma	Innisfil.....	Simcoe
Glamorgan.....	Haliburton	Jaffray.....	Kenora
Glanford.....	Wentworth	James.....	Timiskaming
Glenelg.....	Grey	Johnson.....	Algoma
Gloucester.....	Carleton	Kaladar.....	Lennox and Addington
Goderich.....	Huron	Kapuskasung.....	Algoma
Gordon.....	Manitoulin	Keefer.....	Timiskaming
Goschen.....	Sudbury	Kehoe.....	Algoma
Gosfield North.....	Essex	Kendall.....	Cochrane
Gosfield South.....	Essex	Kennebec.....	Frontenac
Goulbourn.....	Carleton	Keppel.....	Grey
Gould.....	Algoma	Kerns.....	Timiskaming
Graham.....	Sudbury	Kimberley.....	Timiskaming
Grant.....	Nipissing	Kincairdine.....	Bruce
Grantham.....	Lincoln	King.....	York
Grattan.....	Renfrew	Kingsford.....	Rainy River
Greenock.....	Bruce	Kingston.....	Frontenac
Grenfell.....	Timiskaming	Kipling.....	Cochrane
Grey.....	Huron	Kirkwood.....	Algoma
Griffith.....	Renfrew	Kitchener.....	Sudbury
Grimsthorpe.....	Hastings	Knight.....	Timiskaming
Gross.....	Timiskaming	Laird.....	Algoma
Groves.....	Sudbury	Lake.....	Hastings
Guelph.....	Wellington	Lamarche.....	Cochrane
Guilford.....	Haliburton	Lampman.....	Sudbury
Hagarty.....	Renfrew	Lancaster.....	Glengarry
Haldimand.....	Northumberland	Langmuir.....	Timiskaming
Halkirk.....	Rainy River	Lansdowne.....	Leeds
Hallam.....	Sudbury	Lash.....	Rainy River
Hallowell.....	Prince Edward	Laurie.....	Thunder Bay
Hamilton.....	Northumberland	Lavant.....	Lanark
Hanmer.....	Sudbury	Lawrence.....	Haliburton
Harburn.....	Haliburton	Lawson.....	Timiskaming
Harcourt.....	Haliburton	Laxton.....	Victoria
Hardwick.....	Thunder Bay	Lebel.....	Timiskaming
Harker.....	Cochrane	Ledger.....	Thunder Bay

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Lefroy.....	Algoma	Melgund.....	Kenora
Leith.....	Timiskaming	Meredith.....	Algoma
Leonard.....	Timiskaming	Merritt.....	Sudbury
Levack.....	Sudbury	Mersea.....	Essex
Lewis.....	Algoma	Metcalfe.....	Middlesex
Limerick.....	Hastings	Methuen.....	Peterborough
Lindsay.....	Bruce	Mickle.....	Timiskaming
Lismore.....	Thunder Bay	Middleton.....	Norfolk
Livingstone.....	Haliburton	Midlothian.....	Timiskaming
Lochiel.....	Glengarry	Miller.....	Frontenac
Logan.....	Perth	Milne.....	Nipissing
London.....	Middlesex	Milner.....	Timiskaming
Londonderry.....	Sudbury	Minden.....	Haliburton
Long.....	Algoma	Miramichi.....	Sudbury
Longueuil.....	Prescott	Miscampbell.....	Rainy River
Lorne.....	Sudbury	Moffat.....	Sudbury
Lorrain.....	Timiskaming	Moncrieff.....	Sudbury
Loughborough.....	Frontenac	Monmouth.....	Haliburton
Loughrin.....	Sudbury	Mono.....	Dufferin
Louth.....	Lincoln	Monteagle.....	Hastings
Lutterworth.....	Haliburton	Monteith.....	Parry Sound
Lybster.....	Thunder Bay	Montrose.....	Timiskaming
Lyndoch.....	Renfrew	Moore.....	Lambton
Macaulay.....	Muskoka	Morel.....	Timiskaming
McClintock.....	Haliburton	Morin.....	Algoma
McConnell.....	Sudbury	Morley.....	Rainy River
McCrosson.....	Rainy River	Morris.....	Huron
Macdonald.....	Algoma	Morson.....	Rainy River
McDougall.....	Parry Sound	Mosa.....	Middlesex
McElroy.....	Timiskaming	Moss.....	Thunder Bay
McFadden.....	Timiskaming	Moulton.....	Haldimand
McGarry.....	Timiskaming	Mountain.....	Dundas
McGiffin.....	Timiskaming	Mulmur.....	Dufferin
McGillivray.....	Middlesex	Munro.....	Cochrane
Maogregor.....	Thunder Bay	Murchison.....	Nipissing
McIntyre.....	Thunder Bay	Murray.....	Northumberland
McIrvine.....	Rainy River	Muskoka.....	Muskoka
Mack.....	Algoma	Nairn.....	Sudbury
McKay.....	Renfrew	Nassagaweya.....	Halton
McKim.....	Sudbury	Neebing.....	Thunder Bay
Maclennan.....	Sudbury	Neelon.....	Sudbury
McMahon.....	Algoma	Nelles.....	Rainy River
Maemurphy.....	Sudbury	Nelson.....	Halton
McNab.....	Renfrew	Nepean.....	Carleton
McNamara.....	Sudbury	Nepigon.....	Thunder Bay
McNeil.....	Timiskaming	Niagara.....	Lincoln
McTavish.....	Thunder Bay	Nichol.....	Wellington
McVittie.....	Timiskaming	Nicol.....	Timiskaming
Madoc.....	Hastings	Nightingale.....	Haliburton
Maidstone.....	Essex	Nissouri West.....	Middlesex
Malahide.....	Elgin	Normanby.....	Grey
Malden.....	Essex	North Algona.....	Renfrew
Mara.....	Ontario	North Burgess.....	Lanark
March.....	Carleton	North Cayuga.....	Haldimand
Markham.....	York	North Crosby.....	Leeds
Marks.....	Thunder Bay	North Dumfries.....	Waterloo
Marlborough.....	Carleton	North Easthope.....	Perth
Marmora.....	Hastings	North Elmsley.....	Lanark
Marquis.....	Timiskaming	North Gower.....	Carleton
Marshay.....	Sudbury	North Grimsby <i>See</i> Grimsby	
Martin.....	Algoma	North Gwillimbury.....	York
Mason.....	Sudbury	North Himsworth <i>See</i> Himsworth	
Matawatchan.....	Renfrew	North Monaghan.....	Peterborough
Mather.....	Rainy River	North Norwich.....	Oxford
Matheson.....	Cochrane	North Oxford.....	Oxford
Mathieu.....	Rainy River	North Plantagenet.....	Prescott
Matilda.....	Dundas	North Williams.....	Timiskaming
Mattawan.....	Nipissing	North York <i>See</i> York	
May.....	Sudbury	Nottawasaga <i>See</i> Simcoe	
Mayo.....	Hastings	O'Connor.....	Thunder Bay
Medonte.....	Simcoe	Ogden.....	Cochrane
Medora.....	Muskoka	Ogilvie.....	Sudbury
Melanchthon.....	Dufferin	Olden.....	Frontenac

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Oliver.....	Thunder Bay	St. Louis.....	Sudbury
Oneida.....	Haldimand	St. Vincent.....	Grey
Onondaga.....	Brant	Salter.....	Sudbury
Ops.....	Victoria	Saltfleet.....	Wentworth
Orford.....	Kent	Sanborn.....	Cochrane
Orillia.....	Simcoe	Sandwich East.....	Essex
Oro.....	Simcoe	Sandwich South.....	Essex
Osgoode.....	Carleton	Sandwich West.....	Essex
Osnabruk.....	Stormont	Sarawak.....	Grey
Oso.....	Frontenac	Sarnia.....	Lambton
Osprey.....	Grey	Saugeen.....	Bruce
Otonabee.....	Peterborough	Scadding.....	Sudbury
Otter.....	Algoma	Scarborough.....	York
Otto.....	Timiskaming	Scarfe.....	Algoma
Oxford.....	Grenville	Scotia.....	Sudbury
Pacaud.....	Timiskaming	Seagram.....	Sudbury
Paipoonge.....	Thunder Bay	Sebastopol.....	Renfrew
Pakenham.....	Lanark	Secord.....	Sudbury
Palmerston.....	Frontenac	Selkirk.....	Sudbury
Parker.....	Sudbury	Seneca.....	Haldimand
Patton.....	Algoma	Seymour.....	Northumberland
Pattullo.....	Rainy River	Shakespeare.....	Sudbury
Peck.....	Nipissing	Shedden.....	Algoma
Peel.....	Wellington	Sheffield.....	Lennox and Addington
Pembroke.....	Renfrew	Sheguiandah.....	Manitoulin
Pickering.....	Ontario	Shelley.....	Sudbury
Pilkington.....	Wellington	Shenstone.....	Rainy River
Plantagenet.....	Prescott	Sherborne.....	Haliburton
Plummer.....	Algoma	Sherbrooke.....	Haldimand
Plympton.....	Lambton	Sherwood.....	Renfrew
Pontiac.....	Timiskaming	Shields.....	Algoma
Portland.....	Frontenac	Shillington.....	Timiskaming
Potts.....	Rainy River	Sidney.....	Hastings
Powell.....	Timiskaming	Skead.....	Timiskaming
Pratt.....	Rainy River	Smith.....	Peterborough
Proctor.....	Algoma	Smyth.....	Timiskaming
Proton.....	Grey	Snider.....	Sudbury
Proudfoot.....	Parry Sound	Snowdon.....	Haliburton
Purdom.....	Thunder Bay	Sombra.....	Lambton
Puslinch.....	Wellington	Somerville.....	Victoria
Radcliffe.....	Renfrew	South Burgess.....	Leeds
Raglan.....	Renfrew	South Canonto.....	Frontenac
Rainham.....	Haldimand	South Cayuga.....	Haldimand
Raleigh.....	Kent	South Crosby.....	Leeds
Rama.....	Ontario	South Dumfries.....	Brant
Ramsay.....	Lanark	South Easthope.....	Perth
Rankin.....	Timiskaming	South Gower.....	Grenville
Rathbun.....	Sudbury	South Grimsby.....	Lincoln
Ratray.....	Timiskaming	South Himsworth.....	Parry Sound
Rawdon.....	Hastings	South Lorrain.....	Timiskaming
Raymond.....	Timiskaming	South Plantagenet.....	Prescott
Reach.....	Ontario	South Sherbrooke.....	Lanark
Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne		South Walsingham.....	Norfolk
See Lansdowne; Leeds		Southwold.....	Elgin
Reaume.....	Cochrane	Speight.....	Timiskaming
Rhodes.....	Sudbury	Spohn.....	Rainy River
Richmond.....	Lennox and Addington	Spragge.....	Algoma
Robb.....	Cochrane	Springer.....	Nipissing
Roberts.....	Sudbury	Stafford.....	Renfrew
Rochester.....	Essex	Stamford.....	Welland
Roddick.....	Rainy River	Stanhope.....	Haliburton
Rolph.....	Renfrew	Stanley.....	Huron
Romney.....	Kent	Stephen.....	Huron
Rorke.....	Timiskaming	Stirling.....	Thunder Bay
Rose.....	Algoma	Stisted.....	Muskoka
Ross.....	Renfrew	Storrington.....	Frontenac
Roxborough.....	Stormont	Strange.....	Thunder Bay
Rutherford.....	Manitoulin	Strathy.....	Nipissing
Sabine.....	Nipissing	Street.....	Sudbury
Sackville.....	Thunder Bay	Striker.....	Algoma
St. Edmund.....	Bruce	Stull.....	Sudbury
St. John.....	Cochrane	Sutherland.....	Rainy River
St. Joseph.....	Algoma	Sweeny.....	Sudbury

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ontario—Concluded

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Sydenham.....	Grey	Wallace.....	Perth
Tait.....	Rainy River	Wallbridge.....	Parry Sound
Tarentorus.....	Algoma	Wallis.....	Timiskaming
Tay.....	Simcoe	Walpole.....	Haldimand
Teck.....	Timiskaming	Walsingham.....	Norfolk
Tecumseth.....	Simcoe	Ware.....	Thunder Bay
Tehkummah.....	Manitoulin	Warwick.....	Lambton
Telfer.....	Sudbury	Waterloo.....	Waterloo
Thessalon River.....	Algoma	Waters.....	Sudbury
Thompson.....	Algoma	Watten.....	Rainy River
Thorah.....	Ontario	West Flamborough.....	Wentworth
Thorold.....	Welland	West Garafraxa.....	Wellington
Thurlow.....	Hastings	West Gwillimbury.....	Simcoe
Tilbury East.....	Kent	West Hawkesbury.....	Prescott
Tilbury North.....	Essex	Westmeath.....	Renfrew
Tilbury West.....	Essex	Westminster.....	Middlesex
Tiny.....	Simcoe	West Oxford.....	Oxford
Tisdale.....	Cochrane	West Williams.....	Middlesex
Torbolton.....	Carleton	Whitby.....	Ontario
Toronto.....	Peel	Whitchurch.....	York
Tovell.....	Rainy River	Whitney.....	Cochrane
Townsend.....	Norfolk	Whitson.....	Timiskaming
Trafalgar.....	Halton	Wicklow.....	Hastings
Trethewey.....	Timiskaming	Wicksteed.....	Algoma
Tuckersmith.....	Huron	Widdifield.....	Nipissing
Tudhope.....	Timiskaming	Wilberforce.....	Renfrew
Tudor.....	Hastings	Willet.....	Timiskaming
Turnberry.....	Huron	Williamsburgh.....	Dundas
Turner.....	Sudbury	Willoughby.....	Welland
Tuscarora.....	Brant	Winchester.....	Dundas
Tyendinaga.....	Hastings	Windham.....	Norfolk
Tyrell.....	Timiskaming	Wollaston.....	Hastings
Unwin.....	Sudbury	Woodhouse.....	Norfolk
Van Hise.....	Timiskaming	Woodyatt.....	Rainy River
Van Horne.....	Kenora	Woolwich.....	Waterloo
Van Nostrand.....	Timiskaming	Worthington.....	Rainy River
Vaughan.....	York	Yarmouth.....	Elgin
Verulam.....	Victoria	Yarrow.....	Timiskaming
Vespra.....	Simcoe	Yonge.....	Leeds
Victoria.....	Algoma	York.....	York
Wainfleet.....	Welland	Zone.....	Kent
Walker.....	Cochrane		

Quebec

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Abercromby.....	Terrebonne	Bergeronnes.....	Saguenay
Acton.....	Bagot	Bigelow.....	Papineau
Aiguebelle.....	Abitibi	Blake.....	Hull and Papineau
Aldfield.....	Pontiac	Blanchet.....	Gaspe
Alleyn.....	Pontiac	Boischatel. <i>See Beauchastel</i>	
Amherst.....	Papineau	Boishébert.....	Saguenay
Argenteuil.....	Argenteuil	Bolton.....	Brome
Armagh.....	Bellechasse	Bouchette.....	Hull
Arundel.....	Argenteuil	Bougainville.....	Saguenay
Ascot.....	Sherbrooke	Bourget.....	Chicoutimi
Ashuapmouchouan.....	Lake St. John	Bourlamaque.....	Abitibi
Aston.....	Nicolet	Bousquet.....	Abitibi
Awantjish.....	Matapedia	Bowman.....	Papineau
Aylwin.....	Hull	Brandon.....	Berthier and Joliette
Baby.....	Témiscamingue	Brassard.....	Berthier
Baie-de-Gaspe-sud.....	Gaspe	Brassier.....	Abitibi
Barford.....	Stanstead	Brest.....	Saguenay
Barnston.....	Stanstead	Bristol.....	Pontiac
Barraute.....	Abitibi	Brome.....	Brome
Baudin.....	Abitibi	Brompton.....	Richmond
Béarn.....	Abitibi	Brouage.....	Saguenay
Beauchastel.....	Témiscamingue	Broughton.....	Beauce
Beaumesnil.....	Témiscamingue	Buckingham.....	Papineau
Bellecombe.....	Témiscamingue	Cadillac.....	Abitibi
Bellefeuille.....	Témiscamingue	Caire.....	Témiscamingue

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS

Quebec—Continued

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Cap-des-Rosiers	Gaspé	Hampden	Compton
Caron	Lake St. John	Harrington	Argenteuil
Cartier	Joliette	Hatley	Stanstead
Castagnier	Abitibi	Hébécourt	Abitibi
Cawood	Pontiac	Hemmingford	Huntingdon
Charlevoix	Lake St. John	Hincks	Hull
Charnay	Saguenay	Hope	Bonaventure
Chatham	Argenteuil	Huddersfield	Pontiac
Chazel	Abitibi	Hull	Hull
Cherbourg	Matane	Hunterstown	Maskinongé
Chertsey	Montcalm	Inverness	Mégantic
Chester	Arthabaska	Ireland	Mégantic
Chevalier	Saguenay	Joannès	Témiscamingue
Christie	Gaspé	Joffe	Matane
Clarendon	Pontiac	Jonquière	Chicoutimi
Clérycy	Abitibi	Kénogami	Chicoutimi
Clermont	Abitibi	Kensington	Hull
Cleveland	Richmond	Kildare	Joliette
Clinton	Frontenac	Kilkenny	Montcalm
Clyde	Labelle	Kingsey	Drummond
Colbert	Portneuf	Lacorne	Abitibi
Coleraine	Mégantic	Lagorgendière	Saguenay
Compton	Compton	Lamotte	Abitibi
Courville	Abitibi	Landrienne	Abitibi
Crambourne	Dorchester	Languedoc	Abitibi
Cuoq	Matane	Lapause	Abitibi
Dalquier	Abitibi	Laperrière	Témiscamingue
Dasserat	Témiscamingue	La Reine	Abitibi
Demeules	Lake St. John	La Sarre	Abitibi
Denain	Abitibi	Latérière	Chicoutimi
Denholm	Hull	Laubanie	Témiscamingue
Derry	Papineau	Launay	Abitibi
Desandrouins	Témiscamingue	Laverlochère	Témiscamingue
Desmeloizes	Abitibi	Leclercq	Matane
Desroberts	Témiscamingue	Leeds	Mégantic
Destor	Abitibi	Legardeur	Saguenay
Diaz	Abitibi	Lemieux	Gaspé
Disson	Abitibi	Leslie	Pontiac
Douglas	Gaspé	Letellier	Saguenay
Dubuisson	Abitibi	Leverrier	L'Islet
Duchesnay	Gaspé	Litchfield	Pontiac
Dufay	Témiscamingue	Lochaber	Papineau
Dufresnoy	Abitibi	Louvicourt	Abitibi
Duhamel	Témiscamingue	Low	Hull
Dundee	Huntingdon	Magog	Stanstead
Duparquet	Abitibi	Maisonneuve	Berthier
Duprat	Abitibi	Malakoff	Pontiac
Durham	Drummond	Malaretic	Abitibi
Eardley	Hull	Maniwaki	Hull
Eaton	Compton	Manneville	Abitibi
Egan	Hull	Mansfield	Pontiac
Ely	Shefford	Marlow	Frontenac
Emberton	Compton	Marsal	Saguenay
Fabre	Témiscamingue	Marston	Frontenac
Faillon	Abitibi	Masham	Hull
Fiedmont	Abitibi	Melbourne	Richmond
Figuery	Abitibi	Mésy	Lake St. John
Fleuriault	Rimouski and Matapédia	Métabetchouan	Lake St. John
Fournière	Abitibi	Montanier	Abitibi
Fox	Gaspé	Montauban	Portneuf
Garthby	Wolfe	Montbeillard	Témiscamingue
Gayhurst	Frontenac	Montbray	Abitibi
Gosford	Portneuf	Morin	Terrebonne
Goynish	Saguenay	Mulgrave	Papineau
Granby	Shefford	Natashquan	Saguenay
Granet	Témiscamingue	Nédelec	Témiscamingue
Grenville	Argenteuil	Nelson	Mégantic
Guérin	Témiscamingue	Nouvelle	Bonaventure
Guigues	Témiscamingue	Onslow	Pontiac
Guyenne	Abitibi	Orford	Sherbrooke
Halifax	Mégantic	Ouitchouan	Lake St. John
Ham	Wolfe	Palmarolle	Abitibi
		Pascalis	Abitibi

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ontario—Concluded

Township	County or District	Township	County or District
Percé.....	Gaspe	Stratford.....	Wolfe
Pershing.....	Abitibi	Stukely.....	Shefford
Phélypeaux.....	Saguenay	Surimau.....	Abitibi
Pontchartrain.....	Saguenay	Sutton.....	Brome
Pontleroy.....	Témiscamingue	Sydenham.....	Gaspe
Port-Daniel.....	Bonaventure	Talon.....	Montmagny
Portland.....	Papineau	Taschereau.....	Gaspe
Potton.....	Brome	Templeton.....	Papineau
Preissac.....	Abitibi	Thetford.....	Megantic
Privat.....	Abitibi	Thorne.....	Pontiac
Rawdon.....	Montcalm	Tiblemont.....	Abitibi
Rémigny.....	Témiscamingue	Tingwick.....	Arthabaska
Ripon.....	Papineau	Tourelle.....	Gaspe
Risborough.....	Frontenac	Trécesson.....	Abitibi
Roberval.....	Lake St. John	Trévet.....	Abitibi
Rolette.....	Montmagny	Tring.....	Beauce
Romieu.....	Matane and Gaspe	Upton.....	Yamaska
Roux.....	Bellechasse	Vassan.....	Abitibi
Rouyn.....	Témiscamingue	Vaudray.....	Témiscamingue
Roxton.....	Shefford	Vauquelin.....	Abitibi
Royal-Roussillon.....	Abitibi	Villemontel.....	Abitibi
Senneterre.....	Abitibi	Villeneuve.....	Papineau
Senneville.....	Abitibi	Wakefield.....	Hull
Sérigny.....	Abitibi	Weedon.....	Wolfe
Shefford.....	Shefford	Weir.....	Bonaventure
Shipton.....	Richmond	Wentworth.....	Argenteuil
Signay.....	Lake St. John	Wexford.....	Terrebonne
Simard.....	Chicoutimi	Wickham.....	Drummond
South Ham.....	Wolfe	Wolfestown.....	Wolfe
Spaulding.....	Frontenac	Woodbridge.....	Kamouraska
Stanbridge.....	Missisquoi	Wotton.....	Wolfe
Stanford.....	Arthabaska	Wright.....	Hull
Stanstead.....	Stanstead	York.....	Gaspe
Stoneham.....	Quebec		